

# AUTHOR INDEX

- Aagaard, K. 1335  
 Agrawal, Y. C. 1047(IM)  
 Aken, H. M. van 595  
 Algarra, P. 1425(N)  
 Almogil-Labin, A. 441  
 Alongi, D. M. 491  
 Altabet, M. A. 535  
 Andrie, C. 247  
 Armbrust, E. V. 425  
 Arp, A. J. 1745, 1811  
 Astraldi, M. 1021  
  
 Balistrieri, L. S. 227  
 Ballard, R. D. 1093  
 Bauer, E. 811  
 Bayer, R. 1919  
 Beehler, C. L. 1711, 1723  
 Belting, C. J. 1047(IM)  
 Berg, C. J. Jr 1833  
 Bersch, M. 1269  
 Bezverchnii, V. A. 1859  
 Bidigare, R. R. 1639  
 Bonin, M. C. 1111  
 Boning, C. W. 1379  
 Booth, D. A. 1937  
 Bottomley, G. A. 1673(N)  
 Boudrias, M. A. 1681  
 Bougault, H. 121  
 Boyle, E. A. 1319  
 Brewer, P. G. 1525  
 Brooks, J. M. 1639, 1745, 1769, 1811  
 Brown, O. B. 1971  
 Buckley, H. A. 749  
 Bucklin, A. 1759  
 Bullister, J. L. 839(IM)  
 Byrne, R. H. 1405(IM)  
  
 Calvert, S. E. 71  
 Cantey, J. L. 1205(IM)  
 Carlson, D. J. 1205(IM)  
 Caverhill, C. M. 855(RRP)  
 Cerrato, R. M. 1793  
 Charlou, J. L. 121  
 Chen, C. T. A. 1405(IM)  
 Childress, J. J. 1677, 1681, 1711, 1723, 1745, 1769, 1811  
 Chipman, D. W. 347  
 Chisholm, S. W. 425  
 Christensen, J. 1111  
 Collier, R. 43  
 Conrad, R. 1903  
 Copin-Montegut, G. 1111  
 Copin-Montegut, G. 1111  
 Copley, N. 985  
 Coste, B. 767, 1111  
 Cullen, J. J. 1205(IM)  
  
 D'Heilly, P. 465(N)  
 Da Silva, A. J. 619  
 Daly, K. L. 21  
 DePalma, I. P. 793  
 Denis, M. 371  
 Dennett, M. R. 1953  
 Denoux, G. J. 1639  
 Deuser, W. G. 441, 517  
 DiTullio, G. R. 1363  
 Distel, D. 1745, 1769, 1811  
 Dmitriev, L. 121  
 Doherty, K. W. 133(IM)  
 Dortch, Q. 1111  
  
 DuBois, L. G. 1875  
 Dugan, J. A. 1811  
 Dymond, J. 43, 59  
  
 Eckman, J. E. 1565  
 Ejiri, N. 1195  
 Ellwood, B. B. 929  
 Eppley, R. W. 1119  
 Estrada, M. 1425(N)  
 Evans, R. H. 1971  
  
 Favuzzi, J. A. 1745, 1769  
 Felback, H. 1769, 1811  
 Fieaux, M. 303(N)  
 Fine, R. A. 311, 1441(RRP)  
 Firing, E. 1255(RRP)  
 Fischer, G. 891(RRP)  
 Fischer, K. 59  
 Fisher, C. R. 1745, 1769, 1811  
 Flood, R. D. 943, 973  
 Foldvik, A. 1335  
 Frew, N. M. 1953  
 Fritz, L. W. 1793, 1811  
 Fryxell, G. A. 1  
 Fuetterer, D. 891(RRP)  
 Fuhrmann, R. 197  
 Fujita, T. 2029  
  
 Garfield, P. 371, 1111  
 Gasparini, G. P. 1021  
 Genin, A. 151  
 Gersonde, R. 891(RRP)  
 Giovannoni, S. J. 777  
 Glover, D. M. 1525  
 Goldman, J. C. 1953  
 Gordon, R. M. 177  
 Gostan, J. 1111  
 Got, H. 465(N)  
 Gould, R. W. Jr 1595  
 Greenblatt, P. 151  
 Gustafson, D. E. Jr 793  
  
 Hama, T. 91  
 Harenduprakash, L. 333  
 Harrison, P. J. 1579  
 Harrison, W. G. 881(RRP)  
 Hattori, H. 505  
 Haury, L. 151  
 Hebert, D. 1887  
 Heerden, I. L. van 1355  
 Hemleben, Ch. 441  
 Hessler, R. R. 1681, 1723, 1769, 1811  
 Honeyman, B. D. 227  
 Honjo, S. 133(IM), 1223(RRP)  
 Howe, B. M. 111  
 Hughes Clarke, J. 1235(RRP)  
 Huntsman, S. A. 1297  
  
 Ichiye, T. 569  
 Ikeda, T. 1991  
  
 Jackson, G. A. 209  
 Jannasch, H. W. 777  
 Jensen, P. 1173  
 Johnson, K. S. 793, 1711, 1723, 1769, 1811  
 Johnson, L. R. 749  
 Jordan, M. B. 1411(IM)  
 Joyce, T. M. 1255(RRP)

# AUTHOR INDEX CONTINUED

- Kamatani, A. 1195  
 Karl, D. M. 777  
 Keller, C. H. 1681  
 Kendrick, G. A. 1  
 Kennicutt, M. C. II 1639, 1769, 1811  
 Kiefer, D. A. 639, 665, 1151  
 Kitchen, J. C. 1151  
 Klaus, A. 899  
 Koltermann, K. P. 347  
 Kurz, K. 1143
- Lane, D. J. 777  
 Laws, E. A. 1363  
 Lazier, J. R. N. 1247(RRP)  
 Le Corre, P. 767  
 Ledbetter, M. T. 899  
 Levin, L. A. 2003  
 Lewis, M. R. 855(RRP)  
 Li, W. K. W. 1615  
 Libes, S. M. 517  
 Lochte, K. 1079(RRP)  
 Lohrenz, S. E. 793  
 Longhurst, A. R. 881(RRP)  
 Lukas, R. 1255(RRP)  
 Lutjeharms, J. R. E. 619, 2045(N)  
 Lutz, R. A. 1681, 1793, 1811
- Macaulay, M. C. 21  
 Macko, S. A. 1745, 1769, 1811  
 Manganini, S. J. 1223(RRP)  
 Manrique, F. 985  
 Manzella, G. M. R. 1021  
 Martin, J. H. 177  
 Martinez, R. 1111  
 Mayer, L. A. 1235(RRP)  
 Merlivat, L. 247  
 Michaels, A. F. 473(RRP)  
 Millard, R. C. 1451  
 Millman, J. D. 635, 919  
 Millot, C. 465(N)  
 Minas, H. J. 767, 1111  
 Minas, M. 1111  
 Mitchell, B. G. 639, 665  
 Mitra, A. K. 333  
 Molinari, R. L. 1441(RRP)  
 Monaco, A. 465(N)  
 Muck, M. T. 1093  
 Mukhopadhyay, R. 1431(N)  
 Muller, T. J. 1259(RRP)  
 Munk, W. H. 111  
 Murray, D. 59  
 Murray, J. W. 227
- Nagendernath, B. 1431(N)  
 Needham, H. D. 121  
 New, A. L. 691  
 Newton, A. 1745, 1769, 1811  
 Niell, F. X. 1425(N)  
 Nishizawa, S. 505  
 Hof, D. 1483  
 Novitsky, J. A. 777  
 Nowlin, W. D. Jr 269
- Ohta, S. 2029  
 Olsen, G. J. 777  
 Olson, D. B. 1971  
 Olson, R. J. 425  
 Owens, W. B. 1851(RRP)
- Pace, N. R. 777  
 Packard, T. T. 371, 1111
- Pak, H. 1151  
 Paranape, M. A. 1547  
 Patterson, D. J. 1079(RRP)  
 Pichon, M. 491  
 Piper, D. J. W. 1235(RRP)  
 Platt, T. 855(RRP)  
 Podesta, G. P. 1971  
 Pollard, R. T. 1437(N)  
 Powell, M. A. 1745, 1769, 1811  
 Prell, W. L. 1875  
 Price, J. F. 711  
 Price, N. M. 1579  
 Probyn, T. A. 1387
- Quadfasel, D. 1143
- Rao, Ch. M. 1215(N)  
 Rao, P. S. 1215(N)  
 Reddy, N. P. C. 1215(N)  
 Renger, E. H. 1119  
 Rhein, M. 1499, 1919  
 Richardson, P. L. 1851(RRP)  
 Robert-Baldo, G. 1405(IM)  
 Rodier, M. 371  
 Rossby, H. T. 1851(RRP)  
 Rossby, T. 1653  
 Rudels, B. 1143
- Sachs, S. D. 929  
 Sakamoto-Arnold, C. M. 1723  
 Sannetta, C. 71  
 Sasaki, H. 505  
 Sathyendranath, S. 855(RRP)  
 Schalk, P. H. 1185  
 Schlitzer, R. 1499  
 Schlosser, P. 1919  
 Schmitz, W. J. Jr 1851(RRP)  
 Schumann, E. H. 1355  
 Scranton, M. I. 1511  
 Seiler, W. 1903  
 Sherrell, R. M. 1319  
 Shor, A. N. 943, 1235(RRP)  
 Siedler, G. 811  
 Silver, M. W. 473(RRP)  
 Smethie, W. M. Jr 347  
 Smithy, W. M. 1681  
 Soloviev, A. V. 1859  
 Somero, G. N. 1745, 1769, 1811  
 Soto, T. 1745, 1769, 1811  
 Speer, K. G. 1069(N)  
 Spoel, S. van der 1185  
 Steinle, F. W. Jr 415  
 Suess, E. 1919  
 Sugimoto, T. 569  
 Sunda, W. G. 1297  
 Swallow, J. C. 303(N), 1437(N)  
 Swift, J. H. 347  
 Sy, A. 383
- Taguchi, S. 1363  
 Tamse, A. 985  
 Taylor, G. T. 777  
 Taylor, J. 555  
 Terranova, R. J. 415  
 Thistle, D. 1015, 1565  
 Thomas, C. L. 2003  
 Thompson, S. W. 1405(IM)  
 Thorpe, S. A. 1665  
 Toole, J. M. 1451  
 Torresen, T. 1335  
 Treguer, P. 1195



# AUTHOR INDEX CONTINUED

Turley, C. M. 1079(RRP)  
Turner, R. D. 1833

Uchupit, E. 1093

Van Dover, C. 985  
Van Dover, C. L. 1833  
Verahinsky, N. V. 1859  
Villareal, T. A. 1037

Walsh, I. 43, 59  
Ward, B. B. 1127  
Warner, M. J. 311  
Webb, D. C. 1851(RRP)  
Wefer, G. 891(RRP), 1223(RRP)

Weiss, R. F. 311, 839(IM)  
Weller, R. A. 711  
White, M. 1665  
Whitehead, J. A. 1069(N)  
Wiebe, P. H. 985  
Wiesenburg, D. A. 793  
Williams, P. M. 209  
Wirsén, C. O. 777  
Wood, A. M. 1615

Zafirliou, O. C. 1127  
Zenk, W. 269, 1259(RRP)  
Zettler, E. R. 425  
Zirino, A. 197  
Zou, E. 1451



## AUTHOR INDEX

to Oceanographic Literature Review,  
1988, Vol. 35(1-12), pp. 1-1119  
citations 88:0001-88:7144

Note that the leading numerals '88' are omitted from the access numbers;  
also note that, strictly speaking, this is an index of names, not authors—if  
an author's name has appeared two ways in the literature, it may appear  
two ways here.

- Aarkrog, A. 4602, 4609, 4610  
Aarset, A.V. 530, 4148  
Aasberg, Lars 993  
Abalde, Julio 1716  
Abarnou, Alain 3392  
Abbas, M.M. 149, 150  
Abbe, G.R. 3380  
Abbott, D.H. 409  
Abbott, M.R. 7025  
Abdelrhman, M.A. 2074  
Abdullaev, S.S. 4491  
Abdullah, M.I. 1536  
Abdullaev, S.S. 5532  
Abe, Kazuo 5145  
Abe, Kuniaki 4439  
Abe, Shigeo 4573  
Abed, A.M. 6425  
Abel, J.S. 98, 123, 2610  
Abele, L.G. 5341  
Abello, P. 7056  
Abernethy, R. 3825  
Abers, G.A. 4658  
Abidi, Azzouz 3337  
Abidi, S.A.H. 6018  
Abraham, B.M. 6360  
Abraham, M. 4137  
Abramopoulos, Frank 6665  
Abrams, L.J. 5809  
Abrantes, Fatima 6373  
Abrol, V. 1869  
Abtout, Abdeslam 2168  
Abu Hilal, A.H. 4858  
Abul-Azm, A.G. 614  
Abu-Zeid, M.E. 949  
Aby Verghese, P. 2764  
Aceituno, Patricio 3778, 6231  
Acheache, José 2168, 3451  
Achuthankutty, C.T. 4960  
Ackler, J.G. 907  
Ackerman, S.A. 2631  
Ackleson, S.G. 1123  
Ackley, S.F. 3699  
Adachi, R. 1146  
Adam, Paul 1133  
Adamec, David 5455  
Adamec, S.A. Jr. 3622  
Adamek, Scott 3478, 5226  
Adamowicz, Elzbieta 6555  
Adams, C.E. Jr. 3862  
Adams, C.G. 3922  
Adams, F. 1996  
Adams, J. 6609  
Adams, N.J. 4866  
Adams, P.B. 4921  
Adams, W.N. 1345  
Adamson, D.A. 4740  
Addadi, L. 4881  
Addicott, J.F. 1299  
Addy, J.M. 2442  
Adediran, S.A. 1494  
Adelman, I.R. 1362  
Adey, W.H. 1170  
Adler, Dennis 3823  
Adler, R.F. 5554  
Admiraal, W. 572  
Admiraal, Wim 3088, 3511  
Adrian, Rita 2942  
Affaton, Pascal 4721  
Affian, Kouadio 4656  
Afili, A.M. 5695  
Afonin, A.V. 4543  
Agard, J.B.R. 6314  
Ageeva, N.S. 1900  
Aggett, J. 950  
Agterberg, F.P. 6374  
Agui, J.C. 3720  
Aguilar, Alex 453  
Agusti, S. 4017  
Agusti, Susana 2249  
Aharon, P. 3825  
Aharon, Paul 4745  
Ahern, F. 5678  
Ahl, Wolfgang 4633  
Ahlgren, Gunnel 458  
Ahlnäs, Kristina 2547  
Ahmad, F. 3324  
Ahmad, S.M. 2911  
Ahmed, Roshan 1692  
Aho, J.M. 1299  
Aibulatov, N.A. 5643  
Alfa, Tahar 5195  
Aiken, D.E. 1216, 1679  
Airey, Doris 886, 935  
Alsaoui, D.M. 6907  
Aitken, M.J. 406  
Aitsam, A. 731  
Ajayi, O.D. 951  
Ajdačić, N. 5630  
Ajmal Khan, S. 7079  
Aka, Kouamé 3437  
Akagi, Tasuku 2674  
Akbar, A.M. 6777  
Akcakaya, H.R. 4316  
Akhmedov, N.I. 859, 4471  
Akhmetov, A.Sh. 2057  
Akhmet'yeva, Ye.A. 1406  
Aki, Keiti 6519  
Akimoto, Syun-iti 7011  
Akviv, T.M. 2177, 4681  
Akiyama, Hideki 3252  
Akmet'yev, M.A. 2067  
Aksenov, S.P. 1901  
Aksu, A.E. 359, 2790, 2795, 3885  
Akulicheva, V.P. 3705  
Alamo V., Alejandro 4088  
Albaigés, J., 278, 2663, 4580  
Albalés, Joan 6869  
Albarède, Francis 369, 6393  
Alberotanza, Luigi 4357  
Albert, Alberto 4445  
Albert, R.N.H. 4789  
Albertazzi, S. 3814  
Alberte, R.S. 4218  
Albertson, N.H. 1190  
Albrecht, B.A. 6856  
Albright, L.J. 512, 1191, 2994, 6549  
Albright, M.D. 1462  
Alcaraz, Miquel 1140  
Alder, V.A. 7020  
Aldighieri, Gianfranco 4357  
Aldridge, A.J. 5126  
Aleckperov, I.A. 859  
Aleksandrov, V.Ye. 6155  
Aleksandrova, A.N. 6375  
Alekseev, V.N. 3706  
Alekseyev, A.V. 4977  
Aletsec, Ludwig 477  
Alexander, H.M. 285  
Alexander, Lewis 4327  
Alexander, Robert 3998, 6512  
Alexander, Vera 938  
Alexandrou, Dimitri 5533  
Alford-Stevens, A.L. 4643  
Alfred Wegener Institute 7112  
Alfultis, M.A. 2593  
Algeo, T.J. 6376  
Ali, M.H. 3022  
Ali-Khan, Jafar 1168  
Aliotta, Salvador 309  
Allan, J.F. 4778, 6955, 6961  
Allanson, B.R. 900  
Alldredge, A.L. 2943  
Allègre, C.J. 4355, 4780  
Allen, D.A. 2521  
Allen, J.R.L. 339  
Allen, J.S. 1864, 3302  
Allen, K.W. 2064  
Allen, M.R. 3707  
Allen, Vic 3458  
Allenou, J.-P. 2827  
Aller, R.C. 5146, 6310  
Alley, R.B. 5517, 6075  
Alling, A.K. 2965  
Allison, I. 792  
Allison, P.A. 6935  
Almagor, Gideon 324  
Almar, M.M. 1726  
Almasi, M.N. 990  
Almeida, F. 1570  
Almèras, Yves 3913  
Almogi-Labin, A. 5860  
Al-Mohanna, S.Y. 531, 3023  
Al-Mugrabi, M. 2667  
Al-Omran, L.A. 952  
Alongi, D.M. 1171, 1179, 3010, 3545, 3548, 4124, 6563, 6564  
Alpers, Werner 5679  
Alpine, A.E. 6531  
Al-Ramadhan, B.M. 5045, 5625  
Al-Rifa'i, I.A. 3891  
Alsharhan, A.S. 5739  
Altabet, M.A. 6296  
Altaner, S.P. 3851  
Alvarez, M. 7084  
Alvarez-Borrego, Saul 4021, 4080  
Alzieu, Claude 6637  
Amajor, L.C. 1568  
Amarantidis, G. 3936  
Amari, Sachiko 6520  
Amayenc, Paul 6837  
Ambrose, R.B. Jr. 274  
Ambrose, W.G. Jr. 493, 7040  
Amdurer, Michael 3823  
Amer, M.F. 949  
American Chemical Society 887  
Ameyaw-Akumfi, C. 1206, 1207  
Amin, M. 3672  
Amir, Shaul 2059  
Amiri-Garroussi, K. 6505  
Amos, C.L. 1023, 3370  
Amos, William 6710  
Amundsen, H.E.F. 434  
Amy, P.S. 1191  
An, H.S. 6110  
Anadón, R. 1709  
Ananthakrishnan, R. 6225  
Anastasakis, G.C. 6922  
Ancelet, Robert 577  
Andersen, Allan 2381, 2387  
Andersen, F.O. 214, 2714  
Andersen, N.R. 4305  
Andersen, R.J. 4219  
Andersen, Valérie 6298

- Anderson, D.L. 3970  
 Anderson, D.L.T. 3313  
 Anderson, D.M. 5987  
 Anderson, Helen 3946, 3971  
 Anderson, Ian 669  
 Anderson, J.B. 304  
 Anderson, J.J. 259  
 Anderson, J.M. 2525  
 Anderson, J.T. 1130  
 Anderson, J.W. 4299  
 Anderson, L.G. 5659  
 Anderson, M.R. 2594  
 Anderson, O.R. 5759  
 Anderson, R.J. 161  
 Anderson, R.Y. 2116  
 Anderson, T.F. 2814  
 Anderson-Fontana, Sandra 3459  
 Andow, Tadashi 1395  
 Andreae, M.O. 884, 3789, 3790  
 Andreae, T.W. 3789  
 Andr  e, M. 2026  
 Andreev, M.Yu. 4492  
 Andresen, B.D. 287  
 Andreu-Moliner, E. 1726  
 Andrew, N.L. 3499  
 Andrews, Barbara 304  
 Andrews, C.C. 268  
 Andrews, D.J. 2754  
 Andrews, J.C. 5279  
 Andrews, J.T. 360, 1024  
 Andrews, M.J. 5721  
 Andreyev, S.I. 7007  
 Andreyev, V.M. 3474  
 Andrianambintsoa, S. 1475  
 Andrie, C. 866  
 Andrie, Chantal 5127  
 Andriyashchev, A.P. 7100  
 Andrie, William 1512  
 Andriykovitch, George 5926  
 Ang, T.-T. 3405  
 Angel, M.V. 1208  
 Angelidis, M. 275, 2676  
 Angell, J.K. 162, 1457, 3317, 5567  
 Anger, K. 3026  
 Anikeyeva, L.I. 7007  
 Anikiyev, V.D. 2724  
 Anikiyev, V.V. 2685, 3828  
 Anil, A.C. 6638  
 Ann, C.-H. 3414  
 Annala, J.H. 6592  
 Ansell, A.D. 6565  
 Anthes, R.A. 183, 204, 3340  
 Antia, E.E. 4661  
 Antolin, M.F. 1299  
 Antony, M.K. 1833  
 Antunez de Mayolo, S.E. 3914  
 Anzmirov, L.V. 1551  
 Aoki, Akira 622  
 Aoki, Hitoshi 2186, 2202, 6956  
 Aota, Masaaki 6128  
 Aoyagi, Jiro 878  
 Aparicio, X. 2663  
 Apotria, T.G. 6464  
 Appelbee, J.F. 4247  
 Appell, G.F. 739  
 Appenzeller, Tim 5432  
 Apperson, K.D. 3972  
 Appleby, J.C. 1893  
 Appleby, P.G. 5131  
 Appriou, Pierre 6302  
 Apte, S.C. 205  
 Aptekman, Zh.Ya. 6465  
 Arakawa, Akio 4556  
 Arakawa, Osamu 1335  
 Arakelyan, A.R. 5810  
 Aravindakshan, P.N. 3060  
 Arbouille, Didier 319  
 Archer, Jack 1779  
 Ardany, P.E. 3757, 4561  
 Arditi, Roger 2918  
 Aref, H. 6830  
 Argus, D.F. 422, 3471  
 Arhan, Michel 709  
 Arias, E. 3223  
 Arief, Dharma 1404, 6122  
 Arima, Takahito 622  
 Arimoto, Richard 882  
 Arimura, Eiichi 1590  
 Arkani-Hamed, Jafar 5222  
 Arkin, P.A. 1982  
 Armagnac, C. 5840  
 Armetta, T.M. 3024  
 Armi, Laurence 3310, 3721, 6819  
 Armenti, P. 6957  
 Armonies, Werner 487, 2282, 5905  
 Armstrong, D.A. 1232  
 Armstrong, Margaret 2744  
 Arnaud, F. 4141  
 Arnaud, P.M. 7054  
 Arndt, N.T. 2207  
 Arneson, A.C. 5849  
 Arnold, A.J. 6937  
 Arnold, M. 199  
 Arnold, Maurice 1025  
 Arnold, P.W. 1674  
 Arnone, R.A. 3648  
 Artale, V. 70  
 Artegiani, Antonio 6145  
 Artel'nyi, V.V. 1902, 4493  
 Artemenko, V.I. 3943  
 Artemov, Yu.G. 2269, 2276  
 Artem'ev, A.O. 4358  
 Artem'ev, V.Ye. 5136  
 Artyshevskov, Ye.V. 2900  
 Artz, R.S. 6226, 6227  
 Arumugan, Kanapathypilly 60  
 Aruscavage, P.J. 2112  
 Asada, Akira 5696  
 Asakura, A. 523  
 Asano, S. 1086  
 Asaoka, Osamu 1715  
 Asbury, J.L. 325  
 Asher, W.E. 6866  
 Ashley, C.E. 6797  
 Ashwood, T.L. 5154  
 Asmus, Harald 2971  
 Asper, V.L. 593  
 Aspinwall, M.D. 3189  
 Assor, Richard 4662  
 Astr  m, A.-M. 5885  
 Asthorsson, O.S. 1675  
 Athersuch, John 3025  
 Atkins, S.M. 3011  
 Atkinson, E.G. 2983, 3829  
 Atkinson, J.F. 6178  
 Atkinson, L.P. 588, 2563, 3152, 4394, 6741  
 Atkinson, M.J. 3529, 5116  
 Attard, Jean 1209  
 Atwood, D.K. 2443, 2449, 3171  
 Aualitia, T.U. 1506  
 Aubert, J. 6644  
 Aubert, M. 6644  
 Aubrey, D.G. 2469, 3863, 3916, 4409  
 Audley-Charles, M.G. 1598, 3902  
 Auer, S.J. 1839  
 Auffret, J.-P. 4664  
 Au-aa, T. 530, 4148  
 Auras, A. 1631  
 Aure, J. 5106  
 Auroux, Christian 3467, 5231  
 Aurrocochea, I. 1773  
 Austin, H.M. 4090  
 Auzende, J.M. 5227, 6445  
 Avaria, Sergio 4022  
 Avaste, O.A. 6229  
 Avdeev, G.V. 1676  
 Avdeeva, S.U. 3003  
 Avdeyeva, I.Yu. 4510  
 Avedik, F  lix 1540  
 Avioiv, V.I. 5841, 6507  
 Avilova, S.D. 5841, 6507  
 Avni, R. 1476  
 Avoine, Jacques 3371, 3392  
 Avramenko, A.S. 4359  
 Avsar, D. 4300  
 Avsyuk, Yu.N. 4714  
 Awad, H. 3096  
 Awad, Jamal 1278  
 Awaji, Toshiyuki 6212  
 Axelsson, L. 5351, 5352  
 Axiak, V. 5361  
 Axiak, Victor 3097, 4230  
 Ayala-L  pez, Adriana 5972  
 Ayzatullin, T.I. 4641  
 Azam, Farooq 4138, 5928  
 Aziz, Aznam 1670  
 Aziz, N. 4925  
 Aziz, Naureen 549  
 Baas, M. 2101, 3887  
 Baba, M. 1418, 1870  
 Babanov, Yu.Ye. 4977  
 Babeu, L. 584  
 Babiano, Armando 1930  
 Babu, D.E. 532, 2319, 3026  
 Babu, V.R. 4395, 4397  
 Bacinski, E. 2425  
 Back, D.D. 6232  
 Backhaus, Jan 3224  
 Backman, Jan 2137  
 Bacolod, P. 6579  
 Bacon, M.P. 220, 2498  
 Bada, J.L. 2004, 3098  
 Badayev, V.A. 3853  
 Badley, M.E. 6466  
 Baedeker, P.A. 1618  
 Baeteman, Cecile 2834  
 Baeyens, Willy 1998, 5147  
 Bagg, John 3406  
 Baggeroer, A.B. 4494, 5537  
 Bah, A. 481  
 Bai, Lindong 2526  
 Bailey, R.C. 4650  
 Bailey, R.F.J. 1210  
 Bailey, S.K. 1273  
 Bailey-Watts, A.E. 1642  
 Bailiff, M.D. 2928  
 Bailie, P.W. 1262  
 Baillif, Patrick 3626  
 Bain, C.A.R. 4866  
 Baird, D. 3045, 3372, 4969  
 Baird, R.A. 6506  
 Bajo, C. 3824  
 Bak, R.P.M. 488, 3099, 4954  
 Baker, E.T. 1020, 1565, 2102, 5194  
 Baker, G.E. 1605, 3956  
 Baker, J.S. 3551  
 Baker, K.S. 3748, 4073  
 Baker, M.A. 2614  
 Baker, M.B. 2163, 2359  
 Baker, M.R. 5162  
 Baker, P.A. 4690  
 Baker, P.E. 2187  
 Bakke, T. 1341  
 Bakker, C. 1211  
 Bakker, J. 946  
 Bakker, J.F. 2712  
 Bakule, Lubomir 2919  
 Bakun, W.H. 1087  
 Balakina, L.M. 6467  
 Balasubramanian, N.K. 3113  
 Balasubramanian, T. 3060  
 Balchand, A.N. 2701  
 Balcomb, Ken 684  
 Baldari, Fabiola 1682, 4894  
 Baldauf, J.G. 4749  
 Baldina, E.P. 2262  
 Baldwin, P. 838  
 Baldwin, R.P. 6631  
 Baldwin, Ruth 4983  
 Bale, A.J. 3377  
 Ballestriero, L.S. 4600, 5123  
 Ball, Lary 3795  
 Ball, M.M. 2791  
 Ballard, R.D. 2352  
 Ballestra, S. 4603, 4605, 4609, 4610  
 Ballestra, Serge 1727  
 Balls, P.W. 953, 954, 2050, 2725  
 Ballschmiter, K. 3787  
 Bally, Roderick 657  
 Balopoulos, E.H. 6756  
 Balou  t, G. 4955  
 Balisam, W.L. 1586, 2773  
 Balsley, B.B. 852, 1840  
 Balzer, Wolfgang 6871  
 Bambach, R.K. 3926  
 Bamber, R.N. 524, 1212, 4141  
 B  mstedt, U. 4843  
 B  mstedt, Ulf 6532  
 Bancroft, G.M. 2678  
 Bandel, Klaus 1180  
 Bandy, A.R. 6268  
 Bane, J.M. 3152  
 Bane, J.M. Jr. 2555, 6757  
 Banerjee, S.K. 3456  
 Banner, A.H. 3027  
 Banner, D.M. 3027  
 Banner, F.T. 3902, 4750  
 Banonis, Gwen 3929  
 Banse, Karl 461, 1503, 5861  
 Banu, Qamar 545  
 Bao, Qinghua 1434  
 Bao, Wanyou 1993  
 Barabas, Michael 3915  
 Barale, Vittorio 688  
 Baranov, B.V. 3470  
 Barash, M.S. 3892, 5760  
 Barber, R.T. 1137, 4019  
 Barbetse, Helen 1013  
 Barbier, Georges 6637  
 Barci, G. 4603  
 Barcion, Victor 6180  
 Barcina, Isabel 4868  
 Bard, Edouard 1025, 3358, 5128  
 Bard, P.-Y. 439  
 Bardach, John 6079  
 Bardossy, A. 6888  
 Bardsley, W.E. 2117  
 Bar-el, Theodora 6602  
 Barett, J.W. 3500, 3511  
 Bargagli, R. 6881  
 Barisich, A.P. 1774  
 Barja, J.L. 5327  
 Barkay, Tamar 3100  
 Barker, B.L. 6777  
 Barker, Colin 2902  
 Barker, Fred 6468  
 Barker, F.F. 375, 5196, 5208  
 Barlocher, Felix 5940  
 Barnard, J.L. 2320, 4895  
 Barnes, D.J. 4885  
 Barnes, J.C. 4571  
 Barnes, P.W. 325, 3697, 3919  
 Barnes, R.O. 2787  
 Barnes, R.S.K. 1544  
 Barnett, P.R.O. 5315  
 Barnett, T.P. 1962, 3751, 3752, 3766, 3767  
 Barnier, B. 2651  
 Barnier, Bernard 6156  
 Barnier, Madeleine 2051  
 Barnola, J.M. 2118  
 Barrett, H.G. 2460  
 Barrett, P.J. 361  
 Barrett, Rob 582

- Barrett, T.J. 1562, 3473, 4691  
 Barrick, R.C. 955  
 Barrie, J.V. 3877  
 Barrodale, Ian 131  
 Barron, E.J. 362, 363, 364, 2499, 4715  
 Barron, Eric 5097  
 Barron, J.A. 4731, 4749  
 Barrow, John 6410  
 Barry, J.P. 7126, 7127  
 Barry, R.G. 803, 3278  
 Barszus, H.G. 2206  
 Bartell, S.M. 5275  
 Bartello, P. 3722  
 Bartha, R. 5969  
 Barthel, K.-G. 3552  
 Bartlett, D.S. 2708  
 Bartlett, K.B. 2708  
 Barton, E.D. 5081  
 Barton, Michael 6967  
 Barousseau, J.P. 1026, 3893  
 Barwick, R.E. 6936  
 Basan, P.B. 3013  
 Basdevant, Claude 1930  
 Basford, D. 5394  
 Basovich, A.Ya. 4440  
 Bass, D.W. 6338  
 Basu, A.R. 418  
 Batchelor, G.K. 3288  
 Bate, G.C. 316, 3666, 4952, 5993  
 Bates, B.J. 3281  
 Bates, G.T. 860  
 Bates, J.J. 1  
 Bates, M.W. 196  
 Bates, S.M. 3281  
 Bates, T.H. 4604, 5129  
 Bates, T.S. 1957, 3789  
 Bathmann, U.V. 250, 4822  
 Batiza, Rodey 4778, 6909, 6955, 6961, 6962, 6965, 6994  
 Battjes, J.A. 754, 3739  
 Baturin, C.N. 1556  
 Baturin, D.G. 5777  
 Baturin, G.N. 1005, 1115, 1617, 2912, 4631, 4808, 5190, 5272, 5843, 6513  
 Baudino, O.M. 208  
 Baudou, R. 5994  
 Baudry, N. 2209  
 Baudry, Nicolas 5797, 6895  
 Bauer, Eva 1931, 6820  
 Bauer, J.E. 2396, 6639, 7013  
 Bauer, Joachim 1815  
 Baumann, M.E.M. 477  
 Baumann, R.A. 960  
 Baumeister, W. 7101, 7101  
 Bautista, Begoña 4068  
 Bautista, M.F. 5366  
 Baxter, M.S. 1496  
 Bayer, C.W. 5601  
 Bayer, F.M. 4883  
 Bayliss, Peter 5697  
 Baz, A. 4295  
 Bazanova, O.V. 3807  
 Bazin, Michael 1135  
 Bazulic, Davorin 6008  
 Beal, Brian 2369  
 Bean, M.J. 1338  
 Beanlands, G.E. 631  
 Beardsley, R.C. 5089  
 Beardsley, T.M. 6066, 6099  
 Beardsley, Tim 5433  
 Beare, P.A. 2360  
 Beasley, T.M. 228, 2022  
 Beauchemin, Diane 5602, 5603  
 Beaumont, Christopher 4002  
 Beavan, John 3983  
 Beavan, R.J. 2199  
 Bechler, Andreas 4725  
 Beck, A.E. 2841  
 Becker, A. 982  
 Becker, D.A. 2668  
 Becker, D.E. 2778  
 Becker, Paul 84, 4485  
 Becker, S.M. 1071  
 Beckmann, Aike 6742  
 Beckmann, W. 1631  
 Beckmann, Werner 5862  
 Bédard, J. 4275  
 Bédard, Jean 4114, 5978, 6626  
 Bedborough, D.R. 2052  
 Beddoe-Stephens, B. 2880  
 Bedford, A. 6802  
 Bedford, B.L. 1765  
 Bedford, K.W. 1545, 2074  
 Bedo, A.W. 4825  
 Beekman, L.J. 6121  
 Been, K. 5182  
 Beer, J. 2026, 5197  
 Beer, M.A. 2900  
 Beer, Sven 5979  
 Beets, D.J. 6348  
 Befring, Stein 4684  
 Beghin, P. 4686  
 Behbehani, M. 7029  
 Behnert, Jürgen 216  
 Behrens, E.W. 4806  
 Behrmeyer, A.K. 4716, 4734  
 Behringer, D.W. 2535  
 Bein, Amos 6443  
 Bekov, G.I. 5163  
 Belay, Negash 508  
 Belgium, 1775  
 Belhouane, Wahid 3337  
 Belitz, H.-J. 2595  
 Belk, Denton 3553  
 Belkin, I.M. 3217, 4368  
 Bell, Andrew 1799  
 Bell, F.W. 2461  
 Bell, J.D. 2984, 4863  
 Bell, P.E. 2995  
 Bell, P.M. 293  
 Bell, R.S. 1213  
 Bell, S.S. 4187, 5981  
 Bell, T.L. 2648  
 Bellaiche, Gilbert 988, 1088  
 Bellan-Santini, D. 6604  
 Bellan-Santini, Denise 3028  
 Bellon, Hervé 2200  
 Belloul, M.B. 3688  
 Belouanenko, V.I. 1272  
 Belousov, S.I. 810  
 Belperio, A.P. 7009  
 Belviso, S. 3888  
 Belyayev, I.I. 5770  
 Belyayeva, A.N. 1478, 4621  
 Belzile, Nelson 6357  
 Belzons, Max 4441  
 Ben-Amotz, Ami 4971  
 Ben-Avraham, Zvi 2230, 3418  
 Benayahu, Y. 489  
 Bender, Bernice 3411  
 Bender, Heike 4198  
 Bender, M.L. 6913  
 Bender, Michael 2250, 3795  
 Benedetti, M.F. 1997  
 Benilov, A.Yu. 1841  
 Benilov, E.S. 3740  
 Benilov, Ye.S. 2548  
 Benjamin, T.B. 828, 3612  
 Benli, H.A. 5863  
 Bennett, A.F. 2527, 4427  
 Bennett, D.B. 3062  
 Bennett, E.B. 1860  
 Bennett, J.R. 326  
 Bennett, John 579  
 Bennike, Ole 1569  
 Benson, C.L. Jr. 4568  
 Benson, K.R. 5423  
 Bentley, C.R. 786, 787, 3618  
 Bentley, D. 1412, 6533  
 Benton, M.J. 2407  
 Ben-Yaakov, Samuel 907  
 Benzhiitsky, A.G. 2265  
 Beran, M.J. 813  
 Bérard-Therriault, L. 564, 568  
 Bercovici, D. 6977  
 Berelson, W.M. 206, 914  
 Berezin, A.A. 5604  
 Berg, J.C. 3394  
 Bergamasco, Andrea 4357  
 Berge, J.A. 6620  
 Berger, Daniel 5036  
 Berger, G. 1475  
 Berger, G.W. 2786, 4663, 4695  
 Berger, Gilles 1069  
 Berger, W.H. 2119, 4717, 4718, 5966  
 Berggren, W.A. 2823  
 Bergman, E.A. 1606  
 Bergman, K.H. 2633  
 Bergquist, P.R. 2982  
 Berian, A.G. 615  
 Berkovsky, A.B. 1070  
 Berkovsky, Boris 5018  
 Berman, A. 4881  
 Berman, R.G. 1530  
 Berman, S.S. 2683, 6275  
 Berman, T. 4125  
 Berman, Tom 5864  
 Berman, Yehuda 6602  
 Bernard, H.J. 2278  
 Bernard, S.M. 4254  
 Berndt, H. 236  
 Berné, Serge 4664  
 Berner, R.A. 5198, 5726  
 Bernhard, J.M. 2356, 5967  
 Bernius, M.T. 2413  
 Bernstein, B.B. 4203  
 Bernstein, R.E. 915  
 Bernstein, R.L. 6748  
 Berrangé, J.P. 5811  
 Berresheim, H. 884, 3789  
 Berresheim, Harald 2661  
 Berridge, J.C. 2669, 2670  
 Bershad, N.J. 103  
 Bertero, M. 5388  
 Berthou, F. 4955  
 Bertoni, R. 6022  
 Bertrand, J.-C. 3104, 4239  
 Berzero, A. 5130  
 Besse, J. 399  
 Besse, Jean 1047, 1593  
 Bessero, G. 611  
 Best, P.B. 3215  
 Bethke, C.M. 3851  
 Béthoux, J.P. 5037, 6297  
 Bett, B.J. 4011  
 Betts, A.K. 5582, 6251  
 Betzer, P.R. 907, 915  
 Beug, H.-J. 4725  
 Bevis, Michael 977, 6469  
 Bewers, J.M. 2444, 4305  
 Beyer, G.L. 1507  
 Beylkin, Gregory 3129  
 Bezborodov, A.A. 5660  
 Bezzabotnov, V.S. 4442  
 Bharathi, P.A.L. 2996  
 Bhat, L.K. 5884  
 Bhatia, K.S. 949  
 Bhatnagar, M. 5225  
 Bhattacharya, G.C. 1570  
 Bhaud, M. 6589  
 Bhosle, N.B. 2044, 4616, 6874  
 Bibby, H.M. 6446  
 Bicknell, J.D. 4763  
 Biddanda, B.A. 4869, 4870  
 Bidigare, R.R. 552, 4064, 4073, 5865  
 Bidwell, Robin 1759  
 Biercamp, J. 6239  
 BiLello, Leonard 1127  
 Bilinski, H. 3817  
 Bilinski, Halka 224  
 Billen, Gilles 515  
 Billingham, J. 2435  
 Bilyard, G.R. 3589  
 Bindshadler, R.A. 808  
 Bingel, F. 4300  
 Bionley, F. 839  
 Birattari, C. 2671  
 Birchfield, G.E. 1027  
 Bird, A.A. 1837  
 Bird, C.J. 1747  
 Bird, E.C.F. 2462  
 Bird, K.J. 4003  
 Bird, M.I. 4719  
 Bird, Peter 5228  
 Birkeland, Charles 467, 4864  
 Birkeland, P.W. 2124  
 Birman, B.A. 2632  
 Birnie, J.F. 2803  
 Birrien, J.L. 1718  
 Birt, T.P. 2992  
 Birt, V.L. 1620, 2992  
 Birtwell, I.K. 2920  
 Bischof, B. 3168  
 Bischoff, J.L. 2115, 3889, 5243  
 Bishop, C.T. 2576  
 Bishop, J.K.B. 472, 3834  
 Bishop, T.D. 2293  
 Bisker, Robert 587  
 Bittercourt, A.C.S.P. 3865  
 Bitukov, E.P. 3040  
 Bitzer, Klaus 4276  
 Björklund, K.R. 4935  
 Björkum, P.A. 6911  
 Björn, Gulliksen 1731  
 Björnberg, Arne 4956  
 Bjørnstad, E. 4257  
 Bjørnsen, P.K. 5280  
 Bjørnstad, H.E. 4614  
 Blaber, S.J.M. 3527  
 Black, Bert 5445  
 Black, Edward 709  
 Black, K.P. 721  
 Black, P.G. 3329  
 Black, R. 1649  
 Blackall, P.J. 3180  
 Blackburn, T.H. 1667  
 Blackman, D.R. 696  
 Blackman, R.A.A. 2052, 4957  
 Blackmon, M.L. 860, 5584  
 Blair, Carvel 4585  
 Blake, D.R. 4577  
 Blake, Stephen 7141  
 Blakely, R.J. 1043  
 Blanc, P.L. 374  
 Blanchard, D.C. 5541  
 Blanc-Vernet, Laure 2149  
 Blankenburgh, J.C. 616  
 Blanton, J.O. 588, 2275, 3152, 4394  
 Blarez, E. 4720  
 Blarez, Emmanuel 4721  
 Blasco, Dolores 473  
 Blatov, A.S. 4399  
 Bleck, R. 6254  
 Blickhan, Reinhard 533  
 Blindheim, J. 700  
 Blindov, Irmgard 2985  
 Blinov, V.F. 6995  
 Blischke, Frank 3714  
 Bloemendal, Jan 5199  
 Bloesch, J. 4082  
 Bloesch, Jörg 5385  
 Blok, J. 4256  
 Blomqvist, Sven 978  
 Blomdeau, Roland 6293  
 Bloom, N.S. 2053  
 Bloomer, S.H. 424, 2188, 2858, 4690  
 Blount, R.J. Jr. 2613  
 Bluestein, H.B. 2655  
 Blum, L.K. 4871  
 Blust, R. 7089  
 Bluszcz, T. 1129

- Blyum, N.S. 5746  
 Bo, Qiu 34  
 Boalch, G.T. 1632, 4023  
 Boardman, G.D. 7048  
 Boardman, M.R. 3439  
 Boatman, J. 3791  
 Boatman, J.F. 201  
 Bobrovnikskii, Yu.I. 1903  
 Bocard, Christian 4301, 4302  
 Boccaletti, M. 6377  
 Boccolini, A. 4231  
 Bocharova, R.K. 2269  
 Bock, Günter 3973  
 Boddicker, H. 1487  
 Bode, Lance 3231, 3289  
 Bodennec, G. 4955  
 Bodin, P. 5362  
 Bodin, Ph. 6617  
 Bodine, M.W. Jr. 2091  
 Boehlert, G.W. 6909, 7128  
 Boelens, R.G.V. 7106  
 Boelskifte, S. 4602  
 Boers, Reinout 6251  
 Boersma, P.D. 6640  
 Boesen, Carsten 6912  
 Bogardi, I. 6888  
 Bogatnikov, G.A. 4772  
 Bogdanov, K.T. 4443  
 Bogdanova, O.Yu. 5844  
 Bogorodskiy, P.V. 1859  
 Bogue, S.W. 1044  
 Bohrmann, Gerhard 340  
 Boicourt, W.C. 1363, 4513  
 Boissevain, P.L. 4452  
 Bojanowski, R. 4605, 4606, 5381  
 Bokn, Tor 1720  
 Boland, G.S. 3551  
 Boldrin, A. 6340  
 Boldyrev, S.A. 2876  
 Boley, Daniel 3126  
 Bolinches, Jorge 5327  
 Bol'shakov, A.M. 2776  
 Bolshakov, A.M. 3496  
 Bolter, M. 4872  
 Bolton, J.J. 2361  
 Boltovskoy, Demetrio 2150, 7020  
 Boltovskoy, Esteban 2151, 2152  
 Bonardi, M. 2671  
 Bonatti, Enrico 2877, 3974, 5798  
 Bonatti, J.P. 2656  
 Bond, A.M. 5680  
 Bond, L.D. 1113  
 Bond, N.A. 6236  
 Bondarchuk, L.L. 4948  
 Bondietti, E.A. 4337  
 Bone, Martin 740  
 Bong, J.-H. 1842  
 Bonhommet, N. 5775  
 Bonin, P. 3605, 5333  
 Böning, C.W. 27, 5542  
 Bonnel, Claus 14  
 Bonnelont, J.L. 519  
 Bonneti, P.J.P. 5131  
 Bonotto, S. 5363  
 Bonsang, B. 1473, 3785  
 Bonsdorff, Erik 3915  
 Bontinck, W.J. 4256  
 Boocossingh, M. 6314  
 Booi, K. 4593  
 Booker, J.R. 1045  
 Bookstein, F.L. 3923  
 Boon, J.D. III 321  
 Boon, J.P. 1721  
 Booth, B.C. 5281, 7021  
 Booth, D.A. 710  
 Boothe, B.B. Jr. 2321  
 Borch, R.S. 2878  
 Borchardt, T. 4958  
 Border, J.S. 3166  
 Bordin, Guy 6302  
 Bording, P.R. 986  
 Bordovskiy, O.K. 922, 4632  
 Boreham, C.J. 2909  
 Borel-Curial, Fabienne 6882  
 Borenäs, K.M. 4400  
 Borg, J.C. 682  
 Borgese, M.B. 1263  
 Borgman, L.E. 6889  
 Borisova, G.P. 3450  
 Borja, Angel 3012  
 Bornhold, B.D. 997  
 Bornhorst, T.J. 2871  
 Borodin, V.V. 6798  
 Borodkin, S.O. 1406  
 Borole, D.V. 4680  
 Borowitzka, M.A. 2310, 2311  
 Borowsky, Betty 1214  
 Borowsky, Richard 1214  
 Borrego, J.J. 4232  
 Bornmann, S.H. 198  
 Borsetti, A.M. 1588  
 Borshheim, K.Y. 6542  
 Borstad, G.A. 5886  
 Borsuk, A.M. 370  
 Bortkovskiy, R.S. 4442  
 Bortolotti, G. 5586  
 Bortoluzzi, Giovanni 4993  
 Borum, Jens 2294, 4210  
 Borzenkova, I.I. 6934  
 Bosc, Pierre 2279  
 Bosch, Isidro 1204  
 Bosman, J.J. 2702  
 Bossis, Georges 3830  
 Boström, Kurt 978, 6299  
 Botello, A.V. 278  
 Bothner, M.H. 254  
 Boto, K.G. 3548  
 Bott, M.H.P. 421  
 Bottenheim, J.W. 6263  
 Bottin, R.R. Jr. 992  
 Boitz, R. 330  
 Boitz, Reiner 6358  
 Bouaouda, M.S. 3913  
 Boucard, Roxane 3554  
 Bouchertall, Fathallah 1988  
 Bouchon, Marilu 4088  
 Boucot, A.J. 5446, 5768  
 Boud, A. 1111  
 Boudra, D.B. 5543, 5544  
 Boudreau, B.P. 260, 1563, 6276  
 Boudreau, P.R. 6057  
 Boudrias, M.A. 4150  
 Bougault, H. 352, 5812  
 Bougault, Henri 4709  
 Boulahdid, Mostefa 3832  
 Boulégue, Jacques 3362  
 Bouma, A.H. 2745  
 Boumans, P.W.J.M. 5615  
 Bouqueneau, J.M. 558  
 Bourdillon, A. 1694  
 Bourg, A.C.M. 3373  
 Bourget, E. 4896  
 Bourget, Edwin 4722  
 Bourgois, B.P. 3590, 4233  
 Bourgois, J. 4764  
 Bourke, R.H. 6, 21, 1427  
 Bourquin, A.W. 961  
 Bourrouilh, Robert 2916  
 Boussuge, C. 5637  
 Boust, D. 6352  
 Boutin, Claude 7057  
 Boutron, C.F. 883  
 Bouvy, M. 5328, 5329  
 Bouws, Evert 779  
 Bouysse, Philippe 6368, 6949  
 Bowden, B.F. 4092  
 Bowden, Peter 6334  
 Bowen, A.J. 2549, 5474, 5475  
 Bowen, A.N. 2875  
 Bower, Bruce 2500  
 Bowers, C.M. 3775  
 Bowers, D.G. 2615  
 Bowers, N.J. 7049  
 Bowers, R. 2924  
 Bowes, George 5979  
 Bowland, C.L. 5813  
 Bowlby, M.R. 4911  
 Bowman, D. 5171  
 Bowman, G.T. 5640  
 Bowman, J.R. 5247  
 Bowman, K.P. 2648, 3786  
 Bowman, S. 3612  
 Bowman, T.E. 2322, 2333, 5948  
 Boxer, Sarah 1797  
 Boyajian, G.E. 6941  
 Boyce, F.M. 1845  
 Boyd, C.M. 4919  
 Boyd, J.D. 2009, 3303  
 Boyd, J.P. 49, 1871  
 Boyd, K.R. 4919  
 Boyd, R. 6901  
 Boyd, Ron 6378  
 Boyd, S.S. 6308  
 Boyd, T.M. 5248, 6470  
 Boyer, D.L. 839  
 Boyer, G.L. 4219  
 Boyko, T.F. 1556  
 Boyko, V.J. 6275  
 Boyle, E.A. 1292, 2792, 2796, 3805, 3841, 3842, 3894, 6383  
 Boyle, Edward 5055  
 Boyle, M.-J. 3536  
 Boynton, W.V. 3960  
 Boysen-Ennen, E. 1136  
 Braatz, B.V. 3863  
 Bradbury, N.B. 3610  
 Bradbury, R.H. 490  
 Bradford, J.M. 4024, 4983  
 Bradley, A.M. 594  
 Bradley, R.S. 185, 1430  
 Bradley, S.W. 1142  
 Bradner, H. 3506  
 Bradof, K.L. 2824  
 Bradshaw, A.L. 5117  
 Bradshaw, G.A. 5249  
 Bradshaw, K. 2019  
 Bradshaw, S. 2672  
 Brady, J.F. 3830  
 Brailovsky, V.L. 1302  
 Brambati, A. 6923  
 Branch, G.M. 5299  
 Brand, Uwe 1587  
 Brander, K. 1349  
 Brandini, F.P. 4823  
 Brandon, A.D. 6471  
 Brändström, L. 232  
 Brandt, Angelika 7083  
 Brancica, Marko 224, 4588, 6286  
 Branscomb, A.W. 6713  
 Branstator, G.W. 860  
 Brantley, J.N. 4337  
 Brassell, S.C. 2915  
 Brassell, Simon 2774  
 Brasseur, Guy 5561  
 Braterman, P.S. 2120  
 Braud, D.H. Jr. 5414  
 Brault, M. 5637  
 Braun, T. 2021, 2677, 3346  
 Brawley, S.H. 3507  
 Bray, N.A. 6113  
 Brayton, P.R. 2997  
 Breaker, L.C. 6233  
 Bredhoeft, J.D. 1113  
 Bredin, K.A. 1620  
 Breeman, A.M. 1260, 2964, 6624  
 Breen, P.A. 5300  
 Breitenbach, Jürgen 1396  
 Breiting, Ingrid 4200  
 Brekhovskikh, A.L. 711  
 Brenkert, A.L. 5275  
 Brenner, I.B. 1476  
 Brent, R.I. 814  
 Breshnahan, C.M. 2748  
 Bresler, Yoram 6190  
 Breslin, V.T. 3393  
 Bréthès, J.-C.F. 3554  
 Bretschko, G. 234  
 Brett, Robin 2068, 2189  
 Brewer, P.G. 220, 973, 5117  
 Breyer, Ph. 5605  
 Briand, Frédéric 2242  
 Brichet, Evelyn 2109  
 Bridge, T.P. 2673  
 Bridges, T.J. 46  
 Briere, Serge 184  
 Briggs, J.C. 4272  
 Brigham, Lawson 3623  
 Bril, J. 286  
 Brink, K.H. 1827, 3617, 6174  
 Brinkhuis, H. 2101  
 Brinton, Edward 2323, 3555  
 Briscoe, M.G. 595, 3775  
 Brocher, T.M. 445, 3968, 4804  
 Brochu, Charles 956  
 Brook, Vibeke 4722  
 Brockett, P.L. 1904  
 Brodersen, Christine 1270  
 Brody, L.R. 5108  
 Broecker, W.S. 670, 2501, 3350, 3378, 3747, 5200, 5740, 6379  
 Broekaert, J.A.C. 1994  
 Brokstad, Rita 4058  
 Broman, Dag 957  
 Bromwich, D.H. 173  
 Broni, S.C. 2299  
 Brönnimann, Paul 2153  
 Brooke, G.H. 6191  
 Brooks, D.A. 7  
 Brooks, J.M. 2903, 2972, 4073, 6315  
 Brooks, M. 6380  
 Brophy, J.E. 3796  
 Brophy, J.G. 2859  
 Brosen, Michael 1415  
 Bros, W.E. 4277  
 Brossier, Françoise 755  
 Brothers, R.N. 6974  
 Brouns, J.J.W.M. 554, 2362  
 Brousseau, P. 5922  
 Broutman, Dave 712  
 Brower, Marius 1684  
 Brown, A.V. 1650  
 Brown, B.E. 1733  
 Brown, C. 6675  
 Brown, C.L. 7014  
 Brown, D.R. 5594  
 Brown, J. 3381, 5046  
 Brown, J.R. 591  
 Brown, James 2528  
 Brown, K.M. 5906  
 Brown, L.D. 6483  
 Brown, Louis 2075  
 Brown, M.H. 3172  
 Brown, Otis 2528  
 Brown, P.E. 1071  
 Brown, R. 3335  
 Brown, R.A. 169  
 Brown, R.G.W. 3127  
 Brown, R.H. 1748  
 Brown, S.B. 2032  
 Brown, Stephen 3098  
 Brown, T.H. 1530, 3797  
 Brown, T.J. 4880  
 Brown, W.K. 3297  
 Brown, W.L. Jr. 1745  
 Brownell, C.L. 2404  
 Browning, G.L. 3128  
 Browning, K.A. 6666  
 Brownlee, Shannon 683  
 Brubaker, J.M. 3723, 4429  
 Bruce, A.J. 1677, 3029, 3556, 3557, 4149  
 Bruce, N.L. 3030, 6593  
 Bruchet, A. 2696



- Brueckner, K.A. 1888  
 Brügmann, Lutz 5661  
 Bruland, K.W. 4591, 5672  
 Brummer, G.-J.A. 3924  
 Brumsack, H.-J. 2775  
 Brune, D.E. 4268  
 Brunetti, R. 6641  
 Brunke, E.-G. 6264  
 Brunnée, Curt 888  
 Brunner, C.A. 2092  
 Bruno, D.W. 6647  
 Bruno, J. 3824  
 Bruns, T.R. 6484  
 Brusca, R.C. 3031, 3558, 3583  
 Brusciagioni, P. 5531  
 Brussock, P.P. 1650  
 Bruynseels, F. 1485  
 Bryan, Frank 15  
 Bryan, G.M. 3718, 6799  
 Bryan, G.W. 5364  
 Bryan, Joanne 408  
 Bryan, K. 80  
 Bryan, Kirk 1826, 3232  
 Bryan, W.B. 432  
 Bryant, Edward 6341  
 Bryden, H.L. 1817  
 Bryden, M.M. 4848  
 Brylinski, J.M. 1412, 6533  
 Brylinski, Michael 3541  
 Buat-Ménard, P. 199, 1727, 2664  
 Bubnov, V.A. 745, 1405, 4401  
 Bucca, P.J. 5447  
 Buchbinder, G.G.R. 3481  
 Buchholtz, M.R. 914  
 Buchs, A. 932  
 Buchsbaum, R. 1185  
 Buchwald, V.T. 3253, 5507  
 Buck, J.D. 4132  
 Buck, K.R. 3513, 7022  
 Buck, W.R. 4782  
 Buckner, H.P. 1920  
 Buckeridge, J.S. 2821  
 Buckingham, M. 6805  
 Buckingham, M.J. 4495  
 Buckley, H.A. 6924  
 Buckley, R.C. 1571  
 Bucklin, Ann 3559  
 Bucknam, R.C. 2754  
 Budde, W.L. 4643  
 Buddemeier, R.W. 6350  
 Budéus, G. 5051  
 Budgett, W.P. 2527  
 Buehler, Barry 1437  
 Buesseler, K.O. 2012, 2013, 2516, 3815, 3816  
 Bueffer, R.T. 5219  
 Bugge, Tom 3876, 4684  
 Buhler, D.R. 5365  
 Buist, I.A. 4303  
 Bujak, J.P. 2159  
 Bujdosó, E. 2021, 2677, 3346  
 Bukofzer, Daniel 99  
 Bula-Meyer, German 2564  
 Bulatov, M.G. 6157  
 Bulkley, J.W. 6061  
 Bullister, J.L. 6867  
 Bullock, A.M. 4081  
 Bundt, J. 2726  
 Bundy, M.H. 3576  
 Bunimovich, L.A. 3274  
 Bunker, A.F. 6234  
 Burchert, S. 4958  
 Burckle, L.H. 565, 5741  
 Burek, P.J. 5201  
 Burenkov, V.I. 4475  
 Burgman, M.A. 4316  
 Burke, Kevin 6447  
 Burke, R.A. Jr. 5927  
 Burlatskaya, S.P. 6436  
 Burling, R.W. 2616  
 Burmin, V.Yu. 4799, 4800  
 Burnett, J.W. 628  
 Burnett, W.C. 6503  
 Burnham, R.J. 6023  
 Burns, B.A. 74, 83  
 Burns, D.A. 5396  
 Burns, D.T. 207  
 Burns, J.J. 2969  
 Burrov, V.A. 1905  
 Burroughs, R.H. 2224, 2463  
 Burrows, K.G. 6035  
 Burt, G.R. 4245  
 Burton, H.R. 2968, 4196, 5308  
 Burton, J.D. 906, 5148  
 Burton, J.H. 1002  
 Burton, P.J. 4607  
 Burton, Rande 2121  
 Burton, T. 1776  
 Busby, J.P. 3937  
 Busby-Spera, C.J. 6339  
 Buscail, Roselyne 2088  
 Busch, W.S. 623  
 Bushnell, M.H. 722  
 Businger, J.A. 6248  
 Businger, Steven 1979  
 Buskey, E.J. 1678  
 Russell, G.D. 406  
 Bustin, R.M. 5266  
 But, G.C. 2986  
 Butler, A.C. 276  
 Butler, A.J. 2978, 4260  
 Butler, N.M. 1708  
 Butler, P.J. 509  
 Butman, Bradford 254  
 Butman, C.A. 3530, 7041  
 Butterlin, Jacques 2154  
 Butterworth, D.S. 6700  
 Butterworth, I.J. 3779  
 Butts, J.L. 3360  
 Buzas, M.A. 2358  
 Buzyna, George 3986  
 Byatt-Smith, J.G.B. 1872, 1873  
 Bychkov, A.S. 2681  
 Bychkova, I.A. 4431  
 Bycroft, B.L. 1215, 6592  
 Byles, R.A. 6559  
 Byrne, D.A. 4651  
 Byrne, R.H. 907, 915  
 Byrne, Tim 2892, 3480  
 Byshev, V.I. 697  
 Bythell, J.C. 525  
 Bytner, E.K. 853  
 Caballero, M. 1995  
 Cabanas, J.M. 6743  
 Cabezas, Buenaventura 1716  
 Cabral, M.G.V. 1566  
 Cabrera, D. 4122  
 Caccione, D.A. 327, 664, 3420, 4657, 5724  
 Cackette, M. 7090  
 Cadet, D.L. 152, 2626, 4583  
 Cadet, J.P. 1537, 1577, 3947, 6952  
 Cadogan, J.I.G. 2445  
 Cahet, G. 5329  
 Cahill, M.L. 765  
 Cahoon, D.R. 5415  
 Cahoon, L.B. 6024  
 Cai, Aizhi 2076  
 Cai, D. 528  
 Cai, D.-L. 4622  
 Cai, Fulong 3355, 3592  
 Cai, Weijun 911  
 Cai, Yue-e 2076  
 Cai, Ziping 1287  
 Cairns, D.K. 1620, 2992  
 Cairns, John Jr. 1722  
 Cairns-Smith, A.G. 2120  
 Caldwell, B.A. 1191  
 Caldwell, R.L. 3032  
 Callahan, E.J. 2895  
 Callison, R.D. 2525  
 Calmano, Wolfgang 4633  
 Calmant, Stéphane 1089, 2208  
 Calmet, D.P. 3035  
 Cals, Philippe 2241, 4755  
 Calton, G.J. 628  
 Calvert, S.E. 1618, 2122, 3431, 4673  
 Camerlynck, Christian 395  
 Cameron, J.L. 3021  
 Camp, D.W. 3394  
 Camp, J.E. 1553  
 Campbell, A.C. 4634  
 Campbell, D.E. 251  
 Campbell, I.H. 1602  
 Campbell, J.A. 6303  
 Campbell, J.F. 317, 393, 6910  
 Campbell, J.W. 4824  
 Campbell, K.S.W. 6936  
 Campbell, L. 1156  
 Campbell, Lisa 4037, 4220  
 Campbell, P.G.C. 288  
 Campbell, W.J. 75, 801, 6791  
 Camus, G. 2860  
 Camus, P. 2999  
 Canada, 1775  
 Canals, M. 2069  
 Cane, M.A. 2647, 4379  
 Canepa, Andrea 4978  
 Canfield, D.E. 6276  
 Cang, Shuxi 6428  
 Cann, J.H. 5202  
 Cann, Joe 1800, 6369  
 Cantero, D. 3133  
 Cantone, M.C. 2671  
 Cantos-Figueroa, Alan 5479  
 Canuel, E.A. 5658  
 Cao, Min 3424  
 Cao, Qichen 2709  
 Capaccioni Azzati, R. 6590  
 Capone, D.G. 5331  
 Capotondi, Lucilla 1588  
 Cappa, C. 2415, 4362, 4464  
 Cappetta, Henri 369, 6393  
 Capuzzo, J.M. 4234  
 Cara, M. 6472  
 Caramella Crespi, V. 3356  
 Carbonel, Pierre 3438, 4665  
 Carbonell, R. 4444  
 Carbonell, Ramon 2214  
 Cardinal, A. 564, 568  
 Caress, D.W. 5778  
 Carew, J.L. 3439  
 Carey, A.G. Jr. 2703, 4150  
 Carey, Steven 6732  
 Carleton, A.M. 6843  
 Carlson, D.J. 2031, 3796  
 Carlson, R.W. 1090, 6495  
 Carlton, J.T. 2935  
 Carmucci, A.F. 1192  
 Carmichael, I.S.E. 2231  
 Carney, H.J. 7023  
 Caron, D.A. 465, 1161, 4127, 5866  
 Caron, Gaston 956  
 Carpenter, E.J. 2307, 4220, 4221, 5867, 5887  
 Carpenter, M.S.N. 6352  
 Carpenter, R. 228  
 Carpenter, R.C. 4091  
 Carpenter, Roy 241, 4694  
 Carpenter, S.R. 5275  
 Carr, Archie 1271  
 Carr, J.R. 4278  
 Carrabba, M.M. 2727  
 Carranza-Edwards, Arturo 1546, 1566  
 Carrasco, F.D. 6569  
 Carrasco, S. 4025  
 Carre, C. 2934  
 Carrera, Galo 1327  
 Carrie, A. 5059  
 Carrière, Dominique 2768  
 Carrier, M.R. 4267  
 Carrion, Philip 3129  
 Carsey, Frank 76  
 Carson, Bobb 998, 5729  
 Carson, H.L. 2408  
 Carson, Rachel 2517  
 Carter, D.A. 1840  
 Carter, D.J.T. 6080  
 Carter, G.C. 126  
 Carter, L. 5169  
 Carter, Lionel 1006, 1028, 3860  
 Carter, R.J. 5850  
 Carter, R.M. 3860, 5169, 6452  
 Carter, R.W.G. 2755, 3195  
 Carter, W.E. 2569  
 Carton, J.A. 16  
 Cartwright, D.E. 1814, 6151  
 Cary, S.C. 5301  
 Case, J.F. 552, 4911  
 Case, R.A. 6255  
 Casey, M.J. 1303  
 Casey, T. 5098  
 Casey, W.H. 6914  
 Cassidy, J. 435  
 Cassidy, R.M. 4589  
 Castagna, Michael 587  
 Castaing, Gilles 4301, 4302  
 Castano, J.R. 2907  
 Castel, Jacques 3033  
 Castell, J.D. 4235  
 Castellón, A. 7056  
 Castilla, J.C. 2411  
 Castillejo, F. 588  
 Castwell, Hal 2464  
 Cataldo, D.A. 3591  
 Cataneo, Antonella 5985  
 Catzel, R. 5466  
 Caulet, J.-P. 5754  
 Cauletti, M. 3169  
 Caulton, Eric 1760  
 Caumette, Pierre 6577  
 Cavaliere, D.J. 85, 801  
 Cavallini, F. 4382  
 Cavazzoni, S. 4511  
 Cayan, D.R. 1798  
 Cazaux, C. 6589  
 Cazenave, Anny 1089, 2169, 6946  
 Cazes, Jack 2063  
 Cebrian, W. 1726  
 Cederlöf, Ulf 4525  
 Cechagen, Tomas 6618  
 Cela, R. 1995  
 Celaya, M. 1593  
 Celaya, M.A. 5183  
 Celaya, Michael 2176  
 Cerveny, R.S. 6230  
 Cessari, R.K. 4651  
 Cessi, Paola 2537, 6114  
 Cevolani, G. 5586  
 Chabot, R. 4896  
 Chaboudy, L.R. Jr. 5212  
 Chacko, Jacob 6013  
 Chadam, John 3880, 3881  
 Chadwick, John 4926  
 Chai, C.F. 2679  
 Chai, Zhifang 5727  
 Chakrabarti, A. 5713  
 Chakrabarti, S.K. 5510  
 Chakrabarti, Dipankar 1996  
 Chakrabarty, Bishwajit 3708, 5534  
 Chakravorty, R. 1477  
 Chalikov, D.V. 858, 4474, 5511  
 Challenor, P.G. 1422  
 Chambers, P.A. 5353  
 Chamley, Hervé 1037, 4692  
 Champ, M.A. 2446, 5386

- Chamuel, J.R. 6191  
 Chan, E.H. 4317  
 Chan, E.S. 7114  
 Chan, J.C.-L. 186, 187, 189, 202  
 Chan, K.-Y. 5995  
 Chan, L.H. 2042, 2693  
 Chance, Britton Jr. 5034  
 Chandler, G.T. 3560  
 Chandler, P.C.P. 2652  
 Chandramohan, D. 2996, 4876  
 Chandran, R. 2973  
 Chandy, J.P. 6010  
 Chang, E.S. 1673  
 Chang, F.H. 4024, 4983  
 Chang, H.H. 3874  
 Chang, Jeng 5867  
 Chang, K.-H. 3034  
 Chang, S.-B.R. 3908  
 Chang, S.-Y. 7117  
 Chang, Weita 3129  
 Changery, M.J. 613  
 Channells, P.W. 1213  
 Chao, B.F. 6942  
 Chao, S.-Y. 5082  
 Chao, W.C. 1469  
 Chapdelaine, G. 5922  
 Chapin, Steven 1094  
 Chapman, Bruce 4983  
 Chapman, C.J. 1249  
 Chapman, D.C. 64, 1827, 5507  
 Chapman, D.S. 1091  
 Chapman, D.V. 5996  
 Chapman, H.F. 4968  
 Chapman, J. 6289  
 Chapman, P. 900  
 Chapman, P.M. 3173  
 Chapman, Rick 6202  
 Chapman, W.H. 1748  
 Chappell, B.W. 4783  
 Chappell, J. 1585  
 Charlier, A. 4307  
 Charlier, R.H. 6701  
 Charlou, J.L. 352, 4709  
 Charlson, R.J. 1957, 3344, 4578  
 Charlton, T.R. 6950  
 Charmantier, G. 1216, 1679  
 Charmantier, Guy 1680  
 Charmasson, S.S. 3035  
 Charvet, J. 1537  
 Charvet, Jacques 366  
 Charvis, Philippe 402  
 Chase, C.G. 5814  
 Chase, R.L. 426  
 Chassard-Bouchaud, Colette 1513, 6076  
 Chassignet, E.P. 5543, 5544  
 Chateau, Denis 2279  
 Chau, A. 4312  
 Chaudhuri, Sam 2043  
 Chaudhan, V.D. 5988  
 Chauvel, Catherine 2206  
 Chavadi, V.C. 2756  
 Chave, A.D. 610, 1045  
 Chave, K.E. 5269  
 Chavez, F.P. 1137  
 Chavtur, V.G. 1681  
 Chayes, D. 3718  
 Chaykovskiy, A.P. 690  
 Cheblukova, L.V. 1160  
 Chedin, A. 848  
 Chelton, D.B. 4069  
 Chen, Allan 687  
 Chen, C.-P. 3034  
 Chen, C.-T.A. 1367  
 Chen, Chaining 2629  
 Chen, Cimei 6660  
 Chen, Dake 3254  
 Chen, Dengqin 573  
 Chen, Guohua 1510  
 Chen, J.-C. 2190, 2229, 7098  
 Chen, J.H. 2103  
 Chen, Jerry 1881  
 Chen, Lianggui 4468  
 Chen, N.-C. 1863  
 Chen, P.F. 6796  
 Chen, Shiguang 4635  
 Chen, Shijun 2738, 4648  
 Chen, Song 3497  
 Chen, T.-C. 6249  
 Chen, Wenbin 3449, 6619  
 Chen, Y.-L. 4534  
 Chen, Y.-S. 3034  
 Chen, Y.-W.J. 2922  
 Chen, Yijian 2123  
 Chen, Ying 3355, 3592  
 Chen, Yongjun 4635  
 Chen, Yuwei 1118  
 Chen, Zexia 3398  
 Chen, Zongyong 1414  
 Cheney, N.R. 4282  
 Cheney, R.E. 1304, 3774  
 Cheng, C.J. 2674  
 Cheng, P.W. 2494  
 Cheng, Q. 6958  
 Cheng, Weijie 2076  
 Cheng, Xinrong 2357  
 Chenoweth, S.B. 2240  
 Chepurinov, V.A. 2324  
 Chepurinova, E.A. 2271, 3006, 4832  
 Cherednichenko, I.M. 913  
 Chereskin, T.K. 733, 4402  
 Cherfas, Jeremy 2409, 5019  
 Cherkashin, V.I. 2104  
 Cherkasov, A.V. 3374  
 Cherkasov, L.V. 784, 5513  
 Chern, C.-S. 1958  
 Cherniawsky, Josef 3654  
 Chernova, T.G. 6290  
 Chernyakova, A.M. 1406  
 Chernyi, G.P. 6807  
 Chernyshev, I.V. 3476  
 Cherry, B.S.G. 1429  
 Cherry, M.I. 4026  
 Cherry, R.D. 4026  
 Chesnokov, E.M. 3415  
 Chess, J.R. 4831  
 Chesselet, R. 262  
 Chessman, S.J. 979  
 Cheung, R.K.H. 2746  
 Chevallier, L. 4773  
 Chew, Frank 722  
 Chieh, S.-H. 632  
 Chikuma, Masahiko 578  
 Chilchava, T.I. 1906  
 Child, C.A. 4884  
 Childers, D.L. 505  
 Childs, J.R. 3494  
 Chilton, Glen 2993  
 Chin, D.A. 633, 5545  
 Chin, H.-N. 6258  
 Chin, T.-S. 7098  
 Chiu, C.-T. 290  
 Chisholm, S.W. 6524  
 Chistenko, V.M. 252  
 Chiswell, S.M. 5038  
 Chiu, C.-S. 756  
 Chivas, A.R. 3430, 4719, 4783, 6381  
 Chmura, G.L. 3825  
 Chmyr, V.D. 462, 2944  
 Cho, B.C. 5928  
 Cho, H.-R. 1978  
 Choat, J.H. 1132  
 Choi, B.H. 1874  
 Choi, D.R. 2176, 2879  
 Choi, S.-W. 6778  
 Choo, L.K. 5124  
 Choporov, D.Ya. 4590  
 Choppin, G.R. 3365  
 Choquet, C.G. 1662  
 Chotin, Pierre 5801  
 Chotiros, N.P. 100, 6800  
 Chou, C.L. 4235, 5393  
 Chou, S.-H. 4544  
 Choudhury, A. 1248  
 Chough, S.K. 2089  
 Chow, Jinder 2128  
 Chow, Sienen 1217  
 Choy, G.L. 4790  
 Choy, S.C. 3036  
 Chretien, J.R. 1490  
 Christakos, George 3130  
 Christensen, E.R. 2054  
 Christensen, J.P. 242, 2240, 3384  
 Christensen, N.I. 6978  
 Christidis, Z.D. 1871  
 Christie, A.O. 2990  
 Christman, R.F. 2695  
 Christmas, J.Y. 3185  
 Christodoulidis, D.C. 6776  
 Christoffersen, Kirsten 1147  
 Christova, C. 2897  
 Christy, J.H. 3037, 3561  
 Chronis, George 1013  
 Chrzanowski, T.H. 2302  
 Chu, J.J. 5236  
 Chu, P.C. 67, 77, 2596, 6179  
 Chu, V.H. 3727  
 Chu, W.-S. 6777  
 Chua, L.O. 1749  
 Chuey, J.M. 3440  
 Chui, Glenda 5011  
 Chukhrov, F.V. 2228, 4809  
 Chung, Y. 2014, 2015, 2042, 6285  
 Church, J.A. 4370  
 Church, T.M. 974, 3376, 3784, 5670  
 Churchill, D.D. 877  
 Churilov, S.M. 143, 829  
 Churilov, Yu.S. 1272  
 Chyba, C.F. 3441  
 Ciceri, G. 2687  
 Cicerone, R.J. 192  
 Cicin-Sain, Biliana 2473  
 Ciesielski, P.E. 6250  
 Ciesielski, P.F. 3445  
 Ciminiello, P. 542  
 Cini, R. 4362  
 Cini, Renato 4555  
 Cinquegrana, R.E. 1096  
 Cirac, Pierre 4697  
 Circé, R.C. 5174  
 Cisowski, S.M. 5771  
 Civetta, L. 6959  
 Claeyds, D. 1707  
 Clague, D.A. 1600  
 Clancy, R.M. 5399  
 Clapham, Phil 5030  
 Clark, B.J. 2675  
 Clark, D.K. 474  
 Clark, D.L. 3907  
 Clark, D.R. 3455  
 Clark, Dean 981, 1121, 3855  
 Clark, E.A. 6885  
 Clark, H.L. 596  
 Clark, J.R. 3593  
 Clark, Kathryn 5005  
 Clark, R.B. 2445, 2447  
 Clark, R.K. 2065  
 Clark, R.L. 852  
 Clark, Tom 5005  
 Clark, W.H. Jr. 6610  
 Clark, W.S. 1723  
 Clarke, A.J. 3255, 4437  
 Clarke, Andrew 459  
 Clarke, D.J. 5172, 5173, 6342  
 Clarke, M.C.G. 2880  
 Clarke, R.A. 6146  
 Clarke, W.B. 923, 2787  
 Class, Th. 3787  
 Clauser, Norbert 2043  
 Claus, Wolfgang 3515  
 Clausen, H.B. 1029, 5799  
 Clauser, Christoph 3724  
 Claussen, M. 5557  
 Claustre, Hervé 3089  
 Clay, C.S. 128, 1912, 6192, 6801  
 Clayton, J.R. Jr. 6277  
 Clayton, R.N. 2682  
 Clayton, R.W. 4652  
 Clemens, K.E. 6902  
 Clemens, S.C. 341  
 Clement, B.M. 5183  
 Clement, J.-C. 4946  
 Clement, M.D. 4946  
 Clement, R.E. 3594  
 Cleva, Regis 1696  
 Cline, J.D. 261  
 Clique, A. 4975  
 Cloern, J.E. 3510, 6531  
 Clowes, R.M. 4803  
 Clube, S.V.M. 3216  
 Coates, A.G. 3925  
 Coats, D.W. 5355  
 Cobb, C.E. 1810  
 Cocherie, Alain 4713  
 Cochran, J.K. 229  
 Cochran, James 3467  
 Cockcroft, A.C. 3038, 4151  
 Codispoli, L.A. 243, 665, 3384  
 Coeffe, Y. 4381  
 Coen, L.D. 5302  
 Coe Neto, R. 3423  
 Coffin, M.F. 1060  
 Coffin, R.B. 3526, 4027  
 Cogné, J.-P. 1046  
 Cognetti, G. 1350, 6693  
 Cohen, Charles 4569, 4570  
 Cohen, J.E. 2242  
 Cohen, Richard 1744  
 Cohen, Steven 2848  
 Cohen, Yehuda 4225  
 Coineau, Nicole 7057  
 Colantoni, P. 4784  
 Cole, J.A. 4636  
 Cole, J.J. 253, 5299  
 Colebrook, J.M. 4031  
 Coleman, J.M. 320, 3862, 6351  
 Coleman, R.M. 4849  
 Coles, Graham 2166  
 Colgan, M.W. 3531  
 Colijn, Franciscus 3511  
 Colin, Christian 1459  
 Coll, J.C. 4092, 4107  
 Collette, B.J. 7004  
 Colley, S. 947  
 Collier, K.J. 4617  
 Collier, Robert 4629  
 Collin, P.J. 927  
 Collins, D.M. 3174  
 Collins, Elizabeth 4342  
 Collins, G.W. 1742  
 Collins, J.C. 4944  
 Collins, M.B. 342, 6756  
 Collins, Michael 5717, 5742  
 Collins, N.R. 4195  
 Collos, Y. 2268  
 Colman, S.M. 2124  
 Colmsjö, Anders 957  
 Cologne, J.B. 2925  
 Colwell, J.B. 4723  
 Colwell, R.R. 1668, 2997  
 Comin, F.A. 2954  
 Comiso, J.C. 801, 5521  
 Committo, J.A. 3532  
 Conchon, Odette 2793  
 Condomines, M. 4780  
 Connell, A.D. 6652  
 Connell, J.H. 1626, 1627, 1628  
 Conner, D.K. 4998  
 Connolly, G. 3801  
 Conover, R.J. 4825  
 Conrad, Ralf 3758, 6077  
 Consortini, Anna 6836, 6839  
 Constable, C.G. 394



- Conte, F.S. 4265  
 Conway, B.J. 6666  
 Conway, D.V.P. 4195  
 Cook, C.B. 4222  
 Cooney, R.T. 7024  
 Cooper, B.A. 2300  
 Cooper, C.N. 2452  
 Cooper, J.A.G. 5706  
 Cooper, N.S. 3313, 6821  
 Cooper, P.A. 3975  
 Coote, A.R. 6146  
 Copley, N.J. 1138  
 Copper, Paul 1036  
 Corapcioglu, M.Y. 2077  
 Corey, S. 3512, 4912  
 Corfield, R.M. 5761  
 Corkeron, P.J. 4843  
 Cormack, D. 634, 635, 1339, 4304, 4999  
 Cormack, Douglas 2448  
 Cornax, Roberto 4232  
 Cornejo-Rodriguez, M.P. 3759, 3763  
 Cornell, L.H. 457  
 Cornillon, Peter 2528, 4403, 5401, 6667  
 Cornuelle, Bruce 1907, 1909  
 Cornwell, J.C. 3364  
 Corradi, N. 1897  
 Corrêa Ivo, C.T. 2325  
 Corredor, J.E. 2449, 5303  
 Cortés, Jorge 3535  
 Cortes N., Jorge 1625  
 Cortinez, V.A. 208  
 Cosper, E.M. 5366, 5986, 5997  
 Cossa, Daniel 5155  
 Costa, D.P. 5297  
 Costanza, Robert 1763  
 Costas, Eduardo 3524  
 Coste, Bernard 6875  
 Costley, R.D. 6802  
 Costlow, J.D. 4193  
 Cotaras, F.D. 6193  
 Côté, R. 40  
 Cotillon, Pierre 4693  
 Cottarelli, Vezio 1682, 4894  
 Cotter, John 6694  
 Cotton, Gerald 5036  
 Cotton, W.R. 2629  
 Coughtrey, P.J. 3625  
 Coulbourn, W.T. 317  
 Coull, B.C. 4095  
 Coulombe, Francis 3554  
 Coulon, J. 4959  
 Coulson, R.N. 658  
 Coulter, M.C. 4123  
 Coumes, Francis 2769  
 Council on Ocean Law 6062  
 Counil, J.-L. 3451  
 Courau, Philippe 5155  
 Courtier, S. 4381  
 Courtillot, V. 399  
 Courtillot, Vincent 395, 1047, 1593, 6438  
 Courtney, R.C. 410  
 Coutant, R.W. 958  
 Coutinho, Ricardo 555  
 Cova, Pierluigi 4357  
 Covert, D.S. 4578  
 Covert, David 850  
 Covey, Curt 5097  
 Cowan, J.H. Jr. 5415  
 Cowan, Jon 6369  
 Coward, M.P. 2071  
 Cowell, B.C. 4277  
 Cowen, R.C. 3199  
 Cowgill, U.M. 4236, 4237  
 Cowles, T.J. 1138  
 Cox, Allan 2851  
 Cox, C.S. 5448  
 Cox, G.C. 567  
 Cox, Henry 1435, 3709  
 Cox, M.D. 12, 5542  
 Cox, S.K. 2631  
 Coxill, David 4926  
 Coyle, K.O. 7024  
 Craboledda, L. 2734  
 Cracknell, A.P. 2921  
 Craig, Allison 2450  
 Craig, B.D. 2062  
 Craig, C.H. 436  
 Craig, G.Y. 662  
 Craig, H. 2030, 3949  
 Craig, P.D. 5512  
 Cramp, A. 342  
 Cramp, Adrian 5742  
 Crampin, Stuart 1092  
 Cranford, P.J. 2039, 5320  
 Cranston, R.E. 3824  
 Craven, D.B. 1192  
 Craven, J.D. 1387  
 Crawford, A.J. 2861  
 Crawford, C.M. 4266  
 Crawford, G.B. 133, 1812  
 Crawford, Mark 1777, 3639  
 Crawford, R.J.M. 3504  
 Crawford, R.M.M. 2410  
 Crawford, W.R. 2, 1843  
 Creamer, D.B. 6194  
 Creelius, E.A. 2053  
 Crellin, C.G. 3598  
 Cremer, M. 4686  
 Crépon, M. 5518  
 Cressey, Roger 2326  
 Criffin, O.M. 5550  
 Crighton, D.G. 1893  
 Cripe, C.R. 961  
 Crisciani, F. 144, 145, 4382  
 Crisciani, Fulvio 757, 840, 861, 4526, 4545  
 Crisp, J.A. 1599  
 Crittenden, Stephen 1041  
 Crocker, K.M. 939  
 Crockett, J.H. 3895  
 Croker, P.F. 2180  
 Croker, R.A. 4860  
 Cronan, D.S. 353  
 Cronin, V.S. 2849, 6453  
 Crook, M. 4604, 5129  
 Crooks, J.H.A. 2778  
 Croome, R.L. 4196  
 Crosby, D.G. 4240  
 Crosera, F. 4511  
 Crosnier, Alain 534, 1683  
 Cross, F.B. 3182  
 Cross, J.N. 5681  
 Cross, R.L. 2657  
 Cross, T.A. 6323  
 Crossley, L.J. 335  
 Crossland, C.J. 7058  
 Crossman, R.A. 1157  
 Crosson, R.S. 6489  
 Crouse, C.B. 3976  
 Crouse, D.T. 2464  
 Crovisier, J.L. 3175  
 Crowder, L.B. 2464  
 Crowe, B.M. 3960  
 Crowe, W.A. 4093  
 Crowley, T.J. 2125, 2794, 6382  
 Croxall, J.P. 5006, 5923  
 Cruden, A.R. 7001  
 Crumpler, L.S. 3647  
 Crumpton, W.G. 2251  
 Crutzen, P.J. 3200  
 Crux, J.A. 365  
 Cruz, Felipe 4123  
 Cruz, J.B. 4123  
 Csanady, G.T. 1856  
 Cubasch, Ulrich 1971  
 Cubitt, J.D. 7129  
 Cubizolles, F. 1694  
 Cucalon, E. 3760  
 Cucci, T.L. 2947  
 Cuddapah, Prabhakara 3757  
 Cudlip, W. 802  
 Cugny, Pierre 3913  
 Cui, Xianzhou 2739  
 Culberson, C.H. 231  
 Culbertson, C.R. 100  
 Culbertson, R.C. 2443  
 Cullen, A.B. 4774  
 Cullen, D.J. 919, 6503  
 Cullinane, J.P. 1724  
 Culling, Simon 3176  
 Culotta, R.C. 3981  
 Culver, S.J. 2358, 5796  
 Cumbers, K.M. 3998  
 Cummings, Eileen 4110  
 Cummings, H.H. 2443  
 Cummings, S.L. 4013  
 Cummins, P.F. 3265, 4427  
 Cunningham, P.A. 1725  
 Cunnold, D.M. 195  
 Cuomo, Vincenzo 3544  
 Curchin, J.M. 3977  
 Currant, A.P. 2818  
 Curry, J.A. 6857  
 Curry, W.B. 384, 2794  
 Curry, W.T. 202  
 Cury, Philippe 5416  
 Cushing, D.H. 4031  
 Cushman-Roisin, Benoit 4383, 5485  
 Cutter, G.A. 5662  
 Cuzin-Roudy, Janine 535, 1218  
 Cyberski, Jerzy 6107  
 Cyrus, D.P. 3527  
 Czartoryski, Jerzy 1328  
 Czitrom, S.P.R. 5051  
 Daborn, G.R. 3505, 3541  
 Dacey, J.W.H. 3385  
 Dacorogna, Bernard 2918  
 Dagg, M.J. 5015  
 Dagnino, Ignazio 4445  
 Dahl, E. 4028  
 Dahl, Einar 1633  
 Dahl, Erik 3562  
 Dahl, P.H. 6803  
 Dahl, T. 3850  
 Dahlgaard, H. 4602  
 Dahlmann, G. 2729  
 Dahms, H.-U. 2327  
 Dai, Min 862  
 Daigo, Kinue 1335  
 Daimon, Hideshi 3225  
 Dale, Eivind 2405  
 Dale, Torbjørn 1633  
 Dalen, John 470  
 Daley, C.G. 3616  
 Daley, P.F. 5702  
 Dalley, R. 2990  
 Dallmeyer, R.D. 5743  
 Dalloubeix, C. 6437  
 Dalrymple, G.B. 6960  
 Dalrymple, R.A. 1416, 1889, 6780  
 Dalrymple, R.W. 2093  
 Daly, H.E. 1763  
 Daly, J.J. 1450  
 Daly, K.L. 4055, 4826  
 Dalziel, I.W.D. 3443  
 Dalziel, J.A. 899  
 Dame, R.F. 3375  
 Damiani, V. 636  
 Damodaran, R. 7091  
 Dams, Richard 6868  
 Damsté, J.S.S. 3448  
 Dandonneau, Y. 1364  
 d'Anglejan, Bruno 3810  
 Daniel, P.A. 5893  
 Daniel, Pierre 4583  
 Daniels, Lacy 508  
 Danielsen, D.S. 4028  
 Danilenko, A.F. 3835  
 Danilov, A.I. 4369  
 Danyushevskaya, A.I. 5633  
 Dao, Kemir 303  
 Da Pozzo, Carlo 1355  
 Dardeau, Michael 5952  
 Dardy, H.D. 1908  
 D'Argenio, D.Z. 1131  
 Darmon, S.A. 5707  
 Darwiche, M.K. 6041  
 Das, S. 5713  
 D'Asaro, E.A. 6758, 6759  
 Dascal, Oscar 4291  
 Dasch, Wolfgang 1396  
 Dasgupta, Sujit 6953  
 Dashen, Roger 1436, 1437  
 Da Silva, A.J. 6132  
 Dastoor, M.N. 1261  
 Dauer, D.M. 4854  
 D'Auria, J.M. 7090  
 Davuin, J.-C. 536  
 Davey, B.J. 188  
 Davey, F.J. 3993  
 Davey, M.K. 730  
 David, A.W. 4875  
 Davidson, A.T. 1193  
 Davidson, J.P. 1093  
 Davidson, K.L. 164, 198  
 Davidson, N.C. 3595  
 Davies, A.G. 3725  
 Davies, A.J. 1680  
 Davies, A.M. 723, 4360, 4404  
 Davies, D.M. 892  
 Davies, E.M. 6640  
 Davies, H.C. 6835  
 Davies, H.L. 3857, 3859, 3903, 3948, 3953  
 Davies, I.M. 1273, 1274, 6675  
 Davies, J.A. 5113  
 Davies, J.L. 2757  
 Davies, J.M. 2389, 4963  
 Davies, P.A. 839  
 Davies, P.J. 3442, 5765  
 Davis, A.M.J. 1417  
 Davis, A.N. 2868  
 Davis, A.S. 1600, 5270  
 Davis, C.S. 4029  
 Davis, E.E. 2840  
 Davis, G.H. 991  
 Davis, J.S. 5979  
 Davis, L.H. 1646, 2273  
 Davis, R.A. 484  
 Davis, R.E. 1932, 3221, 6149  
 Davis, T.L.O. 550  
 Davis, W.S. 6886  
 Davison, I.R. 556  
 Dawe, C.R. 5186  
 Dawes, C.J. 464, 4208  
 Dawson, E.W. 6594  
 Dawson, Rodger 4305  
 Day, J.W. Jr. 2960  
 Day, R.H. 1340  
 Dayton, P.K. 3087, 7127  
 Deaett, M.A. 101  
 Dealteris, J.T. 7102  
 Dean, A.C.R. 5995  
 Dean, R.L. 1626, 1627, 1628  
 de Angelis, M.A. 924  
 Deaton, T.K. 5448  
 Deb, M.K. 3686  
 de Baar, H.J.W. 6304  
 Debenay, J.-P. 2078, 5968, 6925  
 DeBevoise, A.E. 5304  
 De Boer, J.Z. 4765  
 De Bondt, Maria 1998  
 de Bovée, F. 1124  
 Debray, Pierre 4692  
 De Broyster, Claude 4152

- de Capitani, Christian 3797  
de Castillejo, F.F. 4434  
de Castro, L.C. 3778  
Decho, A.W. 5337  
Decker, D.M. 574  
De Decker, H.P. 2295  
DeFaccio, M.A. 2453  
Defant, M.J. 3964, 4765, 4775, 4795  
Defilippis, R.A. 4985  
DeFlaun, M.F. 235, 4875  
de Frutos, Miguel 3363  
deFur, P.L. 4153  
DeFur, P.L. 5305  
Degens, E.T. 2901, 2915, 5644  
de Groot, S.J. 2451  
Dehairs, F. 262  
Dehairs, Frank 1998  
Dehant, V. 3673  
Dehant, Véronique 2881  
Deissler, R.J. 841  
Dejak, Camillo 637  
de Kersabiec, A.M. 1997  
Delaney, J.R. 354, 1021  
Delaney, M.L. 2796, 6383  
Delaney, P.M. 3583  
de Lange, W.P. 1875  
Delany, S.N. 5924  
DeLaune, R.D. 2079, 2366, 2710, 4212, 4638, 6346  
Del Balzo, D.R. 6804  
Del Ben, A. 412  
Delcroix, Thierry 4428, 5467  
de Leeuw, G. 3831  
De Leeuw, J.W. 2101  
de Leeuw, J.W. 3448, 3887  
Delgado, M. 3223  
D'Elia, C.F. 1764, 4222  
Delibrias, G. 2085  
DeLille, D. 4016, 5328, 5329  
Deil, R.K. 4740  
Delmas, R.J. 5563  
DeLuist, J.J. 195  
Demarest, J.M. II 3896  
DeMaria, Mark 2665  
DeMaster, D.J. 3819, 4702  
Demchenko, P.F. 6844  
DeMies, S. 481, 3090, 4227  
DeMets, Charles 422, 3471  
De Mey, Pierre 2540, 4361, 4454  
De Meyer, C.P. 6701  
Demidova, T.P. 943  
Demin, S.S. 4791  
Demin, Yu.L. 711, 724, 5451  
Demina, L.L. 1478, 4590, 4710  
Deming, J.W. 6576  
Demirbilek, Zeki 6042  
de Morsier, A. 4256  
Dempster, J.P. 5407  
Denbow, T.J. 6886  
Deng, Jingyao 2465  
Dengler, A.T. Jr. 3155  
Deniro, M.J. 4205  
Denman, K.L. 5546, 7025  
Denner, W.W. 1408, 1439, 4501  
Denness, Bruce 2567  
Dennett, M.R. 465, 4127, 5866  
Dennis, T.S. 5095  
Dennison, W.C. 4885  
Denny, M.W. 4094  
Denoux, G.J. 6315  
d'Entremont, R.P. 846  
Deo, M.C. 4472  
DePaolo, D.J. 332  
Deplus, Christine 3989  
Derome, Jacques 3726  
de Ronde, J.G. 4286  
de Rooij, N.M. 286  
Derr, J.S. 5164  
Derry, L.A. 6384  
de Ruck, Ann 6868  
de Ruijter, W.P.M. 4286  
de Ruyter van Steveninck, E.D. 1260, 2964, 6624  
Desai, Damini 4750  
de Sanchez, S.R. 972, 4649  
de Santos, S.V. 2966  
Desaubies, Yves 756  
Descolas-Gros, C. 2377, 4949  
Deser, Clara 3761  
de Silva, F. 5589  
Desilvestre, Ingrid 1769  
Desiré, J.M. 1550  
Desler, J.F. 5700  
Des Marais, D.J. 5357  
Desnoyers, J.E. 956  
de Souza-Lima, Y. 2305  
de Souza-Lima, Yolanda 4070, 4877  
Despres-Patanjo, Linda 4313  
Desprez, M. 903  
Dessier, A. 4030  
De Swart, H.E. 3248  
de Szoek, R.A. 6081  
Dethlefsen, Volkert 4238  
Dethloff, K. 4547  
Detrick, R.S. 5785, 5809  
Dette, H.H. 3864  
Detwiler, R.P. 4338  
Deuser, W.G. 3376, 5645, 5860, 6082, 6309, 6878  
Deutsches Hydrographisches Institute 2016, 277  
Devaney, D.M. 4014  
Devassy, V.P. 4960  
Devdariani, A.S. 2177, 4681  
de Verdière, A.C. 6216  
De Vernal, A. 2795  
Devi, S.L. 537, 7059  
Devi, Y.V. 4539  
de Vicente, Antonio 4232  
Devillard, Pierre 4446  
Devine, J.D. 2868  
Devol, A.H. 242, 259, 263, 3384  
de Voogd, B. 4766  
Devoy, R.J.N. 2568, 3195  
de Vriend, H.J. 4405, 4406  
De Vries, R.T.P. 2712  
DeVries, T.J. 3897  
Dewar, W.K. 2555, 4546, 6203, 6757  
Deward, W.K. 2635  
Dewey, J.W. 4790  
Dewey, R.K. 2  
de Wolf, H. 6636  
Dexter, R.N. 3173  
Dexter, R.W. 5424, 5425  
de Young, Brad 22, 5083  
D'Heilly, Pascale 5704  
Dhopole, V.M. 2044, 4616  
Diah, Shaher 4845  
Diachok, O.I. 1444  
Diamante, J.M. 2569  
Diamant, M. 413, 2209, 6437  
Diamant, Michel 6895  
Diapoulis, A. 3081  
Dias, F.L. 4991  
Diaz, H.F. 185, 6859  
Diaz, R.J. 1178  
Dibbayawan, T.P. 567  
Dick, Stephan 749  
Dicke, Monika 2711  
Dickerson, R.R. 6266  
Dickey, P.A. 2902  
Dickey, T.D. 3750  
Dickie, L.M. 6057  
Dickin, Alan 6473  
Dickinson, Christina 6650  
Dicks, B. 1341  
Dickson, A.G. 3354  
Dickson, David 1356, 1778, 2484, 6065, 6717  
Dickson, R.R. 4031, 4306, 7106  
Dickson, S.M. 2798  
Dicus, R.L. 119  
Didden, Norbert 3218  
Diebel, C.E. 4154  
Dieckmann, G.S. 2327  
Dieckmann, R. 2758  
Diester-Haass, L. 2797, 6385, 6926  
Dieterle, D.A. 482  
Dietrich, Michel 5698  
Dietrich, P.G. 4776  
Dietrich, Wolfgang 1497  
Digby-Argus, S.A. 4480  
Dignon, Jane 5595  
Dileep Kumar, Maripi 5088  
Dillon, T.M. 1445  
Dillon, W.P. 2791, 5815  
Ding, Pingxing 758, 3272  
Ding, Yihui 3338  
Dingemans, M.W. 4406  
Dingle, R.V. 3898  
Dingle, Richard 6896  
Dinnel, S.P. 1835  
Dinter, D.A. 3981  
Dionne, J.C. 6386  
Dippner, J.W. 4032, 4447  
Dirks, R.A. 5397  
Dirks, R.W.J. 1898  
Dirnhofer, P. 4817  
Disko, U. 2783  
Ditsworth, G.R. 2736  
DiTullio, G.R. 2264  
Diviacco, G. 4897  
Diwan, A.D. 2328  
Dix, G.R. 3875  
Dix, Martin 3279  
Dixon, I.M.T. 1341  
Dixon, P. 5893  
Dixon, T.H. 6442, 6948  
Dmitrenko, O.B. 4735, 4751  
Dmitriev, Leonid 4709  
Dmitriyev, V.A. 3883  
Dobbs, F.C. 3008  
Dobry, Ricardo 4293  
Dobson, Ella 1388  
Dobson, F.W. 4536  
Dodge, J.D. 2373  
Doehne, Eric 1032  
Doering, J.C. 2549  
Doering, Peter 3823  
Doerschel, Fred 4857  
Doerschel, Tina 4857  
Doh, S.-J. 5203  
Doherty, K.W. 4625  
Dohnt, G. 4818  
Dojiri, Masahiro 1220, 2329, 4155  
Dold, J.W. 3687  
Dolenec, T. 925  
Dolenec, Tadej 936  
Dols, Josee 1721  
Dolya, N.N. 4087  
Domack, E.W. 5204  
Domanov, M.M. 4598  
Dombrowsky, Eric 2540  
Dominguez, J.H. 7060  
Dominguez, J.M.L. 3865  
Dominic, Kathy 5026  
Dommermuth, D.G. 3256, 6158  
Domros, M. 174  
Donaghy, Percy 4343  
Donahue, T.M. 3645  
Donat, J.R. 4591  
Done, T.J. 3533  
Donelan, M.A. 2576  
Dong, Keqin 6256  
Donguy, J.R. 2636, 4030  
Donkin, P. 4261  
Donnelly, J. 5902  
Donner, L.J. 5598  
Donoho, P.L. 3416  
Donoso, M.C.I. 1959  
Donovan, L.A. 574  
Donovan, S.K. 671, 2126  
Doollittle, R. 6805  
Doornbos, D.J. 437  
Dor, Inka 557, 4223  
Doran, J.C. 2638  
Dorman, C.E. 6177  
Dortch, Quay 463  
Doser, D.I. 5162  
Dosso, Laure 5816  
Dotsenko, O.N. 3301  
Douglass, B.C. 1304, 3774  
Douglas, S.G. 4584  
Douma, M. 6378  
Douvillé, J.-L. 1718  
Dovey, H. 4061  
Dovland, H. 4582  
Dow, F.K. 4963  
Dowdswell, J.A. 788  
Downes, Malcolm 4983  
Downing, J.A. 1139  
Dowsett, H.J. 6429  
Doyle, L.J. 2916  
Doyle, M.J. Jr. 1757  
Doyle, T.M. 1724  
Draback, I. 3101  
Dragoni, Michele 6979  
Dragnet, Bill 1531  
Drake, D.E. 327, 664, 3420  
Draper, L. 6080  
Drapkin, V.Z. 4977  
Dreischman, S. 457  
Dresler, P.V. 4644  
Dreux, M. 1490  
Dreyzis, Yu.I. 3677  
Driedger, A.R. III 6268  
Driessen, P.K. 2518  
Drijkoningen, G.G. 3417  
Dring, M.J. 2363  
Drinkwater, K.F. 607, 5417, 6760  
Drinkwater, M.R. 788  
Driscoll, C.T. 5009  
Driscoll, M.L. 6474  
Driscoll, Mavis 6947  
Dris, A.V. 4827  
Dris, V.A. 2104, 2228, 4809  
Dromgoole, F.I. 5974  
Droxler, A.W. 4682  
Droz, Laurence 988, 1088  
Druhl, L.D. 7090  
Druffel, E.R.M. 2017, 2694, 3098  
Drugg, W.S. 2167  
Drugli, J.M. 1528  
Dryden, R.C. 513  
Du, Ronggui 3398  
Duarte, C.M. 2249, 4017  
Dubinin, A.V. 1007  
Dubinsky, Z. 4146, 4274  
Dubinsky, Zvy 2252  
Dubois, J. 6980  
Dubois, Jacques 3989  
Du Bois, K.R. 5977  
Dubravin, V.F. 4378  
Dubrawski, V.J. 3124  
Dubrovskiy, V.A. 830  
Ducarme, B. 3673  
Duce, R.A. 881, 882, 905  
Ducklow, H.W. 4129, 4873  
Ducreux, Jean 4302  
Ducrot, J.P. 903  
Duda, T.F. 5448, 6194  
Duddleson, William 2466  
Duedall, I.W. 3393  
Dufnas, C. 1960  
Duennebie, F.K. 440, 2602, 3975, 4651, 4655

- Duff, Alexandra 7055  
 Duffy, D.C. 2299, 6575  
 Duffy, J.E. 3549, 4882  
 Dufour, R. 1210  
 Dugan, J.P. 5626  
 Dugan, Jennifer 3077  
 Dugdale, R.C. 4019  
 Duggan, C.B. 3601  
 Duin, E.J.Th. 329  
 Duineveld, G.C.A. 4886  
 Duinker, J.C. 5408, 5682  
 Duivenvoorden, L.J. 4209  
 Duke, C.S. 4287  
 Duke, N.C. 4116  
 Duke, T.W. 1735  
 Dulac, F. 199  
 Dulac, François 2664  
 Duménil, G. 4239  
 Dumenil, L. 3751  
 Dunbar, D.S. 2616  
 Dunbar, J.A. 3472, 6475  
 Duncan, R.A. 1072  
 Duncan, Robert 2137  
 Duncombe Rae, C.M. 900  
 Dunham, K.W. 889, 2780  
 Duniec, S. 4602  
 Dunkelmann, T.J. 5250  
 Dunlop, François 4446  
 Dunn, C.V.R. 141  
 Dunnet, G.M. 2382  
 Duplessy, J.C. 374, 1025, 2143  
 Dupont, J.P. 3392  
 Dupont, Jacques 1075  
 Dupont, R.R. 7118  
 Duprat, J. 2812  
 Duprat, Josette 1025  
 Dupre, Bernard 6305  
 Dupuy, C. 5800  
 Dupuy, Claude 2206  
 Durako, M.J. 4111, 4211  
 Durán, L.R. 2411  
 Duren, R.E. 6324  
 Durish, Z. 5941  
 Durkee, K.R. 2653  
 Durovich, E.Yu. 4359  
 Dusan, Phillip 3534  
 Dutsch, H.U. 1985  
 Dworschak, P.C. 6595, 6596  
 Dwyer, R.F. 102  
 Dyer, K.R. 328, 3395, 3866  
 Dyke, P.P.G. 4529  
 Dykhno, L.A. 1841  
 Dymond, Jack 4627, 4629, 4630  
 Dyrssen, D. 6078  
 Dyrssen, David 3813, 5659, 5663  
 Dysthe, K.B. 1961  
 Dzhangiryan, R.G. 783  
 Dzielowski, A.M. 5251, 5252, 5253  
 Dzyuban, A.N. 3386
- Edenborn, H.M. 946, 1194, 2045  
 Eder, Gerhard 3843  
 Edgar, G.J. 2277  
 Edgerton, S.A. 958  
 Edmon, H.J. 4282  
 Edmond, J.M. 269, 270, 1560, 3669, 4622  
 Edmonds, R.B. 2727  
 Eduljee, G.H. 5409  
 Edwards, D.V. 5924  
 Edwards, G. 6038  
 Edwards, J.S. 5855  
 Edwards, P.D. 71, 73  
 Edwards, R.N. 979, 6189  
 Edyvean, R.G.J. 2991  
 EEZ-SCAN 84 4657  
 Effendi, L.L. 502  
 Efimov, A.B. 4791  
 Efimov, V.V. 780  
 Eganhouse, R.P. 6695  
 Egea, Luis 4868  
 Egeberg, P.K. 5664  
 Eggers, S. 2861  
 Egloff, D.A. 1704  
 Eguchi, Ippei 1397  
 Eguchi, Takao 2178, 3413  
 Ehrenbard, R.L. 1094  
 Ehret, L.L. 6242  
 Ehrhardt, Manfred 3396  
 Ehrlich, Aline 4223  
 Ehrlich, Harald 4392  
 Ehrlich, Robert 386, 2771  
 Eichelberger, J.W. 4643  
 Eichenberg, Tim 1779, 2481  
 Eichner, P. 3101  
 Eicken, H. 4481  
 Eidsvik, K.J. 3164  
 Eidvin, Tor 4684  
 Eiken, O. 2747  
 Eilers, J.M. 5009  
 Eilertsen, H.C. 2259  
 Eischeid, J.K. 185, 6859  
 Eisenberg, S. 2440  
 Eisma, D. 2427, 4623, 4663, 4695, 5166  
 Eisma, Doeke 5646  
 Eismont, W.C. 923  
 Eissen, J.P. 1075  
 Eitrem, S.L. 2487  
 Ekern, P.C. 4538  
 Ekman, P. 3123  
 Ekweozor, I.K.E. 3607  
 Elbaz-Poulichet, F. 4637  
 Elbrächter, M. 1752  
 Eldad, H. 1476  
 El Deeb, K.Z. 5683  
 Elder, J.F. 4644  
 Elderfield, H. 1008, 1557, 1558, 6312  
 Eldholm, Olav 2142, 3479, 6408  
 Eldin, G. 1364  
 Eldin, Gerard 4428  
 El-Din, S.H.S. 6030  
 Eldredge, L.G. 4014  
 Eleutheriou, A. 5394  
 Elentierus, L.N. 4112  
 El Gindy, A.A. 5495  
 Elias, R.J. 3935  
 Eliassen, A. 4582  
 Eliot, I.G. 5172, 5173, 6342  
 Elisvein, V.A. 5066  
 Elkaim, B. 903  
 Elken, J. 731  
 El'ken, Yu.Yu. 1394  
 Ellam, R.M. 4777, 5818  
 Ellington, W.R. 5387  
 Elliott, D.H. 3618  
 Elliott, M. 6675  
 Elliott, R.A. 6836, 6839  
 Elliott, W.P. 1457  
 Ellis, C.J. 538
- Ellis, Derek 3131, 6046, 6684  
 Ellis, Michael 2850, 3957  
 Elmgren, Ragnar 541, 5920  
 Elmore, R.D. 2771  
 Elner, R.W. 6060  
 Elrif, I.R. 4033  
 El-Sabh, M.I. 40  
 El Samra, M.I. 5683  
 El-Sayed, M.Kh. 2080, 6915  
 El-Sayed, S.Z. 1647  
 Elsberry, R.L. 186, 189, 202, 869, 1984, 1991  
 Elsing, R.J. 5631  
 Elsner, J.B. 6865  
 Elsol, J.A. 1133  
 Elston, D.P. 361  
 Elverhoi, Anders 6921  
 El-Wakeel, S.K. 6915  
 Emanuel, K.A. 1458, 6257  
 Ember, L.R. 6719  
 Embley, R.W. 409, 5389  
 Emeis, K.-C. 5606, 5728  
 Emerson, S.R. 6311  
 Emerson, Steven 265, 1499  
 Emery, W.J. 717  
 Emig, C.C. 526, 7054  
 Endo, Takuo 4984  
 Enfield, D.B. 3249, 3759, 3762, 3763, 3869, 4344  
 Enfield, M.A. 2071  
 Engdahl, E.R. 437, 3978  
 Engedahl, Harald 4392  
 Engel, D.W. 1684  
 Engelbrecht, J. 4653  
 Engelmann, Ch. 2690  
 Engeln, J.F. 3459, 5788  
 Engelskjøn, Torstein 5854  
 Engeser, T.S. 529  
 Ennenga, Ulla 1454  
 Ensor, P.H. 4065  
 Entekhabi, Dara 171  
 Enting, I.G. 155, 2624, 3387  
 Epifanio, C.E. 1219, 5942  
 Eppley, R.W. 5868  
 Erasmus, T. 3598, 4969  
 Erez, J. 4206  
 Erez, Jonathan 253  
 Erez, N. 2298  
 Erickson, D.J. III 2798  
 Eriksen, C.C. 6171  
 Erlandsson, B. 4961  
 Erlenkeuser, Helmut 2131, 4748, 6871  
 Ermakov, I.N. 5067  
 Ernst, D. 4816  
 Ernst, W. 1129  
 Ernst, Wolfgang 3843  
 Erzinger, J. 355  
 Esaias, W.E. 482  
 Esbensen, S.K. 5585  
 Escofet, Anamaria 2385  
 Escritor, Florence 3700  
 Ese, Torleiv 5583  
 Esen, I.I. 2456  
 Eskin, R.A. 4095  
 Esnault, Gilles 6577  
 Espinoza, J. 1710  
 Essene, E.J. 5695  
 Estes, J.A. 5975  
 Esteves, J.L. 6642  
 Estrada, M. 1493  
 Estrada, Marta 1140, 3518  
 Etheridge, D.M. 5589  
 Ettensohn, F.R. 411  
 Etter, P.C. 698  
 Ette, L.S. 1491  
 Etm-Efeotor, J.O. 3434  
 Etzold, D.J. 3185  
 Eugster, H.P. 2231  
 Euzet, Sylvie 1680  
 Evans, C.A. 2191  
 Evans, C.D.R. 295
- Evans, C.R. 484  
 Evans, D.L. 2538  
 Evans, D.V. 4448  
 Evans, Frank 5294  
 Evans, G.T. 6598  
 Evans, H.T. Jr. 2189  
 Evans, J.W. 1482, 7142  
 Evans, P.R. 3595  
 Evans, R. 653  
 Evans, Robert 2528  
 Evans, S.V. 4261  
 Evans, Sheldon 3410  
 Evans, Sverker 1174  
 Everingham, I.B. 6477  
 Everson, Inigo 3039, 4156  
 Evstigneev, P.V. 2330, 3040  
 Ewart, A. 1073  
 Ewing, J.A. 2577  
 Ewing, R.M. 4854  
 Ewing, Tania 6720  
 Exon, N.F. 983  
 Eymard, Laurence 6235  
 Eyster, L.S. 4887  
 Ezat, U. 199  
 Ezer, T. 1963  
 Ezerskii, A.B. 6806
- Fabbri, Olivier 366  
 Fabbregas, Jaime 1716  
 Fabrikant, A.L. 5493  
 Faganelli, J. 925, 2036, 4128  
 Faganelli, Jadran 936  
 Fahrenstiel, G.L. 4034  
 Fahrbach, E. 731  
 Fairall, C.W. 163  
 Fairbanks, R.G. 3444  
 Fairbridge, R.W. 3159  
 Fairlie, T.D.A. 6245  
 Fairweather, P.G. 4855  
 Fais, Silvana 747  
 Falconer, R.A. 2452, 3289  
 Falconetti, C. 4858  
 Faleide, J.I. 3479  
 Falkowski, Leonard 6005  
 Falkowski, P.G. 570, 2252, 4146  
 Falk-Petersen, Stig 470, 4035  
 Fallon, R.D. 512, 3836  
 Falloon, T.J. 2861  
 Fan, Shiqing 6365  
 Fancett, M.S. 5869  
 Fandry, C.B. 41  
 Fang, Guohong 4433, 6154  
 Fang, L.-S. 2922  
 Fang, Nianqiao 3900  
 Fang, T.-S. 2058  
 Fang, Tsung-wei 573  
 Fang, Zhifang 862  
 Fanger, H.-U. 2680  
 Fantini, Maurizio 759  
 Fanuko, N. 4128  
 Farber, Stephen 2467  
 Farfel, V.A. 1922, 1923  
 Farless, D.L. 1814  
 Farley, M.B. 2155  
 Farman, Joe 3201  
 Farmer, D.D. 1812  
 Farmer, D.M. 114, 133, 5064, 5494  
 Farmer, David 3721  
 Farrán, A. 278  
 Farrant, C.A. 1664  
 Farrant, P.A. 2310, 2311, 4142  
 Farrell, T.M. 5306  
 Farreras, S.F. 55  
 Farrimond, Paul 2774  
 Farrington, J.W. 926, 3826  
 Farris, J.S. 3928  
 Farwell, G.W. 1499

- Fasham, M.J.R. 895  
 Faugères, J.-C. 319, 1061, 4741  
 Faulkner, Douglas 1385  
 Faure, Gunter 3412  
 Faure, H. 3893  
 Faure, Hugues 1455  
 Faure, Michel 366  
 Faust, N.L. 2414  
 Fava, Giancarlo 2331  
 Fawcett, J.A. 2474  
 Fay, H. 4992  
 Fay, T.H. 2065  
 Faynberg, E.B. 3493  
 Fears, Thomas 5036  
 Feary, D.A. 3442  
 Fechner, Heinz 1969  
 Feder, H.M. 5907  
 Fedli, M. 6325  
 Fedor, L.S. 880  
 Fedorov, K.N. 2617, 2642, 3290, 4512  
 Fedulov, P.P. 741, 1643  
 Feely, R.A. 907, 915, 1565, 2105  
 Feeney, J.W. 3329  
 Fefer, S.I. 1276  
 Fegley, B. Jr. 380  
 Fegley, S.R. 1172  
 Fei, Xiangeng 3507  
 Fei, Y. 6322  
 Feijtel, T.C. 4638  
 Feinberg, Hugues 5195  
 Feinstein, Shimon 6443  
 Feintuch, P.L. 103  
 Felbeck, Horst 5301  
 Felder, R.P. 1033  
 Feldman, H. 6648  
 Feldman, P.D. 3646  
 Feldman, Uri 789  
 Feliks, Y. 2550  
 Feliks, Yizhak 6246  
 Fell, A.F. 2673, 2675  
 Felsen, L.B. 825, 5071  
 Feng, Shaolin 875  
 Feng, Shizuo 146  
 Feng, Wenke 1042  
 Fenical, William 3549, 3550, 4882, 5307  
 Fennel, Wolfgang 725, 3764  
 Fenner, D.P. 4856  
 Fennessy, M.J. 5599  
 Fenton, G.E. 6625  
 Fenton, J.D. 3257  
 Ferguson, B.G. 815  
 Ferguson, R.L. 5965  
 Ferguson, S.J. 4636  
 Ferguson, Scott 299  
 Fernández, C. 1709  
 Fernández, Marino 5622  
 Fernández Jiménez, M.C. 1960  
 Fernández-Pérez, Hugo 285  
 Fernando, H.J.S. 1933, 6822  
 Ferraro, M.D. 1726  
 Ferrara, R. 6881  
 Ferrari, Frank 1220  
 Ferraris, R.P. 1221  
 Ferraro, S.P. 2736  
 Ferraro, Salvatore 748, 861, 4545  
 Ferrell, R.E. Jr. 5734  
 Ferrigno, J.G. 78  
 Ferroni, G.D. 1662  
 Ferry, Serge 1572  
 Fetisov, L.V. 4838  
 Feuillade, Christopher 6804  
 Fiadeiro, P. 1329  
 Fiala-Medioni, A. 4096  
 Fiamma, S. 3169  
 Fichet, Th. 5519  
 Fiedler, P.C. 2278, 6129  
 Field, M.E. 664, 2882, 3420  
 Fierro, G. 1897  
 Fiers, F. 1707  
 Fieux, M. 5039  
 Fieux, Michèle 6142  
 Fifield, Richard 1369, 5022, 6083  
 Figueiras, F.G. 3368  
 Fikioris, J.G. 1305  
 Fikslin, T.J. 963  
 Fileman, T.W. 2729, 4957  
 Filimonov, V.A. 1634  
 Filinov, V.N. 6807  
 Filip, Z. 6291  
 Filloux, J.H. 610  
 Filyushkin, B.N. 5456  
 Findlay, R.H. 5935  
 Findlay, Stuart 5929  
 Fine, R.A. 5481  
 Finenko, Z.Z. 5296  
 Finetti, I. 412  
 Fink, W.L. 1125  
 Finkel, R. 6285  
 Finkelstein, Kenneth 3899  
 Finnegan, D.L. 3960  
 Finnegan, J.E. 1523  
 Finney, B.P. 6387  
 Finnigan, T.D. 618  
 Fiorino, Michael 203  
 Firing, Eric 3657  
 Firmin, R. 3102  
 Fiscella, B. 2415, 4362  
 Fischer, Jürgen 1815, 6147  
 Fischer, K.M. 6990  
 Fischer, K.P. 1523, 3849  
 Fischer, Kathy 4630  
 Fisher, C.A. 2602  
 Fisher, C.R. 5301  
 Fisher, Donald 3480  
 Fisher, E.I. 1115, 2912  
 Fisher, J.S. 5716  
 Fisher, M.A. 438  
 Fisher, R.L. 424  
 Fitzgerald, D.M. 310  
 Fitzgerald, P.G. 1064  
 Fitzgerald, W.F. 5665  
 Fitzgerald, William 5135  
 Fitzwater, S.E. 4833  
 Fizell, R.G. 119, 816  
 Flanagan, Michael 1517  
 Flath, R.A. 723, 5056  
 Flatté, S.M. 1436, 1437, 6194, 6981  
 Fleagle, R.G. 3620, 6236  
 Fleckenstein, J. 1999  
 Fleeger, J.W. 3560, 5337, 5852  
 Flegal, A.R. 2055  
 Fleischer, Siegfried 3596  
 Fleisher, M.Q. 3834  
 Fleitout, L. 6437  
 Flemer, D.A. 5386  
 Fleming, A. 4157  
 Fleming, Abraham 1244  
 Flemming, N.C. 5489, 6690  
 Fletcher, C.H. III 6388  
 Flett, D.J. 5850  
 Fliechteaux, René 4692  
 Flierl, G.R. 23, 1447, 1934, 2635  
 Flint, M.V. 4820  
 Flood, R. 3718  
 Flood, R.D. 305  
 Florczyk, Ireneusz 6628  
 Florence, T.M. 2740  
 Florou, H. 6773  
 Flower, M.F.J. 2873  
 Flügel, E. 5762  
 Foda, A. 7037  
 Foighil, D.O. 2931  
 Foken, Th. 1423  
 Fokkema, J.T. 3417  
 Folami, S.L. 6943  
 Foldvik, Arne 50, 3244  
 Folger, D.W. 1573  
 Folse, L.J. 658  
 Folsom, B.L. Jr. 644  
 Fomin, V.A. 2597  
 Fomin, V.V. 3280, 4543  
 Fong, G.T. 2494  
 Fonseca, M.S. 4318  
 Fonseca-Genevois, Veronica da 1173  
 Font, J.L. 2691, 3821  
 Font, Jordi 3243  
 Fontaine, A.R. 2289  
 Fonteles-Filho, A.A. 2332  
 Fontigny, Anne 515  
 Fontugne, M. 3941  
 Fontugne, M.R. 3431  
 Foote, K.G. 1438, 2234  
 Forbes, A.M.G. 2625, 3325, 7103  
 Forbes, D.L. 6901  
 Forbes, M.C. 5040  
 Ford, Jesse 1765  
 Foreman, M.G.G. 760  
 Forester, R.M. 5220  
 Forja, J.M. 3133  
 Forkel, Renate 1981  
 Fornari, D.J. 4778, 6961, 6962  
 Forristall, G.Z. 3329  
 Forsberg, A. 4962, 6653  
 Förster, O. 3936  
 Förstner, Ulrich 638, 4633  
 Forsyth, D.W. 1094, 5827  
 Fortey, R.A. 5429  
 Fortuin, A.R. 6448  
 Forward, R.B. Jr. 3041  
 Foster, B.A. 2821, 3042, 4036  
 Foster, G.D. 4240  
 Foster, H.D. 2522  
 Foster, S.E. 1780  
 Foster, T.D. 8, 50, 3244  
 Fotheringham, D.G. 1571  
 Fot'yanova, L.I. 6389  
 Foucault, Alain 3900  
 Foulds, M.J. 6706  
 Fourcade, Eric 6390  
 Fourcade, S. 4780  
 Fowler, A.J. 5298  
 Fowler, C.W. 1275  
 Fowler, D. 1339  
 Fowler, S.R. 2875  
 Fowler, S.W. 1727, 5649  
 Fox, C.G. 5389  
 Fox, L.E. 901, 6283  
 Fox, P.J. 2853, 4763, 5785, 5805, 5809  
 Fox, W.T. 1574  
 Fradkov, A.S. 1110  
 Fraga, F. 226, 227, 2011  
 Frakes, L.A. 367, 6927  
 Framinan, M.B. 2421  
 Francheteau, J. 3920, 3949  
 Francis, G. 3858  
 Francis, J.E. 6927  
 Francis, P.W. 1084  
 Franck, H. 5041  
 Franck, Herbert 726  
 Francke, Eberhard 714  
 Franco, A.S. 5490  
 François, L.M. 975  
 François, R. 1511, 2000  
 Frank, A. 4962  
 Frank, Hermann 5330  
 Frank, L.A. 1387  
 Frank, T.M. 552, 4911  
 Frank, W.M. 4569, 4570  
 Frankenstein, Susan 795  
 Frankignoul, Claude 5568  
 Frankignoulle, M. 558  
 Franklin, J.L. 3339  
 Franklin, M.J. 6578  
 Franks, P.J.S. 2352  
 Fraser, C.O. 6647  
 Fraser, D.G. 433  
 Fraser, I.A. 6193  
 Frazer, L.N. 4506  
 Freeland, H.J. 6159, 7107  
 Freeman-Lynde, R.P. 1095  
 Freemuth, J.C. 2479  
 Freese, J.L. 4241  
 Frei, L.S. 2851  
 Frei, R.W. 960  
 Freilich, M.H. 2618  
 French, Deborah 2458  
 Frenette, Yves 1139  
 Frenzel, Gerhard 3966  
 Fretwell, S.D. 4273  
 Frey, F.A. 2863  
 Frey, R.W. 3013, 5908  
 Freydmann, G.I. 4469  
 Freymueller, J. 6969  
 Friberg, Lars 4296  
 Fricke, H.W. 2312  
 Fridrich, H. 3220  
 Friederich, G.E. 243  
 Friedinger, P.J.J. 1264  
 Friedlander, Benjamin 104  
 Friedman, G.M. 5729  
 Friedman, H.J. 4282  
 Friedrich, W.L. 1029  
 Friedrichsen, H. 3473  
 Frikh-Khar, D.I. 2067  
 Friligos, Nicholas 2728  
 Frimmel, F.H. 2695  
 Frish, M.B. 2453  
 Frisk, G.V. 1442  
 Fritsche, P. 1752  
 Fritts, H.C. 158  
 Frogia, Carlo 1685, 3043  
 Frohlich, Cliff 331, 3972, 4004, 5226  
 Fröhlich, K. 3808  
 Froidefond, J.-M. 3423  
 Froidevaux, Claude 5789  
 Frolov, V.M. 3705  
 Frost, B.W. 1635  
 Frouin, Robert 3748, 3749  
 Fry, Brian 3614, 4113, 4126, 5976  
 Fry, D.M. 1276  
 Frydman, S. 6359  
 Frye, D.E. 595  
 Fryer, Patricia 2869, 6909, 6954  
 Frysinger, G.S. 6866  
 Fryxell, G.A. 3513, 4828, 6534, 6535  
 Fu, Gang 3333  
 Fuhrman, J.A. 5290, 5881  
 Fuhrmann, Ruth 5125  
 Fujii, Takeshi 1465, 1468  
 Fujii, Yoshiyuki 4007  
 Fujimoto, Hiromi 2827, 2828  
 Fujimoto, Minoru 3229  
 Fujimoto, Naohiro 2582  
 Fujinawa, Yukio 2178, 3413  
 Fujio, Yoshihisa 1217  
 Fujioka, Kantaro 4792  
 Fujita, Toshio 6172  
 Fujita, Yukio 1464  
 Fujiwara, Akira 368  
 Fujiwara, Isami 1397  
 Fujiwara, Kitao 891  
 Fukai, R. 3817  
 Fukushi, Keiichi 1479  
 Fukushima, Shigehiko 2395, 3602  
 Fukuura, Yoshiyuki 3064  
 Full, R.J. 533, 539  
 Fuller, M. 5776  
 Fulton, R.S. III 1141  
 Fulton-Bennett, Kim 6682  
 Fung, P.C.W. 6796  
 Funnell, B.M. 385  
 Furlong, E.T. 4694  
 Furnas, M.J. 2945  
 Furnes, G.K. 4384  
 Furuta, Toshio 2827, 2828  
 Fusillo, T.V. 290

- Fuwa, Keiichiro 891  
 Fyfe, John 3726  
 Fyfe, W.S. 3434  
 Fytianos, K. 2037, 3848
- Gabrie, C. 4677  
 Gabrieli, R. 3169  
 Gadel, F. 2696  
 Gadel, François 6873  
 Gadzhiev, Ya.Z. 4471  
 Gaffin, Stuart 1062, 2127  
 Gaffney, D. 5098  
 Gagan, M.K. 3430  
 Gage, K.S. 3765  
 Gagné, J.A. 6775  
 Gagnon, J.-M. 1656  
 Gagnon, M.J. 283  
 Gagosian, R.B. 2662, 3826, 6279, 6294  
 Gaillard, Fabienne 1909  
 Gaillard, Pierre 6036  
 Galbraith, J.M. 1524  
 Galchenko, V.F. 1663  
 Galdi, G.P. 3276  
 Gale, R.P. 2468  
 Galerkin, L.I. 4599  
 Galerne, Andre 624  
 Galil, B. 4158, 7061  
 Galili, E. 3901  
 Galin, M.B. 4547  
 Gallagher, J.L. 574, 1711  
 Gallant, A.J. 6263  
 Gallardo, V.A. 6569  
 Gallimore, R.G. 856, 3905  
 Galloway, J.N. 3784, 4582, 6265, 6274  
 Galloway, J.F. 2070  
 Gallucci, V.F. 5957  
 Galperin, B. 6025  
 Galperin, M.V. 2923  
 Galvin, Cyril 1407  
 Galyamin, S.M. 6326  
 Galybin, N.N. 5068  
 Gamba, A.L. 1222  
 Gambardella, Carmela 1728  
 Gamble, J.C. 4963, 6598  
 Gamito, S.L. 6620  
 Gammon, R.H. 1957, 5121  
 Gamo, Toshitaka 3890  
 Gamsakhurdia, G.R. 3290  
 Gandais, Véronique 3432  
 Ganf, G.G. 1637  
 Ganning, Björn 957  
 Ganzler, Valentini, M.T. 2687  
 Gao, Jinman 2179  
 Gao, Wenda 4449  
 Gao, X.-H. 153  
 Gao, Yuzhuang 862  
 Garbary, David 4936  
 Garces, P.B. 4650  
 Garcia, J.-L. 6577  
 Garcia, M.J. 4434  
 Garcia, M.O. 1074, 2192, 2863, 2874, 6966  
 Garcia Carrascosa, M. 6590  
 Garcia-Gómez, Julio 4898  
 García-Lara, J. 5334  
 Gard, G. 2799  
 Garden, G.S. 3779  
 Gardiner, W.E. 464  
 Gardner, B.D. 6652  
 Gardner, J.P.A. 1671  
 Gardner, J.V. 2116  
 Gardulski, A.F. 3875  
 Garfield, Newell III 2538  
 Garfunkel, Zvi 2183  
 Garrett, A.E. 2, 5546, 6204  
 Garland, T.R. 3591
- Garraffo, Z.D. 5040  
 Garrett, C.J.R. 2444  
 Garrett, Christopher 959, 6849  
 Garrison, D.L. 3513, 7022  
 Garrison, J.D. 1330  
 Garside, Christopher 4037  
 Gartland, P.O. 970, 3850  
 Gärtner, Joachim 3864  
 Gärtner, Stefan 2128, 6391  
 Garvine, R.W. 3291, 6781  
 Garwood, P.R. 3011  
 Garwood, R.W. Jr. 6179  
 Gary, A.C. 1586  
 Gasanov, V.M. 3597  
 Gascard, J.-C. 19, 5520  
 Gascoigne, A.J. 2672  
 Gascuel, Didier 5912  
 Gaspar, Ph. 5519  
 Gaspar, Philippe 5449  
 Gaspari, George 603  
 Gasperini, M. 6890  
 Gastaud, J. 4603  
 Gaston, Tony 6734  
 Gatrach, M.D. 5969  
 Gat, J.R. 3800  
 Gattellier, Claude 4302  
 Gates, W.L. 1456  
 Gaugh, R.R. 1525  
 Gault, I.T. 6709  
 Gaunaud, G. 1928  
 Gaunaud, G.C. 817  
 Gauthier, G.J. 521, 522  
 Gautier, Catherine 3749  
 Gauzens, A.L. 1138  
 Gavoret, Jean 3308  
 Gavrilov, A.N. 5079  
 Gaxiola-Castro, Gilberto 4021  
 Gay, S.L. 721  
 Gaydamak, A.I. 3006, 4075  
 Gayle, C.C. 2742  
 Gazaryan, R.M. 4363  
 Gedzelman, S.D. 5096, 6072  
 Gee, J.M. 4159, 4899  
 Geernaert, G.L. 2637  
 Geernaert, Gerald 6789  
 Gehring, G.A. Jr. 1526  
 Geider, R.J. 1621, 4224, 5870  
 Geisler, J.E. 860  
 Geiss, Erwin 6982  
 Geist, D.J. 6983  
 Geist, E.L. 3494  
 Gelberg, L.M. 597  
 Géli, Louis 439, 1540  
 Genders, Steen 5156  
 Gendrin, A.G. 4543  
 Geng, Shijiang 4479  
 Genin, Amatzia 5282, 7128  
 Genkin, V.A. 1389  
 Gennesseaux, M. 4784  
 Gennesseaux, Maurice 6499  
 Genova, N. 2717, 3356  
 Genovese, Sebastiano 2253  
 Gensous, B. 3419  
 Gent, P.R. 3258  
 Genthon, C. 2129  
 Gentile, Gary 4328  
 Gentili, A. 4231  
 Geodekyan, A.A. 2776, 5842, 6292, 6507, 6508  
 Georgakopoulos-Gregoriades, E. 6014  
 George, D.G. 5897  
 George, G.O. 2902  
 George, J.J. 3097, 4230, 5361  
 George, R.W. 1674  
 George, R.Y. 4900  
 George, T.H. 2547  
 Gerard, V.A. 4937, 5977  
 Gerbner, George 2488  
 Gerges, M.A. 6749  
 Gerhardt, V. 4817  
 Gerike, P. 4256
- Gerking, S.D. 5012  
 Gerlach, D.C. 2210, 2874  
 Germain, P. 916  
 Germann, P.F. 3868  
 Gerrish, H.P. 6255  
 Gerritsen, Jeroen 1142  
 Gerrodette, Tim 2925  
 Gerstel, J. 5761  
 Gerstel, Jennifer 386  
 Gersztenkorn, Adam 986  
 Gest, Howard 4126  
 Getchell, R.G. 6058  
 Gevorkyan, S.G. 6963  
 Geyer, W.R. 2619  
 Ghaoui, Labib 1514  
 Gharrett, J.A. 1277  
 Ghazali, A. 6829  
 Ghosh, S. 5618  
 Giardini, A.A. 2833  
 Giardini, Domenico 5254  
 Gibb, J.G. 6392  
 Gibbs, C.F. 3846, 5850  
 Gibbs, R.J. 6003  
 Gibert, Dominique 395, 2169, 6438  
 Gibson, B.S. 5699  
 Gibson, C.H. 2614  
 Gibson, C.S. 7120  
 Gibson, E.K. Jr. 2189  
 Gibson, R.N. 2924, 2987  
 Giellis, G.R. 1444  
 Giese, G.S. 2469  
 Gieskes, J.M. 1008, 4634  
 Gigenbach, W.F. 417  
 Gijbels, R. 1480  
 Gil, M.N. 6642  
 Gilbert, B.P. 5605  
 Giles, A.B. 3299  
 Gilheany, J. 4295  
 Gilinsky, N.L. 3926  
 Gilkinson, K.D. 1656  
 Gill, C.W. 3044, 5943, 5959  
 Gill, G.A. 5665  
 Gill, J.B. 427, 1601  
 Gillam, A.H. 927  
 Gillan, F.T. 3548  
 Gillis, K.M. 5255  
 Gilmor, C.S. 2489  
 Gillot, A. 4307  
 Gilman, Craig 2528  
 Gilmartin, Malvern 3520  
 Gilmour, A.E. 3670, 4407, 4411  
 Gilpin, M.E. 1629  
 Gindler, I.V. 3282  
 Ginsburg, R.N. 2791, 3908  
 Ginzburg, A. 2181  
 Girdler, R.W. 3979  
 Gire, C. 2886, 6480  
 Giresse, P. 3893  
 Giret, André 5801  
 Giroux, J.F. 4114, 4275, 5978, 6626  
 Giudici, M. de N. 1728  
 Giusti, G. 3605, 5333  
 Gjelsvik, Norvald 6911  
 Gjessing, Y.T. 4483  
 Gjervik, B. 6782  
 Gladkov, N.G. 3476  
 Glaister, J.P. 1223  
 Glasby, G.F. 353  
 Glass, A.L. 1377  
 Glass, B.P. 4701  
 Glass, G.E. 1433  
 Glasser, L. 3132  
 Glasson, D.R. 3382  
 Glazman, R.E. 4562  
 Gleason, D.F. 5338  
 Gledhill, A. 2187  
 Gleeson, G.W. 344  
 Glegg, G.A. 3382  
 Glémarec, M. 575  
 Glen, I.F. 3616
- Glen, J.W. 4482  
 Glen, William 1791  
 Glenn, S.M. 311  
 Glenn, Scott 5401  
 Gilbert, P.M. 5987  
 Glob, Elsebeth 1657  
 Glocking, F. 207  
 Gloersen, P. 801  
 Gloersen, Per 6791  
 Gloger, H. 2988  
 Glover, D.M. 230, 973  
 Glover, H.E. 1156, 4037, 5283  
 Glukhovskiy, A.B. 842, 3292  
 Glynn, P.W. 4097  
 Gnassia-Barelli, M. 2934, 4242  
 Go, Akio 3064  
 Gobarenko, V.S. 2883  
 Gobeil, Charles 5155  
 Gobin, J. 6314  
 Gocke, K. 2998  
 Gocke, Klaus 1753  
 Goddard, D.A. 2913  
 Godin, O.A. 818  
 Godlewski, M. 4160  
 Godon, Nicole 3626  
 Goertemiller, Timothy 1170  
 Goetz, R.H. 2054  
 Goeyens, L. 2712  
 Goff, J.A. 1606  
 Gogotova, G.I. 1666  
 Gökçen, S.L. 5647  
 Golan-Bac, Margaret 1500  
 Goldberg, E.D. 213, 2401, 4592  
 Goldberg, R.A. 3783  
 Goldbery, R. 4279  
 Goldhirsh, Julius 1388  
 Goldin, Yu.A. 1432  
 Goldman, J.C. 465, 4127, 5866  
 Goldman, M. 3452  
 Goldsmith, Victor 2059  
 Goldstein, Libby 3173  
 Goldstein, R.M. 1390  
 Goldstein, S.J. 3351, 4624  
 Goldstein, S.L. 2207  
 Gole, G.G. 6471  
 Golik, A. 279  
 Golitsyn, G.S. 5562  
 Gollub, J.P. 6826  
 Gollmshtok, A.Ya. 2889  
 Golod, V.M. 5539  
 Golub, G.H. 3126  
 Golubev, V.N. 1910, 5069  
 Golubev, Y.N. 784, 5513  
 Golubov, B.N. 6963  
 Gombosi, T.I. 3645  
 Gomez, L.S. 3627  
 Gómez, O. 4057  
 Gómez-Belinchón, J.I. 6869  
 Gomez Diaz, Gabriel 4161  
 Gómez-Parra, A. 1738, 3133  
 Gómez-Parra, Abelardo 3363  
 Gonnella, Joseph 6175  
 Gong, Yeong 70  
 Gonzalez, E.B. 960  
 Goodacre, A.K. 2884  
 Gooday, A.J. 4928, 4929, 4930  
 Goodess, C.M. 185, 1429, 3197  
 Goodrich, D.M. 4513, 5100  
 Goodwin, C.R. 639  
 Goodwin, Peter 1884  
 Goosier, C. 960  
 Gorbunov, A.Ye. 3230  
 Gordon, A.L. 5521  
 Gordon, D.C. Jr. 2039, 3505  
 Gordon, Janet 5940  
 Gordon, L.I. 667  
 Gordon, R.G. 396, 422, 3471, 3938  
 Gordon, R.L. 2578, 6163  
 Gordon, R.M. 5289  
 Gordon, Richard 566  
 Gore, R.H. 1686



- Goreau, T.J. 3629  
 Gorelova, T.A. 5903  
 Gorlatov, S.N. 1663  
 Görlisch, Krzysztof 5648  
 Gorney, Edna 1723  
 Gornitz, Vivien 3867  
 Gorodnitskiy, A.M. 2889  
 Goromova, S.A. 3103  
 Gorozhankin, S.A. 913  
 Gorshkov, A.I. 2228, 4001, 4809  
 Gorshkov, V.G. 4639  
 Gorsilin, V.A. 3496  
 Gorskaya, N.S. 5070  
 Görtür, Naci 5780  
 Goryainov, I.N. 6514  
 Goryunov, A.A. 1905  
 Goslin, J. 413  
 Gosseck, Fritz 4857  
 Gosselin, M. 3090  
 Gostan, Jacques 2376, 3089  
 Goswami, B.N. 6241  
 Got, H. 2069, 2811  
 Gotelli, N.J. 7044  
 Goto, Kazuhiko 3980  
 Gotschalk, C.C. 2943  
 Gottschal, J.C. 2303, 5284  
 Götz, H. 890  
 Goudey, J.S. 1729  
 Gough, M.L. 605  
 Gould, R.W. Jr. 6534, 6535  
 Gould, S.J. 6020  
 Gould, W.G. 78  
 Goulet, D. 2992  
 Gourgaud, A. 2860  
 Goux, Madeleine 3104  
 Gove, H.E. 2018  
 Gow, A.J. 95  
 Gowen, R.J. 591, 3610, 4038  
 Gowen, Richard 7099  
 Gower, J.F.R. 5886  
 Goy, J.W. 3569, 4901  
 Grabacki, Steve 1766  
 Grabczak, J. 3808  
 Gräber, P. 4818  
 Graber, P.H.F. 3190, 6707, 6708  
 Grachev, Yu.M. 1402  
 Gradstein, F.M. 6374  
 Grady, S.J. 1008  
 Graf, Gerhard 1651, 5310  
 Graf, W. 5587  
 Graham, A.A. 4008  
 Graham, Frank Jr. 6059  
 Graham, J.J. 2240  
 Graham, J.M. 2924  
 Graham, N.E. 1962, 3766, 3767, 6721  
 Grahl-Nielsen, Otto 4964  
 Grainger, R. 3062  
 Gramberg, I.S. 2106, 6514, 6515  
 Gramenz, Dieter 5998  
 Grams, G.W. 195  
 Grandjean, Patricia 369, 6393  
 Granelli, Edna 3514  
 Granelli, Wilhelm 5918  
 Grant, A. 1126  
 Grant, A.C. 1594  
 Grant, D.M. 574  
 Grant, Jonathan 2704, 2759, 4098  
 Grant, S.T. 6668  
 Grant, W.D. 141, 311  
 Grantz, Arthur 3981  
 Grass, R.D. 6862  
 Grassie, J.F. 4099  
 Grassie, J.P. 7041  
 Gratton, Yves 6775  
 Graus, R.R. 322  
 Gravens, M.B. 7115  
 Gray, G.A. 5383, 5384  
 Gray, J. 4752  
 Gray, J.S. 2383, 3177, 4890, 6620  
 Gray, L.J. 178  
 Gray, N.H. 6464  
 Gray, W.E. 1450  
 Greatbatch, R.J. 1828, 4385, 6831  
 Grebogi, Celso 2416  
 Grechanovsky, Eugene 1306  
 Grechko, E.I. 5590  
 Greco, Steve 2626  
 Green, A.E. 3678  
 Green, D.G. 490  
 Green, D.H. 1072  
 Green, H.W. II 2878  
 Green, K. 7081  
 Green, M.O. 306, 321  
 Green, W.J. 5269  
 Greenberg, D.A. 2430, 3676  
 Greenblatt, Paul 5282  
 Greene, E.F. 2748  
 Greene, M.T. 1792  
 Greenewald, D. 4516  
 Greenhut, G.K. 863, 865  
 Greenlee, S.M. 4738  
 Greenough, J.D. 425  
 Greenwood, J.G. 4183, 5285  
 Greenwood, P. 6609  
 Gregg, M.C. 1949, 3293, 4520  
 Greisman, Paul 1843  
 Grekovich, A.L. 2681  
 Grelot, Y. 4858  
 Grenfell, T.C. 90, 4481  
 Gribbin, John 6722, 7134  
 Griboulard, Roger 4656  
 Griebut, R.A.F. 4768  
 Grieve, W.R. 643  
 Griffin, D.A. 2539, 3231, 4408  
 Griffin, D.J.G. 5340  
 Griffin, F.J. 6610  
 Griffin, Margaret 1127  
 Griffin, O.M. 769, 4518  
 Griffin, W.L. 434  
 Griffith, Hugh 1224  
 Griffiths, D.K. 3250  
 Griffiths, Howard 2238  
 Griffiths, R.W. 1602, 1943  
 Grigg, R.W. 6928, 7130  
 Griggs, G.B. 6682  
 Grigor'eva, N.S. 3710  
 Grigoryan, T.Z. 3470  
 Grigor'ev, P.L. 3275  
 Grill, E.V. 6648  
 Grim, R.E. 5730  
 Grimalt, J. 278, 2663, 4580  
 Grimalt, J.O. 6869  
 Grimanis, A.P. 275, 2676  
 Grimes, J.R. 2138  
 Grimshaw, Roger 712  
 Grimsrud, Kjersti 4058  
 Grindrod, J. 1585  
 Grippa, G.B. 3043  
 Grober, M.S. 5909  
 Groeger, W.J. 292  
 Gromoll, L. 2081  
 Gröndahl, Fredrik 6573  
 Grönvall, H. 3328  
 Grönvall, Hannu 6108  
 Grooms, D.G. 1074  
 Grootes, P.M. 1499  
 Gross, M. 5759  
 Gross, M.R. 4849  
 Gross, T.F. 141, 4683  
 Grosz, A.E. 2899  
 Groupe d'Etude du Domaine Paraliq, 1 6343  
 Grousset, F.E. 5132, 5744  
 Grove, T.L. 432  
 Groves, G.W. 1404  
 Gruber, S.H. 5031  
 Grūn, R. 3915  
 Grün, Rainer 6417  
 Gruener, S.M. 2235  
 Grunow, A.M. 3443  
 Gruzd, A.V. 5513  
 Gruzov, L.N. 1225, 1687  
 Gryer, G.J. 6954  
 Grygier, M.J. 4902, 5963  
 Grynning, S.E. 2638  
 Grzesczyk, Alain 1075  
 Gschwend, P.M. 894  
 Gu, Daifang 761  
 Gu, Hongkan 1993  
 Gu, X.M. 1876  
 Gu, Xuejun 4479  
 Gu, Y. 3353  
 Gu, Y.H. 3246  
 Guan, Bingxian 727, 1844, 4554  
 Guarino, S.M. 1728  
 Guazzelli, Elisabeth 4441  
 Gubbins, D. 3978  
 Gücer, S. 236  
 Gudjonsson, L. 2130  
 Gudkova, I.V. 1070  
 Gudmestad, O.T. 5400  
 Gudmundsson, Agust 414, 2193  
 Gudmundsson, August 4779  
 Gudz, A.V. 1160  
 Guegueniat, P. 916  
 Guelin, A. 2999  
 Guelorget, Olivier 6343  
 Gueueley, S. 5144  
 Guenther, G.C. 1331  
 Guerin, W.F. 5999  
 Guest, P.S. 164  
 Guffanti, Marianne 6964  
 Guglielmo, L. 4186  
 Guglielmo, Letterio 2253  
 Guichard, F. 3941, 6970  
 Guidi, L. 6643  
 Guidi, P. 4231  
 Guillard, R.R.L. 3515  
 Guillemaut-Drai, C. 6644  
 Guillén, V. 4122  
 Guillocheau, N. 2268  
 Guinn, V.P. 2021, 2677, 3346  
 Guinot, D. 1688  
 Guittou, Sylvie 2832  
 Gülaçar, F.O. 932  
 Gulev, S.K. 2496  
 Gulin, O.E. 4496  
 Gulin, O.E. 5535  
 Gulin, O.E. 6808  
 Gulland, J.A. 1636, 2470, 3186, 3617  
 Gulliksen, Bjørn 1732, 4967  
 Gulliver, J.S. 69  
 Gumbatov, A.I. 859, 4471  
 Gunatilaka, Amarasingha 5673  
 Gunderson, D.R. 1351  
 Gunn, A.M. 205  
 Gunter, L. 3791  
 Gunther, E.B. 2657  
 Günther, Heinz 779  
 Guo, Binghuo 4386, 4426  
 Guo, Y.P. 762, 819, 820  
 Guo, Yunmou 6344  
 Gurdtsiev, M.Ye. 5903  
 Guretskiy, V.V. 4369  
 Gurnis, Michael 1097, 5819  
 Gurvich, Ye.G. 5669  
 Gusev, Yu.M. 922  
 Gus'kov, M.P. 4364  
 Gust, D.A. 2194  
 Gust, G. 4593  
 Gust, Gisela 2759  
 Gustafson, Kirk 3550, 4882  
 Gutierrez, Roberto 3453  
 Gutowski, W.J. Jr. 4541  
 Guttorp, Peter 2417  
 Gutzler, D.S. 2649  
 Guyot, Isabelle 4867  
 Guza, R.T. 4409  
 Guzman, H.M. 3535  
 Guzman, S.Q. de 208  
 Guzzetta, G. 1096  
 Gwilliam, T.J.P. 895  
 Haahti, Hannu 6000  
 Haake, Birgit 5731  
 Haam, S.-H. 1846  
 Haardt, Hauke 1143, 1150  
 Haas, L.W. 1161, 5879  
 Haber, Fred 1918  
 Haberer, Klaus 516  
 Habib, D. 2167  
 Hablitzel, H. 4958  
 Hacker, J.L.F. 6903  
 Hackman, R.H. 6195  
 Hackney, C.T. 264, 2293  
 Hackney, J.M. 209  
 Haddad, R.I. 2713  
 Haddon, Malcolm 4162  
 Haddon, R.A.W. 1532, 3481  
 Hadiouche, Ouiza 6476  
 Hagan, D.E. 6840  
 Hager, B.H. 1097  
 Hagerman, Lars 579  
 Haggerty, J.A. 6916  
 Haidvogel, D.B. 3, 1939  
 Haigh, R. 4061  
 Hainbucher, Dagmar 3224  
 Haines, A.J. 6446  
 Haines, John 5184  
 Haining, Robert 3134  
 Hajnal, J.V. 6833  
 Håkanson, J.L. 2254  
 Håkanson, Lars 4956  
 Häkkinen, Sirpa 790, 6179  
 Halas, J.C. 3534  
 Halbach, P. 7008  
 Hald, Morten 4201, 4724  
 Haldar, Achintya 1320, 1321  
 Hale, P.B. 1868  
 Halfman, J.D. 6929  
 Hall, A.J. 140, 3688  
 Hall, C.A.S. 4338  
 Hall, C.D. 1474  
 Hall, E.T. 2064  
 Hall, P.O.J. 5659  
 Hall, R. 3902, 5205, 5240  
 Hall, R.T. 79  
 Hall, Robert 3950  
 Hallam, Anthony 3640  
 Hallegraef, G.M. 469, 1265, 4039  
 Halley, R.B. 4736  
 Halliday, A.N. 5802  
 Halliwell, G.R. Jr. 1864  
 Hallock, Pamela 3196  
 Hallock, Z.R. 105  
 Halper, F.B. 3879, 4410  
 Halpern, D. 4402  
 Halpern, David 165, 167, 179, 725, 6247  
 Halpert, M.S. 1472  
 Halstead, B.W. 5430  
 Halverson, J.E. 2013  
 Ham, G.J. 4613  
 Hama, Junko 2255  
 Hama, Takeo 2255, 2946, 4829  
 Hamaguchi, Hiroyuki 3980  
 Hamann, Ole 5418  
 Hamano, Tatsuo 1226  
 Hamberg, A. 5694  
 Hamblin, P.F. 1845  
 Hambrely, M.J. 6185  
 Hamburger, M.W. 3982, 5229, 5820, 6477  
 Hamed, A.A. 5495  
 Hameed, S. 1456  
 Hameed, Sultan 5595  
 Hameed, T.S.S. 1870

- Hamelin, Bruno 6478  
 Hamilton, A. 653  
 Hamilton, D. 295  
 Hamilton, E.I. 3611  
 Hamilton, J.E.M. 5553  
 Hamilton, Kevin 4319, 5101  
 Hamilton, M.G. 873  
 Hamilton, Peter 4513, 6750  
 Hamilton, S.E. 4618  
 Hamilton, T.D. 2070  
 Hamilton-Taylor, J. 2019  
 Hammer, C. 1619  
 Hammer, C.U. 1029, 5799  
 Hammer, K.D. 210  
 Hammitt, J.K. 4308  
 Hammond, D.E. 914  
 Hammond, P.S. 4850  
 Hamner, P.P. 1144  
 Hamner, W.M. 1144, 5944, 6070, 7016  
 Hamon, B.V. 5491  
 Hampel, T. 880  
 Hamrin, Stellan 3596  
 Han, K.-S. 5710  
 Han, S.-J. 2094, 2171, 3433  
 Han, Xinbin 392  
 Hanamura, Yukio 7062  
 Hanaoka, Ken'ichi 3845  
 Hanawa, Kimio 689, 766, 864, 1823, 1965, 3668, 4459, 5569  
 Hand, Douglas 684  
 Handa, Nobuhiko 2255  
 Handler, Paul 3794  
 Hanekom, N.M. 3045  
 Haney, J.C. 1186  
 Hanks, T.C. 1098  
 Hanna, M.T. 6196  
 Hanna, W.F. 1748  
 Hannay, J.H. 6833  
 Hannington, M.D. 6370  
 Hanor, J.S. 6321  
 Hansen, F. 2637  
 Hansen, J.A. 3545  
 Hansen, J.B. 1948, 5720  
 Hansen, James 2630, 6228  
 Hansen, R.D. 301  
 Hansen, T.A. 5763  
 Hanski, Ilkka 4040  
 Hanson, A.K. 897  
 Hanson, A.K. Jr. 5122  
 Hanson, H.P. 166  
 Hanson, L.C. 2437, 6095  
 Hanson, R.B. 3837  
 Hanssen-Bauer, Inger 4483  
 Hansson, H.-C. 4578  
 Hansson, Sture 4243  
 Hanus, V. 2897  
 Hanzawa, Yoichi 1397  
 Hara, Tetsu 4456  
 Hara, Yoshiaki 4839, 4840, 4880  
 Harada, Koh 6306  
 Haraguchi, Hiroki 2674  
 Haraldsson, Conny 5666  
 Harari, J. 5490  
 Harbaugh, J.W. 4276  
 Harbitz, A. 1961  
 Harbury, N.A. 5205  
 Hardie, R.C. 7063  
 Hardin, Dane 2396  
 Harding, B.W. 672  
 Harding, D. 4041  
 Harding, G.C. 4163, 6597  
 Harding, L.W. Jr. 5355  
 Hardisty, J. 5179, 5708  
 Hardouvelis, D. 6658  
 Hardy, J.T. 5684  
 Hardy, John 6001, 6047  
 Harel, A. 1476  
 Harenduprakash, L. 5570  
 Harford, B.E. 6492  
 Hargreaves, Neil 1531  
 Harish, C.M. 1870  
 Haritonidis, S. 3081  
 Harkantra, S.N. 4960  
 Harkness, D.D. 353  
 Härkönen, T.J. 6556  
 Harland, Rex 4753  
 Harley, S.L. 1607  
 Harmon, R.S. 433  
 Harms, J. 540, 1227  
 Harms, V.W. 1894  
 Harper, C.W. Jr. 6021  
 Harper, D.J. 211  
 Harper, J.R. 5496  
 Harrell, D.M. 6686  
 Harriott, M. 207  
 Harris, David 4651  
 Harris, G.P. 1637, 7131  
 Harris, Graham 5052  
 Harris, J.R.W. 1515  
 Harris, L.R. 2949  
 Harris, P.T. 4666, 6704  
 Harris, R.P. 3044  
 Harrison, C.G.A. 397, 5798  
 Harrison, D.E. 4563  
 Harrison, E.B. 2333  
 Harrison, Edward 1793  
 Harrison, K. 4903  
 Harrison, N.M. 511  
 Harrison, P.J. 1283, 4219  
 Harrison, R.M. 3345  
 Harrison, S.J. 2082  
 Harrison, W.G. 245, 466, 4062  
 Harrison, W.J. 3851  
 Harriss, R.C. 2708  
 Hart, S.R. 2204  
 Hartig, Rüdiger 2595  
 Hartley, J.P. 2445  
 Hartley, K. 1368  
 Hartman, R.G. 6685  
 Hartmann-Schröder, Gesa 7055  
 Hartnoll, R.G. 1228  
 Hartwick, E.B. 2351  
 Harvey, B.R. 4604, 4608, 5129  
 Harvey, G.R. 2454  
 Harvey, J.W. 3868  
 Harvey, M.A. 6642  
 Harvey, P.K. 2187  
 Harwell, C.C. 1735  
 Harwell, M.A. 1735  
 Harwig, Joost 3119  
 Harwood, D.M. 361, 4740  
 Harwood, John 659, 5006  
 Hasegawa, Akira 6984  
 Hasegawa, H.S. 2885  
 Hashida, T. 4793  
 Hashida, Toshihiko 3482  
 Hashimi, N.H. 984  
 Hashimoto, Kanehisa 1335, 1336  
 Hashimoto, Shinya 891  
 Hashimoto, Yuichi 3225  
 Hashitani, Hiroshi 1481  
 Haskell, R.J. Jr. 1781  
 Haskell, T.G. 58  
 Hassack, E. 1229  
 Hassan, F.A. 4815  
 Hasse, L. 182  
 Hasselmann, K. 1892, 4548  
 Hasselmann, S. 1892  
 Hastenrath, Stefan 885, 1825, 3778  
 Hastie, D.R. 6267  
 Hastie, W.J. 994, 4669  
 Hatcher, B.G. 5910  
 Hatfield, E.B. 4860  
 Hathaway, J.C. 1573  
 Hätle, Miroslav 3798  
 Hattori, Akihiko 255  
 Hattori, Hiroshi 6546  
 Haugen, E.M. 2947  
 Haugen, Gilbert 4280  
 Haury, Loren 5282  
 Hauser, Danièle 6837  
 Haustein, J.R. 3329  
 Haver, Sverre 2579  
 Hawke, D.J. 5124  
 Hawkesworth, C.J. 1073, 2187, 4777, 5818  
 Hawkins, J.W. 2858, 6965  
 Hawkins, James 5435  
 Hawkins, R.K. 4480  
 Hawley, T.M. 2429  
 Hawthorne, F.C. 6327  
 Haxby, W.F. 6985  
 Hay, A.E. 22, 1408, 4507  
 Hay, M.E. 3549, 3550, 4882, 5307, 5354  
 Hay, S.J. 4963, 6598  
 Hayakawa, Yasuhiro 3082  
 Hayashi, K.-I. 7064  
 Hayashi, M. 6509  
 Hayashi, Y.-Y. 3294  
 Hayba, D.O. 7123  
 Hayes, D.E. 5821  
 Hayes, D.W. 917  
 Hayes, J.M. 4126  
 Hayes, L.W.B. 2921  
 Haykin, Simon 4487  
 Haynes, A.M. 1187  
 Hays, J.D. 5759  
 Hayward, T.L. 1798, 2948  
 Hazen, D.G. 5548  
 Hazen, T.C. 629, 3007, 4131  
 Hazlett, B.A. 3046  
 He, Hongjiu 6152  
 He, Lijuan 1018  
 He, Ruiru 1009  
 He, Shanmou 6479  
 He, Youhai 1857  
 Head, E.J.H. 466, 2949  
 Head, J. 1585  
 Head, J.W. III 3647  
 Head, Lesley 5745  
 Headridge, J.B. 2672  
 Healy, T.R. 1875  
 Healy, Terry 2131, 2777  
 Healy-Williams, Nancy 1586  
 Heard, R.W. 2321, 6611  
 Hearn, C.J. 2541  
 Heath, D.F. 5112  
 Heath, G.R. 6387  
 Heath, R.A. 3670, 4411  
 Heath, R.G.M. 1661  
 Heathershaw, A.D. 71  
 Hebert, Dave 2588, 3744  
 Hébert, R. 5241  
 Hébert, Réjean 6972  
 Hebert, V.R. 2732  
 Hecht, A. 1963  
 Hecht, Artur 6126  
 Hecht, Jeff 7135  
 Hecht, T. 2967  
 Heck, K.L. Jr. 1230  
 Hedenquist, J.W. 2189  
 Hedges, J.I. 3202, 4618  
 Hedges, R.E.M. 3098  
 Heffler, D.E. 6901  
 Hegarty, K.A. 6394  
 Hegner, E. 2195  
 Heijnis, H. 4695  
 Heijs, F.M.L. 506  
 Heim, Richard Jr. 6221  
 Hein, J.R. 5270  
 Heine, A.J. 58  
 Heinemann, K.R. 3519, 5879  
 Heinisch, P. 1231  
 Heinrich, Hartmut 5206  
 Heinz, Gerhard 1497  
 Heitzmann, W.R. 6735  
 Heizer, D.D. 2730  
 Hekinian, Roger 1076, 6972  
 Held, I.M. 3768  
 Helder, W. 2712, 4593  
 Helder, Willem 2714  
 Hellawell, J.M. 5157  
 Heller, P.L. 5237  
 Hellmann, H. 343, 2697  
 Hellwig-Armonies, Monika 487, 2282  
 Helm, Roland 3764  
 Helsing, C.E. 3939  
 Hemleben, C. 6878  
 Hemleben, Ch. 1631, 5860  
 Hemleben, Christoph 3924, 4198, 4200  
 Hemley, R.J. 293  
 Hemond, Ch. 4780  
 Hempel, G. 4987  
 Hempel, I. 4045, 4046  
 Hemphill-Haley, Eileen 2116  
 Hempton, M.R. 3460  
 Henderson, E.W. 937  
 Henderson, P.A. 3047  
 Henderson, R.J. 7080  
 Henderson, T.L. 106  
 Henderson-Sellers, B. 2639  
 Hendrey, G.R. 1730  
 Hendrickson, M.A. 6489  
 Hendrickx, M.E. 1689, 2334, 3563  
 Hendry, G.A.F. 2032  
 Hendry, M.D. 2800  
 Hendry, Ross 6102  
 Hennin, Christian 4428, 5467  
 Henley, M.V. 958  
 Hennessey, T.M. 2475  
 Hennessy, J.T. 4667  
 Henning, W. 2020  
 Henocque, Yves 7065  
 Henrichs, S.M. 2715  
 Henry, D.P. 4904  
 Henry, R.F. 5496  
 Hensel, H.D. 5808  
 Hensley, Preston 209  
 Henwood, T.A. 6557  
 Henney, F.S. 6160  
 Herbel, W. 2726  
 Herbert, R.A. 3000, 3546  
 Herbert, T.D. 3912  
 Herbin, J.P. 2801, 2806, 4721  
 Herman, A.W. 4830  
 Herman, G.F. 6857  
 Herman, J.S. 2995  
 Hermansson, M. 2304  
 Hernández-Becerril, D.U. 4042  
 Hernndz, G.J. 1195, 4128, 6300  
 Hernroth, Lars 2256, 5878  
 Herrero, Concepcion 1716  
 Herrero-Bervera, Emilio 3939  
 Herring, D. 7029  
 Herrmann, K.-H. 7101  
 Herrnkind, W.F. 4175  
 Herterich, K. 4548  
 Hess, J.C. 370  
 Hess, Jennifer 3795  
 Hesse, Reinhard 2089  
 Hesselberg, R.J. 655  
 Hesselink, Lambertus 3741  
 Hessler, Gerd 2640  
 Hessler, R.R. 3509, 4109, 4166, 4203  
 Hessler, Robert 5435  
 Heumann, K.G. 5592  
 Heussner, Serge 5649  
 Hewitt, A.D. 882  
 Hey, R.N. 5778, 5790  
 Heydorn, K. 2021, 2677, 3346  
 Heyman, R.P. 4886  
 Heyraud, M. 4026, 6002  
 Heywood, R.B. 2257  
 Hibiya, Toshiyuki 3693  
 Hibler, W.D. III 80, 82, 94  
 Hiby, A.R. 4851, 4853  
 Hickey-Vargas, Rosemary 3961  
 Hicks, J.W. 2519  
 Hidalgo, J.L. 6278

- Hidayat, S. 3902  
 Hide, R. 5090  
 Hieftje, Gary 4280  
 Hiegel, M.H. 5321  
 Hieu, T.T. 3828  
 Higashi, A. 5522  
 Higgins, H.W. 3105, 3106  
 Higgins, Michael 6686  
 Hignett, P. 1980  
 Hiro, Kazuo 1479  
 Hilbish, T.J. 4905  
 Hilde, Thomas 2176  
 Hildebrand, J.A. 2829  
 Hilgen, F.J. 371  
 Hill, A.R. 2936  
 Hill, Catherine 541  
 Hill, D.P. 1099  
 Hill, J.M. 5414  
 Hill, P.R. 2778  
 Hillaire-Marcel, C. 360, 2795  
 Hillebrand, M.T.J. 1721  
 Hiller, R.G. 567  
 Hiltner, E.J. Jr. 117  
 Hillmann-Kitalong, Ann 467  
 Hillmer, Gero 1575  
 Hills, T.S. 799  
 Hily, C. 575  
 Hily, Christian 3014  
 Hinde, R. 2310, 2311  
 Hindell, M.A. 2968  
 Hinderer, J. 2886  
 Hine, A.C. 3875, 5175  
 Hin-Fatt, Cheong 617  
 Hinga, K.R. 280  
 Hinich, Melvin 1904  
 Hinkley, T.K. 2107  
 Hinton, R.W. 2682  
 Hinwood, J.B. 696  
 Hinz, K. 1100  
 Hinz, Karl 1564  
 Hirakawa, Kazumasa 6599  
 Hirano, Kunio 1397  
 Hirano, Reijiro 3072  
 Hirasawa, Tomowo 3483  
 Hirata, Tetsu 491  
 Hirayama, Akira 2335, 7066  
 Hiroki, Masanori 4164  
 Hiromi, Juro 3580  
 Hirono, Motokazu 7132  
 Hirose, Katsumi 1989  
 Hirose, Shigeyuki 2097  
 Hirschberg, D.J. 229  
 Hirschhorn, J.S. 5410  
 Hirst, A.C. 6237  
 His, E. 576  
 Hisada, Yasumasa 3135  
 Hiscott, R.N. 2847  
 Hitchcock, G.L. 2258  
 Hitchman, M.H. 5561  
 Hjorth, J. 896  
 Hnatuk, J. 1114  
 Ho, R.A. 6966  
 Ho, Y.B. 3107, 4965  
 Hoagland, K.E. 6591  
 Hoang, C.T. 5749  
 Hobart, M.A. 409, 4712  
 Hobbs, P.V. 1979, 3336  
 Hobgood, J.S. 6230  
 Hobson, E.S. 4831  
 Hobson, P.N. 1199  
 Hockey, P.A.R. 7045  
 Hocutt, C.H. 460  
 Hodge, Vern 213, 2401  
 Hodgson, A.N. 2296  
 Hodgson, Gordon 5014  
 Hodgkinson, R. 353  
 Hoek, C. van den 4938  
 Hoelzel, A.R. 6710  
 Hoening, J.M. 7078  
 Hoening, Michel 1998  
 Hoese, H.D. 577  
 Hoffert, Michel 2914  
 Hoffman, K.A. 1044, 5772  
 Hoffman, P.F. 6395  
 Hoffmann, B. 2988  
 Hoffmann, D.J. 193  
 Hofmann, E.E. 594  
 Hoffmann, H.J. 2802  
 Hogan, S.J. 6783  
 Hogarth, P.J. 492  
 Hogben, N. 3679  
 Hogg, N.G. 134  
 Hognestad, P.T. 5685  
 Højerslev, N.K. 5000  
 Holbrook, G.P. 5979  
 Holcomb, R.T. 6456  
 Holder, G.D. 1615  
 Holdich, D.M. 1229  
 Holgate, Geoff 5216  
 Holland, A.F. 5321  
 Holland, G.J. 2666, 4574, 4575  
 Holland, H.D. 351, 912  
 Holland, W.R. 839  
 Hollibaugh, J.T. 5930  
 Holligan, P.M. 4043  
 Holloway, G. 3, 5571  
 Holloway, Greg 3309  
 Holm, E. 4602, 4603, 4606, 4609, 4610  
 Holm, Elis 1727  
 Holm, N.G. 2132, 6307  
 Holman, R.A. 770, 4668  
 Holmes, J.M.C. 1690, 6525  
 Holmes, M.G. 2243  
 Holmes, M.L. 1082  
 Holmes, R.H.A. 3047  
 Holt, Benjamin 76, 85  
 Holt, R.S. 2925  
 Holte, Borge 1731, 1732  
 Holtehdahl, Hans 4684  
 Holthuijsen, L.H. 68, 754, 6037  
 Holyoak, D.T. 2803  
 Holzapfel-Pschorn, Annette 516  
 Homer, Stephen 3644  
 Honda, Satoru 4794  
 Honeyman, B.D. 4600, 5123  
 Hong, J.-S. 2384, 6566  
 Hong, S.K. 1758, 5406  
 Hong, S.Y. 3048  
 Honji, H. 839, 3219  
 Honjo, Susumu 253, 480, 4625, 5644, 5650  
 Honjo, Tsuneo 2946  
 Honnorez, J. 3175  
 Honza, E. 3859, 3903  
 Hood, M.A. 1196  
 Hooghiemstra, Henry 4725  
 Hopkins, T.L. 4044  
 Hopkinson, C.S. 5895  
 Hopkinson, C.S. Jr. 4129  
 Hopky, G.E. 4061  
 Hoppe, H.-G. 6579  
 Horita, Juske 3799, 3800  
 Horn, L.H. 3193, 5094  
 Horn, M.H. 2987  
 Horne, A.J. 5323  
 Horne, D.J. 3025  
 Horne, E.P.W. 4062  
 Horner, R.A. 5356  
 Horrigan, S.G. 2307  
 Horsley, L.E. 5482  
 Horstman, D.A. 2404  
 Horton, C.W. 5482  
 Horvath, H. 3791  
 Hosie, G.W. 4165  
 Hoskin, C.M. 990  
 Hoppers, J. 6917  
 Hostettler, F.D. 1500  
 Hou, Baorong 971  
 Houde, E.D. 7026  
 Houghton, D.D. 856, 3193  
 Houghton, J.D. 2032  
 Houghton, J.T. 6100  
 Houghton, R.W. 1459  
 Houghton, S.D. 5207  
 Houry, Sabine 2540  
 Houssais, M.N. 5518, 5523  
 Houston, A.I. 2245  
 Houston, S.L. 1761  
 Houze, R. A. Jr. 877  
 Hov, Øystein 156  
 Hovland, Martin 993, 4781  
 Howard, J.D. 3873  
 Howard, L.N. 1935  
 Howard, L.S. 1733  
 Howard, R.K. 2370, 2371, 4100  
 Howard, W.R. 341  
 Howarth, M.J. 3213  
 Howarth, R.W. 1711, 3839  
 Howd, P.A. 4668  
 Howe, B.M. 821, 1907, 4365  
 Howe, Stavros 4859  
 Howell, Michael 4746  
 Howes, B.L. 2952  
 Howland, M.R. 190  
 Howland, R.J.M. 3377  
 Hoz, L.R. 1566  
 Hron, F. 3702  
 Hsiao, S.I.C. 468  
 Hsieh, W.W. 765, 3306, 3769, 5507  
 Hsu, K.J. 372, 4739  
 Hsu, S.A. 2083  
 Hsu, Vindell 440  
 Hsu, W.-R. 6243  
 Hsu, Y.-H.L. 172  
 Hsueh, Y. 4564, 6761  
 Hsui, A.T. 1048  
 Hu, Dunxin 167  
 Hu, M.H. 1283  
 Hu, X. 4696  
 Hua, B.L. 5084, 5085  
 Hua, Chi 2688, 5607  
 Huang, C.-B. 2190  
 Huang, Cili 6109  
 Huang, Jiagi 1145  
 Huang, N.E. 772  
 Huang, R.X. 23, 3232, 6115, 6205, 6751  
 Huang, Shuilong 231  
 Huang, W.-W. 5161  
 Huang, X.-Y. 1829  
 Huang, Z.-Y. 2229, 3717  
 Huang, Zhenguo 1009  
 Hubbard, D.M. 3017  
 Hubbard, R.J. 4726  
 Huber, B.A. 667  
 Hubold, G. 4045, 4046  
 Huda, K.M.N. 545  
 Hudon, Christiane 1209, 2374, 5945  
 Hudson, J.P. 2757  
 Hudson, R.D. 3695  
 Hudspeth, R.T. 3259  
 Huested, S.S. 265  
 Huggett, R.J. 5380  
 Hughes, J.M. 4968  
 Hughes, R.L. 147  
 Hughes, R.N. 1207  
 Hughes, S.A. 1877  
 Hughes, T.J. 452, 1428  
 Hughes, T.P. 3536  
 Huh, C.-A. 2022  
 Huh, O.K. 699, 871  
 Hühnerfuss, H. 1426  
 Hühnerfuss, Heinrich 5679  
 Hui, E. 3049  
 Hui, Shaohua 1434, 2604  
 Huijismans, J.P.P. 6967  
 Hull, A.G. 2133  
 Hull, S.C. 3537  
 Hulsbergen, C.H. 2702  
 Hulsemann, K. 4157  
 Humes, A.G. 4906, 6600, 7067  
 Humler, E. 5803  
 Humphrey, H.E.B. 640  
 Humphrey, P.B. 3852  
 Humphreys, Eugene 4652  
 Hundahl, H. 5000  
 Hung, T.-C. 1863  
 Hunkins, K.L. 29  
 Hunkins, Kenneth 6762  
 Hunt, G.J. 3357  
 Hunt, G.L. Jr. 511  
 Hunt, Garry 1369  
 Hunt, H.G. 4066  
 Hunt, H.W. 6528  
 Hunt, J.H. 493  
 Hunt, J.R. 2306  
 Hunter, I.T. 5555  
 Hunter, J.R. 2541  
 Hunter, K.A. 5124, 6284  
 Hunter, R.E. 333, 5709  
 Hunter, R.N. 5164  
 Hunter, R.S.T. 6937  
 Huntley, D.A. 5547, 5548  
 Huntley, M.E. 542, 3700  
 Huntley, Mark 2259  
 Huntsman, S.A. 948  
 Huq, A. 2997  
 Hurford, N. 634, 641  
 Hurlin, W.J. 3235  
 Hurrell, J.W. 1467  
 Hursh, J.W. 1748  
 Hurst, Andrew 6510  
 Hurst, Ken 3983  
 Hurtgen, C. 5133  
 Husain, A. 2911  
 Huss, A. 1963  
 Hussain, S.M. 1168  
 Husti, G.J. 621  
 Hut, Piet 1801  
 Hutagalung, H.P. 1734  
 Hutchings, Laurence 2267  
 Hutchinson, D.R. 4727  
 Hutchinson, R.J. 1811  
 Huthance, J.M. 1865, 2578, 5549  
 Hutter, Kolumban 3684  
 Hutzinger, O. 3628  
 Huyer, A. 2535  
 Huyer, Adriana 3671  
 Huyghe, Patrick 5032, 6101  
 Huzita, Kazuo 5825  
 Huzzey, L.M. 4429, 6206  
 Hwang, S.-C. 1846  
 Hyde, K.D. 1664  
 Hyde, W.T. 373  
 Hydes, D. 3809  
 Hydes, D.J. 947  
 Hyndman, R.D. 1058, 4761  
 Ianniello, J.P. 4497  
 Ianora, Adriana 2253  
 Ibarra-Obando, E.S. 2385  
 Ibrayev, R.A. 724  
 ICES 6048  
 Ichiye, T. 1816  
 Ichiye, Takashi 142, 1854, 6140  
 Ida, Yoshiaki 6968  
 Idso, S.B. 857, 6841  
 Ierley, G.R. 4387, 6116  
 Ierley, Glenn 2537  
 Ietswaart, T. 2963  
 Igarashi, George 3362, 4796  
 Ignatiadis, Lydia 1622  
 Iida, Yasuo 3347  
 Iizuka, Shoji 6633  
 Ikawa, Motohki 876, 6252  
 Ikeda, M. 168, 1895, 2542, 5524  
 Ikeda, Motoyoshi 6117  
 Ikeda, T. 1253, 2336, 4165  
 Ikekawa, N. 1491



- Ikeuchi, Hitoshi 6635  
Ikuta, Kunio 4966  
Illichev, V.I. 3457  
Iliffe, T.M. 1208  
Imabayashi, Hiromichi 4984  
Imai, Hiroko 855  
Imai, Masanao 6536  
Imai, Toshitane 543  
Imasato, Norihisa 34, 6130, 6212  
Imboden, D.M. 1563  
Imoto, Masajiro 3984, 5256  
Imsland, Pål 2862  
Ince, L.S. 1232, 1834  
Indest, A.W. 4413  
Indusekhar, V.K. 3116  
Infeld, E. 763  
Ingenito, F. 3283  
Ingle, R.W. 3048, 3050  
Ingold, Maggie 7055  
Ingram, Brad 1766  
Ingram, C.L. 4166  
Ingram, R.G. 791, 3727, 5894  
Ingri, Johan 6299  
Inman, D.L. 1547  
Inoue, Masamichi 1964  
Institut für Meereskunde der Universität Hamburg, 277  
International Council for the Exploration of the Sea 609  
Ioup, J.W. 4505  
Ip, J. 4562  
Ireland, R.J. 5940  
Irgolic, K.J. 1996  
Iriberry, Juan 4868  
Irie, H. 1146  
Irfune, T. 3990  
Irmisch, Andreas 928  
Irving, E. 3951  
Irwin, Robert 5057  
Irwin, J.J. 6930  
Isaacs, R.G. 4571  
Isaacson, M. 1326  
Isacks, B.L. 3982, 3992, 5820  
Isaji, T. 2544  
Isaji, Tatsu 5403, 5404  
Isaksen, I.S.A. 156  
Isayev, G.V. 4599  
Isemer, H.-J. 4549, 4550, 6111  
Isensee, A.R. 1516  
Ishibashi, J.-I. 3890  
Ishibashi, Michiyoshi 6133  
Ishida, Junichiro 6696  
Ishihara, Masahito 878  
Ishihara, T. 5071  
Ishihara, Takemi 6944  
Ishii, H. 2337  
Ishii, Haruo 3263  
Ishii, Hiroshi 4439  
Ishii, Jun 1652  
Ishii, T. 1146  
Ishikawa, Masanori 2202  
Ishimaru, Akira 5072  
Ishimaru, S.-I. 3051  
Ishimaru, T. 1268  
Ishio, Shinya 1266  
Ishizaka, Kyoichi 6463  
Ismagilov, D.F. 1010  
Ismail, N.S. 1278  
Ismailov, A.S. 859  
Isoyama, Hirofumi 5245  
Issaq, H.J. 2063  
Ishiki, Kenji 3352  
Italy, 1775  
Ito, Tatsunori 4907, 6601, 7068  
Itoh, Kazuo 578  
Itoh, Yasuto 5781  
Itoh, Yasuyuki 3135  
Ittekkot, Venugopalan 5634  
Iturriaga, R. 5143, 6537  
Itzikowitz, S. 2550  
Ivakin, A.N. 3711  
Ivanenko, V.V. 1534  
Ivanov, A.A. 2270  
Ivanov, A.P. 690  
Ivanov, L.M. 4369, 5480  
Ivanov, S.S. 2830  
Ivanov, V.A. 6176  
Ivanov, V.F. 4476  
Ivanov, V.V. 691  
Ivanov, Yu.A. 6131  
Ivanova, M.B. 1233  
Ivanova, Ye.V. 5746  
Ivanovich, M. 3967  
Ivchenko, V.O. 6118  
Ive, D.S. 1452  
Iverfeldt, Åke 5667  
Iversen, E.S. 2471, 4267  
Iversen, H.-M. 582  
Iversen, J.Z. 2471  
Iverson, R.L. 3365  
Ives, I.D. 2950  
Ivey, G.N. 1936, 1937  
Ivey, J.P. 892  
Iwasaka, Naoto 1965  
Iwasaki, Hideo 1652  
Iwasaki, Nozomu 2951, 4167  
Iwasaki, Toshiki 6270  
Iwata, Yoshiyasu 6538  
Iyengar, Venkatesh 5390  
Izzard, E. 5651, 5652  
Izdar, Erol 5644  
Izu, Shinnosuke 2097  
Izuka, S.K. 5970  
Izutani, Tasuo 3483  
Izzeldin, A.Y. 3461  
Jaaidi, E.B. 4697  
Jacka, T.H. 792  
Jackett, D.R. 41  
Jackson, C.J. 1246  
Jackson, D. 6617  
Jackson, D.R. 5072  
Jackson, D.W. 3627  
Jackson, G.A. 2283, 2364, 4047, 5118  
Jackson, J.B.C. 3925  
Jackson, James 3946, 3971, 6951  
Jackson, M.J. 1101  
Jackson, M.P.A. 336, 1561  
Jackson, M.W. 6910  
Jacobeit, J. 2627  
Jacobs, Lucinda 265  
Jacobsen, S.B. 3351, 4624, 6384, 6396  
Jacobson, G.L. Jr. 2239  
Jacobson, H.A. 2239  
Jacobson, M.J. 814, 826, 6797  
Jacoby, C.A. 5285  
Jacquin, Thierry 2134  
Jagger, R.A. 5946  
Jagner, Daniel 2688, 5607  
Jagtap, T.G. 2698, 7015  
Jähne, Bernd 1497  
Jahnke, R.A. 2283  
Jakiel, Richard 3929  
Jakola, K.-J. 1732, 4967  
Jamart, B.M. 4388  
Jemes, A.E. 6756  
James, N.P. 6397  
Jamet, M. 4283  
Jamieson, Alan 4320  
Jamieson, W.D. 2683  
Janda, R.S. 1888  
Jancek, T.R. 4737  
Janicka, Johannes 4281  
Jank, D.-S. 225  
Jannasch, H.W. 4600, 6580  
Jansa, L.F. 673, 5242  
Jansen, Eystein 4684  
Jansen, J.H.F. 3095  
Janssen, H.H. 1691  
Janssen, P.A.E.M. 3260  
Japan 6897  
Jaramillo, Eduardo 4860  
Jarvis, I. 4691, 6398  
Jirzynski, Jacek 3435  
Jault, D. 6480  
Jaupart, Claude 3962  
Javed, W. 3030  
Javed, Waqar 1692  
Javelaud, Olivier 4698  
Javoy, M. 4780  
Jawahir, Beddu 2733  
Jayalakshmy, K.V. 4933  
Jayko, Katherine 2458  
Jeal, F. 1690  
Jean-Baptiste, P. 3888  
Jeandel, C. 3388  
Jeanloz, Raymond 4787  
Jeanne, N. 4946  
Jenson, Philippe 642  
Jenanth, Chritan 4105  
Jefferies, M.C. 2778  
Jeffery, J.S. 4851  
Jefferys, E.R. 1878  
Jeffrey, S.W. 469, 1166  
Jeffrey, W.H. 235, 4875  
Jeffries, M.O. 793, 1471, 2598, 5525, 5526  
Jéhanno, C. 1619  
Jekeli, Christopher 1049, 4758  
Jeng, W.-L. 2056  
Jenkins, A.D. 24, 4412  
Jenkins, D.G. 5207  
Jenkins, G.P. 5869, 5871, 5946  
Jenkins, K.D. 5375  
Jenkins, M.A. 1978  
Jenkins, W.A. 6003  
Jenkins, W.J. 13, 4619  
Jenkyns, H.C. 4728  
Jenne, R.L. 3151  
Jennings, A.E. 2882  
Jennings, S. 2760  
Jensen, F.B. 107, 822  
Jensen, G.C. 1234  
Jensen, J.J. 1314  
Jensen, R.G. 3579  
Jenyon, M.K. 6337  
Jeong, K.-S. 2094, 3433  
Jernakoff, P. 3501, 3564, 4168  
Jerwood, L.C. 2767  
Jespersen, A.-M. 1147  
Jessen, P.F. 35  
Jesus, E.G. de 1221  
Jia, Fengmei 1018  
Jia, Yanli 3333  
Jiang, Decai 2587  
Jiang, Hui 392, 1042  
Jiao, Xiangheng 1533  
Jickells, T.D. 3376, 5148, 6308  
Jiménez, Francisco 4068  
Jiménez, J. 3720  
Jimenez Alvarez, M.P. 7069  
Jobert, Nelly 6476  
Jochmann, H. 6153  
Joensuu, Antti 1896  
Joffe, Sam 2183  
Joffre, S. 2638  
Johancsik, C.A. 643  
Johannessen, J.A. 25  
Johannessen, O.M. 72, 700  
Johannessen, Rolf 4994  
Johannsen, H. 1752  
Johannsson, O.E. 454  
John, A.W.G. 4931  
John, D.M. 3586  
Johns, P.M. 1693  
Johns, W.E. 728, 6763  
Johnsen, Roy 1528  
Johnsen, Staal 3844  
Johnson, B.D. 3728  
Johnson, C.A.F. 2001  
Johnson, C.H. Jr. 5396  
Johnson, C.R. 6627  
Johnson, D.R. 1847  
Johnson, E.S. 6764  
Johnson, G.D. 3895  
Johnson, H.P. 2837  
Johnson, Ian 2386  
Johnson, J.A. 2565  
Johnson, J.E. 4260  
Johnson, K.M. 232  
Johnson, K.S. 217, 5621  
Johnson, L.R. 6924  
Johnson, M.R. 1750  
Johnson, P.W. 3547  
Johnson, S.K. 1450  
Johnson, T.C. 6399, 6929  
Johnson, W.K. 3399, 6313  
Johnston, A.C. 2887  
Johnston, M.J.S. 1050, 1102  
Johnston, R.C. 5700  
Johnston, T.W. 2755  
Joint, I.R. 1630, 4130  
Jokiel, P.L. 3015  
Jolivet, L. 1537  
Jolivet, Laurent 1577, 6952  
Jonas, R.B. 4873  
Jonasz, Mirosław 2040, 3701, 4685  
Jones, A.M. 3011  
Jones, A.R. 5322  
Jones, B.E. 1307  
Jones, Brian 6430  
Jones, D.R. 5431  
Jones, D.S. 4169  
Jones, E.B.G. 1664  
Jones, E.J.W. 2913  
Jones, E.P. 607, 4340  
Jones, G.E. 5999  
Jones, G.W. 1190  
Jones, K. 3587  
Jones, K.P.N. 4699, 6353  
Jones, M.R. 1011, 4666  
Jones, P.D. 185, 1976, 3197  
Jones, R. 937  
Jones, R.L. 2803  
Jones, R.W. 2658  
Jonsson, P.R. 4244  
Joo, I. 3462  
Jopling, A.V. 1755  
Jordan, Eric 4676  
Jordan, T.H. 3422, 3985, 5703  
Jørgensen, B.B. 4225, 5357  
Jørgensen, Bent 2418  
Jørgensen, K.S. 947  
Jørgensen, N.O. 1030  
Joron, J.L. 6352  
Jory, D.E. 4267  
Josberger, E.G. 81  
Jose, B.T. 6360  
Josefson, A.B. 494, 4093  
Josenhans, H.W. 3877  
Joseph, Ammini 2260  
Joseph, B.E. 457  
Joseph, J.H. 5564, 5565  
Joshi, L.U. 5627  
Jouanneau, J.M. 212, 2761  
Journel, A.G. 6891  
Jouventin, Pierre 1189  
Jouzel, J. 2135, 3747  
Jovanovich, M.C. 1279  
Joyce, Christopher 4345  
Joyce, T.M. 729, 4988, 5042, 5049, 6752  
Juan, V.C. 2196  
Juchault, P. 4174  
Juda, Lawrence 2476  
Juillet-Leclerc, Anne 1576  
Junio, M.A.R. 3052  
Julesz, Bela 1308

- Julshamn, Kåre 2381, 2387  
 Jumars, P.A. 996, 2772, 3613, 5917  
 Jun, H.-K. 1846  
 Junger, M.C. 1913  
 Juniper, S.K. 2974, 4888, 4889, 6572  
 Jupin, H. 2377, 4949  
 Jurdy, D.M. 1063  
 Jurng, M.S. 6295  
 Jury, M.R. 3745  
 Jury, Mark 3770  
 Justić, D. 281, 5686  
 Justić, Dubravko 2284  
 Juzsko, B.-A. 4366  
 Juwana, Sri 7070
- Kabaya, Yuko 272  
 Kaciewicz, Marek 2749  
 Kachoyan, B.J. 2603, 3253  
 Kadko, David 5191  
 Kagami, Hideo 6500  
 Kagan, B.A. 706, 2570, 3277, 4551  
 Kagi, R.I. 3998, 6512  
 Kahan, David 6602  
 Kahn, Ralph 6680  
 Kahru, M. 1148  
 Kailath, Thomas 115, 1443, 6190  
 Kain, T.R. 1157  
 Kaise, Toshikazu 3845  
 Kajimura, M. 3083  
 Kalac'nikov, A.A. 830  
 Kalantarova, Zh.Zh. 6963  
 Kalenichenko, S.P. 1389  
 Kalf, J. 2786, 4623  
 Kalff, Jacob 2249  
 Kalinowski, Eric 6293  
 Kaljurand, M. 5608  
 Kalle, Neijb 6774  
 Källén, Erlend 1829, 1879  
 Kalmykov, A.I. 3343  
 Kalmykov, V.A. 5508  
 Kalnicky, R.A. 3746  
 Kalogeropoulos, N. 2676  
 Kalvaitis, A. 4295  
 Kalyani, V.K. 4700  
 Kamatani, A. 5144  
 Kambe, T. 6830  
 Kambezidis, H.D. 180  
 Kamenov, S.I. 1901  
 Kamenir, Y.G. 4832  
 Kamenir, Yu.G. 2937, 5876  
 Kamenkovich, V.M. 1402  
 Kamerians, P. 6624  
 Kamminga, C. 1169  
 Kamp, P.J.J. 1064  
 Kamykowski, Daniel 1365, 5358  
 Kana, T.M. 5987  
 Kanakidou, M. 3785, 6259  
 Kanamori, H. 2885  
 Kangaonkar, H.B. 1320, 1321  
 Kaneko, A. 3219  
 Kaneko, Arata 823, 6739  
 Kanestrom, Ingolf 5583  
 Kang, I.-S. 3768  
 Kang, J.-K. 2094, 2171, 3498  
 Kang, O.G. 702  
 Kang, Y.Q. 701, 702, 6112, 6778  
 Kankala, Paula 1149  
 Kannan, L. 3009  
 Kannan, Narayanan 4251  
 Kanno, Yasuji 1235  
 Kannupandi, T. 2345, 2353, 5947
- Kantarzi, I.G. 3677  
 Kapdasli, M.S. 328  
 Kaplan, I.R. 2033, 2034, 2035, 3999  
 Kaplin, P.A. 3904  
 Kappel, E.S. 2211  
 Kar, B.K. 4700  
 Karabashev, G.S. 1899, 3702  
 Karakiri, Maria 5339  
 Karaman, G.S. 4895  
 Karasek, F.W. 3628  
 Karasik, A.M. 3463  
 Karbe, L. 4958  
 Karcz, Iakov 6425  
 Kareem, A. 618  
 Karig, D.E. 1609  
 Karl, D.M. 4125, 5653, 7050  
 Karlsson, A. 3136  
 Karoly, D.J. 3318  
 Karpenko, M.I. 1534  
 Karplus, Ilan 3508  
 Karson, J.A. 1595, 5250  
 Karweit, Michael 6103  
 Kasahara, Akira 4535  
 Kasahara, Junzo 1611, 5259  
 Kasahara, Keichi 6454  
 Kasatkin, B.A. 1901  
 Kasha, E.L. 2180  
 Kashimoto, Takashi 2395, 3602  
 Kashintsev, G.L. 2197  
 Kasoulides, G.C. 6063  
 Kasper, Hirschel 6715  
 Kassam, S.A. 108  
 Kastens, K.A. 3484  
 Kastens, Kim 5231  
 Kasting, J.F. 5758  
 Kasuga, Shigeru 2845  
 Kasuya, Toshio 6558  
 Kas'yanov, V.L. 2313  
 Kasymov, A.G. 3597  
 Kat, Marie 4048  
 Kato, Shigeru 2888  
 Katsoulis, B.D. 180  
 Kattner, G. 4170  
 Katz, M.E. 377, 4737  
 Katz, R.W. 6222  
 Katzev, J.J. 3341  
 Kauffman, E.G. 6328  
 Kaufmann, R.S. 7019  
 Kaul, U.K. 6823  
 Kautsky, Lena 1495, 6645  
 Kautsky, Hans 6646  
 Kautsky, Nils 1174, 4974  
 Kautsky, Ulrik 6645  
 Kavanagh, P.E. 3846  
 Kawabe, Masaki 2571, 6119  
 Kawahata, Hodaka 2108  
 Kawai, S. 6004  
 Kawamura, Kimitaka 3999, 6279, 6294  
 Kawamura, Ryuichi 1824  
 Kawamura, Toshiyuki 96, 5062  
 Kawase, Mitsuhiro 4389  
 Kawata, Y. 6473  
 Kawate, K. 1852, 3219  
 Kawate, Kazuo 1813, 1851  
 Kawka, O.E. 1616  
 Kay, A.M. 2412  
 Kay, E.A. 3016  
 Kayama, Mitsu 5142  
 Kayed, A. 4818  
 Kazmann, R.G. 2419  
 Kaz'min, V.G. 4729  
 Kazumi, Junko 1717  
 Keen, J.C. 4235  
 Kearney, M.S. 312, 3899  
 Kearsley, A.H.W. 6945  
 Keating, B.H. 6908, 6909  
 Keegan, B.F. 2931  
 Keeler, N.H. 4995  
 Keeling, J. 6105  
 Keen, C.E. 2212, 4766
- Keen, D.H. 2803  
 Keenan, T.D. 203, 5108  
 Keene, J.B. 3903  
 Keffler, T. 5571  
 Keigwin, L.D. 2804, 4730  
 Keigwin, Lloyd 2792  
 Keil, D.J. 4737  
 Keinath, J.A. 6559  
 Keith, S.M. 3000  
 Keizer, P.D. 3505  
 Kelamis, P.G. 3417  
 Kelbakiani, D.F. 4359  
 Kelker, D. 2750  
 Kellam, S.J. 6702  
 Keller, A.A. 4049  
 Keller, G.H. 300  
 Keller, G.R. 6071  
 Keller, Gerta 4731  
 Keller, M.D. 3515  
 Kellert, Veronica 625  
 Kelley, D.S. 354  
 Kelley, Dan 2620, 3729  
 Kelley, J.T. 2239  
 Kelley, P.H. 1036  
 Kellner, G. 169  
 Kellogg, D.E. 794, 1003, 2156  
 Kellogg, J.N. 6969  
 Kellogg, James 6975  
 Kellogg, T.B. 794, 1003, 2156  
 Kelly, J.R. 1735  
 Kelly, M. 2019  
 Kelly, P.M. 185, 1429, 3197, 4031  
 Kelly, W.E. 6888  
 Kelly-Hansen, Kimberly 261  
 Keltie, G.F. 2921  
 Kemp, W.M. 4210  
 Kempe, S. 2023, 5628  
 Kempema, E.W. 3697  
 Kemper, C.A. 4013  
 Kempf, N. 2988  
 Kenchington, Richard 3187  
 Kendall, C.G.S.C. 2121  
 Kendrick, G.A. 4828, 7085  
 Kennedy, H.A. 1557, 1558  
 Kennedy, I.R. 6877  
 Kennedy, J.S. 131  
 Kennedy, M.M. 246  
 Kennedy, P.C. 1280  
 Kennelly, S.J. 2365, 2975, 2976  
 Kennett, J.P. 375, 3927  
 Kenney, B.E. 4287  
 Kennicutt, M.C. II 2903, 5158, 5368, 6315  
 Kensley, Brian 2338, 4908, 5340  
 Kent, D.V. 1031, 1051, 3443, 3918  
 Kenward, M.G. 3137  
 Kenworthy, W.J. 4318  
 Kenyon, K.E. 2551  
 Kenyon, P.M. 1077  
 Kenyon, R. 1182  
 Kerambrun, P. 544  
 Keraudren, Bertrand 2805  
 Kerdijk, H. 286  
 Kerkhof, Lee 901  
 Kerley, G.I.H. 3598, 4645  
 Kerr, R.A. 598, 674, 1370, 1371, 1802, 2502, 2503, 3312, 3630, 3963, 4346, 4732, 5020, 5021, 5436, 6084, 6723, 6724, 7136  
 Kerr, R.C. 2213, 5804  
 Kerr, S.D. 2763  
 Kershaw, Peter 2689, 3818  
 Kershaw, R. 6271  
 Kerstens, J.G.M. 6038  
 Kesel, R.H. 6345  
 Kevorkian, J. 843  
 Key, R.M. 920  
 Khabibullaev, P.K. 4491  
 Khailov, K.M. 2938
- Khain, V.Ye. 2852  
 Khalsa, S.J.S. 863, 865, 3776  
 Khan, M.M.T. 4874  
 Khanayev, S.A. 3702  
 Kharaka, Y.K. 6321  
 Kharchenko, A.M. 9  
 Khare, P. 3259  
 Khariif, Christian 6161  
 Kharin, G.S. 4706  
 Khar'kov, B.V. 1402  
 Kharlamov, Yu.M. 1120  
 Khattab, M.N. 1052  
 Khattri, K.N. 444  
 Khen, G.V. 26  
 Khimitsa, V.A. 1504, 4597  
 Kholmogorov, A.N. 5450  
 Kholodov, V.N. 5847  
 Kholyskiy, S.N. 4615  
 Khova, S.L. 2685  
 Khrapchenkov, F.F. 5468  
 Khutko, I.S. 690  
 Khutorskoy, M.D. 2889  
 Khorost'yanov, V.I. 4552  
 Ki, J.-H. 3569, 3516  
 Kiceniuk, J.W. 282  
 Kichatinov, L.L. 844  
 Kidder, S.Q. 3138  
 Kidwell, S.M. 4716, 4733, 4734  
 Kieber, D.J. 237  
 Kiefer, D.A. 5143, 7030, 7031  
 Kiely, L.A. 3877  
 Kiene, R.P. 5149, 5331  
 Kienner, Stefan 3724  
 Kikuchi, Eisuke 4101  
 Kikuchi, Takeaki 1293  
 Kikuchi, Yoshiko 2108  
 Kikadis, G.N. 5109  
 Kilgus, C.C. 1315  
 Killingley, J.S. 2119  
 Killworth, P.D. 730, 2560, 3233  
 Kim, H.-J. 5502  
 Kim, H.-K. 6112  
 Kim, Jonathan 5135  
 Kim, K.-H. 3790  
 Kim, K.-R. 3698, 3516  
 Kim, Kuh 1848  
 Kim, S.-R. 2171, 3414  
 Kim, T.-I. 995  
 Kim, Won 5341  
 Kimmerer, W.J. 4050, 4051, 5946  
 Kimoto, Katsunori 7076  
 Kimura, Ikuro 4309  
 Kimura, M. 4711  
 Kimura, Shingo 703  
 Kimura, Toshio 6400  
 Kincaid, Chris 3958  
 Kinder, T.H. 1817, 6746  
 Kindt, Torsten 3596  
 King, E.C. 5208  
 King, F.D. 266  
 King, G.M. 3385  
 King, H.L. 3725  
 King, J.W. 5203  
 King, John 5199  
 King, L.A. 3707  
 King, L.K. 7477  
 King, Michael 3053  
 King, R.J. 2310, 2311  
 King, R.W. 1119  
 King, William 3601  
 King-Hale, S. 802  
 Kingsford, M.J. 1132  
 Kingston, G.J. 3779  
 Kingston, P.F. 2388  
 Kingston, Paul 7055  
 Kinnaird, Judith 6334  
 Kinney, W.A. 6801  
 Kinsella, E.D. 1408  
 Kiplinger, Alfred 216  
 Kirby, J.T. 3261, 4450  
 Kirby, S.H. 1059, 2218

- Kirchner, Severine 5563  
 Kirickov, C.E. 4547  
 Kirikova, M.V. 244  
 Kirillov, I.V. 471  
 Kirk, A. 1818  
 Kirk, R.M. 994, 4669  
 Kirk, W.W. 1527  
 Kirkegaard, P. 599  
 Kirkpatrick, G.J. 5358  
 Kirkwood, J.M. 5308  
 Kirschvink, J.L. 3908  
 Kirwan, A.D. Jr. 1850, 4413  
 Kiryukhina, L.N. 3003  
 Kiryukina, L.N. 2394  
 Kiselev, Yu.N. 4364  
 Kiseleva, M.I. 2977  
 Kisimoto, K. 3953  
 Kislova, I.V. 1556  
 Kissel, C. 3464  
 Kissel, Catherine 2832  
 Kister, B. 5223  
 Kitada, Toshihiro 2650  
 Kitamura, Yoshiteru 713  
 Kitamura, J.A. 2822, 6431  
 Kitchen, J.C. 6794  
 Kitching, J.A. 2932, 4115  
 Kitching, R.L. 4968  
 Kitoh, Akio 4556  
 Kjelleberg, S. 2304  
 Kjelleberg, Staffan 1190  
 Kjeller, L.-O. 3403  
 Kjerfve, B. 940  
 Kjerfve, Björn 752  
 Klauder, J.R. 4979  
 Klebanny, K.A. 773  
 Klein, B. 1718  
 Klein, Bert 3094  
 Klein, E.M. 441, 6986  
 Klein, Holger 4514  
 Klein, J. 2114  
 Klein, W.H. 2243  
 Kleinrock, M.C. 5791  
 Klemas, V. 1123  
 Klemm, W. 4776  
 Klempere, Simon 5022  
 Kléon, J. 1475  
 Klepal, Waltraud 3565  
 Kleppel, G.S. 5342  
 Klepper, O. 1669  
 Klerks, P.L. 1281  
 Klimok, V.I. 3220  
 Klinck, J.M. 3658  
 Kling, G.W. 1386  
 Klitgord, K.D. 4727, 5815  
 Klump, J.V. 5369  
 Klungsoy, Jarle 4973  
 Klusek, Z. 4160  
 Klyachin, B.I. 6809  
 Klyatskin, V.I. 5535  
 Klyatskiy, V.I. 5536  
 Klyausov, A.V. 5483  
 Knap, A.H. 3784, 6308  
 Knauer, G.A. 3522, 5653  
 Knebel, H.J. 5174  
 Kneib, R.T. 4171  
 Kniwald, Goran 4588, 6286  
 Knight, R.J. 2095  
 Knightly, G.H. 824  
 Knittel, Ulrich 3964, 4795  
 Knoll, R.G. 1023  
 Knoth, J. 1487  
 Knox, D. 3801  
 Knox, G.A. 4065  
 Knox, R.A. 2940, 6764  
 Knudsen, H.P. 2234  
 Ko, M.K.W. 6261  
 Kobayashi, Masato 6141  
 Kobayashi, Nobuhisa 795, 5710  
 Koblinsky, C.J. 1398  
 Kobluk, D.R. 495  
 Kochevkin, A.D. 4670  
 Kochevkin, V.P. 3220  
 Koci, B.R. 6075  
 Kodama, M. 1268  
 Kodera, Masako 3362, 4796  
 Kodina, L.A. 5732  
 Koebler, Christian 4701  
 Koehler, R.L. 141  
 Koehler, R.L. 5094  
 Koehn, R.K. 7018  
 Koel, M. 5608  
 Kogan, L.I. 3853  
 Kogan, V.Ya. 5872  
 Kogeler, J.W. 470  
 Kogut, Margot 517  
 Koh, R.C.Y. 5411  
 Kohata, Kunio 5360  
 Kohstedt, S.G. 1794  
 Koide, Minoru 213  
 Kojis, B.L. 3065  
 Kokkinakis, S.A. 2261, 5873  
 Kolla, V. 350  
 Kolodny, Yehoshua 346  
 Kolotyrkina, I.Ya. 3807  
 Koltermann, K.P. 19  
 Koltermann, K.P. 5488  
 Komar, P.D. 3869, 6902  
 Komarov, A.M. 1508  
 Komarova, T.I. 2339  
 Komarov, Gerbrand 1372  
 Komhyr, W.D. 6862  
 Komissarova, N.N. 4498  
 Komorsky-Lovric, Sebojka 5609  
 Kondo, Y. 5591  
 Kondrat'yev, K.Ya. 4552  
 Kondyurin, A.V. 2889  
 König, G.M. 4092  
 Konishi, Koichi 1236  
 Konishi, Koichi 7071  
 Konishi, Y. 3162, 3163  
 Konishi, Yasushi 3225  
 Konkel, R.S. 1762  
 Konnecker, G. 2931  
 Kono, Masaru 2836  
 Konovalov, B.B. 4827  
 Konsulov, A.S. 3517  
 Kontrovitz, Mervin 5764  
 Konuk, T. 359  
 Konyayev, K.V. 4416  
 Kool, L.V. 3227  
 Koop, K. 238  
 Koops, W. 5412  
 Kopelevich, O.V. 4515  
 Kopichev, Yu.F. 5810, 6522  
 Kópnick, M. 5824  
 Koporulin, V.I. 2067  
 Koprova, L.I. 3227, 4537  
 Kopylov, A.I. 5874  
 Kopytov, Yu.P. 2057  
 Korenowski, G.M. 6866  
 Koresawa, Sadayuki 1611  
 Korkina, E.I. 2177  
 Korkina, Ye.I. 4681  
 Kornicker, L.S. 2340, 4909, 7072  
 Kornicker, W.A. 4682  
 Korotenko, K.A. 3730, 4626  
 Korotkevich, Y.S. 2118  
 Korsakov, O.D. 3474, 4811  
 Korsch, R.J. 2807  
 Korshover, J. 162  
 Korzh, V.D. 2007, 3389  
 Kosakevich, Alexandre 1012  
 Kosakowska, Alicja 6005  
 Koshel, K.V. 5536  
 Koshland, D.E. Jr. 6067  
 Koshlyakov, M.N. 6765  
 Koske, P. 731  
 Koski, R.A. 1082, 4810  
 Kosobokova, K.N. 4172  
 Kosov, A.Ye. 943, 5180  
 Kostanyan, F.A. 783  
 Kostaschuk, R.A. 5701  
 Koster, R.D. 3747  
 Kosterin, A.G. 6818  
 Kostyanov, A.G. 3659, 4414  
 Kos'yan, R.D. 1548, 3870, 4670  
 Kotenev, B.N. 3477  
 Koterayama, Wataru 6739  
 Köth, Thomas 5370  
 Kotori, Moriyuki 2956  
 Kotov, V.P. 5737  
 Kottmeier, C. 2595  
 Kottmeier, S.T. 1645, 5286  
 Kotzias, D. 896  
 Koumoutsakos, P. 1324  
 Kousky, V.E. 3326  
 Koutitonsky, V.G. 6162  
 Kovalenko, V.F. 1128  
 Kovalev, A.N. 4499  
 Kovalev, A.V. 2262  
 Kovalev, S.A. 6522  
 Kowalik, Z. 47  
 Koyama, Kaoru 2845  
 Koyama, M. 5880  
 Kozlov, V.F. 831, 4415  
 Kozubskaya, G.I. 4416, 5497  
 Kraft, J.C. 3896  
 Kramer, J.R. 1488, 1494  
 Kramer, K. 1487  
 Kranck, Kate 6301  
 Krantz, D.E. 6329  
 Krapp-Schickel, Gertraud 3054  
 Krasil'schchikova, G.A. 4799  
 Krasitskiy, V.P. 5456  
 Krasnoborod'ko, V.V. 1911  
 Krasovskiy, E.I. 4359  
 Krasnyukov, V.N. 909  
 Kraus, E.B. 1448, 3731  
 Krause, G. 5051  
 Krause, H. 4817  
 Krause, M. 4170  
 Krauss, W. 27, 731  
 Kravitz, J.H. 996  
 Kravtsov, Yu.A. 3284, 3285  
 Kreiss, H.-O. 3128  
 Krell, Ute 5596  
 Kremer, J.N. 1131  
 Kremling, K. 2998, 3809, 5150  
 Kremling, Klaus 1753, 4640  
 Krinsley, D.H. 1002  
 Krishnaiah, P.R. 1929  
 Krishnakumar, P.K. 7091  
 Krishnakumari, L. 5875  
 Krishnamurti, T.N. 4561, 6238  
 Krishnan, T. 5947  
 Kristensen, Åge 470  
 Kristensen, Erik 214  
 Kristensen, L. 599  
 Kristiansen, Svein 2263, 6656  
 Kristjánsson, L. 5773  
 Kristmansson, D.D. 5319  
 Kritidis, P. 6773  
 Kritz, M.A. 3789  
 Krivinskii, B.B. 780  
 Krivosheya, V.G. 3238  
 Krogstad, H.E. 6163  
 Krolik, S. 3599  
 Kronberg, B. 3434  
 Kronberg, B.I. 6330  
 Kronberg, I. 4009  
 Kröncke, Ingrid 5371  
 Kronenberg, A.K. 1059  
 Kronick, A.T. 6329  
 Kropp, R.K. 3055, 4173  
 Krouse, H.R. 1471, 5526  
 Krs, M. 1031  
 Kršinić, F. 6621  
 Kruglyakov, V.V. 4811  
 Krupatkin, D.K. 4832, 5876  
 Krupin, V.D. 1900  
 Kruzynski, G.M. 2920  
 Krylov, V.V. 6810  
 Ku, T.L. 2143, 3361  
 Kublashvili, G.S. 5530  
 Kubokawa, Atsushi 3732  
 Kubota, Isao 855  
 Kubota, Michinori 3413  
 Kudrass, H.R. 600  
 Kudryashov, V.M. 4500  
 Kuehl, S.A. 4702  
 Kuettnert, J.P. 5397  
 Kuge, Keiko 442  
 Kuhl, Anni 2561  
 Kühlmann, D.H.H. 5372  
 Kuhn, W.R. 3753  
 Kuhn, W. 2806  
 Kuipers, A. 329  
 Kuik, A.J. 68  
 Kukino, Mitsuyuki 2186  
 Kukla, G. 803  
 Kukushkin, V.D. 1902  
 Kuleshov, A.F. 3702  
 Kulhánek, O. 5165  
 Kulikov, A.N. 7007  
 Kulikov, Ye.A. 5503  
 Kullenberg, G. 4067  
 Kullenberg, Gunnar 4305  
 Küllik, E. 5511  
 Kulm, L.D. 2100  
 Kul'sha, O.Ye. 5551  
 Kumar, M.D. 908  
 Kumar, M.R.R. 4397  
 Kumar, O.S.R.U.B. 3316  
 Kumar, P.V.H. 2533  
 Kumar, R.V. 5877  
 Kumar, U.V. 2716  
 Kundu, P.K. 5471, 5514  
 Kunhikoya, K.K. 546  
 Kunin, N.Ya. 1608  
 Kunishi, H.M. 5641  
 Künitzer, A. 4886  
 Kunugi, Masayuki 5360  
 Kunze, Eric 1938, 3295  
 Kuo, A.Y. 5619  
 Kuo, J.T. 1103  
 Kuosa, Harri 6539  
 Kuperman, W.A. 4494  
 Kuptsov, V.M. 5760  
 Kurian, N.P. 1418, 1870  
 Kurihara, Kenji 3927  
 Kurihara, Koichi 4567  
 Kurihara, Yasushi 3539  
 Kuring, Norman 6795  
 Kuris, A.M. 3056  
 Kuroda, Kazunori 2534  
 Kuroda, R. 5610  
 Kurora, Ryota 1403, 6124  
 Kurskiy, A.N. 1115, 2912  
 Kurz, Ludwik 127  
 Kurz, M.D. 2863, 2917  
 Kusaba, Tadao 781  
 Kusakabe, M. 5134  
 Kusakabe, Minoru 2108  
 Kushnir, V.M. 5469  
 Kushnir, Yochanan 2628  
 Kustenko, N.G. 4947  
 Kutner, M.B.B. 4823, 4878  
 Kutsch, Horst 3348  
 Kutsuwada, Kunio 3327, 6853  
 Kuty, M.K. 3060, 4933  
 Kutzbach, J.E. 379, 3905  
 Kuvshinov, A.V. 3493  
 Kuwabara, Ren 3072  
 Kuwabata, Toru 3352  
 Kuz'kin, V.M. 3284  
 Kuz'micheva, T.F. 708  
 Kuz'mina, N.P. 4401, 5551  
 Kuznetsov, A.F. 1899  
 Kuznetsov, A.G. 5733  
 Kuznetsov, S.Yu. 764  
 Kuznetsov, V.G. 6361  
 Kuznetsova, I.A. 4119  
 Kvenvolden, K.A. 1500  
 Kwasniewski, Sławomir 6603  
 Kwiatkowski, J.K. 1744  
 Kyle, H.L. 3757

- Kyser, T.K. 418  
 Kyte, F.T. 1387, 6362
- Laane, R.W.P.M. 488, 3088  
 La Barre, S. 4107  
 Labeyrie, J. 6970  
 Labeyrie, L. 3888  
 Labeyrie, L.D. 374, 2812, 3358  
 Labeyrie, Laurent 1589  
 Laborde, P. 2305  
 Laborde, Pierre 4877  
 Labracherie, M. 2812  
 Labracherie, Monique 1589  
 Labraimi, M. 3419  
 Labrecque, J.L. 401  
 Lacerda, C.P. 2903  
 Lachapelle, G. 6687  
 Lacouture, R.V. 4228  
 Ladd, J.W. 6484  
 Ladja, J.M. 1221  
 Lafite, Robert 3392  
 Lafleur, P.-E. 3554  
 Lafore, J.-P. 6861  
 LaFosse, M. 1490  
 Lafuente, J.G. 4434  
 Lagarde, Gustavo 4910  
 Lagerloef, G.S.E. 1849, 6748  
 Laget, M. 4239  
 Lago, B. 2831  
 Lago, Bernard 6946  
 Lagos, Pablo 3771  
 Laing, A.K. 2577  
 Laios, G. 2060  
 Laist, D.W. 1282  
 Laj, C. 3464  
 Laj, Carlo 2832, 4760  
 Lake, James 2393  
 Lakhani, V.C. 1755  
 Lakshmanan, P.T. 2701  
 Lakshminarayana, S. 2172  
 Lal, D. 2030, 6876  
 Lalevée, Frédéric 6952  
 Lallemand, Serge 1577, 2842  
 Lally, A.E. 4604, 5129  
 Lalou, Claude 2109  
 Lam, S.-H. 2010  
 Lamb, Bonnie 5199  
 Lamb, H.H. 157  
 Lamb, M.F. 915  
 Lamb, P.J. 698, 2024, 2641  
 Lamb, S.H. 3465  
 Lambeck, K. 6409  
 Lambeck, Kurt 400, 6401  
 Lambert, C.E. 262, 3358  
 Lambert, Claude 3795  
 Lambert, G. 1473, 3785  
 Lamboy, Michel 2090  
 Lambrakos, K.F. 4417  
 Lambshead, P.J.D. 5851  
 Lamparczyk, Henryk 6316  
 Lampe, R. 4986  
 Lamson, Cynthia 2478  
 Lan, Xianhong 2073  
 Lana, X. 4444  
 Lana, Xavier 2214  
 Land, K.C. 2420  
 Land, L.S. 6321  
 Lande, E. 6331  
 Landahl, John 5309  
 Lande, Russell 6540  
 Lander, M.A. 6669  
 Landers, D.H. 5009  
 Landing, W.M. 5668  
 Landis, G.P. 5198  
 Lane, P.V.Z. 1251  
 Lanfredi, N.W. 2421  
 Lang, G.A. 4034
- Lang, N.C. 6026  
 Langdon, C. 2258  
 Lange, C.B. 5016  
 Lange, M.A. 3699, 5527, 6181  
 Langenberg, C.W. 2750  
 Langereis, C.G. 4760  
 Langhorne, P.J. 58  
 Langley, A.J. 6197, 6198  
 Langley, R.S. 1322, 2580  
 Langmuir, C.H. 441  
 Langseth, M.G. 4712, 4761  
 Langston, C.A. 1605  
 Langston, W.J. 4245  
 Lanin, V.I. 5483  
 Lantrip, B.M. 1512  
 Lanza E., Guadalupe de la 1501  
 Lanzerotti, L.J. 3618  
 Lanzen, A.G. 853  
 Lapique, Georges 3358  
 Lapin, I.A. 909  
 LaPointe, B.E. 1712  
 Lapota, David 5948  
 Lappo, S.S. 2496  
 Lapeva, N.A. 1197  
 Lapukhov, A.S. 4705  
 Large, W.G. 6248  
 Larichev, V.D. 1402  
 Larkin, P.A. 5007  
 Larkum, A.W.D. 238, 567, 5911, 6877  
 Larminie, F.G. 2225  
 Larner, Ken 1531  
 LaRoche, Julie 245  
 LaRock, P.A. 3008  
 Larocque, Richard 3114  
 Larouche, Pierre 791  
 Larsen, Birger 6410  
 Larsen, I.L. 1178  
 Larsen, J. 2581  
 Larsen, Jesper 1415  
 Larsen, M.F. 5095  
 Larsen, S.E. 2637  
 Larson, R.J. 1638  
 Larson, R.L. 3459, 5786  
 Larson, Timothy 850  
 Larsonneur, Claude 3371  
 Larue, D.K. 6918  
 Lashkari, Khosrow 98  
 Lass, H.U. 714, 725  
 Lassus, P. 4052, 4255  
 Latala, Adam 6628  
 Latanision, R.M. 2061  
 Latchman, S.A. 3158  
 Latif, M. 6239  
 Latil-Brun, M.-V. 5230  
 Lateur, B. 4381  
 Latz, M.I. 552, 4911  
 Lau, B.P.-Y. 3599  
 Lau, C.J. 3057  
 Lau, K.-M. 5110  
 Lau, K.-Y. 389  
 Lau, T. 1223  
 Laubier, L. 589, 1298  
 Laubier, Lucien 6567  
 Laughlin, R.B. Jr. 3600  
 Laumond, F.M. 521  
 Laumond, Françoise 522  
 Launianen, J. 3328  
 Laux, David 3547  
 Laval, A. 4686  
 Laval-Peuto, M. 5891  
 Lavie, B. 1672  
 Lavin, A. 588  
 La Violette, P.E. 6104  
 Lavrenov, I.V. 4451  
 Law, R.J. 2052, 2729, 4957  
 Lawford, V.A. 895  
 Lawrence, J.G. 2002  
 Lawrence, J.M. 4102  
 Lawrence, J.R. 1008  
 Lawrence, M. 4061  
 Lawrence, M.B. 1983
- Laws, E.A. 2264, 4076, 5287  
 Lawson, G.W. 3586  
 Lawson, W.F. 1615  
 Lawton, Peter 1237  
 Lay, J.S. 6736  
 Lay, Thorne 1104, 6481  
 Lazar, B. 912  
 Lazarev, A.A. 6173  
 Lazareva, Ye.V. 5136  
 Lazaridou-Varotsou, M. 3485  
 Lazarus, D.B. 6938  
 Lazenby, P.G. 982  
 Lazier, J.R.N. 4430  
 Lazzara, Luigi 2376  
 Le, Junying 6451  
 Lea, D.W. 1292  
 Leach, H. 3733  
 Leach, Harry 1815  
 Leal, J.H. 5444  
 Leaman, K.D. 2552  
 Leatham, Wayne 4859  
 Leatherman, S.P. 2762  
 Leaver, M.J. 2389  
 Leavitt, E.D. 3624  
 Lebedeff, Sergej 2630, 3867, 6228  
 Lebedev, L.I. 3496  
 Lebel, Jean 6357  
 LeBlond, P.H. 3654, 5476  
 Lebo, M.E. 3526  
 Lebowitz, J.L. 1366  
 Le Bris, H. 575  
 Lecca, Luciano 6499  
 Lechich, A.F. 4310  
 Leckie, R.M. 387  
 Leclaire, Lucien 3884  
 LeClerc, André 283  
 Le Corre, Pierre 6875  
 Ledbetter, M.T. 2092  
 Lederman, L.L. 1357  
 Ledley, T.S. 5099  
 Ledoyer, Michel 3028  
 Ledrew, E.F. 5572  
 Leduc, L.G. 1662  
 Lee, C.-B. 995  
 Lee, C.R. 644  
 Lee, Cindy 881  
 Lee, D.-K. 1831  
 Lee, Ding 824  
 Lee, H.C. 6110  
 Lee, H.J. 2746, 4679, 5209  
 Lee, J.F. 3157  
 Lee, J.J. 4206  
 Lee, M.W. 4727  
 Lee, Meemong 796  
 Lee, S.C. 113  
 Lee, T. 6876  
 Lee, T.N. 3152, 6120, 6753, 6754, 6879, 7032  
 Lee, Y.I. 4687  
 Lee, Y.-K. 3414  
 Leeder, M.R. 3882  
 Leeman, W.P. 2874  
 Leetmaa, A. 2535  
 Lefavre, Denis 4135  
 Lefauconnier, Claude 3691  
 Lefèvre, Christian 1075  
 Lefèvre, M. 6589  
 Le Gall, J.-Y. 2279  
 Legeckis, Richard 1848, 2553  
 Legendre, L. 481, 3090, 4053  
 Legendre, Louis 4010  
 Legendre, Pierre 2374  
 Legović, Tarzan 934, 2244, 2284  
 Legrand, J.J. 4174  
 Legrand, M. 2601  
 Legrand, M.R. 5747  
 Legrand-Hamelin, E. 4174  
 Legras, Bernard 1930  
 Legros, H. 2886  
 Lehman, D.R. 2494  
 LeHury, A.P. 5736
- Leichtfried, M. 234  
 Lein, A.Yu. 3001, 5725  
 Leinaas, H.P. 7040  
 Leinen, Margaret 376, 5203  
 Leira, B.J. 1323  
 Le Marshall, J.F. 5395  
 Le Mehaute, Bernard 1959, 4465  
 Lemiszki, P.J. 6483  
 Lemke, Peter 2599  
 Lemmond, Peter 299  
 Lemone, D. 3891  
 Lemos, M.L. 5327  
 Le Mouél, J.-L. 2168, 2886, 6480  
 Lenanton, R.C.J. 1352  
 Leng, Yangu 5464  
 Lennon, G.W. 135, 2615, 4432  
 Lennon, P. 5553  
 Lentz, S.A. 1342  
 Lentz, S.J. 3772  
 Lenz, J. 1752  
 Leonard, J.W. 3157  
 Leonard, M.W. 6284  
 Leonov, A.V. 4641  
 Leonov, V.M. 1389  
 Leont'ev, I.O. 5711  
 Leont'yev, O.K. 6899  
 Leont'yeva, Ye.N. 5558  
 Le Pennec, M. 4096  
 Le Pichon, Xavier 443, 2842, 3952  
 Leppäranta, M. 82  
 Leppäranta, Matti 94  
 Le Provost, C. 2651  
 Le Provost, Christian 1830, 3675  
 Lerbekmo, J.F. 1578  
 Lerche, Ian 2121  
 Lerman, Abraham 2682  
 Lerner-Lam, A.L. 3985, 5248  
 le Roex, A.P. 6482  
 Leschak, P. 5734  
 Leschak, Pamela 5185  
 Leschine, T.M. 2457  
 Leslie, L.M. 4574, 4575  
 Lessard, E.J. 1161  
 Lessenger, M.A. 6323  
 Lester, J.N. 6885  
 Lester, J.P. 2479  
 Le Suavé, Raymond 3466  
 Le Treut, Hervé 847  
 Lettenmaier, D.P. 4341  
 Letz, Horst 2215  
 Leuthesser, H.J. 6215  
 Levander, A.R. 5699  
 Levasseur, M.E. 1639  
 Levenson, Howard 2455  
 Levenson, Thomas 6069  
 Lévêque, J.J. 6472  
 Levi, D. 70  
 Levi, S. 5775  
 Levin, B.V. 2890  
 Levin, I.M. 3703, 5529  
 Levin, L.A. 6919  
 Levings, C.D. 4840  
 Levinson, A.A. 5697  
 Levinson, J.S. 1134, 3928  
 Levitan, M.A. 4735  
 Levitus, Sydney 1966, 5457  
 Levy, E.M. 3801  
 Levy, Israel 557  
 Lewandowska, Jolanta 6005  
 Lewin, J. 7021  
 Lewin, Roger 5023  
 Lewis, A.G. 1717, 6648  
 Lewis, A.R. 895  
 Lewis, C.A. 449  
 Lewis, D.H. 5949  
 Lewis, E.L. 4484  
 Lewis, J.B. 497, 2110  
 Lewis, J.E. 559

- Lewis, J.K. 1439, 1850, 4413, 4501  
 Lewis, J.O. 3871  
 Lewis, M.K. 4186  
 Lewis, M.R. 5288, 6795  
 Lewis, P.A.W. 6233  
 Lewis, R.E. 3397, 3871  
 Lewis, R.J. 4153  
 Lewis, R.R. III 4111, 4321  
 Lewis, Ricki 6096  
 Lewis, S.D. 6484  
 Lew Tonn, H.M. 5958  
 Lewy, M. 3687  
 Ley, Y.M. 1549  
 Leykin, I.A. 1880, 5498  
 Leythaeuser, D. 5267  
 Lezine, A.M. 3893  
 Lhotak, Ladislav 2926  
 Lhotsky, Oldrich 6632  
 Li, B.Q. 1482  
 Li, D.-J. 406  
 Li, Fan 2041  
 Li, Guosheng 2179  
 Li, H.-W. 1867  
 Li, Jinxia 3398, 3399  
 Li, Kunping 62  
 Li, Liangge 4594  
 Li, Liyun 1956  
 Li, Peiquan 5629  
 Li, Qianyu 2157  
 Li, Qingnian 6344  
 Li, Ruodun 170  
 Li, S. 1912  
 Li, Saimu 6192  
 Li, Shendou 5470  
 Li, W.K.W. 466  
 Li, X.X. 2679  
 Li, Y.-H. 3823  
 Li, Yingren 1145  
 Li, Yucheng 3621  
 Li, Zhitang 1287  
 Liang, Shousheng 2179  
 Liau, S.-G. 1858  
 Liaw, Z.-S. 440  
 Libes, S.M. 6309  
 Libicki, C.M. 1545  
 Libourel Houde, S.E. 3058  
 Lichten, S.M. 3166  
 Lichter, Seth 1881  
 Lick, Wilbert 4675  
 Liddell, W.D. 496  
 Liddle, M.J. 2412  
 Lidstrom, Mary 3547  
 Lie, H.-J. 1819  
 Liebezit, Gerd 5635  
 Lien, R.-C. 6209  
 Liew, H.C. 4317  
 Ligi, Marco 4993  
 Lignell, A. 3123  
 Ligteringen, H. 2434  
 Likhacheva, O.N. 3674  
 Lilje, Anneliese 5221  
 Lilley, M.D. 924  
 Lillie, F.R. 5398  
 Lim, G.-H. 5584  
 Lim, P.-E. 3405  
 Lim, T.-H. 3736  
 Limeburner, Richard 2041  
 Lin, H.-D. 1761  
 Lin, Hejie 5712  
 Lin, J. 2854  
 Lin, Junxuan 2604  
 Lin, Kui 4386, 4426  
 Lin, Lanying 1009  
 Lin, N.K. 5499  
 Lin, Xigui 4553  
 Lin, Z.-B. 6811  
 Lindahl, O. 4054  
 Lindahl, Odd 5878  
 Lindau, C.W. 2710  
 Lindberg, W.J. 7073  
 Lindemann, G.J. 2591  
 Lindén, Olof 3600  
 Lindley, David 6085  
 Lindqvist, Kristian 5707  
 Lindsay, J.F. 2807  
 Lindsley-Griffin, Nancy 1559  
 Lindstrom, Eric 3234  
 Lindstrom, S.C. 3084  
 Lindzen, R.S. 1967  
 Line, R.Ya. 3566  
 Lines, L.R. 786  
 Liong, Syarifuddin 2733  
 Liou, C.-S. 1984  
 Lipcius, R.N. 4175  
 Lipkov, Lev 6491  
 Lippert, Angelika 1832  
 Lippolt, H.J. 370  
 Lipschultz, Frederick 901  
 Lipson-Benitah, S. 2158  
 Lisichenok, A.D. 6176  
 Lisitsyna, N.A. 2104  
 Lisitzin, A.P. 620  
 Liss, P.S. 3833  
 Lissauer, I.M. 5402  
 List, J.H. 321  
 Lister, C.R.B. 2175  
 Lister, J.R. 2213, 5804  
 Litaker, W. 4287  
 Litchfield, C.D. 1194  
 Litherland, A.E. 2003, 2064  
 Little, D.I. 3400  
 Little, K.T. 5942  
 Littler, D.S. 322, 1175, 1712, 4939  
 Littler, M.M. 322, 1175, 1712, 4939  
 Littleton, R.K. 2480  
 Liu, C.G. 6044  
 Liu, C.-T. 1858, 2010  
 Liu, Cangz. 3424  
 Liu, D.L. 1283  
 Liu, Hongshu 6504  
 Liu, Hua 6287  
 Liu, J.T.C. 137  
 Liu, Jun 573  
 Liu, Juping 4554  
 Liu, K.-F. 3872  
 Liu, K.-K. 1858  
 Liu, L.-G. 5748  
 Liu, Liansheng 257, 258, 5623, 5624  
 Liu, Mingxing 1993  
 Liu, P.L.-F. 775, 4452  
 Liu, Qinyu 875  
 Liu, R.-J. 2010  
 Liu, S.-C.C. 113  
 Liu, S.-L.V. 618  
 Liu, T.-F. 1554  
 Liu, W.T. 1953, 6845  
 Liu, Xigang 2096  
 Liu, Xiqing 6402  
 Liu, Yuezhang 3338  
 Liu, Zhengkun 1016  
 Liu, Zhihe 5629  
 Liu, Zuhui 6109  
 Lively, C.M. 4103  
 Liverman, D.M. 6703  
 Livermore, R.A. 3938  
 Livingston, H.D. 229, 3358  
 Livingston, R.J. 4246, 5276  
 Livingstone, D.R. 2390, 2398  
 Lizotte, M.P. 1645  
 Ljoen, R. 5106  
 Ljungblad, D.K. 484  
 Leonart, G.T. 696  
 Llewellyn, C.A. 3094  
 Lloyd, R.M. 2763  
 Lloyd, Richard 4311  
 Lo, E.Y. 1913  
 Lo, H.-J. 2144  
 Lo, J.-M. 2456  
 Lobel, P.B. 1736  
 Lobkovskiy, L.I. 1065  
 Loch, R.G. 5053  
 Lochte, K. 1640, 6581  
 Lock, J. 3858, 3859, 3953  
 Locke, A. 4912  
 Locke, C.A. 435  
 Locke, Sharon 6403  
 Lockridge, P.A. 51  
 Loeb, V.J. 2323, 2341  
 Loehle, Craig 455, 2236  
 Loew, S.S. 4316  
 Lofgren, K.L. 1524  
 Löfvendahl, R. 2025  
 Logan, B.E. 2306  
 Logan, J.S. 1742  
 Loganathan, B.G. 3121  
 Loglio, Giuseppe 4555  
 Loh, D.K. 658  
 Lohmann, P. 601  
 Lohrenz, S.E. 2952, 7027  
 Lombard, Y. 2999  
 Lombardini, P.P. 2415, 4362  
 Lombardi, G. 6938  
 Long, B. 497  
 Long, R.B. 1959, 4981  
 Long, S.M. 2397  
 Longhi, John 1078  
 Longhurst, A.R. 466  
 Longuet-Higgins, M.S. 4453  
 Longuet-Higgins, Michael 48  
 Lönne, O.J. 4890  
 Lonsdale, P.F. 4634, 6965  
 Lonsdale, Peter 5435, 5822, 6455, 6955  
 Loope, L.L. 5418  
 Looström, Björn 645  
 Loper, D.E. 3986  
 Lopez, Ellen 4722  
 Lopez, G.R. 1134  
 Lopez, J. 4603  
 Lopez, M.D.G. 542  
 Lopez, R. 1995  
 Lopez-Avila, Viorica 1517  
 López-Escobar, L. 2864  
 Lopez-Escobar, Leopoldo 6459  
 Lopez-Torres, A.J. 4131  
 Lopukhin, A.S. 471, 2265, 4832, 5876  
 Lord, J.M. 6860  
 Lord, S.J. 3339, 3619, 6860  
 Lorenzen, C.J. 7021  
 Lorenzini, G. 6643  
 Lorenzetti, J.A. 6120  
 Lorenzetti, João 6754  
 Loring, D.H. 893, 3377, 5676, 6280  
 Lorius, C. 2118  
 Losada, M.A. 1550  
 Losee, J.R. 5948  
 Loshakov, V.R. 1389  
 Losovskaya, G.V. 3108  
 Loubere, Paul 388, 2808, 3929, 5210  
 Loubet, Michel 1069  
 Loucks, R.H. 6850  
 Loudon, K.E. 410  
 Lough, J.M. 158  
 Loutit, M.W. 6006  
 Loutit, T.S. 4738  
 Love, G. 3779  
 Love, Geoff 4322  
 Lovell, Glen 6103  
 Lovelock, J.E. 2485  
 Lovewell, S.J. 456  
 Lovley, D.R. 518, 3002  
 Lovric, A.Z. 4862  
 Lovyagin, S.N. 5883  
 Lowe, A.V. 1782  
 Lowe, D.M. 2398, 3109  
 Lowe, D.R. 997  
 Lowenstein, F.L. 2446  
 Lowry, Kem 2481  
 Lowry, L.F. 2969  
 Lowry, Mike 5419  
 Loya, Y. 489  
 Lozovatskiy, I.D. 707  
 Lu, C.-C. 4465  
 Lu, Deming 2611  
 Lu, Jingming 4386  
 Lu, Kang 1016  
 Lu, P.C. 618  
 Lu, Xiankun 5687  
 Luan, Zuofeng 5639  
 Luby, J.C. 109  
 Lucas, J.S. 4266  
 Lucchese, M. 2734  
 Lucchetti, G.L. 5383, 5384  
 Luchinin, A.G. 692  
 Luck, S. 210  
 Luckman, M.A. 6962  
 Lucotte, Marc 3810  
 Ludwig, K.R. 4736  
 Lueck, R.G. 3296  
 Lueck, Rolf 1950  
 Luepke, Gretchen 2899  
 Lugowski, J. 1562  
 Luk, C.-H. 797  
 Lukas, Roger 715, 4435, 5038, 6766  
 Lukas, Sharon 868  
 Lukashov, Y.F. 3390  
 Lukashev, Yu.F. 3802  
 Lukashevich, I.P. 398  
 Lukashin, V.N. 5669  
 Lukashina, N.P. 4932  
 Luke, W.T. 6266  
 Lukhioio, M. 1666  
 Lumsden, J.L. 994, 4669  
 Lunarskiy, G.N. 1535, 4799  
 Lund, B.A. 4226  
 Lundberg, P.A. 4400  
 Lundbergh, Klas 4956  
 Lundgren, Paul 3459  
 Lung, W.-S. 5459  
 Lönning, K. 4976  
 Luo, Bingkun 3497  
 Lupton, J.E. 4634  
 Luria, M. 884  
 Luria, Menachem 201, 5597  
 Luther, C.A. 90  
 Luther, D.S. 610  
 Luther, G.W. III 5670  
 Luther, Gertraud 527  
 Lutjeharms, J.R.E. 3660, 3773, 5453, 5466, 6121, 6132, 6677, 6767, 6768  
 Lutken, C.B. 1036  
 Lutz, A.B. 4006  
 Luzi, G. 5531  
 Lyapunov, S.M. 4631  
 Lyden, J.D. 1391  
 Lydersen, E. 4614  
 Lydon, J.W. 6457  
 Lye, R. 3849  
 Lykousis, Vasilios 1013  
 Lyle, M.W. 6387  
 Lyle, Mitchell 376, 5211  
 Lynch, A.H. 4574, 4575  
 Lynch, J.F. 1442  
 Lynn, D.H. 4197  
 Lynn, R.J. 2554  
 Lyons, S.W. 6846  
 Lysanov, Yu.P. 1914  
 Lyzenko, M.A. 495  
 Lyzenko, V.N. 5343  
 Lytle, D.W. 109, 126  
 Lytle, F.E. 1484  
 Lyubimtssev, M.M. 4376  
 Lyutsarev, A.V. 929  
 Ma, Amy 585  
 Ma, Daoxui 2073



- Ma, Hong 5458  
 Maa, J.P.-Y. 5459  
 Maa, P.-Y. 3425  
 Ma'alouleh, Kayed 1579  
 Maas, L.R.M. 28, 744, 1862  
 Maass, O.C. 2093  
 Maass, R.L. 4953  
 Maassen, J.M. 3887  
 Mabrey, Thomas 1751  
 Mac, M.J. 655  
 Macaskill, C. 2603  
 Macaulay, M.C. 2323, 4055, 4826  
 MacAyeal, D.R. 3636, 6180, 6181  
 Macdonald, D.I.M. 4807  
 MacDonald, G.M. 5701, 6432  
 Macdonald, J.M. 7092  
 Macdonald, K.C. 1067, 2853, 4763, 4767, 5257, 5782, 5805  
 Macdonald, R. 1079  
 MacDonald, S.D. 2301  
 MacDonnell, M.T. 1196  
 MacDougall, J.D. 3906  
 MacDougall, J.R. 6678  
 Macdonio, G. 6957  
 Macfarlane, G.T. 3000  
 Macfarlane, J.J. 2238  
 MacFarlane, J.W. 1213  
 Machado, Terry 2764  
 Maciejewski, Pat 1437  
 Macintyre, I.G. 322, 5984  
 MacIntyre, Sally 2943  
 Mackay, D. 1288, 4312  
 Mackay, Donald 5005  
 Mackensen, Andreas 4201  
 Mackenzie, A.B. 1518  
 Mackenzie, A.S. 7006  
 Mackenzie, B.R. 5950  
 Mackenzie, F.T. 5677  
 Mackey, D.J. 3105, 3106, 3353  
 Mackie, G.O. 4143  
 Mackin, J.E. 2770, 6310  
 Mackinnon, I.D.R. 1803  
 Macko, S.A. 278, 4113  
 Mackwell, S.J. 2891  
 MacLean, B. 3801  
 MacLennan, D.N. 2234  
 MacLeod, Norman 6431  
 MacLulich, J.H. 3091  
 Macpherson, Enrique 4913  
 MacPherson, J.I. 1970  
 Macquart-Moulin, Claude 1694  
 MacRae, N.D. 2678  
 Mac Veigh, J.P. 2651  
 Madaro, M. 3349  
 Madden, R.A. 854, 6854  
 Maddocks, R.F. 4176, 7074  
 Maddox, John 2490, 3203, 5224  
 Maderich, V.S. 4510  
 Madhupratap, M. 2953  
 Madsen, P.A. 2581  
 Maeda, M. 2337  
 Maenhaut, Willy 1483  
 Maes, M.A. 6039  
 Maffini, Giulio 2422  
 Magallon-Barajas, F.J. 4323  
 Magasanik, Boris 6582  
 Maggi, L. 2687  
 Maggi, P. 4052  
 Magniez-Jannin, F. 2801  
 Magnitski, V.A. 3415  
 Magnuson, J.J. 5484  
 Magoon, L.B. 4003  
 Mahannah, R. 3361  
 Mahaut, M.-L. 5310  
 Maher, K.A. 5035  
 Maher, W.A. 906  
 Maheras, Panagiotis 5588  
 Mahoney, J.J. 6987  
 Mai, Hartmut 3930  
 Maienschein, Jane 5426  
 Mailhot, Hélène 2391  
 Maillet, Patrick 1075, 2200  
 Maillet, Henri 5754  
 Main, M.B. 4861  
 Mair, J.M.D. 4247  
 Maitland, P.S. 2933  
 Majae, F.G. 3676  
 Majed, S.A. 3110  
 Makarov, V.G. 831  
 Makdisi, Y.Y. 949  
 Maki, J.S. 5311  
 Makin, V.K. 4473, 4474, 5511  
 Makris, J. 2181  
 Maksimova, I.V. 2375  
 Malačić, Vlado 1195  
 Malakhov, V.V. 3474  
 Malan, D.E. 4969  
 Malanotte-Rizzoli, P. 1934  
 Malanotte-Rizzoli, Paola 33, 1939, 6033  
 Malaré, J.-P. 4454  
 Malcher, Jürgen 160  
 Maldonado, Andrés 6354  
 Malickal, J.A. 6669  
 Malins, D.C. 4248, 5373, 5374  
 Malinski, E. 6364  
 Maller, R.A. 3564  
 Mallick, S. 4506  
 Mallik, T.K. 1353, 2764  
 Mallo, Silvia 1665  
 Malmgren, B.A. 2823, 6434  
 Malod, J.A. 1596  
 Malone, R.D. 1615  
 Malone, S.D. 1604  
 Maltman, A.J. 4703  
 Mal'tsev, N.E. 5073  
 Mamchur, L.P. 4811  
 Mamedov, R.M. 859  
 Mamerickx, J. 5783, 5784  
 Mammo, T. 6332  
 Manabe, S. 6858  
 Manche, André 646  
 Mancuso, C.A. 4133  
 Mandalia, A.V. 2741  
 Manfredi, C. 972  
 Manghani, M.H. 7010  
 Mangini, A. 330  
 Mangini, Augusto 3915  
 Mani, J.S. 6043  
 Manley, P. 3718  
 Manley, S.L. 1261  
 Manley, T.O. 21, 29, 83  
 Mann, C.G. 1678  
 Mann, D.R. 2028  
 Mann, K.H. 528, 1693, 6627  
 Mann, Roger 5936, 7042  
 Manning, D.A.C. 2904  
 Manning, R.B. 2285, 4173  
 Manning, W.J. 5407  
 Manny, B.A. 7014  
 Mansbridge, J.V. 155, 2624  
 Mantele, W.G. 1475  
 Mantoura, R.F.C. 1373, 2735  
 Mantovani, M. 3824  
 Mao, H.K. 293  
 Mao, Hanli 5464  
 Mao, Tiansong 2646  
 Mao, X.Y. 2679  
 Mapp, Paulette 1127  
 Mapstone, B.D. 3499, 5298  
 Marafi, M.A. 949  
 Maranto, Gina 6704  
 Marcaillou-Le Baut, C. 4052  
 Marchand, Jocelyne 5912  
 Marchand, M. 2729, 4955  
 Marchant, H.J. 1193  
 Marching, V. 355  
 Marcomini, A. 3118  
 Marcos, B. 2955  
 Marcotte, B.M. 3120, 5346  
 Marcovecchio, J.E. 2392  
 Marcus, J.M. 2730  
 Mardapitta-Hadjipandeli, Lida 3289  
 Mardell, G.T. 2574  
 Mardén, P. 2304  
 Margalef, Ramón 3518  
 Margolis, S.V. 1032  
 Margosian, A. 528  
 Margraf, O. 2425  
 Marillier, F. 4797  
 Marin, Victor 3700  
 Marina, M.M. 931  
 Maring, H.B. 905  
 Maring, Hal 2664  
 Marinho, Martha 5823  
 Marinone, S.G. 705, 4390  
 Marion, K.R. 1279  
 Mark, J.G. 6689  
 Marks, F.D. Jr. 2655  
 Marks, Roman 1460  
 Markson, R. 163  
 Marmorino, G.O. 1940, 1941, 2589, 3297, 4516  
 Marmoush, Y.M.R. 1845  
 Marotzke, J. 4391  
 Marquard, R.S. 3907  
 Marquart, Gabriele 7001  
 Marques, J.C. 547  
 Marques, J.-C. 6604  
 Marra, J. 6537  
 Marra, John 472, 3519, 5879  
 Marrasé, Celia 1140  
 Marsden, M.A.H. 3427  
 Marsden, R.F. 3782, 4366  
 Marselou-Kinti, U. 3170  
 Marsh, B.D. 428  
 Marsh, Bruce 6458  
 Marsh, J.G. 6493  
 Marshall, Eliot 5024  
 Marshall, H.G. 49, 3753  
 Marshall, J.F. 5765  
 Marshall, John 4385, 7137  
 Mart, Y. 1597  
 Mart, Yossi 6485  
 Martel, Louis 283  
 Martell, A.E. 223  
 Martens, C.S. 944, 2713, 5927  
 Marthelot, J.-M. 2222  
 Martić, M. 5630  
 Martin, A.K. 2843, 5735  
 Martin, D. 199  
 Martin, D.W. 4566  
 Martin, Daniel 1602  
 Martin, Eduardo 4676  
 Martin, G. 284  
 Martin, J.H. 4833, 5289, 5653  
 Martin, J.M. 4637  
 Martin, Louis 3865  
 Martin, M.H. 3625  
 Martin, R.E. 3931, 5766  
 Martin, Seelye 84, 85, 666, 2593, 4485  
 Martin, W.R. 6913  
 Martin, William 3795  
 Martin, Y.P. 519  
 Martinez, J. 5334  
 Martinez, P.A. 3139  
 Martinez, Rosa 473  
 Martinsen, E.A. 4392  
 Martoja, R. 4959  
 Marty, J.C. 2663, 4580, 6946  
 Martynov, Yu.A. 3474  
 Marubayashi, Kenji 6133  
 Marumo, Ryuzo 1715  
 Marushkevich, A.D. 3655, 6138  
 Marushkin, A.I. 4811  
 Maruyama, Junichi 1336  
 Maruyama, Taketo 872  
 Marx, Irene 5926  
 Marzi, R. 2905  
 Mascarenhas, Antonio 2198  
 Masciangioli, Pánfilo 2573  
 Mascie, Alain 3987  
 Mascie, Georges 4721  
 Mascie, J. 4720  
 Mascie, Jean 4721, 5231, 5823  
 Masclet, P. 6864  
 Maserti, E. 6881  
 Maske, Helmut 1143, 1150  
 Maslany, M.P. 6486  
 Maslov, V.P. 832  
 Maslov, V.Yu. 3802  
 Maslova, N.B. 2570  
 Mason, A.Z. 5375  
 Mason, C.F. 5376  
 Mason, R.P. 3111, 4645  
 Mass, C.F. 1462, 4282  
 Masse, J.P. 3893  
 Masse, J.-P. 6404  
 Massé, Robert 283  
 Massom, R.A. 7143  
 Massoth, G.J. 1565, 2102  
 Masuda, A. 6473  
 Masuda, Akimasa 4785  
 Masuda, Akira 781, 4455, 6133  
 Masuda, Fujio 2809  
 Masuda, K. 5065  
 Masuda, Y. 3628  
 Masunaga, Noriaki 1821  
 Masunari, Setuko 4177  
 Masuzawa, T. 5880  
 Mata, Alfonso 2449  
 Mates, A. 6583  
 Matheson, I. 4247  
 Mathew, Basil 4393  
 Mathews, J.T. 2504  
 Mathewson, Scot 4011  
 Mathur, S. 2077  
 Matishov, G.G. 3861  
 Matlick, E.A. 4064  
 Matson, E.A. 4132  
 Matson, P.A. 1986  
 Matsuda, Osamu 4984  
 Matsuda, Takaaki 2182  
 Matsuda, Yasushi 4372  
 Matsukawa, Yasuo 902, 1505, 2686  
 Matsumoto, G.I. 1144, 4891  
 Matsumoto, N. 5610  
 Matsumoto, Takeshi 4759, 6487  
 Matsunaga, Katsuhiko 5145  
 Matsuno, Takeshi 6207  
 Matsuo, Kazumi 2159  
 Matsuura, Kazuo 878  
 Mats'ura, Mitsuihiro 7000  
 Matsuura, Shubei 1226  
 Matsuyama, Masaji 6128  
 Matsuzawa, Toru 6988  
 Mattei, G. 4239  
 Mattey, D.P. 1079  
 Matthäus, W. 5041  
 Matthäus, Wolfgang 714, 726, 4331  
 Matthews, J.P. 5046  
 Matthews, R.K. 331, 360  
 Mattsson, S. 4961  
 Matveev, V.I. 1160  
 Matveyenkov, V.V. 1017  
 Matzler, C. 90  
 Mau, S.T. 614  
 Mauchline, J. 5951, 6605  
 Mauersberger, Peter 2927  
 Maul, G.A. 3167  
 Maung, Hla 2184  
 Maurer, Don 4859  
 Maurette, M. 1619  
 Maurice, Pierre 1025  
 Mavrakos, S.A. 1324  
 Max, M.D. 6690  
 Maxworthy, T. 833, 6208  
 May, S. 916, 2690  
 May, S.R. 1051  
 Mayer, L.A. 4718  
 Maykut, G.A. 86, 88  
 Maynard, N.G. 474

- Mayne, P.W. 2746  
 Mazar, R. 825  
 Mazar, Reuven 813  
 Mazarovich, A.O. 2067, 2844  
 Mazé, R. 2590  
 Mazlan, A.G. 4317  
 Mazzotti, Luigi 4659  
 Mazzullo, Jim 5184, 5185  
 McAdoo, D.C. 1304  
 McAllister, C.D. 4839, 4840, 4880  
 McAnally, W.H. Jr. 3622  
 McArthur, L.J.B. 5113  
 McAvoy, Greg 3624  
 McBirney, A.R. 4774, 6983  
 McBrayer, T.R. 7048  
 McBride, J.H. 1609  
 McBride, J.L. 2666  
 McCabe, R. 1593  
 McCabe, Robert 427, 2176  
 McCaffrey, M.A. 912  
 McCain, B.B. 5377  
 McCallum, H.I. 498  
 McCallum, I.S. 1080  
 McCalpin, J.D. 136, 3262  
 McCammon, D.F. 2605, 5074  
 McCann, T.S. 4852  
 McCartney, Kevin 3986, 6939  
 McCaughan, D.J. 4008  
 McCauley, J.F. 2233  
 McCave, I.N. 4688, 4699, 6353  
 McCave, Nick 5025  
 McClain, C.R. 2275, 6148  
 McClanahan, T.R. 6674  
 McClatchie, S. 6606  
 McCleave, J.D. 4056  
 McClelland, Elizabeth 1591  
 McClintock, J.B. 4102  
 McCollum, S.A. 5358  
 McComb, A.J. 7085  
 McConathy, D.R. 1315  
 McCorkle, D.C. 6311  
 McCormick, M.J. 6824  
 McCosker, J.E. 2492  
 McCoy, F.W. 1117, 6049  
 McCoy, F.W. Jr. 2773  
 McCrae, S.K. 2994  
 McCready, M.J. 6232  
 McCreary, J.P. Jr. 5471  
 McCreery, C.S. 3491  
 McCrumb, D.R. 4770  
 McCulloch, M.T. 4783  
 McDaniel, S.T. 2605, 3286  
 McDonald, J.K. 4291  
 McDonall, V.C. 1223  
 McDorman, T.L. 2482  
 McDougall, Ian 1081  
 McDougall, Kristin 2160  
 McDougall, T.J. 3298, 3299, 4517  
 McDowall, R.M. 4849  
 McDuff, R.E. 1022  
 McEvoy, E.G. 4249  
 McGarvie, D.W. 1079  
 McGee, J.J. 2871  
 McGlone, Matt 5216  
 McGowan, J.A. 1798, 2940  
 McGowan, Brian 4754  
 McGrath, D.W. 334, 3879, 4410  
 McGrath, D. 2931  
 McGuinness, K.A. 5913  
 McGurk, M.D. 1636  
 McIntosh, P.C. 4, 5  
 McIntyre, M.C. 5075  
 McIntyre, M.E. 845, 6164  
 McIntyre, N.F. 802  
 McIver, P. 3680  
 McKee, B.A. 3819  
 McKee, Chris 2215  
 McKee, F.S. 4008  
 McKee, W.D. 5500  
 McKellar, H.N. 940  
 McKellar, H.N. Jr. 505  
 McKelvey, B.C. 361  
 McKenna, J. 2755  
 McKenna, R.F. 6793  
 McKenna, T.E. 6333  
 McKenzie, D.P. 2875  
 McKenzie, Dan 431, 436, 6951  
 McKie, J.C. 1274, 2731  
 McKinnon, A.D. 4050, 4051  
 McLachlan, A. 4151  
 McLachlan, Anton 563  
 McLachlan, N.M. 5680  
 McLaren, A.S. 3278  
 McLaren, P. 3400  
 McLaughlin, P.A. 4178, 4904  
 McLean, J.R. 2095  
 McLean, S.R. 295, 1942  
 McLusky, D.S. 579, 591, 6675  
 McMahon, B.R. 5278, 5387  
 McMahon, R.F. 5312  
 McManus, G.B. 5290, 5881, 5882  
 McManus, J. 3149, 3307  
 McMichael, R.H. Jr. 2288  
 McNally, Gerard 177  
 McNamara, J.M. 2245  
 McNeil, D.F. 3908  
 McNutt, L. 7113  
 McNutt, M.K. 6990  
 McNutt, Marcia 5806, 6989  
 McNutt, S.R. 2199  
 McPhaden, M.J. 1882  
 McPhee, M.G. 87, 88  
 McPherson, B.F. 3704  
 McPherson, J.G. 1542, 2100  
 McPherson, P.M. 3416  
 McPherson, Ross 2315  
 McRoy, C.P. 2300  
 McVicar, A.H. 6647  
 Meadows, G.A. 6824  
 Meagher, J.F. 5597  
 Mearns, A.J. 5386  
 Mearns, D.L. 5175  
 Measures, C.I. 3669  
 Mechetin, A.V. 3474  
 Mechoso, C.R. 4556, 4846  
 Medioli, F.S. 4203  
 Medlin, L.K. 1267  
 Medus, J. 2810  
 Medvedev, V.S. 941  
 Medwin, Herman 6199  
 Meehl, G.A. 5573  
 Mee-Miller, L.D. 1536  
 Mehta, A.J. 3425  
 Mehta, A.V. 6238  
 Mehta, B.J. 5988  
 Mehta, V. 5579  
 Mei, C.C. 3872, 4456  
 Meier, M.F. 798  
 Meincke, Jens 3226  
 Meisner, B.N. 1982  
 Meissner, R. 5824  
 Melack, J.M. 5017  
 Melas, Dimitros 3315  
 Meldrum, D.T. 710  
 Melis, R. 6923  
 Mell, W.E. 3712  
 Melnikov, I.A. 4948  
 Meloni, S. 2717, 3356  
 Melrose, R.B. 1419  
 Melton, C.E. 2833  
 Meltzoff, S.K. 1767  
 Melville, W.K. 6165, 7114  
 Melville-Smith, R. 1238, 2342  
 Melville-Smith, Roy 3567  
 Melzian, B.D. 1284, 2393  
 Menard, H.W. 5778  
 Mendelsohn, D. 2544  
 Mendelsohn, Daniel 5403, 5404  
 Mene, L.J. 7075  
 Menegazzo Vitturi, L. 3814  
 Menéndez, Margarita 2954  
 Meñez, E.G. 4215  
 Meng, J.C.S. 4477  
 Meng, Jinsheng 6201  
 Meng, Wei 4648  
 Meng, Xiaoguang 258  
 Mengel, J.G. 2125  
 Menon, P.K. 3191  
 Mercer, J.A. 3712, 4502  
 Merchant, J.W. 2423  
 Meredith, R.W. 5447  
 Merino, Enrique 3880, 3881  
 Merino, J. 1550  
 Merklin, L.R. 3470  
 Merklinger, H.M. 6193  
 Merkur'yev, S.A. 3463  
 Merle, Jacques 1825  
 Merlen, Godfrey 4123  
 Merlin, O.H. 3814  
 Merlivat, L. 3888  
 Merlivat, Liliane 5127  
 Merrell, W.J. 334  
 Merrell, W.J. Jr. 1835, 4410  
 Merriam, D.F. 6347  
 Merrill, J.T. 3789  
 Merrill, R.T. 1804  
 Mertz, Gordon 6769, 6775  
 Mesmar, M. 6007  
 Messer, Hagit 6200  
 Mestayer, Patrice 3691  
 Methven, D.A. 5904  
 Metson, J.B. 2678  
 Mével, Catherine 356  
 Mexico 1783  
 Meyer, A.W. 348  
 Meyer, M. 4046  
 Meyer-Reil, L.-A. 520  
 Meyers, P.A. 889, 2779, 2780, 2915  
 Meylan, Anne 4089  
 Meyr, Heinrich 3714  
 Mezhev, B.V. 1285  
 Michael, Kelvin 4531  
 Michael, L.C. 5688  
 Michael, P.J. 426, 4798  
 Michael, R.G. 2406  
 Michaelis, W. 2680  
 Michaelis, Walter 2781, 5636  
 Michaels, A.E. 1646, 2273  
 Michaels, A.F. 915, 5971, 6541  
 Michaels, Anthony 2307, 4221  
 Michaelsen, Joel 3766, 3767  
 Michalik, P. 3599  
 Michard, Annie 369  
 Michaud, François 6390  
 Michel, H.B. 7028, 7029  
 Michener, R.H. 945  
 Michida, Yutaka 3263  
 Michie, M.G. 1259  
 Michon, Dominique 6175  
 Middlebrook, Ken 5294  
 Middleburg, J.J. 5671  
 Middleditch, B.S. 1491  
 Middleton, David 110  
 Middleton, J.F. 5501  
 Middleton, J.H. 50, 765, 2539, 3231, 3244  
 Middleton, R. 2114  
 Mied, R.P. 2591  
 Mielke, Wolfgang 1695, 5344  
 Migaud, M.L. 4259  
 Migliore, Luciana 1728  
 Miita, T. 1852  
 Miita, Tsunehiro 1851  
 Mikasa, Hiroshi 215  
 Mikhail'seva, T.V. 1492  
 Mikhaylovskiy, G.Ye. 4834, 5883  
 Mikhaylovskiy, Yu.A. 1492  
 Mikishanskiy, A.Z. 2705  
 Mikishanskiy, A.Z. 5737  
 Mikryukov, A.V. 1915  
 Milanovsky, E.E. 2856  
 Milder, D.M. 1888  
 Miles, J.W. 4457  
 Miles, P.R. 1541  
 Milholland, P.D. 3975  
 Milinazzo, F. 3158  
 Milkeret, B. 2751, 6997  
 Milkowski, George 5401  
 Mile, Gilbert 2051, 2733  
 Miller, A.R. 2606  
 Miller, B.M. 2226  
 Miller, C.B. 2940  
 Miller, D.G.M. 6676, 6700  
 Miller, G.C. 2732  
 Miller, G.H. 360, 4740  
 Miller, G.S. 4034  
 Miller, H.C. 1877  
 Miller, J.M. 4582  
 Miller, K.G. 377, 4737, 6405  
 Miller, Laury 3774  
 Miller, M.C. 6163  
 Miller, M.E. 198  
 Miller, M.L. 2468  
 Miller, R.J. 1176, 5300, 6273  
 Miller, R.L. 3704  
 Miller, S.P. 4767  
 Miller, T.P. 1083  
 Millero, F.J. 3354, 3365, 5622  
 Milligan, T.G. 6301  
 Milliman, John 1816, 2041, 6921, 7124  
 Millot, Claude 17  
 Mills, A.L. 2995, 4871  
 Mills, D.J.L. 2397, 4011  
 Millward, G.E. 3382, 4611  
 Milne, Roger 3178, 6705  
 Milne, W.R. 3512  
 Milnes, A.R. 919  
 Milnes, M.D. 6105  
 Milo, J. 990  
 Milovidova, N.Yu. 2394, 3003, 3103  
 Milsom, W.K. 5431  
 Milton, R.L. 1888  
 Milwee, W.I. Jr. 626  
 Mimouni, Ali 5258  
 Mimura, T. 2305  
 Mimura, Toru 4070, 4877  
 Minami, Hideto 3225  
 Minas, H.J. 6875  
 Minato, Shinya 1403, 6124  
 Minchin, Dan 3601  
 Miner, E.W. 4518  
 Mingazzini, M. 3093  
 Minns, C.K. 454  
 Minster, J.-F. 2540, 3388, 3832, 4454, 5048  
 Mirchina, N.R. 4458  
 Mironov, O.G. 2394, 3606  
 Mironova, V.A. 4841  
 Misanchuk, B.A. 6267  
 Mishra, S. 4874  
 Misić, M. 925  
 Misić, Miha 936  
 Misra, R.K. 1623  
 Mitchell, A.W. 2945  
 Mitchell, B.G. 5143, 7030, 7031  
 Mitchell, Barbara 4329  
 Mitchell, J.F.B. 159, 799, 2634, 3754, 6086  
 Mitchell, J.S. 1028  
 Mitchell, N.T. 3820  
 Mitchell, P.J. 2691, 3821  
 Mitchell, T.P. 3771  
 Mitchell-Innes, B.A. 475  
 Mitchum, G.T. 874, 4435  
 Mitin, L.I. 3463  
 Mitra, A.K. 5570  
 Mitropol'skiy, A.Yu. 5660  
 Mitskevich, I.N. 4879  
 Mitsudera, Humio 766, 4459  
 Mitsuta, Yasushi 1465, 1468

- Mittelstaedt, Ekkehard 1409, 3401
- Mix, A.C. 3909
- Mix, M.C. 5378
- Miya, Masaki 2970
- Miyamachi, Hiroki 3988
- Miyamoto, Hisashi 4179
- Miyasaka, M. 3408
- Miyashita, Tomio 6558
- Miyata, Hideaki 2395, 3602
- Miyazaki, N. 4258
- Miyazaki, Tadakuni 2529
- Miyoshi, Hisashi 4460
- Miziolek, Andrzej 1484
- Mizoue, Megumi 2872
- Mizuno, S. 1852
- Mizzi, A.P. 4535
- Mo, K.C. 6852
- Mo, Kingtie 1974
- Moal, Jeanne 5291
- Moauo, A. 3349
- Mobbs, S.D. 1916
- Mohb, C.T. 4914
- Mocogni, Marina 1760
- Modlin, R.F. 5952
- Moe, R.L. 4215
- Moebus, Karlheinz 5330
- Moffett, J.H. 2672
- Moffett, J.W. 222, 2008
- Moffler, M.D. 4211
- Moghaddamjoo, Alireza 3713
- Mogi, K. 444
- Mogk, D.W. 1021
- Mohamedeen, H. 1228
- Mohan, Madan 546
- Mohanchand, V. 6657
- Mohanty, U.C. 4535
- Mohapatra, B.K. 5271
- Mohlenberg, F. 4257
- Mohlenberg, Flemming 1641
- Mohn, R.K. 1176, 6060
- Moine, P. 848
- Moiola, R.J. 1542, 5170
- Moiseev, A.A. 5076
- Moita, Isabel 3446
- Mokeyeva, N.P. 1285
- Mokhov, I.I. 5454
- Molchanov, S.A. 3228, 6847
- Molboga, N.N. 1295
- Molin, Antoine 5568
- Molina-Cruz, Adolfo 5972
- Molinari, R.L. 2552
- Molinaroli, E. 3814
- Möller, Heino 661
- Möller, Peter 3208
- Mollica, A. 6320
- Molnar, Gyula 4541
- Molnar, Peter 423, 5792
- Molnia, B.F. 3878
- Molotkov, I.A. 5509
- Molvaer, Jarle 5461
- Molyneux, L. 1056
- Monaco, A. 5654
- Monaco, André 2088, 5649
- Monaldo, Frank 1388, 5391
- Monastersky, R. 675, 676, 1374, 1375, 1376, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 5437, 5438, 6087, 6088, 6089, 6725, 6726, 6727, 6728, 7138
- Moncreiff, C.A. 4951, 5324
- Mondal, C.R. 3681
- Monfray, P. 3785
- Monnan, C.E. 1748
- Monin, A.S. 1880, 3486, 4377, 4515
- Monismith, S.G. 6208
- Monjaret, M.-C. 2200
- Monkmeyer, P.L. 4991
- Monneraue, Marc 2169
- Monod, Théodore 4755
- Montaggioni, L.F. 323, 2085, 4677, 5749
- Montagna, P.A. 2396, 7013
- Montagnes, D.J.S. 4197
- Montague, C.L. 3631
- Montani, Shigeru 6920
- Monteforte, Mario 4915
- Monteiro-Ribas, W.M. 4083
- Montel, Y. 866
- Montevicchi, W.A. 1620, 2992
- Montgomery, D.H. 3125
- Montgomery, G.E. 619
- Monty, C.L.V. 2719
- Monzer, Michel 1075
- Moody, J.A. 254
- Moody, J.B. 5212, 6730
- Moore, C.N.K. 716, 1837, 6771
- Mook, W.G. 3428
- Mooney, H.A. 1986
- Mooney, W.D. 445, 1086, 1105
- Moorthy, S.A. 353
- Moore, A.M. 3313
- Moore, C.G. 2397, 4011
- Moore, Craig 3881
- Moore, D.C. 1273
- Moore, J.A. 5397
- Moore, J.C. 1066, 2892, 6528
- Moore, M.I. 3649
- Moore, M.N. 2398, 4234, 5361
- Moore, P.D. 4347
- Moore, P.G. 1239, 1701, 1702, 2348, 4916, 6607
- Moore, R. 1213
- Moore, R.M. 3696, 4340, 4611
- Moore, T.C. Jr. 4738
- Moore, W.S. 3360, 3361, 4627, 5631
- Moore, Willard 5191
- Moore, E.M. 5235, 5837
- Moorthi, Shrinivas 4556
- Moosa, M.K. 1696
- Moore, R.E. 1053
- Moore, R.L. 111
- Mopper, Kenneth 237
- Morales, Ever 2349
- Moran, J.E. 2175
- Morcrette, J.-J. 3749
- Moreau, A. 4946
- Moreau, M.G. 399, 1593, 2838
- Morel, André 1151, 2376
- Morel, F.M.M. 4059
- Morel, Pierre 1968
- Morelli, E. 1521
- Morelli, Sandra 6832
- Moreno, V.J. 2392
- Morette, Mauro 4418
- Morgan, Charles 1805
- Morgan, D.R. 112
- Morgan, G.J. 1240, 4917
- Morgan, J.P. 3965
- Morgan, J.R. 4324
- Morgan, P.J. 1126
- Morgan, R.C. 2848
- Morgan, S.G. 3568, 3569
- Mori, Jim 2215
- Mori, Toshio 2216
- Moriarty, D.J.W. 1713, 3545
- Morin, Antoine 4018
- Morin, J.G. 6568
- Morin, Pierre 5186
- Morin-Allory, L. 1490
- Morinigo, M.A. 4232
- Morino, Hiroshi 4179
- Morioka, Yasuhiro 7076
- Morison, J.H. 88
- Morita, Masatoshi 4263
- Morita, R.Y. 1191
- Moriya, Hiroshi 2186
- Moriya, Takeo 3988
- Moriyama, Shigeru 6406
- Mork, Martin 4384
- Mørkøre, Jacup 2381, 2387
- Morozov, A.K. 5450
- Morrill, L.E. 3796
- Morris, A.W. 3377
- Morris, D.J. 6608
- Morris, E.M. 2217
- Morris, R.J. 4848, 5137, 5892
- Morris, T.H. 6407
- Morris, W.D. 3297
- Morris, W.R. 6339
- Morrison, G.H. 2413
- Morrison, H.F. 982
- Morrison, J.O. 1587
- Morrison, K.A. 2955
- Morrissey, M.L. 6669
- Morrissey, Siobhan 6729
- Morritt, David 3059
- Morse, J.W. 3364, 3365, 4682, 6914
- Morse-Porteous, L.S. 4099
- Mortain-Bertrand, A. 2377, 4949
- Morton, A.C. 6510
- Morton, Brian 2285, 2939
- Morton, J.L. 1082, 2072, 2111
- Mory, M. 1943
- Moryakova, V.K. 2262
- Moser, K.A. 6574
- Moses, J.E. 4585
- Mosetti, Ferruccio 732, 747, 750, 751, 861
- Mosetti, R. 4382, 6027
- Moskalenko, L.V. 1405
- Moskalenko, V.N. 985, 1116
- Moskovkin, V.M. 2084
- Moskowitz, Saul 1795
- Mossé, Johan 1173
- Mosselman, E. 68
- Motekaitis, R.J. 223
- Motell, C.E. 2654
- Motley, S.A. 4354
- Motoda, Sigeru 2956
- Motoi, Tatsuo 4486
- Motoki, Toshihiro 872, 4558
- Motomizu, Shoji 215
- Mottl, M.J. 1021
- Mou, Wei 2722
- Mou, Weixi 2709
- Moullade, Michel 1579
- Moum, J.N. 733
- Mount, G.H. 194, 196, 197
- Mount, J.F. 1032
- Mountain, D.G. 35
- Moura, G.F. 4878
- Moura, J.M.F. 5537
- Mousseau, T.A. 4018
- Mower, R.N. 4566
- Moyes, Jean 1025, 3438
- Moysé, J. 3049
- Mozgovoi, V.A. 6812
- M'Rabet, Ali 347
- Mucci, Alfonso 267, 2045, 3365
- Mudford, B. 2212
- Mudge, S. 2019
- Mudholkar, A.V. 5611
- Mudie, P.J. 2795
- Muecke, G.K. 3208
- Muehlstein, L.K. 4865
- Mueller, P.A. 2210
- Mueller, R.J. 1102
- Mueller, Steve 7012
- Mueller-Harvey, Irene 3366
- Muench, R.D. 29, 666, 1849, 3661
- Mühe, Richard 3966
- Mühlenhardt-Siegel, U. 4189, 5313
- Muir, I.J. 2678
- Muir, L.R. 6039
- Muirhead, K.J. 3993
- Mukai, Tetsuo 2266
- Mukasa, S.B. 427
- Mukherjee, K.K. 5713
- Mukhopadhyay, Manoj 6953
- Mukhopadhyay, P.K. 2783
- Mukhopadhyay, Ranadhir 450
- Mukhtudinov, V.F. 2957
- Mulhearn, P.J. 742, 3692
- Muller, C. 2801
- Müller, D.W. 4739
- Muller, J.-P.A.L. 6666
- Müller, M. 2607
- Müller, Peter 6209
- Müller, T.J. 6744
- Muller, W.J. 6877
- Müller-Karger, F.E. 6148, 6878
- Müller-Karger, Frank 938
- Müller-Navarra, S.H. 3401
- Mullineaux, L.S. 4202
- Mullins, B.W. 1152
- Mullins, H.T. 3875, 5187, 5750
- Mumpton, F.A. 2091
- Munawar, I.F. 647
- Munawar, M. 647, 653, 1300
- Muni, M.M. 2782
- Munk, W.H. 1392, 4365
- Munk, Walter 1440
- Munoz, A.V. 1610
- Muñoz, Pablo 4022
- Munro, J.L. 4266
- Munro, P.M. 521, 522
- Munschey, Marc 415, 2222
- Munuswamy, N. 3570
- Mura, Graziella 3571
- Murai, T. 1758
- Murakami, F. 3953
- Murakami, Masato 6249
- Murakami, T. 5556
- Murakami, Takio 4565
- Muralledharan, P.M. 4393
- Muramatsu, Teruo 879
- Muramatsu, Y. 3822
- Murat, A. 2811
- Murav'yev, S.S. 734
- Muramasa, I.O. 5733, 5845
- Mureb, B.A. 4083
- Murison, D.J. 2389, 2397
- Muromtsev, A.M. 693
- Murphy, D.L. 5402
- Murphy, E.C. 2300
- Murphy, Eugene 3039
- Murphy, G.J. 4136
- Murphy, K.M. 3779, 5389
- Murray, A.P. 3846
- Murray, C.N. 4283
- Murray, David 4630
- Murray, J.W. 294, 3384, 3445, 3910, 4600, 5123
- Murray, Laura 1181, 4210
- Murray, S.P. 6122
- Murray, T.H. Jr. 2906
- Murray, W.G. 294
- Murthy, H.A. 4487
- Murthy, K.S.R. 2170
- Murthy, M.S. 5980
- Murty, A.V.S. 3150
- Murty, C.S. 315, 1833
- Murty, G.R.K. 2782
- Murty, T.S. 40, 47, 51, 56, 602, 612
- Murumatu, I. 6991
- Musaelyan, Sh.A. 3112
- Muschenheim, D.K. 499
- Musial, C.J. 3594
- Musick, J.A. 6559
- Mustard, J.F. 4654
- Mutafshiev, Stéphanie 3104
- Muto, Tetsuji 1543
- Mutter, J.C. 1100, 4782, 6394, 7003
- Muza, S.R. 6691
- Myagkikh, A.N. 1120
- Mycke, Bernd 2781
- Myers, C.R. 6584
- Myers, J.D. 428



- Myers, J.H. Jr. 5764  
 Myers, L.E. 1725  
 Myers, R.A. 5417  
 Myhre, A.M. 3479, 6408  
 Mylroie, J.E. 3439  
 Myrhaug, Dag 4417  
 Mysak, L.A. 3265
- Naar, D.F. 5783  
 Nabatov, V.N. 1393, 4519  
 Naciri, Mamoun 4456  
 Naes, K. 5664  
 Naes, Kristoffer 5655  
 Näf, Carina 957  
 Nagasawa, Sachiko 2343, 6585, 6586  
 Nagashima, Y. 1431  
 Nagashima, Yuji 1336  
 Nagata, Masashi 876  
 Nagata, Toshi 3004  
 Nagata, Yutaka 6207  
 Nagaya, Yutaka 1286, 6872  
 Nagayama, J. 3628  
 Naghdli, P.M. 3678  
 Nagumo, Shozaburo 1611, 5259  
 Nagurnyy, A.P. 1859  
 Naidu, V.S. 2643  
 Naim, O. 4677  
 Nair, G.A. 3113  
 Nair, G.B. 4137  
 Nair, N.B. 3113  
 Nair, P.V.R. 2260  
 Nair, S.M. 6013  
 Nair, S.R.S. 3060, 4960, 5953  
 Nair, Shanta 3005  
 Nair, Shantha 2996  
 Nair, V.R. 5875  
 Nairn, A.E.M. 5739  
 Naiyaner, Phaibul 3572  
 Najdek, Mirjana 6008  
 Nakada, M. 6409  
 Nakada, Masao 400  
 Nakagawa, Hisaki 1266  
 Nakamura, Kaworu 1241  
 Nakamura, Kiyoshi 1286, 6872  
 Nakamura, Shigehisa 2572, 4530, 6745, 6770, 6784, 6785, 6855  
 Nakamura, Yoshiyuki 3300  
 Nakamura, Yosio 3416  
 Nakane, Hideaki 181  
 Nakanishi, Ichiro 446, 447, 6992  
 Nakano, Hisashi 6270  
 Nakano, Masito 2582  
 Nakashima, Junko 7076  
 Nakata, Kenichi 6633  
 Nakayama, Eiichiro 3352  
 Nakayama, H. 1758  
 Nakiboglu, S.M. 6401  
 Namazi, Mohamad 2608  
 Nambisan, P.N.K. 2701, 6013, 7091  
 Namias, J. 2659  
 Namias, Jerome 6521  
 Namsaraev, B.B. 1666  
 Nance, R.D. 6730  
 Nandakumar, K. 5884, 6874  
 Nannicini, L. 1521  
 Napier, S.T. 5126  
 Napier, W.M. 3216  
 Napp, J.M. 5292  
 Naqvi, S.W.A. 3838  
 Narasimhan, Sampathangar 4472  
 Narayana, P.A.A. 3156  
 Narayanan, B. 4933  
 Narayanan, Savithri 767
- Narbonne, J.F. 4259  
 Nardi, Giuseppe 964  
 Narimousa, S. 833  
 Narvekar, P.V. 2046  
 Nash, R.D.M. 1162, 5484  
 Nasu, Noriyuki 6500  
 Natarajan, R. 2403, 4137, 7079  
 Nath, B.N. 5611  
 Nath, J.H. 1883, 3259  
 National Association of Corrosion Engineers, 2424  
 Nauck, J. 3168  
 Naughton, J.J. 1074  
 Naugol'nykh, K.A. 4470  
 Naumov, B.V. 4359  
 Navarro, J.N. 2378  
 Navrotskaya, S.Ye. 4378  
 Nawrocki, M. 4125  
 Nayak, G.N. 2756  
 Naylor, Caroline 6609  
 Naylor, Ernest 4297  
 Nazarenko, I.I. 1556  
 Neal, V.T. 3914  
 Nealson, K.H. 6584  
 Nebolsine, P.E. 2453  
 Nechaev, A.G. 5077  
 Nechaev, D.A. 3655, 6138  
 Neder, M.J. 1332  
 Naderbragt, A.J. 2819  
 Nedwell, D.B. 1667  
 Needham, H.D. 4709  
 Neeman, B.U. 5564, 5565  
 Nees, R.T. 200  
 Negi, J.G. 2219  
 Negroponte, J.D. 4288  
 Nehring, D. 704  
 Neill, Christopher 3632  
 Neill, J.B. 2237  
 Neilson, B.J. 5619  
 Nekrasov, A.N. 5073  
 Nellbring, Sture 6645  
 Nelson, C.H. 6354  
 Nelson, D.E. 2143  
 Nelson, D.M. 667  
 Nelson, D.O. 2201  
 Nelson, D.R. 4783  
 Nelson, K.L. 2201  
 Nelson, R.B. 1559  
 Nelson, R.R. 2969  
 Nelson, S.G. 3085  
 Nelson, W.G. 4250, 4861, 5915  
 Nemirovskaja, I.A. 3367  
 Nemirovskiy, M.S. 6176  
 Nemoto, Kenji 2097  
 Nemoto, Takahisa 272, 1254, 2951, 2970, 4167, 6585  
 Neprochnov, Yu.P. 4799, 4800  
 Neralla, V.R. 89  
 Nero, R.W. 1162  
 Nesbitt, R.W. 6498  
 Nesterova, D.A. 476, 2958  
 Nesterova, M.P. 3802  
 Netherlands, 1775  
 Nettleship, D.N. 1289, 1737  
 Neu, W.L. 4461  
 Neubauer, Johann 5592  
 Neuronov, A.M. 4119  
 Neverauskas, V.P. 3603  
 Neveux, Jacques 1153  
 Nevo, E. 1672  
 New, A.L. 71, 6790  
 Newberger, P.A. 3763  
 Newchurch, M.J. 195  
 Newell, R.E. 6260  
 Newman, K.A. 894  
 Newman, W.A. 3061  
 Newman, W.S. 2834, 3159  
 Newton, C.R. 3875  
 Newton, J.L. 6, 21  
 Newton, M.P. 5612  
 Newton, P.P. 3833
- New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research 2893  
 Nezlina, Yu.M. 6440  
 Ng, P.K.L. 545, 4180  
 Nguyen, B.C. 1473, 3888  
 Nguyen, H.V. 1727  
 Ni, Chunzhi 1287  
 Nicholas, K.W. 6887  
 Nicholls, M.E. 4576  
 Nicholls, N. 6848  
 Nicholls, Neville 5102, 5114, 5115  
 Nicholls, R.J. 2765  
 Nicholls, Stephen 6856  
 Nichols, J.A. 6697  
 Nichols, J.H. 456, 3062, 4041  
 Nichols, P.D. 4133, 5359  
 Nichols, R.H. 1917  
 Nicholson, J.A.M. 4134  
 Nicholson, S.E. 171  
 Nicolaïdou, Artemis 5339  
 Nicolis, C. 3755  
 Nicollin, B. 896  
 Niebauer, H.J. 6240  
 Niedergesäss, R. 2706  
 Niederlehner, B.R. 1722  
 Nield, D.A. 3734  
 Niell, F.X. 3368  
 Nielsen, Peter 3264, 5714  
 Nielsen, Ruth 6634  
 Nielson-Pike, J.E. 2218  
 Niemi, Åke 5885  
 Niering, W.A. 1034  
 Niermann, U. 1167  
 Nies, H. 2023  
 Nieuwland, G. 1129, 1201, 4954  
 Nigam, Sumant 1967  
 Niller, P.P. 1398, 1831, 3221  
 Niituma, Nobuaki 5439  
 Nikitin, O.P. 1394  
 Nikitopoulos, D.E. 137  
 Nikolaev, A.V. 4653  
 Nikolayev, I.I. 1154  
 Nikolayeva, G.G. 4120  
 Nikolayevskiy, V.N. 3487  
 Nikolova, S.B. 2883  
 Nilsson, Per 3063  
 Nio, S.D. 7009  
 Nirmalakhandan, N.N. 4646  
 Nisancioglu, K. 3850  
 Nisbet, E.G. 2485  
 Nisbett, R.E. 2494  
 Nishimoto, Takashi 1266  
 Nishimura, Hajime 3300  
 Nishizawa, Satoshi 6546  
 Nissenbaum, Pr.A. 3637  
 Nitecki, D.V. 2824  
 Nitecki, M.H. 2824  
 Nitta, Tsuyoshi 872, 4557, 4558  
 Nitttrouer, C.A. 3819, 4689, 4702, 6919  
 Nival, P. 1245  
 Nival, Paul 6298  
 Nival, Suzanne 1245  
 Nixon, J. 2435  
 Nixon, S.W. 219  
 Niyazov, B.A. 3287, 4491, 5532  
 Nnoli, N.O. 152  
 Nodal, W.J. 2443  
 Noe, Christopher 4989  
 Nof, Doron 1944, 2621, 3662, 6202, 6210  
 Noguchi, Tamao 1335, 1336  
 Nogues-Paegle, Julia 1974, 6852  
 Nohda, Susumu 6449, 6463  
 Noji, T.T. 250  
 Nokes, R.I. 5086  
 Noller, J.S. 2218  
 Nolte, L.W. 113  
 Noma, Elliot 1377  
 Noor, Alfian 2733
- Norcross, B.L. 4090  
 Norheim, Gunnar 2399  
 Noriki, Shinichiro 239  
 Norman, Colin 1356, 5013  
 Normark, W.R. 2072, 2111, 2211, 3421  
 Norris, J.N. 559, 4939  
 Norstrom, R.J. 5005  
 North, A.W. 5923  
 North, G.R. 5554, 6382  
 Norton, Pamela 484  
 Nosaka, Masashi 4801  
 Nosov, V.N. 4470  
 Notsu, Kenji 6459  
 Nott, J.A. 531, 3023  
 Nouaili, Lassaad 3989  
 Novelli, P.C. 945, 2307, 4221  
 Novikov, E.A. 3807  
 Novoselov, A.A. 5613  
 Nowell, A.R.M. 996, 3613, 4683  
 Nowlin, W.D. Jr. 4290, 5047  
 Noy, R. 1672  
 Nozaki, Yoshiyuki 918, 4612, 5188  
 Nozdin, Yu.V. 734  
 Nriagu, J.O. 6698  
 Nugegoda, D. 5379  
 Nugegoda, Dayanthi 1697  
 Nullet, Dennis 849, 4538  
 Nummedal, Dag 3873, 3911  
 Nuñez, A. 1726  
 Núñez García, M.J. 5413  
 Nurser, A.J.G. 2565, 5460  
 Nurser, George 4385  
 Nusbaumer, David 4153  
 Nuss, W.A. 3340, 6236  
 Nutter, Patricia 2326  
 Nye, J.F. 6833  
 Nygaard, Kari 6542  
 Nystuen, J.A. 114
- Oakey, N.S. 2  
 Obando, V.L. 3535  
 Obenat, S.M. 2392  
 O'Brien, D.P. 1242, 1243, 5954, 5955, 7077  
 O'Brien, G.W. 919  
 O'Brien, J.J. 1964  
 O'Brien, P.A. 2863  
 O'Brien, Patrick 6648  
 Obst, Ursula 516  
 Ocean Drilling Program 375, 1580, 2136, 2137, 3467, 5231, 5439, 6090, 6410, 6488  
 Ochoa, José 1945  
 Ochoa, N. 4057  
 Ochs, H.T. III 3138  
 O'Clair, C.E. 4241  
 O'Connell, S. 3421  
 O'Connor, B.A. 5715  
 O'Connor, B.D.S. 2931  
 O'Connor, J.M. 5380  
 O'Connor, J.P. 6525  
 O'Connor, W.P. 6942  
 Odate, Tsuneo 3092  
 Oddone, M. 2717, 3356  
 O'Dell, Robert 4998  
 Odinkov, Yu.Yu. 5539  
 Odintsov, V.S. 1197  
 O'Donnell, B. 5553  
 O'Dor, R.K. 5956  
 Odom, W.E. 1183, 3868  
 Oenema, Oene 6346  
 Oeschger, H. 2026  
 Oesterle, Adair 4136  
 Oey, L.-Y. 2275, 4394, 5472  
 Officer, C.B. 3895, 6993  
 Ofogbu, C.O. 6411

- Ofosu, K.N. 147  
 Ogaki, Junji 2395, 3602  
 Ogasawara, Keiko 6372  
 Ogata, T. 1268  
 Ogawa, Hirofumi 2097  
 Ogawa, Masaki 3488  
 Ogino, Takeshi 3811  
 Ogorelec, B. 925  
 Ogorelec, Bojan 936  
 Ogren, L.H. 6557  
 Oguma, K. 5610  
 Ogura, Yoshi 6258  
 Ogure, N. 3408  
 O'Halloran, M.J. 5956  
 O'Hara, Patricia 3823  
 Ohashi, Masayoshi 451  
 Ohba, Takeshi 6281  
 Ohgai, Masaharu 1163, 1164  
 Ohlhorst, S.L. 496  
 Ohman, M.D. 4181, 5345  
 Ohmomo, Y. 3822  
 Ohmoto, Hiroshi 1033  
 Ohnuma, H. 6991  
 Ohning, George 5564, 5565  
 Ohshima, K.I. 735, 736  
 Ohtsuka, Susumu 1244, 3064  
 Ohyama, J.-I. 6317  
 Oike, Kazuo 5825  
 Okada, H. 2913  
 Okaichi, Tomotoshi 6920  
 Okal, E.A. 774, 3856, 3996, 4005, 6994  
 Okamoto, M.Y. 268  
 Okamoto, Mineo 622  
 Okaya, D.A. 3418  
 Okitsu, Hirohumi 2202  
 Okubo, Akira 5515  
 Okuda, Y. 3858, 3859  
 Okumura, Minoru 1481  
 Olafsson, E.B. 5914  
 Olafsson, Jón 479, 3350  
 Olausson, Snorre 993  
 Oldale, R.N. 2138  
 Oldfield, F. 5131  
 O'Leary, M.H. 5856  
 Olerod, Roy 1698  
 Oles, Dietmar 4765  
 Oliva, Doris 2411  
 Oliva, M. 2691, 3821  
 Olive, P.J.W. 1126  
 Oliver, Jack 5826  
 Oliveri, F. 2717  
 Olivieri, E.T. 2267  
 Olorunfemi, B.N. 3434  
 Olsen, C.R. 1178, 5154  
 Olsen, H.W. 2746  
 Olsen, R.B. 3160  
 Olsenius, Richard 1810  
 Olson, Peter 677, 3958, 4348, 6495  
 Olson, R.J. 5989, 6524  
 Olson, R.R. 1204, 2314, 2315  
 Oltmans, S.J. 6862  
 Omori, M. 1146, 2337  
 Omta, Roelof 1441  
 Omura, Hideo 6560  
 Onbé, Takashi 1244  
 O'Neil, S.W. 4940  
 O'Neill, A. 6245  
 O'Neill, Bridget 3794  
 O'Nions, R.K. 1612  
 Onishchenko, E.L. 3854  
 Onken, R. 6254  
 Onken, Reiner 2559  
 Ono, Mitsuhiro 4251  
 Ono, Nobuo 4486  
 Onstott, R.G. 90  
 Onuma, N. 2864  
 Onuma, Naoki 6459  
 Onuoha, K.M. 6411  
 Oosterhof, D.K. 6238  
 Ooyama, K.V. 3140  
 Oppenheim, D. 3588  
 Oppenheim, D.R. 2379, 4950  
 Oppo, D.W. 3444  
 Orbach, M.K. 2473  
 Orbi, Abdelatif 6779  
 Orciuolo, D. 3824  
 Orcutt, J.A. 1106, 5835, 6494  
 O'Reilly, J.E. 4824  
 O'Reilly, S.Y. 434  
 Oren, Aharon 5931  
 Orensanz, J.M. 5957  
 Oreshkin, V.N. 1617, 6513  
 Oreshkina, T.V. 2139  
 Orford, J.D. 2755  
 Orheim, Olav 91, 800  
 Orrians, K.J. 5672  
 Orii, Mahito 1293  
 Orilanski, Isidoro 3341  
 Orlic, Mirko 52  
 Orlob, G.T. 4268  
 Orlov, E.F. 1910  
 Orlova, M.M. 697  
 Orme, G.R. 5751  
 Ormerod, K.S. 5932  
 Ormond, R.F.G. 4106  
 Orozco, Y.H. 1566  
 Orsini, F. 1521  
 Orson, R.A. 1034  
 Ortega, Sonia 4104  
 Orth, R.J. 4182  
 Ortoleva, Peter 3880, 3881  
 Orton, M.D. 5694  
 Osadchiy, A.S. 1405  
 Osborn, T.R. 1812, 5087, 6545  
 Osborne, B.A. 4224  
 Osgood, K.E. 2555  
 Oshima, Shiochi 2845, 6034  
 Oshurkov, V.V. 1184  
 Osipishin, N.Ya. 6995  
 Oskarsson, N. 4780  
 Os'kina, N.S. 1035, 5746, 5760  
 Osman, R.W. 3847  
 Osmer, S.R. 5402  
 Ostashev, V.E. 4503  
 Ostashev, V.Ye. 4504, 6813  
 Ostergaard, C. 2431  
 Osterman, L.E. 360  
 Osterroht, C. 2998, 5150  
 Osterroht, Christoph 1753  
 Osterthun, M. 2758  
 Østgaard, Kjetil 4058  
 Østman, Conny 957  
 Ostrovskiy, A.G. 4367  
 Ostwald, J. 3124  
 Osuna-López, J.I. 1536  
 Ota, Yoko 6412  
 Othman, B.H.R. 4183  
 Otofuji, Y.-I. 2182  
 Otsuki, Akira 4839, 4840  
 Ott, Edward 2416  
 Ott, Rolf 4200  
 Otten, Ph. 1485  
 Ottino, J.M. 6217  
 Ottmann, François 1173  
 Ottobriani, G. 896  
 Ottonello, P. 1897  
 Ou, H.W. 6182  
 Ouchi, Toru 1611  
 Oudin, Elisabeth 4713  
 Oudot, C. 866  
 Oudot, Claude 5119  
 Ovchinnikov, I.M. 3238  
 Overland, J.E. 18, 666  
 Overstreet, R.M. 4252  
 Overton, M.F. 5716  
 Oviatt, C.A. 4253  
 Owen, J.A. 1990  
 Owen, M.M. 1435, 3709  
 Owen, R.M. 376  
 Owens, Jonathan 2405  
 Owens, N.J.P. 3546, 4339  
 Owens, T.J. 6489  
 Owens, W.B. 6143  
 Oxburgh, E.R. 1612  
 Oya, F. 4184  
 Oyarzún, Ciro 6569  
 Oyenekan, J.A. 6009  
 Ozer, José 4388  
 Ozima, M. 2785  
 Ozima, Minoru 3362, 4796, 6520  
 Ozmidov, R.V. 4377, 4519  
 Ozolin'sh, A.V. 5314  
 Pace, M.L. 2928, 5929, 5933  
 Pacheco, L.A. 6038  
 Packard, T.T. 473, 665, 5632  
 Packer, B.M. 390  
 Pacquette, H.L. 5594  
 Pacyna, J.M. 6698  
 Pade, Gerald 850  
 Padilla, D.K. 1299  
 Padman, Laurie 1445  
 Paerl, H.W. 939, 1141  
 Pérez-Osuna, Federico 285, 1536  
 Paffenhofer, G.-A. 4918, 6879, 7032, 7033, 7108, 7109  
 Pagani, S.E. 3935  
 Pagano, Stefania 3544  
 Page, D.S. 5689  
 Page, H.M. 3017  
 Pai, S.-C. 1858, 2058  
 Pain, Stephanie 4330, 6731  
 Painchaud, Jean 4135  
 Pak, Hasong 6794  
 Paka, V.T. 3290  
 Palafox, N.A. 6692  
 Palau, Carlo 4445  
 Palca, Joseph 3154  
 Paldor, Nathan 2560, 6786  
 Palenik, Brian 4059  
 Palmer, J.D. 5857  
 Palmer, M.R. 269, 1560, 6516  
 Palmer, R.J. 2340  
 Palmer, T.N. 1990  
 Palmisano, A.C. 1645, 5950  
 Palmork, Karsten 4973  
 Palumbi, S.R. 3016  
 Paluszkievicz, Theresa 3671  
 Pan, D. 5886  
 Pan, Gang 5623  
 Pan, Guocheng 980  
 Pan, H.-L. 1463  
 Pan, Quisheng 258  
 Pan, Yugu 746, 4396  
 Paná, A. 3169  
 Panagos, A.G. 381, 2060  
 Panampunnayil, S.U. 2344  
 Panayev, V.A. 6511  
 Pandey, O.P. 2219  
 Pangallo, R.A. 5981  
 Panin, G.N. 1466  
 Pankratov, T.M. 1504  
 Panouse, Michel 1153  
 Pantelev, G.G. 5580  
 Pantin, H.M. 295, 3882  
 Papa, L. 1897  
 Papa, Lorenzo 768  
 Papadimitrakis, Y.A. 172  
 Papadopoulos, G.A. 429, 430, 1107  
 Papadopoulos, T. 6490  
 Papanikolaou, D. 3485  
 Papathomas, T.V. 1308  
 Pape, S.E. 3410  
 Papert, Seymour 7104  
 Papezik, V.S. 425  
 Papko, V.V. 3271  
 Pappas, A.C. 4614  
 Paquette, R.G. 6, 21, 1427  
 Parado-Esteva, F.D. 1221  
 Paranjape, M.A. 2959  
 Parascandoia, Palma 3544  
 Paren, J.G. 6183  
 Paren, M.H. 6184  
 Pareschi, M.T. 6957  
 Parish, T.R. 173  
 Park, C.-H. 2171  
 Park, G.-T. 3414  
 Park, Jeffrey 3912  
 Park, K.-S. 225  
 Park, M.-J. 1555  
 Park, M.M. 733  
 Park, S.C. 5213  
 Park, Y.-S. 5887  
 Park, Y.-H. 10, 1853  
 Park, Y.-S. 1014  
 Parke, M.E. 1814  
 Parker, D.E. 1453, 5103  
 Parker, D.F. 4653  
 Parker, J.E. 2001  
 Parker, Miles 4060  
 Parker, R.L. 2829, 5774  
 Parker, W.C. 6937  
 Parker, W.R. 3426  
 Parkes, R.J. 3366  
 Parkins, C.L. 801  
 Parmentier, E.M. 2854, 6985  
 Parodi, Olivier 4441  
 Parrilla, Gregorio 5479, 6746  
 Parrish, C.C. 5138, 5139  
 Parrish, C.R. 4228  
 Parry, D.L. 567  
 Parsons, B. 5831  
 Parsons, Barry 1108, 4658, 5832, 6474, 6947  
 Parsons, I. 1071  
 Parsons, T.R. 4061  
 Paratsky, H.-W. 2758  
 Parthasarathy, B. 6859  
 Partington, K.C. 802  
 Pascoe, L.J. 5702  
 Pascual, J.R. 4436, 6755  
 Pashchenko, V.M. 486  
 Pashin, S.Yu. 4470  
 Pashkevich, A.I. 2957  
 Passelaigue, F. 1694  
 Pasteris, J.D. 2217  
 Pastor, A. 6649  
 Pasupathi, K. 2345  
 Pasynkov, A.S. 4977  
 Patel, B. 6010  
 Patel, P.D. 4659  
 Paternie, M. 3941, 6970  
 Paterson, D.M. 1269  
 Paterson, R.A. 6561  
 Paterson, Sally 5005  
 Pathak, M.C. 984  
 Patriat, Ph. 3920, 4797  
 Patrick, J.M. Jr. 3593  
 Patrick, W.H. Jr. 2079, 2366, 4212, 4638  
 Patrii, G. 6543  
 Patrusky, Ben 2510  
 Patterson, C.C. 883, 2664, 4581  
 Patterson, Colin 3209  
 Patti, A.M. 3169  
 Pattiaratchi, Charitha 5717  
 Pätzold, J. 4144  
 Paul, J.H. 235, 4875  
 Paul, V.J. 3086, 4882, 5982  
 Pauley, P.M. 3193  
 Paulinose, V.T. 2346, 3073  
 Paul, C.K. 1015  
 Paulraj, Arogyaswami 115, 1443  
 Paulson, A.C. 6736  
 Paulson, A.S. 116  
 Paulson, C.A. 5054  
 Pautot, Guy 3954, 6572  
 Pavia, E.G. 5485  
 Favoni, B. 3118

- Pawka, S.S. 2618  
 Payne, A.L. 3617  
 Payne, L.E. 1446, 3276  
 Payne, R.E. 6223  
 Payri, C. 4677  
 Payri, C.E. 5983  
 Pazan, S.E. 1964, 4989  
 Peacock, G.R. 6670  
 Peacock, S.M. 2788  
 Peak, J.E. 1991  
 Peakall, D.B. 1288, 1737  
 Pearce, J.B. 4313  
 Pearce, R.P. 2511  
 Percy, W.G. 4015  
 Pearman, G.I. 3387, 5589  
 Pearce, Sifford Jr. 4163  
 Pearce, J.S. 1204  
 Pearson, T.H. 1297, 5315, 5907  
 Pease, C.H. 92, 93  
 Pease, C.M. 3932  
 Pecnik, Giovanni 637  
 Pechenik, J.A. 4887  
 Peck, D.L. 1317  
 Peckol, P. 4941  
 Pecorella, M.A. 3544  
 Peddicord, R.K. 644  
 Pedersen, A. 1653  
 Pedersen, Kaare 5583  
 Pedersen, M. 3123, 4962, 6653  
 Pedersen, T.F. 6413  
 Pedley, M. 6183  
 Pedlosky, Joseph 2543, 3239  
 Peduzzi, P. 4128  
 Peduzzi, Peter 6300  
 Peerzada, Naseem 1486, 1519, 6650  
 Peinert, R. 250, 5888  
 Peirce, J.W. 6491  
 Peirson, D.H. 2692  
 Pejrup, Morten 6880  
 Peláez, José 6544  
 Peled, Abraham 1309  
 Pellegri, J.L. 2573  
 Pellevin, V.N. 3653  
 Pelinovsky, Ye.N. 3677, 4458  
 Pelletier, Bernard 6996  
 Pelletier, Emilien 956, 3114, 6651  
 Pelizzari, E.D. 5688  
 Pelitzer, W.R. 373, 5214, 6414  
 Peltzer, E.T. 2662  
 Peltzer, R.D. 5550  
 Peltz, R.C. 1246  
 Peng, Chengji 30  
 Peng, G. 174  
 Peng, Hanchang 1016  
 Peng, T.-H. 3350, 3378, 5740  
 Penland, Shea 310  
 Pennell, S.A. 53  
 Penney, D.N. 2161  
 Pennington, W.D. 3977, 5226  
 Pentreath, R.J. 3359, 6655  
 Pe-Piper, Georgia 673, 5242  
 Peppier, R.A. 2641  
 Percival, H.F. 3631  
 Peregrine, D.H. 3687  
 Pereira, D.V. 117  
 Pereskokov, A.I. 2617, 2642  
 Pérez, A. 2392  
 Perez, F.F. 226, 227, 1493, 2011  
 Perez-Bustamante, J.A. 1995  
 Perfit, M.R. 2194, 4778  
 Perigaud, C. 5048  
 Périgaud, Claire 4454  
 Perillo, G.M.E. 309  
 Perin, G. 2734  
 Perissinotto, R. 483, 4054  
 Perkins, D.M. 3411  
 Perkins, E.H. 1530  
 Perkins, H. 3303  
 Perkins, R.D. 2763  
 Perlin, Marc 4674  
 Perlmutter, James 586, 6019  
 Perovich, D.K. 86  
 Perrin, Mireille 6439  
 Perroud, Hervé 1046  
 Perruzzi, J.J. 117  
 Perry, E.A. 1008  
 Persson, L.-E. 1624  
 Perttilä, Matti 6000  
 Pérusse, Martin 1139  
 Peruyeva, Ye.G. 4185  
 Pessotti, Eliane 4083  
 Pestiaux, P. 5215  
 Peterman, Z.E. 4736  
 Peters, H. 4017, 4520  
 Peters, Hartmut 1949  
 Peters, Rolf 3714  
 Petersen, N. 3936  
 Peterson, B.J. 3614, 3839  
 Peterson, C.D. 344  
 Peterson, C.H. 493, 1649  
 Peterson, E.W. 182  
 Peterson, Ingrid 3663  
 Peterson, Ivars 1806, 2495, 6716  
 Peterson, M.L. 2718  
 Peterson, M.S. 1157  
 Peterson, W.T. 5882  
 Pettersson, L.R. 4962  
 Pethick, J.S. 1773  
 Petnikov, V.G. 3282, 3285  
 Petraitis, P.S. 1654  
 Petrichenko, S.A. 5574  
 Petrick, G. 5682  
 Petrie, Brian 2566, 6849  
 Petroni, R. 148  
 Petrova, Ye.V. 5872  
 Pettersen, Fritz 470  
 Petukhov, Yu.M. 500, 2286  
 Petukhov, Yu.V. 1910, 5069, 6814  
 Peybernes, Bernard 3913  
 Peyve, A.A. 2197, 2865  
 Pezdic, J. 925  
 Pezdic, Joze 936  
 Pesheski, S.R. 2366, 4212  
 Pfannkuche, O. 1640  
 Pfannkuche, Olaf 1177  
 Pfister, C.A. 3549  
 Phan-Tan-Luu, R. 4239  
 Pharr, R.B. Jr. 3933  
 Phelan, D.J. 1512  
 Philander, S.G.H. 3235  
 Philip, G.M. 1358  
 Phillips, B.F. 1213, 3564  
 Phillips, D.J.H. 1740, 4349, 6699  
 Phillips, E.J.P. 518, 3002  
 Phillips, O.M. 4284  
 Phillips, R.C. 4111  
 Phillips, R.J. 7012  
 Phillips, T.J. 151  
 Philip, R.P. 449, 6506  
 Philpotts, J.A. 2112  
 Phipps, C.V. 502  
 Phipps Morgan, Jason 2854, 5791, 5827  
 Phizacklea, A.P. 2082  
 Philips, P.J. 3236  
 Piatkowski, U. 1155  
 Piatt, J.F. 1289  
 Picard, L. 2220  
 Picazzo, M. 1897  
 Pichocki, Claude 2914  
 Pichon, J.-J. 1589, 2812  
 Pichon, Michel 6564  
 Pickard, J. 4740  
 Pickart, R.S. 6825  
 Pickering, W.F. 1506  
 Pickett, R.L. 5396  
 Pickford, K.H. 1325  
 Piedrahita, R.H. 4268  
 Pieper, R.E. 5342  
 Pierce, K.L. 2124  
 Pierce, S.D. 5049  
 Pierini, S. 54, 148, 3664  
 Piersma, Theunis 510  
 Pierson, B.K. 4134  
 Pierson, Beverly 4136  
 Pierson, W.J. Jr. 6218  
 Pieters, C.M. 4654  
 Pietrafesa, L.J. 6753  
 Pietraszewski, D. 6688  
 Pigram, C.J. 3442  
 Pihos, G.G. 4562  
 Pijpers, F.W. 962  
 Pilgrim, D.A. 3379  
 Pilipenko, V.A. 6440  
 Pilkey, O.H. 2771, 3873  
 Pillai, C.S.G. 546  
 Pillai, K.C. 6905  
 Pillai, M.C. 6610  
 Pillai, S.U. 1918  
 Pillans, Brad 5216  
 Pilson, M.E.Q. 280  
 Pilyak, V.L. 5842  
 Pimentel-Klose, M.R. 6396  
 Pinardi, Nadia 737  
 Pinet, B. 4797  
 Pingree, R.D. 2574, 3250  
 Piniot, Hélène 847  
 Pinkel, R. 2583  
 Pinkel, Robert 2592  
 Pinkham, R.S. 3141  
 Pinte, G. 916, 2690  
 Pipe, R.K. 2398, 3109  
 Piper, D.J.W. 345, 359, 2790, 3885, 6415  
 Piper, D.Z. 346, 1117, 1618  
 Pirazzoli, P.A. 323, 2085, 2766  
 Piasis, N.G. 3440, 3909, 5217  
 Pitcher, C.R. 2978  
 Pitcher, E.J. 5575  
 Piterbarg, L.I. 1400, 2530, 3228, 4367, 5576  
 Piterbarg, O.I. 6847  
 Pkhlagov, Yu.A. 5559  
 Plakshina, I.N. 5558  
 Plant, W.J. 4462  
 Platt, H.M. 5851  
 Platt, R.H. 3633  
 Platt, Trevor 4062, 5288, 5859  
 Plavšić, Marta 224  
 Plese, Tinka 5622  
 Plotkin, A.M. 1919  
 Plucer-Rosario, Gyongyi 3018  
 Plueddemann, Albert 2592  
 Plummer, D.H. 3546  
 Pockalny, R.A. 5785  
 Pocklington, Roger 1502  
 Podymov, I.S. 694, 4401  
 Poggi, Robert 580  
 Pogazova, M.N. 4879  
 Pogreboff, Sergei 4213  
 Pohl, Christa 4640  
 Pohlmann, Thomas 3224  
 Poindron, P. 2999  
 Poirer, I.R. 1182  
 Poirée, B. 2609  
 Poisson, A. 3464  
 Poisson, Alain 1367  
 Pokazeyev, K.V. 6173  
 Pokhotelov, O.A. 6440  
 Pokras, E.M. 378  
 Pokryshkin, A.A. 4799, 4800  
 Polack, Henry 2123  
 Pollack, H.N. 1101  
 Pollack, J.B. 5758  
 Pollard, D.D. 6460  
 Pollard, P.C. 3545  
 Pollock, D.E. 3504  
 Pomeau, Yves 6211  
 Pomeroy, L.R. 4870, 5889, 7033  
 Pomroy, A.J. 4130  
 Poncet, J. 3543  
 Poncet, S. 3543  
 Pond, Stephen 5083, 5476  
 Pontefract, R.D. 3119  
 Pontér, Christer 6299  
 Pool, Robert 6028  
 Poor, H.V. 118  
 Poore, G.C.B. 5958  
 Popov, A.V. 1859  
 Popov, N.I. 6288  
 Popov, O.E. 1915  
 Popov, V.I. 2784  
 Popp, M. 2297  
 Poppe, H. 5614  
 Poppelwell, D.S. 4613  
 Porfir'yev, A.N. 707  
 Porter, C.J. 3599  
 Porter, David 4865  
 Porter, J.W. 4146  
 Porter, K.G. 1142, 5890, 5934  
 Porter, M.B. 119, 1920  
 Portes, Jacques 847  
 Porsis, D.H. 698  
 Posey, M.H. 1655  
 Post, A.F. 2252  
 Post, Austin 798  
 Postel, Lutz 3650  
 Postma, Dieke 6912  
 Postkhina, G.N. 941  
 Potter, G.L. 1456  
 Potter, I.C. 1352  
 Potter, J.R. 6183, 6184  
 Poutlet, S.A. 5943, 5959  
 Poulin, M. 564, 568  
 Poubouras, G.A. 5400  
 Poutiers, Jacques 4741  
 Povchun, A.S. 2292  
 Powell, D.W. 2351  
 Powell, E.N. 4757  
 Powell, H.T. 6565  
 Poxton, M.G. 951  
 Poyarkov, S.G. 1406  
 Pozdnyakov, T.G. 2632  
 Pozzi, J.-P. 5195  
 Prabhu, Venkatesh 2428  
 Prahli, F.G. 955, 2813  
 Prakash, A. 4063  
 Prakash, Satya 6045  
 Prandke, Hartmut, 834, 3715  
 Pransh, M.R. 6043  
 Prange, A. 1487  
 Prasad, Surendra 5538  
 Prasetyo, Hardi 348  
 Pratt, J.R. 7049  
 Pratt, L.J. 3310  
 Prell, W.L. 341, 379, 5439  
 Prentice, M.J. 2855  
 Presti, A.A. 2192  
 Preston, M.R. 952  
 Prévot, Michel 6439  
 Prézélin, B.B. 1156, 4037, 4064, 4073, 5293  
 Price, A.R.G. 4254, 4942  
 Price, H.J. 4919  
 Price, I.R. 4092  
 Price, J.F. 3240, 3329, 3775, 6136, 6772  
 Price, J.S. 4671  
 Price, N.B. 2049, 5192  
 Price, N.J. 1598  
 Price, N.M. 1283  
 Priddle, J. 1152, 2257, 2373  
 Priem, H.N.A. 4742  
 Prieto, Lourdes 4131  
 Prieur, Daniel 4105  
 Prince, C.M. 2771  
 Prince, J.S. 4940  
 Prince, R.I.T. 2372  
 Pringle, J.D. 4163  
 Pringle, M.S. 6932  
 Prinn, R. 1987  
 Prinn, R.G. 380  
 Prinsberg, S.J. 1410, 1860  
 Prior, D.B. 300, 307, 997, 6351

- Pritchard, D.W. 4513  
 Pritchard, P.H. 961  
 Proctor, M.R.E. 3276  
 Proehl, J.A. 1882  
 Proniewski, F. 4255  
 Prospero, J.M. 200  
 Proubasta, Dolores 7125  
 Provine, K.G. 6918  
 Prozhogin, A.G. 6514  
 Prozorov, Yu.I. 6375  
 Pruder, G.D. 4269  
 Prud'homme, Robert 4656  
 Prufert, L.E. 939  
 Prusak, Deanne 5185  
 Pruter, A.T. 1343  
 Prygiel, Jean 5316  
 Psenner, Roland 5673  
 Pshenichnyy, B.P. 6040  
 Pu, Y.X. 1855  
 Pu, Yongxiu 5486  
 Pucci, A.E. 289  
 Puchenkina, S.V. 5078  
 Puchkova, T.V. 1115, 2912  
 Pudsey, C.J. 3445  
 Pueschel, R.F. 201  
 Pugh, G.J.F. 3588  
 Pugh, P.R. 4143  
 Pugliese, N. 6923  
 Pugnaghi, Sergio 6832  
 Puisseux-Doao, S. 4946  
 Pujol, C. 5757  
 Pujos, Annick 1581, 2140, 6940  
 Pujos, M. 2761  
 Pujos, Michel 4698  
 Pulich, W.M. Jr. 4214  
 Pumar, Alain 6211  
 Punning, J.-M. 5752  
 Punning, Y.-M. 1582  
 Purandare, M.M. 3156  
 Purcell, J.E. 4143  
 Purchon, R.D. 2316  
 Purdy, G.M. 303, 987  
 Purga, Nicolò 750  
 Purga, Nicolò 751  
 Pursar, B.H. 347  
 Pushchakovskiy, Yu.M. 3468  
 Puteanus, D. 7008  
 Putt, M. 3521, 4064, 5293  
 Putt, Mary 569, 2380  
 Pye, K. 1002  
 Pyle, D.M. 3967  
 Pyle, J.A. 178, 3793  
 Pyle, T.E. 2569  
 Pyzhovich, M.L. 734
- Quinn, W.H. 3914  
 Quintero, I. 4413  
 Quiroga, J.M. 1738  
 Quisthoudt, C. 1412, 6533  
 Qureshi, W.M. 549  
 Qvale, G. 2856  
 Qvale, Henning 993
- Raabe, A. 1466  
 Rabenstein, D.L. 6870  
 Rabinovich, A.B. 3674  
 Rabinowicz, Michel 5258  
 Rabinowitz, N. 5165  
 Rabinowitz, P.D. 1060  
 Racky, B. 2706  
 Raczek, Ingrid 3964  
 Radder, A.C. 4406  
 Radelli, Luigi 6416  
 Radford, P.J. 3502  
 Radke, M. 5267  
 Radtke, Ulrich 6417  
 Raevskii, M.A. 1902, 4493, 5070  
 Raffaelli, D. 2389  
 Raffaelli, Dave 4970  
 Raga, J.A. 4920  
 Ragan, M.A. 1747  
 Raghu-Kumar, S. 2929  
 Ragland, P.C. 4775  
 Rago, T.A. 138  
 Ragoonar/en, S. 4395  
 Rahm, Lars 904, 2047, 6827  
 Rahmann, H. 2988  
 Rahmann, M. 2988  
 Rallsback, L.B. 2814  
 Rainbault, P. 3093  
 Raimondi, P.T. 4103, 5937  
 Rainbow, P.S. 1239, 1697, 3115, 5379  
 Rais-Assa, R. 5753  
 Rajagopal, B.S. 508  
 Rajagopalan, G. 4680  
 Rajan, S.D. 1442  
 Rajaraman, V.S. 5611  
 Rajendran, Annamalai 5088  
 Rajendraprasad, B. 301  
 Rajopal, K. 124  
 Raju, V.S.R. 7110  
 Rakofsky, Allan 2089  
 Raloff, Janet 1378, 5428, 6091  
 Rama, 3360  
 Ramaiah, N. 4876  
 Ramakrishnan, K.R. 124  
 Ramamonijsaria, Alfred 6161  
 Raman, S. 3152  
 Raman, Sethu 5104  
 Ramana, M.V. 301, 416  
 Ramannantoandro, R. 6978  
 Ramannathan, V. 3321, 5566  
 Ramaswamy, V. 5656  
 Ramazanov, T.K. 3487  
 Ramberg, I.V. 2856  
 Ramberg, S.E. 769  
 Ramesh, A. 4137  
 Ramesh, R. 6905  
 Ramesh Kumar, M.R. 5577  
 Ramirez, O.E. 1461  
 Rampino, M.R. 4542, 4743  
 Ramus, J. 4287, 4941  
 Randall, D.A. 6856  
 Randall, J.M. 2960  
 Randall, R.H. 3018  
 Rangarajan, C. 4337  
 Ramdin, Claude 5232  
 Ransford, G. 4505  
 Ranta, Esa 4847  
 Rantala, R.T.T. 3377, 5676, 6280  
 Rao, C.K. 2048
- Rao, Ch.K. 3116  
 Rao, Ch.M. 4704  
 Rao, G.R.L. 2643, 4539  
 Rao, G.V. 4568  
 Rao, K.G. 6241  
 Rao, K.H. 1833  
 Rao, K.K. 4933  
 Rao, M.M.M. 2170  
 Rao, R.R. 2533  
 Rao, S.R. 870, 2523  
 Rao, T.C.S. 2170, 2172  
 Rao, V.B. 2656  
 Rao, V.P. 4704  
 Rapatz, W.J. 612  
 Raper, S.C.B. 3198  
 Rapolla, A. 6325  
 Rapp, J.B. 1500  
 Rapp, R.H. 1054  
 Rapp, R.J. 6165  
 Rappe, C. 3628  
 Rappe, Christoffer 3402, 3403  
 Raschke, E. 1955  
 Rashit, Erol 1135  
 Rasmussen, L. 3101  
 Rasosanarivo, R. 1694  
 Raspopov, I.M. 3301  
 Rassoulzadegan, F. 5891  
 Rassoulzadegan, Fereidoun 6587  
 Ratcliffe, R.A.S. 6838  
 Rat'kova, T.N. 4835  
 Rau, G.H. 2780  
 Rauh, R.D. 2727  
 Rault, P.L. 7051  
 Raum, A.L.J. 3102  
 Raup, D.M. 6941  
 Raven, A.J. 2238  
 Ravenne, C. 4686  
 Ravichandran, S. 3179  
 Rawlence, D.J. 4065  
 Ray, B.J. 882  
 Raymond, Anne 1036  
 Raymond, C.A. 401  
 Raynaud, Bernard 6892, 6893  
 Raynaud, D. 2118, 6931  
 Raznitsin, Yu.N. 3468  
 Razouls, Suzanne 1245  
 Razzhivin, V.A. 1393  
 Rea, D.K. 376, 3440, 5217  
 Read, P.L. 5090, 5091, 5092, 6834  
 Read, R.R. 120  
 Readman, J.W. 2735  
 Reagan, M.K. 3961  
 Reaka, M.L. 3066, 7060  
 Reake, D.M. 325, 3919  
 Reason, C.J.C. 3265, 6177  
 Rebach, Steve 3573  
 Rebello, A. de L. 4560  
 Rebhun, Siella 4971  
 Rechus, Ze'ev 3469  
 Reck, E.M. 4934  
 Recker, E.E. 4282  
 Reeq, Maurice 402  
 Récy, Jacques 2200, 5797  
 Redalje, D.G. 2264  
 Reddy, G.R. 2027  
 Reddy, G.V. 1833  
 Reddy, K.G. 1969, 4539  
 Reddy, M.P.M. 2428  
 Reddy, N.P. 4704  
 Reddy, V.U. 115, 6190  
 Redelsperger, J.-L. 6861  
 Reeburgh, W.S. 230, 2715  
 Reed, D.C. 3536  
 Reed, D.H. 5700  
 Reed, D.J. 1866, 4672  
 Reed, D.L. 348, 5794  
 Reed, J.K. 990  
 Reed, Mark 2458  
 Reed, R.H. 2308  
 Reed, R.J. 6272
- Reed, R.K. 31, 1834  
 Reggio, V.C. Jr. 1344  
 Regier, L.A. 733, 4402, 6764  
 Regner, Dubravka 3574  
 Reguera, Beatriz 7034  
 Rehault, J.P. 4784  
 Reichardt, W.T. 3538  
 Reichardt, Wolfgang 2979, 5332, 6570  
 Reichelt, R.E. 490  
 Reid, G.C. 1401, 3765  
 Reid, I. 2894  
 Reid, P.C. 2497, 4066  
 Reid, W.V. 6640  
 Reiersen, L.-O. 5382  
 Reif, W.-E. 2246  
 Reiff, J. 4566  
 Reijnders, P.J.H. 1721, 6011  
 Reilinger, Robert 2221  
 Reilly, W.I. 6492  
 Reimer, G.M. 2917  
 Reimers, C.E. 3803  
 Reimnitz, Erk 3697, 3919  
 Reinersman, P. 4413  
 Reinthal, P.N. 322  
 Reise, K. 501  
 Reish, D.J. 2384, 7093  
 Reiskind, J.B. 5979  
 Reiswig, H.M. 5346  
 Reitner, J. 529  
 Renard, Vincent 2827  
 Renaud, P.E. 5307  
 Rengarajan, R. 2029, 2030  
 Renger, G. 4818  
 Renkin, M.L. 5828, 5833  
 Renman, Lars 2688, 5607  
 Renon, J.P. 4836  
 Renouard, D.P. 5058  
 Resio, D.T. 3266  
 Ress, R. 3168  
 Restrepo, V.R. 7078  
 Revelante, Noelia 3520  
 Revenaugh, Justin 1108  
 Reverdin, Gilles 175  
 Revsbech, N.P. 4225  
 Rey, J.R. 1157  
 Reyes, S. 1461  
 Reynart, M.A. 6229  
 Reynolds, D.W. 6166  
 Reynolds, J.M. 6185  
 Reynolds, L. 4256  
 Reynolds, P. 5376  
 Reynolds, S.A. 1436, 1437  
 Reynolds, T. 653  
 Reynolds, T.B. 581  
 Reys, J.L. 2143  
 Reznichenko, O.G. 4120  
 Rhead, M.M. 2735  
 Rhein, Monika 2693  
 Rheinheimer, G. 4872  
 Rhodes, R.J. 6661  
 Riaux-Gobin, Catherine 3088, 3094  
 Ribe, N.M. 2866, 3959, 5829  
 Ricard, Yann 3077  
 Rice, D.W. Jr. 287  
 Rice, S.D. 1250, 1277  
 Rice, T.L. 2746  
 Richard, G. 4677  
 Richard, K.J. 4139  
 Richards, F.A. 608  
 Richards, G.P. 1337  
 Richards, P.C. 308  
 Richardson, C. 3170  
 Richardson, C.A. 2317  
 Richardson, D.B. 5167  
 Richardson, J.G. 3165  
 Richardson, J.P. 560  
 Richardson, J.S. 1299  
 Richardson, K. 4067  
 Richardson, M.J. 942  
 Richardson, P.L. 6136, 6148



- Richardson, W.J. 484  
 Richer de Forges, B. 1688  
 Richmond, B.M. 5709  
 Richmond, R.H. 3019  
 Richnow, H.-H. 2781  
 Richter, F.M. 332  
 Ricketts, J.N. 3334  
 Rieckels, R.E. 2299  
 Ricou, L.-E. 6418  
 Ridd, Peter 5176  
 Riddle, A.C. 1840  
 Riddle, Martin 7055  
 Ridge, M.J.H. 998  
 Ridgway, I.M. 2049  
 Ridgway, K.R. 695, 5053  
 Ridgway, W. 5582  
 Ridley, Ian 5026  
 Ridout, P.S. 5892  
 Ridoux, Vincent 2247  
 Riedel, G.F. 3847  
 Riedel, W.R. 389  
 Riehle, J.R. 1083  
 Rienecker, M.M. 716, 6242, 6771  
 Riepma, H.W. 6134  
 Riessel, Oliver 1746  
 Rieser, Alison 2483  
 Rifaat, A.E. 6915  
 Riggs, S.R. 5175  
 Riisgard, H.U. 4257  
 Rijksenbil, J.W. 1158  
 Rikardsen, Fritz 582  
 Rikhter, A.V. 2067  
 Rikiishi, Kunio 1854  
 Rikitake, Tsuneji 6971  
 Rind, D. 6842  
 Rind, David 3322  
 Ring, R.M. 4601  
 Ringdahl, Ole 2381, 2387  
 Ringwood, A.E. 3990  
 Rinner, Karl 403  
 Rio, Michel 6882  
 Riordan, A. 3152  
 Riordan, A.J. 5104  
 Riou, Gerard 2827  
 Ripa, P. 1951, 4390  
 Rippey, S.R. 1345  
 Ripple, W.J. 2423  
 Risk, M.J. 2980, 3590, 3935, 4233, 6574  
 Risler, N. 262  
 Rissanen, Jorma 3142  
 Ristedt, H. 4144  
 Ritchie, J.D. 308  
 Ritger, Scott 5729  
 Ritter, Niles 1419  
 Ritz, D.A. 6625, 7077  
 Rivels, E.A. 1921, 3716, 4499  
 Rivkin, R.B. 569, 2380, 3521, 5293  
 Rivoirard, J. 3143  
 Roach, A.T. 18  
 Roberts, R.D. 4140  
 Robb, L. 6565  
 Robert, Christian 1037, 4721, 5754  
 Robert, R. 576, 2268  
 Roberts, C.M. 4106  
 Roberts, D.G. 1058, 1713, 5120, 5830  
 Roberts, E.K. 1319  
 Roberts, G.A. 1509  
 Roberts, H.H. 502, 2079, 5705, 5984  
 Roberts, H.R. 3660  
 Roberts, Leslie 1346, 3641, 4350  
 Roberts, M.H. Jr. 3604  
 Roberts, R.A. 1927  
 Roberts, R.J. 4081  
 Roberts, W.J.M. 4292  
 Robertson, A.H.F. 381  
 Robertson, A.I. 4116, 5893, 7052  
 Robertson, C.Y. 3837  
 Robertson, J.S. 826  
 Robertson, K.J. 2004  
 Robertson, Robert 6073, 6591  
 Roberts-Regan, D.L. 2704  
 Robin, C. 4784  
 Robin, E. 1619  
 Robin, G. de Q. 4488  
 Robinson, A.R. 716, 737, 4361, 6033  
 Robinson, D.A. 803, 2767  
 Robinson, E.M. 5831, 5832, 6947  
 Robinson, Enders 981, 1121, 3855  
 Robinson, G.A. 4066  
 Robinson, M.G. 3122  
 Robinson, P.T. 5255, 6488  
 Robinson, R.E. 6282  
 Robinson, W.H. 58  
 Robles, Carlos 2287  
 Robles, J.M. 705  
 Robson, P.G. 1642  
 Rocha C., C.A. 4437  
 Rochford, D.J. 4371  
 Rock, N.M.S. 3144, 6671  
 Roden, G.I. 7133  
 Rodgers, J. 5846  
 Rodi, A.J. Jr. 4854  
 Rodionov, V.B. 3659  
 Rodionov, V.N. 2597  
 Rodolfo, K.S. 2873  
 Rodriguez, Antonio 3575  
 Rodriguez, Gilberto 1222, 2989  
 Rodriguez, H. 1710  
 Rodriguez, J.M. 6261  
 Rodriguez, Jaime 4068  
 Rodriguez, Valeriano 4068  
 Rodriguez Babio, C. 6590  
 Roecker, S.W. 1613  
 Roekner, E. 3751  
 Roekner, Erich 5596  
 Roelands, I. 2719  
 Roelands, Iwan 3804  
 Roep, Th.B. 6348  
 Roer, R.D. 5949  
 Roessler, C.S. 4069  
 Roethel, F.J. 4310  
 Roether, Wolfgang 2693  
 Roff, D.A. 4018  
 Roff, J.C. 5294  
 Roger, Claude 7035  
 Rogers, J. 4812  
 Rogers, J.J.W. 2895  
 Rogers, P.H. 132, 3435  
 Rogers, R.D. 4774  
 Rogers, S.M. Jr. 3161  
 Rogne, Trond 1528  
 Rohr, K. 1614  
 Rohr, K.M.M. 6997  
 Rokade, M.A. 2741  
 Rolph, G.D. 6227  
 Roman, M.R. 1138, 3058, 4837  
 Roman-Contreras, Ramiro 1699  
 Romankevich, Ye.A. 3001, 5633  
 Romano, J.-C. 2305, 4070, 4877  
 Romeo, M. 2934  
 Roméo, M. 4242  
 Romimohartio, Kasijan 7070  
 Rona, P. 352  
 Rona, P.A. 1109, 3642  
 Ronen, A. 3901  
 Rönn, Carina 5915  
 Rönnberg, Olof 4213  
 Rontani, J.F. 3605  
 Rontani, J.-F. 5333  
 Roonwal, G.S. 2716  
 Root, Michael 4351  
 Ropelewski, C.F. 1472, 1976  
 Roper, D.S. 7095  
 Roper, P.H. 3416  
 Roperch, P. 5775  
 Ropes, John 3117  
 Rosa, J.W.C. 5792  
 Rösch, H. 355  
 Rose, Christopher 2980  
 Rose, W.I. 2871  
 Rosen, A.E. 6017  
 Rosenbauer, R.J. 3889, 5243  
 Rosenberg, D.M. 4012  
 Rosenberg, N. 279  
 Rosenblum, L.J. 2589  
 Rosencrantz, Eric 5233, 5813  
 Rosendahl, B.R. 5250, 6933  
 Roseneau, D.G. 2300  
 Rosener, Paula 5055  
 Rosenfeld, L.K. 5105  
 Rosengren, N.J. 2462  
 Rosenthal, Harald 7099  
 Rosenthal, Wolfgang 779  
 Rosman, Ian 3551  
 Rosman, K.J.R. 2055  
 Ross, Becky 2600  
 Ross, C.R. 325  
 Ross, H.B. 4578  
 Ross, M.I. 5233  
 Ross, S.L. 2111, 4303  
 Ross, S.T. 2288  
 Rossby, H.T. 138, 1383  
 Rosset-Moulinier, Marie 3080  
 Rossignol-Strick, Martine 1038, 1039  
 Rossiter, M.W. 1794  
 Rössner, Bernd 216  
 Rosso, A.L. 4138  
 Roszak, D.B. 1668  
 Roth, P.H. 4756  
 Rothe, P. 2797  
 Rothery, P. 4852  
 Rothaupt, K.O. 7017  
 Rothlisberg, P.C. 1246  
 Rothrock, D.A. 79, 5063  
 Rothschild, B.J. 6545  
 Rothstein, L.M. 1882  
 Röttger, J. 5095  
 Rottini-Sandrini, Laura 2284  
 Rottman, J.W. 4477  
 Rougier, Gilles 868  
 Roukhiyainen, M.I. 2269  
 Round, F.E. 1267  
 Rouse, L.J. Jr. 871  
 Rouse, W.R. 154  
 Roux, Frank 6837  
 Roux, Michel 1583  
 Roux, R.M. 3495  
 Rowe, M.M. 6804  
 Rowe, P.M. 5942  
 Rowland, F.S. 1379, 4577  
 Rowlands, G. 763  
 Roy, Claude 5416  
 Royer, J.-Y. 2222  
 Royer, T.C. 717, 2547  
 Rozanski, K. 3808  
 Rozas, L.P. 1183  
 Rozenberg, A.D. 1424, 3682  
 Rozhdestvenskiy, A.V. 3391  
 Rózycki, Olgierd 5938  
 Ruardij, P. 3500, 3502  
 Ruardij, Piet 3511  
 Rubenstein, David 5061  
 Ruber, Ernest 4110  
 Rubin, A.M. 6460  
 Rubin, D.M. 333  
 Rubino, J.-L. 1572  
 Ruddick, B.R. 139  
 Ruddiman, W.F. 3210  
 Rude, P.D. 5146  
 Rudels, Bert 20  
 Rudenko, M.V. 989, 1538  
 Rudnick, D.I. 6149  
 Rudnick, Joseph 603  
 Rudnik, G.B. 2197  
 Rudyakov, Yu.A. 1159  
 Ruff, L.J. 2896  
 Ruffman, A. 6709  
 Ruffo, Sandro 3054, 3067  
 Rugayne, I.O. 933  
 Ruget, Christiane 3913  
 Ruiz, Joaquin 6355, 6421  
 Rullikötter, J. 2783, 2905, 3448  
 Rundle, J.B. 6998, 6999  
 Runge, J.A. 5894, 5960  
 Ruokolahti, Curt 6629  
 Ruple, D.L. 2288  
 Rusetkiy, K.K. 5452  
 Russ, G.R. 2981  
 Russ, M.A. 3000  
 Russell, G. 2367, 4944  
 Russell, G.L. 3747  
 Russell, N.J. 517  
 Ruswahiuni, 1297, 2291  
 Ruth, E. 2035  
 Rutkovskaya, V.A. 3653  
 Rutledge, P.A. 5852  
 Ruvinskiy, K.D. 4469  
 Ruwa, R.K. 6630  
 Ruyken, M.M.A. 962  
 Ruzmaykin, A.A. 3228  
 Ryabchenko, V.A. 3277, 4551  
 Ryabinin, A.I. 3835  
 Ryall, P.J.C. 408  
 Ryan, P.G. 1188, 6012, 6051, 6652  
 Ryan, P.R. 4334  
 Ryan, Paul 1519  
 Ryan, W.B.F. 1095, 3421, 6092  
 Rycroft, M.J. 1954  
 Rydberg, Lars 3596, 5151  
 Ryt, C.H. 2347  
 Ryt, R.T. 1629  
 Ryu, C.-R. 5502  
 Rylvkin, V.V. 4451  
 Sabbatini, V. 4231  
 Sabinin, K.D. 5497  
 Sacconi, Emilio 349  
 Sacha, Bob 1810  
 Sackett, W.M. 917, 5927  
 Sackinger, W.M. 793  
 Sacks, I.S. 3991  
 Sadar, H. 653  
 Sadhuram, Y. 5577  
 Sadiq, Muhammad 5159  
 Sadojourny, Robert 1930  
 Sadoskaya, G.M. 1634  
 Saetre, R. 5106  
 Safe, S. 3628  
 Saffo, M.B. 1807  
 Safonov, V.G. 4814  
 Safray, A.S. 3277, 4551  
 Safriel, U.N. 2298  
 Sager, S.L. 351  
 Sager, W.W. 3940, 6932  
 Saha, Kshudiram 5111  
 Saha, Suranjana 5111  
 Sahagian, Dork 4744, 5260  
 Sahl, L.E. 334, 712, 3427  
 Sahlsten, E. 3827  
 Sahoo, R.K. 5271  
 Said, M.A. 3245  
 Saidova, Kh.M. 4735  
 Saigne, C. 2601  
 Saino, Toshiro 255  
 Sainte-Marie, Bernard 3068  
 Saint Guily, B. 5518  
 Saint-Marc, Pierre 2141  
 Saito, S. 4258  
 Sakaguchi, Fuminori 121  
 Sakai, H. 1567  
 Sakai, Hideaki 121  
 Sakai, Hitoshi 3890  
 Sakai, Katsushi 3069  
 Sakai, Satoshi 1946  
 Sakakibara, Hitoshi 878

- Sakamoto-Arnold, C.M. 217  
 Sakov, P.V. 1424  
 Saks, M.J. 1359  
 Sakshaug, E. 4227  
 Salama, M.S. 5751  
 Salashin, S.G. 4469  
 Salati, J. 1493  
 Salbu, B. 4614  
 Saldan, N.V. 4087  
 Salemaa, Heikki 1700  
 Sales, D. 1738  
 Salgado-Barragán, José 2334  
 Saliege, J.F. 323, 2085  
 Salin, B.M. 5078  
 Salini, John 3070  
 Salio, A. 2663, 4580, 5637  
 Sallenger, A.H. Jr. 770  
 Salm, R.V. 4893  
 Salman, S.D. 3022  
 Salmon, L. 4604, 5129  
 Salmon, Rick 3742  
 Salo, S.A. 93, 3661  
 Salomon, J.-C. 6779  
 Salomons, W. 286, 3428  
 Salomonsson, Sören 3314  
 Salters, V.J.M. 6967  
 Salusti, E. 39, 785  
 Salusti, Ettore 6145  
 Salvat, B. 4677  
 Samanidou, V. 2037, 3848  
 Samelson, R.M. 3302, 5054  
 Sameoto, D. 4186  
 Sammarco, P.W. 2980, 4107, 5279  
 Sammelmann, G.S. 6195  
 Sammler, R. 5041  
 Sammler, Rudolf 726  
 Samokhin, V.A. 5068  
 Samolyubov, B.I. 3735  
 Samyshev, E.Z. 1198, 3006, 4075, 4838  
 Sancetta, Constance 1380, 2162, 4673  
 Sanchez, A.J. 55  
 Sanchez, O.F. 3074  
 Sanders, Glenda 935  
 Sandel, B.R. 3645  
 Sander, E. 3850  
 Sanders, J.G. 1764, 3380, 3847  
 Sanders, P.F. 2400  
 Sanders, R.W. 194, 196, 197, 1142, 5934  
 Sanderson, B.G. 5515  
 Sanderson, J.C. 561, 562  
 Sand-Jensen, Kaj 2368, 4210  
 Sandstrom, M.W. 3430, 5176  
 Sandven, Stein 72  
 Sandwell, D.T. 3997, 5833  
 Sanford, T.B. 3293, 3329, 3665  
 Sanjuan, Jane 6637  
 Sano, Yuji 417, 2872, 3362, 3436, 6461  
 Sansone, Emilio 4418  
 Sansone, F.J. 268, 5620, 6672  
 Santa Cruz, R.L. 1566  
 Santander, H. 4025  
 Santangelo, Renato 6832  
 Santeck, D.A. 190  
 Santi, A.L. 3169  
 Santiago-Mercado, Jesús 3007  
 Santini, D.B. 547  
 Santoro, E.D. 648, 963  
 Santos, Jorge 2966  
 Santschi, P.H. 914, 3823, 3824  
 Sao, Kazuo 4997  
 Sapia, A. 785  
 Sapozhnikov, Yu.A. 2685  
 Sarà, Michele 503  
 Saraswathy, M. 1247  
 Sarayev, S.V. 4705  
 Sargent, J. 6675  
 Sargent, J.R. 4035  
 Sarkar, A. 3404, 5690  
 Sarkar, S.K. 1248  
 Sarkisova, S.A. 4972  
 Sarkisyan, A.S. 5451, 5473  
 Sarma, K.V.L.N.S. 2172  
 Sarma, V.V. 5877  
 Sarmiento, J.L. 1381  
 Sarnthein, Michael 3915, 4748  
 Sarpkaya, T. 1450  
 Sasaki, Hiroshi 6546  
 Sasaki, Katsuyuki 1505  
 Sasano, Yasuhiro 181  
 Saskovets, A.V. 1905, 6815  
 Sassi, R. 4878  
 Sastry, A.V.R. 2098  
 Sastry, J.S. 4395  
 Satake, Kenji 442, 3683, 4802  
 Sathyanathan, B. 6013  
 Sato, Mitsuyoshi 5188  
 Sato, Takahiro 6034  
 Sato, Takeshi 2097  
 Sato, Toshinori 7000  
 Sato, Yoshinori 1505  
 Satoh, Hiroo 6554  
 Satsmadijs, John 6014  
 Satyanarayana, S.P. 6045  
 Saunders, Andy 6093  
 Saunders, C.M. 6496  
 Saure, Christoph 2246  
 Savage, G.P. 6706  
 Savidge, W.B. 5916  
 Savil'yeva, I.I. 3828  
 Savinskiy, I.D. 1055  
 Savoie, D.L. 200  
 Savostin, L.A. 3470  
 Sawada, Kiyoshi 3811  
 Sawyer, D.S. 3472, 6475  
 Saxena, N.K. 51, 56, 405, 602  
 Saxena, S.K. 6322  
 Saykally, R.J. 4285  
 Sayles, F.L. 220  
 Sayles, Fred 3795  
 Saylor, J.H. 4034  
 Sazhin, A.F. 4879  
 Sazhina, L.I. 2961  
 Sazonov, A.G. 1922, 1923  
 Scagel, R.F. 3084  
 Scaleria, Giancarlo 5238  
 Scales, J.A. 986  
 Scavia, Donald 4034  
 Schaanning, M. 5664  
 Schaanning, Morten 5674  
 Schaefer, R.G. 2783, 5267  
 Schaffer, C.T. 313  
 Schäffer, H.A. 1948  
 Schaffer, M. 6583  
 Schaffner, L.C. 1178  
 Schaffranek, R.W. 3651  
 Schahinger, R.B. 3247, 6123  
 Shalk, P.H. 4071, 4072, 6547  
 Schaming, Marc 2222  
 Schär, Christoph 6835  
 Scharfen, G. 803  
 Schauer, Ursula 3429  
 Scheeline, Alex 5615  
 Schell, B.A. 3976  
 Schellin, T.E. 2431  
 Scheltema, R.S. 6548  
 Schenck, P.A. 2101, 3887  
 Scherer, Bernd 5317  
 Scherer, Wolfgang 2569  
 Schiavone, J.A. 1308  
 Schidlowski, M. 382  
 Schidlowski, Manfred 6419  
 Schiel, D.R. 1132  
 Schiewer, Ulrich 3540  
 Schiff, H.I. 6267  
 Schiffrin, D.J. 4649  
 Schilling, J. 5166  
 Schillmoller, C.M. 2062  
 Schink, D.R. 1382  
 Schianger, S.O. 6910  
 Schlee, J.S. 1564, 5815  
 Schlese, U. 3751  
 Schlesinger, M.E. 159, 3752  
 Schleyer, M.H. 1509  
 Schlich, Roland 415, 2222, 5834  
 Schlichter, D. 2312  
 Schloesser, D.W. 7014  
 Schlosser, Peter 1396, 1520, 2693  
 Schmeling, Harro 7001  
 Schmeltekopf, A.L. 194, 196, 197  
 Schmerge, D.L. 6490  
 Schmidt, F.H. 1499  
 Schmidt, Gerhard 2425  
 Schmidt, Henrik 822, 4494  
 Schmitt, D.P. 439  
 Schmitt, R.A. 4696  
 Schmitt, R.W. 3295, 3303  
 Schmitt, W.R. 5027  
 Schmitz, Birger 383  
 Schmitz, W.J. Jr. 738, 1398, 6135, 6136  
 Schneider, C.W. 1714  
 Schneider, D.C. 1656, 5904, 6571  
 Schneider, David 511  
 Schneider, E.K. 3332  
 Schneider, G. 1752  
 Schneider, J.F. 3991  
 Schneider, S.H. 2420  
 Schnell, R.C. 6224  
 Schnetzler, C.C. 6493  
 Schnier, C. 2706  
 Schoener, A. 4015, 4145  
 Scholl, D.W. 3494  
 Scholtissek, Christoph 4297  
 Scholz, C.A. 6933  
 Scholz, Joachim 1575, 1584  
 Schönfeldt, H.-J. 1466  
 Schönwiese, C.-D. 160  
 Schopf, J.W. 390  
 Schopf, P.S. 5578  
 Schott, Friedrich 728, 6137, 6142  
 Schott, Jacques 1069  
 Schott, T.B. 189  
 Schrader, Hans 1576  
 Schram, M.D. 1650  
 Schramm, W. 6579  
 Schren, W. 4776  
 Schrey, Eckart 1290, 1347  
 Schriel, R.C. 649  
 Schröder, C.J. 4203  
 Schroeder, D.C. 2005  
 Schroeder, R. 5113  
 Schroeder, W.W. 910, 1835  
 Schröter, J. 5  
 Schubert, A. 501  
 Schubert, G. 6977  
 Schubert, Gerald 3469  
 Schudlich, R.R. 3240  
 Schults, D.W. 2736  
 Schultz, A.J. 629  
 Schultz, D.E. 5682  
 Schultz, P.H. 4006  
 Schumacher, J.D. 1834, 3661  
 Schumann, E.H. 1820  
 Schutz, B.E. 1310  
 Schwab, D.J. 4034  
 Schwab, W.C. 3878, 4679, 5270, 5723  
 Schwabe, Reinhard 714  
 Schwarcz, H.P. 3915, 6417  
 Schwartz, F.J. 7046  
 Schwartz, S.Y. 2896  
 Schwart, F.B. 588  
 Schwinghamer, P. 2039  
 Schwinghamer, Peter 3505, 4098  
 Slater, J.G. 5233, 5828  
 Scoffin, T.P. 298  
 Scofield, R.A. 3783  
 Scott, D.B. 4203, 6378  
 Scott, F.J. 2981  
 Scott, N.A. 848  
 Scott, P.J.B. 504, 5346, 6574  
 Scott, R.D. 1518  
 Scott, Richard 1517  
 Scotto, Joseph 5036  
 Scotto Di Carlo, Bruno 2253  
 Scranton, M.I. 220, 945, 2307, 4221  
 Scully-Power, P. 1392  
 Scura, E.D. 4270  
 Seabra Santos, F.J. 5058  
 Seager, Richard 4379  
 Sealy, S.G. 2993  
 Sear, C.B. 3197  
 Seale, R.C. 5787  
 Seales, R.B. 1714  
 Seaver, George 97, 2556  
 Sebacher, D.I. 2708  
 Sebastian, R.J. 4012  
 Sebekin, B.I. 3267  
 Seebler, Günter 404  
 Seetaramaswamy, A. 2099  
 Sefton, Nancy 6097  
 Segantini, Stefano 4659  
 Segawa, Jiro 4759  
 Segawa, K.-H. 2534  
 Seibold, Ilse 2493  
 Seidov, D.G. 718, 3655, 6138, 6139  
 Seigel, A.D. 3235  
 Seigle, G.A. 2163, 2359  
 Seiler, Wolfgang 3758, 3788  
 Seim, H.E. 752  
 Seitzinger, S.P. 3840  
 Sejrur, P.F. 4684  
 Seki, H. 6015  
 Seki, Humitake 4839, 4840, 4880  
 Sekine, Yoshihiko 1836, 4372, 5107  
 Sekulic, Bogdan 4862  
 Self, R.F.L. 5917  
 Self, Stephen 1084, 4542  
 Selivanov, A.O. 1551  
 Selivanovskii, D.A. 6806  
 Selkirk, H.B. 6260  
 Selmer, K.G. 3576, 4228  
 Selvakumar, S. 7079  
 Selvin, R.C. 3515  
 Selyaninov, V.G. 3943  
 Semasheva, I.N. 2784  
 Semazzi, F.H.M. 5579  
 Semb, A. 4028  
 Semenik, V. 4117  
 Semenov, G.A. 1116  
 Semenov, Ye.V. 5452, 5580  
 Semanova, S.I. 1643  
 Semenov, T.N. 4827  
 Semenovich, B.B. 5450  
 Semovskiy, S.V. 2530, 4368  
 Sempere, J.-C. 1067, 2853, 4763, 4767  
 Sentner, A.J. Jr. 804  
 Sen, A. 3880  
 Sen, Gautam 5244  
 Sen, M.K. 4506  
 Seng, C.-E. 3405  
 Sengör, A.M.C. 3464  
 Sen Gupta, B.K. 4199, 4745  
 Sen Gupta, R. 3404, 5690, 6050  
 Senichise, M.I. 462  
 Senin, Yu.M. 4841  
 Senior, J.L. 2066  
 Sepúlveda, Nicasio 57  
 Serafin, R. 7119  
 Seralathan, P. 2099  
 Seruca, K.A. 2736  
 Serdobov, M.M. 6508  
 Serdyuk, A.S. 4977

- Serebryanny, A.N. 4478  
 Serebryanny, B.L. 1115  
 Seredov, A.M. 1924  
 Sergeant, M. 4239  
 Sergiyevskiy, I.A. 692  
 Sergy, G.A. 3180, 3181  
 Serriti, A. 1521  
 Serova, M.Ya. 6389  
 Serracca, Paolo 4978  
 Serreze, M.C. 803, 1430, 3278  
 Serri, Giancarlo 6972  
 Serson, H.V. 793  
 Servain, Jacques 867, 868  
 Service, S.K. 4187  
 Sethna, P.R. 1876  
 Settle, D.M. 2664, 4581  
 Seung, Y.-H. 719  
 Seva, Marc 867, 868  
 Sevast'yanova, Ye.S. 1005  
 Severin, K.P. 4204  
 Sevilla, Roque 660  
 Seyfried, W.E. Jr. 357, 358, 2113  
 Seyler, Monique 2877  
 Sfriso, A. 3118, 5140  
 Shackleton, N.J. 753, 5761  
 Shaffer, G.P. 5991, 5992, 7088  
 Shaffer, Gary 668  
 Shakhova, N.F. 4813  
 Shakola, V.A. 3001  
 Shan, Boatian 2739  
 Shan, Lianfang 6517  
 Shan, T.-J. 1443  
 Shane, J.D. 2907  
 Shang, E.C. 128, 3717  
 Shankar, N.J. 617  
 Shankar, R. 350, 2027  
 Shanks, A.L. 2707, 4108  
 Shanks, W.C. III 2113  
 Shanmugam, G. 2100, 5170  
 Shanmugam, Ganapathy 1542  
 Shannon, L.V. 3504, 6121  
 Shannon, R.D. 7048  
 Shapiro, A.Z. 3103  
 Shapiro, G.I. 4414, 4521  
 Shapiro, L.J. 3342, 6250  
 Shapiro, L.P. 2947  
 Shapiro, M.A. 880  
 Sharipov, R.Z. 4977  
 Sharkov, Ye.V. 2203  
 Sharma, P. 3361  
 Sharma, V.K. 1199  
 Sharman, G.F. 5784  
 Sharman, George 5835  
 Sharonov, G.A. 5069  
 Sharp, J.H. 4027  
 Sharp, W.E. 964  
 Sharpton, V.L. 4768  
 Shattuck, John 6711  
 Shaughnessy, A.T. 5321  
 Shavkyin, A.A. 2270  
 Shaw, B.P. 6318  
 Shaw, Bill 3182  
 Shaw, D.G. 1340  
 Shaw, H.R. 3447  
 Shaw, P.R. 1122, 2752, 5261  
 Shaw, P.-T. 1867  
 Shaw, R.P. 4461  
 Shay, L.K. 869  
 Shcheka, S.A. 3489  
 Shchekaturina, T.L. 1291, 3606  
 Shchelkanov, N.N. 5559  
 Shcherbakov, F.A. 3904  
 Shcherbinin, A.D. 711  
 Shea, D.J. 4599  
 Shearer, P.M. 6494  
 Shearer, Peter 2867  
 Sheath, R.G. 1301  
 Shekiro, J.M. Jr. 4647  
 Sheldon, R.W. 5891  
 Shell, E.R. 4352  
 Shelton, P.M.J. 1249  
 Shemshura, V.Ye. 811  
 Shen, G.T. 1292, 3805  
 Shen, H.H. 94  
 Shen, H.T. 6052  
 Shen, Jingshan 314  
 Shen, S.H. 5110  
 Sheng, Jinyu 4507  
 Shenoi, S.S.C. 315  
 Shepeleva, S.M. 1504  
 Shepherd, John 959  
 Shepherd, T.G. 845, 1947, 3311, 3743  
 Sheppard, C.R.C. 4892, 4893  
 Sheremet, N.A. 3853  
 Sheridan, R.E. 5793  
 Sheriff, R.E. 4332  
 Sherman, B.K. 7032  
 Sherr, B.F. 512, 4129, 5895, 6587  
 Sherr, E.B. 512, 5895, 6587  
 Sherrill, M.S. 122  
 Shervais, J.W. 5262  
 Sherwin, T.J. 4419  
 Sherwood, B.A. 351  
 Sheshopalov, V.P. 3343  
 Sheu, D.D. 5152  
 Shevaldin, Yu.V. 3457  
 Shevchenko, A.Ya. 4808  
 Shiari, M.P. 583  
 Shields, J.D. 7092  
 Shifrin, K.S. 811, 3320, 5560  
 Shih, C.-F. 1867  
 Shillaker, R.O. 1701, 1702, 2348  
 Shiller, A.M. 3841, 3842  
 Shilo, Moshe 4845  
 Shim, J.H. 6295  
 Shim, Taeb 699  
 Shimazaki, K. 4793  
 Shimazaki, Kunihiko 3482  
 Shimazaki, Togo 2159  
 Shimizu, H. 6473  
 Shimizu, Hiroshi 2529  
 Shimizu, U. 1146  
 Shimmield, G.B. 5192  
 Shimooka, Kenji 5188  
 Shimp, S.L. 1192  
 Shin, D.-H. 3433  
 Shin, I.C. 4199  
 Shine, Keith 7139  
 Shiomi, Kazuo 1293  
 Shiono, K. 3304, 4522  
 Shiraki, Ryohi 6371  
 Shirley, S.M. 1250  
 Shirley, T.C. 1250  
 Shirshova, M.P. 6288  
 Shirlcliffe, T.G.L. 3649  
 Shlezinger, A.Ye. 1010, 6356  
 Sholkovitz, E.R. 2028, 3815, 3816, 5181  
 Short, A.D. 1571  
 Short, D.A. 2125  
 Short, F.T. 4865  
 Short, J.W. 1522  
 Showers, William 1032  
 Shipgun, L.K. 3807  
 Shreeve, James 6681  
 Shrestha, K.P. 2349  
 Shrestha, M.L. 4565  
 Shubenko, A.P. 6139  
 Shuchman, R.A. 83, 1391  
 Shukhman, I.G. 143, 829, 1451  
 Shukla, J. 5599  
 Shukolyukov, Yu.A. 1070  
 Shulenberger, Eric 2323, 2341  
 Shulman, Seth 7144  
 Shulyakovskiy, Yu.A. 3006, 4841  
 Shumakova, G.V. 2371  
 Shumilin, Ye.N. 2685, 3828  
 Shumway, S.E. 6016  
 Shuntov, V.P. 1160  
 Shure, Loren 4767  
 Shushkina, E.A. 4820  
 Shuto, Kenzo 3241  
 Shvartsman, S.I. 1115  
 Shvetsova, G.M. 2350  
 Shynamma, C.S. 2701  
 Shyu, C.T. 440, 2173  
 Sibbald, M.J. 6549  
 Sibbald, P.R. 6549  
 Sibbald, R.R. 276  
 Sibuet, J.-C. 3955  
 Sibuet, Myriam 2974, 6572  
 Sicre, M.A. 2663, 4580  
 Siddiquie, H.N. 984, 1570  
 Side, Jonathan 3183, 3634  
 Sidorova, O.A. 2375  
 Sieburth, J.McN. 232, 3547  
 Siedler, Gerold 2561, 6820  
 Sieg, Jürgen 2329, 6611  
 Siegel, B.Z. 3008  
 Siegel, D.A. 3750  
 Siegel, Herbert 812  
 Siegel, V. 4188, 4189  
 Siegfried, W.R. 6068  
 Siegmann, W.L. 814, 826, 6797  
 Siegrist, A.W. 3085  
 Sieracki, M.E. 1161, 3547  
 Sierszen, M.E. 1644  
 Sievering, H. 3791  
 Sievers, Uwe 1981  
 Siewicki, T.C. 1742  
 Sigal, Jacques 2164  
 Sigurdsson, H. 1079, 2868  
 Sigurdsson, Haraldur 685, 6732  
 Sigwarth, J.B. 1387  
 Sikka, D.R. 4572  
 Sileo, Louis 1276  
 Silva, A.J. 6367  
 Silva, Maynard 1769, 2475  
 Silva, P.C. 4215  
 Silver, E.A. 348, 1066, 5794  
 Silver, M.W. 6541  
 Silver, P.G. 6495  
 Silverberg, N. 946  
 Silverberg, Norman 2045  
 Sim, P.G. 965  
 Simeonova, S. 2897  
 Simidu, Osio 3005  
 Simson, S. 972  
 Simmonds, E.J. 2234  
 Simmonds, Ian 3279  
 Simmons, K.R. 4736  
 Simon, N.S. 246  
 Simon, Serge 3392  
 Simoneit, B.R.T. 1616, 2815  
 Simonenko, L.A. 931  
 Simonot, J.-Y. 847  
 Simonov, A.I. 921, 3367  
 Simons, G.A. 2453  
 Simpson, J.D. 950  
 Simpson, J.H. 3381, 5046  
 Simpson, J.J. 2554  
 Simpson, Joanne 5554  
 Simpson, W.R. 895  
 Sims, J.D. 6420  
 Sims, J.L. 7118  
 Sims, R.C. 7118  
 Sims, R.H. 4939  
 Sin, Y.O. 3406  
 Singer, J.K. 6894  
 Singh, D.D. 5263, 5836  
 Singh, H.B. 5593  
 Singh, K.P. 4480  
 Singh, R.D. 2746  
 Singh, R.N. 5225  
 Sinityn, Yu.A. 3343  
 Sinton, J.M. 2869  
 Siokou-Frangou, I. 7036  
 Sioulas, Andreas 1013  
 Sistanizadeh, M.K. 111  
 Siu, S. 1482  
 Sivasdas, P. 4933  
 Sivelli, W.J. 2820  
 Sivtsov, A.V. 4001  
 Skagfjord, Gislil 111  
 Skei, J.M. 5655, 5675, 5676, 6031, 6078  
 Skjelbreia, J.E. 3686  
 Skogerboe, J.G. 644  
 Skogerboe, R.K. 4647  
 Skogseid, Jakob 2142  
 Skop, R.A. 4518  
 Skornyakova, N.S. 1617, 5272, 5845  
 Skripnik, I.A. 4972  
 Skura, J.P. 4532  
 Skwarzec, B. 5381  
 Skwarzec, Bogdan 5189  
 Skyring, G.W. 2720  
 Slaattellid, O.H. 4417  
 Slabakov, H.D. 3268  
 Slabinskiy, A.M. 5872  
 Slavyanov, S.Yu. 1921  
 Slawky, Gerd 5616  
 Sleath, J.F.A. 3305  
 Sleep, N.H. 2072  
 Slingo, J.M. 5600  
 Sloan, D. 1768  
 Slobodkin, L.B. 6529  
 Sloss, P.W. 51  
 Slotten, H.R. 4489  
 Slowey, N.C. 384  
 Sluiter, P.G. 621  
 Slutz, R.J. 3151  
 Small, L.F. 3522  
 Smalley, R.F. Jr. 3992  
 Smart, C.C. 1868  
 Smayda, T.J. 2258, 4846  
 Smedman, A.S. 3315  
 Smeed, D.A. 743  
 Smelyanskiy, V.I. 5480  
 Smelyanskiy, V.M. 4369  
 Smethie, W.M. Jr. 242, 247, 5487  
 Smirnova, L.A. 3943  
 Smith, A.A. 1845  
 Smith, A.B. 3209  
 Smith, A.E. 5283  
 Smith, C.J. 2079  
 Smith, C.R. 4109  
 Smith, D.G. 296  
 Smith, D.K. 2752, 3422, 5703  
 Smith, D.M. 5120  
 Smith, D.R. 5661, 6037  
 Smith, D.W. 5323  
 Smith, E.A. 3319, 4572  
 Smith, E.B. 627  
 Smith, E.G.C. 3993  
 Smith, G.L. 438  
 Smith, I.E.M. 6973, 6974  
 Smith, I.R. 2933  
 Smith, J.A. 290, 2583  
 Smith, J.C. 466  
 Smith, J.D. 2619, 3406  
 Smith, J.M. 3013  
 Smith, J.N. 313, 4602  
 Smith, J.O. 123, 2610  
 Smith, K.L. Jr. 3559  
 Smith, L.H. 650, 3652  
 Smith, M.H. 6262  
 Smith, M.R. 3319  
 Smith, N.P. 1413  
 Smith, O.P. 3269  
 Smith, P.C. 1970  
 Smith, P.J. 4320  
 Smith, R.B. 4587  
 Smith, R.C. 4073  
 Smith, R.D. 4218  
 Smith, R.L. 1079, 2535, 3671, 3763, 6771  
 Smith, Ronald 5001  
 Smith, S.D. 2652, 4536  
 Smith, S.E. 4921  
 Smith, S.J. 4163  
 Smith, S.L. 1232, 1251, 5961

- Smith, S.L. III 292  
 Smith, S.N. 5694  
 Smith, S.V. 248, 5677, 6350  
 Smith, S.W. 1318  
 Smith, T.J. III 507, 1660  
 Smith, V.R. 1754  
 Smith, W.L. I  
 Smith, W.O. Jr. 477, 667, 3523  
 Smoot, N.C. 5167  
 Smyth, C. 2760  
 Sneed, J.E. 752  
 Snetsinger, K.G. 3792  
 Snodgrass, W.J. 1488  
 Smyth, R.J. 3607  
 Snyder, J.P. 2438  
 Sobczak, L.W. 4803  
 Sobey, R.J. 1420, 1884, 3257  
 Sochelnikov, V.V. 2889  
 Sochevanova, N.A. 3463  
 Socki, R.A. 3825  
 Södergren, Anders 966  
 Söderlund, S. 4962, 6653  
 Soeldner, A.H. 1191  
 Sohrin, Yoshiki 3352  
 Sokolov, D.D. 3228, 6847  
 Sokolova, I.S. 921  
 Sokolova, S.A. 5883  
 Sokolovskiy, M.A. 831  
 Solberg, T.S. 4973  
 Soldatini, G.F. 6643  
 Solheim, Anders 6921  
 Soliman, G.F. 6749  
 Soliman, Mohamad 347  
 Solomon, S. 194, 196, 197  
 Solomon, S.C. 1606  
 Solomon, T.H. 6826  
 Solov'ev, Yu.P. 780  
 Solov'yev, A.V. 3330, 6040  
 Solov'yev, S.L. 2890, 5503, 6522  
 Solov'yev, V.O. 2846  
 Solow, A.R. 42  
 Soltanpour-Gargari, A. 4190  
 Soluk, D.A. 1299  
 Soman, M.K. 6225  
 Somasundar, Krothapalli 5088  
 Somayajulu, B.L.K. 228, 2029, 2030, 4680  
 Somayajulu, Y.K. 6747  
 Somerville, H.J. 2737  
 Somerville, R.C.J. 1992  
 Somerville, R.S. 389  
 Sommer, M.A. 2189  
 Song, C.C.S. 69  
 Song, Lina 32, 1421, 4420  
 Song, Xilong 3333  
 SoofHoo, J.B. 1131, 1645  
 SoofHoo, S.L. 1645  
 Soong, K.-Y. 2922  
 Soper, A.G. 851  
 Sorel, Denis 2805  
 Sørensen, B.M. 651  
 Sørensen, J. 947  
 Sørensen, J.A. 1433  
 Sørensen, Jan 1657, 2721  
 Sørensen, Kai 5896  
 Sorokhtin, O.G. 1065, 2870  
 Sorokin, Yu.I. 1658, 4842  
 Sørstrem, S.E. 4314  
 Soto, L.A. 1703  
 Sougy, J. 5846  
 Souillard, Bernard 4446  
 Soulsby, R.L. 2584, 3725, 3866  
 Souria, Annie 3994  
 Souriau, A. 1718  
 Sousa, J.M. 3223  
 South, G.R. 4943  
 South China Sea Institute 6363  
 Southon, J.R. 2122, 2143, 3361  
 Southren, T.C. 3979  
 Southward, A.J. 1319, 3071  
 Souza, W.R. 448  
 Spaans, L. 967  
 Spain, J.C. 961  
 Spain, Peter 3665  
 Spakman, W. 5234  
 Spanier, Ehud 5962  
 Sparkes, Roy 345  
 Sparks, A.R. 2744, 2753  
 Sparks, R.S.J. 1079, 3967  
 Spaulding, M. 2544  
 Spaulding, M.L. 5002  
 Speece, R.E. 4646  
 Speirs, J.I. 3119  
 Spence, G.D. 2875  
 Spence, M.M. 6711  
 Spencer, D.W. 1808  
 Spencer, R.S. 391  
 Spencer, R.W. 190  
 Spencer, T. 4678  
 Spencer, W.E. 5979  
 Spera, F.J. 1599  
 Sperber, K.R. 1456  
 Sperling, K.-R. 6053  
 Spero, H.J. 553, 4205  
 Spezie, Giancarlo 4418  
 Spicer, J.I. 6616  
 Spiegelman, Marc 431  
 Spielvogel, L.Q. 405  
 Spies, Annette 478, 4074  
 Spies, R.B. 287, 1284, 2396  
 Spiess, F.N. 604  
 Spiller, Judith 2483  
 Spindler, Michael 3924, 4200  
 Spinrad, Hyron 2524  
 Spinrad, R.W. 251, 256  
 Spitzer, D. 1898  
 Spivack, A.J. 269, 1560  
 Spivak, E.D. 6612  
 Springer, A.M. 2300  
 Springer, Mark 5221  
 Spry, J.A. 4825  
 Spurrier, J.D. 940, 2302, 4642, 5141  
 Spychala, M. 2680  
 Spyrou, N.M. 2667  
 Squire, V.A. 58, 6738  
 Squire, Vernon 85  
 Sridharan, A. 6360  
 Srinimal, Neptune 418  
 Srinivas, N. 124  
 Srokosz, M.A. 1422  
 St. Louis, R.M. 1578  
 St. Mary, D.F. 824  
 Stacey, B.M. 3120  
 Stacey, M.W. 5474, 5475, 5476  
 Staff, G.M. 4757  
 Stager, Curt 686  
 Stal, L.J. 2308  
 Stalcup, B.W. 5626  
 Stalcup, M.C. 3303  
 Stallard, Martha 2401  
 Stallard, R.F. 270  
 Stammer, D. 6679  
 Stanford, J.L. 153  
 Stangl, H. 896  
 Stanhope, M.J. 2351  
 Stanic, S. 6816  
 Stanley, D.J. 5218, 5719, 6666  
 Stanley, G.D. Jr. 2086  
 Stanley, S.M. 5755  
 Stanley, S.O. 3548  
 Stansby, P.K. 1326  
 Stanton, Gregg 7073  
 Stanton, R.J. Jr. 2128  
 Stanton, T.K. 1162  
 Staples, D.J. 1182  
 Starks, T.H. 2744, 2753  
 Starobogatov, Ya.I. 5963  
 Starodubtsev, Ye.G. 3828  
 Starr, R.C. 1719  
 Statham, P.J. 906  
 Stavn, R.H. 4490  
 Stavarakis, G. 4793  
 Stavarakis, Spyros 1013  
 Stearns, C.R. 4489  
 Stearns, D.E. 4918  
 Steele, A.K. 3820  
 Steelink, Cornelius 930  
 Steen, L.A. 663, 6029  
 Stefani, Jeffrey 4883  
 Stefanick, Tom 4990  
 Stefánsson, Unnsteinn 479  
 Steffe, A.S. 2984  
 Steffen, K. 805  
 Stegeman, J.J. 6654  
 Stegenga, H. 2361  
 Steimle, F.W. Jr. 5858  
 Stein, P.J. 4508  
 Stein, R.S. 1068  
 Stein, Rüdiger 2816  
 Stein, Seth 422, 3459, 3471, 5795  
 Steinberg, P.D. 5975  
 Steinberg, S. 2035  
 Steinberg, S.M. 2033  
 Steineck, P.L. 4176  
 Steiner, E.J. 3776  
 Steinhart, H. 2726  
 Steinsaltz, David 4463  
 Stella, R. 2687  
 Stenborg, Erik 1333  
 Stenseth, Asmund 2405  
 Stepantsev, L.A. 4540  
 Stephen, R.A. 7002  
 Stephens, J.A. 3407  
 Stephens, K.V. 4840  
 Stephens, S.A. 6948  
 Stephenson, A. 1056  
 Stephenson, M.D. 2055, 5691  
 Stephenson, R. 509  
 Stephenson, S.N. 808  
 Stephenson, T.P. 597  
 Stepien, J.C. 472  
 Stern, M.E. 1447, 1943, 2622, 2623  
 Stern, R.J. 6462  
 Stern, Tim 3993  
 Sternberg, L. la S.L. 3542  
 Sternberg, R.W. 6906  
 Sterritt, R.M. 6385  
 Steurer, P.M. 3151  
 Stevens, B.G. 3024  
 Stevens, D.E. 6250  
 Stevenson, D.J. 5035  
 Stevenson, D.K. 2240  
 Stewart, B.S. 1294  
 Stewart, G.G. 5496  
 Stewart, G.R. 2297  
 Stewart, H.R. 297  
 Stewart, L.J. 5897  
 Stewart, R.H. 1814  
 Steyn, D.G. 6177  
 Stube, Lars 3596  
 Stickle, W.B. 7097  
 Stienen, Christian 2272  
 Stigebrandt, Anders 904, 2038, 2545, 5461  
 Stigler, S.M. 2512  
 Stips, Adolf 834, 3715  
 Stirling, Ian 5008  
 Stive, M.J.F. 4405  
 Stock, J.H. 1252  
 Stock, Joann 423  
 Stocker, L.J. 2982  
 Stocker, Thomas 3684, 6167  
 Stockmal, G.S. 2212  
 Stoddard, P.R. 2185  
 Stoddard, D.R. 4678  
 Stoeker, D.K. 1646, 1704, 2273  
 Stoffers, P. 330  
 Stoffyn-Egli, Patricia 3886  
 Stolarski, R.S. 3211  
 Stoll, R.D. 3718, 6799  
 Stolp, M. 4165  
 Stolz, A.J. 5807  
 Stolz, J.F. 4134  
 Stone, C.P. 5418  
 Stonehouse, B. 4481  
 Stoner, A.W. 5347  
 Stoner, D.L. 4873  
 Støren, Ole 4058  
 Storetvedt, K.M. 2223  
 Storey, Colin 886  
 Stormer, J.C. Jr. 2210  
 Stössel, R.-P. 1487  
 Stothers, R.B. 3454  
 Stow, D.A.V. 3467  
 Stow, D.W. 3874  
 Stoyanov, A.S. 3390  
 Strachan, M.G. 6512  
 Strakhov, V.N. 6441  
 Stramma, Lothar 2528, 2562, 6111  
 Strand, S.W. 1144  
 Strann, K.-B. 582  
 Straskraba, Milan 2919, 2926, 2927  
 Straughan, B. 1446, 3276  
 Strauss, Stephen 5440  
 Streeter, L.S. 5767  
 Streit, R.L. 122  
 Stremme, Helmut 3915  
 Strens, Ros 1800  
 Stretch, J.J. 6613  
 Stride, A.H. 5177  
 Stringer, C.B. 2818  
 Stroes-Gascoyne, Simcha 1488  
 Stromgren, Tor 5382  
 Strong, D.F. 6496  
 Strong, D.R. 7053  
 Strygin, V.N. 3943  
 Stryuk, V.L. 5669  
 Stuart, C.O. Jr. 7116  
 Stuck, K.C. 4922  
 Stuckenberg, H.-U. 2595  
 Stuhlmann, R. 1955  
 Stuiver, Minze 1499  
 Stull, R.B. 1448  
 Stuller, A. 2608  
 Stumpf, Charles 1499  
 Stumpf, Edmund 6335  
 Stumpf, R.P. 5853  
 Stunder, B.J.B. 6226, 6227  
 Stunzhas, P.A. 922  
 Sturges, W. 3251  
 Sturm, Manfred 3764  
 Sturm, Renate 3843  
 Stutes, Phil 4996  
 Su, J.L. 1855  
 Su, Jian 1838, 3254, 4396, 4398, 4423  
 Su, Yusong 4980  
 Suarez, M.J. 5578  
 Suau, Anthony 686  
 Subbaraju, G. 700  
 Subbaramaya, I. 870, 3316  
 Subbarao, K.V. 350, 2027  
 Subbiah, K. 617  
 Subramanian, An. 3121, 4258  
 Subramanian, K.S. 5392  
 Subramanian, V. 6905  
 Sud, Y.C. 5579  
 Sud'bin, A.I. 5530  
 Sud, Hideo 1861  
 Suess, Erwin 2817, 5729  
 Suetsugu, Daisuke 446, 447  
 Sugai, S.F. 271  
 Sugden, D.E. 806  
 Suggate, R.P. 6497  
 Sugi, Masato 6270  
 Sugimoto, Takashige 703, 6140, 6141  
 Sugimura, Yukio 1989  
 Sugino, Nobuo 713  
 Sugisaki, Ryuichi 451, 1498  
 Sugitani, Kenichiro 451  
 Sukenik, Assaf 570  
 Sukhanova, I.N. 4834



- Sukumaran, K.K. 1705  
 Sullivan, C.W. 1645, 5286  
 Sullivan, J.J. 4219  
 Sullivan, M.J. 4951, 5324, 7088  
 Sullivan, P.A. 5375  
 Sullivan, T.J. 5009  
 Sultan, S.A.R. 3324  
 Sumathipala, W.L. 5556  
 Sumiya, M. 3822  
 Summers, R.M. 1512  
 Summons, R.E. 1489, 2909  
 Sun, Fu 771  
 Sun, Giasong 2179  
 Sun, Hanzhang 2722  
 Sun, Hongliang 4479  
 Sun, L.C. 5477  
 Sun, Marjorie 7121, 7140  
 Sun, W.-Y. 6243  
 Sun, Wenxin 2585  
 Sun, Yinglan 2738  
 Sun, Yueyan 2611  
 Sun, Yushan 2722  
 Sunda, W.G. 997, 948  
 Sundaralingam, K. 2835  
 Sundback, Kristina 5918  
 Sundberg, Johan 5151  
 Sundby, B. 946, 4593  
 Sundby, Bjørn 2045, 3383  
 Sundby, S. 1351  
 Sundquist, E.T. 2513  
 Suozzo, R.J. 3747  
 Suppiath, Ramasamy 6244  
 Surdam, R.C. 335  
 Surendranath, P. 5964  
 Surprenant, L.D. 229  
 Sushchenskaya, N.M. 1070  
 Sushin, V.A. 4075  
 Sutcliffe, A.J. 2818  
 Suteau, P.M. 4259  
 Suter, G.W. II 6017  
 Sutherland, W.M. 1784  
 Sutton, G.H. 4655  
 Sutyryn, G.C. 5462  
 Suyehiro, Kiyoshi 4801  
 Suyetnova, Ye.I. 6444  
 Suzuki, H. 523  
 Suzuki, Kazuhiro 451  
 Suzuki, Shigemichi 7094  
 Suzuki, T. 4579  
 Suzuki, Teruaki 902, 2686, 6550  
 Suzuki, Toshio 3811  
 Suzuki, Ziro 3980  
 Sval'nov, V.N. 1017  
 Swane, I. 4093  
 Swane, Ib 6573  
 Swavarsson, Jörundur 3577, 4923, 6614  
 Svejovsky, Jan 6740  
 Svendsen, E.A. 90  
 Svendsen, I.A. 1948, 5720  
 Swenson, Urban 6827  
 Svetlichnyy, A.S. 1706  
 Svetlichnyy, L.S. 1706  
 Svyaschennikov, P.N. 1859  
 Swail, Val 6039  
 Swain, W.R. 4298  
 Swallow, J.C. 5039  
 Swallow, John 6142  
 Swamy, A.S.R. 2098  
 Swanberg, N.R. 4935  
 Swann, Christopher 5033  
 Swanson, J.C. 5403, 5404  
 Swart, P.K. 3542, 6355, 6421  
 Swearingen, G.R. 2730  
 Sweet, A.R. 1578  
 Sweet, W.C. 5768  
 Swets, J.A. 6673  
 Swider, K.T. 2770  
 Swift, D.J. 6655  
 Swift, D.J.P. 3862, 3911  
 Swift, Elijah 552, 1678  
 Swift, J.H. 5488  
 Swinbanks, David 2486, 2514, 6733  
 Swint-Iki, T.R. 1117  
 Swithinbank, Charles 4488  
 Swope, G.R. 116  
 Sy, Alexander 5463  
 Sydberget, T. 3849  
 Sykes, G.A. 5168  
 Sykes, J.F. 6793  
 Symonds, D.J. 3062  
 Symonds, G. 5524  
 Symonds, P.A. 3442  
 Synolakis, C.E. 3685, 3686  
 Syono, Yasuhiko 7010  
 Syvitski, J.P.M. 6900  
 Syzdek, L.D. 5541  
 Sze, N.D. 6261  
 Szefer, Piotr 1739, 2402, 5189  
 Sztrákos, Károly 2825  
 Szymczak, R. 3353  
 Taba, H. 4333  
 Tabata, Sus 4335, 4336  
 Tabata, Susumu 43  
 Tada, Kunino 6920  
 Tagawa, Shoji 3845  
 Taggart, J.E. Jr. 2871  
 Taghon, G.L. 5304, 5916  
 Taguchi, Kazuo 4997  
 Taguchi, Satoru 4076, 6551  
 Taguchi, V. 3594  
 Tahara, Hideo 2956  
 Taira, Keisuke 2557  
 Tajima, Fumiko 3478  
 Takagi, Akio 6984  
 Takahashi, K. 3162, 3163  
 Takahashi, Kozo 571, 4077, 5973  
 Takahashi, Taro 3350  
 Takano, K. 1816  
 Takashima, T. 5065  
 Takatsuki, Yasushi 1403, 6124  
 Takayama, Haruyoshi 6635  
 Takayama, Koji 2395, 3602  
 Takayama, Y. 5065  
 Takayanagi, M. 2785  
 Takeda, Masatsune 7062  
 Takeda, Satoshi 3539  
 Takeoka, Hidetaka 835  
 Takeuchi, Ichiro 3072  
 Takeuchi, Kensuke 2557  
 Taki, Kiyoko 1498  
 Takizawa, Takatoshi 6186  
 Talandier, Jacques 3856  
 Talbot, C.J. 336, 1561  
 Talbot, F.H. 6098  
 Talbot, M.H. 6184  
 Talbot, M.M.B. 316, 3666, 4952, 5993  
 Talbot, M.R. 993  
 Talhelm, D.R. 3188  
 Talley, L.D. 4380, 5043  
 Tamaki, Kensaku 5786  
 Tambiev, S.B. 5657  
 Tambiyev, S.B. 2705, 4621, 4631, 4710  
 Tamozhnyaya, V.A. 3103  
 Tampion, M.L. 2997  
 Tamsett, Duncan 5787  
 Tan, F.C. 528, 1502, 4622  
 Tan, L.W.H. 4180  
 Tanabe, Kazushige 1590  
 Tanabe, S. 3121, 4258  
 Tanabe, Shinsuke 1740, 5160  
 Tanaka, Hidefumi 2836  
 Tanaka, Hisashi 578  
 Tanaka, M. 3687  
 Tanaka, Sho 3528  
 Tanaka, T. 6473  
 Tande, K.S. 4035, 4843, 6615, 7080  
 Tande, Kurt 2259  
 Tang, C.L. 2531  
 Tang, Yingwu 1925  
 Tang, Yuhong 2709  
 Tangen, K. 4028  
 Tankard, A.J. 2910, 4002  
 Tanygin, G.I. 4705  
 Tao, T. 5524  
 Taquet, Marc 2279  
 Taras, B.D. 2204  
 Tarasenko, V.M. 1911  
 Tarkhova, E.P. 2309  
 Tarng, J.H. 1926  
 Tasch, Paul 2165  
 Taskayev, V.I. 3474  
 Tassi Pelati, L. 3814  
 Tastet, J.-P. 3437  
 Tatarayev, T.M. 859, 4471  
 Tatarenko, L.Ya. 2309  
 Tate, G.B. 664, 3420  
 Tator, K.B. 3409  
 Tatsukawa, R. 3121, 4258  
 Tatsukawa, Ryo 1740, 4251  
 Tatsumi, Yoshiyuki 5245, 6463  
 Tatsumoto, M. 2195  
 Tatsumoto, Mitsunobu 2107  
 Tauber, H. 1029  
 Taubes, Gary 687  
 Tauxe, L. 394  
 Tauxe, Lisa 3455  
 Taylor, A.C. 6616  
 Taylor, A.E. 3458  
 Taylor, A.H. 5050  
 Taylor, C.D. 2952  
 Taylor, F.J.R. 4219  
 Taylor, G.J. 7012  
 Taylor, G.T. 4125  
 Taylor, H.E. 4647  
 Taylor, J.K. 4595  
 Taylor, John 6213  
 Taylor, Michael 3214  
 Taylor, P.N. 1562  
 Taylor, P.R. 4939  
 Taylor, R.E. 2433  
 Taylor, R.N. 6498  
 Taylor, S.R. 1809  
 Tazartes, D.A. 6689  
 Tazawa, Yuji 4007  
 Tchen, C.-M. 6218  
 Tchobanoglous, George 4268  
 Tearle, P.V. 4139  
 Tedengren, Michael 4974  
 Tee, K.-T. 3736  
 Tegner, M.J. 3087  
 Tehori, O. 4279  
 Teichert, Curt 5768  
 Tello-Velasco, Miguel 1659  
 Temple, S.A. 7047  
 ten Brink, U.S. 3968, 4804  
 Tendal, O.S. 6622  
 Teng, L.S. 2144  
 Ten Haven, H.L. 2101, 3448, 3887  
 Tenney, A.S. 1751  
 Tenore, K.R. 588  
 Tent, Ludwig 652  
 Tera, F. 2114  
 Terada, Kazuo 6635  
 Terakado, Yasutaka 4785  
 Teramoto, Toshihiko 2557, 3327  
 Terazaki, M. 5348, 5880  
 Terazaki, Makoto 272, 6586  
 Terhardt, E. 3145  
 ter Kuile, B.H. 4206  
 Terranova, R.J. 5858  
 Terwilliger, R.C. 5427  
 Tesse, Ulisse 4555  
 Tessier, A. 288  
 Tesson, M. 3419  
 Tester, P.A. 5965  
 Teit, P. 4081  
 Tett, Paul 4060, 4078  
 Thacker, W.C. 4981  
 Thain, J.E. 4079, 4957  
 Thayer, G.W. 4318  
 Thein, M. 3817  
 Theobald, Norbert 5003  
 Thérien, N. 2955  
 Theriault, J.-C. 481, 1639, 4135  
 Theyer, Fritz 3939  
 Thibault, J.-C. 4867  
 Thiebaut, M.L. 5504  
 Thieke, R.J. 1884  
 Thiel, Hjalmar 1177  
 Thierstein, H.R. 1015  
 Thiery, Alain 4191  
 Thingstad, T.F. 6542  
 Thom, B.G. 1585  
 Thomas, Bruno 6499  
 Thomas, D.N. 4944  
 Thomas, D.P. 561, 562, 1637  
 Thomas, D.R. 5063  
 Thomas, E. 2826  
 Thomas, F.C. 5769  
 Thomas, H.H. 2174  
 Thomas, J.A. 457  
 Thomas, J.B. 130  
 Thomas, J.D. 2320  
 Thomas, J.P. 6168  
 Thomas, K.V. 1870  
 Thomas, L. 3793  
 Thomas, M.D. 4768  
 Thomas, M.E. 4533  
 Thomas, M.L.H. 1671  
 Thomas, P.G. 1253, 2336, 7081  
 Thomas, R. 653  
 Thomas, R.H. 808, 2575  
 Thomas, R.L. 654  
 Thomas, R.W.L. 1331  
 Thomas, T.E. 3122  
 Thomas, V.G. 2301  
 Thomason, L.W. 846  
 Thomason, W.H. 1523, 3410  
 Thomassin, B.A. 4858  
 Thomassin, J.-H. 3626  
 Thompson, D. 4853  
 Thompson, G. 2913  
 Thompson, K.R. 6850  
 Thompson, R.N. 1603, 2205  
 Thompson, R.O.R.Y. 3667  
 Thomsen, Elsebeth 6622  
 Thomson, A.R. 308  
 Thomson, D.J. 125  
 Thomson, J. 947  
 Thomson, John 1496  
 Thomson, N.R. 6793  
 Thomson, P.J. 3649  
 Thomson, R.E. 43, 3242  
 Thórdardóttir, Thorunn 479  
 Thorhaug, Anita 1770  
 Thorn, K.A. 930  
 Thornberg, S.M. 7105  
 Thornburg, T.M. 2100  
 Thorndike, A.S. 5063, 6187  
 Thornton, D.C. 6268  
 Thornton, E.C. 358  
 Thornton, S.E. 337  
 Thorpe, R.S. 2248, 5811  
 Thorpe, S.A. 140, 2536, 3688, 6219  
 Thorpe, Steve 3737  
 Thorsos, E.I. 3719  
 Thronsdren, Jahn 6656  
 Thrush, S.F. 7095  
 Thunell, R. 5761  
 Thunell, R.C. 480, 4746, 6403  
 Thunell, Robert 386  
 Thurman, C.L. II 548  
 Thurrow, J. 2775, 2806  
 Thurston, Harry 3644

- Thurston, M.H. 4152  
 Thwaites, R. 792  
 Thy, P. 5837  
 Tibbetts, P.J.C. 2400  
 Tibillov, A.S. 3275, 6106  
 Tiercelin, J.J. 6450  
 Tiesel, R. 1423  
 Tiffin, D.L. 302, 3859, 3903, 3953, 4289  
 Tikhomirov, V.N. 4813  
 Tikhonova, T.A. 1905  
 Tilbrook, Bronte 3890  
 Tilling, R.I. 2871, 3969  
 Tilseth, Snorre 4973  
 Timanovskiy, D.F. 4442  
 Timchenko, I.Ye. 708  
 Timofeyev, P.P. 5847  
 Timofeyev, S.F. 4924  
 Timonin, A.G. 1159, 4084  
 Tindle, C.T. 107  
 Tinsman, J.H. III 4564  
 Tirmizi, N.M. 549, 4925  
 Tishchenko, T.Ya. 2681  
 Tisnado M., G. 3783  
 Titley, J.G. 3382  
 Titlyanov, E.A. 5335, 7086  
 Titov, V.B. 3238, 4373  
 Tittel, Bernd 6898  
 Titus, J.G. 1771  
 Tivey, M.A. 2837  
 Tiwari, R.K. 4747  
 Tkachenko, V.N. 1295  
 Tkalin, A.V. 968  
 Tlig, S. 6883  
 Toal, Jon 2396  
 Tobu, Yoshiaki 864, 1823, 1965  
 Tobiesen, August 4844  
 Tobing, S.I. 3902  
 Tobler, L. 2718  
 Tochko, J.S. 141  
 Todd, C.D. 5919  
 Todd, J.F. 3360, 5631  
 Toei, Kyoji 215  
 Toh, Hiroaki 2828  
 Tokarev, V.G. 1663  
 Tokuda, Masayuki 3263  
 Tokuyama, Hidekazu 6500  
 Tolba, M.K. 6064  
 Tollerud, E.I. 5585  
 Tolstoy, A. 6805, 6817  
 Tolstoy, I. 6817  
 Tomaić, Jadranka 5153  
 Tomassino, A. 4797  
 Tomczak, M. 36  
 Tomczak, M. Jr. 3246, 3353  
 Tomczak, Matthias 6214  
 Tomoda, Yoshibumi 6487  
 Tomosada, Akira 2534  
 Tompkins, D.H. 2072  
 Tonoyan, I.P. 3716  
 Tont, S.A. 4229  
 Tookey, D. 641  
 Toole, J. 2535  
 Toole, J.M. 1949, 4520  
 Toole, Joseph 1496  
 Tooley, M.J. 44  
 Top, Z. 923  
 Top, Zafar 233  
 Topliss, B.J. 2566  
 TOPOGULF Group 2006  
 Topping, G. 954  
 Tormey, D.R. 432  
 Torng, H.C. 3615  
 Torres, J.J. 5902  
 Torres, Rafael 2378  
 Torres-Moye, Guillermo 4080  
 Torri, Gilbert 6873  
 Tosine, H.M. 3594  
 Toso, A. 4231  
 Tou, S.K.W. 59, 60, 4586  
 Toulany, Bechara 6849  
 Touray, J.-C. 3626  
 Tovar, H. 4122  
 Townsend, D.W. 2240  
 Toy, K.M. 6494  
 Toy, Nicholas 4926  
 Trager, G. 5342  
 Tralli, D.M. 6442, 6948  
 Tramontana, Mario 4659  
 Tranter, H.A. 5340  
 Trask, N.J. 2233  
 Trayner, P.M. 6380  
 Trefry, J.H. 5738  
 Treguer, P. 5144  
 Treguer, Paul 6302  
 Trehu, A.M. 4727  
 Treish, L.A. 605  
 Treitel, Sven 986  
 Tremblay, R.J. 126  
 Trenberth, K.E. 4559  
 Treshnikov, A.F. 4369  
 Tret'yakov, O.A. 5880  
 Trevelyan, G.A. 1673  
 Tribbia, J.J. 204  
 Triggs, G.D. 6712  
 Trilles, J.-P. 3578  
 Trimble, T.J. 6380  
 Trimonis, E.S. 4706  
 Trincardi, F. 419  
 Trites, R.W. 6597, 6850  
 Trivero, P. 2415, 4362, 4464  
 Trocine, R.P. 5738  
 Trotsyuk, V.J. 3496  
 Trotsyuk, V.Ya. 931, 2776, 6508  
 Trowbridge, J.H. 836, 4409  
 Trubitsyn, V.P. 1110  
 Truchet, M. 4959  
 Truchot, J.-P. 5325  
 Truesdale, F.M. 4922  
 Trujillo, L.C. 1552  
 Trukhchev, D.I. 5451  
 Trump, C.L. 2589, 2591  
 Tsai, C.C.H. 1863  
 Tsai, W.T. 2586  
 Tsai, Y.B. 1613  
 Tsalamengas, J.L. 1305  
 Tsanis, I.K. 6215  
 Tsankova, I.S. 706  
 Tseytlin, V.B. 4628  
 Tsikhon-Lukanina, Ye.A. 4120  
 Tsimring, L.Sh. 782  
 Tsonis, A.A. 6865  
 Tsouk, Efraim 2059  
 Tsuda, Atsushi 1254  
 Tsui, T.L. 6273  
 Tsujimura, Y.N. 1891  
 Tsujita, Tokimi 7094  
 Tsunogai, S. 4579  
 Tsunogai, Shizuo 239, 720, 6306  
 Tsuruta, Arai 1163, 1164  
 Tsutsui, Bruce 317  
 Tsuyuki, Tadashi 4567  
 Tsuzuki, Yoshiro 6372  
 Tsvetkov, A.A. 2203, 3476  
 Tsybaneva, T.B. 1402  
 Tsybal, V.N. 3343  
 Tucholka, P. 3941  
 Tucker, S.P. 405  
 Tucker, W.B. III 95  
 Tudhope, A.W. 298  
 Tuel, M.D. 3522  
 Tufail, Azra 1200  
 Tufts, D.F. 4145  
 Tukaj, Zbigniew 1741  
 Tumanseva, N.I. 5874  
 Tung, C.C. 772  
 Tung, K.-K. 759  
 Tunncliffe, M.D. 6, 21  
 Tunncliffe, Verena 2289, 3579, 6530  
 Tuovila, B.J. 3008  
 Turcotte, D.L. 1077, 4527  
 Turcq, Bruno 3423  
 Turk, V. 4128  
 Turl, C.W. 485, 2280  
 Turley, C.M. 6581  
 Turner, A.C. 2544, 4315  
 Turner, D.R. 3812  
 Turner, J. 1311  
 Turner, J.T. 2962, 5965  
 Turner, M.F. 4081  
 Turner, R.E. 910, 3632, 5415  
 Turner, S.J. 5919  
 Turpeinen, O.M. 3337  
 Turpin, D.H. 4033  
 Tuthill, A.H. 1529  
 Tuttle, J.H. 4873  
 Tutubalin, V.N. 4820, 5898  
 Tway, L.E. 389  
 Tyack, Peter 2281  
 Tyce, R. 2853  
 Tyce, R.L. 5783  
 Tyce, Robert 299  
 Tyler, M.A. 5853  
 Tyson, R.V. 385  
 Tyutekin, V.V. 1903  
 Tziperman, Eli 3656, 6125, 6126  
 U.S. 1787, 1788, 1789  
 Oberall, Herbert 129  
 Uchupi, Elazar 3916  
 Udintsev, G.B. 5539  
 Ueda, Hiroshi 3580  
 Ueda, Seiji 1652  
 Uehlinger, U. 4082  
 Uematsu, Mitsuo 6863  
 Ueno, Syunshiroh 1163, 1164  
 Ueno, Yoshio 3263  
 Uger, Ye.G. 4820  
 Ukawa, Motoo 2178, 3413  
 Ullman, W.J. 6310  
 Ulloa, Osvaldo 5288  
 Ulrich, G.F. 3078  
 Ul'yanova, V.I. 4399  
 Uma Devi, V. 3608  
 Umamaheswara Rao, M. 6657  
 Umatani, S.-I. 1821  
 Umatani, Shin-ichiro 4421  
 Uncles, R.J. 3407, 3638  
 Underwood, M.B. 338  
 Unesco 1316, 1822, 3146, 3153, 3194, 3806, 6527, 7111  
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 1775  
 United Nations 1785, 1786  
 Unnikrishnan, A.S. 4438, 5492  
 Unsai, M. 4300  
 Unsworth, M.H. 3625  
 Untersteiner, N. 3698  
 Upson, Craig 3851  
 Upstill-Goddard, R.C. 6312  
 Upton, N.P.D. 1255, 1256  
 Urabe, Taku 4801  
 Urbach, Frederick 5036  
 Urdenko, V.A. 811  
 Ursell, F. 1885  
 Usenko, S.V. 1608  
 Usha, T. 2328  
 Uspenskaya, T.Yu. 4001  
 Ustyuzhanin, L.V. 830  
 Usychenko, I.G. 711  
 Uthe, J.F. 3594, 4235, 5393  
 Utkin, V.F. 3343  
 Utsu, Tokuji 3490  
 Utsunomiya, Yoichi 2202  
 Uttam, Bahar 1334  
 Uttley, J.D. 3595  
 Uusitalo, J. 5352  
 Uyeda, Seiya 5789  
 Uyeshima, Makoto 5789  
 Uzhegov, V.N. 5559  
 Uzu, Atsushi 1335  
 Vadas, R.L. 2369  
 Vader, Wim 582, 4897  
 Vagle, Svein 5494  
 Vahrenkamp, V.C. 6355, 6421  
 Vainio, J. 3328  
 Väinölä, R. 7018  
 Vainshtein, M.B. 1666  
 Vaishnav, D.D. 584  
 Valdes-Collazo, Laura 629  
 Valdez-Lozano, D.S. 285  
 Vale, Carlos 3383  
 Valentin, J.L. 4083  
 Valentine, H.R. 6767  
 Valentine, P.C. 1004  
 Valet, J.-P. 4760  
 Valette-Silver, J.N. 2114  
 Vali, H. 3936  
 Valiela, I. 1185  
 Valladares, F.J. 7056  
 Vallance, Charles 7116  
 Valle, C.A. 4123  
 Vallejo, L.E. 6683  
 Vallespinos, Ferran 1665  
 van Aken, H.M. 1862, 6127  
 Van Alstyne, K.L. 7087  
 Van Alstyne, L. 5982  
 van Ballegooyen, R.C. 6768  
 van Banning, P. 4271  
 Van Bennekum, A.J. 3095, 4663  
 VanBlaricom, G.R. 2318  
 Van Cappellen, Philippe 5726  
 Vandecasteele, Carlo 6868  
 Van de Kamer, J.P.G. 1669  
 van den Berg, C.M.G. 5612  
 van den Berg, J.H. 999  
 van den Buekel, Jilles 2839  
 van den Hoff, J. 4196  
 Van Den Winkel, Pierre 1998  
 van der Merwe, Deon 563  
 Vandermeulen, J.H. 7037  
 van der Velden, E.T.J.M. 2702  
 Van der Voo, Rob 5239  
 VanderZwaag, D. 6709  
 Vandevelde, T. 481  
 Van Dolah, F.M. 1742  
 Van Dorn, W.G. 1886  
 Van Dover, C.L. 2352, 7082  
 Van Dyck, Stephen 6561  
 Van Eijk, J. 896  
 Vanek, J. 2897  
 van Elmbt, P. 4307  
 Van Evra, Robert III 1545  
 Van Gastel, K. 2558  
 van Gastel, Klaartje 1887, 2426  
 van Geen, Alexander 5055  
 Vangerski, P.J. 2723  
 Van Gorder, Stephen 6210  
 Van Grieken, R. 1477, 1485  
 van Haren, J.J.M. 28, 744  
 van Heerden, I.L. 5705  
 van Heijst, G.J.F. 1862  
 van Hes, U.M. 2252  
 Van Hinte, J.E. 2819  
 Van Iperen, J.M. 3095  
 van Loon, Harry 5109  
 Van Marle, L.J. 2819  
 Van Mol, Willy 1996  
 van Montfrans, Jacques 4182  
 Van Neste, Antoinette 881  
 Vannucci, R. 2717  
 van Rijn, Jaap 4845  
 van Rijswijk, P. 1211  
 Van Tamelen, P.G. 2290  
 Van Valin, C.C. 201, 884  
 Van Veen, B.D. 1927  
 van Velden, J.G. 1169  
 Van Vleet, E.S. 5693  
 Van Weering, T.C.E. 2786, 3095, 5166  
 Varanasi, Usha 4248, 5374  
 Varela, Manuel 3524, 7038, 7039

- Vareschi, E. 2312  
 Vargo, G.A. 1165  
 Varkey, M.J. 5505  
 Varmus, H. 6663  
 Varmuza, K. 898  
 Varnava, S.P. 381, 2060, 5193  
 Varshney, P.K. 6018  
 Varvio, S.-L. 7018  
 Vas, D. 4605  
 Vasantha, K. 3009  
 Vasconcelos Gesteira, T.C. 2325  
 Vasilenko, L.S. 476  
 Vasilikiotis, G. 2037  
 Vasil'kov, A.P. 4475, 4540, 5530  
 Vasil'yeva, V.Ye. 5638, 5845  
 Vaslet, Nathalie 2789  
 Vass, W.P. 4163  
 Vassilaki-Grimani, M. 2676  
 Vassilenko, S.V. 1233  
 Vasudev, K. 2098  
 Vasudevan, V. 2764  
 Vaughan, N.D. 318  
 Vaughan, Richard 5925  
 Vauk, G.J.M. 1290, 1347  
 Vauk-Hentzelt, Erika 5370  
 Vaynshteyn, M.B. 3001  
 Vázquez-Botello, Alfonso 2449  
 Vázquez Uña, G. 5413  
 Vedernikov, V.I. 5900  
 Veeh, H.H. 919  
 Veerayya, M. 315  
 Vegh, Emanuel 2606  
 Veizer, Jan 2682  
 Veldhuis, Helen 2299  
 Veldhuis, M.J.W. 572, 2963  
 Velgraki-Abel, A. 3170  
 Velimirov, Branko 2699  
 Velinsky, D.J. 5662  
 Vella, P. 3465  
 Velthorst, N.H. 960  
 Vénec-Peyré, M.-T. 4207  
 Venekamp, L.A.H. 2963  
 Venetsanopoulos, A.N. 4982  
 Vengayil, D.T. 3073  
 Venkatakrishnan, Ramesh 5796  
 Venkatesan, M.I. 2033, 2034, 2035, 4707, 6366  
 Venkatesh, S. 89, 6055, 6056  
 Venkateswaran, K. 2403  
 Venne, D.V. 650  
 Vennell, Ross 33  
 Venrick, E.L. 1798, 4013  
 Venugopalan, V.K. 4137  
 Venugopalan, V.P. 1257, 4121  
 Vera, E.E. 7003  
 Verbitskiy, M.Ya. 858  
 Verdier, Olivier 5801  
 Vergani, D.F. 1648  
 Vergnaud-Grazzini, C. 323, 2085, 6422  
 Vergnaud Grazzini, Colette 1588  
 Vergniolle, Sylvie 3962  
 Verhoef, J. 7004  
 Ver Hoven, B. 4064  
 Verity, P.G. 2273, 4846  
 Verneberg, F.J. 4905  
 Veronis, G. 1935  
 Verriopoulos, G. 6658  
 Verron, Jacques 1830  
 Verzhinskiy, N.V. 6040  
 Vervoort, W. 6032  
 Verwoerd, W.J. 4773  
 Vestnes, G. 2234  
 Vethamony, P. 4397  
 Veto, István 1040  
 Vézina, A.F. 4819, 5859  
 Vianna, M.L. 3581  
 Vicente, Nardo 646  
 Vidal, Philippe 2206  
 Vidal-Quadras, A. 2691, 3821  
 Videau, Christiane 5295  
 Videla, H.A. 2742  
 Viehoff, Thomas 4374  
 Vielvoye, Roger 5010  
 Viezee, William 5593  
 Vignerresse, J.L. 4762  
 Vignerresse, J.-L. 5848  
 Viguier, Claude 3432  
 Vijayakumar, G. 2353  
 Viktorov, S.V. 4431  
 Vilenkin, B.Ya. 5296  
 Villa, Norma 289  
 Villareal, T.A. 4846  
 Villeneuve, Michel 5756, 6336  
 Villinger, Heiner 2840  
 Vincent, A.P. 4528  
 Vincent, C.E. 5059  
 Vincent, C.L. 779  
 Vincent, D.G. 1467  
 Vincent, E. 2119, 2826  
 Vincent, P.M. 2860  
 Vincent, Patrick 3675  
 Vincent, W.F. 6552  
 Vinci, Anna 1085  
 Viner, A.B. 4620  
 Vinogradov, A.S. 4615, 6288  
 Vinogradov, M.S. 5079  
 Vinogradov, M.Ya. 4820  
 Vinogradova, L.A. 4838  
 Viode, J.P. 2838  
 Viollier, M. 1718  
 Virnstein, R.W. 2370, 2371, 4118, 5976  
 Virovlyanskii, A.L. 6818  
 Vistelius, A.B. 2232  
 Vitiello, P. 4858  
 Vitousek, P.M. 1986  
 Vivekanandababu, S. 3316  
 Vives-Rego, J. 5334  
 Vives-Rego, José 515  
 Vivian, C.M.G. 969  
 Vizcarra, R.P. 1549  
 Vlaar, N.J. 5234  
 Vladimirov, V.L. 4087  
 Vlasak, Weldon 739  
 Vlasenko, V.I. 5516  
 Vodyanaya, Ye.G. 4598  
 Voelker, R.P. 3616  
 Vogel, J.S. 2122, 2143  
 Voldimatis, Ph. 1107  
 Voight, Barry 5246  
 Voickaert, Filip 2704  
 Volk, Tyler 2145, 4743  
 Volkman, J.K. 2909, 3826  
 Volkov, A.A. 2685  
 Volkov, A.F. 1160  
 Volkov, I.I. 1007  
 Volkov, Yu.A. 3300  
 Vollinger, N.Ye. 773  
 von Bodungen, Bodo 5899  
 von Damm, K.L. 2112, 2115  
 Vong, R.J. 4578, 6253  
 Von Herzen, R.P. 4761, 6488  
 von Huene, Roland 438  
 von Oertzen, J.-A. 3540  
 von Prah, Henry 3074  
 Von Stackelberg, Ulrich 5797  
 von Storch, H. 6239  
 von Storch, Hans 3777  
 Vora, K.H. 984, 1570  
 Vorobey, N.P. 690  
 Voronin, L.M. 6173  
 Voronina, N.M. 4084  
 Voronovich, A.G. 1424, 4509  
 Vorren, T.O. 4724  
 Vos, P.C. 6636  
 Voseburch, J. 1303  
 Vose, F.E. 1157  
 Vojan, J.H. 1129, 1201  
 Voss, C.I. 448  
 Voss, M. 250, 4818  
 Vostokov, S.V. 5900  
 Votaw, C.W. 1444  
 Voudouri, Evriclea 127  
 Voutsinou-Taliadouri, Fanny 6014  
 Voyt, S.S. 3280  
 Vreeland, R.H. 1202  
 Vrolijk, C.D. 3098  
 Vucetic, Mladen 4293  
 Vugts, H.F. 2644  
 Vulpiani, A. 148  
 Vuorinen, Ilppo 4085, 4192, 4847  
 Vyas, Y.K. 3976  
 Vyhálek, Vojtech 2930  
 Vyskocil, P. 1111  
 Wacasey, J.W. 2983, 3829  
 Wada, Eitaro 272  
 Wada, M. 5348  
 Waddell, S.R. 5064  
 Wade, G.S. 1  
 Wadhams, Peter 3699, 5528, 6188, 6787  
 Wägele, J.W. 2354, 7083  
 Wagener, K. 4360  
 Wagh, A.B. 1257, 4121, 5884, 6638, 6874  
 Wagner, H.P. 3582  
 Wagner, M.J. 2512  
 Wahr, J.M. 6523  
 Wai, M.M.-K. 1470  
 Wai, Onyx 1545  
 Wainright, S.C. 3525  
 Wais, A.C. 6588  
 Waite, J.H. 3643  
 Wajeman, Nathalie 3994  
 Wakabayashi, John 5235  
 Wakasugi, Koichiro 852  
 Wakatsuchi, Masaaki 96, 4486  
 Wake, Akio 6178  
 Wakefield, S.J. 342  
 Wakeham, S.G. 2700, 2813, 3385, 5658  
 Wakimoto, R.M. 2653  
 Wakimoto, Tadaaki 4251  
 Wakita, Hiroshi 417, 2872, 3362, 3436  
 Walcott, R.I. 6446  
 Walczak, B. 1490  
 Walden, Andrew 2417  
 Waldichuk, M. 2683, 4325  
 Waldichuk, Michael 1354, 5420  
 Waldrop, M.M. 679, 5029  
 Walker, C.L. 2065  
 Walker, D.A. 3491  
 Walker, D.I. 2372, 5921, 7085  
 Walker, David 1076  
 Walker, J.C.G. 2146, 3753  
 Walker, J.D. 7096  
 Walker, N.D. 871  
 Walker, Nan 3770  
 Walker, P. 4664  
 Walker, S.L. 5194  
 Walker, W.W. 961  
 Wallace, D.O. 410  
 Wallace, D.W.R. 3696, 4340, 4430  
 Wallace, J.M. 3761, 3771, 5584  
 Wallace, M.P. 7047  
 Wallace, T.C. 5814  
 Wallensky, E. 1585  
 Walley, C.D. 4769  
 Walmsley, J.L. 6851  
 Walsh, A.L. 3692  
 Walsh, Ian 4629, 4630  
 Walsh, J.E. 809, 2600  
 Walsh, J.J. 482  
 Walsh, John 6074, 6718  
 Walter, L.S. 6493  
 Walter, T.C. 3075  
 Walters, Keith 7043  
 Walton, D. 1057  
 Wamser, C. 169  
 Wandless, M.-V. 2189  
 Wang, Baoyong 6423  
 Wang, Bingxiang 61  
 Wang, Chengsung 440  
 Wang, Chusheng 3609  
 Wang, D.-P. 1411, 6150  
 Wang, Dahong 1425  
 Wang, Erchie 5236  
 Wang, F.C. 5459, 6828  
 Wang, Fengcong 2587  
 Wang, H.P. 3717  
 Wang, Huatong 4648  
 Wang, J.D. 176, 6120, 6754  
 Wang, J.-T. 5585  
 Wang, Ji 6154  
 Wang, Joe 1958, 4422  
 Wang, K. 2841  
 Wang, Kaifu 392, 1042  
 Wang, Lijun 4596  
 Wang, Longfa 6660  
 Wang, S.W. 3780  
 Wang, S.Y. 7097  
 Wang, Shen 4465  
 Wang, Shouru 1592  
 Wang, Shuquan 1434, 2604  
 Wang, Wei 2722, 4423  
 Wang, Wuncheng 6659  
 Wang, Xianjue 1118  
 Wang, Xinghuo 62  
 Wang, Xiulin 5624  
 Wang, Xiutian 1533  
 Wang, Y.L. 4696  
 Wang, Y.Y. 128  
 Wang, Zhenxiang 4479  
 Wang, Zhihao 6553  
 Wang, Zhongzhu 2739  
 Wangersky, P.J. 3728, 4953  
 Wänke, Heinrich 5201  
 Wannesson, Jacques 5823  
 Ward, A.J. 4853  
 Ward, B.B. 273  
 Ward, B.L. 6623  
 Ward, E.G. 5405  
 Ward, L.G. 312  
 Ward, P. 3595  
 Ward, Peter 1032  
 Ward, T.J. 550, 1296  
 Wardrop, J.A. 4260  
 Ware, A.R. 4604, 5129  
 Warn, T. 3722  
 Warner, M.J. 5481  
 Warner, Mary 2684  
 Warner, R.J. 2873  
 Warner, T.T. 4584  
 Warren, B.A. 6143  
 Warren, R.S. 1034  
 Warwick, R.M. 1297, 1630, 2291  
 Washburn, Libe 1449  
 Wassef, A.M. 1111  
 Wasserburg, G.J. 4356  
 Wassmann, Paul 5655  
 Wasson, J.T. 1387  
 Watanabe, Kentaro 6554  
 Watanabe, Masataka 5360  
 Watanabe, Tomowo 1823  
 Watanabe, Y. 2337  
 Waterhouse, J.B. 2820  
 Water Pollution Control Federation 3184  
 Watkins, W.D. 1345  
 Watkinson, A.J. 2850  
 Watlington, R.A. 5594  
 Watras, C.J. 1644  
 Watson, D.F. 1358  
 Watson, Kenneth 606  
 Watson Russel, C. 6589

- Watt, K.E.F. 1384  
 Watts, A.B. 3942, 5838  
 Watts, D.R. 4403  
 Watts, David 4326  
 Watts, J. 4079  
 Watts, K.F. 4660  
 Wayne, R.P. 5441  
 Wear, R.G. 4162  
 Weare, B.C. 2654, 3331  
 Weaver, A.J. 3306, 5349  
 Weaver, C.S. 1604, 3956, 6964  
 Weaver, P.P.E. 5757  
 Webb, C.M. 7041  
 Webb, D.G. 4061, 5349  
 Webb, J.A. 334  
 Webb, P. 483  
 Webb, P.-N. 361  
 Webber, N.B. 2765  
 Webber, P.J. 3618  
 Weber, J.E. 4466  
 Weber, J.H. 4601  
 Weber, L.H. 1647  
 Weber, Olivier 319  
 Weber, S.L. 5506  
 Webster, Ian 63, 767, 1130  
 Wedborg, Margaret 3813  
 Wedgeworth, B.S. 6969  
 Wedgeworth, Bruce 6975  
 Wedler, Eberhard 1180  
 Weeks, R. 5776  
 Weeks, W.F. 95  
 Wefer, G. 4144, 5966  
 Weggel, J.R. 4674  
 Wegscheider, W. 898  
 Wehmiller, J.F. 3439  
 Wei, Guo 6870  
 Wei, Q.-Y. 406  
 Weigelt, Michael 1743  
 Weigmann-Haass, Renate 3076  
 Weijermars, Ruud 4771, 6424  
 Weill, Alain 6235  
 Weimer, P.J. 508  
 Weimerskirch, Henri 1189  
 Weinberg, J.R. 3558  
 Weiner, S. 4881  
 Weinstein-Evron, M. 3901  
 Weir, D.J. 3307  
 Weirich, F.H. 5478  
 Weis, J.S. 585, 586, 1281, 1744, 6019  
 Weisburd, S. 2515, 4353, 6094  
 Weiss, Joachim 218  
 Weiss, R.F. 2030, 5481, 6867  
 Weissbrod, Tuvia 6425  
 Weiss, T. 1752  
 Weiss, Thomas 2274  
 Weissel, J.K. 4658, 6394  
 Weisskopf, Michael 5004  
 Welander, P. 4391  
 Welander, Pierre 5044  
 Welch, H.E. 6526  
 Welhan, J.A. 4786  
 Wellens, H. 4256  
 Weller, Gunter 3618  
 Weller, R.A. 680, 3240, 3775, 6772  
 Wellershaus, S. 4190  
 Wellington, G.M. 5338  
 Wellman, D. 3791  
 Wellman, D.L. 201  
 Wells, J.T. 320, 1553, 2707  
 Wells, L.E. 3917  
 Wells, P.G. 1288  
 Wells, R.E. 5237  
 Welsink, H. 2212  
 Welsink, H.J. 2910  
 Welte, D.H. 2783  
 Wenck, A. 2998, 5150  
 Wenck, Alfred 1753, 4640  
 Wendler, G. 1431  
 Wendler, S.T. 4199  
 Wendt, G. 3372  
 Weng, X. 65  
 Wengju, Cai 4432  
 Wenner, Roman 2402  
 Wenner, A.M. 3077  
 Wenner, E.L. 3078  
 Wensvoort, Peter 1721  
 Went, D.J. 5721  
 Wenzel, M.K.C. 2546  
 Werby, M.F. 129, 1928  
 Werner, F.E. 5479  
 Werner, Friedrich 2131  
 Werner, Friedrich 2777  
 Werner, K.D. 4776  
 Wershaw, R.L. 930  
 Weslawski, J.M. 5648, 6603  
 Wessel, Pal 3942  
 Wesson, R.L. 3492  
 West, B.J. 1888  
 West, D.O. 4770  
 West, H.B. 2874  
 West, J.R. 3304, 4522  
 West, N.H. 5431  
 West, T.L. 4193  
 Westberg, R.J. Jr. 1884  
 Westbrook, G.K. 2875, 4712  
 Westercamp, D. 6976  
 Westerlund, Stig 5666  
 Westheide, Wilfried 590  
 Westman, W.E. 3147  
 Westoby, Mark 2984, 4863  
 Weston, D.P. 5318  
 Weston, Donald 7099  
 Westrhalm, Kjell 4973  
 Wetherald, R.T. 6858  
 Wetzel, Klaus 3475  
 Wetzel, Nick 344  
 Wetzel, R.L. 1181  
 Wetzler, Regina 3583  
 Wexler, Mark 6737  
 Wexel, F.C. 3895, 4659, 5264, 5273  
 Whately, Robin 2166, 4926, 6433  
 Wheatcroft, R.A. 2772  
 Wheatly, M.G. 5326  
 Wheeler, P.A. 2261, 5873  
 Whelan, P.M. 1724  
 Whelpdale, D.M. 4582, 6265, 6269  
 White, A.A. 1952, 5090, 5093  
 White, A.T. 2472  
 White, A.W. 4086  
 White, D.C. 4133, 5935  
 White, F.E. 827  
 White, H.J. 3221  
 White, J.W.C. 3747  
 White, R.S. 2875  
 White, W.B. 177, 1857, 1964, 4380, 4989, 6721  
 White, W.M. 6983  
 Whitechurch, H. 5803  
 Whitehead, H.P. 2965  
 Whitehead, J.A. 681, 3995  
 Whitehead, N.E. 4606  
 Whitehouse, R.J.S. 5179  
 Whitfield, Michael 3812  
 Whiting, G.J. 940  
 Whitman, W.B. 6578  
 Whitmarsh, R.B. 1541  
 Whitmore, F.C. Jr. 2138  
 Whittaker, L.M. 5094  
 Wickham, D.E. 3056  
 Wickham, J.B. 1837  
 Wickramasinghe, D.T. 2521  
 Wicks, R.J. 4140  
 Wicksten, M.K. 4194, 4927  
 Widom, Bertil 5920  
 Widder, E.A. 4911  
 Widdows, J. 2398, 4261  
 Widdows, John 4234  
 Widmark, J.G.V. 6434  
 Wiebe, P.H. 472, 2940  
 Wiebe, W.J. 5880, 6578  
 Wiedmann, J. 2805  
 Wiegel, R.L. 1757, 1796  
 Wiens, A.P. 4012  
 Wiens, D.A. 1112, 3478, 3996  
 Wiese, K. 1231  
 Wiesner, M.G. 2901  
 Wiggins, S. 6220  
 Wightman, R.M. 5617  
 Wigley, T.M.L. 3198, 3323, 3756  
 Wiktor, Krystyna 6555  
 Wilber, R.J. 2459, 2791  
 Wilcoxon, P.J. 1772  
 Wilde, P. 221, 1768, 3155  
 Wilderson, F.P. 4019  
 Wildish, D.J. 1258, 5319  
 Wildung, R.E. 3591  
 Wiley, J.P. Jr. 1385  
 Wilford, J.R. 2807  
 Wilhelm, H. 5223  
 Wilhelms, D.E. 2233  
 Wilkerson, John 1388  
 Wilkie, M. 3158  
 Wilkin, J.L. 64, 5507  
 Wilkinson, B.H. 6376  
 Wilkinson, C.R. 1203, 4020  
 Wilkinson, D.L. 4294  
 Wilkinson, J.F.G. 5808  
 Wilkinson, M. 6675  
 Wilkinson, V.H. 4620  
 Wilkison, S. 3791  
 Willan, R.C. 2941  
 Willebrand, J. 4391  
 Willems, K.A. 1707  
 Willett, P.K. 130  
 Willford, W.A. 655  
 Williams, A.B. 2355  
 Williams, A.D. 2730  
 Williams, A.J. III 141, 3295, 4683  
 Williams, A.N. 614, 6041  
 Williams, A.T. 1000  
 Williams, B.J. 186  
 Williams, B.P.J. 5721  
 Williams, J.E. 5365  
 Williams, D.F. 1586, 3933, 4746, 6329, 6426, 6435, 6518  
 Williams, E.H. Jr. 5442  
 Williams, G.R. 249  
 Williams, Harold 2847  
 Williams, I. 5776  
 Williams, J.A. 3584  
 Williams, John 882  
 Williams, K.M. 360  
 Williams, L.B. 5442  
 Williams, M.H. 2673  
 Williams, P.J. leB. 232  
 Williams, P.M. 2004, 2694, 5118  
 Williams, Quentin 4787  
 Williams, R. 4195  
 Williams, R.J. 6664  
 Williams, R.S. Jr. 807  
 Williams, R.T. 187, 5540  
 Williams, Robin 2592, 6209  
 Williams, S.L. 4945  
 Williams, T.D. 457, 5924  
 Williams, T.M. 1518  
 Williams, U.P. 282  
 Williamson, C.E. 1708  
 Williamson, D.I. 5939  
 Williamson, G.R. 6562  
 Williamson, P.E. 983  
 Willmott, A.J. 73, 3689  
 Wilson, C.A. 2634  
 Wilson, C.R. 3453  
 Wilson, D.L. 477  
 Wilson, G.D.F. 3509  
 Wilson, G.R. 1904  
 Wilson, J.C. 792  
 Wilson, J.G. 903  
 Wilson, K.A. 1230  
 Wilson, M.A. 927  
 Wilson, M.-P.T. 6575  
 Wilson, R. 3793  
 Wilson, R.E. 3242, 6162  
 Wilson, R.P. 2299, 4866, 6575  
 Wilson, R.R. Jr. 3559, 7019  
 Wilson, T.R.S. 947  
 Wimbush, Mark 5038  
 Winebrenner, D.P. 5072  
 Winker, C.D. 5219  
 Winn, Kyaw 2131  
 Winslett, B.J. 3182  
 Winter, A. 475  
 Winter, Amos 378, 1264  
 Winter, M. 406  
 Winter, P.E.D. 3372  
 Winterer, E.L. 3997  
 Wise, J.B. 3078  
 Wisegarver, D.P. 261, 5121  
 Wiseman, R.W. 5688  
 Wiseman, W.J. Jr. 910, 997, 1835  
 Withee, G.W. 4989  
 Witkowski, P.J. 290  
 Witkus, Ruth 1127  
 Witte, W.K. 3918  
 Wittstock, R.-R. 1396  
 Woelkerling, W.J. 5921  
 Wofsy, S.C. 901  
 Wolanski, Eric 837, 3289, 4523, 5176, 5178  
 Wolaver, T.G. 4642, 5141  
 Wolf, S.C. 3919  
 Wolf, W.L. 4587  
 Wolfe, D.A. 1348, 5386, 5421  
 Wolfenden, J. 3587  
 Wolff, G.T. 3784  
 Wolff, Matthias 5336  
 Wollenweber, A.M. 1475  
 Wong, C.S. 3399, 6313  
 Wong, H.K. 2901  
 Wong, K.-C. 1399  
 Wong, P.S. 2441  
 Woo, Ming-ko 4671  
 Wood, D.H. 125  
 Wood, J.M. 291  
 Wood, R.A. 6788  
 Wood, Richard 1517  
 Wood, W.F. 4216  
 Woodhead, J.D. 433  
 Woodhouse, J. 437  
 Woodroffe, C.D. 1585  
 Woodrow, T.Y. 3407  
 Woodruff, S.D. 3151  
 Woods, A.W. 5089  
 Woods, J.D. 2531, 6254, 6679  
 Woods, John 1815  
 Woods, M.T. 774  
 Woods, Paul 4983  
 Woodward, W.E. 739  
 Woodworth, P.L. 45, 5489  
 Woodworth-Lynas, C. 6338  
 Woolridge, F.R. 1314  
 Woolridge, T. 3038  
 Woolridge, T.H. 483  
 Woolf, H.M. 1  
 Wooster, W.S. 2491, 4031  
 Wort, J.Q. 5692  
 Worm, H.-U. 3456  
 Worsley, T.R. 5212, 6730  
 Wortel, M.R.S. 5234  
 Wortel, Rinus 2839  
 Wotton, R.S. 4821  
 Wouters, C.H. 1312  
 Wrathall, T.J. 4254  
 Wright, D.A. 4262  
 Wright, D.G. 1977, 2566, 3676, 4424, 5501  
 Wright, Elizabeth 7005  
 Wright, L.D. 321, 5722  
 Wright, R.C. 5766  
 Wright, R.T. 3526, 5901

- Wright, Robyn 304, 7105  
 Wright, S.J.L. 513  
 Wright, S.W. 1166  
 Wright, W.G. 4108  
 Wu, Chih 1756  
 Wu, G.X. 2433  
 Wu, Guoxiong 1971  
 Wu, J. 172  
 Wu, Jin 62, 69, 776, 3738, 4422, 5060  
 Wu, Licheng 3424  
 Wu, Mingqing 1118  
 Wu, Mingxian 407, 408  
 Wu, R.-S. 6981  
 Wu, R.S.S. 2441  
 Wu, Y.-C. 1889  
 Wu, Yudian 6660  
 Wübböer, Chresten 3270  
 Wulff, Fredrik 904, 2038  
 Wunsch, C. 5  
 Wunsch, Carl 1440, 3222  
 Wünsche, L. 932  
 Wurm, P.A.S. 4117  
 Würsig, Bernd 5443  
 Wurster, C.F. 5366  
 Wyatt, T. 3694  
 Wyllie, D.V. 815  
 Wyman, K.D. 570, 4146  
 Wyman, Michael 4037  
 Wynn, J.C. 5265  
 Wyrtek, Klaus 2645  
 Wyss, Max 6490  
 Wytenbach, A. 2718
- Xia, Qing 1018  
 Xia, Sangyun 1838  
 Xia, Songyun 4398  
 Xiao, Jinqian 1925  
 Xie, Jinxian 1287  
 Xie, Mingqian 2857  
 Xie, Mingyi 2857  
 Xie, S.-L. 1554  
 Xiong, Qingchen 38  
 Xu, Aiyu 3497  
 Xu, Delun 2587, 4467  
 Xu, Duanrong 746  
 Xu, Jianping 746  
 Xu, Jinshu 4594  
 Xu, Mingguang 2073  
 Xu, Naiyou 2646  
 Xu, Pi'an 3355, 3592  
 Xu, Qichun 2646  
 Xu, Weiling 6451  
 Xu, Zhenzu 1145
- Yagi, Yusuke 2186, 6956  
 Yakovlev, V.A. 3275  
 Yakovlev, V.N. 4841  
 Yakovlev, Yu.V. 2705, 5737  
 Yakushkin, I.G. 810  
 Yamada, Hisashi 5142  
 Yamada, Machiko 1163, 1164  
 Yamada, Masatoshi 918  
 Yamada, S.B. 4147  
 Yamagata, Toshio 1821, 4421  
 Yamaguchi, Toshiyuki 3020  
 Yamakawa, Hiroshi 3072  
 Yamamoto, Satoshi 4708  
 Yamanaka, Hideaki 1293  
 Yamaoka, Koshun 5839  
 Yamasaki, Masanori 2660  
 Yamashita, Michiko 4997  
 Yamato, A. 3817  
 Yamazaki, Hidekatsu 1950
- Yan, Hong 183  
 Yanagi, Tetsuo 3252, 4375, 4524, 5422, 6169  
 Yanagida, J.A. 1790  
 Yanagisawa, Zenji 878  
 Yang, C.C. 1926, 2058  
 Yang, G.C. 630  
 Yang, G.J. 5110  
 Yang, Ganran 4468  
 Yang, H.-S. 4612  
 Yang, J.S. 213  
 Yang, Lin 1510  
 Yang, S.-K. 11  
 Yang, Shengming 2147  
 Yang, T.C. 1444, 2612  
 Yang, W.-L. 796  
 Yang, Y.P. 1283  
 Yang, Zhenhua 1434, 2604  
 Yano, I. 5350  
 Yano, J.-I. 1890, 1891  
 Yanovskaya, T.B. 2883  
 Yanovskiy, V.N. 3463  
 Yao, C.-C.D. 240  
 Yap, H.T. 3540  
 Yapa, P.D. 6052  
 Yaremchuk, M.I. 6765  
 Yarnold, L.P. 4607  
 Yaroshchuk, Ye.V. 4415  
 Yarovi, A.G. 5080  
 Yasamanov, N.A. 6375  
 Yasuda, Hidekazu 6144  
 Yasuhara, Akio 4263  
 Yasunari, Tetsuzo 1972, 1973  
 Yasuoka, Yoshifumi 2529  
 Yavor, M.I. 3710  
 Yayanos, A.A. 3627  
 Ye, Anle 1414  
 Ye, Changchen 2465  
 Ye, J. 1942  
 Yearsley, J.R. 4341  
 Yeats, P.A. 899, 6884  
 Yefimov, A.B. 2876  
 Yefimov, S.S. 5580  
 Yefimov, V.V. 5508  
 Yefremyev, N.V. 4369  
 Yegorikhin, V.D. 4425  
 Yegorov, Yu.A. 5509  
 Yeh, E.-N. 4544  
 Yeh, H.H. 6829  
 Yeh, R.-C. 1883  
 Yeh, Y.H. 1613  
 Yelles-Chaouche, A. 3920, 3949  
 Yel'nikov, I.N. 3853, 4799, 4800  
 Yemel'yanov, M.V. 3290  
 Yemel'yanov, Ye.M. 4706, 4814  
 Yen, J. 3079  
 Yentsch, C.M. 256, 2947, 4227, 6524  
 Yentsch, C.S. 6540  
 Yentsch, Charles 6795  
 Yermeyev, V.N. 5480  
 Yerebin, G.D. 3944  
 Yermakov, S.A. 4469  
 Yeryshev, A.B. 4364  
 Yesin, N.V. 2084, 3883, 6356  
 Yesipov, I.B. 4470  
 Yevdoshenko, M.A. 1432  
 Yevdokimov, Yu.D. 985, 1539  
 Yevtushenko, Z.S. 4264  
 Yew, C.H. 65  
 Yezerkiy, A.B. 3271  
 Yin, Weiping 3609  
 Yin, Xunfu 4426  
 Yin, Y.Q. 1929  
 Yin, Y.J. 6319  
 Yochem, P.K. 1294  
 Yoder, J.A. 2275, 7033  
 Yokoyama, I. 4788  
 Yokoyama, Yuji 1727  
 Yole, R.W. 3951  
 Yoneno, Midori 6119  
 Yoo, D.G. 5213
- Yoo, Donghoon 5715  
 Yoo, H.-R. 3414  
 Yoon, S.B. 775  
 Yorath, C.J. 6997  
 Yoritaka, Hiroyuki 689  
 Yorke, J.A. 2416  
 Yoshida, A. 4805  
 Yoshida, Taiji 876  
 Yoshimura, H. 3628  
 Yoshino, Masatoshi 1824  
 Yoshizumi, Sadao 876  
 Young, A.K. 4608  
 Young, Alan 2689, 3818  
 Young, C.M. 3021, 7044  
 Young, I.R. 1892, 6170  
 Young, M.A. 5716  
 Young, R.E. 1939  
 Young, W.R. 3294, 6116, 6211  
 Young, William 2537  
 Yount, M.E. 1083  
 Yovits, M.C. 1313  
 Yttervoll, P.O. 3164  
 Yu, E.-F. 2229  
 Yu, Guangyao 4648  
 Yu, T.-W. 1975, 5581  
 Yu, Tao 1592  
 Yu, W.-B. 153  
 Yu, Zhong 1016  
 Yu, Zhouwen 62, 69, 758, 776, 3272  
 Yuan, Yaochu 1838, 4398  
 Yuan, Yeli 761  
 Yue, D.K.P. 2586, 3256  
 Yuen, D.A. 4528  
 Yunev, O.A. 2276, 4087  
 Yurgina, Ye.K. 1070  
 Yurkova, R.M. 2865  
 Yurkovskiy, A.K. 933, 5642  
 Yushin, V.P. 3706  
 Yushina, I.G. 5462
- Zabusky, N.J. 1934  
 Zaccanti, G. 5531  
 Zachariassen, F. 1392  
 Zadorina, V.M. 3503  
 Zafirou, O.C. 4059  
 Zafiropoulos, D. 2676  
 Zagaeski, Mark 592  
 Zahn, Rainer 4748  
 Zahn, Wolfgang 3650  
 Zahnle, D. 228  
 Zahnle, K.J. 5758  
 Zaikin, V.N. 5272  
 Zajackowski, Marek 5648  
 Zakharov, P.M. 3853  
 Zakharova, O.K. 853  
 Zala, C.A. 131  
 Zale, A.V. 3631  
 Zaleski, J. 7119  
 Zamani, N.G. 3148  
 Zamuda, C.D. 4262  
 Zanke, Ulrich 3690  
 Zanolin, F. 4382  
 Zapotocny, J.V. 191  
 Zarillo, G.A. 1555, 4667  
 Zaytsev, O.V. 2724, 3828  
 Zdunkowski, Wilford 1981  
 Zebaki, S.E. 2647, 4379  
 Zebib, A. 6977  
 Zebker, H.A. 1390  
 Zebühr, Yngve 957  
 Zedel, L.J. 4370  
 Zedler, J.B. 2360  
 Zehnder, C.M. 1100, 4782  
 Zeikus, J.A. 1719  
 Zeitner, R. 4958  
 Zeng, Huoshui 1287  
 Zeng, Zhaoxuan 1001
- Zenk, Walter 1396, 2561, 5047  
 Zepp, R.G. 2732  
 Zeskind, R.M. 1435, 3709  
 Zetler, B.D. 1360  
 Zgurovskii, K.A. 5277  
 Zhan, Binqu 6313  
 Zhang, Cunzhi 3237  
 Zhang, Dexian 2532  
 Zhang, Fagao 38, 142, 5464  
 Zhang, Furan 3621  
 Zhang, Gongxun 3398  
 Zhang, Guangwei 2073  
 Zhang, Jiacheng 3781  
 Zhang, Jing 5161  
 Zhang, Manping 2740  
 Zhang, Mingshu 2087  
 Zhang, Qiaomin 6349  
 Zhang, Shuzhen 4648  
 Zhang, W.-X. 406  
 Zhang, X.-Z. 132, 3435  
 Zhang, Xiqin 314  
 Zhang, Xiulian 1018  
 Zhang, Xiuzhang 5058  
 Zhang, Yanfeng 3237  
 Zhang, Yuan 392  
 Zhang, Zewei 6427  
 Zhang, Zhengbin 257, 258, 911, 5623, 5624  
 Zhang, Zhongdong 2739  
 Zhang, Zian 1009  
 Zhao, Baoren 37, 38  
 Zhao, Junsheng 4479  
 Zhao, Quanhong 3585, 6433  
 Zhao, Yiyang 1018, 2041  
 Zhavoronkov, S.V. 3854  
 Zhdanov, N.A. 5465  
 Zheng, Tiemin 2041  
 Zheng, Wenqing 5693  
 Zhigunov, A.S. 1019  
 Zhmur, V.V. 3274, 3280  
 Zhou, Faxiu 1463  
 Zhou, J.-X. 132, 3435  
 Zhou, Mingqiang 4245  
 Zhou, Peiqiang 2611  
 Zhou, Qingwei 2073  
 Zhou, Xuebing 2739  
 Zhou, Yaoqi 2148  
 Zhou, Zhiyu 6201  
 Zhou, Zongcheng 1287  
 Zhu, Zhenmei 314  
 Zhuang, Shijie 1016  
 Zhuk, N.P. 5080  
 Zhuravlev, A.Z. 3476  
 Zhuravlev, D.Z. 3476  
 Zhurbas, V.M. 5551  
 Zhutsev, I.I. 486  
 Ziegler, C.K. 4675  
 Ziegler, P.A. 420  
 Zieman, J.C. 4113, 4217, 4871  
 Zieman, R.T. 4871  
 Ziemiakiewicz, J. 763  
 Zierenberg, R.A. 5243  
 Zika, R.G. 222, 976, 2008  
 Zimmer-Faust, R.K. 551, 7092  
 Zimmerman, J.T.F. 3248  
 Zimmerman, R.C. 1131, 4218  
 Zingde, M.D. 2046, 2741, 5627  
 Zinger, B.Sh. 3493  
 Zingmark, Richard 555  
 Ziomek, L.J. 2613  
 Zirino, A. 656  
 Zirino, Alberto 5125  
 Zitellini, N. 419  
 Zitzman, T.J. 754  
 Zizza, M.M. 6367  
 Zlatkis, A. 240, 1491  
 Zlobin, T.K. 6501  
 Zlotnicki, J. 2838  
 Zmarly, D.L. 1205  
 Zmijewska, Maria 6555  
 Z'Mina, N.P. 694  
 Zoback, M.D. 2898, 5249



Zoccolotti, L. 39  
Zoffmann, Cristina 1284  
Zoller, W.H. 3344, 3960  
Zollinger, R. 982  
Zolotarev, B.P. 3477  
Zolotarev, P.N. 2292  
Zolotarev, V.G. 3945  
Zolotov, Yu.A. 3807

Zolotova, Zh.K. 3320, 5560  
Zong, Yongqiang 1009  
Zore-Armanda, Mira 740  
Zori, A.A. 913  
Zorkin, Nicholas 1717  
Zotto, M. 2167  
Zubakina, A.N. 921, 3367  
Zubakov, V.A. 3921, 6934

Zubin, A.B. 1405  
Zufiria, J.A. 777, 778, 3273  
Zullig, J.J. 3365  
Zumberge, J.E. 4000  
Zuo, Zhongdao 3333  
Zurabyan, A.Z. 6106  
Zurer, P.S. 3212  
Žutić, Vera 934, 5153

Zverev, S.M. 6502  
Zverev, V.P. 5847  
Zvolinskiy, N.V. 66  
Zwally, H.J. 801, 808, 809  
Zwingle, Eria 1361  
Zyryanov, V.N. 5552

## Subject Index (Notes)

**General principles.** A small number of very specific access terms (with accompanying non-searchable modifiers) is assigned to each document. The terms, drawn from the title or text, are rotated to generate the index entries.

A major emphasis is on proper geographic or physiographic names (e.g., Antarctic Bottom Water, Nares Abyssal Plain, Tyrrhenian Sea). Nearshore studies peculiar to one region might only be accessible under a country or continent name, although the name would then carry modifiers for more complete geographic and topical information. Additional spatial, zonal or environmental locators are frequently assigned to a document. Examples might include the terms mixed layer, troposphere, estuaries, fracture zones, and terms beginning with bottom-, surface-, or littoral-.

Another emphasis, where practicable, is on access terms that represent concrete, tangible or directly perceivable entities. Thus, phytoplankton might be assigned in preference to primary production, or seawater in preference to transparency, or sediments in preference to grain size. The less concrete words are freely used as modifiers, and they will frequently occur in the index as gathering points, or nodes, for cross-references to more specific terms, but generally will not collect many documents themselves, unless they are central to the paper's topic. In general, all processes (e.g., diagenesis), measured or calculated quantities (e.g., production), concepts (e.g., Evolution) and other abstractions are used as access terms only when they are the subject of a universal discussion rather than subsidiary to regional or other more concrete considerations.

A few non-English terms (Massif Central, gelbstoff) will occur in the index if thought to be appropriate.

**Hierarchies.** Only limited hierarchies have been constructed. Thus, a document on the Tyrrhenian Sea is not necessarily accessible under the Mediterranean Sea, nor a document concerned with the Tertiary period accessible under Cenozoic. But oceanic features (including bottom features) are built up to at least the name of a specific sea or gulf. Shallow water areas are built up through a terrestrial hierarchy to the name of a country (for the U.S. and Canada to the name of a state or province), or occasionally to the name of a major nearshore water body such as Mid-Atlantic Bight or Chesapeake Bay. Islands are built up to the name of an island group or the name of the

surrounding water body in the case of isolated islands. Geological periods and markers are built up to at least the name of an epoch, but events as old as the Precambrian are always accessible under that term. Specific cases are sometimes made accessible as general cases; for example, a document on the Kuroshio would also be generically accessible under the term currents provided that, for the paper in question, the Kuroshio was used to exemplify a more universal aspect of currents. Certain hierarchies, particularly taxonomic, may occur coincidentally because they are part of an original title; otherwise an attempt is made to build up the taxon in a title by one or two levels.

**Cross-references.** There is a cross-reference structure for many of the general terms. Cross-references that follow the phrase "see also" tend to be narrower terms, synonyms or near-synonyms. Cross-references that follow the phrase "more at" tend to be broader or more distantly related terms. A cross-reference which appears in capital letters contains either another list of cross-references under it, or, a list of documents that might well be highly relevant to the search. This can be so because two-word terms are frequently filed in both normal (specific) and inverted (general) forms. For example, plate tectonics is filed as plate tectonics, to juxtapose it with other plate- terms, and also as tectonics: plate, to juxtapose it with other tectonics-terms. It is the term tectonics which will have the cross-references to, e.g., neotectonics, seafloor spreading and subduction. Because the cross-references are made somewhat independently of the documents in the collection, a user could occasionally look up a cross-reference to find that the only entry is a reference back to the starting place.

**Search strategy.** Given the above, the following general rules apply to search strategy: (1) Select concrete or tangible terms insofar as practicable. (2) Build an appropriate set of broader and narrower terms, particularly for proper geographic or physiographic names, geological time periods, taxa and their common name equivalents; for the general terms, a systematic foray through the cross-references at this point is likely to be more useful than is their happenstance utilization after a search has begun. (3) Select both terrestrial and oceanic geographic names for nearshore areas. Finally, the searcher interested in a large set of documents that, regardless of individually specific or general natures, applies to a broad concept like tides or sediments might better search the appropriate headings of the bibliography itself. Suggestions regarding the index will always be appreciated.

# SUBJECT INDEX

to Oceanographic Literature Review,  
1988, Vol. 35(1-12), pp. 1-1119  
citations 88:0001-88:7144

Note that the leading numerals '88' are omitted  
from the access numbers

- ablation**  
bottom; marginal ice zone; heat, transfer coefficients ..... 81
- abyssal basins**  
Amphipoda; Eurythenes, gryllus; seamounts; genetic differentiation between populations ..... 3559
- abyssal circulation**  
Oligocene, to Miocene; North Atlantic; Foraminifera, benthic, response to circulation changes ..... 377  
Paleocene, Latest, to Early Eocene; Foraminifera, benthic, changes in ..... 4737
- abyssal clays**  
North Atlantic, W; Nares Abyssal Plain; sediment geotechnical properties ..... 6367
- abyssal communities**  
Tanaisacea; tubicolous benthos ..... 1229
- abyssal currents**  
North Pacific, 31-41°N, along 165°E; deep circulation; new observations ..... 738  
seafloor, geomorphology; sedimentary structures ..... 6899
- abyssal ecosystems**  
vent communities; benthic fauna; colonization; succession ..... 4109
- abyssal fauna**  
speciation, in the deep sea; review ..... 3509  
Puerto Rico Trench; Isopoda, hadal; Storthyngura, torbeni n.s.p.; hypothesized origin ..... 4900
- abyssal sediments**  
North Atlantic, W; Nares Abyssal Plain, S; turbidite deposition; boundary-current controlled deposition ..... 329  
North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; denitrification, depth localization ..... 947  
Quaternary; particles, coccolith-sized, stable isotope fractionation ..... 1015  
North Pacific; cosmic spherules, metallic ..... 1016  
carbon, degradable; organic matter ..... 1499  
Pacific; geochemistry ..... 3497  
North Atlantic, Madeira and Nares Abyssal plains; dating, Th-230 ..... 5188  
cosmic spherules; trace elements, abundance patterns ..... 5727  
extraterrestrial gases, noble ..... 6520  
surface; detritus, phyto-, bacteria, and cyanobacteria associates ..... 6581
- abyssal zone**  
Pacific, deep; bioluminescence, profile ..... 3506  
benthic storms; bottom currents, swift; turbulence; report volcanoes; allobiosphere, life in; extreme environments ..... 5025  
North Atlantic, E; bathyal zone; zooplankton communities ..... 5855
- academia**  
economic status; college professors; salaries, 1987-88; annual report ..... 5862
- Acadian orogeny**  
Paleozoic; plate motions, relative rates; based on black shale distribution ..... 6715
- Academia**  
fluxes; North Pacific; strontium; chlorinity, -Sr ratios ..... 411  
Protozoa; vertical distribution, abundance, symbionts ..... 5971
- Acanthaster**  
planci, regulation by predators; coral reefs; predator-prey dynamics ..... 498  
planci, interannual variations; Asteroidea, crown-of-thorns; larval recruitment; larval starvation hypothesis rejected ..... 2314  
planci, outbreaks; Australia; Great Barrier Reef; Asteroidea; coral reefs; resource management ..... 3187  
planci, predation by; Micronesia; Guam; coral reefs, recovery ..... 3531  
planci, simulated effects of; Porites; corals; reef communities; evidence of population resilience ..... 3533  
planci outbreaks; Indo-Pacific, throughout; reef communities, damage; need for more research; editorial ..... 4349  
planci, as predator; Echinoidea; corals, skeletons; nitrogen fixation, high rates ..... 5911  
planci; Australia; Great Barrier Reef; Asteroidea; coral reefs, destruction; CZM, and development; tourist industry woes ..... 6720
- Acanthaster**  
n.s.p.; Arabian Gulf; Oman; Scleractinia; coral communities ..... 4893
- Acanthochaetetes**  
recent and fossil; Porifera; skeletal structures, habitats ..... 529
- Acanthocysts**  
Antarctica, Ellis Fjord; Protozoa, heliozoan; Pinaciophora; observations ..... 4196
- Acanthoecidae**  
Antarctica; Weddell Sea; flagellates, choano-, distribution and abundance; marginal ice zone ..... 7022
- Acartia**  
clausi; Mediterranean Sea, NW; Copepoda; C. H. N composition and energy equivalent; in French, English abstract ..... 544  
tonsa; Calanoida; Ciliata, planktonic; Rotifera, planktonic; predator-prey dynamics ..... 1704  
tonsa; Copepoda; food, quality; effects on functional ingestion response ..... 3058  
plumosa group, tropica n.s.p.; Calanoida ..... 3580  
tonsa; Calanoida; nearshore environments; why restricted to nearshore? ..... 4918  
tonsa; California, S, off; Copepoda; gut contents ..... 5342  
omorii; North Pacific; Copepoda, planktonic; Oithona, davisae ..... 6599
- accelerator mass spectrometry**  
ultra-high-sensitivity, applications; 11 papers ..... 2064
- accretion: planetary**  
primordial atmosphere, evolution; impact-generated steam atmosphere ..... 5758
- accretion tectonics**  
continental crust, origin, growth; magmatism; report ..... 1607  
coral reefs, ancient; continental drift ..... 2086

- mid-ocean ridges; axial topography origins ..... 2854  
 fault zones, thickening; sediment melanges, formation  
 mechanism ..... 2892  
 Cyprus; Troodos; ophiolites ..... 5837
- accretionary terranes**  
 margin tectonics, convergent; subduction zones; review .. 1066  
 Alaska, Kodiak Islands; sediments, underthrust; collision  
 tectonics; crust structural evolution ..... 3480  
 North American Plate; plate margins; sea level, relative;  
 applications to deducing terrane topography ..... 3916  
 Angayucham; Alaska, central; basalts, ocean plateau-sea-  
 mount origin ..... 6468
- accretionary wedges**  
 North Atlantic; Barbados; tectonics, presently active; in  
 French, English abstract ..... 1061  
 Barbados Ridge; tectonics, areal; ODP Leg 1-3 preliminary  
 results; in French, English abstract ..... 3987  
 backthrusting; tectonics ..... 5794  
 Shumagin Islands; Aleutian Trench; crust, structural  
 development ..... 6484
- acetylene**  
 marine source; atmospheric gases ..... 6259
- acetylene reduction (More at NITROGEN CYCLE ...)**
- acid deposition**  
 Greenland; ice cores; volcanic eruptions, recorded; Laki  
 and Tambora eruptions ..... 5799
- acid precipitation**  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; extraterrestrial impacts;  
 mass extinction; biospheric traumas ..... 380  
 North Atlantic, NW, coastal zone; anadromous fish,  
 decline; estuaries, acidification; 10 papers ..... 1730  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; bolide impacts; stron-  
 tium, seawater ratios; weathering, of continental crust,  
 increased ..... 3906
- acid rain**  
 impacts; Delaware; Oregon; marshes; detrital decom-  
 position, plant litter, rates ..... 574  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; me-  
 teorite impacts; toxic precipitation; report ..... 3200  
 new threat identified; report ..... 6091  
 Washington State, NW coast; sulfate aerosols, precursors  
 policy; new study stirs interest ..... 6253  
 policy; new study stirs interest ..... 6719
- acids; organic**  
 sediments, grain surface; adsorption ..... 268
- acoustic <S> (More at SOUND ...)**
- acoustic arrays**  
 arrays; signal processing, performance assessed ..... 113  
 horizontal; noise, wind-induced; observed and theoretical  
 responses compared ..... 815  
 coaxial circular; mutual interaction effects between array  
 elements ..... 3708  
 coaxial circular; sidelobe suppressed beam patterns useful to  
 transducer applications ..... 5534
- acoustic backscattering**  
 sound scattering; 19 papers ..... 817  
 Gulf Stream, Boundary, near Cape Hatteras; scattering  
 layers, biological; field examination at 70 kHz ..... 1162  
 characteristics; sonar imagery; signal processing; in  
 Korean, English abstract ..... 3414
- acoustic cavitation**  
 bubbles, distribution ..... 3706
- acoustic data**  
 signal processing, underwater, model-based ..... 2613
- acoustic Doppler**  
 backscatter; currents, velocity measurements; review ..... 739
- acoustic Doppler current profiler**  
 current meters; measurements from towed fish ..... 6739
- acoustic echoes**  
 detection of; Pinnipedia; Zalophus, californianus ..... 485
- acoustic imagery**  
 numerical approach ..... 823
- acoustic microscopy (More at MICROSCOPY ...)**
- acoustic pingers (More at PINGERS ...)**
- acoustic profilers (More at PROFILERS ...)**  
 Doppler; currents, velocity profiles; measurements compared  
 with satellite fixes on ships ..... 3218
- acoustic scattering**  
 seabed; sediments, volume inhomogeneities, role ..... 1914  
 internal waves, by ..... 1923  
 from rough surface ..... 2603  
 from fetch-limited seas, composite roughness theory ..... 2605  
 specular; comparison with rough surface reflection coefficient .. 2606
- internal waves; theory, model ..... 3281  
 from object in stratified medium ..... 3283  
 sea ice, canopy; physical optics theory ..... 3286
- layers; Baltic Sea; sound, reflection from pycnocline or  
 particulates; in German, English abstract ..... 3715  
 surface, roughness, using a Gaussian spectrum; validity of the  
 Kirchhoff approximation ..... 3719  
 layers; Africa, NW, off; North Equatorial Current;  
 upwelling environments; observations ..... 4072  
 in aqueous sand suspensions; spherical scatterer approximation .. 4507  
 noise, LF field characteristics; internal waves ..... 5067  
 rough-surface; perturbation theory comparison ..... 5072  
 imagery; Gulf Stream, off Cape Hatteras; currents, synoptic  
 view ..... 5484  
 technique; Okhotsk; Sea of; zooplankton, vertical distri-  
 butions ..... 5872  
 Arctic Ocean; sea ice; ice leads, low-frequency backscatter  
 from ..... 6199  
 inverse problems, solution algorithm ..... 6815  
 shallow-water; Florida, Panama City ..... 6816
- acoustic scattering layers**  
 calibration of instruments for fish, density estimation ..... 2234
- acoustic sensors**  
 signal processing, Kalman filters; passive undersea tracking .. 3707
- acoustic signals**  
 fluctuations; prediction using Gaussian correlation function  
 distribution ..... 100  
 narrow-band deterministic and random, nonparametric hard  
 limiting and sign detection of ..... 108
- acoustic surveys (More at SURVEYS ...)**  
 sub-meter; underwater positioning ..... 405
- acoustic telemetry (More at TELEMETRY ...)**
- acoustic tomography**  
 report ..... 678  
 planetary waves, observations; baroclinic flow ..... 756  
 single vertical slice, use of multiple receivers ..... 821  
 hydrographic imaging; vertical slice, high spatial resolution .. 1907  
 North Atlantic, W; improvement of maps by using sur-  
 face-reflected rays ..... 1909  
 phase tomography using normal waves ..... 3285  
 , in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6745
- acoustic waveguides**  
 bearing determination in ..... 128  
 oceanic, response; seismic surveys; signal processing,  
 computing transient wave fields ..... 1532  
 in; mode behavior for different forms of sound velocity depth  
 distribution ..... 1900  
 composite; energy characteristics ..... 1903  
 sound scattering ..... 1906  
 optimum time domain signal transmission and source location .. 1912  
 horizontally stratified; field of distributed harmonic source .... 1924  
 multipath; sound, attenuation; radiation and reception at  
 various depths ..... 3282  
 characterization and source localization in shallow water ..... 3717  
 parameters; influence on mode attenuation coefficients ..... 4499  
 sound field ..... 4500  
 in stratified moving medium near an impedance boundary ..... 4504  
 internal waves, presence of ..... 5076  
 surface noise; lateral correlation ..... 5532  
 signal processing; time domain signal transmission and source  
 location ..... 6192  
 sound scattering, long-range ..... 6195  
 sound field, first two moments ..... 6798  
 presence; sound backscattering ..... 6809  
 in complex topographic structures ..... 6810  
 multimode; method of smooth perturbations ..... 6818
- acoustic waves (More at WAVES ...)**  
 LF, lateral ..... 818  
 sound channels; path-integral treatment of ray intensity  
 behavior ..... 1436  
 sound channels; travel time bias in a range-dependent channel  
 bubble clouds, collective oscillations ..... 1441  
 propagation across fluid/fluid boundary; signal processing .. 4495  
 pore water; in saturated glass beads, experimental study ..... 6802
- Acoustically Navigated Geological Under-Sea Surveyor (Use  
 ANGUS)**
- acoustics**  
 multipath delay information; track parameter estimation .. 98  
 signals; noise, cyclostationary, in; optimum and suboptimum  
 detector performance ..... 99  
 trainer synthesis; signature modelling ..... 101  
 underwater; signal processing; noise, ambient; methods,  
 advances, models; 27 papers ..... 102

- correlated phase channel; signal processing, matched-filter envelope detector deflection performance ..... 103
- passive localization algorithm; accuracy analysis ..... 104
- inverted echo sounder observations; Norwegian Sea, Current; Sargasso Sea; Gulf Stream; regional bases for interpretation ..... 105
- sonar, wide-band monopulse; processor performance ..... 106
- mode propagation in a wedge; numerical modeling results ..... 107
- sonar, nonstationary multibeam, reverberation; autoregressive modelling ..... 109
- signal processing, and channel modelling; analytical overview ..... 110
- adaptive state estimation for system with unknown input and measurement bias ..... 111
- 2-D normalization techniques ..... 112
- noise, ambient; underwater sound; rain, generated by; wind, influence ..... 114
- moving arrays; analysis of signal cancellation due to multipath in optimum beamformers ..... 115
- signal processing, autoregressive process order selection via model-critical methods ..... 116
- application of conditional beta density functions to model time-delay measurement errors ..... 117
- signal processing, uncertainty tolerance ..... 118
- Pacific, deep water; signal processing, matched-field; simulations ..... 119
- tracking array system; remote monitoring of calibration ..... 120
- spectrum separation method for time series sums using higher order periodograms ..... 121
- arrays with failed elements; in-situ optimal reshaping ..... 122
- source localization; spherical interpolation method ..... 123
- spectra, 2-D estimation; a Radon transform approach ..... 124
- signal processing, removing phase errors in the parabolic equation ..... 125
- composite signal; estimating amplitude and time-delay parameters ..... 126
- noise, non-Gaussian; underwater sound; a class of sequential adaptive detectors ..... 127
- bistatic cross sections and the resonance order; the Rayleigh wave dipole resonance ..... 129
- high-resolution signal; noise, field; estimation using least absolute values norm ..... 131
- optimum propagation frequency; Yellow Sea, shallow waters ..... 132
- intensity fluctuations; sound channels, quadratic effects in the parabolic approximation; currents, uniform horizontal ..... 814
- range, depth estimations; signal processing, using ambiguity function methods ..... 816
- gravity waves; sound, generation ..... 819
- breaking waves; sound, generation ..... 820
- narrow Gaussian beams; sediments, penetration ..... 822
- HF coherence functions propagated along ray paths; higher moments ..... 825
- effects in the parabolic approximation; current shear, structures ..... 826
- robust adaptive beamforming ..... 1435
- Atlantic, near the Azores; intensity and intensity moment measurements ..... 1437
- echo integrator surveys; fish, target strength ..... 1438
- Arctic area; Beaufort Sea; noise, ambient; seasonal space and time ..... 1439
- bottom parameters in shallow water; perturbative inversion methods ..... 1442
- directions-of-arrival estimation; signal processing; smoothed rank profile tests in eigenstructure methods ..... 1443
- properties; Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone; noise, ambient ..... 1444
- sound field, characteristics in a wedge on a fluid half-space ..... 1901
- noise, ambient, nonlinear and non-Gaussian ..... 1904
- inverse scattering, problems; review ..... 1905
- stresses induced in elastic cylinders; visualization ..... 1908
- multiple reflection; spectral characteristics of pulse signals ..... 1910
- sensing; sound field; method ..... 1911
- signal-to-noise enhancement; underwater intensity measurements ..... 1913
- filter plate analysis using the boundary integral element method ..... 1916
- wind; waves; noise, ambient ..... 1917
- high resolution spatial spectrum estimator; statistical analysis ..... 1918
- sound field, calculation algorithm ..... 1919
- fields, computation; Gaussian beam tracing ..... 1920
- normal mode attenuation due to bottom absorption ..... 1921
- attenuation; sound scattering; internal waves, by ..... 1922
- partially adaptive beamformer design via output power minimization ..... 1927
- resonances; sound scattering; from insonified submerged spheres ..... 1928
- detection of number of signals; nonparametric methods ..... 1929
- calculating bottom reflection loss from borehole data ..... 2602
- characteristics; shallow-water sediments; ray parameter method; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2604
- focusing weak spherical shock waves with shallow ellipsoidal reflectors; experiments ..... 2607
- signal processing; registration emphasizing variable time delay estimation ..... 2608
- stratified fluids; waves; the characteristic equation of acoustic gravity-waves in a plane stratified flow; in French, English abstract ..... 2609
- closed-form least-squares source location estimation ..... 2610
- North Pacific, W; Yangtze Estuary, offshore; sound speed, characteristics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2611
- range and depth estimation by modal decomposition ..... 2612
- as example; Laplace transformations; linear system responses evaluated; review, method revision ..... 3145
- field characteristics; sound channels ..... 3284
- sound, arrival signal fluctuations over separate paths ..... 3705
- linear predictive array processors; signal processing; effects of amplitude and phase errors ..... 3709
- currents, large-scale, influence; sound field, alteration ..... 3710
- sediments, random inhomogeneities; sound scattering ..... 3711
- shallow-water; sediments; attenuation of LF compressional waves ..... 3712
- eigenstructure variability of the multiple-source multiple-sensor covariance matrix with contaminated Gaussian data ..... 3713
- turbulent flow; transit-time estimation ..... 3714
- surface noise, LF; spatial correlation, intensity ..... 4491
- sound scattering ..... 4492
- sound scattering; LF monochromatic sound waves ..... 4493
- signal processing, source localization; matched field processing ..... 4494
- noise, low-frequency; numerical simulation ..... 4496
- high-resolution multipath time delay estimation ..... 4497
- noise field, generated by surface sources ..... 4498
- parameters simulated; silt sediments, shallow-water wave propagation; gravity waves; equations ..... 4502
- detection; underwater apparatus; location, orientation ..... 4503
- analysis; North Pacific, off Vancouver; sound, multipath propagation ..... 4505
- sea ice, movements; interpretation of transients ..... 4508
- sound scattering; small-slope approximation ..... 4509
- detection; tsunami precursors; caustics, focused, as sound source ..... 4530
- of rheologically nonlinear solids; seismology, nonlinear; seismic waves, interpretation; symposium proceedings; 16 papers ..... 4653
- signals observed; Arctic area, Canada; ice breakup; predictive applications ..... 5064
- horizontal line array operation over sloping bottom ..... 5066
- sound scattering, by surface; angular scattering diagram ..... 5068
- sound, wideband, bottom reverberation ..... 5069
- energy and spectral characteristics investigated; wind waves; sound waves, LF ..... 5070
- ray; caustics, in the presence of; hybrid analysis of propagation ..... 5071
- point sound source; wave fronts, characteristics ..... 5073
- predicted bottom loss; sediments, geoaoustic parameters; relationships ..... 5074
- sound field, interference structure decay ..... 5077
- sound waves, LF; sediments, shallow-water, parameters ..... 5078
- cross-correlation of normal modes; shallow seas ..... 5079
- sound field, fluctuation component characteristics ..... 5080
- signal recovery in a reverberation-limited environment ..... 5533
- noise; theory ..... 5535
- point source field; stratified seas ..... 5536
- Arctic Ocean; sea ice; signal processing, phase unwrapping ..... 5537
- parameters, estimation problems; transform-based covariance differencing approach ..... 5538
- multibeam echo sounding ..... 5539
- improved spatial smoothing technique for multipath bearing estimation ..... 5540
- scattering layers, reflections from spheres vs fish ..... 6057
- coherent signal and interferences; optimum beamforming ..... 6190
- transient transmission; liquid-solid interface; Scholte waves ..... 6191
- North Atlantic; noise, ambient, near-surface ..... 6193
- meter-scale intensity fluctuations; fine structure, oceanic, and microstructure, from ..... 6194



- array filters for attenuating multiple coherent interferences . . . 6196  
 sound, field of infinite fluid-loaded plate excited by point source  
 sound, radiated; exact and approximate theories for fluid-load-  
 ed infinite elastic plates . . . 6197  
 unified approach to closed-loop time delay estimation systems . . . 6198  
 seafloor, thin surface layer; sediments, porosity, thickness . . . 6200  
 the moving thermoacoustic array; theory . . . 6201  
 diffractions from wedges and reflections from facets . . . 6800  
 temporal fluctuations of cw tones; marginal ice zone . . . 6801  
 horizontal refraction of cw radiation from point source in a  
 wedge . . . 6803  
 sonar, technique; sound, velocity profile . . . 6805  
 noise, LF, spectra . . . 6807  
 wideband ambiguity function of broadband signals . . . 6811  
 signal correlation, spectral character; scattering layers,  
 influence of . . . 6812  
 HF field of point source above impedance surface in stratified  
 medium . . . 6813  
 reflected signal, influence on spectral resonances; sediments;  
 shear waves . . . 6814  
 superresonant systems of scatterers . . . 6817
- acoustics bibliographies**  
 references to contemporary papers . . . 827
- acoustics: shallow-water**  
 reflection loss; in Chinese, English abstract . . . 1434  
 horizontal array . . . 1915  
 sound, averaged intensity in water with leap-layer  
 sediments, bottom attenuation; geoaoustic parameters . . . 1925  
 sound, transmission . . . 3435  
 water-depth mismatch effects . . . 6797  
 6804
- Acrothoracica**  
 Cirripedia: Thoracica: Rhizocephala; male comparative  
 anatomy; review . . . 3565
- actinides (More at ELEMENTS ...)**  
 natural waters; radionuclides; technetium, -99 . . . 4603  
 remobilization; U.K.; Ravensglass Estuary; intertidal  
 sediments . . . 4607  
 radionuclides, long-lived; analytical chemistry; low level  
 measurements in biota, environment; conference proceed-  
 ings; 16 papers . . . 4609
- Actiniscus**  
 pentasterias; Pacific, sub-Arctic; Silicoflagellata, 7 taxa;  
 seasonal fluxes . . . 571
- actinium**  
 -227; radionuclides; determination in environmental samples . . . 4606
- Actinosiphon**  
 Foraminiferida; Lepidocyclinidae; Orbitosiphon; clas-  
 sification, redescription . . . 3922
- activation analysis**  
 modern trends in; analytical chemistry; trace elements,  
 analysis; conference proceedings (part 2); 27 papers . . . 2667  
 modern trends in; analytical chemistry; trace elements;  
 conference proceedings (part 3); 27 papers . . . 2668  
 modern trends in; analytical chemistry; industrial and  
 biological applications; conference proceedings (part 4); 27  
 papers . . . 2671  
 modern trends in; analytical chemistry; in-vivo and envi-  
 ronmental applications; conference proceedings (part 5); 23  
 papers . . . 2677  
 trends; analytical chemistry; trace elements, determina-  
 tions; conference proceedings; 24 papers . . . 3346
- active margins**  
 Cenozoic, Late; Caribbean area; Jamaica, W coast;  
 sedimentation; tectonic and eustatic controls . . . 2800  
 Pacific, Kuril-Kamchatka Arc; mantle, inhomogeneities, effect  
 of; seismicity; tectonics . . . 2876  
 island arcs; arc tectonics; orogeny; arc origin and  
 evolution; 22 papers . . . 5273  
 continental rifting; mantle convection . . . 6093
- activism: environmental**  
 biological research, threatened; public; politics; report . . . 5011
- activity recorders**  
 electronic; aquatic organisms; applications for aquatic  
 wildlife studies . . . 1620
- Aden: Gulf of**  
 Red Sea, circum; plate motions; seafloor spreading . . . 2183  
 Rift; rift zones; geothermal surveys; heat flux . . . 3945  
 Tajura Rift; hydrothermal vents, emissions; plasma spec-  
 troscopy . . . 4590  
 Tadjoura Rift; hydrothermalism; geochemical anomalies . . . 4710  
 Tajura Rift; rift sediments; diagenesis, biogeochemistry . . . 5725  
 mid-ocean ridges; spreading centers; plate boundaries,  
 structure, development . . . 5787
- Red Sea; glaciation, deglaciation; paleoceanography . . . 6403
- adenosine diphosphate (Use ADP)**  
**adenosine monophosphate (Use AMP)**  
**adenosine triphosphatase (Use ATPase)**  
**adenosine triphosphate (Use ATP)**
- adhesives**  
 specialist; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; contributions to tech-  
 nology; educational . . . 3643
- admiralty law**  
 shipwrecks; salvage . . . 4328
- Adriatic Sea**  
 coastal currents; circulation, density-driven; model, obser-  
 vations . . . 33  
 S; bottom water, very dense; observations of a vein of dense  
 water . . . 39  
 shelf; inertial oscillations . . . 52  
 N; anoxic water, events; eutrophication, long-term . . . 281  
 currents, effects on; bottom topography . . . 740  
 Trieste; Gulf of; sea level; atmospheric pressure;  
 inverted barometer effect . . . 861  
 N; Trieste; Gulf of; sediments, organic geochemistry . . . 925  
 N; Trieste; Gulf of; pore water, in; nutrients . . . 936  
 N, Gulf of Trieste; bacterioplankton; pycnocline, layer,  
 impact; microbial productivity . . . 1195  
 N; Trieste; Gulf of; nitrogen, organic; phosphorus . . . 2036  
 N; benthic fauna, mortality; hypoxia, seasonal deepening . . . 2284  
 N; polluted sediments; heavy metals; speciation-related  
 dynamics . . . 2734  
 middle; Copepoda; seasonal, multiannual dynamics . . . 3574  
 N; Italy, Adige Estuary; sediments, nearshore; cesium, -137,  
 distribution, behavior . . . 3814  
 region; tectonics, active; deformation . . . 3946  
 N, Bay of Piran; water column; sediments; bacteria, role in  
 C and N flow . . . 4128  
 Trieste; Gulf of; air-sea interactions; atmosphere,  
 perturbations; sea level, and water column, response; in  
 Italian, English abstract . . . 4545  
 central, Jakuba Trough; sediments; seabed pockmarks;  
 characteristics . . . 4659  
 NE shore; currents; phytobenthos; benthic algae . . . 4862  
 Venice, Lagoon; nutrients, annual variations; macroalgae,  
 biomass, growth . . . 5140  
 S, Boka Kotorska Bay; radionuclides . . . 5630  
 N; transparency, trends 1911-82; light, attenuation, factors . . . 5686  
 N; benthic communities; chlorinated hydrocarbons;  
 baseline . . . 6008  
 water masses, dense, cold, flow along bottom; field obser-  
 vations . . . 6145  
 N; marine snow, ecology; particle aggregates . . . 6300  
 Tintinnina; Xystonellidae . . . 6621
- adsorbents**  
 comparisons; hydrocarbons, PAHs, isolation from water;  
 sample preparation . . . 1514
- adsorption**  
 sediments, grain surface; organic acids . . . 268  
 and desorption processes; instrumentation, multichambered;  
 sediments, competing components; metals . . . 4633
- advection (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)**  
 diffusion; contaminants; transient effects; in French, English  
 abstract . . . 6211  
 North Atlantic, E; salinity maximum layer, below;  
 mixing, isopycnal, diapycnal; relative contributions . . . 6820
- advisors: science**  
 federal government; report . . . 5013
- advocacy science**  
 had idea; scientists, marine ecologists; pollution moni-  
 toring; policy; viewpoint . . . 661
- Aega**  
 leptonica n.sp.; Atlantic, W tropical; Isopoda; Rocinela,  
 oculata, kapala n.spp. . . 6593
- Aegean Arc**  
 Santorini; magma, cumulate mixing; lava, contains crystal  
 mush; U-Th isotopic evidence . . . 3967  
 S, Gavdos Rise; Cenozoic, Upper; crust, evolution . . . 6922
- Aegean Sea**  
 S; sediments, double provenance . . . 349  
 E; Quaternary, Late; Turkey, W, Izmir and Candarli bays;  
 shelf sediments . . . 359  
 Theraikos Plateau; Holocene; sediments, sequence, dis-  
 persion . . . 1013  
 inner seismic zone; seismicity, periodic; earthquakes,  
 shallow; evidence, observations . . . 1107  
 seismic waves, attenuation; crust, structure; tectonics . . . 4793

- SE (present); Mesozoic; Tethys, southern margin; margin sediments; extensional tectonics; altered reconstruction ..... 5205
- Hellenic Arc; subduction zones; tomography, geodynamics ..... 5234
- S, and region; Cretaceous; igneous rocks; basalts; geochemistry, origin ..... 5240
- NW; Pleistocene, Late, and Holocene; sapropels; sediments ..... 5742
- Greece, Santorini; volcanic rocks; magmatism; geochemistry, evolution ..... 6967
- aerial survey** <s> (More at SURVEYS ...)
- aerial surveys**
- inertial guidance systems, prototype; details for the nonspecialist ..... 1748
- data management; trend-surface models ..... 3134
- aerodynamic drag**
- Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait; sea ice; atmospheric boundary layer; observations, model ..... 4483
- aerosols** (See also droplets, drops, dust, fog, spray, volcanic emissions ...)
- Caribbean area; Barbados; eolian dust; frequency distribution as function of averaging time ..... 200
- Atlantic, W, over; sulfur dioxide, flux measurements ..... 201
- marine; surface microlayer; trace elements, content ..... 3389
- washout ratios of S and N oxides and trace metals; Atlantic, W; atmospheric particulates; precipitation ..... 3784
- transport; Mediterranean Sea, over; aromatic hydrocarbons, PAH; seawater; atmospheric deposition ..... 4580
- above surface layer; North Atlantic; sediments, detrital; neodymium, as tracer ..... 5132
- deposited over past 160 ky.; Antarctica, Vostok; ice core; paleoatmosphere, chemistry; climate change, cycle ..... 5747
- continental; Pacific; atmospheric transport; particulates, air-borne; eolian dust; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6863
- gas/particle distributions; Mediterranean Sea; aromatic hydrocarbons; atmospheric transport ..... 6864
- aerosols: atmospheric**
- marginal ice zone; marine boundary layer; size distributions ..... 198
- Mediterranean Sea, W, inputs to; trace metals; factors controlling variable aerosol concentrations, inputs ..... 199
- South Pacific; American Samoa; trace elements ..... 882
- North Pacific; trace metals; seawater, chemistry in; aluminum ..... 905
- biogenic sulfur, marine; dimethylsulfide, emissions; evidence for climatic role ..... 1957
- Southern Ocean; biogenic sulfur, emissions; components, residence times ..... 2661
- biogenic lipids; sampling, quantitation ..... 2662
- Mediterranean Sea; hydrocarbons, aliphatic and aromatic plankton; dimethylsulfide; climate, effects on; possible relations; report ..... 3205
- North Pacific, E, over; dimethylsulfide; sulfur dioxide; radon; vertical distribution ..... 3789
- attenuation; surface temperature, measurement accuracy; humidity, and T profiles, variations ..... 4543
- North Pacific, E; precipitation, rainwater composition ..... 4578
- Japan: Sea of, Okushiri Island, over; marine and continental, daily variation ..... 4579
- light, attenuation, effects on; wind, speed ..... 5559
- and gases; Atlantic, W; tropospheric chemistry; NOAA's WP-3D WATOX flight operations ..... 6224
- U.K.; Outer Hebrides; marine boundary layer; particles, concentrations correlated with air parcel thermodynamics ..... 6262
- North America, off E coast; North Atlantic, over; nitrogen oxides, distributions ..... 6267
- Atlantic, W, over; sulfur dioxide ..... 6268
- aerosols: marine**
- North Atlantic; Greenland Sea; whitecaps; air-sea interactions; aerosol-whitecap-wind speed relations ..... 1460
- atmospheric transport; pollution, SO<sub>2</sub> residence time; comment ..... 1473
- spectrometry, mass, laser microprobe; ammonium, inorganic atmospheric particulates ..... 1485
- spectrometry, capillary GC/MS; identifying aliphatic keto carboxylic acids ..... 3791
- spectrometry, capillary GC/MS; fatty acids, isomeric hydroxy ..... 6279
- toxicities; plants, forest; surfactants, role ..... 6294
- aerosols: stratospheric**
- ozone layer, profiles compared; search for Umkehr effects ..... 195
- El Chichón, effects; U.S., western, 1982-84; volcanic eruptions ..... 3792
- Pacific, E tropical; surface temperature; volcanic eruptions; correlations ..... 5103
- El Chichón; Ontario, over; volcanic eruptions; surface-based observations ..... 5113
- aerosols: sulfate**
- precursors; Washington State, NW coast; acid rain ..... 6253
- aerosols: volcanic**
- El Chichón, as trigger; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO phenomenon; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 7132
- Afar Depression**
- Ethiopia; continental rifting; seafloor spreading; tectonics, transitions ..... 2181
- Afar Triangle**
- Iceland; rift zones; faulting, dyke-induced; magmatism ..... 6460
- Africa**
- W; Atlantic; water vapor; atmospheric transport; summer '79 data ..... 152
- equatorial and southern; surface temperature; coastal rainfall, variability; air-sea interactions ..... 171
- SW; Holocene; Walvis Bay; sediments, laminated; diatoms, assemblage variability; paleoclimate, indicators ..... 378
- Asia; Indian Ocean; monsoon circulation; variability over past 150 ky. .... 379
- NW; upwelling communities; phytoplankton; nitrate reductase, activity, diel variations and light effects on ..... 473
- as example; margin sediments; geological mapping; principles, procedures; monograph ..... 620
- West; Cameroon; Lake Nyos; carbon dioxide, sudden lethal release; stratified lakes; educational ..... 686
- S; Agulhas Retroflection; convergence zones; nutrients; chlorophyll; oxygen; relationships ..... 900
- West, coast; Quaternary; South America, coast; coastal sediments, geology ..... 1026
- E; Madagascar; Somali Basin, W, and Davie Fracture Zone, evidence from; plate motions, reconstruction; continent-ocean transitions ..... 1060
- crust, recent movements; tectonics; earthquakes; symposium; 23 papers ..... 1111
- SW; Namibia; Brachyura; Geryon, mariae; tagging, study ..... 1238
- W; Cameroon; stratified lakes; catastrophic degassing; seasonal mixing and lethal gas releases ..... 1386
- NW, off; Northwest African Upwelling; upwelling communities; water column, chemistry; hydrography, chemistry, plankton data ..... 1752
- SE coast, Hluhla Nature Reserve; algae; seaweeds, 178 spp. described; biogeography ..... 2361
- West; Holocene; sea level; transgression; sediments, stratigraphy, climatic zonation ..... 2810
- southern; Cretaceous, and later; Antarctica, E; hotspots, activity; plate motions; correlations with extinctions ..... 2843
- West; Niger Delta, oil fields; petroleum hydrocarbons; compositional relationships with water ..... 2902
- W; Niger River; delta sediments; rare earths, geochemistry; environmental and diagenetic implications ..... 3434
- Quaternary, Late; Ivory Coast, margin; shelf sediments; depositional environments; in French, English abstract ..... 3437
- Isopoda; Cymothoidae; in French, English abstract ..... 3578
- West; tropics; algae, marine, and coastal environment; monograph ..... 3586
- West; Niger Delta; oil spills, minor; impact ..... 3607
- SW coast, 30-35°S; air-sea interactions; surface temperature; aircraft meteorological data ..... 3745
- N shelf; suspended sediments; shoreline dynamics; forecasting distributions ..... 3870
- Atlantic coast; Quaternary, Late; margin sediments; sedimentary environments ..... 3893
- S, around; South Atlantic, SE; Indian Ocean, SW; sedimentary environments; shelf sediments ..... 3898
- NW, off; North Equatorial Current; upwelling environments; acoustic scattering, layers; observations ..... 4072
- W coast; Cape Verde Basin; Atlantic, E central; Senegal Basin; basin sediments, evolution; comparisons ..... 4692
- NW, off; Quaternary, Late, 18 ky.; North Atlantic, SE; trade winds, circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; pollen records ..... 4725
- epirogenic movements; Cretaceous; shoreline deposits, inferred from ..... 4744
- North America; Europe; Australia; saline lakes; symposium; 23 papers ..... 5017

- NW, off; the: Mohaline fronts; meanders, and eddies; intrusions ..... 5081
- W: Ivory Coast; transform margins; shelf subsidence, variable; in French, English abstract ..... 5230
- S of, along Agulhas Bank; Agulhas Current; currents, border phenomena; eddies; filaments, and plumes ..... 5466
- sub-Saharan; surface temperature, global SSTs; rainfall, annual mean indices for Sahel, Sudan belts; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5579
- North America; seafloor spreading; pulsation tectonics; controls on Gondwanan breakup, paleoceanography ..... 5793
- West: Pangaea, continental fit; plate boundaries, present-day ..... 5796
- Cameroon Line; volcanism; mantle, dynamics; isotopic studies ..... 5802
- W margin; North America, E margin; continental margin, development; sedimentary basins, structure, evolution; rifting ..... 5815
- W coast; South Atlantic; hydrocarbons, conditions for generation; petroleum resources; margin sediments ..... 5842
- W margin; North America, E margin; Atlantic, central, evolution; seafloor spreading; plate tectonics; conference proceedings; 20 papers ..... 5846
- Atlantic, tropical; atmospheric waves, easterly; weather forecasting; ECMWF system performance ..... 6272
- Archaean, rocks; Proterozoic, orogenies; Phanerozoic, mineralization; minerals; tectonics; colloquium; 31 papers ..... 6334
- North America; collision tectonics, Hercynian; evidence of southward shifting of southern Mauritania; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6336
- NW: Morocco, Nador Lagoon; lagoon sediments; biogeology, role of confinement; in French, English abstract ..... 6343
- southwest, off; Oligocene; Miocene; Benguela Current, history; sea level, and carbonate dissolution; paleo-circulation ..... 6385
- W; shelf sediments; fish debris REE and Nd isotopes ..... 6393
- W: Nigeria; margin subsidence; sedimentary basins; history, evolution ..... 6411
- W, Mauritania; Proterozoic; Paleozoic; polar wander, path; paleomagnetism; evidence for successive remagnetization ..... 6439
- NE: seismic anisotropy, evidence for; Rayleigh waves, velocities; mantle, upper ..... 6476
- coastal ecosystems ..... 6527
- E: Indian Ocean, W; coastal zone, waters, seasonality; ocean-atmosphere interactions; monsoons, influence; literature review ..... 6674
- S of: Subtropical Convergence; eddies; currents ..... 6767
- southern, around; Southern Ocean, and eastern South Atlantic, SW Indian oceans; seafloor, processes affecting; crust, and sediments, structure; information summary ..... 6896
- SW, off; Quaternary, Late; Benguela Current; climate, continental; currents; paleocirculation ..... 6926
- Holocene; East African Rift, System; Lake Malawi; Lake Tanganyika; paleoclimate, and lake lowstands ..... 6933
- SW: Cretaceous; Tertiary; Walvis Ridge; sediments, bulk magnetic grain alignment ..... 6943
- Afric. Plate**
- Mediterranean Sea; Eurasian Plate; plate boundaries, revised; tectonics ..... 4771
- aggregates; particle**
- British Columbia; Howe Sound; marine snow, mineral-based, ultrastructure; detritus; microbiota, activity ..... 1191
- estuaries; iron colloids; kinetics, stability ..... 6284
- Adriatic Sea, N; marine snow, ecology ..... 6300
- Nova Scotia; Beaufort Basin; diatoms, macrofossils; in-situ photography ..... 6301
- aggregates; permeable**
- microbiota; advantages of growth in aggregates ..... 2306
- agreements; international**
- stratospheric ozone, layer; global commons; essay ..... 6064
- and conflicts; Antarctica; Antarctic Treaty; resource jurisdiction; viewpoint ..... 6712
- agriculture**
- land and chemical uses, effects on marshes; Wadden Sea, East Friesian coast; marsh fauna, and flora; in German, English abstract ..... 2988
- agronomy** (See also AQUACULTURE ...)
- Agulhas Bank**
- South Africa, Cape South Coast; weather, systems ..... 5555
- Agulhas Current**
- South Africa, E coast; coastal circulation ..... 1820
- the Natal pulse; South Africa, Natal Bight; current meanders; eddies, cold-core, trapped ..... 3660
- boundary currents, western; air-sea interactions; marine boundary layer, modifications ..... 3770
- warm ring shedding; Subtropical Convergence, across; heat transport, meridional; eddies, warm ..... 3773
- Africa, S of, along Agulhas Bank; currents, border phenomena; eddies; filaments, and plumes ..... 5466
- Retroflection; Indian Ocean; water masses, modification; circulation; CFC studies ..... 5481
- Retroflection; rings, formation; vorticity; circulation ..... 5543
- Retroflection; rings, formation, energetics; currents, dynamics; vorticity ..... 5544
- anomalous upstream retroflection; currents; rings, rate of shedding ..... 6768
- Agulhas Retroflection**
- Africa, S; convergence zones; nutrients; chlorophyll; oxygen; relationships ..... 900
- air** (See also aerobic, anaerobic, deaeration; more at ATMOSPHERE, LIGHT, SOUND ...)
- radiochemical analysis; sediments; natural waters; 15 papers, 12 posters ..... 5129
- marine, peroxyacetyl nitrate enhancement; Pacific, over; atmospheric chemistry ..... 5593
- air masses**
- type classification; satellite data, sounding; atmospheric temperature ..... 848
- eddies; atmospheric vorticity; clouds, comma ..... 2653
- trajectories; Mediterranean area; atmospheric tracers; pollutant transport, and detection; stable lead isotopes ..... 2664
- transformation; South China Sea; cold surges ..... 4566
- fluxes; North Atlantic, W ..... 6226
- air mixtures**
- different kinds; diving physiology, respiration; deep-sea diving; review ..... 627
- air pollution**
- ozone, tighter standard urged ..... 7140
- air temperature** (More at TEMPERATURE ...)
- response; atmospheric carbon dioxide; global warming; climate modelling ..... 160
- surface, measurements since 1880; global warming ..... 2630
- atmospheric boundary layer; temperature field vertical structure ..... 3330
- global surface; update through 1987 ..... 6228
- air turbulence**
- surface boundary layer; air-sea interactions; field observations ..... 1958
- airborne surveillance**
- Europe, northern, 5 countries; pollution monitoring; current activities ..... 634
- U.K.; oil slicks, and spills; Maritime Surveillance System evaluated ..... 641
- maritime; Sweden; remote sensing, system ..... 645
- pollution monitoring; remote sensing, role; uses of visual observation ..... 649
- U.S. Coast Guard; oil slicks; use of remote sensing equipment ..... 650
- Denmark; oil pollution, monitoring; state-of-the-art system ..... 651
- aircraft** (See also helicopters ...)
- airguns**
- signatures; seismic surveys; signal processing, source instabilities ..... 1531
- bubbles, interactions; signal processing, calculating seismic signatures; error reduction method ..... 4650
- Air-Mass Transformation Experiment (Use AMTEX)**
- air-sea interactions** (See also ocean-atmosphere- and wind-wave interactions; more at ATMOSPHERE, OCEAN ...)
- wind waves, regimes; dynamic roughness and transition; discussion ..... 69
- Bering Sea, 1982; ice drift ..... 93
- El Niño; equatorial circulation, oceanic; currents, flow; surface temperature ..... 165
- atmospheric boundary layer, height; surface temperature, changes; relations, mixed-layer theory ..... 166
- Pacific, W equatorial; thermohaline circulation; wind, variation, response to ..... 167
- Africa, equatorial and southern; surface temperature; coastal rainfall, variability ..... 171
- Ekman transport; wind-driven circulation; pressure gradient response to subinertial wind stress forcing ..... 177
- wind waves; atmospheric pressure, microfluctuations ..... 859

- Pacific, equatorial; surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation; GCM experiments ..... 860
- Bengal: Bay of; surface temperature; secular variations ..... 870
- atmospheric fronts, cold; shallow seas, response; heat flux ..... 871
- North Pacific; wind, numerical experiments ..... 875
- Pacific, E equatorial; Indian Ocean; Southern Oscillation; monsoon rainfall, Indian; temperature, air and sea ..... 1457
- atmospheric convection; equatorial oscillations, intra-seasonal ..... 1458
- Guinea; Gulf of; heat flux, eddy; wind-driven mixing ..... 1459
- North Atlantic; Greenland Sea; whitecaps; marine aerosols; aerosol-whitecap-wind speed relations ..... 1460
- wind, drag coefficient variability; coasts, steeply sloping; in German, English abstract ..... 1466
- shelf circulation, and slope; atmospheric pressure, fluctuating ..... 1827
- tropics; equatorial circulation; water masses, what controls warm water formation? ..... 1856
- North America, W coast, 1980-84; sea level, response; wind, stress, alongshore; wave number and frequency domain properties ..... 1864
- surface boundary layer; air turbulence; field observations ..... 1958
- hurricanes, during; sea state, maximum; extreme waves; long-term statistics ..... 1959
- wind, low speed; waves; currents; interactions ..... 2426
- Great Britain; wind waves; sea state, directional spectra ..... 2577
- Scotland; shelf waves; storms, driven by; currents; wind Gulf Stream; rings; eddies; wind-driven flow ..... 2635
- North Sea, surface measurements; storms, during; wind, stress; heat flux; atmospheric turbulence ..... 2637
- and land; Denmark, Øresund; straits; atmospheric temperature; wind, structure ..... 2638
- Arabian Sea; Ekman pumping, velocity; currents; upwelling, wind-influenced ..... 2643
- Netherlands, Wadden Sea; rainfall, on island; tides, influence of ..... 2644
- China; Yangtze River, mid- to lower; Kuroshio, influence of; monsoons, summer, on; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2646
- North Atlantic, W; winter storms; cyclogenesis; Genesis of Atlantic Lows Experiment; Project GALE finding? ..... 3152
- North Atlantic, climatology, role in; Gulf Stream; heat, balance ..... 3227
- tropics; wind-driven flow; currents; model ..... 3236
- Red Sea, central; heat, balance terms ..... 3234
- Australia, SE coast; wind stress ..... 3235
- Sweden; Øresund; heat flux, conditions, exchanges ..... 3238
- Gulf Stream, over; rain bands, associated ..... 3336
- Africa, SW coast, 30-35°S; surface temperature; aircraft meteorological data ..... 3745
- South America, W coast; El Niño; sea level, HF variability; propagation and forcing ..... 3759
- Pacific, E equatorial; Peru, coast; El Niño, 1982-83; currents, and SSTs; equatorial source of propagating variability ..... 3763
- Baltic Sea, W; wind-driven flow; circulation ..... 3764
- Agulhas Current; boundary currents, western; marine boundary layer, modifications ..... 3770
- California, N; shelf circulation; heat, budget ..... 3772
- El Niño, ENSO events; climate modelling ..... 3777
- and fluxes; Atlantic, surface and above; trace gases; atmospheric chemistry; organohalogenes ..... 3787
- El Niño, occurrence, past 4.5 centuries; climate, variability; relative intensity of ENSO events ..... 3914
- and wind-wave interactions; wind waves, generation; turbulent boundary layer, development ..... 4471
- waves, above; atmospheric boundary layer; momentum flux, wavelike ..... 4473
- Adriatic Sea; Trieste; Gulf of; atmosphere, perturbations; sea level, and water column, response; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4545
- North Pacific; surface temperature, anomaly fields; mixed layer, properties, dynamics ..... 4548
- current convergence zones; cloud cover; radiation; heat flux, surface; mesoscale processes modelled ..... 4552
- South China Sea, N; heat flux, under subtropical cyclone conditions; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4553
- carbon cycle; atmospheric carbon dioxide; effectiveness of ocean's biological pump ..... 4560
- Norway, S, off; water masses, Norwegian Coastal Water; wind-driven flow ..... 5106
- North Pacific; Oyashio; currents, path; wind, stress, variations ..... 5107
- Arabian Sea; Somali Current, responses; monsoons, southwest; currents ..... 5471
- Greenland Sea; ice-ocean interactions; coupled model ..... 5523
- Indian Ocean, monsoon region; turbulence; mass flux, vertical ..... 5570
- Southern Ocean; eddies; heat flux, and salt; satellite data analyzed ..... 5571
- surface temperature, field ..... 5576
- Yellow Sea, SE; heat, budget ..... 6110
- California; Gulf of; thermohaline circulation ..... 6113
- rings, warm-core, ventilating; atmosphere, cooling; structure, model evaluation ..... 6203
- ocean-atmosphere interactions; heat flux; 30-50 day interactions ..... 6238
- East China Sea; cold air outbreaks; numerical study ..... 6243
- during storm passage; Japan; Tanabe Bay; wind waves, time variations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6784
- surface temperature, anomalies; heat flux, to atmosphere; SSTa model ..... 6844
- surface temperature, large-scale anomalies; atmospheric circulation, processes; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6847
- air-sea interface** (More at INTERFACES...)
- marine boundary layer; updrafts, and downdrafts; atmospheric convection; conditional sampling statistics ..... 863
- heat flux; momentum transfer; estimating long-term means ..... 864
- fluxes across; atmosphere; methylamines ..... 881
- meteorological data; atmospheric boundary layer; weather-ship data inaccuracies, effects of; comment ..... 1953
- radon, transfer rates; wind, speed, dependence on; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1960
- trace gases, flux; surface microlayer, influence ..... 3758
- Indian Ocean; aliphatic hydrocarbons; marine source ..... 3785
- North Atlantic; seawater, surface layer; marine boundary layer; carbon disulfide ..... 3790
- at; North Sea; atmospheric boundary layer; particles, size distributions ..... 3831
- rhology; surface thermodynamics; transient techniques of measurement ..... 4555
- Japan, S of; heat flux, and momentum ..... 5569
- across; surface waves, small-wavelength; gas transfer, effects on ..... 6232
- South Atlantic; energy flux; momentum flux ..... 6234
- air-water interface**
- atmospheric turbulence; thermal stratification; stability effects on velocity field structure ..... 172
- Alabama**
- Mexico; Gulf of; estuarine bacteria, ultramicro; distribution, induction ..... 1196
- Mexico; Gulf of; Louisiana; Mississippi; Thalassia testudinum; Syringodium, filiforme; Halodule, wrightii; Halophila, engelmannii; seagrasses, ecology; review ..... 4112
- Mobile Bay; Cumacea, seasonal, spatial distribution ..... 5952
- U.S.; maritime law ..... 6707
- Alaska**
- Smeaton Bay and Boca de Quadra; fjord sediments, pore waters; trace metals; nutrients; temporal changes in geochemistry ..... 271
- Beaufort Sea, stamukhi zone inner edge; fast ice, zone; seafloor erosion, knickpoint ..... 325
- Europe; Asia, northern; tectonics, Laurasian; paleomagnetism; 12 papers ..... 1031
- Alutian Arc, E, Yantarni Volcano; volcanic eruptions; petrography, chemistry, geologic history ..... 1083
- Prudhoe Bay, offshore production facilities; corrosion monitoring; microbiota, as contaminants, corrosives; update ..... 1524
- wetlands hydrology; role in flow regulation; review ..... 1765
- Shelikof Strait; circulation ..... 1834
- geological surveys; USGS activities in 1986 ..... 2070
- North Slope, Ocean Point; Maestrichtian; Foraminifera, benthic ..... 2160
- Peninsula; Pavlof Volcano; volcanic eruptions; possible modulation by ocean load and tectonic stresses ..... 2195
- Prince William Sound; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis, population structure; intertidal communities ..... 2318
- Kodiak Islands; accretionary terranes; crust structural evolution; thrusts; collision tectonics; crust structural evolution ..... 3480
- Bristol Bay; bedforms, unusual; seafloor, depressions; erosion, submarine ..... 3878
- seismic gaps, Shumagin; sea level, monitors; crustal deformation, vertical ..... 3983
- NE; Arctic area, National Wildlife Refuge; crust; petroleum geology; 23 papers ..... 4003



- Norway: Harpacticoida; Danielssenia, taxonomic studies, 2 n.spp. 4899
- Aleutian Arc: seismicity, turn-of-the-century; spatial distribution 5248
- Auke Bay; phytoplankton, population dynamics; production, fate of; plankton blooms, spring 5287
- central: accretionary terranes, Angayucham; basalts, ocean plateau-seamount origin 6468
- Shumagin Islands; earthquakes, large, probability; seismic gaps, Shumagin; island arcs 6470
- Columbia Glacier: tidewater glaciers; ice calving; source of LF seismic signals 6792
- Alaska Coastal Current**
- currents; salinity, and flow characteristics 31
- currents; eddies, multiple dipole; mixing, role 2547
- Alaska: Gulf of**
- geostrophic currents; in Russian, English abstract 26
- Shumagin, seismic gap; seismic gaps; tsunamis; earthquakes, size, shape, orientation influences 47
- North Pacific, E: circulation, summer 1981; gyres, subarctic, major westward displacement 717
- sediment failures, causes; slope sediments 4679
- ferromanganese deposits; mineralogy, chemistry, origin 4810
- North Pacific: Radiolaria, flux and seasonality; climate, response to; El Niño, 1982-84 5973
- guyots; seamounts; volcanism; age, petrology, tectonics 6960
- albedo**
- short wave; stratus clouds, marine; radiation 1980
- albedo: surface**
- fluctuations; Arctic Ocean; ice, reflection; summer melt cycle, simulations and observations 2600
- Alboran Basin**
- Quaternary, Latest; Mediterranean Sea; diatoms, productivity peak; paleocirculation, enhanced 6373
- Alboran Sea**
- Mediterranean area; water masses, Levantine Intermediate Water path; circulation 3243
- Mediterranean area; margin tectonics; crust, seismic analysis 3419
- Mediterranean area; temperature, color relationship; remote sensing, satellite images 3648
- Mediterranean area; water mass tracers; aluminum, as tracer; outflow plumes, deep 3669
- hydrology; Iberian Peninsula, S; currents, contour; paleo-oceanography; in French, English abstract 4741
- applied to: channel flow, reduced-gravity; circulation; currents; sensitivity study 5479
- North Atlantic; Coccolithophoridae; deglaciation, last, history; fossil record 5757
- hydrographic surveys; physical oceanography; in Spanish, English abstract 6746
- Alcaligenes**
- sp.; surface microlayer; bacteria; hydrocarbons, growth on; lipid, exopolysaccharide production 3104
- Alcyonacea**
- Red Sea, Eilat; Octocorallia; larval recruitment; on artificial substrata 489
- Great Barrier Reef, Taylor Reef; corals, soft; algae, overgrowth may be inhibited by natural diterpenes 4092
- Aleutian Arc**
- Atka and Adak islands; lava, lead isotopic data; arc volcanics; system evolution 428
- E, Yantarni Volcano; Alaska; volcanic eruptions; petrography, chemistry, geologic history 1083
- Arctic area; basalts, primary island arc-type, and high-AR; magmatogenesis; phase relations 2194
- Cold Bay Volcanic Center; volcanic arcs; magma, source, composition 2859
- Amia and Amukta summit basins; basin sediments; evolution, petroleum geology 3494
- central islands; earthquakes, location; subduction zones, structure; simultaneous travel time inversion 3978
- Alaska; seismicity, turn-of-the-century; spatial distribution 5248
- Aleutian Trench**
- central; turbidity currents, unconfined; sedimentation, transverse infilling 338
- E; Mesozoic; subduction zones; crust, highly reflective rocks 438
- Shumagin Islands; accretionary wedges; crust, structural development 6484
- algae** (See also microalgae; kelps, seaweeds; more at FLORA ...)
- macrophytes; oxygen, production, consumption; single sample measuring technique 557
- Africa, SE coast, Hluleka Nature Reserve; seaweeds, 178 spp. described; biogeography 2361
- turfing; Australia, NSW; kelp, recruitment inhibition, consequences 2365
- marine; seaweeds; salinity, variations, effects of 2367
- drift; Florida; Indian River Lagoon; seagrasses, 3 spp.; epifauna, motile, abundance comparisons 2371
- micro-, antibacterial effects; light, dependence on; bacteria; ecological implications 2375
- marine; aquatic environments; seaweeds; 28 papers 2410
- Receptaculitidae, paleontology; fossil record; bibliography 1805-1980 2824
- Chlamydomonas, geitleri; culture systems, continuous; zooplankton; interactions 2930
- marine, and coastal environment; Africa, West; tropics; monograph 3586
- boring activity; Great Barrier Reef; corals, annual bands; fossil record; growth rates, age estimates from banding 3935
- overgrowth may be inhibited by natural diterpenes; Great Barrier Reef, Taylor Reef; Alcyonacea; corals, soft 4092
- sodium alginate; Phaeophyta; metals, Zn, Cu, Pb 4264
- unicellular, distribution; Peru, coastal 4835
- blue-green; Cyanophyta; cyanobacteria; classification, criteria; structure, ecology, taxonomy; symposium proceedings; 32 papers 6632
- Arabian Sea, E; Lakshadweep Islands; coral communities; seagrasses; distribution 7015
- algae: benthic**
- Taiwan; history, annotated account; review 559
- effects, recovery; oil pollution, diesel 1720
- growth; light, in intertidal and subtidal zones; photosynthesis; theoretical model of relations 2363
- deep-water; Japan: Sea of, Oki Islands; 243 spp. 3083
- coral reefs; alkaline phosphatase activity 3529
- Philippines; all published records; catalog 4215
- Adriatic Sea, NE shore; currents; phyto-benthos 4862
- North Atlantic; biogeography; overview 4943
- seaweeds, distribution; vicariance biogeography; workshop; 12 papers 4976
- Spitsbergen, SW, Hornsund Fjord; phyto-benthos, spp. composition; 42 taxa; in Polish, English abstract 6628
- algae: calcareous**
- Cenozoic; Mesozoic; Halimeda, record, significance; fossil record 5762
- Great Barrier Reef, N; Halimeda, bioherm development 5765
- Pacific, tropical; Chlorophyta; Halimeda; herbivory, chemical defenses against 5982
- Tahiti, Moorea Island Lagoon; Halimeda, contributions; production, organic and inorganic 5983
- Halimeda; algal bioherms; 16 papers 5984
- algae: coralline**
- Indonesia; Java Sea, E; Halimeda, bioherm morphology; algal bioherms 502
- red, epiphytic; Australia, W; Shark Bay; sediments, contributions to; seagrass beds 5921
- Nova Scotia; kelp communities; sea urchins; diversity, patterns and adaptation, stability 6627
- algae: edaphic**
- Mississippi; seagrass beds, beneath canopies; primary production 5324
- algae: epiphytic**
- Zostera, marina; eelgrass, leaves; relative roles of algal growth, herbivory and substrate turnover 2294
- algae: epizoe**
- as cause; Scotland, E coast; Bivalve, mortality by dislodgement 6565
- algae: epontic**
- Arctic Ocean; Copepoda, prefer live microphytes; zooplankton; metabolism; food quality had greater effect than quantity 4825
- Weddell Sea, austral spring '83; microalgae; marginal ice zone 4828
- Arctic Ocean; sea ice; diatoms; ecology of mass accumulations 4948
- sea ice, microphytes; proposed terminology and reporting units bloom; Hudson Bay, SE; Calanoida, grazing by; ice, beneath 5356
- Antarctica, East, Syowa Station; ice; seasonal standing crop variations 6554
- algae: exotic**
- marine invaders; Great Lakes, Laurentian 1301



- algae: ice**  
sampling; epontic communities; sub-ice suction corer ..... 6526  
Euphausia, superba, foraging behavior; microalgae, epontic ..... 6613
- algae: reef**  
epititit; Australia; Great Barrier Reef; grazing, effects of ..... 2981  
Guam; macroalgae, tropical; photosynthesis, light-saturation curves; comparison of mathematical expressions ..... 3085  
Caribbean area; Belize; macrophyte communities ..... 4939
- algal bioaccumulation**  
and uptake rate; organic compounds, 9; prediction by 10 physicochemical properties ..... 2391
- algal bioherms**  
Indonesia; Java Sea, E; Halimeda, bioherm morphology; coralline algae ..... 502  
Halimeda; calcareous algae; 16 papers ..... 5984
- algal biotechnology**  
seaweeds; mariculture; recent developments, utilization, cultivation, etc.; symposium; 83 papers ..... 1747
- algal blooms (More at PLANKTON ...)**  
Protozoa, as predators; cyanobacteria; predator-prey dynamics ..... 513  
Microcystis, aeruginosa; zooplankton, utilization ..... 1141  
Netherlands; Dinoflagellata; Dinophysis, acuminata; shellfish poisoning, diarrhetic; measures and consequences ..... 4048  
Dinoflagellata; Gyrodinium, aureolum; toxicities ..... 4081  
Chrysophyta; coastal ecosystems ..... 5986  
cyanobacteria, dominance; phytoplankton; 25 papers ..... 6552
- algal cells**  
size; phytoplankton biomass, and density; maxima ..... 2249
- algal communities**  
Great Lakes; lakes, very large, in North America, Europe, Africa; phytoplankton; phyecology; 13 papers ..... 1300  
population density; deterministic model ..... 3082  
Indian Ocean, S; Kerguelen Islands, Bay of Morbihan; rocky shores; invertebrates, intertidal ..... 4102
- algal cultures**  
UTEX collection, Austin, Texas ..... 1719
- algal epibionts**  
control of; Caribbean Sea; corals, on; herbivory, by crabs ..... 5302
- algal epiphytes**  
distribution; Australia, W; Shark Bay; Amphibolis, antarctica; seagrasses ..... 7085
- algal filaments**  
and byssal; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; larval settlement; attachment enhanced by water agitation ..... 4887
- algal growth**  
constants; temperature, dependence on; biological temperature functions ..... 458  
Chlorophyta; Cladophora; chlorophyll, *a*; fish farming, effects of ..... 6629
- algal mats**  
novel bloom; Maine; Gulf of; Enteromorpha, intestinalis; intertidal zone; formation of rope-like structures, implications for other biota ..... 2369  
drifting; larval settlement, inhibition of; benthic communities ..... 5914
- algal metabolites**  
grazing, by herbivores; feeding deterrent effects ..... 3086
- algal pigments**  
and depth distribution; seaweed zonation; light, effects of variability; photosynthesis, response; overview ..... 1807
- algal projectiles**  
retaliatory role; Chrysophyceae; Ochromonas, tuberculatus; diatoms, possible role in rapid gliding motility ..... 566
- algal succession**  
variations with; invertebrates, diversity, abundance; intertidal communities ..... 1626  
invertebrates, diversity, abundance; intertidal communities; hypotheses of diversity change mechanisms tested ..... 1627  
invertebrates, diversity, abundance; intertidal communities, complex; mechanisms of relationship ..... 1628
- algal symbionts**  
Foraminifera, planktonic; Orbulina, universa; Dinoflagellata; Gymnodinium, bei sp. nov. .... 553  
Great Barrier Reef; Cyanophyta, filamentous, phycoerythrin-containing; reef communities, sponges, ascidian ..... 567  
Scleractinia; corals, clonal growth, algal symbiosis, reef formation; zooxanthellae, presence, coral morphology as predictor ..... 3925  
photosynthesis; Foraminifera, planktonic; Orbulina, universa, effects on shell calcite ..... 4205
- corals; zooxanthellae, are natural populations ever nutrient-limited?; review ..... 4222  
loss of; Mexico; Gulf of; Caribbean Sea; coral bleaching; reef communities; 1987 event needs study ..... 5442
- algal turfs**  
productivity; Bahamas, SE; coral reefs ..... 1170
- Algerian Basin**  
Mediterranean Sea; water masses, Levantine Intermediate Water; circulation ..... 17
- Algoa Bay**  
South Africa; rip currents; frequency and distribution patterns ..... 316  
King's Beach; South Africa; surf zone; macrophytes, free-floating; significance, associated fauna ..... 563
- algorithms**  
migration schemes; inverse problems, linearized inverse scattering ..... 3129
- Alicella**  
gigantea; Atlantic, abyssal; Amphipoda; type specimens redescribed ..... 4152
- aliphatic hydrocarbons**  
Indian Ocean; air-sea interface; marine source ..... 3785
- alkaline magmatism**  
mantle, metasomatism; kimberlite, systems; symposium collection; 24 papers ..... 2217
- alkaline volcanism**  
Pacific, E central, Clarion Island; Texas, Trans-Pecos magnetic province; magma, chemistry, evolution, fractionation; oceanic and continental settings compared ..... 2201
- alkalinity (See also pH ...)**  
seawater; potentiometric analytical method ..... 227  
seawater; carbon dioxide; potentiometric titration measurements ..... 5117
- alkanes (More at HYDROCARBONS ...)**  
branched; sediments; isomer discrimination by GC/MS ..... 1489  
multiple sources; Quaternary; Antarctica; glaciomarine sediments ..... 1500  
distributions; Indonesia, Ujungpandang; coastal sediments; baseline ..... 2733  
marine snow; lipids; role in formation ..... 4621
- allobiosphere**  
life in; abyssal zone; volcanoes; extreme environments ..... 5855
- Altopontonia**  
laini; Mexico; North Pacific; Palaemonidae ..... 3556
- alloys**  
copper base; polluted seawater; corrosion ..... 972  
nitrogen-strengthened stainless steels; corrosion, cracking resistance; seawater ..... 1525  
seawater; corrosion; technical solutions and applications; 8 papers ..... 1526  
in oil production rigs; Arctic Ocean; steel, nickel-bearing; enhanced toughness, weldability ..... 2062
- alloys: copper**  
seawater; corrosion; guidelines for use of Cu alloys ..... 1529  
seawater; corrosion, erosion testing ..... 4649
- alluvial deposits**  
Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; Peru, N coast; El Niño, events ..... 3917
- alluvial fans**  
deltas, coarse-grained, varieties; fan- and braid-deltas ..... 1542  
U.K.; Channel Islands, Jersey; sedimentation, processes ..... 5721
- Alpha Ridge**  
CESAR cores; Cenozoic, Late; Arctic Ocean; sediments; clay minerals ..... 2093
- Alpheidae**  
taxa; Indonesia ..... 3027  
Micronesia; endolithic habitats ..... 3055  
burrowing shrimp; Gobiidae, fish; faunal associates ..... 3508
- Alpheopsis**  
aequalis; Bivalvia; Decapoda, alpheid; faunal associates, commensal ..... 492
- Alpheus**  
colombiensis n.sp.; Pacific, tropical; Colombia, coast; Caridea, alpheid ..... 4194  
Pacific, E; Caridea ..... 5341
- Alps**  
Alpine foreland; Europe, NE; orogenic belts; crust; basins, inversion; deformation, intraplate; 23 papers ..... 420
- Alteromonas**  
putrefaciens; bacterial growth; manganese, reduction; anaerobic environments; redox chemistry ..... 6584
- altimeters (More at REMOTE SENSING ...)**

- altimetry: radar**  
 interpretation; Arctic area; ice caps ..... 788  
 remote sensing; satellite; Navy GEOSAT mission ..... 1315  
 wind, speed; wave height; Geosat measurements validation  
 against buoy measurements ..... 1388  
 buoys, wind, wave data; wind, speed; wave height; expected  
 differences between estimates and implications for com-  
 parisons ..... 5391
- altimetry: satellite**  
 Antarctica; Amery Ice Shelf; mapping, of surface features ..... 802  
 Antarctica; ice shelves, boundaries, elevations ..... 808  
 South Atlantic; plate motions, relative; extensional  
 tectonics ..... 1122  
 remote sensing; oceanographic, geophysical applications ..... 1304  
 1983-86; review ..... 1314  
 U.S. Navy, GEOSAT; remote sensing; mission design,  
 equipment, techniques; 18 papers ..... 4284  
 surface; remote sensing, active; techniques  
 eddy fields, assimilation; eddies; geostrophic circulation,  
 quasi- ..... 4361  
 World Ocean; gravity anomalies, free-air ..... 4759
- altruism** (More at ECOLOGY ...)
- aluminum**  
 North Pacific; atmospheric aerosols; trace metals;  
 seawater, chemistry in ..... 905  
 as tracer; Mediterranean area; Alboran Sea; water mass  
 tracers; outflow plumes, deep ..... 3669
- Alvin, Mid-Atlantic Ridge** (Use AMAR area)
- Alvinella**  
 pompejana; Polychaeta; Bivalvia; Bathymodiolus,  
 thermophilus; vent communities; bacteria, heterotro-  
 phic, isolates ..... 4105
- AMAR area** (More at Mid-Atlantic Ridge)
- Amazon Delta**  
 delta sediments, fine-grained; microfabric study ..... 4702
- Amazon Fan**  
 structure; fan sediments; channels, evolution; side echoes  
 interfere with seismic survey ..... 305
- Amazon River**  
 weathering, and dissolved inputs; river geochemistry ..... 270  
 outflow; Atlantic, W tropical; river runoff, role; light,  
 attenuation index ..... 1899  
 outflow; shelf sediments; uranium, geochemistry, flux ..... 3819  
 and Estuary; South America; organic matter, POC;  
 carbon, sources, transport ..... 4622  
 outflow; Atlantic, tropical; organic matter, transformation of  
 dissolved, suspended forms ..... 5136  
 Delta; North Atlantic; East China Sea; sediments; rare  
 earths, content; terrigenous input patterns assessed ..... 5181  
 river discharges; water mass dispersal ..... 6148  
 river water; radium, -226 ..... 6288  
 mouth, off; sediment diagenesis; redox chemistry ..... 6310
- amber: fossil**  
 Cretaceous; Miocene; gas bubbles, trapped; paleo-  
 atmosphere, major gas composition ..... 5198
- American Meteorological Society**  
 Spengler; Kenneth; history of science; interview ..... 4333
- American Samoa**  
 South Pacific; atmospheric aerosols; trace elements ..... 882  
 Tutuila Island; South Pacific; volcanoes, age, evolution ..... 1081
- Amery Ice Shelf**  
 Antarctica; satellite altimetry; mapping, of surface  
 features ..... 802
- amino acid racemization**  
 geological dating; ice, permanent ..... 5168
- amino acids**  
 DFAA; seawater; automated fluorescence method ..... 210  
 dissolved combined, hydrolysis; seawater; precautionary note  
 production rate; phytoplankton communities; C-13 and  
 GC/MS methods ..... 2004  
 DFAA composition; mangrove sediments; bacteria, utili-  
 zation by ..... 2255  
 effects of; seawater, copper(II)-goethite ion exchange ..... 3548  
 DFAA; Copepoda, responses ..... 5624  
 free; phytoplankton, samples; proteins; detection techniques  
 evaluated ..... 5943  
 dissolved combined; seawater; reaction conditions for direct  
 determination ..... 6277  
 6289
- Amirante Arc**  
 Indian Ocean, W equatorial; Seychelles Islands; Mas-  
 carene Plateau; tectonics, setting, history ..... 6485
- Ammonia**  
 rosea n.gen., n.sp.; Foraminifera; Trochammina ..... 2359
- ammonia**  
 concentrations, chemistry; tropospheric chemistry ..... 3344
- ammonification** (More at NITROGEN CYCLE ...)
- coastal sediments; denitrification; nitrates, reduction;  
 relative importance** ..... 2712
- ammonium**  
 inorganic; marine aerosols; spectrometry, mass, laser  
 microprobe ..... 1485  
 recycling rates; U.S., SE, spring; shelf water, turbid ..... 3837  
 regeneration; bacterial growth, gross efficiency; regulation by  
 substrate C:N ratio ..... 4127  
 regeneration in water column; Australia, Davies Reef;  
 microbiota ..... 4129
- Ammonothea**  
 veranae; North Pacific, NE; Pycnogonida; Sericosura,  
 venticola; vent fauna ..... 4884
- Amoco Cadiz**  
 France; Brittany; oil spills; hydrocarbons, occurrence;  
 oysters, histopathological abnormalities ..... 4955  
 France; Brittany coast; oil spills; pollution monitoring;  
 meiofauna, development 78-84 ..... 5362  
 France; Brittany, coast; oil spills; petroleum, recent  
 sources identified ..... 5689  
 10 years later; France, Brittany coast; oil spills ..... 6046
- Amonardia**  
 normani; Harpacticoida; Mesochra, liljeborgi; demogra-  
 phy, reared on two diatom diets ..... 3063
- Amphelica**  
 lusitana n.sp.; Portugal, coast; Amphipoda; in French,  
 English abstract ..... 547  
 typica; Amphipoda; migration, vertical, delayed; in French,  
 English abstract ..... 1694
- Amphibola**  
 crenata; Gastropoda; deposit feeders; sediment micro-  
 biota, effects on ..... 4888  
 crenata; Gastropoda; deposit feeders; microbiota, carbon  
 contributions ..... 4889
- Amphibolis**  
 antarctica; Australia, W; Shark Bay; seagrasses; algal  
 epiphytes, distribution ..... 7085
- Amphipoda**  
 Arctic Ocean; Gammarus, wilkitzkii; Onisimus, glacialis;  
 Parathemisto, libellula; osmoregulation, response to  
 hypotonic stress ..... 530  
 France; Roscoff, faunal inventory; Metaphoxus,  
 pectinatus; Polychaeta; Microspio, mecznikowianus;  
 Myriochela, heeri; new species; in French, English  
 abstract ..... 536  
 co-occurring; Pontoporeia, affinis, femorata; sediment  
 communities; vertical distribution ..... 541  
 Portugal, coast; Amphelica, lusitana n.sp.; in French,  
 English abstract ..... 547  
 Gammarus, palustris; reproductive biology ..... 1214  
 talitroidean; copper; zinc ..... 1239  
 gammaridean; India, Bombay; fouling communities ..... 1257  
 talitroid; Great Britain; Orchestia, estuarine spp. ..... 1258  
 Amphelica, typica; migration, vertical, delayed; in French,  
 English abstract ..... 1694  
 lysianassid; Norwegian Sea; Tmetonyx, norbiensis n.sp.;  
 Tryphosella, abyssalis ..... 1698  
 Lembos, websteri; Corophium, bonnellii; brooding biology ..... 1701  
 Lembos, websteri; Corophium, bonnellii; feeding habits ..... 1702  
 Caribbean Sea; Chevalia, carpenteri n.sp. ..... 2320  
 Mexico; Gulf of; North Atlantic, North American coast;  
 Ingolfiella, fuscina n.sp., atlantis, redescription ..... 2329  
 Japan; Seto Inland Sea; Corophiidae, 2 peculiar spp. ..... 2335  
 Lembos, websteri; Corophium, bonnellii; tube emergence  
 behavior ..... 2348  
 6 spp.; California, S; Isopoda, 2 spp.; cadmium, acute  
 toxicity ..... 2384  
 Iraq, Shatt al-Arab Estuary; Parhyale, basensis ..... 3022  
 Southern Ocean, Marion and Prince Edward islands; Gam-  
 maridea, 54 taxa, 12 new; in French, English abstract ..... 3028  
 lysianassid; North Atlantic, E; Eurythenes, gryllus distri-  
 butions; comparison with Pacific studies ..... 3035  
 Japan; Guerne, 2 n.sp. ..... 3051  
 Mediterranean Sea; Caprellia, lilliput n.sp. ..... 3054  
 Talitridae, semiterrestrial; water loss under desiccation stress  
 Mediterranean Sea; Podoceridae, spp.; in Italian, English  
 abstract ..... 3067  
 shallow-water; Anonyx, sarsi; meal size, feeding rate ..... 3068  
 Japan, E, off; Sargassum, zone; Caprellidea, spp. ..... 3072

- not effective against, possible selection mechanism: seaweeds, Dictyota: bioactive metabolites; herbivores, defenses against ..... 3549
- Eurythenes, gryllus: abyssal basins; seamounts; genetic differentiation between populations ..... 3559
- Talitrus, saltator: moulting and antennal segment number ..... 3584
- Arctic Ocean: Gammarus, wilkitzii; adaptations to low temperatures, brines ..... 4148
- Beaufort Sea, inner shelf: Pseudalibrotus, litoralis; epontic communities; feeding ecology ..... 4150
- Atlantic, abyssal: Alicella, gigantea; type specimens redescribed ..... 4152
- hyperiid: Phronima, sedentaria ..... 4154
- hyperidean: Japan: Sea of; migration, vertical: locomotion; relationships ..... 4164
- deep-sea: North Pacific, central: Eurythenes, gryllus; population biology ..... 4166
- Pacific, W tropical: Talorchestia; redefinition, n.sp. .... 4179
- Gammaridea: taxonomy, classification revision ..... 4895
- lysiassid: Mediterranean Sea; Normanion, 2 n.sp. .... 4897
- Venezuela, Golfo Triste: Gammaridea, littoral zone; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4910
- new and little-known: Australia, W coast; Tasmania, coast ..... 4916
- Mediterranean Sea: Syncyamus, aequus ..... 4920
- Greece, Mazoma Lagoon: population studies ..... 5339
- Corophium, volutator, digestion by; sea foam; organic matter, content ..... 5940
- Spitsbergen, surface waters; Norway: plankton; in Polish, English abstract ..... 6603
- Portugal, SW coast: Mira Estuary; estuarine fauna; in French, English abstract ..... 6604
- Australia, coastal: Xenochaeta; Eriethonius; taxonomic observations ..... 6607
- Gammarus, duebeni: population dynamics, adaptive sexual strategies ..... 6609
- lifestyle, taxonomy, biogeography, morphology, behavior; colloquium proceedings: 19 papers, 10 abstracts; English text; 3 papers in French with English abstracts ..... 7057
- Japan, W Kyushu: Gammaridae, 5 fam.; taxonomy ..... 7066
- Amphisorus**  
hemprichii: Foraminifera: Amphistegina, lobifera; metabolism; feeding, role ..... 4206
- Amphistegina**  
lobifera: Foraminifera: Amphisorus, hemprichii; metabolism; feeding, role ..... 4206
- Amphura**  
filiformis: North Sea: Echinodermata; distribution, abundance, size ..... 4886
- Amphora**  
coffeiformis: fouling diatoms; antifoulants, copper or tin based, exposure to; nutrients, short-term uptake of N, P, Si ..... 3122
- Amundsen Sea**  
Holocene: Southern Ocean: glaciomarine sediments, recent history; ice streams, rapid retreat ..... 794
- Antarctica: shelf sediments, modern; microfossils, distributions ..... 2156
- Anadara**  
granosa: Malaysia: Bivalvia; shells, microgrowth bands, age determinations ..... 2317
- anadromous fish**  
decline: North Atlantic, NW, coastal zone; acid precipitation; estuaries, acidification; 10 papers ..... 1730
- anaerobic bacteria**  
U.K.: Tay Estuary; sediment communities; ecology, physiology ..... 3000
- anaerobic diagenesis**  
coastal ecosystems; sulfates, reduction; review ..... 2720
- anaerobic environments**  
corrosion: methanogenic bacteria; contributors to corrosion of Fe-containing materials ..... 508
- Alteromonas, putrefaciens; bacterial growth; manganese, reduction; redox chemistry ..... 6584
- anaerobic metabolism**  
Australia: Great Barrier Reef, Davies Reef; lagoon sediments; sulfates, reduction ..... 1667
- anaerobic mineralization**  
organic matter; anoxic sediments; carbon cycle; rates and role of anaerobic processes ..... 2715
- sediment diagenesis; carbon cycle; heavy metals; 7 papers ..... 2743
- Cretaceous: Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; black shales; sediments, geochemical facies ..... 2775
- Jurassic, since: Pleistocene, until; black shales; sediments, organic geochemistry ..... 2815
- sediments; black shales: biogeochemistry; workshop case studies; 19 papers ..... 2915
- anaerobic muds (More at MUD ...)**
- anaerobic sediments**  
Bering Sea: methane, oxidation; microbiota ..... 1663
- analytical chemistry**  
ion chromatography; state-of-the-art; review ..... 218
- mass spectrometry; spectrometry, mass; the ideal mass analyzer; review ..... 888
- advances, methods, applications; 83 short papers ..... 890
- computer technology; state-of-the-art; review volume; 31 papers ..... 898
- spectrometry; microchemical techniques; symposium proceedings; 34 papers ..... 1480
- spectrometry, particle-induced x-ray emission, tool for ..... 1483
- spectroscopy; lasers, applications; 16 papers ..... 1484
- trace metals, special studies; preparation, characterization, aging of 8 MnO<sub>2</sub> ..... 1488
- gas chromatography; symposium proceedings; 27 papers ..... 1491
- electrodes, Hg film, for polarography ..... 1993
- techniques: trace analysis; microchemical techniques; 46 papers ..... 1994
- mass spectrometry; physical-chemical aspects ..... 2001
- chromatography, theory and practice ..... 2002
- neutron activation analysis, modern trends; procedural developments, sampling, data handling; conference proceedings; 25 papers ..... 2021
- liquid chromatography; forty years' developments, current status; 24 papers ..... 2063
- trace elements, analysis; activation analysis, modern trends in; conference proceedings (part 2); 27 papers ..... 2667
- trace elements; activation analysis, modern trends in; conference proceedings (part 3); 27 papers ..... 2668
- computer technology; microprocessors; 6 papers ..... 2669
- activation analysis, modern trends in; industrial and biological applications; conference proceedings (part 4); 27 papers ..... 2671
- expert systems; computer technology ..... 2673
- chromatography, HPLC; spectroscopy, multichannel ..... 2675
- activation analysis, modern trends in; in-vivo and environmental applications; conference proceedings (part 5); 23 papers ..... 2677
- trace analysis; past, present and future; symposium report ..... 2684
- Fourier transforms; introduction to FT for chemists ..... 3132
- activation analysis, trends; trace elements, determinations; conference proceedings; 24 papers ..... 3346
- organochlorines; chlorinated dioxins; hazardous chemicals; pollution, PCDDs, PCDFs; symposium proceedings; 99 papers ..... 3628
- computing chemical equilibrium in complex systems containing non-ideal solutions ..... 3797
- rare earths, 9, in geological samples; trace analysis; ICP and neutron activation analysis compared ..... 3804
- instrumentation, micro; an interdisciplinary approach ..... 4280
- ions, molecular; laser spectroscopy, infrared; new information, applications, implications ..... 4285
- environmental data, reliability; analytical techniques, sampling procedures; symposium; 19 papers ..... 4588
- measurement standards; planning for quality data ..... 4595
- radio; environmental monitoring; symposium proceedings; 22 papers ..... 4604
- actinides; radionuclides, long-lived; low level measurements in biota, environment; conference proceedings; 16 papers ..... 4609
- trace analysis; 9 papers ..... 5601
- liquid chromatography, column; symposium; 144 papers ..... 5614
- spectroscopy, A.A.S.; need for fundamental reference data; workshop proceedings; 16 papers ..... 5615
- current research at the cutting edge; 8 papers ..... 5617
- petrochemical chromatography; petroleum hydrocarbons; state-of-the-art; 7 papers ..... 6282
- geology; mineralogy; spectroscopy, methods; 14 papers ..... 6327
- spectroscopy; chromatography; spectrometry; and other methods; fundamental reviews; 25 papers ..... 6870
- analytical techniques**  
random walks; fractal analysis ..... 603
- Anaulus**  
birostratus; surf zone, dynamics; patchiness ..... 4952
- birostratus; Asterionella, glacialis; surf zone; diatoms, response to environmental conditions; patchiness ..... 5993

- Ancorabolidae**  
1 sp.; Chile, central coast; Copepoda, interstitial; Cylindropsyllidae, 7 spp.; Laophontiidae, 6 spp.; in German, English abstract ..... 5344
- Andaman Sea**  
Burma: plate tectonics, micro-; transcurrent movements ..... 2184
- Andes**  
Peru: continental margin; tectonics, regime ..... 4764
- Andes Mountains**  
southern: volcanic rocks; arc magnetism; along-arc variations of Sr isotopes ..... 6459
- andesites (More at IGNEOUS-...)**
- anemometers**  
measurements: wind, speeds; waves, spectral energy; an algorithm for checking measurements ..... 6026
- Angola**  
Proterozoic, Early: South Africa; Namibia; crust, oceanic; mantle, subcontinental, evolution; xenoliths, eclogite, petrology ..... 5262
- Angola Basin**  
Cretaceous: South Atlantic; black shales; sediment facies, kerogen ..... 1014  
Cenomanian: South Atlantic, E; black shales; biomarkers, composition fluctuations; organic matter, contributions, diagenesis ..... 2774  
Cretaceous: South Atlantic, E; black shales; organic matter, sedimentary; geochemistry, sedimentology, paleoceanography ..... 2779  
South Atlantic, E; sedimentation, processes; depositional environments; organic chemical indicators ..... 2781
- Anguilla**  
anguilla; organochlorines; pesticides; exposure time and temperature effects on acute toxicity ..... 1726
- angular momentum**  
exchanges: Earth rotation; core; mantle ..... 6480
- animal wakes**  
sound backscattering; hydrodynamic wakes can be larger target than animal itself ..... 6806
- anisotropy**  
extensive-dilatancy; crust; seismic waves ..... 1092
- Annelida**  
Hawaiian Archipelago: Platyhelminthes, through Phoronida; Sipuncula; Echiura; reef fauna, and shore; two parts of 6-part monograph; 8 papers ..... 4014  
Polychaeta, larval identification, description; implications in current biological problems ..... 6589  
Spain, SE, Mar Menor: Polychaeta; faunal inventory, characterization; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 6590  
North Sea, and Baltic approaches; Polychaeta; key ..... 7055
- annular flows**  
patterns: rotating fluids; fluid dynamics; tutorials; 4 papers geophysical fluid dynamics; rotating fluids; circulation, general; numerical modelling ..... 5090
- Anomura**  
Pachycheles, stevensii; larval development ..... 1236  
Australia, S; Paguristes, frontalis ..... 1240  
Urotychus, ensirostris; redescription ..... 1685  
Pagurus, bernhardus; integument, tissue structure, modification ..... 3026  
lithodid; South Pacific; Southern Ocean; Paralomis, 3 n.spp. .... 4913  
Australia, SW; Paguristes, 2 n.spp.; key to known species ..... 4917  
albunoid; Lophomastix, japonica; larval development ..... 7071
- Anonyx**  
sarsi; Amphipoda, shallow-water; meal size, feeding rate ..... 3068
- Anostraca**  
Branchiopoda, comparisons with other; Artemia, embryonic cuticles ..... 3553  
Streptocephalus, dichotomus; hatching, decapsulation ..... 3570  
Italy, Sardinia; Artemia, occurrence; brine ponds, and solar saltworks ..... 3571
- anoxic basins**  
fjords; hypoxic water, extent, intensity ..... 259  
Norway; Framvaren; stratified fjords; workshop; 19 papers ..... 6078  
Venezuela; Cariaco Trench; redox interface, and below; rare earths, REE distributions ..... 6304  
Cretaceous, Cenomanian-Turonian; fossil record, micro-; widespread events ..... 6398
- anoxic brines**  
Mexico: Gulf of, Orca Basin, East Flower Garden; redox interface, generated at; ATP, particulate, preservation ..... 3008
- Mediterranean Sea, E, Tyro Basin; sediments, organic geochemistry ..... 3887
- anoxic environments**  
Baltic Sea; pyrite, formation; sediments ..... 6912  
role: microbiota, proteinaceous; fossil preservation; laboratory experiments ..... 6935
- anoxic fjords**  
Norway, Framvaren Fjord; British Columbia, Saanich Inlet; radionuclides, U, Ra, Th isotopes; distributions ..... 5631  
Norway, Framvaren; organic particulates; total fluxes ..... 5655  
Norway, S, Framvaren; sulfur, chemistry ..... 5659  
stratified; Norway, Framvaren and Drammensfjord; manganese, cycling modelled ..... 5664  
Norway, Framvaren; mercury, fractions, depth profiles ..... 5667  
Norway, S, Framvaren; iron, (II), solution chemistry ..... 5668  
Norway, SE, Drammensfjord; manganese, cycling ..... 5674  
Norway, S, Framvaren; iron sulfide, framboidal, formation; particulates ..... 5675  
Norway, S, Framvaren; phytoplankton; bacteria, phototrophic; distribution, biomass ..... 5896  
Norway, S, Framvaren; bacteria, nonphototrophic; biomass, active (ATP); distributions ..... 5932  
Norway, S, Framvaren; environmental setting ..... 6031
- anoxic sediments**  
Oligocene, -Early Miocene; Paratethys; organic matter; synoptic review ..... 1040  
Cretaceous; South Atlantic; black shales; in French, English abstract ..... 2134  
anaerobic mineralization; organic matter; carbon cycle; rates and role of anaerobic processes ..... 2715  
Fe-rich; bacteria, anaerobic; magnetite, biogeochemical conditions favoring formation ..... 2995  
Fe-rich; sulfates, reduction; methane, production; competitive mechanisms for inhibition ..... 3002  
recent; sulfides, iron, analysis and distribution ..... 3364  
stratigraphy, geochemistry; Jurassic, Early Toarcian; evidence for half-million yr oceanic anoxic event ..... 4728  
sulfides, complete oxidation; manganese, by; bacteria, as mediators ..... 5146  
North Sea; Polychaeta, burrowing, as 'oxygen island' producers; interstitial fauna, associated; annual dynamics ..... 5317  
marsh; sulfur, compounds, methylated; bacteria, as agents of transportation ..... 5331  
Norway, S, Framvaren; trace metals, partitioning, enrichment ..... 5676  
Long Island Sound; pore water; pH; provisional diagenetic model ..... 6276
- anoxic water**  
sediment-water interface; solutes, fluxes measured in benthic chambers ..... 263  
Cariaco Trench, off Venezuela; Framvaren Fjord, Norway; trace metals; sediments; geochemistry ..... 265  
events; Adriatic Sea, N; eutrophication, long-term ..... 281  
occurrence, effects; Germany; Kiel Bay; macrozoobenthos; fish, demersal; in German, English abstract ..... 1743  
conditions; Cretaceous, Mid-, Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; North Atlantic; Tethys; depositional environments; faunal response ..... 2806  
seawater, sulfidic; copper, dissolved, state ..... 5663  
British Columbia; Saanich Inlet; trace metals, controlling mechanisms ..... 6313
- Antarctic Bottom Water**  
Weddell Sea; dissolved gases; anthropogenic carbon dioxide; small amounts of AABW ..... 1367
- Antarctic Circumpolar Current**  
Southern Ocean, along 25°E; thermohaline finestructure; currents ..... 734  
Weddell Sea; currents; fronts; boundary zone characterized ..... 741  
Southern Ocean, near Bouvet Island; Weddell Sea; phytoplankton, composition, distribution ..... 1643  
Southern Ocean; heat flux; report ..... 6081
- Antarctic Ice Sheet**  
Pleistocene, Late; ice sheets; melting, history; sea level ..... 6409
- Antarctic Peninsula**  
off; Weddell Sea; zooplankton communities; macrozooplankton, zoogeography; in German, English abstract ..... 1155  
W coast; seabirds; penguins, censuses 1983-87 ..... 3543  
George VI Sound; ice shelves; ice-ocean interactions; basal melting, oceanic regimes ..... 6184  
ice shelves, George VI; glaciology, structural ..... 6185  
George VI Sound; crust, structure; gravity, magnetic data ..... 6486
- Antarctic Plate**  
Nazca Plate; plate tectonics ..... 3459



**Antarctic Treaty**

Antarctica: resource jurisdiction; international agreements, and conflicts; viewpoint

6712

**Antarctica**

Filchner Ice Shelf; Larsen Ice Shelf; icebergs, calving; ice shelves; coastline changes revealed by satellite imagery

78

western Dronning Maud Land; ice shelves; glaciers, glaciological research

91

ice sheets; surface wind, field; atmospheric circulation, boundary layer

173

ice/snow cover; Pacific, W, subtropical high; China, hydroclimate; sea ice, cover; correlations

174

McMurdo Station; stratospheric chemistry; ozone layer, and hole; trace gases; NO<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>3</sub> overview and variations

194

McMurdo Station; atmospheric chemistry; trace gases, NO<sub>2</sub>

196

McMurdo Station; stratospheric chemistry; ozone layer, and hole; halogens, OClO observations

197

around; Southern Ocean; food webs, biogeochemistry; nitrogen, -15; carbon, -13; distributions

272

Weddell Sea; fan sediments; morphology, processes, supply

304

Victoria Land Basin margin; Cenozoic, Mid; glaciation; sea level, change

361

Cenozoic; glaciation, history; sedimentary environments

375

sea level, rising; deglaciation; ice sheets, collapse; Deluge II?

452

McMurdo Sound; microalgae, 6 spp., benthic, planktonic and ice algae; photosynthesis, and cell division

569

over; ozone layer, depletion; stratospheric chemistry; implications of the problem; report

687

Ross Ice Shelf; ice shelves; ice streams; remote sensing ice sheets; ice streams; glaciers, fast-moving; review

786

E; sea ice, characteristics; observations in-situ and remote around; sea ice, extent, changes; atmospheric circulation;

787

ocean-atmosphere interactions; GCM sensitivity

792

Amery Ice Shelf; satellite altimetry; mapping, of surface features

799

ice shelves, boundaries, elevations; satellite altimetry

802

snow, recent; lead, natural vs anthropogenic

808

ice, in; ions; chromatography

883

McMurdo Ice Shelf; diatoms; sediments, and biotic reworking

892

waters around; water column; ATP, measurements; 2 methods compared

1003

Weddell Sea, surface layer; zooplankton, meso-, macro-; distribution; in German, English abstract

1129

Bransfield Strait; Drake Passage, southern; bacteria; phytoplankton; relationships

1136

around; Southern Ocean; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; microflagellates; manganese, binding of; bacteria, role in Mn release

1152

Sodruzhestvo Sea; bacterioplankton, concentration, production, destruction

1193

Asteroida; Odontaster, validus; larval starvation, hypothesis examined

1198

spring '85; Euphausia, superba, crystallorophias; sea ice, beneath; krill; behavioral observations

1204

stratospheric ozone, layer; chlorine, further implicated in hole formation

1242

stratospheric ozone, layer; chlorofluorocarbons; atmospheric chemistry; can we close the ozone hole?

1376

Southern Ocean, Riiser-Larsen, Cosmonauts, and Commonwealth seas; hydrochemical surveys

1379

Quaternary; glaciomarine sediments; alkanes, multiple sources

1492

McMurdo Sound; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; epontic microalgae; diatom blooms; photosynthesis, quantum yield and spectral light absorption

1500

Argentina, Patagonia; Pinnipedia; Mirounga, leonina; population studies

1645

over; stratospheric ozone, hole; mystery continues; report

1648

stratospheric ozone, 'hole'; atmospheric chemistry; possible global consequences, implications; report

1799

Bransfield Strait; sediments; lipids, geochemistry

1985

Vostok; ice cores; atmospheric carbon dioxide; paleoclimate, past 160 kyr

2034

Vostok; ice cores; atmospheric carbon dioxide; paleoclimate, past 160 kyr

2118

Vostok; ice cores; paleoclimate; temperature, continuous isotope record over past 160 kyr

2129

Amundsen Sea; shelf sediments, modern; microfossils, distributions

2135

2156

Elephant Island; South Shetland Islands; Euphausia, superba; population variability in 1981 vs 1984

2323

Harpacticoida, epontic; Drescheriella, glacialis n.gen., n.sp.; sea ice, from

2327

McMurdo Sound, Explorers Cove; Foraminifera, benthic; biotope analysis

2356

microalgae; heterotrophy and phototetrotrophy

2380

Svalbard, Spitsbergen; seabirds; heavy metals; levels and interactions

2399

stratospheric ozone, hole increasing; wind; atmospheric pollution; chlorofluorocarbons; report

2502

stratospheric ozone, hole increasing; atmospheric chemistry; polar vortex; report

2505

Seymour Island; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; new evidence for gradual decline

2508

Vostok; ice cores; global climate; carbon dioxide; link demonstrated; report

2513

ice, measurements in; methanesulfonic acid, biogenic; precipitation

2601

E; Cretaceous, and later; Africa, southern; hotspots, activity; plate motions; correlations with extinctions

2843

Greenland; ice sheets, large continental; earthquakes, suppression; aseismicity explained

2887

Macquarie Island; Mirounga, leonina; seals, southern elephant; past and present status

2968

bacteria, obligate psychrophilic; carbon, pathways, efficiency of; temperature, differential, effects; sediment communities, aphotic

2979

Atlantic waters; bacterioplankton; abundance, biomass

3006

South Shetland Islands, around King George; Euphausia, superba; krill, distributions, mesoscale variability

3039

over; stratospheric ozone, layer, hole in; chlorofluorocarbons; atmospheric chemistry; 1987 worst year yet, implications, protocols; essay

3201

over; stratospheric ozone, layer; chlorofluorocarbons; presence of seasonal 'hole', current thinking; overview

3211

stratospheric ozone, hole; chlorofluorocarbons; atmospheric chemistry; hole worsens, understanding lacking; report

3212

Weddell Sea, S, shelf-break; water masses, and bottom water formation; mixing

3244

sea ice, distribution; atmospheric circulation, winter; comment

3279

West; Mesozoic; Weddell Sea, Basin; tectonics; crust, evolution; new paleomagnetic constraints

3443

sea ice, within; marginal ice zone; phytoplankton; assemblages compared

3513

Weddell Sea; macroalgal debris; sediments, burial in, by bioturbation; benthic infauna, energy source for

3538

as giant laboratory; global climate; paleoclimate, indicators; geological record; research contributions

3618

ice sheets, volume; sea level, rise; global warming; implications of balance disruption

3636

cosmic spherules; new types, origin

4007

coastal; seawater; bacteria; seabirds, manuring; relationships

4016

seawater; biota; radionuclides, Po-210, Pb-210

4026

McMurdo Sound; sea ice, beneath; zooplankton, composition, abundance

4036

McMurdo Sound; midwater ecosystems; trophic dynamics; food webs

4044

Weddell Sea, S; zooplankton communities

4046

McMurdo Sound, White Island; phytoplankton, epontic; ice, tide cracks, in

4065

bacteria; ecophysiological grouping

4139

Prydz Bay; Euphausia, superba; krill, distribution, abundance, population structure

4165

Euphausiacea, 5 spp.; krill, age, growth under natural conditions

4188

Ellis Fjord; Protozoa, heliozoan; Pinnipedia; Acanthocystis; observations

4196

mineral exploitation, planned; environmental protection, needed

4329

stratospheric ozone, depletion; atmospheric chemistry; chlorofluorocarbons; causes, effects, implications

4352

Weddell Sea; sea ice; early spring conditions

4481

Greenland; ice sheets; fifty years of research, progress

4488

Ross Ice Shelf; atmospheric boundary layer; ice-atmosphere interactions; dynamics, kinematics

4489

McMurdo Sound, Bransfield Strait; sediments; lipids, diplotene; marine origin

4707



- East: Pliocene, Early: glaciomarine sediments; fossil record; implications of discovery for climate, ice volume and coastline ..... 4740
- Larsen Basin; sedimentary basins; hydrocarbons, potential North Sea; commercial fisheries; seals; competition, assessed ..... 4807
- Tertiary, since Oligocene; Weddell Sea, sediments; glaciation, onset, history; in French, English abstract ..... 5006
- glaciomarine sediments; biogenic facies; paleoclimate ..... 5196
- deglaciation, history; lithosphere, thickness; global sea level, change; sources of nonuniqueness ..... 5204
- McMurdo Sound; sea ice; microbial communities; effects of T/S on metabolism and growth rates ..... 5214
- Ellis Fjord; macrobenthic communities; species assemblages Scotia Arc; macrozoobenthos; benthic fauna; quantitative studies ..... 5286
- Terre Adelie area; bacterioplankton, short-term variations ..... 5308
- shelf; benthic fauna, impacts of; bacteria, biopolymer-degrading psychrophilic ..... 5313
- sea ice; epontic communities; diatoms, alkene, lipid content Mizuho Station; ice cores; preliminary analyses ..... 5329
- Weddell Sea, W and S; sea ice, basic properties ..... 5332
- South Pole; ice cores; 1000-yr glaciochemistry ..... 5359
- Ronne Ice Shelf; ice cores; oxygen, O-18 content ..... 5527
- Law Dome; ice cores; atmospheric chemistry ..... 5589
- Weddell Sea; ice shelves; nitrates, trace determinations in snow and firn cores ..... 5592
- ice cores; fossil diatoms; glaciation, history ..... 5741
- Vostok; ice core; paleoatmosphere, chemistry; climate change, cycle; aerosols, deposited over past 160 k.y. .... 5747
- Neogene, trends; Ross Sea; paleoclimate; paleocirculation; French with English abstract and abridged version ..... 5754
- Bransfield Strait; phytoplankton blooms, spring, during; fecal pellets, krill, sedimentation of ..... 5899
- McMurdo Sound, ice; epontic communities; diatoms, variation in lipid synthesis; spring bloom dynamics ..... 5990
- George VI Ice Shelf; ice shelves; freezing, basal, localized stratospheric ozone; chlorine, chemistry; possible global implications ..... 6183
- Victoria Land, Northern; geological surveys; 18 papers ..... 6261
- McMurdo Sound; sediments, organic geochemistry; lipids Prydz Bay; Oligocene, earliest, or perhaps before; Kerguelen Plateau; glaciation, early; DSDP Leg 119; report ..... 6335
- East, Syowa Station; ice; epontic algae; seasonal standing crop variations ..... 6366
- South Shetland Islands, Admiralty Bay; Euphausia, superba; krill, food-limited growth ..... 6410
- Foraminifera; Schackoinella, antarctica n.sp. .... 6554
- Prydz Bay; SIBEX II cruise description, preliminary results ..... 6606
- krill fisheries; relating CPUE to abundance trends ..... 6623
- Antarctic Treaty; resource jurisdiction; international agreements, and conflicts; viewpoint ..... 6676
- and elsewhere; sea ice, strain; vehicles, and aircraft; runways, and roads; experimental results ..... 6700
- Weddell Sea; Southern Oscillation; ice-atmosphere interactions; sea ice, cover ..... 6712
- South Pole, 1986 measurements; stratospheric ozone, layer; austral spring decrease ..... 6738
- Vostok; ice cores; atmospheric methane; global warming, implications; climate change, past ..... 6843
- Neogene; North Atlantic; North Pacific; Radiolaria, cyclophorid; fossil record ..... 6862
- seas around; micropalaeontology; wind, effects ..... 6931
- Weddell Sea; Acanthoecidae; flagellates, chosno, distribution and abundance; marginal ice zone ..... 6938
- Prydz Bay; Euphausia, crystallorophias; distribution, importance as dietary item ..... 7020
- Weddell Sea; Isopoda; Protognathia, n.gen. bathypelagic; Cirolana, replaces; 'missing link' between gnathids and cirrolanids ..... 7022
- treaties, and conventions; mineral exploration, and mining; new pact described; report ..... 7081
- McMurdo Sound; benthic communities; hydrography, patterns; relationships ..... 7121
- McMurdo Sound; currents, pattern; plankton; benthic communities; relationships ..... 7126
- stratospheric ozone, hole; meeting report ..... 7139
- Antarcturus**  
spinacronatus redescription; Valvifera; feeding mechanism ..... 2354
- Anteluridae**  
n.fam. and n.spp.; Australia; Isopoda ..... 2358
- anthropogenic carbon dioxide**  
Weddell Sea; Antarctic Bottom Water; dissolved gases; small amounts of AABW ..... 1367
- anthropogenic litter**  
Scotland, Firth of Forth; preliminary studies ..... 1760
- antibiotic(s)** (More at DRUGS ...)
- antibiotics**  
antibacterial activity exhibited by 37 taxa; Japan, Suruga, Sagami and Tokyo bays; Taiwan, off; bacteria, heterotrophic, distribution and significance ..... 3005
- marine pharmaceuticals; natural products; biotechnology ..... 4351
- antifoulants**  
2 paints compared; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas ..... 576
- Scotland, loch waters; tin, tributyltin ..... 2050
- copper or tin based, exposure to; Amphora, coffeaeformis; fouling diatoms; nutrients, short-term uptake of N, P, Si aquatic environments; tin, tributyltin, fate ..... 3122
- antifouling paints**  
tin, tributyltin; pollution ..... 2446
- tin; tributyltin, (see tin); pollution; contemporary environmental issues ..... 3600
- tin, tributyltin oxide; dichloromethane, tetrahydrofuran studied France; Arcachon Bay; Crassostrea, gigas; copper, levels in oysters; in French, English abstract ..... 5680
- use, minimizing adverse impacts ..... 6637
- antineoplastic agents**  
didemin B, dolastatin; natural products, marine; possible anti-cancer drugs ..... 6697
- apatite**  
precipitation; sediment diagenesis, P, FI ..... 2440
- aphotic zone** (More at ZONES ...)
- apparatus** (See especially OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS and by specific class or type ...)
- deployment; moored arrays; dynamic 2-D calculation for mooring lines ..... 1813
- wavemakers; waves, generated by; analysis ..... 1889
- apparatus: laboratory**  
chemical analysis, tools, supplies; instrumentation; ACS 1987-88 LabGuide ..... 887
- stratified water column; fish, behavior studies ..... 2920
- apparatus: oceanographic**  
instrumentation, ocean science; water column; seafloor; 10 papers ..... 596
- apparatus: underwater**  
acoustics, detection; location, orientation ..... 4505
- appendages: cephalic**  
Copepoda; spectral analysis of movements ..... 5959
- applied ecology**  
philosophy of science; intellectual problems discussed ..... 6529
- applied forecasting**  
science; in the social and natural sciences; 13 papers ..... 2420
- applied oceanography**  
U.S. Navy, Fleet Numerical Oceanography Center; oceanographic modelling ..... 5399
- U.S. Coast Guard; how used ..... 5402
- 7 papers ..... 5403
- Aptian**  
North Sea, S. block 49; Foraminifera; sediments, biostratigraphy, lithostratigraphy ..... 1041
- South Atlantic; paleogeography; tectonics ..... 1568
- Early; Atlantic, central; Caribbean area; carbonate platforms; distribution, paleobiogeography; in French, English abstract ..... 6404
- Aptian-Albian boundary**  
Mexico; California; Gulf of; crust, record; in French, English abstract ..... 6416
- Aqaba; Gulf of** (See also Elat; Gulf of)
- Jordan; Red Sea; sewage dumping; macrobenthos, effects on ..... 1278
- Dead Sea Rift; Jordan Rift System; continental rifting; the subgraben system ..... 2220
- Jordan; benthic fauna, distributions ..... 4858
- aquaculture** (See also agronomy, hatcheries, mariculture and by specific organism; more at CULTURE ...)
- and gathering areas; coastal zone; shellfish epidemiology; in French, English abstract ..... 580
- mariculture; fish; 1976-1986 research overview; 10 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 589
- France; Crustacea, rearing; 10 yrs research; reports; 8 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 1298
- Norway; mariculture; current status, future potential ..... 2405

- aquatic ecosystems, management; mariculture ..... 2406
- Norway; salmon, -farming ..... 2471
- fish farming, in-situ; 2 Japanese experiments; news report ..... 2514
- Gracilaria, secunda; seaweeds, cultivation technique ..... 3123
- mariculture; 15th annual World Mariculture Society meeting; proceedings; 47 papers ..... 4265
- Mollusca; Bivalvia, and others; mariculture; predation, prevention; overview ..... 4267
- pond ecosystems; general model ..... 4268
- mariculture; 16th annual World Mariculture Society meeting; proceedings; 48 papers ..... 4269
- mariculture; fish farming; the challenge and potential ..... 4270
- mariculture; pathology, in marine culture; colloquium; 52 papers ..... 4271
- fish farming, and pigs, ducks; artisanal polyculture; influenza pandemics; public health; commentary ..... 4297
- mariculture; history, development, recent growth; overview ..... 6079
- mariculture; industry status, directory; '88 buyers' guide; 14 papers ..... 6662
- mariculture, impacts of; environmental impact; water quality; aquatic communities; study group report ..... 7099
- aquatic biota**
- heavy metals; pollution; genetic adaptation; review ..... 1281
- toxicity testing; problems associated with selection of most sensitive species ..... 1722
- aquatic communities** (More at COMMUNITIES...)
- aquaculture; mariculture, impacts of; environmental impact; water quality; study group report ..... 7099
- aquatic ecosystems**
- enzyme assays; glycolate, detection ..... 209
- management; aquaculture; mariculture ..... 2406
- long-term health; Washington State; Puget Sound, as model; environmental monitoring, holistic approach; program development; essay ..... 3173
- microbial communities; trophic dynamics, energy flow, structure; 12 papers ..... 5864
- aquatic environments**
- freshwater; sterols, marine, unexpected ..... 932
- fluctuations; microbial communities; species diversity; productivity ..... 1135
- pollution indicators; bacteria, significance; pathogens, human ..... 2403
- seaweeds; algae, marine; 28 papers ..... 2410
- silicon compounds, organo-; impacts, studies on presence and identification ..... 3102
- chemical pollution; environmental management; current research; 11 papers ..... 5374
- North America, W coast; chemical pollution; fish ..... 5377
- California; San Francisco Bay, Estuary; selenium, cycling, studies ..... 6699
- tin, tributyltin, fate; antifoulants ..... 6885
- sediment pollution; review ..... 6886
- waste disposal, and treatment; pollution control, and fate, effects; chemical analysis; reviews; 48 papers ..... 7117
- aquatic fauna**
- gas metabolism, determinations; respiration, measurement ..... 1128
- aquatic macrophytes**
- epiphyton, composition, density; neutral substrate hypothesis ..... 2985
- centrifugation method for fresh weight determinations ..... 4209
- submersed; Quebec, S. 4 lakes; waves, action, relation with; nearshore occurrence ..... 5353
- aquatic organisms**
- activity recorders, electronic; applications for aquatic wildlife studies ..... 1620
- biomass; spatial density; an upper limit to abundance ..... 4017
- pollution monitoring, hydrocarbons; flowthrough biotest system for continuous exposure ..... 4973
- saltwater; pollution, marine; toxicities, and chronic effects; review ..... 7093
- aquatic pollution**
- toxic chemicals; toxicity testing, laboratory predictions of impact ..... 4234
- problems; Europe; status report ..... 4238
- natural waters, and biota; toxic chemicals; environmental management; public health; symposium; 10 papers ..... 4248
- environmental monitoring; water quality, evaluation; environmental management, approaches ..... 4299
- Japan, problems; toxic chemicals ..... 4309
- toxicity testing; hazard assessment ..... 4311
- Chesapeake Bay; environmental mitigation, and management; report ..... 4354
- aquatic vegetation**
- isotopic geochemistry, carbon; application of carbon isotope discrimination techniques ..... 2238
- light, environment; temperature, influences; radiation, and photosynthesis; review ..... 2243
- decay; litter degradation; humic matter; pyrolysis/GC/MS characterizations ..... 2696
- utilization by; Florida, S; freshwater; seawater ..... 3542
- Sagittaria, lancifolia; photosynthesis, flooding and salinity effects on ..... 4212
- Kenya; mangroves; marine botanical resources ..... 6630
- photographic surveys, aerial ..... 7014
- macrophytes; light, adaptation ..... 7086
- aqueous solubility**
- predicted; organic chemicals ..... 4646
- aquifers: coastal**
- solute transport; simulation ..... 448
- California, Pajaro Valley; seawater intrusions, origin; case study ..... 1113
- Arabia**
- peninsula; Triassic; carbonate platforms; Sumeini Group, Oman ..... 4660
- Arabian Gulf**
- Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Kuwait; Calpionellidae; stratigraphy ..... 3891
- Saudi Arabia, coasts; tar; petroleum pollution; baseline ..... 4254
- Oman; Scleractinia; Acanthastrea, n.sp.; coral communities ..... 4893
- Iraq, Khawr Al-Zubair; salinity, distribution ..... 5625
- Oman; Gulf of; oil pollution; horizontal, vertical distribution ..... 5683
- Iraq; Tigris-Euphrates Delta; delta sediments ..... 5707
- and Peninsula; Cretaceous; United Arab Emirates; sediments, stratigraphy and paleogeography; type sections, synonymy ..... 5739
- Saudi Arabia; coastal circulation; temperature; salinity tidal transport; model ..... 6030
- W; ichthyoplankton, abundance, diversity; plankton ..... 6777
- Kuwait; zooplankton, diversity, distribution ..... 7026
- W; Kuwait, waters S of; zooplankton, biomass, distribution ..... 7028
- Arabian Plate**
- motion; Red Sea; extensional tectonics; constraints on history ..... 7029
- Miocene, post-; deformation; tectonics; models ..... 3460
- Arabian Sea**
- sediments, surficial; geochemistry ..... 350
- central and N; phytoplankton; chlorophyll, seasonality ..... 461
- central; microplankton biomass; ATP, as index; in Russian, English abstract ..... 471
- Indus Fan, morphology, structure; fan sediments; in French, English abstract ..... 988
- N; M;ctophidae, lantern fish; Benthosema, fibulatum, pterotum; fish, fecundity ..... 1168
- India, Kerala State; CZM; environmental management ..... 1353
- Isopoda, flabelliferid; Paradella, dianae ..... 1692
- sediments; uranium, origin, distribution ..... 2027
- central; carbohydrates, dissolved; water column ..... 2044
- Bengal; Bay of; Indian Ocean, over; water vapor; atmospheric transport; moisture, budget, flux; 1979 summer monsoon data ..... 2626
- Ekman pumping, velocity; currents; upwelling, wind-influenced; air-sea interactions ..... 2643
- Vibrio, parahaemolyticus; bacteria; occurrence, distribution ..... 2996
- India, W; sediments; organochlorines; pollutants, pesticide residues ..... 3404
- opening; seafloor spreading; tectonics; magnetic survey results ..... 3463
- denitrification; oxygen, deficiency; water column ..... 3838
- Bombay High; Sphaeromatidae; Cilicidae, latreillei; fouling organisms ..... 4121
- N; circulation; geostrophic flow ..... 4393
- atmospheric convection; cloud clusters; convective bands as structural components ..... 4568
- bacteria, growth kinetics; nitrogen fixation, capacity ..... 4874
- bacterioplankton, luminous; distribution, species composition ..... 4876
- Lakshadweep, islands; Foraminifera; lagoons, distribution in ..... 4933
- Amirante Passage; Somali Basin; geostrophic flow; current transport, volume ..... 5039
- Somali Current; currents, variability; remote sensing, Seasat altimetry ..... 5048
- salinity; temperature; 22° and 9° discontinuities ..... 5088

- Somali Current, responses; monsoons, southwest; currents; air-sea interactions ..... 5471
- over; India, W coast, across; monsoons, during; evaporation; moisture transport ..... 5577
- seawater; coastal sediments; uranium, series disequilibrium ..... 5627
- Atlantic, W and E tropical; sediments; interstitial waters; lipids, geochemistry ..... 5637
- open sea; phytoplankton, average division rates ..... 5861
- N central; zooplankton, biochemistry, calorific value ..... 5884
- India; Bengal; Bay of; coastal zone; pollution, problems ..... 6050
- NW; sediments; paleoclimate; orogeny; ODP Leg 117; report ..... 6090
- Bengal; Bay of; surface temperature; interannual variations ..... 6241
- Bombay, coast, off; lipids, dissolved and particulate ..... 6874
- E; Lakshadweep Islands; coral communities; algae; seagrasses; distribution ..... 7015
- Arafura Sea**
- NW; Indonesia; Banda Sea, E; microbial biomass, and respiration ..... 1201
- Indonesia; Palaemonidae; Onycoecaridites, anomodactylus n.g.n., n.sp. .... 3557
- aragonite**
- seawater; carbonate dissolution ..... 907
- ARAMIS**
- signal processing system; remote sensing; satellite imagery ..... 1311
- arc magmatism**
- Pleistocene, to Recent; Pacific; Tonga-Kermadec Arc; lava, composition, origin ..... 1073
- Andes Mountains, southern; volcanic rocks; along-arc variations of Sr isotopes ..... 6459
- arc petrogenesis**
- North Pacific, W; Mariana Islands, forearc; volcanic rocks; geochemical characteristics ..... 2188
- arc tectonics**
- New Zealand; helium, isotope ratios, as evidence ..... 417
- North Pacific; Mariana Islands; volcanic rocks; isotopic studies, crustal recycling implications ..... 433
- Fiji, and South Fiji Basin; island arcs; backarc basins; volcanism; early geochemical evolution ..... 1601
- Japan, and Japan Sea; continental rifting; clockwise rotation of SW Japan ..... 2182
- nonvolcanic; Japan, SW; seismicity, shallow, long-term; helium, -3 emanation ..... 2872
- Miocene; North Pacific; Mariana Arc, West; volcanic ash, layers ..... 2873
- North Pacific, W; Japan Trench, and Nankai Trough, beneath; continental crust, presence ..... 2879
- Cretaceous, Late, to Early Tertiary; Indonesia, E, Halmahera; basement, rocks ..... 3902
- Indonesia, Halmahera; plate boundaries ..... 3950
- South Pacific, W; Tonga Trench; New Hebrides; Fiji; earthquakes, deep ..... 3982
- island arcs; orogeny; active margins; arc origin and evolution; 22 papers ..... 5273
- stresses; island arcs; backarc spreading; subduction ..... 5789
- Japan Arc; development ..... 6400
- Tertiary, isotopic evidence; Japan Arc; backarc basins, opening ..... 6449
- South Pacific; Tonga Arc; earthquakes ..... 6465
- Philippine Sea, N; Shikoku Basin, and Daito Ridges; crust; area origin, evolution, geology, structure ..... 6500
- Mesozoic; Paleogene, Early; Caribbean Plate, evolution; backarc basins ..... 6949
- Burmese Arc; subduction zones, deep structure ..... 6953
- arc volcanics**
- Aleutian Arc, Atka and Adak islands; lava, lead isotopic data; system evolution ..... 428
- Philippines; Luzon, W central arc; magmatism, contrasting processes ..... 4775
- arc volcanism**
- Philippines, east and west arcs; basalts, MORB; lead, isotopic compositions; presence of Dupal isotopic anomaly ..... 427
- South Pacific, W; Wallis and Futuna Archipelago, Futuna and Alofi islands; basalts; petrology, mineralogy; in French, English abstract ..... 1075
- South Pacific, W; New Hebrides; age, petrology; in French, English abstract ..... 2200
- Arca**
- granosa; Bivalvia; heavy metals; bioaccumulation ..... 3609
- Arcachon Basin**
- inner; Holocene; environment setting and evolution; in French, English abstract ..... 4665
- Arcachon Bay**
- France; Crassostrea, gigas; antifouling paints; copper, levels in oysters; in French, English abstract ..... 6637
- North Atlantic, E; France; phytoplankton biomass; nutrients, and T. S.; annual cycling ..... 2268
- Archaeon**
- Early; Australia, W, northwestern; Warrawoona Group; microfossils, cyanobacteria-like ..... 390
- seawater, surface mixed layer; iron, ferrous, reducing power ..... 975
- sediments; sulfur cycle; bacteria, sulfate reducing; case for active reduction by bacteria ..... 1033
- primordial biosphere; redox interface, reversed? ..... 2146
- rocks; Proterozoic, orogenies; Phanerozoic, mineralization; Africa; minerals; tectonics; colloquium; 31 papers ..... 6334
- origin of life; extraterrestrial impacts, frustration by ..... 5035
- archeology; marine**
- India, NW coast, Dwarka; new offshore excavations ..... 2523
- architecture; naval**
- racing yachts; design and performance of 12-meter boats ..... 5034
- ares (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)**
- ares; island**
- mid-ocean ridges; magma, melt extraction modelled ..... 431
- Cenozoic; Japan, NE; margin tectonics; geodynamic evolution ..... 1577
- bending; Japan; Japan; Sea of, opening; tectonics; kinematic model; discussion ..... 1593
- Fiji, and South Fiji Basin; backarc basins; arc tectonics; volcanism; early geochemical evolution ..... 1601
- Taiwan, E; collision tectonics; sediments, sequences ..... 2144
- Philippines; Luzon, Island; magma, source region enrichment; Sr and Nd isotopic evidence ..... 3964
- Southern Ocean; South Orkney Islands, microcontinent; tectonics, at the margins; subduction ..... 5208
- arc tectonics; orogeny; active margins; arc origin and evolution; 22 papers ..... 5273
- arc tectonics, stresses; backarc spreading; subduction ..... 5789
- mid-ocean ridges; volcanism; diapirism; laboratory model ..... 5804
- Alaska; Shumagin Islands; earthquakes, large, probability; seismic gaps, Shumagin ..... 6470
- mantle, hot wedge, structure; volcanism, activities; seamounts, formation ..... 6968
- ares; volcanic**
- Japan; plate tectonics; geology, geodynamics; 7 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 1537
- Permian; Australia, E; New Zealand, and New Caledonia; tectonics; evidence for trans-Tasman relationships ..... 2820
- Aleutian Arc, Cold Bay Volcanic Center; magma, source, composition ..... 2859
- basalts, high-Al; magma, source, composition ..... 2861
- S Andes; South American Plate; Nazca Plate, subducted; plate tectonics; asthenosphere, contribution of; magma, genesis ..... 2864
- N and S; Philippines; Luzon, W central arc; rifting, divided by ..... 4765
- Philippines; mantle, enrichment; igneous rocks ..... 4795
- Mariana Arc, N; magma, shoshonitic ..... 6462
- forearc; Mariana Arc; seamounts, nonvolcanic, origins ..... 6954
- Caribbean Sea; Lesser Antilles Arc; magmatogenesis; geological constraints ..... 6976
- Arctic**
- Journal of the Arctic Institute of North America; Arctic area; past 4 decades of research; 40th anniversary issue; 12 papers ..... 5014
- Arctic area**
- Fram Strait; marginal ice zone; circulation, large-scale ..... 19
- East Greenland Current, near Molloy Deep; eddies, persistent ..... 21
- Fram Strait; marginal ice zone; eddies, mesoscale ..... 25
- ice-ocean interactions; circulation, simulations; diagnostic model ..... 80
- Fram Strait; marginal ice zone; sea ice, summer; physical properties ..... 95
- Fram Strait; marginal ice zone; planetary boundary layer; atmospheric flow ..... 169
- Canada, E; Hudson Strait; deglaciation, and melt water events; paleoclimate; foraminiferal and molluscan isotope studies ..... 360
- Canadian; Davis Strait; magnetic anomalies ..... 407
- Canada, E, summer; plankton; organic matter, POM; microbiota, activity ..... 466

- Canada, Frobisher Bay; phytoplankton biomass, and spp. composition; sedimentation, dynamics ..... 468
- Fram Strait, summer '84; marginal ice zone; phytoplankton biomass; productivity ..... 477
- ice caps; radar altimetry, interpretation ..... 788
- Baffin Bay, and North Water; Lancaster Sound; sea ice; ice fractures; heat, budget ..... 805
- Canada; offshore technology; petroleum exploration; current and future activities; overview ..... 1114
- Canada; Northwest Passage; hydrographic surveys, airborne; lasers, scanning techniques ..... 1303
- high; Ellesmere Island, NE; ice sheets, plateau ice cap; radiation, and cloud observations ..... 1430
- Beaufort Sea; noise, ambient; acoustics; seasonal space and time ..... 1439
- gas hydrates; sediments; effects of gas composition and geothermal properties ..... 1615
- Canada, Prince Leopold Island; seabirds, 3 spp.; organochlorines, residues ..... 1737
- Aleutian Arc; basalts, primary island arc-type, and high-AR; magmatogenesis; phase relations ..... 2194
- pack ice; mammals, marine, winter sighting of 6 taxa ..... 2280
- oil spills, clean-up; slick ignition, by lasers ..... 2453
- Canadian, U.S.; shipping; safety, marine; environmental protection; operational record thus far ..... 2478
- Ellesmere Island, N coast; ice shelves; growth, structure, disintegration ..... 2598
- Canadian; Quaternary, Late; Baffin Bay; sedimentation ..... 2790
- Canada, summer '83; Baffin Bay, and Jones Sound; microzooplankton; grazing, by zooplankters; phytoplankton, as food ..... 2959
- Canada; benthic invertebrates; energy values ..... 2983
- Canadian; Hudson Bay, ice-water interface; epontic microalgae; chlorophyll; photosynthesis, efficiency ..... 3090
- Bivalvia; Cyrtodaria, kurriana; vanadium, contamination; shallow seas; ice, fast-, anchored; seabed, freezing; sediments, dynamics ..... 3590
- N Atlantic; Spitsbergen, NW of; Fram Strait; sea ice; heat, balance; ice-ocean interactions ..... 3697
- Canada, Frobisher Bay; sedimentation, seasonal; particle flux, in bottom waters ..... 3698
- Quaternary; Beaufort Sea, inner shelf; shelf sediments; seismic stratigraphy ..... 3829
- N of National Wildlife Refuge; Beaufort Sea; shelf, structure; tectonics ..... 3919
- National Wildlife Refuge; Alaska, NE; crust; petroleum geology; 23 papers ..... 3981
- Canada, N; phytoplankton, C fixation and O evolution ..... 4003
- Greenland, Thule; transuranic elements; benthic environments; radionuclides ..... 4062
- Arctic, Journal of the Arctic Institute of North America; past 4 decades of research; 40th anniversary issue; 12 papers ..... 4602
- sea ice; satellite radiometry, SMMR data; principal component analysis ..... 5014
- Canada; ice breakup; acoustics, signals observed; predictive applications ..... 5063
- Fram Strait; marginal ice zone; currents; Lagrangian observations ..... 5064
- over the Polar Basin; atmospheric circulation; ice-atmosphere interactions; depression development processes modelled ..... 5520
- Spitsbergen, Hornsund Fjord; suspended matter, composition, concentration; macrobenthic biomass, distribution; seasonal variations ..... 5572
- wildlife refuges, national; conservation; 7 papers ..... 5648
- sediments; hydrocarbons; biochemical, gas analyses ..... 6059
- North Polar Sea; Norwegian Sea; Greenland Sea; Isopoda, asellote, bathyal and abyssal; Desmosomatidae ..... 6507
- over; stratospheric ozone, layer; evidence of destruction ..... 6614
- Beaufort Sea, region, over; clouds, boundary layer; atmospheric turbulence; structure ..... 6724
- Spitsbergen, W coast; intertidal communities, soft-bottom; quantitative sampling ..... 6857
- 7040
- Arctic Basin**
- Greenland, N coast; volcanic rocks, Kap Washington Group; magmatism, peralkaline; petrology, paleotectonics ..... 1071
- Arctic Ice Dynamics Joint Experiment (Use AIDJEX)**
- Arctic Ocean**
- (Polar Ocean); Fram Strait, emphasized; mass transport; heat flow, and salt; mass balance calculations ..... 20
- sea ice; solar radiation, enhanced via multiple reflection; examples ..... 154
- mixed layer; oxygen, dissolved, evolution ..... 233
- Amphipoda; Gammarus, wilkitzki; Onisimus, glacialis; Parathemisto, libellula; osmoregulation, response to hyposmotic stress ..... 530
- sea ice; remote sensing, image analysis; morphology, kinematics ..... 796
- sea ice; snow melt, mapping; satellite imagery ..... 803
- Greenland Sea; circulation; sea ice; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical model ..... 804
- sea ice, motions; observations, model ..... 809
- North Pacific; North Atlantic; polar lows, dynamics; atmospheric pressure, waves; weather, mesoscale systems; conference; 11 papers ..... 880
- Pribilof Islands, St. Paul; seals, northern fur; fishing gear, entanglement in; debris, marine ..... 1275
- sea ice; atmospheric circulation, general; interrelations ..... 1431
- Northwest Passage; Barrow Strait; mixing; volume transport ..... 1860
- sea ice; ships; offshore structures; problems, research ..... 1896
- steel, nickel-bearing; alloys, in oil production rigs; enhanced toughness, weldability ..... 2062
- Cenozoic, Late; Alpha Ridge, CESAR cores; sediments; clay minerals ..... 2093
- Bering Strait; wind-driven flow; circulation, modelled ..... 2544
- sea ice; snow melting, onset; satellite observations ..... 2594
- sea ice; wind, measurements; aerodynamic roughness; in German, English abstract ..... 2595
- surface albedo, fluctuations; ice, reflection; summer melt cycle, simulations and observations ..... 2600
- Beaufort Sea, SW; sea ice, beneath; particle flux ..... 2703
- Quaternary, Late; Fram Strait; sedimentation, patterns; fossil record, calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy ..... 2799
- Canada Basin; sea ice, motion; seasonal variations ..... 3278
- Tertiary, Early, age of biota; Ellesmere Island, Eureka Sound Group; paleomagnetic field, data ..... 3455
- Isopoda, asellote; Katianiridae, n.fam.; Katianira, re-evaluation ..... 3577
- Canada, northern; ice floes, sea-, multiyear; distribution ..... 3695
- sea ice; temperature; salinity; heat, transfer ..... 3696
- Cretaceous; siliceous ooze, biogenic; metals, Fe and Mn micro-precipitates ..... 3886
- central; Pleistocene; Greenland Sea, N; paleocirculation, correlations ..... 3907
- sedimentation, low rates; paleomagnetism ..... 3918
- Amphipoda; Gammarus, wilkitzki; adaptations to low temperatures, brines ..... 4148
- central basin; Copepoda; secondary production ..... 4172
- halocline, cold; thermocline ventilation; oxygen, utilization; primary production ..... 4340
- Fram Strait; sea ice; aerodynamic drag; atmospheric boundary layer; observations, model ..... 4483
- Copepoda, prefer live microphytes; zooplankton, metabolism; epontic algae; food quality had greater effect than quantity ..... 4825
- Greenland, Norwegian, North Polar seas; Asellota; Eurycopidae, 10 spp., 1 new ..... 4923
- sea ice; epontic algae; diatoms; ecology of mass accumulations ..... 4948
- Eurasian sector; Fram Strait, exchange through; chloro-fluoromethanes; circulation tracers ..... 5487
- sea ice; acoustics; signal processing, phase unwrapping ..... 5537
- Eurasian Basin; Barents Sea, N; continent-ocean transitions; crust, structure, evolution ..... 5777
- sea ice, underside; sonar imagery ..... 6188
- sea ice; ice leads, low-frequency backscatter from; acoustic scattering ..... 6199
- Fram Strait; isotopic stratigraphy ..... 6407
- Beaufort Sea; Ostracoda; Myodocopida, 3 n.spp. described and illustrated; Philomedes, brenda, supplementary description ..... 7072
- Barents Sea; Copepoda; Calanus, glacialis; lipid composition ..... 7080
- E, summer '87; sea ice, dynamics; hydrography, ecology, bottom studies; report ..... 7112
- Arenaeus**
- cribrarius; Brachyura, portunid; larval development in lab ..... 4922
- Arenicola**
- marina; North Sea; Polychaeta; intertidal sediments; bioturbation, impact on microbiological parameters ..... 6570
- Argentina**
- Blanca Bay; seawater; metals, Cu, Cd, Zn ..... 289
- Bahia Blanca; estuarine sediments; sand waves ..... 309



- Patagonia; Antarctica; Pinnipedia; Mirounga, leonina; population studies 1648
- Mar Chiquita; coastal lagoons; metals, Hg, Pb contents; biota 2392
- off; Ctenophora; current transport, subsurface; medusae; in Spanish, English abstract 2966
- W; Nazca Plate; Wadati-Benioff zones, structure; subducted lithosphere 3992
- South Atlantic, W; shelf circulation; mean seasonal transport 5040
- José and Nuevo gulfs; Bivalvia; metals, concentrations 6642
- Argo**
- Greece, the Peloponnese; tectonics, and ocean ridge setting; hydrothermal deposits 381
- argon**
- shellfish; chemical analysis, HPLC-ICP 1293
- argon dating** (More at DATING...)
- geochronology; laser technique 1534
- Argopecten**
- purpuratus, population dynamics; Peru; Bivalvia; El Niño, 1983, during 5336
- aromatic hydrocarbons** (More at HYDROCARBONS...)
- Canada, Quebec; Saguenay Fjord; sediments, variations and fluxes in 283
- PAHs; Nova Scotia; sediments; chemical analysis, chromatographic and MS techniques 965
- Brachyura; Hemigrapsus, nudus; effects of tidal cycles on uptake, elimination 1277
- Red Sea, coastal; biota, in 3096
- Bermuda; Hamilton Harbour; petroleum photochemistry; photo-oxidation products 3396
- Great Barrier Reef, Green Island; seawater, and sediments; biota 3406
- PAHs; humic matter, natural aquatic; natural waters, interactions in; contact time relationship 3844
- PAH; Mediterranean Sea, over; seawater; aerosols, transport; atmospheric deposition 4580
- Florida, Pensacola, nearshore; creosote pollution; PAH accumulation, bioconcentration 4644
- PAHs; spectrometry, electrothermal vaporization/multiple-wavelength absorption; qualitative screening 4647
- Mediterranean Sea; atmospheric transport; aerosols, gas/particle distributions 6864
- arsenic**
- sediment geochemistry; Greece; Athens; sewage outfalls 275
- dissolved; South Africa, off; Cape Basin; water column 906
- arsenobetaine, -choline; biota, fish, lobster, shrimp; identification, confirmation 3599
- transport, effects of biological, physical disturbances; estuarine sediments; metal pollution 3847
- contents; Japan, E Kyushu; Mollusca, littoral sessile; metal pollution 4966
- seawater; determination by flow constant-current stripping analysis 5607
- regeneration; Sweden, Bothnian Bay; estuarine sediments 6307
- arsenic compounds**
- sediments; microbial biodegradation; formation of trimethylarsine oxide from arsenobetaine 3845
- Artemia**
- embryonic cuticles; Branchiopoda, comparisons with other; Anostraca 3553
- occurrence; Italy, Sardinia; Anostraca; brine ponds, and solar saltworks 3571
- franciscana; copper, bioavailability; pH, effects of 7089
- artificial ecosystems** (More at ecosystems...)
- artificial habitats**
- micro; zinc, -65, behavior; bioaccumulation 3592
- artificial intelligence**
- resource management; expert systems, integrated 658
- computer technology, mainstream; meeting report 679
- techniques; ecological modelling, applications to 2236
- for process control; desalination; seawater; new energy capture method 2436
- computer technology; 14 papers 7104
- artificial islands** (More at ISLANDS...)
- artificial reefs** (More at REEFS...)
- conversion to; oil rigs, unused; offshore platforms, disposal; policy advocated 1344
- Mediterranean area; recent experiences and experiments; editorial 1350
- as; oil rigs; fish aggregations; educational 2518
- artificial seaweeds**
- erosion control; shoreline dynamics, regulating; progress to date 3161
- artificial substrates**
- fouling communities; development, succession 6295
- artificial upwelling**
- surface waves, energy; system tested 6040
- artisanal polyculture**
- aquaculture; fish farming, and pigs, ducks; influenza pandemics; public health; commentary 4297
- Aruba**
- Island; Caribbean Sea; coral reefs; oil pollution, chronic, effects 3099
- Ascension Fracture Zone**
- South Atlantic, northern; geoid, anomalies; lithosphere, cooling 395
- Ascidaceae**
- Lissoclinum, patella; larval dispersal, potential vs. realized; predator-prey dynamics; effects of fish predation 2315
- aseismic ridges** (More at RIDGES...)
- Indian Ocean, S; Kerguelen Archipelago, and Kerguelen-Heard Ridge; geoid, anomaly; isostasy, compensation by; in French, English abstract 402
- Asellota**
- deep-sea; Isopoda; seasonal reproduction 4903
- Arctic Ocean, Greenland, Norwegian, North Polar seas; Eurycoptidae, 10 spp., 1 new 4923
- ash; volcanic**
- dispersal; North Pacific; Washington State, shelf; sediment transport; Mount St. Helens 998
- layers; Miocene; North Pacific; Mariana Arc, West; arc tectonics 2873
- Asia**
- E coast; North America, E coast; cyclones, extratropical; storms, evolution; FGGE data 191
- Africa; Indian Ocean; monsoon circulation; variability over past 150 ky. 379
- India, NW; collision tectonics, inferences; volcanic rocks; plutonic rocks 418
- Japan, China, India; earthquake prediction; seismic shocks, characterizing; crust, structure, deformation; 11 papers 444
- S; monsoon circulation; rainfall; introductory overview 873
- northern; Europe; Alaska; tectonics, Laurasian; paleomagnetism; 12 papers 1031
- E; atmospheric circulation; monsoons, winter, during; main components, interactions; in Chinese, English abstract 1463
- SE; crust; magnetic anomalies 2168
- Europe; U.S.; Chernobyl fallout; radionuclides; impacts of release and transport; air, water, biota; 9 papers 4337
- South; Indian Ocean; atmospheric convection, monsoonal; wind, meridional, fluctuations 4565
- E; monsoon rainfall, summer; seasonal, intraseasonal climatology 5110
- SE; Indochina; hydrocarbons, potential; tectonics; petroleum resources 6509
- NE; Miocene; collision tectonics; crust, evolution 6952
- Asia Minor**
- Europe, SE; Mediterranean Sea, E; mantle, structure; P-wave data 2883
- Asian Plate**
- Indian Ocean, cores; Indian Plate; collision tectonics; report 676
- assays** (See also bioassays...)
- assays: enzyme**
- aquatic ecosystems; glycolate, detection 209
- water samples; microbiota, activity 516
- assessment: environmental impact**
- pollution monitoring; global commons, strategies for protection 4305
- assessment: hazard**
- Pacific; tsunamis; theoretical approaches 56
- New Zealand, Bay of Plenty; tsunamis; numerical analysis 1875
- disaster planning; warning and response technologies presently inadequate; essay 2522
- toxicity testing; aquatic pollution 4311
- assessment: impact**
- strategies; environmental monitoring; pollution 656
- techniques; Bering Sea; fishing industry; offshore exploration, and development 1766
- climate change, regional scenario development; policy, -makers, utility to 2024



- Mollusca, molecular, cellular, physiological effects; oil pollution ..... 2398
- assessment: risk**
- and management; environmental management; dioxins, emissions; decision-making, in presence of risk; case studies, survey of approaches; 7 papers ..... 1759
- and management; U.S., Federal Power Commission; Massachusetts, Boston Harbor; gas terminals, LNG; decision-making, fragmented ..... 1762
- dangers of; ocean dumping; essay ..... 6053
- Asterionella**
- glacialis; Anaulus, birostratus; surf zone; diatoms, response to environmental conditions; patchiness ..... 5993
- Asterocheridae**
- 4n.spp., 2n.gen.; West Indies; Copepoda; corals, scleractinian, Favinae; faunal associates ..... 1252
- Asterioidea**
- Antarctica; Odontaster, validus; larval starvation, hypothesis examined ..... 1204
- crown-of-thorns; Acanthaster, planci, interannual variations; larval recruitment; larval starvation hypothesis rejected ..... 2314
- as predators; Bivalvia, with epizoeic sponges; Chlamys, spp. as prey; faunal associates, sponges reduce predation, increase morphometric statistics ..... 2978
- Australia; Great Barrier Reef; Acanthaster, planci, outbreaks; coral reefs; resource management ..... 3187
- Australia; Great Barrier Reef; Acanthaster, planci; coral reefs, destruction; CZM, and development; tourist industry woes ..... 6720
- asteroids**
- catastrophic impacts; energy partition into translational and rotational motion of fragments ..... 368
- asthenosphere (More at EARTH ...)**
- North Pacific, W; lithosphere; crust-mantle boundary; P-wave velocity structure ..... 1611
- crust, formation ages; lithosphere; use and abuse of model ages ..... 2207
- contribution of; South American Plate; Nazca Plate, subducted; plate tectonics; magma, genesis; volcanic arcs, S Andes ..... 2864
- Pacific, W; lithosphere; P-wave structure of oceanic vs continental subcrust ..... 5259
- viscous, coupled to; lithospheric plates; plate motions ..... 6454
- Pacific; seismic anisotropy; mantle, upper; higher-mode data ..... 6472
- seismic waves; lithosphere; small-scale structure deduced ..... 6981
- mixing; Galapagos Archipelago; mantle plumes; volcanism ..... 6983
- asthenospheric rheology**
- mantle degassing; mantle convection; Earth thermal history ..... 1101
- Astrorhiza**
- limicola; Foraminifera; feeding, position in sediment ..... 6618
- arenaria; Norway, N shelf; Foraminifera ..... 6622
- Atarbolana**
- exocoela n.gen., n.sp.; Indian Ocean, N; Isopoda, cirolanid; Cirolana, manorae n.sp. .... 3030
- Atchafalaya Delta**
- U.S., Gulf coast; coastal subsidence; delta sediments, accreting; shoreline dynamics ..... 2079
- Louisiana; delta sediments; bayhead facies development ..... 5705
- Atelecyclus**
- rotundatus; Brachyura; larval development in lab ..... 3048
- Athens**
- Greece; sewage outfalls; arsenic, sediment geochemistry ..... 275
- Atlantic (See also North-, proto-, and South Atlantic, and narrower geographic, physiographic and zonal designations ...)**
- Africa, W; water vapor; atmospheric transport; summer '79 data ..... 152
- W, over; sulfur dioxide, flux measurements; aerosols ..... 201
- fossil record, Trias to recent; fish teeth; rare earths; REE patterns and Nd isotopic ratios ..... 369
- Cretaceous, Late, since; Pacific; Indian Ocean; hotspots, relative motions; plate tectonics ..... 423
- equatorial; temperature, field; numerical model ..... 708
- tropical; seawater; atmosphere; carbon dioxide, partial pressures; 1982-84 fluxes; in French, English abstract ..... 866
- tropical; surface temperature; wind stress; precipitation, regional indices; relationships 1964-84 ..... 867
- tropical; wind stress; surface temperature; climatic atlas 1980-84 ..... 868
- central; interstitial waters; trace metals, behavior ..... 943
- Cenozoic; Pacific, W; sediments, kaolinite content; paleocontinents, humidity; paleoclimate, continental ..... 1037
- near the Azores; acoustics; intensity and intensity moment measurements ..... 1437
- northern tropical zone; bottom topography ..... 1538
- tropical; water column, subsurface thermal structure; thermocline, studies; annual cycle ..... 1825
- Indian Ocean; marginal seas, smaller; earthquakes; tsunamis, tide gauge response ..... 1886
- W tropical; Amazon River, outflow; river runoff, role; light, attenuation index ..... 1899
- water column; silica, -32, profiles; GEOSECS data ..... 2030
- DSDP Leg 94; Miocene, Late, from; Quaternary, to; Ostracoda, 88 taxa ..... 2166
- as type; passive margins; sedimentation; subsidence, isostatic; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2177
- W; Fernando de Noronha Archipelago; igneous rocks; isotopic geochemistry ..... 2210
- E central; continent-ocean boundaries; crust, type, structure; tectonics; continental rifting ..... 2223
- W central; Natantia; Upogebia, synagelas n.sp.; commensal with sponges ..... 2355
- Holocene; Pleistocene; sediments, glacial/interglacial comparisons ..... 2773
- central and south; sediments; hydrocarbon gases; hydrogen ..... 2776
- equatorial; ice ages; carbon cycle;  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  and  $\text{pCO}_2$  levels, variations; relations with ice volumes ..... 2794
- Miocene, Late; Pacific; Foraminifera, benthic, Cd/Ca ratios; carbon cycle, changes in global budget ..... 2796
- Mesozoic; sediments; depositional environments, oxic vs anoxic; paleoproductivity, of surface waters ..... 2816
- Sierra Leone Rise; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; New England Seamounts; ferromanganese crusts; chemistry, mineralogy ..... 2913
- equatorial; Euphausiacea; Thysanopoda, spp.; taxonomy, distribution; in German, English abstract ..... 3076
- sediments; radionuclides, Pu-239, -240; interpretations ..... 3358
- Walvis Ridge; Discovery Seamount; tectonics; magmatism ..... 3477
- tropical; Southern Oscillation; atmospheric circulation; sea level pressure ..... 3778
- W; atmospheric particulates; aerosols, washout ratios of S and N oxides and trace metals; precipitation ..... 3784
- surface and above; trace gases; atmospheric chemistry; air-sea interactions, and fluxes; organohalogenes ..... 3787
- India; tropical cyclones; monsoon precipitation; simultaneity of response ..... 3794
- Eretmochelys, imbricata; sea turtles, diet of glass; spongivory ..... 4089
- abyssal; Amphipoda; Alicella, gigantea; type specimens redescribed ..... 4152
- Brachyura; Cryptochiridae ..... 4173
- tropical; salinity, subsurface maximum; distribution ..... 4378
- W, over; atmospheric turbulence, surface; during cold air outbreaks ..... 4444
- radon, determinations; cyclic bubbling method ..... 4615
- as type example; continental margin; sediments, gravitational compaction role in margin evolution ..... 4681
- E central; Africa, W coast; Cape Verde Basin; Senegal Basin; basin sediments, evolution; comparisons ..... 4692
- Miocene, latest; Pacific; paleocirculation; glaciation, and sea level lowering ..... 4730
- Neogene; sedimentary hiatuses; erosion, subsea; paleodepth distributions ..... 4731
- peri-; continental margin; heat flow, and production; crust, structure ..... 4762
- central; Great Meteor Seamount; volcanic rocks; pumice ..... 4776
- tropical; Foraminifera, planktic; Radiolaria, colonial; zoocanthellae ..... 4827
- Pacific; coastal ecosystems; comparisons of community structure, ecological processes, productivity; workshop papers ..... 4864
- W; Paguridae; Enneobranchius, n.gen., 3 n.spp. .... 4898
- tropical; Amazon River, outflow; organic matter, transformation of dissolved, suspended forms ..... 5136
- E equatorial; Quaternary, Late; sediments, magnetic properties as indicators of sources, fluxes ..... 5199
- mantle, upper; remanent magnetization ..... 5222
- Genesis of Atlantic Lows Experiment; ocean-atmosphere interactions; cyclogenesis; project overview ..... 5397

- World Ocean, and individual ocean basins; Pacific; Ekman volume, fluxes ..... 5457
- over; clouds, conditions; solar radiation ..... 5558
- W; marine boundary layer; atmospheric pollutants; removal by oxidation, simulation ..... 5597
- W and E tropical; Arabian Sea; sediments; interstitial waters; lipids, geochemistry ..... 5637
- Cretaceous, Early, Late; shelf sediments; depositional environments ..... 5731
- Angola Basin; organic matter, geochemistry; black shales, formation ..... 5732
- pelagic clays; sediments; development history ..... 5733
- Miocene, Early; Pacific; Indian Ocean; Foraminifera, planktonic; paleoclimate; climate zoning of the oceans ..... 5746
- Quaternary, Late; Foraminifera, planktic; biostratigraphy, datum levels ..... 5760
- E equatorial; Guinea; margin, structural framework ..... 5823
- passive margins; mantle plumes, model; margin structure, evolution ..... 5824
- central, evolution; Africa, W margin; North America, E margin; seafloor spreading; plate tectonics; conference proceedings; 20 papers ..... 5846
- tropical; phytoplankton, size distribution effects; productivity, and chlorophyll estimates ..... 5876
- Exocoetidae, 18 spp.; Hemiramphidae, 1 sp.; fish, flying fish; feeding revealed by gut contents ..... 5903
- 60N to 30S; tides; spectral analysis ..... 6151
- E; Gorrington Ridge; internal waves, deep; measured by seismic reflection; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6175
- W; tropospheric chemistry; atmospheric aerosols, and gases; NOAA's WP-3D WATOX flight operations ..... 6224
- hurricanes, 1987; storms; annual summary ..... 6255
- W, over; nitrates, peroxyacetyl, occurrence; atmospheric chemistry; WATOX-86 measurements ..... 6263
- W, to; North America, E, from; nitrogen, reactive compounds, flux; atmospheric chemistry ..... 6266
- W, over; sulfur dioxide; atmospheric aerosols ..... 6268
- tropical; Africa; atmospheric waves, easterly; weather forecasting; ECMWF system performance ..... 6272
- opening; Mesozoic; Foraminifera, influences on populations; faunal biogeography; in French, English abstract ..... 6390
- central; Aptian, Early; Caribbean area; carbonate platforms; distribution, paleobiogeography; in French, English abstract ..... 6404
- Pacific; crust, young, differences in; lithospheric heat flow serpentinized peridotites; Pacific; manganese nodules; osmium, isotopes, sources ..... 6444
- W tropical; Isopoda; Aega, leptonica n.sp.; Rocinela, oculata, kapala n.spp. .... 6593
- cross-equatorial; equatorial circulation; wind-driven flow in the 1984 warm event; Northern Hemisphere; surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation, response; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6752
- Pacific; trace metals; distribution ..... 6846
- Atlantic Ocean** ..... 6884
- Indian Ocean; Redfield ratio, along isopycnal surfaces; phosphorus; nitrogen; oxygen ..... 3832
- Atlantis II Deep** ..... 4713
- and Shaban/Jean Charcot Deep; Red Sea; hydrothermal sediments; REE and trace element signatures ..... 4713
- spreading centers; metals, remobilization; lead isotope studies ..... 6305
- atmosphere** (See also air, AIR-SEA INTERACTIONS, BOUNDARY LAYERS, FRONTS, greenhouse effect, stratosphere, troposphere...) ..... 4545
- Atlantic, tropical; seawater; carbon dioxide, partial pressures; 1982-84 fluxes; in French, English abstract ..... 866
- air-sea interface, fluxes across; methylamines ..... 881
- upper; comets, small, constant; discussion ..... 1387
- geophysical fluid dynamics; ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation, general oceanic and atmospheric; introductory monograph; in French ..... 1968
- oceans; continents; ice; heat, thermal characteristics; phase relationships ..... 2496
- upper, influx; Solar System, inner; comets, cometsimals; presence indicated, but far fewer ..... 3645
- uppermost; comets, small, influx; Frank et al.'s hypothesis apparently refuted; report ..... 3646
- perturbations; Adriatic Sea; Trieste; Gulf of; air-sea interactions; sea level, and water column, response; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4545
- response; surface temperature, anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 4547
- holes in; icy cometsimals, impacts; new observations; report ..... 6099
- holes in; icy cometsimals, impacts; hydrosphere, implications for; history of the 2-yr debate; report ..... 6101
- cooling; rings, warm-core, ventilating; air-sea interactions; structure, model evaluation ..... 6203
- brightness, sky; photographic investigation ..... 6229
- seawater; chlorofluorocarbons, determinations; halogen gases ..... 6867
- atmosphere: primordial** ..... 2509
- oxygen, levels; fossil record; air bubbles in amber ..... 2509
- Earth history; life, emergence; origin and evolution, relationships; report ..... 5441
- evolution; planetary accretion; impact-generated steam atmosphere ..... 5758
- atmospheric aerosols** ..... 198
- marginal ice zone; marine boundary layer; size distributions ..... 198
- Mediterranean Sea, W, inputs to; trace metals; factors controlling variable aerosol concentrations, inputs ..... 199
- South Pacific; American Samoa; trace elements ..... 882
- North Pacific; trace metals; seawater, chemistry in; aluminum ..... 905
- biogenic sulfur, marine; dimethylsulfide, emissions; evidence for climatic role ..... 1957
- Southern Ocean; biogenic sulfur, emissions; components, residence times ..... 2661
- biogenic lipids; sampling, quantitation ..... 2662
- Mediterranean Sea; hydrocarbons, aliphatic and aromatic plankton; dimethylsulfide; climate, effects on; possible relations; report ..... 3205
- North Pacific, E, over; dimethylsulfide; sulfur dioxide; radon; vertical distribution ..... 3789
- attenuation; surface temperature, measurement accuracy; humidity, and T profiles, variations ..... 4543
- North Pacific, E; precipitation, rainwater composition ..... 4578
- Japan; Sea of, Okushiri Island, over; marine and continental, daily variation ..... 4579
- light, attenuation, effects on; wind, speed ..... 5559
- and gases; Atlantic, W; tropospheric chemistry; NOAA's WP-3D WATOX flight operations ..... 6224
- U.K.; Outer Hebrides; marine boundary layer; particles, concentrations correlated with air parcel thermodynamics ..... 6262
- North America, off E coast; North Atlantic, over; nitrogen oxides, distributions ..... 6267
- Atlantic, W, over; sulfur dioxide ..... 6268
- atmospheric boundary layer** (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS...) ..... 166
- height; air-sea interactions; surface temperature, changes; relations, mixed-layer theory ..... 166
- remote sensing; surface, sea; radar, reflections; relations with refraction in air ..... 1389
- meteorological data; air-sea interface; weather-ship data inaccuracies, effects of; comment ..... 1953
- North Pacific, W; thorium, isotopes; eolian transport ..... 1989
- wind; sand transport, wind-blown; turbulent energy equation parameterization ..... 2083
- measurements; Sweden; Øresund, experiment; turbulence, transport, and dispersion ..... 3315
- air temperature; temperature field vertical structure ..... 3330
- North Sea; particles, size distributions; air-sea interface, at waves, above; momentum flux, wavelike; air-sea interactions ..... 4473
- Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait; sea ice; aerodynamic drag; observations, model ..... 4483
- Antarctica; Ross Ice Shelf; ice-atmosphere interactions; dynamics, kinematics ..... 4489
- Australia, John Brewer Reef; humidity, relative ..... 4531
- above; water vapor, in; deuterium ..... 5096
- marine; temperature inversions; possible formation mechanisms ..... 5574
- equivalent depth determinations ..... 5581
- upwelling radiation, 11-µm ..... 6840
- atmospheric carbon dioxide** ..... 155
- ice cores, data; incompatibility with reconstructions of biotic CO<sub>2</sub> sources ..... 155
- climate, response; model simulations ..... 159
- air temperature, response; global warming; climate modelling ..... 160
- preindustrial; estimation ..... 853
- greenhouse gases; global warming, disputed; climate change, needs reevaluation ..... 857

- World Ocean; mid-ocean ridges, volume; seafloor, global rate of generation; sea level, eustatic vs climatic; inversion over time; implications and applications ..... 1062
- climate change; sea ice, 'lid' effect; in French, English abstract ..... 1455
- Antarctica; Vostok; ice cores; paleoclimate, past 160 kyr ..... 2118
- Antarctica, past 160 kyr; Vostok; ice cores; climate change, records ..... 2129
- weathering; climate change; feedback over past 100 myr. .... 2145
- data; ice cores; signal processing, inversion relations for deconvolution ..... 2624
- doubled; climate modelling, GCM; global warming; ocean-atmosphere interactions; simulations ..... 2634
- surface temperature; circulation; global warming; modelling SST rises ..... 2639
- surface temperature, gradient; greenhouse effect; high latitude uncertainties ..... 3322
- climate change, simulation ..... 3754
- global climate, transient response; some dynamical scenarios ..... 3755
- carbon cycle; tropical forests ..... 4338
- climate modelling; carbon cycle, global; model complexity and data worth ..... 4341
- ocean-atmosphere interactions; climate; simulation of nonstationary response ..... 4551
- carbon cycle; air-sea interactions; effectiveness of ocean's biological pump ..... 4560
- climate change; greenhouse effect; global warming; is the change here?; report ..... 5020
- increases; reforestation, to counter trend; greenhouse effect, delay; report ..... 5024
- global climate; greenhouse gases; review ..... 5562
- glacial cycles, variability during; ice, formation and dissolution; the oceanic salt pump ..... 5740
- role disputed; Little Ice Age; climate change, warming vs. cooling ..... 6841
- doubling; hydrologic cycle, sensitivity; precipitation; climate modeling ..... 6842
- atmospheric chemistry**
- perturbations; El Chichón; volcanic eruptions ..... 193
- Antarctica, McMurdo Station; trace gases, NO<sub>x</sub> ..... 196
- Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, layer; chlorofluorocarbons; can we close the ozone hole? ..... 1379
- Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, 'hole'; possible global consequences, implications; report ..... 1985
- global; terrestrial ecosystems; trace gases, anthropogenic; human impacts on atmosphere ..... 1986
- trace gases; methylchloroform; hydroxyl, radical; global averages, trends ..... 1987
- Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole increasing; polar vortex; report ..... 2505
- Antarctica, over; stratospheric ozone, layer, hole in; chlorofluorocarbons; 1987 worst year yet, implications, protocols; essay ..... 3201
- Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole; chlorofluorocarbons; hole worsens, understanding lacking; report ..... 3212
- greenhouse gases, non-CO<sub>2</sub>; climate, effects on, predictions; global warming; overview ..... 3321
- stratospheric ozone, layer; global trends ..... 3786
- Atlantic, surface and above; trace gases; air-sea interactions, and fluxes; organohalogenes ..... 3787
- biosphere, influence of; symposium; 10 papers ..... 3788
- stratospheric ozone, layer; future emission scenarios for chemicals that may cause depletion of ozone ..... 4308
- Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, depletion; chlorofluorocarbons; causes, effects, implications ..... 4352
- changing; stratospheric ozone, declining; report ..... 4353
- tropospheric methane; trace gases; continuing global increase ..... 4577
- global ozone layer, holes; remote sensing; high- and mid-latitude responses ..... 5112
- stratospheric ozone, decreasing ..... 5436
- changes; global ozone layer, decrease; report ..... 5437
- stratospheric ozone; trace gases, response to; changes in ozone, temperature distributions ..... 5561
- Antarctica, Law Dome; ice cores ..... 5589
- trace gases; latitudinal distribution of CH<sub>4</sub>, CO, N<sub>2</sub>O ..... 5590
- Pacific, over; air, marine, peroxyacetyl nitrate enhancement ..... 5593
- greenhouse gases; paleoatmosphere; ice ages ..... 6089
- North Atlantic, W; WATOX meteorological overview ..... 6227
- stratospheric ozone, layer; recent large fluctuations ..... 6260
- Atlantic, W, over; nitrates, peroxyacetyl, occurrence; WATOX-86 measurements ..... 6263
- North Atlantic, W; Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment, WATOX-86; nitrogen; sulfur ..... 6265
- North America, E, from; Atlantic, W, to; nitrogen, reactive compounds, flux ..... 6266
- sulfur; nitrogen; carbon; aerosols ..... 6269
- North Atlantic, W, over; Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment; WATOX-86; 9 papers ..... 6274
- atmospheric circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)**
- Pacific, E equatorial; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 170
- boundary layer; Antarctica; ice sheets; surface wind, field ..... 173
- coastal; sea breezes; latitude, effects of ..... 183
- coastal; sea breezes; energetics modelled ..... 184
- barotropic; tropical cyclones; beta-effect ..... 187
- Antarctica, around; sea ice, extent, changes; ocean-atmosphere interactions; GCM sensitivity ..... 799
- Pacific, equatorial; surface temperature, anomalies; air-sea interactions; GCM experiments ..... 860
- general; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; interrelations ..... 1431
- coastal; North America, W coast; wind, southerlies, and alongshore surges ..... 1462
- Asia, E; monsoons, winter, during; main components, interactions; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1463
- tropical; Southern Hemisphere; South Pacific Convergence Zone; significance; energy, budget ..... 1467
- Hadley; tropical heating; El Niño, impacts; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1971
- parameters; World Ocean; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; ENSO global structure 1964-79, time evolution ..... 1973
- global; transitions May-July 1979 ..... 1974
- baroclinic instability; potential vorticity, conservation, role; energy transfer, dynamics ..... 1977
- El Niño, impact; weather forecasting, extended range; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1990
- North Atlantic; cyclogenesis, explosive, Dec. '86 ..... 2659
- dynamics; hydrodynamic equations, peculiarity of some classes of exact solutions ..... 3112
- winter; Antarctica; sea ice, distribution; comment ..... 3279
- Hadley circulation, modified; simplified model ..... 3332
- North Atlantic, southern, tropical; wind field; storm forecasting; cyclogenesis; variability, relationships ..... 3342
- Northern Hemisphere, midlatitudes; climate; seasons and singularities 1899-1969 ..... 3746
- water vapor, HDO and H<sub>2</sub><sup>18</sup>O; seasonal cycle ..... 3747
- Eurasia; snow, cover; global climate, effects on ..... 3751
- El Niño; barotropic models of the extratropical response ..... 3768
- Atlantic, tropical; Southern Oscillation; sea level pressure ..... 3778
- Indo-Pacific, tropical; April-Sept. '86 ..... 3779
- equatorial zone; surface wind field ..... 3780
- monsoon; variability ..... 3781
- stratospheric chemistry; geophysical fluid dynamics; middle atmosphere studies; meeting discussions; 14 papers ..... 3793
- climate change; ocean-atmosphere interactions; linking earth, ocean and air ..... 4346
- response; Pacific, E equatorial; surface temperature, anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 4556
- Australia, E coast; cyclones, development of 3 types; synoptic overview and case study ..... 4574
- geophysical fluid dynamics; rotating fluids; philosophy of lab experiments ..... 5091
- geophysical fluid dynamics; rotating fluids; heat, transfer Southern Hemisphere; ENSO phenomena, characteristic anomalies; climate, seasonal summary ..... 5098
- Southern Ocean, Indo-Pacific sectors; Southern Oscillation; meteorological anomalies associated with SO extremes ice; snow; climate modelling; vertical integration ..... 5109
- climate modelling; ice; snow; impact on orbital change ..... 5564
- North Pacific; surface temperature, anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5568
- Arctic area, over the Polar Basin; ice-atmosphere interactions; depression development processes modelled ..... 5572
- Indian Ocean; South Pacific; ocean-atmosphere interactions; tropical-midlatitude interactions ..... 5573
- North Pacific; surface temperature, anomalies; climate, January, effects on; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5575
- Pacific, equatorial; tropical troposphere; coupling of radiative, convective and surface fluxes ..... 5582
- Norwegian Sea; Barents Sea; polar lows, climatology ..... 5583
- role; Mediterranean Sea, W; precipitation, variations over past century ..... 5588

- Pacific; surface temperature, anomalies; rainfall, influences on; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5599
- global climate; stratospheric warming; winter 1984 ..... 6245
- response; Northern Hemisphere; Atlantic, in the 1984 warm event; surface temperature, anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6846
- processes; surface temperature, large-scale anomalies; air-sea interactions; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6847
- climate modelling; clouds, feedback processes in GCM ..... 6858
- atmospheric convection** (More at CONVECTION ...)
- air-sea interface; marine boundary layer; updrafts, and downdrafts; conditional sampling statistics ..... 863
- marine boundary layer; entrainment, at the capping inversion ..... 865
- air-sea interactions; equatorial oscillations, intraseasonal large-scale; Indo-Pacific; surface temperature; wind, divergence; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1458
- tropics, diurnal cycles; cloudiness; precipitation; spatial and annual variations ..... 1962
- Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; tropospheric flow; precipitation; remote sensing ..... 1982
- Pacific, tropical; El Niño, ENSO events; tropopause, tropical ..... 3757
- Pacific, E equatorial; surface temperature; moisture, low-level; 1982-85 ..... 3765
- North Atlantic; thermodynamics ..... 3776
- Pacific, W equatorial; El Niño, 1986 onset; and low-level westerly bursts ..... 4534
- monsoonal; Indian Ocean; Asia, South; wind, meridional, fluctuations ..... 4558
- near Philippines; North Pacific, W; Japan, around; tropospheric waves, high-pressure, Rossby-like; Aug. 1984 analysis, relationships ..... 4565
- Arabian Sea; cloud clusters; convective bands as structural components ..... 4567
- tropics; moving cloud lines simulated ..... 4568
- tropics; cumulus clouds; parameterization ..... 4569
- squall lines, tropical; 2-D numerical simulation compared with observations ..... 4570
- Australia; monsoons, summer ..... 4576
- heat, budget; moisture, budget; nonsquall mesoscale systems ..... 5108
- dual Doppler radar investigation of the tropical convective boundary layer ..... 5585
- North Pacific, W; 30-50 day variation of activity ..... 6235
- Japan; Sea of; snow, bands; simulations ..... 6249
- tropical squalls, squall lines; scale simulation, thermodynamic vertical transport ..... 6252
- atmospheric deposition**
- suspended particles; current transport, oceanic ..... 6861
- Mediterranean Sea, over; aromatic hydrocarbons, PAH; seawater; aerosols, transport ..... 3374
- North Sea; lead; cadmium ..... 4580
- atmospheric diffusion** (More at DIFFUSION ...)
- atmospheric dispersion** (More at DISPERSION ...)
- atmospheric disturbances**
- North Pacific; South America; baroclinic instability, moist; relations ..... 5596
- atmospheric eddies**
- latitude dependence of variances ..... 2656
- atmospheric flow**
- Arctic area; Fram Strait; marginal ice zone; planetary boundary layer ..... 2648
- tropical disturbances, easterly; wind field ..... 169
- atmospheric fluid dynamics**
- Pacific; clouds, mesoscale structure of comma cloud systems; satellite, synoptic data ..... 3333
- atmospheric fronts**
- structure; sea breezes, fronts ..... 1979
- cold; shallow seas, response; air-sea interactions; heat flux ..... 181
- sea breezes; pollutant transport, air; turbulence structure ..... 871
- sea breezes, fronts; analytical model ..... 2650
- atmospheric gases**
- carbon monoxide; hydrogen; biogeochemistry, ecology ..... 6246
- acetylene, marine source ..... 6077
- atmospheric jets**
- Southern Hemisphere; tropics, latent heat release; jet transient response to tropical forcing ..... 6259
- atmospheric lead**
- Caribbean Sea, U.S. Virgin Islands; Saint Thomas ..... 6852
- atmospheric methane**
- Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; global warming, implications; climate change, past ..... 5594
- atmospheric mixed layer**
- stratocumulus clouds, marine; geophysical fluid dynamics ..... 6931
- atmospheric moisture**
- flux; Pacific, tropical; heat flux, latent; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 2629
- atmospheric optics**
- optical waves; propagation and scattering; overviews; 23 papers ..... 6845
- atmospheric oscillations**
- equatorial circulation, atmospheric; equatorial dynamics and tracer distributions modelled ..... 6839
- 40-50 day; tropics; relations with daylength changes ..... 178
- North Atlantic Oscillation; precipitation, tropical and subtropical; ocean-atmosphere interactions; concept, application ..... 854
- El Niño; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; ENSO phenomenon modelled ..... 2641
- atmospheric particulates**
- Sargasso Sea; particle flux, deep-ocean; trace metals; comparison ..... 2647
- Atlantic, W; aerosols, washout ratios of S and N oxides and trace metals; precipitation ..... 3376
- marine aerosols ..... 3784
- atmospheric pollutants**
- Atlantic, W; marine boundary layer; removal by oxidation, simulation ..... 3791
- atmospheric pollution**
- North Atlantic, W, off Massachusetts and Bermuda; dimethylsulfide ..... 5597
- Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole increasing; wind; chlorofluorocarbons; report ..... 884
- atmospheric pressure**
- microfluctuations; wind waves; air-sea interactions ..... 2502
- Adriatic Sea; Trieste; Gulf of; sea level; inverted barometer effect ..... 859
- waves; Arctic Ocean; North Pacific; North Atlantic; polar lows, dynamics; weather, mesoscale systems; conference; 11 papers ..... 861
- fluctuating; shelf circulation, and slope; air-sea interactions ..... 880
- field; sea state, rough, severe; polar lows, can produce big waves; weather ..... 1827
- Northern Hemisphere, 500-mb height anomalies; North Pacific, SST anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface temperature; relationships 1969-79 ..... 1961
- gradients; surface temperature, effects; wind, low-level; tropical convergence, relations ..... 1965
- fluctuations; North Pacific, over, winter; tropospheric disturbances, LF; retrograding features ..... 1967
- variations; North Pacific, W; Kuril Ridge, area; sea level, reactions ..... 2628
- atmospheric refraction**
- anomalous; electromagnetic waves, propagation; transmission problems ..... 3674
- atmospheric research: optical**
- new methods, instruments, programs; 7 papers ..... 4532
- atmospheric scattering**
- optical waves; propagation and scattering, state-of-the-art; 23 papers ..... 1954
- atmospheric science**
- U.S.; oceanic science; FY 1989 R&D ..... 6836
- atmospheric stratification**
- effects; wind waves; lab study at small fetches ..... 6714
- atmospheric sulfur**
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; climate change, warming; relationships ..... 6173
- atmospheric teleconnections**
- global; Southern Oscillation, evolution; surface temperature, anomalies; sea level pressure ..... 4743
- atmospheric temperature** (More at TEMPERATURE ...)
- satellite data, sounding; air masses, type classification ..... 4559
- Denmark, Øresund; straits; air-sea interactions, and land; wind, structure ..... 848
- trends; Southern Hemisphere; greenhouse gases; global warming ..... 2638
- fog, radiation, deep; wind, and visibility, net radiation; profiles of structure ..... 3318
- global; comparison of diabatic heating rate patterns ..... 3335



- sea ice: ice-atmosphere interactions: climate, variation and change: lead-temperature feedback ..... 5099
- atmospheric tracers**
- Mediterranean area: air masses, trajectories: pollutant transport, and detection: stable lead isotopes ..... 2664
- atmospheric transport**
- Africa, W: Atlantic: water vapor: summer '79 data ..... 152
- marine aerosols: pollution, SO<sub>2</sub> residence time: comment ..... 1473
- North Atlantic, subtropical: hydrocarbons, input ..... 1988
- Arabian Sea: Bengal: Bay of: Indian Ocean, over: water vapor: moisture, budget, flux: 1979 summer monsoon data ..... 2626
- inland lakes, remote: pollutants, airborne ..... 3172
- North Atlantic, across: North America, to Europe: sulfur, anthropogenic ..... 4582
- Pacific: aerosols, continental: particulates, air-borne: colian dust: in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6863
- Mediterranean Sea: aromatic hydrocarbons: aerosols, gas/particle distributions ..... 6864
- Mount Saint Helens, May 18, 1980: volcanic eruptions: tephra, transport and deposition: numerical simulation ..... 6957
- atmospheric turbulence** (More at TURBULENCE...)
- air-water interface: thermal stratification; stability effects on velocity field structure ..... 172
- coastal zone, land-sea boundary: wind, cross-shore velocity variations: heat and momentum fluxes ..... 1970
- North Sea, surface measurements: storms, during: wind, stress: heat flux: air-sea interactions ..... 2637
- momentum, fluxes, variability: coastal zone, tidal areas, over wind, gale force; spectra, gust factors ..... 2640
- surface: Atlantic, W, over: during cold air outbreaks and oceanic: fluid dynamics, modelling: group-kinetic theory with a closure by memory loss ..... 2652
- Arctic area: Beaufort Sea, region, over: clouds, boundary layer: structure ..... 4544
- atmospheric vortices**
- twin: Pacific, tropical: cross-equatorial, development ..... 6258
- United Arab Emirates: Dubai: tornadoes: waterspouts, 15 March '86 ..... 188
- eddies: clouds, comma: air masses ..... 2653
- atmospheric warming**
- greenhouse effect: trace gases: climate change, could be sudden instead of gradual ..... 670
- atmospheric water vapor**
- electromagnetic waves, attenuation ..... 4533
- atmospheric waves**
- North Pacific: polar ice: ocean-atmosphere interactions: surface temperature ..... 862
- intra-seasonal: tropics: origin of the tropical intra-seasonal oscillation ..... 1469
- easterly: tropics: thermal structure, synoptic scale disturbances ..... 1978
- Mediterranean area: precipitation, patterns: trough positions, rainfall ..... 2627
- easterly: Caribbean Sea: observations compared with model ..... 6250
- easterly: Africa: Atlantic, tropical: weather forecasting: ECMWF system performance ..... 6272
- atoll** (<s> (See also microatolls: more at ISLANDS, REEFS...)
- atolls**
- Vahiti: Holocene, Late: Pacific, E Tuamotu Islands: sea level, and coral reef development ..... 323
- Pacific: Marshall Islands: Kwajalein Atoll: Crinoidea, 12 comatulid spp.: reef fauna ..... 1205
- morphology, composition: Caribbean Sea: Chincorro Atoll: shoreline dynamics ..... 4676
- submerged: South Pacific, W tropical: guyots: phosphorites, insular ..... 6503
- evolution: South Pacific, New Caledonia: Loyalty Islands: diagenesis, and geodynamics: in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6907
- Pacific, central: Johnston Atoll: structural failure, drowning seamounds: islands: guyots: submarine volcanoes: 26 papers ..... 6909
- drowned: Pacific: Marshall Islands: guyots, Harrie, Sylvania: subsidence, post-Eocene ..... 6910
- atolls: coral**
- South China Sea, Xisha area: evolutionary patterns ..... 1001
- French Polynesia: Tuamotu Islands, Reao Atoll: reef flats: lateral growth, morphological evolution: in French, English abstract ..... 2085
- New Caledonia, Maré Atoll: lithospheric swells: reef terraces: sedimentary, diagenetic, morphologic record: French, English abridgement ..... 2768
- ATP**
- as index: Arabian Sea, central: microplankton biomass: in Russian, English abstract ..... 471
- measurements: Antarctica, waters around: water column: 2 methods compared ..... 1129
- measurement, extraction methodology: corals, living: sample preparation ..... 2922
- particulate, preservation: Mexico: Gulf of, Orea Basin, East Flower Garden: anoxic brines: redox interface, generated at ..... 3008
- attractors: strange**
- climate: weather, over very short timescales ..... 6865
- Atypopeneus**
- Indian Ocean: Natantia: larval and postlarval stages ..... 2346
- Aurelia**
- aurita: Scyphozoa: microzooplankton, grazing on ..... 1646
- Austral Archipelago**
- South Pacific: volcanism, trends: in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 5797
- Austral Islands**
- South Pacific, central: Cook Islands: lithosphere, structure, deformation: recent geodynamic trends ..... 2209
- South Pacific, Rurutu: Cook Islands: shoreline dynamics, makatea topography development: erosion, vs reef-building ..... 4678
- French Polynesia: basalts, OIB origins: trace elements, evidence ..... 5800
- Australasia**
- region: red tides: plankton blooms ..... 4039
- Australia**
- S: Bass Strait, Water Cascade: Tasman Sea: density currents: circulation, summer ..... 36
- S: Spencer Gulf: gravity currents: water masses, density differences ..... 135
- Great Barrier Reef, One Tree Island: reef particulates: organic matter, deposition ..... 238
- NE of: Solomon Sea, W: mineral resources: crust: geology, geophysics: 9 papers ..... 302
- Cretaceous: shorelines, configuration: sea level, paleo-stages ..... 367
- W, northwestern: Warrawoona Group: Archean, Early: microfossils, cyanobacteria-like ..... 390
- NE: Avicennia, marina, distribution: mangroves, forests: effects of seed predators and light level ..... 507
- NW: Crustacea, deep-water, diel periodicity: Metanephrops, australiensis ..... 550
- Queensland beaches: Brachyura: Scopimera, inflata: foraging, behavior and substrate selection ..... 551
- Spencer Gulf: density currents: gravity flows: report ..... 681
- waters around, steric height: temperature: salinity ..... 695
- Bass Strait: temperature, occasional large anomalies accompanying storms ..... 696
- Tasman Front: fronts, zonal: meanders: rings, formation: satellite observations ..... 742
- Sydney, coast: edge waves, infragravity: current oscillations ..... 765
- E, off: phosphate nodules: seafloor weathering: uranium, oxidation state, isotopes: relations ..... 919
- SE: Otway Basin: seismic surveys: cruise results ..... 983
- Carpentaria: Gulf of, W: sediments: sedimentation ..... 1011
- North America: salt marshes: marsh flora: use of superorder composition for comparison: discussion ..... 1133
- Carpentaria: Gulf of: seagrass communities ..... 1182
- NE Queensland, and Torres Strait: Reptantia: Panulirus, ornatus: movements, breeding ..... 1213
- Penaeidae, P. monodon, molting: salinity, hemolymph osmotic and chloride regulation ..... 1221
- Natantia: Penaeus, plebejus: growth, migration ..... 1223
- S: Anomura: Paguristes, frontalis ..... 1240
- Carpentaria: Gulf of: Penaeidae, ecology, biology: prawns: 13 papers ..... 1246
- Port Darwin, estuary: Foraminifera, distribution ..... 1259
- W: fisheries, commercial: estuaries, dependence concepts ..... 1352
- Darwin, Harbour: metals, Pb, Zn, Cu, Cd ..... 1519
- South, off: Pleistocene: Great Australian Bight: sea level, maxima ..... 1571
- North, South Alligator River region: Holocene, mangrove sediments: sea level, relative ..... 1585
- Banda Arc: Timor Trough, origin: collision tectonics: converging plates: post-rupture processes ..... 1598
- Indonesia, Sava Sea: Banda Arc, outer: crust, structure: subduction zones: collision tectonics ..... 1609



- W: Phaeophyta, Hormosira, attaches to shells; Bivalvia, infaunal; Katelaysia, rhytiphora, scalarina; explanations for non-random pattern host occupation ..... 1649
- Great Barrier Reef, Davies Reef; lagoon sediments; anaerobic metabolism; sulfates, reduction ..... 1667
- off: Brachyura; Leucosia, whitei, cheveri ..... 1674
- China: carbonate sediments; carbon-14 dating; validity of ages determined; review; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2123
- Capnella, gaboensis; photosynthesis, and carbon fixation rates; zooxanthellae, role in nutrition ..... 2310
- Capnella, gaboensis; corals, soft, temperate; zooxanthellae, role in nutrition ..... 2311
- SW coast: Mysidacea: Rostromys, bacescui n.gen., n.sp.; Megalopsis, denticauda n.gen., n.sp. .... 2344
- NSW: algae, turfing; kelp, recruitment inhibition, consequences ..... 2365
- NW coast: seagrasses, 14 spp.; distribution, biogeography ..... 2372
- Great Barrier Reef; corals, resistance, survival and recovery of trampled individuals of 3 spp. .... 2412
- Melbourne, Black Rock Point; coastal cliffs; CZM: to intervene or not in erosion, etc? ..... 2462
- S: Spencer Gulf; coastal currents; stratified flow; observations ..... 2615
- Great Barrier Reef; Mediterranean Sea; calcareous biota, benthic; rare earths; trace elements ..... 2719
- intrastratonic basins; Proterozoic; supercontinents, breakup timing; tectonics ..... 2807
- W: Indonesia, Irian Jaya; Foraminifera, in seafloor samples; plankton, percentage; paleoenvironments, reconstruction; margin sediments ..... 2819
- E: Permian; New Zealand, and New Caledonia; volcanic arcs; tectonics; evidence for trans-Tasman relationships ..... 2820
- New Zealand; Bivalvia; Musculista, senhousia; immigrant organisms; port quarantine, needed; aggressive alien species ..... 2941
- kelp communities; temporal effects on understorey species of physical disturbances to kelp canopies ..... 2975
- kelp communities; effects on understorey species due to canopy removal ..... 2976
- Great Barrier Reef; reef algae, epilithic; grazing, effects of near Sydney; epilithic microflora; intertidal microphytes ..... 2981
- Great Barrier Reef; Asteroidea; Acanthaster, planci, outbreaks; coral reefs; resource management ..... 3091
- South, off SE; coastal upwelling; events Feb 83-Apr '84 ..... 3187
- E: Bass Strait, role; shelf waves; coastal currents, oscillating ..... 3247
- South: Bass Strait; trapped waves, coastally ..... 3253
- SE coast; wind stress; air-sea interactions ..... 3255
- Great Barrier Reef, Princess Charlotte Bay; shelf sediments; dispersal during dry season ..... 3427
- NE; shelf sediments; terrestrial organic matter; runoff; implications for GBR Province ..... 3430
- Great Barrier Reef; plate motions, horizontal; coral reefs; reef evolution related to plate movements ..... 3442
- Great Barrier Reef, Davies Reef; reef communities; benthic microbiota; dynamics ..... 3545
- S; sewage outfalls; periphyton biomass ..... 3603
- Western; Leeuwin Current; boundary currents; shelf circulation ..... 3667
- Port Phillip Bay; sediments, linear alkyl benzenes in; hydrocarbons ..... 3846
- Westernport Bay; bay zooplankton; migration, vertical, to maintain horizontal distributions ..... 4051
- mangrove communities; as nursery sites, importance ..... 4116
- W, Dampier Archipelago; mangrove communities; habitats, composition, structure ..... 4117
- NE coast; mangrove sediments, in; microbial biomass; bacteria, productivity ..... 4124
- Davies Reef; ammonium, regeneration in water column; microbiota ..... 4129
- Octocorallia; Capnella, gaboensis; corals, soft; population dynamics ..... 4142
- Timor Sea, Ashmore Reef; Palaemonidae; Exopontonia, malleatrix n.gen., n.sp. .... 4149
- Coral Sea; Brachyura; Ocypode, pallidula ..... 4169
- Gulf of Carpentaria; Calanoida; Bradydium, styliformis n.sp. .... 4183
- Gulf of Carpentaria; prawn fisheries, catches; Southern Oscillation, Index; correlations ..... 4322
- Great Barrier Reef, waters; temperature; salinity; monitoring requirements ..... 4371
- John Brewer Reef; humidity, relative; atmospheric boundary layer ..... 4531
- E coast; cyclones, development of 3 types; atmospheric circulation; synoptic overview and case study ..... 4574
- E coast; cyclones, mesoscale development; storm forecasting; numerical modelling study ..... 4575
- Queensland; Moreton Bay; sand banks; bedforms; shoreline dynamics ..... 4666
- E, regolith; Paleozoic, Late, to present; dating, oxygen isotopes; weathering, 4 ages determined ..... 4719
- S; Eocene, Late; Foraminifera, biofacies and evolutionary overture; paleoceanography, implications ..... 4754
- Queensland; Moreton Bay; Cetacea, bottlenose dolphins; sharks; predator-prey dynamics ..... 4848
- SE; rocky coasts; intertidal zone; predator-prey dynamics, interactions ..... 4855
- W coast; Tasmania, coast; Amphipoda, new and little-known ..... 4916
- SW: Anomura; Paguristes, 2 spp.; key to known species ..... 4917
- North America; Europe; Africa; saline lakes; symposium; 23 papers ..... 5017
- 5-45S, 105-106E; temperature; salinity; water masses, analysis ..... 5053
- droughts; El Niño, ENSO event chronology; rainfall; long-term correlations ..... 5102
- monsoons, summer; atmospheric convection ..... 5108
- Carpentaria; Gulf of; salt flats, seasonally inundated; estuarine outwelling; salinity, maximum zone increased ..... 5176
- N.T., South Alligator River; estuarine sediments, resuspension; mud fluidization ..... 5178
- S.A., Gulf St. Vincent; Foraminifera, benthic, fossil record; sea level; history 45-30 kyrBP ..... 5202
- Great Barrier Reef; corals; larval dispersal, and recruitment ..... 5279
- Great Barrier Reef, Heron Reef; zooplankton, demersal, emergence; spatial, temporal, behavioral patterns ..... 5285
- NSW; Hawkesbury Estuary; macrobenthic communities; temporal patterns ..... 5322
- E, N.S.W.; Pennaeidea; Caridea; 73 spp., taxonomic report ..... 5340
- meteorological databases; McIDAS, historical and real-time ..... 5395
- NW shelf; internal tides; numerical model ..... 5512
- Holocene, vegetation, fire and environmental history; Discovery Bay, region ..... 5745
- Great Barrier Reef; Halimeda, banks; reef sediments; form, seismic stratigraphy ..... 5751
- Port Phillip Bay; Scyphomedusae, as predator; zooplankton, effects on; predator-prey dynamics ..... 5869
- tropical, nearshore; zooplankton, dynamics ..... 5893
- W; Shark Bay; coralline algae, red, epiphytic; sediments, contributions to; seagrass beds ..... 5921
- Isopoda; Antheluridae, n.fam. and n.app. .... 5958
- fossil record; report ..... 6094
- S shelf; inertial currents; internal waves ..... 6123
- E shelf; shelf waves, coastal-trapped ..... 6159
- Stanwell Park; beaches, high tide changes; storms, due to; shoreline dynamics ..... 6341
- Warilla Beach, NSW; shoreline dynamics, beachface; sediments, volume changes 1975-85 ..... 6342
- S margin; margin subsidence; tectonics; history, constraints on basin models ..... 6394
- NW; Jurassic; Cretaceous; shelf sediments; hydrocarbons, potential ..... 6506
- E, off; Cetacea, Bryde's whale; Balanoptera, edeni ..... 6561
- NE; intertidal sediments; microbiota; meiofauna; relationships ..... 6563
- coastal; Amphipoda; Xenocheira; Eriochthonius; taxonomic observations ..... 6607
- Darwin Harbour; oysters; heavy metals ..... 6650
- Great Barrier Reef; Asteroidea; Acanthaster, planci; coral reefs, destruction; CZM, and development; tourist industry woes ..... 6720
- N Queensland, Pioneer River; macrotidal estuaries; sand transport, and gravel; fluvial sediments ..... 6903
- mangrove litter, leafy; decomposition ..... 7052
- NW shelf; Caridea; Pandalidae ..... 7062
- W; Shark Bay; Amphibolis, antarctica; seagrasses; algal epiphytes, distribution ..... 7085
- Australian-Antarctic Discordance**
- Southeast Indian Ridge; mantle convection, boundary, evidence; basalts, isotopic studies ..... 6986
- authigenesis**
- of kaolinite, chlorite; Mexico; Gulf of; Texas; clay minerals ..... 1002

- Avicennia**  
 marina, distribution; Australia, NE; mangroves, forests; effects of seed predators and light level ..... 507  
 marina; mangroves; oil, and dispersants; toxicities ..... 4260
- avifauna**  
 Greenland, NW, Thule district; birds, 47 spp. .... 5925
- Axiopsis**  
 (Axiopsis) pilosella n.s.p.; Japan; Thalassinidea, 42 spp.; Callianidea, lepta n.s.p.; description, biogeography ..... 3069
- Azores Current**  
 North Atlantic Current; Mediterranean Water, plume; circulation, large-scale patterns ..... 5463
- Bacillariophyceae**  
 Thalassiosira; Thalassiothrix; diatoms; taxonomy, morphology ..... 1265
- backarc<s>** (More at ARCS...)
- backarc basins**  
 Fiji, and South Fiji Basin; island arcs; arc tectonics; volcanism; early geochemical evolution ..... 1601  
 North Pacific; Mariana Trough; basalt glass; crust; implications for basalt origins ..... 2869  
 Ryukyu Arc; Okinawa Trough; extensional tectonics ..... 3955  
 Japan; Okinawa Trough; hydrothermal mounds, active ..... 4711  
 Mediterranean area, Sardinia; Tyrrhenian Sea; evolution ..... 5231  
 South Pacific, W, Lau and North Fiji basins; crust deformation ..... 5820  
 opening; Tertiary, isotopic evidence; Japan Arc; arc tectonics ..... 6449  
 Japan: Sea of; lithosphere, DELP program; cruise report ..... 6897  
 Mesozoic; Paleogene, Early; Caribbean Plate, evolution; arc tectonics ..... 6949
- backarc spreading**  
 Black Sea, Basin, opening; continental rifting ..... 5780  
 island arcs; arc tectonics, stresses; subduction ..... 5789
- backscattering: acoustic**  
 sound scattering; 19 papers ..... 817  
 Gulf Stream, Boundary, near Cape Hatteras; scattering layers, biological; field examination at 70 kHz ..... 1162  
 characteristics; sonar imagery; signal processing; in Korean, English abstract ..... 3414
- backscattering: radar**  
 sea return at C and Ku bands ..... 4362  
 surface films; oil slicks, signatures; Marangoni effect ..... 5679
- backscattering: sound**  
 animal wakes; hydrodynamic wakes can be larger target than animal itself ..... 6806  
 acoustic waveguides, presence ..... 6809
- bacteria** (See also cyanobacteria; coliforms, microvibrions; more at MICROBIOTA...)  
 particle-attached; Ciliata; Protozoa, grazing by ..... 512  
 survival in seawater; sewage, urban; fecal coliforms; in French, English abstract ..... 519  
 Escherichia, coli; growth under starvation vs under fertilized conditions ..... 521  
 enteric, survival increased with previous exposure to salt; seawater ..... 522  
 sulfate-reducing; Archaea; sediments; sulfur cycle; case for active reduction by bacteria ..... 1033  
 Antarctica; Bransfield Strait; Drake Passage, southern; phytoplankton; relationships ..... 1152  
 starvation; detection of starvation-specific antigens ..... 1190  
 response; Pacific, central, NE; organic matter, labile DOM ..... 1192  
 role in Mn release; Antarctica, around; Southern Ocean; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; microflagellates; manganese, binding of ..... 1193  
 sulfate-reducing; detection method ..... 1199  
 shellfisheries, coastal; water quality monitoring; fecal coliforms, and E. coli; mTEC vs MPN enumeration ..... 1345  
 phyto; chlorophyll, purification; rapid preparation method ..... 1475  
 Spain, Barcelona; coastal sediments; denitrification; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1665  
 survival strategies; natural waters ..... 1668  
 heterotrophic, transient phase between growth and nongrowth; starvation, responses to ..... 2304  
 microbiota; heterotrophic and oil-oxidizing; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2309  
 caused by attachment of; Copepoda, exoskeletal scars on ..... 2343
- algae, micro-, antibacterial effects; light, dependence on; ecological implications ..... 2375  
 Santa Barbara, Isla Vista; California, coastal; petroleum seeps; benthic meiofauna; temporal variability and population relations ..... 2396  
 significance; aquatic environments; pollution indicators; pathogens, human ..... 2403  
 Vibrio, alginolyticus; corrosion, localized ..... 2742  
 obligate psychrophilic; Antarctica; carbon, pathways, efficiency of; temperature, differential, effects; sediment communities, aphotic ..... 2979  
 anaerobic; anoxic sediments, Fe-rich; magnetite, biogeochemical conditions favoring formation ..... 2995  
 Arabian Sea; Vibrio, parahaemolyticus; occurrence, distribution ..... 2996  
 enumeration; Bangladesh; Vibrio, cholerae ..... 2997  
 Baltic Sea, coastal; nutrients, and trophic relations; short-term fluctuations ..... 2998  
 World Ocean; Microvibrio, marinus; seawater, as bactericide; in French, English abstract ..... 2999  
 heterotrophic, distribution and significance; Japan, Suruga, Sagami and Tokyo bays; Taiwan, off; antibiotics, antibacterial activity exhibited by 37 taxa ..... 3005  
 heterotrophic; India, SE, Porto Novo; distribution ..... 3009  
 Alkaligenes, sp.; surface microlayer; hydrocarbons, growth on; lipid, exopolysaccharide production ..... 3104  
 -particle interactions; England, SW; Tamar Estuary; turbid estuaries; suspended matter ..... 3546  
 methane-oxidizing; Sargasso Sea; Methylomonas, pelagica n.s.p. ..... 3547  
 utilization by; mangrove sediments; amino acids, DFAA composition ..... 3548  
 Antarctica, coastal; seawater; seabirds, manuring; relationships ..... 4016  
 Mollusca; Bivalvia; subduction zones; hydrothermal vents; faunal associates; trophic structural adaptations ..... 4096  
 heterotrophic, isolates; Polychaeta; Alvinella, pompejana; Bivalvia; Bathymodiolus, thermophilus; vent communities ..... 4105  
 productivity; Australia, NE coast; mangrove sediments, in; microbial biomass ..... 4124  
 nanoplankton, bacterivorous; phytoplankton; nutrients, flux ..... 4125  
 anaerobic, as catalysts; sulfur, -34/-32 fractionation role in C and N flow; Adriatic Sea, N, Bay of Piran; water column; sediments ..... 4126  
 heterotrophic, activity; Celtic Sea; euphotic zone ..... 4130  
 Puerto Rico, coastal waters; Klebsiella, pneumoniae; Escherichia, coli; survival, activity ..... 4131  
 luminous; India; Vellar Estuary, tropical; seasonal distribution ..... 4137  
 populations; California, Santa Monica Basin; water column, proteolytic activity; relationships ..... 4138  
 Antarctica; ecophysiological grouping ..... 4139  
 productivity, studies; DNA, labelled, extraction and purification ..... 4140  
 fecal pollution; viruses, coliphages; indicator organisms; relationships ..... 4232  
 kinetics; British Columbia, Campbell River Estuary; phytoplankton blooms, spring, during; organic matter ..... 4840  
 detritus, seagrass, mangrove; fungi; abundance ..... 4871  
 saprophytic; Baltic Sea; microbiota, and chemistry; numerical analysis ..... 4872  
 growth kinetics; Arabian Sea; nitrogen fixation, capacity ..... 4874  
 contributions; seawater, ETS measurements; in French, English abstract ..... 4877  
 as mediators; anoxic sediments; sulfides, complete oxidation; manganese, by ..... 5146  
 chemoautotrophic, methane-users; Mexico; Gulf of, off Louisiana; Bivalvia, mussels, growth; seep communities; methane, as sole carbon and energy source ..... 5301  
 as agents of transportation; anoxic sediments, marsh; sulfur, compounds, methylated ..... 5331  
 biopolymer-degrading psychrophilic; Antarctica, shelf; benthic fauna, impacts of ..... 5332  
 role; Protozoa, bacterivorous, role; plankton; nutrients, cycling ..... 5866  
 phototrophic; Norway, S, Framvaren; anoxic fjords; phytoplankton; distribution, biomass ..... 5896  
 polysaccharide-digesting, new; salt marshes ..... 5926  
 major role in biogeochemical fluxes; North Pacific, central gyre and Santa Monica Basin; particles, decomposition, diminution ..... 5928

- nonphototrophic; Norway, S. Framvaren; anoxic fjords; biomass, active (ATP); distributions ..... 5932
- growth, respiration, enzyme activity; *Pseudomonas*, marina; metals, Cd, Pb effects ..... 5995
- sediments, in; chromium; interactions ..... 6006
- uptake, as compared to latex bead uptake; microflagellates, heterotrophic grazing rates; implications for grazing studies ..... 6542
- obligately barophilic; Colwellia, n.gen. ..... 6576
- Desulfovibrio*, giganteus n.sp.; brackish lagoons ..... 6577
- methanogenic; Georgia; salt marshes ..... 6578
- fermentative; *Desulfurococcus*; hydrothermal vents; extremely thermophilic archaeobacteria ..... 6580
- and cyanobacteria associates; detritus, phyto-; abyssal sediments, surface ..... 6581
- research in the mainstream of biology; cell biology; microbiota; overview ..... 6582
- Crustacea; presence in guts, fecal pellets ..... 6585
- digestion of; Protozoa, phagotrophic; temperature-dependence of ..... 6587
- halophilic archaeobacteria; brines, and algal mats; recovery from natural environments ..... 6588
- meiofauna, as grazers; thymidine, radiolabeled, partitioning uptake using metabolic blocks and poisons ..... 7013
- waterborne pathogens; viruses; occurrence, detection; review ..... 7048
- California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents, high-T; microbiota ..... 7050
- Protozoa; dark culture; nitrogen cycling ..... 7051
- microbiota; chemical pollution; toxicities; review ..... 7096
- bacteria: anaerobic**
- U.K.; Tay Estuary; sediment communities; ecology, physiology ..... 3000
- bacteria: estuarine**
- ultramicro-; Alabama; Mexico; Gulf of; distribution, induction ..... 1196
- bacteria: halophilic**
- halotolerance; euryhaline microbiota; osmoregulation, mechanisms; taxonomy, growth responses, physiological adaptations; review ..... 1202
- bacteria: indicator**
- distribution; *Vibrio*, parahaemolyticus; sewage; polluted sediments, intertidal ..... 583
- bacteria: magnetotactic**
- sediments; fossil record ..... 3936
- bacteria: methanogenic**
- corrosion; anaerobic environments; contributors to corrosion of Fe-containing materials ..... 508
- bacterial biomass**
- productivity ..... 5929
- bacterial communities**
- microbial biomass; lipids, phospholipids; methanotrophic and methanogenic indicators ..... 4133
- fluxes; Saint Lawrence Estuary; box model analysis ..... 4135
- population dynamics; *Fucus*, vesiculosus; *Ulva*, rigida; estuarine macrophytes, associates of ..... 5327
- Kerguelen Islands, mussel beds; numerical taxonomy ..... 5328
- bacterial epibionts**
- Copepoda, deep-sea; *Calanus*, cristatus ..... 6586
- bacterial films**
- inhibition by; Cirripedia; *Balanus*, amphitrite, larval attachment ..... 5311
- bacterial growth**
- and survival; temperature; pressure; life under chemical and environmental extremes; review ..... 517
- gross efficiency; ammonium, regeneration; regulation by substrate C:N ratio ..... 4127
- Alteromonas*, putrefaciens; manganese, reduction; anaerobic environments; redox chemistry ..... 6584
- bacterial mats**
- microbial ecosystems; cyanobacteria ..... 2303
- purple sulfur, role; coastal sediments, stability; erosion, threshold estimation; using photopigment content for predictions ..... 2759
- bacterial metabolism**
- productivity; natural waters, in; dual label radioisotope method ..... 4873
- bacterial metabolites**
- breakdown; seawater photochemistry; pollutant breakdown byproducts and fate ..... 5333
- bacterial production**
- and mortality; Mediterranean Sea, coast ..... 5334
- estimation from thymidine metabolism ..... 5930
- fate; mortality, mechanisms ..... 5933
- bacteriophages**
- 75 strains; North Sea; North Atlantic; morphology ..... 5330
- bacterioplankton**
- Adriatic Sea, N. Gulf of Trieste; pycnocline, layer, impact; microbial productivity ..... 1195
- concentration, production, destruction; Antarctica; Sodruzhestvo Sea ..... 1198
- North Atlantic, E; eddies, cold-core; nutrients; phytoplankton ..... 1640
- distribution peculiarities; South Atlantic; banks, and rises; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2271
- mean specific biovolumes; Canada, W; Howe Sound; annual variations ..... 2994
- Japan; Lake Biwa; production rate ..... 3004
- Antarctica, Atlantic waters; abundance, biomass ..... 3006
- Massachusetts, N; Parker Estuary; microflagellates; dynamics ..... 3526
- luminous; Arabian Sea; distribution, species composition ..... 4876
- cell size reduction; sample preparation; effects of fixation, staining ..... 4879
- short-term variations; Antarctica, Terre Adelle area ..... 5329
- population control; grazing, significance, measurement ..... 5881
- production; Chile, central, off; upwelling communities ..... 5882
- model for short-term control by substrate and grazing ..... 5901
- Baffin Bay**
- and North Water; Arctic area; Lancaster Sound; sea ice; ice fractures; heat, budget ..... 805
- and Island; Quaternary, Late; Canada, arctic; glaciomarine sedimentation ..... 1024
- Quaternary, Late; Arctic area, C<sup>14</sup>-radiation; sedimentation ..... 2790
- Pleistocene, Late; sediments; palynology and chronostratigraphy and Jones Sound; Canada, summer '83; Arctic area; microzooplankton; grazing; by zooplankters; phytoplankton, as food ..... 2795
- Baffin Island**
- Oil Spill Project; Canada; oil spills, effects; dispersants, chemical, efficacy; project design and conclusions ..... 3180
- Oil Spill Project; Canada; pollution monitoring; oil spills, effects; project reports; 24 papers ..... 3181
- Bahama**
- mayana n.sp.; Mexico, Yucatan, Cozumel Island; Isopoda, trogloditic; Cirrallidae ..... 2322
- Bahamas**
- Escarpment; North Atlantic; crust, underlying, nature; subsidence, history ..... 1095
- SE; coral reefs; algal turfs, productivity ..... 1170
- South Andros Island; Halocyprididae, trogloditic; Deevaya, bransoni n.sp. ..... 2340
- Caribbean area; carbonate sediments; seagrasses, influences of ..... 3365
- San Salvador; carbonate sediments; magnetostrophic dating ..... 3908
- North Atlantic; basins; carbonate sedimentation; controls on ..... 4682
- Bimini Lagoon; sharks, lemon; educational ..... 5031
- macroalgae, subtidal; photosynthesis; carbon, limitation, evidence for ..... 5979
- Baja California**
- S. Balandra; benthic communities; macroalgae; tropical storms, effects of; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1659
- off; North Pacific; El Niño, 1984, effects of; coastal upwelling, zone; phytoplankton, summer ..... 4080
- Guerrero Negro; cyanobacterial mats, fiber-optic studies; benthic microphytes ..... 5357
- Balena**
- mysticetus, effects on summer distribution; Canada; Beaufort Sea; Cetacea; offshore oil, industry activities ..... 484
- Balaenoptera**
- edeni; Australia, E, off; Cetacea, Bryde's whale ..... 6561
- Balanus**
- eburneus; Cirripedia; larval size regulation ..... 4193
- tinnabulum sensu lato; Cirripedia; Megabalanus, recent spp.; review ..... 4904
- amphitrite, larval attachment; Cirripedia; bacterial films, inhibition by ..... 5311
- amphitrite; India, W coast; Cirripedia; metals, Cu and Zn accumulations ..... 6638
- spp. as predators; Cirripedia; benthic communities; larval recruitment; colonization, effects on ..... 7044
- balen whales**
- Cetacea; Mysticeti; behavior; review ..... 5443

- Balkan Peninsula**  
and Carpathian Mts. region; crust; tectonics, recent movements; symposium proceedings; 26 papers ..... 3462
- ballast water**  
cargo vessels; faunal transport; exotic species, vector for ..... 6664
- Baltic Sea**  
Quaternary, Upper; Skagerrak; siliceous sediments; opal, dissolution, and biogenic Si accumulation ..... 340  
Kiel Bight; sediments, in; organic matter, dissolved, substrates; microbiota, activities, extracellular enzymatic processes ..... 520  
North Sea; Germany, coast; Cirripedia; barnacles, 7 spp.; in German, English abstract ..... 527  
carbon; organic matter, burial; primary production; Redfield ratio; biogeochemistry ..... 668  
North Sea; water masses, exchange ..... 714  
saline inflows; major inflows in this century ..... 726  
W; pycnocline; temperature; salinity; effects of molecular diffusion on T/S microstructure; in German, English abstract ..... 834  
water column, and areal; hydrographic, chemical survey ..... 904  
carbohydrates, dissolved; investigations; in German, English abstract ..... 928  
Riga; Gulf of; yellow substance, dissolved and suspended chlorophyll, vertical inhomogeneity; remote sensing ..... 1148  
Bothnian Bay; mesozooplankton communities; structure, dynamics, production ..... 1149  
Mytilus, edulis, role of biodeposition by; nutrient cycling, and matter circulation ..... 1174  
coast; fog, steam; origin; in German, English abstract ..... 1423  
Holocene; sea level, eustatic oscillations ..... 1582  
eutrophication; macrozoobenthos, 1920, 1950 and 1982 stations compared ..... 1624  
N; Isopoda; Idotea, spp.; herbivory, microhabitat preferences seaweeds; uranium; thorium; bioconcentration ..... 1739  
Kiel Bay; surface; energy flux, and balance ..... 1969  
North Sea; Chernobyl fallout; radionuclides ..... 2016  
uranium, dissolved ..... 2025  
nutrients; oxygen; dynamics modelled ..... 2038  
oxygen, consumption ..... 2047  
SW; shelf sediments; distributions, associations; in German ..... 2081  
Kiel Bucht; sedimentation, rates, theoretical ..... 2131  
Kiel Bight, and Fjord; phytoplankton, development; nutrients, concentration; relations; in German, English abstract ..... 2272  
W; zooplankton, micro-, meso-, biomass, and metabolic activity; in German, English abstract ..... 2274  
SE, E; Mysidacea; distribution ..... 2350  
Gdansk Bay; Mollusca; radionuclides, thorium, uranium ..... 2402  
water masses, Baltic Deep Water; mixing, vertical, model; circulation ..... 2545  
W; Kieler Bucht; epicontinental seas, semi-enclosed; sediments, budget ..... 2777  
coastal; bacteria; nutrients, and trophic relations; short-term fluctuations ..... 2998  
turbid estuaries; sediment communities; nutrients, loading; benthic response ..... 3540  
Calanoida; biomass, individual; seasonal variability ..... 3566  
sound, reflection from pycnocline or particulates?; acoustic scattering, layers; in German, English abstract ..... 3715  
W; air-sea interactions; wind-driven flow; circulation ..... 3764  
deuterium; oxygen, -18; isotopic studies ..... 3808  
Bothnia; Gulf of; industrial effluents, paper mill; fish, communities, effects on ..... 4243  
upwelling, identification, classification; remote sensing ..... 4431  
N, Sell; zooplankton, meso-; population dynamics ..... 4847  
W, Lubeck Bay; macrozoobenthos, following recolonization ..... 4857  
bacteria, saprophytic; microbiota, and chemistry; numerical analysis ..... 4872  
North Sea; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; oil, diesel; salinity, changes; comparative stress response ..... 4974  
W; German Bight; oil pollution; analyses 1983-85; in German, English abstract ..... 5003  
saline inflows, major; circulation; 1897-1976 ..... 5041  
copper, dissolved organic; water column; small-scale variations ..... 5150  
S; sediments, cored; metals; nutrients; distribution, possible sources ..... 5189  
Europe, W, coastal; North Sea; benthic communities; long-term population changes ..... 5315  
S; radionuclides, Po-210; plankton, bioaccumulation ..... 5381  
Gotland Deep; phosphorus, concentration; water column ..... 5642  
water column, and suspended matter; sediments; trace metals ..... 5661  
Courland Gulf; metals, Fe, Mn, Cu, Zn, Al, Ti; speciation in the mixing zone ..... 5669  
carbonate shells; paleosalinity, indicators; C and O isotopes N; fish, cod and herring; organochlorines, levels, trends ..... 6000  
biota, several trophic levels; metals, Pb, Cd distributions ..... 6007  
Polish coast; river discharges; seasonal variability; in Polish, English abstract ..... 6107  
surface temperature; statistical charts Oct-Feb 1965-86 ..... 6108  
NW, Landsort Deep; suspended matter; ferromanganese particulates, origin ..... 6299  
sediments; water column; pollution, PAH, n-alkane; hydrocarbons ..... 6316  
Finland; Gulf of; picoplankton, autotrophic; phytoplankton, relative proportion of ..... 6539  
Sweden; Gullmarsfjorden; bottom communities ..... 6573  
industrial effluents, pulp-mill; biota, distribution ..... 6645  
Bay of Brunnsviken; phytoplankton, dynamics, succession; sewage outfalls ..... 6646  
N, and southern Bothnian Sea; Fucus, vesiculosus; Fontinalis, dalecarlica; cadmium, and other metals; macrophytes ..... 6653  
anoxic environments; pyrite, formation; sediments ..... 6912  
Great Lakes; ecosystem redevelopment; comparison; 5 papers ..... 7119
- Baltimore Canyon**  
U.S., E, off; currents, mean and tidal; submarine canyons ..... 6762
- Baltimore Canyon Trough**  
N, slope and rise; slope sediments, facies; seismic stratigraphy ..... 1564
- Banda Arc**  
Australia; Timor Trough, origin; collision tectonics; converging plates; post-rupture processes ..... 1598  
outer; Indonesia, Sava Sea; Australia; crust, structure; subduction zones; collision tectonics ..... 1609  
NW, Buru; Cenozoic, Late, geohistory; Indonesia; plate tectonics ..... 6448
- Banda Sea**  
E; Indonesia; Arafura Sea, NW; microbial biomass, and respiration ..... 1201  
and Aru Basin; Pacific; zooplankton biomass, changes; monsoons, as cause ..... 4071
- Bangladesh**  
Vibrio, cholerae; bacteria, enumeration ..... 2997
- banks** (See also mudbanks; more at COASTS, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES...)  
and seamounts; South Atlantic; zooplankton, distributions; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2262  
and rises, over; South Atlantic; phytoplankton, distributions; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2269  
and rises; South Atlantic; bacterioplankton, distribution peculiarities; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2271  
and rises; South Atlantic; pigments, chlorophyll *a* and pheophytin *a*; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2276
- banks; carbonate**  
sediment diagenesis; basin subsidence ..... 331  
deep-water; Florida, W; Mexico; Gulf of; corals, mounds; development ..... 3875
- banks; sand**  
Australia, Queensland; Moreton Bay; bedforms; shoreline dynamics ..... 4666  
formation; U.K.; Bristol Channel, Scarweather Sands; shoreline dynamics ..... 5717
- Barataria Basin**  
Louisiana; estuarine sediments; carbon, export from adjacent marshes ..... 2710
- Barbados**  
Caribbean area; eolian dust; aerosols; frequency distribution as function of averaging time ..... 200  
North Atlantic; accretionary wedges; tectonics, presently active; in French, English abstract ..... 1061  
E of; Caribbean area; thermohaline staircases; optical finestructure, images ..... 3295  
New Jersey; sediments, slope and deep-sea; tektites, and microtektites; chemistry ..... 4701  
Pleistocene; North Atlantic; coral reefs; electron spin resonance dating ..... 6417  
Caribbean area; sediments; turbidites, vacillatory ..... 6918
- Barbados Oceanographic and Meteorological Experiment**  
(Use BOMEX)



- Barbados Ridge**  
 accretionary wedges; tectonics, areal: ODP Leg 110 preliminary results; in French, English abstract 3987  
 North Atlantic: mud volcanoes; hydrothermalism; geophysical survey 4712
- Barents Sea**  
 SE: suspended matter; distribution, dynamics 941  
 benthic invertebrates, and nekto: hydrocarbons 1291  
 W: Svalbard; continent-ocean transitions; crust, structure Euphausiacea; habitats of eggs, early larvae 3479  
 Norwegian Sea: polar lows, climatology; atmospheric circulation 4924  
 N: Arctic Ocean, Eurasian Basin; continent-ocean transitions; crust, structure, evolution 5583  
 N, Storbanken: sediments, distribution; seafloor, morphology; glacial history implications 5777  
 Arctic Ocean: Copepoda: Calanus, glacialis; lipid composition 6921  
 barges (More at VESSELS ...) 7080
- barium**  
 cycle: Mediterranean Sea, W; biological production 262  
 determinations: seawater; trace analysis, a.s. 1998  
 Dead Sea: radium, Ra-226; meromictic lakes 2042  
 North Atlantic: water masses, NEADW; radium, -226; distributions, relations 2693
- Barceia**  
 unifasciata: Spain, N coast: Gastropoda, intertidal: Rissosia, parva; Bititium, reticulatum; population structure, dynamics; in Spanish, English abstract 3012
- barnacles**  
 7 spp.: North Sea; Baltic Sea; Germany, coast: Cirripedia; in German, English abstract 527  
 Cirripedia: Thoracica; ecology and adaptation; review 3042  
 Cirripedia, evolution; Thoracica, and Balanomorpha; review biology; Cirripedia: Thoracica; reviews; 22 papers 3061  
 as bioindicators; Cirripedia; heavy metals; detoxification mechanism 3071  
 baroclinic circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...) 3115  
 North Sea: tracer transport; model results 3224  
 Canada: Hudson Strait 3654
- baroclinic eddies**  
 coherent; fluid dynamics; vorticity; on sloping bottom 1943  
 flow, mean; fluid dynamics; effects of spatially varying buoyancy frequency 6834
- baroclinic flow** (More at FLOW ...) 756  
 acoustic tomography; planetary waves, observations 5462  
 eddies, synoptic, finite amplitude
- baroclinic gyres**  
 Fofonoff; wind forcing, distortion by; circulation, and recirculation 5460
- baroclinic instability**  
 eddies, axially symmetric; numerical model 831  
 North Pacific, E; geostrophic flow 1831  
 wind-driven circulation; baroclinic quasigeostrophic response to stochastic wind; in German, English abstract 1832  
 potential vorticity, conservation, role; atmospheric circulation; energy transfer, dynamics 1977  
 moist: North Pacific; South America; atmospheric disturbances; relations 2656  
 cyclogenesis, rapid; storm forecasting 3340  
 linear; zonal flow; eigenvalue confinement 4382  
 density currents, coastal, buoyancy-driven 6212  
 currents, eastward flowing jets; quasigeostrophic model; in German, English abstract 6742
- baroclinic Rossby waves**  
 North Atlantic: Mid-Atlantic Ridge; numerical model; in German, English abstract 3270
- baroclinic vorticity**  
 Mediterranean Sea; salt lenses; shear flow, and strain, effects of 139
- baroclinic waveguides**  
 Northern Hemisphere; storms, cyclone and anticyclone tracks 5584
- baroclinic waves**  
 short: North Atlantic, POLYMODE area; thermocline jets, deep; currents; dynamics 737  
 unstable: thermocline, seasonal, vertical motion field; interactions 3733  
 unstable: currents, small-scale fluctuations; Pedlosky's theory modified to include sloped bottom 4463  
 unstable: Gulf Stream; Cape Hatteras, near; meanders, propagation, growth 6763
- barometric pressure** (More at PRESSURE ...) 747  
 sea level; correlations in daily oscillations 747
- barotropic circulation** (More at CIRCULATION ...) 1403  
 influence of boundary conditions 4392  
 flow relaxation scheme 6124  
 oceanic: vorticity, balance; influence of boundary conditions 6124
- barotropic currents**  
 electrical conductivity; Barotropic Electromagnetic and Pressure Experiment, project objectives 610
- Barotropic Electromagnetic and Pressure Experiment**  
 project objectives; barotropic currents; electrical conductivity 610
- barotropic flow**  
 nondivergent; wind-driven circulation; model, observations bifurcation; vorticity, potential, homogenization; fluid dynamics; lab model 1946  
 boundary currents 3664  
 straits, through; geostrophic control 4424  
 basin circulation; angular momentum rate of change 4526
- barotropic instability**  
 fluid dynamics; double cascade as necessary mechanism 148  
 wind-driven circulation; transition between 1830  
 internal; eddies, surface-intensified; generalized theory 5084  
 internal: eddies, surface-intensified; modelling the Tourbillon site 5085
- barotropic jets**  
 stability; seabed, sloping; currents 735  
 shelf, edge; trapped waves, coastally- 767  
 beta-plane; geophysical fluid dynamics; flow; vorticity 1934
- barotropic modons**  
 and baroclinic; fluid dynamics 144
- barotropic oscillations**  
 shelf waves; accuracy analysis of finite difference methods 760
- barotropic shear**  
 instability; boundary currents, strong western; waves, radiating 759
- barotropic vorticity**  
 wind-driven circulation; dynamics modelled; in German, English abstract 14
- barotropic waves** (More at WAVES ...) 1544
- barrier beaches**  
 U.K., East Anglia; coastal lagoons 1544
- barrier islands** (More at ISLANDS ...) 310  
 North Sea; Germany, FRG; East Friesian Islands; shoreline dynamics, backbarrier 310  
 transgressive; sedimentation, flood-tide vs washover deposits; interrelation, distinction 4667  
 disrupted; North America; sea level, rising; developed coasts, threatened 7135
- Barrow Strait**  
 Arctic Ocean, Northwest Passage; mixing; volume transport 1860
- bars** (More at COASTS ...) 314  
 bars: sand 770  
 China; Chang Jiang, Estuary, south passage; origin, evolution nearshore, formation; gravity waves, infra- shoreline dynamics 770
- basalt** (<s> (See also lava; more at IGNEOUS ...) 6978  
 crust; basement permeability 6978
- basalt glass**  
 volatiles; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; sulfides, mineralogy; hydrothermal vents 2189  
 North Pacific; Mariana Trough; backarc basins; crust; implications for basalt origins 2869  
 dissolution; seawater; radioactive waste disposal, analogs; mechanism and rate 3175  
 MORB; methane; hydrogen 4786
- basalts**  
 crust, thermoremanent magnetization; remanent magnetization, chemical 401  
 petrology; Canada; Fundy; Bay of, oil well cores 425  
 MORB differentiation; Pacific; mid-ocean ridges; magma, primary; composition, H<sub>2</sub>O and pressure influences 426  
 MORB; Philippines, east and west arcs; arc volcanism; lead, isotopic compositions; presence of Dupai isotopic anomaly 427  
 normal MORB; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Kane Fracture Zone; experimental petrology 432  
 MORB chemistry; mid-ocean ridges, axial depth; crust, thickness; global correlations 441  
 alteration; seawater; hydrothermalism, by; first stages 1069  
 MORB; magma; noble gas abundances 1070



- South Pacific, W; Wallis and Futuna Archipelago, Futuna and Alofi islands; arc volcanism; petrology, mineralogy; in French, English abstract ..... 1075
- MORB; mid-ocean ridges; magma mixing, along-strike; effects on isotopic ratios ..... 1077
- MORB; North Pacific; Gorda Ridge; mid-ocean ridges; geochemistry, mineralogy, petrogenesis ..... 1600
- MORB, genesis; igneous rocks; lava; report ..... 1603
- sediments, volcanogenic; minerals, new low-temperature alteration products ..... 2104
- coastal range andesites; Philippines, central; Taiwan, E; geochemical comparison ..... 2190
- primary island arc-type, and high-AR; Arctic area; Aleutian Arc; magmatism; phase relations ..... 2194
- composition; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; sulfides, deposits; Pb, Sr, Nd isotopes ..... 2195
- MORB vs OIB; magma, genesis, evolution; mantle; phase equilibria constraints ..... 2205
- genesis; Pacific; Marquesas Archipelago; mantle, isotopic heterogeneity; volcanism, intraplate; review; in French, English abstract ..... 2206
- high-Al; volcanic arcs; magma, source, composition ..... 2861
- Hawaiian Archipelago; Mauna Loa, and Haleakala; volcanoes; temporal helium isotopic variations ..... 2863
- Bering Sea; Shirshov Ridge; crust, sources ..... 2865
- young, seismic velocities; crust, porosity; report ..... 2867
- oxygen isotopic composition; Pacific, E tropical; Galapagos Rift; California; Gulf of; spreading centers, axes ..... 3473
- ferro; Pacific; Clarion Fracture Zone; igneous rocks ..... 3474
- Cretaceous, Lower; Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Plateau; sediments ..... 3884
- elemental, isotopic variations; magmatism, subduction related, geochemistry; subduction zones; evidence for 3-component model ..... 4777
- formation of thick sequences modelled; seafloor spreading, initiation; mantle; crust, convective partial melting ..... 4782
- OIB; carbonatites, geochemical, isotopic features; origin, derivation from mantle plumes ..... 4783
- Cretaceous; Aegean Sea, S, and region; igneous rocks; geochemistry, origin ..... 5240
- types; Indian Ocean; Southwest Indian Ridge, and Saint Paul Island; crust; petrology, mineralogy, chemistry ..... 5241
- MORB; hydrothermalism, alteration by; laboratory albitization ..... 5243
- geochemistry; Caribbean Sea; Haiti; crust, origin ..... 5244
- eruption styles; spreading ridges; seamounts; lava, effect of magma temperature and viscosity ..... 5798
- OIB origins; French Polynesia; Austral Islands; trace elements, evidence ..... 5800
- petrology; Indian Ocean, Central Indian Ridge; magmatism, frequencies, volumes ..... 5803
- albite, glassy; hydrothermalism; crust, alteration ..... 6372
- ocean plateau-seamount origin; Alaska, central; accretionary terranes, Angayucham ..... 6468
- isotopic studies; Australian-Antarctic Discordance; Southeast Indian Ridge; mantle convection, boundary, evidence ..... 6986
- basement**
- character; North Atlantic; crust; thickness, boundary velocities ..... 1608
- reflection amplitudes; North Atlantic; crust, old oceanic; seismic surveys ..... 1614
- Costa Rica Rift, DSDP Hole 504B; crust; metamorphic rocks; hydrothermal alteration, weathering, isotopic geochemistry ..... 2108
- rocks; Cretaceous, Late, to Early Tertiary; Indonesia, E, Halmahera; arc tectonics ..... 3902
- metamorphic pre-Mesozoic; Mexico; Gulf of, SE; Paleozoic; tectonics, implications ..... 5743
- age vs depth; North Pacific; crust; tectonics, history; mantle convection ..... 5828
- isotopic survey; Pacific; oceanic plateaus; lava, no continental affinities; plateau nature and origin ..... 6987
- basement permeability**
- crust; basalt ..... 6978
- basement subsidence**
- eustatic sea level, changes; tectonics, regional, local processes; impossible to extract eustasy from stratigraphic record ..... 2121
- basin <S>** (More at LITHOSPHERE...)
- basin circulation**
- geophysical fluid dynamics; conservation principles for bounded basins ..... 145
- currents; basin level boundary problem ..... 724
- general; wind-driven flow, effects ..... 2542
- expansion theorem for the Rossby normal modes ..... 4455
- barotropic flow; angular momentum rate of change ..... 4526
- thermocline, with weakly convective adjustment; mixing ..... 6115
- Mediterranean Sea, E Levantine Basin; inverse analysis ..... 6126
- tidal current ellipses; vertical structure ..... 6144
- basin deposits**
- California, Borderland; Santa Barbara Basin; sedimentary structures; mass flow structures ..... 337
- Morocco, Essaouira Basin; stratigraphy; French with an English abstract and abridged version ..... 3913
- basin flow**
- large-scale; wind-driven circulation; discussion ..... 5
- basin oscillations**
- Mediterranean Sea, W; seiches, long-period; numerical study ..... 768
- basin sedimentation**
- river deltas, prograding, growth; model simulations ..... 6900
- basin sediments**
- South China Sea; fossil record, diatom assemblages; geological implications ..... 1042
- Aleutian Arc, Amliia and Amukta summit basins; evolution, petroleum geology ..... 3494
- evolution; Africa, W coast; Cape Verde Basin; Atlantic, E central; Senegal Basin; comparisons ..... 4692
- Black Sea; gravity flow, viscous ..... 6356
- basin subsidence**
- carbonate banks; sediment diagenesis ..... 331
- rapid; Persian Gulf; petroleum reservoirs; formation mechanism ..... 2900
- basins**
- inversion; Europe, NE; Alps, Alpine foreland; orogenic belts; crust; deformation, intraplate; 23 papers ..... 420
- evolution; South Pacific, W; Caroline Islands, oceanic step; plate tectonics ..... 3468
- North Atlantic; Bahamas; carbonate sedimentation; controls on ..... 4682
- basins: abyssal**
- Amphipoda; Eurythenes, gryllus; seamounts; genetic differentiation between populations ..... 3559
- basins: anoxic**
- fjords; hypoxic water, extent, intensity ..... 259
- Norway; Framvaren; stratified fjords; workshop; 19 papers ..... 6078
- Venezuela; Cariaco Trench; redox interface, and below; rare earths, REE distributions ..... 6304
- Cretaceous, Cenomanian-Turonian; fossil record, micro; widespread events ..... 6398
- basins: backarc**
- Fiji, and South Fiji Basin; island arcs; arc tectonics; volcanism; early geochemical evolution ..... 1601
- North Pacific; Mariana Trough; basalt glass; crust; implications for basalt origins ..... 2869
- Ryukyu Arc; Okinawa Trough; extensional tectonics ..... 3955
- Japan; Okinawa Trough; hydrothermal mounds, active ..... 4711
- Mediterranean area, Sardinia; Tyrrhenian Sea; evolution ..... 5231
- South Pacific, W, Lau and North Fiji basins; crust deformation ..... 5820
- opening; Tertiary, isotopic evidence; Japan Arc; arc tectonics ..... 6449
- Japan; Sea of; lithosphere, DELP program; cruise report ..... 6897
- Mesozoic; Paleogene, Early; Caribbean Plate, evolution; arc tectonics ..... 6949
- basins: marginal**
- rifted; Jurassic; Cretaceous, Early; Beaufort Sea; South Atlantic, Santos Basin; North Atlantic, Grand Banks; age, significance of sequence boundaries ..... 4726
- basins: sedimentary**
- Quaternary, Late; Pacific, tropical; Peru, off; sediment transport ..... 330
- clastic diagenesis; process-oriented approach ..... 335
- Tyrrhenian Sea; rifting ..... 419
- biomarkers; organic geochemistry; hydrocarbons, petroleum; review ..... 449
- classifying; World Ocean; petroleum resources, assessment; expert systems, muPETROL for microcomputers ..... 2226
- nature, origin; Dead Sea Rift; continental rifts, zones; tectonics; workshop; 20 papers ..... 2230
- geothermal circulation; petroleum hydrocarbons, genesis; supercomputer analyses, applications ..... 3851
- South Pacific; Solomon Sea, S, SE of Trobriand Platform; crust, structure and seismic stratigraphy ..... 3858

- extensional tectonics; subsidence; basin-forming mechanisms; symposium collection; 34 papers ..... 4002
- Japan: Izu-Ogasawara Arc, -trench system; possible hydrothermal activity in Mikura and Hachijo basins; preliminary cruise report ..... 4792
- Antarctica, Larsen Basin; hydrocarbons, potential ..... 4807
- Paleozoic, Early: Gondwana, NW margins; evolution; in French, English abstract ..... 5756
- structure, evolution; North America, E margin; Africa, W margin; continental margin, development; rifting ..... 5815
- continental: natural waters, geochemistry; formation fluids, on land; 16 papers ..... 6321
- Africa, W; Nigeria; margin subsidence; history, evolution ..... 6411
- North Sea: Viking Graben, structural evolution; extensional tectonics ..... 6466
- Persian Gulf; hydrocarbons, scale of oil and gas generation ..... 6508
- North Sea, Norwegian-Danish Basin; salt tectonics ..... 6917
- basins: transform**
- Cenozoic, Late; Dead Sea; lithospheric heat flow; thermal gradients ..... 6443
- Bass Strait**
- Water Cascade; Australia, S; Tasman Sea; density currents; circulation, summer ..... 36
- Australia; temperature, occasional large anomalies accompanying storms ..... 696
- role; Australia, E; shelf waves; coastal currents, oscillating ..... 3253
- Australia, South; trapped waves, coastally ..... 3255
- bathal circulation**
- Pliocene, Late; North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea; paleocirculation, mid-depth changes ..... 2808
- bathal meiobenthos**
- Coral Sea, W; microbiota; distribution/abundance relations ..... 6564
- bathal sediments**
- Tertiary; World Ocean; Foraminifera, benthic ..... 2151
- bathal zone**
- Coral Sea, W; meiobenthos, deep-sea; distribution, composition ..... 1171
- North Atlantic; benthic communities, structure; macrofaunal colonization; responses to disturbed environments ..... 4099
- North Atlantic, E; abyssal zone; zooplankton communities ..... 5862
- Bathyoconchoecia**
- longispinata n.sp.; Ostracoda ..... 538
- bathymetric data**
- seafloor mapping; signal processing; NECOR Sea Beam ..... 299
- bathymetric surveys**
- Foraminifera, benthic, canonical variate analysis; paleobathymetry, applications ..... 391
- North Pacific, Izu-Ogasawara Trench; contour processing and 3-D image processing of Seabeam data ..... 5696
- Seabeam; Mediterranean Sea, NW; Rhone Fan, and canyon; sediment transport, hydrodynamics ..... 5704
- South Pacific, central ..... 6895
- bathymetry (More at FLOOR...)**
- variable, effects; earthquakes; tsunamis, teleseismic, amplitude ..... 774
- near-source, effects; teleseismic waves, P; submarine earthquakes ..... 1112
- calculations; satellite imagery ..... 2065
- effects; Japan: Sea of; tsunamis, propagation; ray tracing applications ..... 3683
- Project SWATHMAP; military sonar; peacetime application of submarine tracking system ..... 3852
- by multibeam-based 3-D methods; Japan; Ogasawara Plateau; tectonic, geomorphic interpretations ..... 5167
- bathymetry: electromagnetic**
- remote sensing, airborne; shallow seas ..... 982
- Bathymodiolus**
- thermophilus; Polychaeta; Alvinella, pompejana; Bivalvia; vent communities; bacteria, heterotrophic, isolates ..... 4105
- Bathysiphon**
- North Atlantic; Foraminifera; revision ..... 4928
- filiformis, neotype; hystrix n.sp.; North Atlantic; Foraminifera ..... 4929
- bathymorphography**
- instrumentation, XBTs; systematic errors, correction ..... 689
- Sippican AXBTs; temperature, and depth data; improved conversion equations ..... 2009
- bauxite residues**
- (red mud); phytoplankton, effects on; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 7094
- bay<es> (More at COASTS...)**
- bay circulation (More at CIRCULATION...)**
- Japan; Sagami Bay, water and flow variations; Kuroshio, path, influence of ..... 6119
- bay oscillations (More at OSCILLATIONS...)**
- bay sediments**
- Pleistocene, Late; Delaware Bay; buried drainage systems ..... 5174
- bay seiches**
- Japan; Tokyo Bay, mouth; oscillations; the beat phenomenon ..... 2582
- bay zooplankton**
- net population growth rates, estimation ..... 4050
- Australia, Westernport Bay; migration, vertical, to maintain horizontal distributions ..... 4051
- bays**
- influence of; Canada; Labrador, shelf; sea level; shelf waves ..... 3676
- curved; shoreline dynamics; equilibrium conditions ..... 5718
- development, subsidence; China, Fujian Province; Meizhou Bay, evolution; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6344
- bays: brackish**
- river-influenced; Kattgat, Loholm Bay; phytoplankton biomass; nutrients, limitation ..... 3514
- bays: stratified**
- Japan, Mikawa Bay; nitrogen; oxygen; hydrography, budget ..... 902
- Chesapeake Bay, destratification in; mixing; wind-driven circulation ..... 4513
- beach<es> (More at COASTS...)**
- beach cusp<s> (More at SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES...)**
- beach erosion**
- Maryland, Ocean City; shoreline dynamics; sea level, rise; implications, problems ..... 2762
- U.K., Hampshire, Hurst Castle Spit; shoreline dynamics; past, present, future evolution ..... 2765
- effects; New Hampshire, Foss Beach; intertidal sediments, sand; macrofauna ..... 4860
- and inundation; coastal zone, encroachment on; sea level, rising; causes, prevention ..... 6701
- beach nourishment**
- Florida, as example; CZM; economic policy, issues ..... 2461
- beach sands**
- Mexico, her chrome coast; Campeche, and Tabasco states; Cr, Zr, Ti content; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1552
- India, E coast; Visakhapatnam, -Bhimunipatnam; heavy minerals ..... 2098
- black; India, SW; Kerala; placer deposits ..... 2764
- composition; Oregon; transgression, as sediment mixing mechanism ..... 6902
- beach sediments**
- India, W coast, Shankrubag Beach; textural variations ..... 2756
- sources; Tasmania, N coast; shoreline dynamics ..... 2757
- beaches**
- tar balls, stranded; oil pollution; evaluation by aerial photography ..... 279
- sheltered vs exposed, seasonal variability; India, W coast; monsoons ..... 315
- sloping; waves, nonlinear, propagation and transformation ..... 771
- Mexico; Chiapas, State; sedimentology; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1546
- shoreline dynamics; waves, accretion and erosion; sediment transport ..... 1547
- Mexico; Sinaloa, S coast; sand transport, littoral; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1549
- coasts; shorelines, transverse profile; correlations with wave/tide types ..... 1551
- shoreline dynamics, concave nearshore profiles; wave forces, and tidal, random, effects ..... 1755
- surf zone; undertow; boundary layer flow; interactions ..... 1948
- vulnerability; Mediterranean Sea, E; Israel; oil pollution; self-cleaning capacity ranked ..... 2059
- shoreline dynamics; educational ..... 2517
- organic matter, biotic indices; France; Brittany, N ..... 3110
- solitary waves; run-up ..... 3685
- replenishment; Germany, W coast of Sylt, Hornum; sand deposition; 1983 experiments; in German, English abstract ..... 3864
- sloping; edge waves; generation mechanisms ..... 4448
- cusp formation; Nigeria, coast; shoreline dynamics ..... 4661
- foreshore response; waves, long-period; shoreline dynamics offshore; coastal lagoons; food webs, biochemistry; trophic dynamics; 23 papers; French with English summaries, two in English with French summaries ..... 4975

- low-energy; Mediterranean Sea, Herzliya Beach, Israel; rip currents, neck; flow characteristics ..... 5171
- semidiurnal variation in beachface aggradation and degradation; shoreline dynamics ..... 5173
- clean-up; oil spills; petroleum biodegradation, speeded up; fertilizers, N-rich ..... 5440
- high tide changes; Australia, Stanwell Park; storms, due to; shoreline dynamics ..... 6341
- wave bores, collapse; run-up ..... 6829
- sand ripples, wave-formed; time sequence observations ..... 6901
- beaches: barrier**  
U.K., East Anglia; coastal lagoons ..... 1544
- beaches: island**  
Southern Ocean, African sector islands; vessel debris; plastic pollution; origin, fate ..... 6051
- beaches: pebbled**  
tracer dispersal; new model ..... 1000
- beaches: sand**  
sediment transport; coastal weather, systems, intensity; LF variations, effects ..... 5172
- Beaufort scale (More at WAVES ...)**  
wind speed, records; which one changed ~1900? ..... 182
- Beaufort Sea**  
Chukchi Sea; marginal ice zone; Seasat observations of motion ..... 76  
sea ice; Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea-data collection ..... 89  
hydrographic surveys; sonar, sector scanning and profiling; oil industry tool has wider applications ..... 297  
stamukhi zone inner edge; Alaska; fast ice, zone; seafloor erosion, knickpoint ..... 325  
Canada; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus, effects on summer distribution; offshore oil, industry activities ..... 484  
seabed drilling; offshore oil; solids control evaluation ..... 643  
Arctic area; noise, ambient; acoustics; seasonal space and time ..... 1439  
heat flux, vertical; thermohaline staircase, diffusive ..... 1445  
SW; Arctic Ocean; sea ice, beneath; particle flux ..... 2703  
clay sediments; geostatic stress independence from over-consolidation ..... 2778  
bottom; Canada; shelf sediments; heat flow, perturbations and conductivities ..... 3458  
inner shelf; Quaternary; Arctic area; shelf sediments; seismic stratigraphy ..... 3919  
Arctic area, N of National Wildlife Refuge; shelf, structure; tectonics ..... 3981  
Mackenzie River; estuarine production ..... 4061  
inner shelf; Amphipoda; Pseudalibrotus, littoralis; epontic communities; feeding ecology ..... 4150  
sea ice, kinematics; noise, ambient; seasonal relationship ..... 4501  
Jurassic; Cretaceous, Early; South Atlantic, Santos Basin; North Atlantic, Grand Banks; marginal basins, rifted; age, significance of sequence boundaries ..... 4726  
Ursus, maritimus, attraction; drilling rigs, offshore ..... 5008  
Erskak sand; sand, cone penetration test; sediment geo-technical properties ..... 5182  
Canada, Tuktoyaktuk; storm surges; maximum elevations ..... 5496  
eddies, small; observations ..... 6758  
rings, submesoscale, generation; vorticity, intense, small-scale ..... 6759  
S; sea ice; modelling short-term motions ..... 6793  
region, over; Arctic area; clouds, boundary layer; atmospheric turbulence; structure ..... 6857  
Arctic Ocean; Ostracoda; Myodocopa, 3 spp. described and illustrated; Philomedes, brenda, supplementary description ..... 7072
- bed ripple<s> (More at RIPPLES...)**
- bed stress**  
calculation; currents; hydrodynamic modelling ..... 4360
- Bedford Basin**  
and Scotian Slope; Canada; lipids, classes, dissolved and particulate; organic matter; TLC/FID measurements ..... 5138  
Nova Scotia; particle aggregates; diatoms, macroflocs; in-situ photography ..... 6301
- Bedford Institute of Oceanography Net and Environmental Sampling System (Use BIONESS)**
- bedforms**  
alignment; sediment transport; not reliable indicators of transport direction ..... 333  
migration; bed-load transport; suspended sediments; in rivers and tidal areas ..... 999  
rough, over; oscillatory flow, transition ..... 3305  
unusual; Alaska, Bristol Bay; seafloor, depressions; erosion, submarine ..... 3878
- France; Cherbourg Peninsula, Surtainville area; sand waves, subtidal, internal structure; high-resolution seismic reflection profiles ..... 4664
- Australia, Queensland; Moreton Bay; sand banks; shoreline dynamics ..... 4666
- levees, channels; Quaternary, Late; New Zealand, Bouly Trough; trough sediments ..... 5169
- multitrack surveys; Canada; Fraser Estuary; technique, implications ..... 5701
- bedforms: estuarine**  
sand transport; sedimentation; sequential infilling and bedform evolution ..... 6904
- bedforms: sediment**  
ancient; North Atlantic, NE; Rockall Trough; deep-sea dunes, evolution ..... 308
- bed-load transport**  
Hawaii, Kahe Point, Oahu; sediment flow, downslope; storm-generated movements ..... 317  
North Carolina, off; Mid-Atlantic Bight, southern; sedimentation; shoreline dynamics; storms, response to nor'easter; response of mid shoreface ..... 321  
suspended sediments; bedforms, migration; in rivers and tidal areas ..... 999  
shelf sediments; sands, and gravels ..... 3866  
on; slope, angle, effects; theory, experiments ..... 5179
- bed-loads (More at SEDIMENTATION ...)**
- Belgium**  
Canada; Italy; Netherlands; U.S.S.R.; seabed, deep-water; confidentiality of data, 5-nation agreement ..... 1775  
coast; Phaeophyta; Fucus, spiralis; technetium, -99 ..... 5133
- Belize**  
Tobacco Reef, back-reef apron; Caribbean area; reef sediments ..... 322  
Caribbean area; macrophyte communities; reef algae ..... 4939
- Belle Isle: Strait of**  
Saint Lawrence; Gulf of; current transport; heat flux, and salt ..... 6849
- Bengal: Bay of**  
gravity anomalies, nature of ..... 398  
Indian Ocean; Brachyura, xanthid; Demania, n.sp. described ..... 545  
surface temperature; air-sea interactions; secular variations ..... 870  
monsoon rainfall, mesoscale features; clouds, microphysics ..... 877  
NW; gyres; currents; circulation, patterns, controls ..... 1833  
W; boundary currents, W; surface temperature; satellite observations ..... 2553  
Arabian Sea; Indian Ocean, over; water vapor; atmospheric transport; moisture, budget, flux; 1979 summer monsoon data ..... 2626  
Carideia; Ophiophorus, spinosus; occurrence ..... 3073  
Quaternary; sedimentation; paleoclimate, as control; French with an English abstract and abridged version ..... 3900  
energy flux, anomalies; radiation ..... 4539  
sediments, shelf and slope; organic matter, components, distribution ..... 4616  
monsoon depressions; heat flux, and budget ..... 5111  
India; Arabian Sea; coastal zone; pollution, problems ..... 6050  
Arabian Sea; surface temperature; interannual variations ..... 6241  
central; monsoon, 1983 SW, during; hydrographic surveys ..... 6747
- Bengal Fan**  
Abyssal; Cenozoic; India; fan sediments;  $TiO_2/Al_2O_3$  ratio as paleostream energy indicator ..... 383  
central; magnetic anomalies; sediments, and crust ..... 2172
- Benguela Current**  
southern; South Atlantic, E; phytoplankton; productivity; upwelling communities ..... 2267  
South Atlantic, E; upwelling communities; fish; invertebrates; fisheries resources ..... 3504  
and others; upwelling ecosystems; physical, chemical, biological properties; 69 papers ..... 3617  
history; Oligocene; Miocene; Africa, southwest, off; sea level, and carbonate dissolution; paleocirculation ..... 6385  
Quaternary, Late; Africa, SW, off; climate, continental; currents; paleocirculation ..... 6926
- Benioff zones**  
seismic zones, focal; development, causes of inclination ..... 6501  
earthquake seismology; crust, structure; history of past 80 years, prospects for future ..... 6519
- benthic algae**  
Taiwan; history, annotated account; review ..... 559  
effects, recovery; oil pollution, diesel ..... 1720

- growth: light, in intertidal and subtidal zones; photosynthesis: theoretical model of relations ..... 2363
- deep-water: Japan: Sea of, Okhotsk; 243 spp. .... 3083
- coral reefs; alkaline phosphatase activity ..... 3529
- Philippines: all published records; catalog ..... 4215
- Adriatic Sea, NE shore; currents; phyto-benthos ..... 4862
- North Atlantic; biogeography; overview ..... 4943
- seaweeds, distribution: vicariance biogeography; workshop; 12 papers ..... 4976
- Spitsbergen, SW, Hornsund Fjord; phyto-benthos, spp. composition; 42 taxa; in Polish, English abstract ..... 6628
- benthic biomass**
- Japan, Ise, Mikawa bays; sediments; chemical composition ..... 1652
- detritus, flux to seabed; relationship ..... 4628
- Korea, Chinhae Bay; hypoxia, summer ..... 6566
- benthic boundary layer** (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS...)
- surface mixed layer; circulation, dynamics ..... 6219
- modelling the near-bottom region ..... 6827
- benthic chambers**
- stirring mechanism; sediment-water interface ..... 6024
- benthic communities** (More at COMMUNITIES...)
- seaside macrofauna; adaptive strategies, interactions, role; review ..... 503
- polluted sediments; interactions; overview ..... 581
- dynamics: Nova Scotia; sea urchins; seaweeds; ecological modelling; ration-based model ..... 1176
- activity: North Atlantic, NE Svalbard Shelf and Nansen Basin; meiofauna ..... 1177
- White Sea, Dvina Bay; pollution monitoring; bioindicators, zoobenthos abundance ..... 1285
- composition; species interactions, influence of relative mobilities ..... 1655
- Baja California, S, Balandra; macroalgae; tropical storms, effects of; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1659
- soft-bottom: Norway, Tromsø; urban pollution ..... 1731
- Norway, Tromsø; urban pollution; the physical environment ..... 1732
- Black Sea, Yalta Bay as example; physical-geographical approach to studies; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2286
- Norway, Solbergstrand mesocosms; oil pollution, studies ..... 2383
- Mexico: Gulf of; Vesicomysidae, aggregations; Bivalvia structure; North Atlantic; bathyal zone; macrofaunal colonization; responses to disturbed environments ..... 4099
- pollution monitoring; indicator organisms ..... 4250
- macroinvertebrates, preservability; death assemblages, and species diversity; diversity, paleoecological significance; taphonomic processes ..... 4757
- sampling, variance; quantitative survey design ..... 4819
- Norway, Tromsø; wastewater pollution ..... 4967
- Europe, W, coastal; North Sea; Baltic Sea; long-term population changes ..... 5315
- North Sea; France, N coast; macrofauna; description, richness; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 5316
- France, Loire Estuary; estuarine fauna; seasonal dynamics ..... 5912
- larval settlement, inhibition of; algal mats, drifting ..... 5914
- Adriatic Sea, N; chlorinated hydrocarbons; baseline ..... 6008
- intertidal zone; sand flats; patchiness ..... 6571
- Japan; subduction zones; cold seeps, methane ..... 6572
- Cirripedia; Balanus, spp. as predators; larval recruitment; colonization, effects on ..... 7044
- Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; hydrography, patterns; relationships ..... 7126
- Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; currents, pattern; plankton; relationships ..... 7127
- benthic decomposition**
- Panama Basin, deep; organic matter ..... 253
- benthic denitrification**
- importance of; Florida, Ochlocknee Bay; estuarine nutrients; nitrogen, biogeochemistry ..... 3840
- benthic ecology**
- Scotland, W, Loch Linnhe and Loch Eil; bottom fauna, epifaunal and infaunal; polluted sediments ..... 5907
- benthic ecosystems**
- pollution; sewage, inputs; biological impacts; in French, English abstract ..... 575
- benthic energetics**
- diatom blooms, autumn; laboratory simulation of energy transfer ..... 1651
- benthic environments**
- simulation; bottom boundary layer, studies; flumes, experimental considerations ..... 3613
- Arctic area; Greenland, Thule; transuranic elements; radionuclides ..... 4602
- North Sea, 56-61°N; sediments; no evidence of large-scale contamination ..... 5394
- benthic fauna**
- Saint Lawrence; Gulf of, N shore; distribution, community structure described by numerical methods ..... 497
- New Zealand, off; Kermadec Islands; corals; fish; depth distribution, abundance ..... 1132
- characteristics: Virginia; James River Estuary; sedimentation, accumulation processes ..... 1178
- impacts on: White Sea, Kandalaksha Bay; polluted sediments, dumped ..... 1295
- macro-benthos; pollution, effects; abundance biomass comparison ..... 1297
- influence: coastal sediments; hydrocarbons, volatile, TMA concentrations ..... 1657
- role: North Pacific, deep; respiration, seafloor, and O<sub>2</sub> consumption ..... 2283
- mortality; Adriatic Sea, N; hypoxia, seasonal deepening ..... 2284
- North Sea; drilling discharges, effects; oil platforms; experimental studies ..... 2389
- shells; Triassic, after the Permian/Triassic boundary extinctions; World Ocean; carbonates, change from calcite-secreting to aragonite-secreting; seawater chemistry and temperature controls on faunal evolution ..... 2814
- India; Vellar Estuary; hydrobiological studies ..... 2973
- Nova Scotia, SW, Brown's Bank; microbial biomass, and meio-benthic; size partitioning of biomass, respiration ..... 4098
- abyssal ecosystems; vent communities; colonization; succession ..... 4109
- distributions; Jordan; Aqaba; Gulf of ..... 4858
- Antarctica; Scotia Arc; macrozoobenthos; quantitative studies ..... 5313
- impacts of; Antarctica, shelf; bacteria, biopolymer-degrading psychrophilic ..... 5332
- distribution; England, Fal Estuary; metals, Cu, Zn, organotin ..... 5364
- benthic flux**
- measurement devices; instrumentation; sediment-water interface; bottom lander technology ..... 206
- benthic fronts**
- bottom boundary layer; eddies, modelled ..... 743
- benthic infauna**
- energy source for; Antarctica; Weddell Sea; macroalgal debris; sediments, burial in, by bioturbation ..... 3538
- value; pollution monitoring; viewpoint ..... 3589
- Polychaeta; Nereis, diversicolor; predation, a method of interference; bottom communities, structure ..... 5915
- benthic invertebrates**
- and nekto; Barents Sea; hydrocarbons ..... 1291
- Arctic area; Canada; energy values ..... 2983
- intertidal sand, flats; colonization, components following two types of disturbance ..... 5916
- Pacific, E tropical, as barrier; larval dispersal; teleplanic larval transport ..... 6548
- benthic macroalgae**
- Bothnian Sea, NE coast; notes ..... 4213
- benthic macrofauna**
- turnover; Wadden Sea, subtidal, Norderaue ..... 501
- South Africa, Bot River Estuary; tidal flushing, effects of breaching estuary mouth ..... 2295
- oil platforms, and rigs; drilling discharges; field effects ..... 2388
- sampling, subsampling unsorted biota by weight; method ..... 4012
- Chesapeake Bay, Lower; estuarine sediments ..... 4854
- North Carolina, off Cape Hatteras; sediment communities; macrobenthos-sediment relationships ..... 5318
- England, Southampton Water; estuarine pollution ..... 6009
- benthic megafauna**
- Newfoundland; Grand Banks, outer; patchiness; substrate variability influence ..... 1656
- benthic meiofauna**
- sediment communities; deposit feeders ..... 1134
- Santa Barbara, Isla Vista; California, coastal; petroleum seeps; bacteria; temporal variability and population relations ..... 2396
- response; experimental ecosystems; nutrients, enrichment ..... 5920
- benthic microbiota**
- Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Davies Reef; reef communities; dynamics ..... 3545
- benthic microflora**
- Louisiana, Barataria Estuary; productivity ..... 5991
- U.S., W coast; Mexico; Gulf of; productivity; comparison ..... 5992
- benthic microphytes**
- Baja California, Guerrero Negro; cyanobacterial mats, fiber-optic studies ..... 5357



- benthic nutrients**  
regeneration; Washington State, shelf; denitrification .... 242
- benthic samplers**  
sediment-water interface; new device for top 1 cm ..... 294  
vacuum chamber, suitable for diverse habitats ..... 1650
- benthic storms**  
North Atlantic, West European Basin; vorticity; particle dispersion ..... 4514  
North Atlantic; nepheloid layer; sediment transport ... 4683  
abyssal zone; bottom currents, swift; turbulence; report ... 5025
- benthic turbulence**  
Italy; Venice, Lagoon; tidal currents ..... 4511
- benthic zonation**  
Korea, Incheon; tidal flats, macro-, meio-, micro-, phyto- and zoobenthos ... 5908
- benthos** (See also epi-, hyper-, macro-, meio-, micro-, phyto- and zoobenthos ...)  
suspension-feeding; Nova Scotia; seston, near-bottom, flux; trophic dynamics ..... 499  
Black Sea; Yalta Bay; in Russian, English abstract ..... 500  
Scotland; lochs; salmon farming, effects ..... 591  
biocoenoses; Black Sea, NW; hypoxic water ..... 3108
- benthos: intertidal**  
production; shorebirds; predator-prey dynamics; trophic dynamics; heuristic model; review ..... 510  
New England; Bivalvia, beds; Mytilus, edulis; larval recruitment, of other species ..... 3532
- benthos: tubicolous**  
Tanaidacea; abyssal communities ..... 1229
- Benthosema**  
fibulatum, pierotum; Arabian Sea, N; Myctophidae, lantern fish; fish, fecundity ..... 1168
- Bering Sea**  
Chukchi Sea; circulation, northward flow; currents ..... 18  
1982; ice drift; air-sea interactions ..... 93  
SE; shelf sediments, and waters; radionuclides, Rn-222, Ra-226 ..... 230  
Pacific, E tropical, central, and W; South China Sea; Philippine Sea; nitrogen, PON; suspended matter; <sup>15</sup>N natural abundance ..... 255  
marginal ice zone, retreat; plankton blooms, spring; satellite color observations ..... 474  
fronts; flow, strong surface gradients; seabirds, occurrence variations ..... 511  
SE; marginal ice zone; phytoplankton; nitrogen, dynamics ..... 938  
SE; Brachyura, majid; Chionoecetes, spp. .... 1232  
North Pacific; plastic pollution; pelagic tar; abundance patterns ..... 1340  
anaerobic sediments; methane, oxidation; microbiota ... 1663  
fishing industry; offshore exploration, and development; impact assessment, techniques ..... 1766  
marginal ice zone, vicinity; current oscillations, near-inertial ..... 1849  
Norton Sound and St. Lawrence Island; food webs; seabirds, food habits ..... 2300  
Shirshov Ridge; basalts; crust, sources ..... 2865  
North Pacific, W; Caridea, pelagic; shrimp biomass ..... 2951  
Chukchi Sea; Cetacea; Delphinapterus, leucas (belugas); Ursus, maritimus, as predator ..... 2969  
E; Decapoda; Erimacrus, isenbeckii; hair crab biology ..... 3024  
W, origin; Komandorskiy Basin; tectonics ..... 3470  
N; shelf currents, winter; circulation, patterns ..... 3661  
ice deformation; ice floes, collisions; relationships ..... 4485  
Navarin Basin province; Oligocene; fossil record; diatoms, dredged ..... 4749  
North Pacific; particulates, mid-water; Chernobyl fallout subarctic, interannual variability; North Pacific, weather patterns; El Niño, effects of; Southern Oscillation, effects of ..... 6240  
troughs; sediments; organic matter, petroleum potential ..... 6290  
Chukchi Sea; Odobenus, rosmarus diversus; walrus; hunters, native; intertwined histories; educational ..... 6736  
Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone; waves, attenuation rates; ice-ocean interactions ..... 6787  
E; marginal ice zone; zooplankton, grazers; phytoplankton; carbon, flux ..... 7024
- Bering Strait**  
Arctic Ocean; wind-driven flow; circulation, modelled .. 2544
- Bermuda**  
Ostracoda, halocyprid; Spelaecocia, bermudensis n.sp.; cave fauna ..... 1208  
deep-water flora ..... 1714
- Hamilton Harbour; aromatic hydrocarbons; petroleum photochemistry; photo-oxidation products ..... 3396  
North Atlantic; euphotic zone, into; nitrates, flux ..... 4619  
inshore waters; Sargasso Sea; iodine, cycling ..... 6308
- beryllium**  
-10; Earth; isotopic composition, and fluxes; carbon, -14; applications in earth and planetary sciences ..... 2026  
-10; Pacific, E; Guaymas Basin, Galapagos Rift, EPR, Gorda and Juan de Fuca ridges; spreading ridges; hydrothermal deposits; sediments, role ..... 2114  
-10, production changes over past 420 kyr; North Atlantic, E, deep-sea core; sediments, record ..... 2143  
-9 and -10, fluxes; Pacific, E; particle transport ..... 3361  
-10 content; Greenland, Camp Century; ice cores; paleomagnetic field, and solar activity ..... 5197  
transport with H<sub>2</sub>O at high pressure; subduction zones; magmatogenesis, implications for; mantle, upper ..... 5245
- Beyer's net** (More at NETS ...)
- bibliographies: acoustics**  
references to contemporary papers ..... 827
- bibliographies: oceanographic**  
Richards; Francis A.; life list of published papers ..... 608
- bicarbonate**  
use, environmental controls; submerged macrophytes; marine and freshwater vegetation ..... 2368
- Big Sur**  
California; environmental management, and protection .. 2466
- Bimini Lagoon**  
Bahamas; sharks, lemon; educational ..... 5031
- bioaccumulation**  
assessing; polluted sediments; fish, and other biota ..... 655  
dialysis membranes, solvent-filled; pollutants, uptake simulated ..... 966  
potential; trace elements, speciation; metals, as inorganic contaminants; review ..... 3591  
artificial habitats, micro-; zinc, -65, behavior ..... 3592  
Bivalvia; Mytilus, galloprovincialis; petroleum hydrocarbons ..... 3606  
Bivalvia; Arca, granosa; heavy metals ..... 3609  
food chains, aquatic; trace elements, bioconcentration ... 5994
- bioaccumulation: algal**  
and uptake rate; organic compounds, 9; prediction by 10 physicochemical properties ..... 2391
- bioactive metabolites**  
Amphipoda, not effective against, possible selection mechanism; seaweeds, Dictyota; herbivores, defenses against ... 3549  
from reef algae; coral reefs; herbivores, defense against ... 3550  
marine pharmacology; chemicals, useful; educational .... 6096
- bioanalytical instrumentation**  
descriptions, applications; 5 papers ..... 2235
- bioassays** (More at assays ...)  
and associated tests; dredge waste; disposal management .. 644  
Gyrodinium, aureolum; water quality monitoring; plankton blooms ..... 4079
- bioassays: phytoplankton**  
utility; polluted sediments; toxicities, evaluation; review .. 647
- bioavailability**  
relationship with; sediments; trace metals, partitioning .... 288
- biochemical evolution**  
early, 3.5 Gyr; carbon cycle, stable isotope applications .... 382
- biochemical oxygen demand** (Use BOD)
- biodegradation**  
PCBs; detoxification; report ..... 1378  
kinetics; seawater; surfactants, anionic ..... 1738  
fungi, ligno-cellulosic enzymes; seagrass litter ..... 3544  
capability assessed; chemical pollution; toxicities, of substances; procedural recommendations ..... 4256  
detritus, phytoplankton-derived; microbial succession .... 4870
- biodegradation: chemical**  
natural waters; organic compounds ..... 584
- biodegradation: microbial**  
sediments; arsenic compounds; formation of trimethylarsine oxide from arsenobetaine ..... 3845
- biodegradation: petroleum**  
oil pollution, crude, diesel oil; microbiota ..... 1287  
seawater, in; organic photochemistry; interactions ..... 3605  
crude oil, fermentation; microbiota; process optimization, applications ..... 4239  
crude oil, spilled; effect on bulk and molecular composition ..... 5368  
speeded up; oil spills; beaches, clean-up; fertilizers, N-rich ..... 5440  
hydrocarbons, phenanthrene; microbial mineralization ... 5999  
Polychaeta; Capitella, capitata, stimulation by; sediment communities; microbiota, activity ..... 6639



- biodeterioration**  
North Sea; petroleum production; offshore structures; corrosion ..... 2991
- bioerosion**  
effects; reef communities; grazing, by damselfish; corals, dead ..... 2980  
of concrete, limestone; Caribbean Sea; Jamaica; fouling communities; 13-yr experiment ..... 6574
- biofilms**  
microbial films; predation effects on biomass, community structure, nutrition, metabolism ..... 5935
- biogenic facies**  
Antarctica; glaciomarine sediments; paleoclimate ..... 5204
- biogenic lipids**  
atmospheric aerosols; sampling, quantitation ..... 2662
- biogenic particles**  
Mediterranean Sea, NW; particulates, settling; characterization, vertical transport ..... 5649
- biogenic phosphates**  
seafloor; rare earths, contents ..... 4631
- biogenic sedimentation**  
Pleistocene, Late; Pacific, E tropical; opal, calcite, organic carbon records ..... 5211
- biogenic sulfur**  
marine; dimethylsulfide, emissions; atmospheric aerosols; evidence for climatic role ..... 1957  
emissions; Southern Ocean; atmospheric aerosols; components, residence times ..... 2661
- biogeochemistry**  
Richards; Francis A.; chemical oceanography; 24 papers ..... 665
- biogeochemistry: isotopic**  
ecosystems, studies; stable isotopes applications; review ..... 3614
- biogeography (More at ECOLOGY ...)**  
sharks; vicariance only partially influential ..... 2246  
and evolution; Hawaiian Archipelago; corals, ecology ..... 3015  
significance for; seaweeds, long-range dispersal; macrophytes ..... 4938  
North Atlantic; benthic algae; overview ..... 4943  
guyots; seamounts; biota ..... 7019  
faunal bipolarity; history of science; L.S. Berg's concept, development ..... 7100
- biogeography: faunal**  
Central America, off both coasts; corals, hermatypic; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1625  
South Pacific, W, equatorial to Antarctic; Radiolaria; sediments, as record ..... 2150  
plate tectonics; speciation, allopatric, and clinepatry; in French, English abstract ..... 2241  
Indo-Pacific; antitropical distribution and evolution ..... 4272  
Mediterranean Sea; Decapoda ..... 5941  
Mesozoic; Atlantic, opening; Foraminifera, influences on populations; in French, English abstract ..... 6390
- biogeography: island**  
archipelagos; species colonization; comparative analysis of distribution patterns ..... 1629  
Galapagos Archipelago; Isopoda, 35 spp. ..... 3031  
South Atlantic; Trindade; educational overview ..... 5444
- biogeography: seaweed**  
North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea; reassessment ..... 7084
- biogeography: species**  
classification, subspecies level; geographic morphology variations ..... 2248
- biogeography: vicariance**  
Indian Ocean, evolution; Indian Plate; continental drift ..... 460  
seaweeds, distribution; critique of traditional approaches ..... 4936  
seaweeds, distribution; benthic algae; workshop; 12 papers ..... 4976
- bioherms: algal**  
Indonesia; Java Sea, E; Halimeda, bioherm morphology; coralline algae ..... 502  
Halimeda; calcareous algae; 16 papers ..... 5984
- bioindicators**  
zoobenthos abundance; White Sea, Dvina Bay; benthic communities; pollution monitoring ..... 1285
- biological choruses (More at CHORUSES...)**
- biological clocks**  
Nantania; Peneus, japonicus; eyestalks, optic ganglion ..... 1241  
Brachyura, fiddler crabs; tides ..... 5857
- biological data**  
size/frequency; population dynamics; demography, parameter estimation ..... 1126  
long-term; coastal zone; estuaries; utility; 8 papers ..... 5386  
long-term; environmental management; role of long-term sets in research and monitoring ..... 5421
- biological disturbance (More at ECOLOGY ...)**
- biological diversity**  
effects on; Phanerozoic; Crinoidea, macroevolution; plate tectonics; Earth rotation; interactions; in French, English abstract ..... 1583
- biological extinction (More at EXTINCTION ...)**
- Biological Investigations of Marine Antarctic Systems and Stocks (Use BIOMASS Program)**
- biological laboratories**  
U.S.; Woods Hole Marine Biological Laboratory; MBL; history of science; research institutions ..... 5398  
U.S.; history of science; oceanographic institutions; 4 papers ..... 5424  
U.S.; oceanographic institutions; history of science; U.S. origins ..... 5425  
marine; U.S.; history of science; history, recent trends in research ..... 5426
- biological materials**  
trace analysis; symposium; 11 papers, 5 extended abstracts ..... 5392
- biological oceanography**  
statistical analysis; multidimensional contingency table analysis ..... 4010
- biological refuges (More at REFUGES ...)**
- biological reproduction**  
effort; temperature; latitude; review ..... 459
- biological research**  
threatened; environmental activism; public; politics; report ..... 5011  
marine; Massachusetts; Woods Hole; Marine Biological Laboratory; history of science; a day in the life ..... 6681
- biological tissues**  
seawater; sediments; reference standards; viewpoint ..... 2683  
marine; tin, and tributyltin; chemical analysis, by electrothermal a.a.s. ..... 2731  
trace metals; factors affecting measurement ..... 5393  
in; pollution monitoring, applications; PCBs, mixture characteristics ..... 5408
- biological trace elements**  
research; brief overview ..... 5390
- biological tracers**  
use as; Cetacea; Geobicephala, macrorhynchus; organochlorines, residues ..... 3121
- biology (See also ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, species...)**
- biology: cell**  
microbiota; bacteria, research in the mainstream of biology; overview ..... 6582
- biology: conservation**  
Hawaiian Archipelago; Galapagos Archipelago; environmental management; comparison ..... 5418
- biology: experimental**  
retroviruses; biotechnology; microbiology; system advances, applications, advantages, disadvantages; review papers; 10 papers ..... 6663
- biology: fisheries**  
history ..... 5012
- biology: reproductive**  
Crustacea; sex determination ..... 4174
- bioluminescence**  
Sargasso Sea, W; Radiolaria, colonial ..... 552  
phytoplankton communities; photoinhibition, rate ..... 1634  
under stimulation; Copepoda; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2330  
diurnal rhythm; Copepoda; effects of temperature; in Russian, English abstract ..... 3040  
profile; Pacific, deep; abyssal zone ..... 3506  
may trace passage; solitons; note ..... 3694  
flash variability; Copepoda; Pleuromamma, xiphius ..... 4911  
small-scale; phosphorescence, large-scale; luminescence; educational ..... 5032  
measurement; spectrophotometers, charge-coupled device ..... 5849  
Norwegian Sea; Calanoida; Metridia, longa, nauplius ..... 5948
- biomarkers**  
organic geochemistry; sedimentary basins; hydrocarbons, petroleum; review ..... 449  
composition fluctuations; Cenomanian; South Atlantic, E; Angola Basin; black shales; organic matter, contributions, diagenesis ..... 2774
- biomass (More at ECOLOGY ...)**  
and metabolic activity; Baltic Sea, W; zooplankton, micro, meso; in German, English abstract ..... 2274  
seasonal and diel variation in fish and macroinvertebrate standing crops; Mexico; Gulf of; surf zone, importance as habitat ..... 2288  
individual; Baltic Sea; Calanoida; seasonal variability ..... 3566

- aquatic organisms: spatial density: an upper limit to abundance ..... 4017
- and ammonium regeneration: New York, Great South Bay; macrozooplankton, and ctenophores ..... 5887
- active (ATP): Norway, S. Framvaren: anoxic fjords: bacteria, nonphototrophic; distributions ..... 5932
- periphyton, size distribution; size relationships ..... 5985
- biomass: bacterial**
- productivity ..... 5929
- biomass: benthic**
- Japan, Ise, Mikawa bays: sediments; chemical composition ..... 1652
- detritus, flux to seabed; relationship ..... 4628
- Korea, Chinhae Bay: hypoxia, summer ..... 6566
- biomass: macroalgal**
- Italy, Venice Lagoon: nutrients, concentrations; relations in hypertrophic waters ..... 3118
- biomass: macrobenthic**
- distribution: Arctic area: Spitsbergen, Hornsund Fjord; suspended matter, composition, concentration; seasonal variations ..... 5648
- biomass: microbial**
- and respiration: Indonesia: Banda Sea, E: Arafura Sea, NW ..... 1201
- exchange: Spartina, alterniflora stands; marshes, and tidal creeks: particle transport ..... 2302
- and meiobenthic: Nova Scotia, SW. Brown's Bank: benthic fauna: size partitioning of biomass, respiration ..... 4098
- Australia, NE coast: mangrove sediments, in: bacteria, productivity ..... 4124
- bacterial communities; lipids, phospholipids; methanotrophic and methanogenic indicators ..... 4133
- and activity: Florida: Tampa Bay; DNA, dissolved; seasonal, diel variability ..... 4875
- biomass: microplankton**
- Arabian Sea, central: ATP, as index; in Russian, English abstract ..... 471
- Antarctica, seas around; wind, effects ..... 7020
- biomass: periphyton**
- Australia, S: sewage outfalls ..... 3603
- biomass: phytoplankton**
- and spp. composition; Arctic area: Canada, Frobisher Bay; sedimentation, dynamics ..... 468
- Arctic area: Fram Strait, summer '84; marginal ice zone: productivity ..... 477
- Weddell Sea; Scotia Sea; marginal ice zone; density: nutrients; spring distributions ..... 667
- and density: algal cells, size; maxima ..... 2249
- and productivity: North Atlantic: Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core; short-term changes ..... 2258
- North Atlantic, E: Arcachon: Bay of France; nutrients, and T. S. annual cycling ..... 2268
- plankton communities; zooplankton biomass; comparison of indices ..... 2944
- turbidity, as control; estuarine productivity ..... 3510
- Kattegat, Laholm Bay: brackish bays, river-influenced; nutrients, limitation ..... 3514
- size structure; zooplankton, crustacean, influence of; seston, suspended and settling ..... 4082
- Tasmania, E coast: water masses, variability, influences; productivity ..... 5052
- biomass: plankton**
- Mediterranean Sea; coastal zone, winter; spectra dynamics during production pulse ..... 4068
- biomass: seston**
- Indian Ocean, W; seamounts, near; plankton ..... 1159
- biomass: shrimp**
- North Pacific, W; Bering Sea; Caridea, pelagic ..... 2951
- biomass: zooplankton**
- and grazing: Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core, 81D; nutrients, introduced by wind-mixing; short-term changes in biology ..... 1138
- plankton communities; phytoplankton biomass; comparison of indices ..... 2944
- India, W coast: upwelling, and DO; neritic waters characterized ..... 3150
- North Pacific, NE: California Current; variability 1951-82; changes; Pacific; Banda Sea, and Aru Basin; monsoons, as cause ..... 4071
- biometrical data**
- automated processing; in French, English abstract ..... 1124
- biopsies**
- small, collection: Cetacea; scientific whaling; makes management possible without killing whales ..... 6710
- biosphere**
- influence of: atmospheric chemistry; symposium; 10 papers ..... 3788
- Earth, as living planet; Gaia hypothesis; homeostasis; global climate; meeting report ..... 6084
- biosphere: primordial**
- Archean; redox interface, reversed? ..... 2146
- biostratigraphy**
- Cretaceous; Paleogene: Foraminifera, planktonic, zones; in French, English abstract ..... 2158
- Cenozoic, Late: Japan, N: Dinoflagellata, cysts ..... 2159
- Jurassic, Kimmeridgian: North Atlantic, SW: Dinoflagellata ..... 2167
- Precambrian: fossil record; review ..... 2802
- and gap analysis: fossil record ..... 5221
- datum levels: Quaternary, Late: Atlantic: Foraminifera, planktic ..... 5760
- World Ocean, modern and ancient processes: Mollusca; sediments; geochemical measures; 9 papers ..... 6518
- biota** (See also MICROBIOTA: more at ORGANISMS...)
- North Atlantic, E: pollution monitoring; trace metals; organochlorines ..... 609
- dogwhelks: Scotland, sea lochs: tin, tributyltin ..... 1273
- Japan, seas around: radionuclides, Pu, Cs ..... 1286
- element uptake: spectrometry; pollution monitoring; use of ion microscopes, microprobes ..... 1513
- Argentina, Mar Chiquita: coastal lagoons; metals, Hg, Pb contents ..... 2392
- in: Red Sea, coastal: aromatic hydrocarbons ..... 3096
- mussels, fish: Denmark, Lillebaelt: sediments; rare earths, REE concentrations ..... 3101
- radionuclides, migration process; seawater; sediments ..... 3355
- Great Barrier Reef, Green Island: aromatic hydrocarbons; seawater, and sediments ..... 3406
- fish, lobster, shrimp; arsenic, arsenobetaine, -choline; identification, confirmation ..... 3599
- changes in, comparison with previous ENSO events: North Pacific, NE: El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO ..... 4015
- Antarctica: seawater; radionuclides, Po-210, Pb-210 ..... 4026
- U.K., Poole Harbour: sediments, and water; tin, and organotin ..... 4245
- natural waters, and sediments; radionuclides, content; chemical analysis; intercomparison exercises ..... 4605
- marine and terrestrial: carbon cycle, global: organic matter, variations ..... 4639
- freshwater ecosystems; paleolimnology, and biogeography: fossil record, as paleoenvironmental indicator; 21 papers ..... 4752
- effects on settlement, development; sediments; drilling muds, oil-based; oil pollution ..... 4957
- effects on: India, W: of Mangalore; industrial effluents ..... 4960
- Southern Ocean: Weddell Sea, Winter Project '86: sea ice; epontic communities ..... 4987
- trace metals; determination by ICP/MS ..... 5602
- sediments; tin, tributyltin; GF/AAS determinations ..... 5691
- 88 spp., energy contents; North Atlantic, W, Georges Bank to Cape Hatteras: slope communities ..... 5858
- several trophic levels; Baltic Sea: metals, Pb, Cd distributions ..... 6007
- silicone, compounds; toxicities ..... 6644
- distribution; Baltic Sea: industrial effluents, pulp-mill ..... 6645
- Spain, Castellón, Valencia; Mediterranean Sea: organochlorines ..... 6649
- marine, responses; xenobiotics; pollution; toxicities; symposium; 63 papers plus abstracts ..... 6654
- metal pollution; toxicities, factors affecting; overview ..... 6659
- Scotland: Forth: Firth of, and estuary; estuarine environments; pollution; symposium; 25 papers plus poster abstracts ..... 6675
- industrial discharges, mining wastes; sediments; gamma-spectroscopy ..... 6773
- guyots; seamounts; biogeography ..... 7019
- biota: aquatic**
- heavy metals; pollution; genetic adaptation; review ..... 1281
- toxicity testing; problems associated with selection of most sensitive species ..... 1722
- biota: calcareous**
- benthic: Australia, Great Barrier Reef; Mediterranean Sea; rare earths; trace elements ..... 2719
- biota: cave**
- unique: Caribbean Sea; coral reefs; educational ..... 6097
- biota: epiphytic**
- North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; Sargassum, natans; distribution ..... 1167

<b>biota: estuarine</b>	
industrial discharges: effects of acid-iron wastes	4255
<b>biota: fouling</b>	
introduced: Hong Kong: sessile invertebrates: exotic fauna; recent introductions, origins	2939
<b>biota: pelagic</b>	
small: culture systems, low-maintenance	2404
evolution, patterns: migration, patterns: speciation, and extinction; fossil record, examined: episodic or continuous?	2822
<b>biota: poisonous</b>	
marine: World Ocean; venomous organisms: reference volume	5430
<b>biota: sessile</b>	
Japan, Izu Peninsula: Nabeta: invertebrate succession	491
intertidal zone, boulders: colonization, effects on	5913
<b>biota: symbiotic</b>	
faunal associates; symposium; 24 papers	4274
<b>biotechnology</b>	
marine pharmaceuticals; natural products: antibiotics	4351
experimental biology: retroviruses: microbiology; system advances, applications, advantages, disadvantages; review papers; 10 papers	6663
<b>biotechnology: algal</b>	
seaweeds; mariculture; recent developments, utilization, cultivation, etc.; symposium; 83 papers	1747
<b>biotelemetry</b> (See also TAGGING; more at TELEMETRY...)	
<b>bioturbation</b>	
sediment-water interface, processes; redox chemistry; decomposition; review	944
infaunal: sediments, nonlocal mixing within; mathematics of tracer mixing	1563
sediment-water interface: pore water, flux; vertical diffusion coefficients; in German, English abstract	2711
sediment mixing, biogenic; particles, size dependency	2772
pelagic sediments; particles, coarse, upward biological pumping	4688
studies; sediments: luminophore tracers; technique described	5310
impact on microbiological parameters: North Sea: Polychaeta: Arenicola, marina; intertidal sediments	6570
<b>bipolarity: faunal</b>	
biogeography; history of science: L.S. Berg's concept, development	7100
<b>bird&lt;S&gt;</b> (See also sea- and shorebirds; ornithology...)	
<b>birds</b>	
raptors: Red Sea; oil pollution: observations, implications	1723
47 spp.: Greenland, NW. Thule district; avifauna	5925
Andean condors, impacts on; Peru; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; population dynamics	7047
<b>Biscay: Bay of</b>	
shelf: France, Aquitaine shelf; crust, deep structure	4797
internal tides; mixing	6790
<b>Bismarck Sea</b>	
NE: South Pacific; Solomon Sea, W; subduction; plate tectonics; regional geology, geophysics; 7 papers	4289
<b>bismuth</b>	
(III): seawater; a.s.v. determinations	5609
<b>Bitium</b>	
reticulatum; Spain, N coast; Gastropoda, intertidal; Rissoa, parva; Barleeia, unifasciata; population structure, dynamics; in Spanish, English abstract	3012
<b>Bivalvia</b>	
Decapoda, alpheid; Alpheopsis, aequalis; faunal associates, commensal	492
North Atlantic, NW: Modiolus, modiolus, shell isotopes; seawater temperature, near-bottom; possible correlation with sea urchin disease	528
Crassostrea, gigas; antifoulants, 2 paints compared	576
Crassostrea, virginica; dredge spoils; anoxia-induced mortality	577
Brachyura, as predators; Callinectes, sapidus; Panopeus, herbstii; Crassostrea, virginica spat, as prey; predator-prey dynamics	587
Brachyura: Carcinus, maenas; Mytilus, edulis, as prey; predator-prey dynamics; behavior, optimal diet	1207
Rangia, cuneata; hydrocarbons, anthracene; seasonal variation in uptake, depuration	1279
4 spp.: Japan, Shikoku; intertidal infauna, ecology	1590
infaunal: Australia, W; Phaeophyta, Hormosira, attaches to shells; Katelysia, rhytiphora, scalarina; explanations for non-random pattern host occupation	1649

Fundy: Bay of, Quoddy region; Mytilus, edulis; intertidal communities, rocky; growth, mortality, organic matter production	1671
Mytilus, edulis; shell pigments; light-induced pigmentation	1673
Mytilus, edulis; zinc, short- and long-term uptake; metals, uptake variability	1736
Hong Kong, coastal: Perna, viridis, as bioindicators; PCBs, congener and isomer uptake, release; pollution monitoring	1740
Crassostrea, virginica; cadmium, depuration; effects of S, T, and humic acid on elimination rate	1742
Echinodermata; pelagic larvae; adaptations to life in the pelagic zone	2313
Mollusca: Lamellibranchia, 37 superfamilies: classification, and evolution	2316
Malaysia: Anadara, granosa; shells, microgrowth bands, age determinations	2317
Alaska, Prince William Sound; Mytilus, edulis, population structure; intertidal communities	2318
blue mussels: Japan, coastal; Mytilus, edulis; dioxin; pesticides, PCDD levels; pollutants	2395
Australia: New Zealand; Musculista, senhousia; immigrant organisms; port quarantine, needed; aggressive alien species	2941
with epizotic sponges; Asteroidea, as predators; Chlamys, spp. as prey; faunal associates, sponges reduce predation, increase morphometric statistics	2978
Mytilus, edulis, growth on offshore platforms; relations with temperature, food availability	3017
Venus, verrucosa, behavior; oil pollution	3097
Mytilus, edulis, mortality, cell storage; petroleum hydrocarbons	3109
mussels; petroleum hydrocarbons; fluorescence and GC determinations compared	3111
New Jersey, Raritan Bay; Mercenaria, mercenaria, spawning potential; heavy metals	3117
shellfish, oysters; human pathogens; pollution indicators; methods for recovering poliovirus, rotavirus	3119
beds: New England; Mytilus, edulis; intertidal benthos; larval recruitment, of other species	3532
Mexico: Gulf of; Vesicomyidae, aggregations; benthic communities	3551
Arctic area; Cyrtodaria, kumana; vanadium, contamination	3590
Crassostrea, virginica; Mercenaria, mercenaria; tin, tributyltin chloride; toxicities, to embryos, larvae	3604
Mytilus, galloprovincialis; petroleum hydrocarbons; bioaccumulation	3606
Arca, granosa; heavy metals; bioaccumulation	3609
Mytilus, edulis; adhesives, specialist; contributions to technology; educational	3643
Mollusca; subduction zones; hydrothermal vents; faunal associates; bacteria; trophic structural adaptations	4096
Polychaeta; Alvinella, pompejana; Bathymodiolus, thermophilus; vent communities; bacteria, heterotrophic, isolates	4105
oysters: North Pacific, E; Crassostrea, gigas, changes in condition index; El Niño, ENSO events	4145
Venus, verrucosa; petroleum hydrocarbons; bioenergetic responses to long-term exposure	4230
Canada, E, N.W.T.; Mya, truncata, fossil and modern shells; lead, content; pollution monitoring	4233
Protothaca, staminea; Mytilus, edulis; reduced survival and condition of animals buried by decomposing bark	4241
Mytilus, edulis; cadmium, accumulation; kinetics, uptake	4257
Mytilus, galloprovincialis; PCBs, absorption, tissue distribution	4259
Mytilus, edulis; oil pollution; physiological responses	4261
copper, accumulation; salinity, effect	4262
Mytilus, edulis; organic volatiles; identification	4263
Tridacna, gigas; mariculture	4266
and others; Mollusca; mariculture; aquaculture; predation, prevention; overview	4267
Mytilus, edulis; algal filaments, and byssal; larval settlement; attachment enhanced by water agitation	4887
North Sea, SE; Mytilus, edulis; trace metals; comparisons of estuarine, coastal and offshore levels 1983-86	4958
Mytilus, edulis; industrial effluents, TiO <sub>2</sub> ; chemical features of mussels	4959
Baltic Sea; North Sea; Mytilus, edulis; oil, diesel; salinity, changes; comparative stress response	4974

- mussels, growth; Mexico: Gulf of, off Louisiana; seep communities; methane, as sole carbon and energy source; bacteria, chemosynthetic, methane-users ..... 5301  
 Mytilus, edulis; suspended sediments; variability, effects on mussel beds ..... 5309  
 Fundy: Bay of; Placopecton, magellanicus; scallop growth; response to periodicity of flow ..... 5319  
 Peru; Argopecten, purpuratus, population dynamics; El Niño, 1983, during ..... 5336  
 Venus, verrucosa; petroleum hydrocarbons; accumulation, cellular responses ..... 5361  
 South Pacific; Fiji, coastal; heavy metals; baseline ..... 5367  
 Mytilus, edulis, effects on growth; drilling fluids; toxicity testing ..... 5382  
 larval depth distribution; New England, southern shelf; seasonal changes ..... 5936  
 74 spp.; Norway: Svalbard ..... 5938  
 India; Cochiti Backwaters; Villorita, cyprinoides var. cochitiensis; metals, sublethal effects of Cu, Hg ..... 6013  
 Japan; Calyptogenia, phaeoformis as indicator; subduction zones, geochemistry ..... 6076  
 mortality by dislodgement; Scotland, E coast; epizoid algae, as cause ..... 6565  
 Argentina, San José and Nuevo gulfs; metals, concentrations ..... 6642  
 Mytilus, edulis; mercury, methylmercury complexes; toxicities, lack of selenium protection ..... 6651  
 North Atlantic, region; Mytilus, edulis; evolutionary genetics ..... 7018  
 larval recruitment; field studies; commentary ..... 7042  
 Perna, viridis; metals, heavy; toxicities, acute ..... 7091
- Black Sea**  
 mixed layer; nitrogen, inorganic; late summer content; in Russian, English abstract ..... 244  
 shallow bays; phytoplankton; phytonuston; in Russian, English abstract ..... 476  
 Yalta Bay; benthos; in Russian, English abstract ..... 500  
 Caucasus; sediments ..... 1010  
 Crimean slope; Mesozoic; slope sediments ..... 1019  
 Nantania; Palaemon, adspersus; toxicity testing ..... 1272  
 suspended matter; pollen, and spore distributions ..... 1508  
 sediment microbiota; total numbers ..... 1666  
 sediment trap; Chernobyl fallout; radionuclides ..... 2012  
 Holocene; sapropels, origin; carbon accumulation rates, implications ..... 2122  
 Yalta Bay as example; benthic communities; physical-geographical approach to studies; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2286  
 Karkinitian Bay; macrozoobenthos, deep-water; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2292  
 coastal zone; petroleum hydrocarbons, permissible levels; sediments ..... 2394  
 Chernobyl fallout; radioactive tracers; report ..... 2516  
 region; sediments, facies; tectonics; petroleum, potential ..... 2901  
 NW; phytoplankton succession ..... 2958  
 coastal; macrobenthos; sewage discharges; status after discharge cessation ..... 2977  
 Bulgaria, coast; shelf sediments; biogeochemical processes ..... 3001  
 NW; benthos, biocoenoses; hypoxic water ..... 3108  
 circulation, modelled ..... 3230  
 shelf currents; temporal variability ..... 3238  
 organic compounds; surface microlayer; in Bulgarian, English abstract ..... 3367  
 redox interface; oxygen; sulfides, hydrogen; concomitance peculiarities; in Bulgarian, English abstract ..... 3390  
 sulfides, hydrogen; dynamics; in Bulgarian, English abstract ..... 3391  
 Holocene; sapropels; organic matter, marine origin ..... 3431  
 Bulgaria, coast; zooplankton, seasonal, annual dynamics 1974-84; in Bulgarian, English abstract ..... 3517  
 waters; sulfates ..... 3835  
 Pleistocene; glaciation; climatostratigraphic scheme ..... 3921  
 Copepoda; Calanus, helgolandicus ..... 4157  
 mixed layer; temperature, variability ..... 4373  
 redox chemistry; sulfur, obtaining raw material; seawater; hydrogen sulfide oxidation modelled ..... 4641  
 pelagic sediments; turbidites ..... 4705  
 pelagic ecosystems; plankton; correlation structure characteristics ..... 4834  
 redox interface; H<sub>2</sub>S determination methods ..... 5613  
 North Sea; Chernobyl fallout; nuclide deposition compared organic matter, fluxes; sterols, markers ..... 5628  
 margin; shelf circulation; sediment transport; suspended matter, flows ..... 5636  
 and elsewhere; suspended matter; particulates, flux; workshop proceedings; 20 papers ..... 5644
- S; lithogenic particles; suspended matter, fluxes; seasonal cyclicity ..... 5650  
 organic matter, nature; particulates, flux ..... 5651  
 moorings, sediment trap; last mooring recovered; report ..... 5652  
 suspended matter; particulates, sinking; chemical composition, constituents ..... 5657  
 No-way, Framvaren Fjord; water column; trace metals ..... 5666  
 Basin, opening; backarc spreading; continental rifting ..... 5780  
 W; hydrocarbon gases; sediments, and bottom water ..... 5841  
 S; plankton, distribution; particle flux, effects on; suspended matter ..... 5863  
 as example; internal waves, excitation; wind, fluctuations; wind-wave interactions ..... 6176  
 W; sediments; bottom water; hydrocarbons, and enzymes, concentrations ..... 6292  
 basin sediments; gravity flow, viscous ..... 6356
- black shales**  
 Cretaceous; South Atlantic; Angola Basin; sediment facies, kerogen ..... 1014  
 Cretaceous; South Atlantic; anoxic sediments; in French, English abstract ..... 2134  
 Cenomanian; South Atlantic, E; Angola Basin; biomarkers, composition fluctuations; organic matter, contributions, diagenesis ..... 2774  
 Cretaceous; Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; sediments, geochemical facies; anaerobic mineralization ..... 2775  
 Cretaceous; South Atlantic, E; Angola Basin; organic matter, sedimentary; geochemistry, sedimentology, paleoceanography ..... 2779  
 Jurassic, since; Pleistocene, until; sediments, organic geochemistry; anaerobic mineralization ..... 2815  
 sediments; anaerobic mineralization; biogeochemistry; workshop case studies; 19 papers ..... 2915  
 Cretaceous; South Atlantic; organic matter, recycled, role formation; Atlantic, Angola Basin; organic matter, geochemistry ..... 5732
- black smokers**  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; hydrothermal vents; particulates, composition, dissolution ..... 2105
- Blake Outer Ridge**  
 Pleistocene; North Atlantic; currents, Western Boundary Undercurrent fluctuations ..... 6399
- Blanca Bay**  
 Argentina; seawater; metals, Cu, Cd, Zn ..... 289
- blooms: algal**  
 Protozoa, as predators; cyanobacteria; predator-prey dynamics ..... 513  
 Microcystis, aeruginosa; zooplankton, utilization ..... 1141  
 Netherlands; Dinoflagellata; Dinophysis, acuminata; shellfish poisoning, diarrhetic; measures and consequences ..... 4048  
 Dinoflagellata; Gyrodinium, aureolum; toxicities ..... 4081  
 Chrysophyta; coastal ecosystems ..... 5986  
 cyanobacteria, dominance; phytoplankton; 25 papers ..... 6552
- blooms: diatom**  
 Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; epontic microalgae; photosynthesis, quantum yield and spectral light absorption ..... 1645  
 autumn; benthic energetics; laboratory simulation of energy transfer ..... 1651
- blooms: phytoplankton**  
 Mid-Atlantic Bight, spring '79; chlorophyll, and biomass export; satellite detection ..... 482  
 Phaeocystis, pouchetii; phosphates, depletion, influence on growth and colony formation ..... 572  
 spring; France, Roscoff; diatoms; 1985 daily study ..... 1718  
 before and during; Nova Scotia, Bedford Basin; Copepoda, feeding patterns ..... 2949  
 English Channel, W ..... 4023  
 Dinoflagellata; Gyrodinium, aureolum; precipitation and run-off as fertilizer ..... 4028  
 Sargasso Sea; Synechococcus; cyanobacteria; nitrate dependency ..... 4037  
 toxic; Scotland, coastal waters ..... 4038  
 North Atlantic, E; physical environment of exceptional blooms ..... 4043  
 France, Baie de Vilaine; Dinoflagellata, toxic; Dinophysis, sp.; causal conditions analyzed; in French, English abstract ..... 4052  
 ecophysiology of exceptional blooms ..... 4078  
 Fundy; Bay of; Dinoflagellata, toxic; environmental influences ..... 4086  
 Potomac Estuary; cyanobacteria; effects of increasing salinity ..... 4228



- spring, during: British Columbia, Campbell River Estuary; bacteria, kinetics; organic matter ..... 4840
- Prymnesiophyta: *Phaeocystis pouchetii*; abundance, biochemistry, metabolism ..... 4846
- pigments, short term variations in composition ..... 5892
- spring, during: Antarctica; Bransfield Strait; fecal pellets, krill, sedimentation of ..... 5899
- blooms: plankton**
- spring; Bering Sea; marginal ice zone, retreat; satellite color observations ..... 474
- Phaeocystis pouchetii*; North Sea; Rhine River, impacts of; phosphorus, availability ..... 2963
- during: Japan; Funka Bay; diatom communities; spatiotemporal distribution ..... 3092
- Australasia, region; red tides ..... 4039
- exceptional; red tides; microalgae; phytoplankton; causes, dynamics, effects; meeting: 15 papers ..... 4060
- North Atlantic, E; North Sea; spatiotemporal patterns ..... 4066
- Scandinavia, waters; Dinoflagellata, toxic; Gyrodinium, aureolum; physical and biological interactions leading to ..... 4067
- Gyrodinium, aureolum; water quality monitoring; bioassays ..... 4079
- spring; Alaska, Auke Bay; phytoplankton, population dynamics; production, fate of ..... 5287
- estuaries; pigments; satellite detection ..... 5853
- blooms: zooplankton**
- Ligurian Sea; Salpa, fusiformis, role; organic matter, fluxes to the bottom ..... 5137
- blowouts** (More at OIL POLLUTION ...)
- Bo Hai**
- Bay, Longkou Harbour; harbor seiches; statistical characteristics ..... 62
- Gulf; Yellow River, Delta; China; Huanghai Delta; delta sediments; dynamic processes; 7 papers ..... 300
- Sea; storm surges; shallow seas; velocity-splitting model with depth-varying eddy viscosity; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1421
- Sea; China; Penaeidae; shrimp fisheries; autumn yield prediction ..... 2465
- China, seas; offshore oil, production; petroleum exploration; large developments expected; report ..... 2908
- Sea; China; wind-driven currents; numerical computation ..... 3237
- Sea; China; Huanghai Sea; currents, monitored with drift cards and bottles ..... 5464
- BOD** (More at oxygen ...)
- bolide impacts**
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; acid precipitation; strontium, seawater ratio; weathering, of continental crust, increased ..... 3906
- bomb fallout**
- North Pacific, W; radionuclides, artificial; water, sediment inventories 1980-86 ..... 6872
- bomb radiocarbon**
- Pacific; annual and seasonal timescale variations ..... 2017
- Bombay**
- off; Quaternary; India; sediments, and paleoclimate; shallow seismic survey ..... 1570
- coast; India; mercury, environmental, biotic ..... 6010
- coast, off; Arabian Sea; lipids, dissolved and particulate ..... 6874
- Bonin Arc**
- along; North Pacific; gravimetric surveys; seamounts, densities ..... 6944
- boninites**
- series; North Pacific; Mariana Trench; volcanic rocks; petrology, geochemistry ..... 2858
- bores: wave**
- collapse; beaches; run-up ..... 6829
- boron**
- isotopes geochemistry; California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; sediments, cycle in ..... 269
- adsorption, and isotopic fractionation; clay sediments; temperature and pH controls ..... 1560
- India, W coast, Purna and Auranga estuaries; calcium; magnesium; behavior, cycling ..... 2046
- Bothnia: Gulf of**
- Baltic Sea; industrial effluents, paper mill; fish, communities, effects on ..... 4243
- Bothnian Bay**
- Baltic Sea; mesozooplankton communities; structure, dynamics, production ..... 1149
- Bothnian Sea**
- Clenophora; Pleurobrachia, pileus; zooplankton; taxon underrepresentation due to sampling methods ..... 4085
- NE coast; benthic macroalgae; notes ..... 4213
- bottom** (More at FLOOR ...)
- bottom boundary layer** (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS ...)
- instrumentation; coastal zone; turbulence, microstructure profiles ..... 2
- current meters, acoustic; turbulence, measurements ..... 141
- benthic fronts; eddies, modelled ..... 743
- currents, velocity; shear stress, boundary; sediment-water interface; predicting sediment response to bottom currents ..... 1942
- Long Island, Tiana Beach; suspended sediments, concentration, transport; spatial structures, ensemble averages ..... 2074
- turbid estuaries; shallow seas; parameter determination using profile method ..... 3429
- studies; benthic environments, simulation; flumes, experimental considerations ..... 3613
- wave-current interactions; currents, deep ..... 3725
- North Atlantic; seamounts, Ampere Seamount, above; mixed layer ..... 4377
- turbulence ..... 4519
- bottom communities**
- structure; White Sea; methodological problems ..... 5314
- structure; Polychaeta; Nereis, diversicolor; benthic infauna; predation, a method of interference ..... 5915
- littoral; cryptic epifauna; ecology of bryozoans and colonial ascidians ..... 5919
- Baltic Sea; Sweden; Gullmarsfjorden ..... 6573
- bottom currents** (More at CURRENTS ...)
- North Atlantic; Faroe Bank Channel; deep circulation; outflow volume transport ..... 4400
- boundary layer flow; seafloor ..... 4417
- swift; abyssal zone; benthic storms; turbulence; report ..... 5025
- westward; South Shetland Islands, margin; South Atlantic, from; South Pacific, to; Drake Passage, through; circulation ..... 5047
- ferromanganese nodules; composition and structure related to current flow ..... 6514
- bottom fauna**
- epi- and in-; Scotland, W, Loch Linne and Loch Eil; benthic ecology; polluted sediments ..... 5907
- bottom friction**
- effects; shelf waves ..... 766
- India, SW shelf; shelf waves, attenuation ..... 1418
- effect; Canada, NE, Rupert Bay; island wakes; flow, around islands ..... 3727
- trapped waves, coastal; wave damping ..... 4459
- internal waves, effects on ..... 6174
- bottom layer** (More at LAYERS ...)
- bottom photographs**
- automated display, statistical analysis system ..... 5389
- bottom relief** (More at RELIEF ...)
- bottom rises**
- over, around; internal waves, with tidal periods ..... 784
- bottom samplers** (More at SAMPLERS ...)
- bottom sampling** (More at SAMPLING ...)
- bottom seismometers** (More at seismometers ...)
- bottom topography**
- shelf tides, and currents; coastal effects ..... 41
- over; British Columbia, Knight Inlet sill; Celtic Sea, Armorican Shelf; internal waves, nonlinear; tidal forcing ..... 73
- Adriatic Sea; currents, effects on ..... 740
- planetary waves, oceanic; equation consistency ..... 757
- isolated obstacles; stratified fluids; rotating flow ..... 839
- North Pacific; Emperor Fracture Zone; relief structures ..... 985
- effects; tides, amphidromic points; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1414
- Atlantic, northern tropical zone ..... 1538
- North Atlantic, S; Cape Verde Basin; new data ..... 1539
- uneven; zonal currents; resultant instability ..... 2548
- effects; waves, numerical calculation; currents, effects; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2587
- seafloor; statistical methods for description from data ..... 2752
- interactions; eddies; geophysical flow, large-scale, forcing ..... 3309
- Japan, S of the Tosa-bae off Shikoku; flow, around; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 4372
- rough; inertial waves, scattering ..... 5061
- North Atlantic, abyssal plains; Great Meteor Seamount; gravity; regional compensation model ..... 5223
- seamounts; currents, strong, effects on; numerical simulations ..... 5455
- seamounts, Ampere, above; internal waves, LF, parameters ..... 5513
- relief; current meanders; vorticity, induced; analytic solutions ..... 5552
- effects; circulation; transport, coefficient constraints ..... 6118
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, influence; Rossby waves, baroclinic; wind waves ..... 6156



- South Carolina, off; Charleston, Bump; Gulf Stream, bimodality, variability; currents; interactions ..... 6757  
 fluid dynamics; stratified flow ..... 6835  
 seamounts; circulation, effects on; thermohaline structure, effects on ..... 7133
- bottom water**  
 Maine: Gulf of, 1978-83; hydrography ..... 35  
 very dense; Adriatic Sea, S; observations of a vein of dense water ..... 39  
 Black Sea, W; sediments; hydrocarbons, and enzymes, concentrations ..... 6292  
 O concentration; Foraminifera, benthic, new use for in paleochemistry; pore water, C isotopes; relationships ..... 6311  
 Quaternary; Pacific, E equatorial; Panama Basin; Foraminifera, benthic, response; oxygen, levels ..... 6413
- bottom water stagnation**  
 Precambrian, rainy periods; brines, accumulation; metals, concentration; ore, beds and bonded Fe formations ..... 1038  
 Quaternary, Late, rainy periods; brines, formation; metals, concentration; correction ..... 1039
- bottom water temperature**  
 summer; Korea, West Sea; surface temperature, winter; relationships ..... 6112
- boundaries: maritime**  
 geodesy; positioning, on a reference ellipsoid; delimitation method ..... 1327  
 international law; geopolitical implications ..... 1355  
 coastal baseline, definition, low-water mark ..... 1773  
 Law of the Sea, UNCLOS III; resource jurisdiction, and stewardship; changing conceptions of property rights ..... 1782
- boundaries: plate**  
 South Pacific; Solomon Sea; collision tectonics ..... 3903  
 revised; Mediterranean Sea; Eurasian Plate; African Plate; tectonics ..... 4771
- boundary currents**  
 strong western; barotropic shear, instability; waves, radiating W; Bengal; Bay of, W; surface temperature; satellite observations ..... 2553  
 Mediterranean Sea, Outflow; circulation, deep, buoyancy-driven ..... 3656  
 barotropic flow ..... 3664  
 Australia, Western; Leeuwin Current; shelf circulation ..... 3667  
 western; Agulhas Current; air-sea interactions; marine boundary layer, modifications ..... 3770  
 deep circulation ..... 4389  
 Indian Ocean; Madagascar, E and N of ..... 6137  
 Madagascar, E and N of; geostrophic flow; current transport ..... 6142  
 mid-ocean gyres; circulation tracers; passive tracer entrainment ..... 6825
- boundary events**  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Canada, W; iridium anomalies; relationships ..... 1578  
 Precambrian-Cambrian boundary; mass extinction; iridium anomalies; confusion ..... 2126  
 duration; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; iridium, layer; noble metals, distribution ..... 3895  
 sudden or gradual?; Cretaceous, end; mass extinction ..... 4732  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; impact hypothesis; answer not yet clear ..... 5433
- boundary flow**  
 deep-water mixing; fluid dynamics ..... 1937
- boundary layer < >** (More at ATMOSPHERE, FRONTS, LAYERS, OCEAN ...)
- boundary layer: atmospheric**  
 height; air-sea interactions; surface temperature, changes; relations, mixed-layer theory ..... 166  
 remote sensing; surface, sea; radar, reflections; relations with refraction in air ..... 1389  
 meteorological data; air-sea interface; weather-ship data inaccuracies, effects of; comment ..... 1953  
 North Pacific, W; thorium, isotopes; eolian transport ..... 1989  
 wind; sand transport, wind-blown; turbulent energy equation parameterization ..... 2083  
 measurements; Sweden; Øresund, experiment; turbulence, transport, and dispersion ..... 3315  
 air temperature; temperature field vertical structure ..... 3330  
 North Sea; particles, size distributions; air-sea interface, at waves, above; momentum flux, wavelike; air-sea interactions ..... 4473  
 Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait; sea ice; aerodynamic drag; observations, model ..... 4483
- Antarctica; Ross Ice Shelf; ice-atmosphere interactions; dynamics, kinematics ..... 4489  
 Australia, John Brewer Reef; humidity, relative ..... 4531  
 above; water vapor, in; deuterium ..... 5096  
 marine; temperature inversions; possible formation mechanisms ..... 5574  
 equivalent depth determinations ..... 5581  
 upwelling radiation, 11- $\mu$ m ..... 6840
- boundary layer: benthic**  
 surface mixed layer; circulation, dynamics ..... 6219  
 modelling the near-bottom region ..... 6827
- boundary layer: bottom**  
 instrumentation; coastal zone; turbulence, microstructure profiles ..... 2  
 current meters, acoustic; turbulence, measurements ..... 141  
 benthic fronts; eddies, modelled ..... 743  
 currents, velocity; shear stress, boundary; sediment-water interface; predicting sediment response to bottom currents ..... 1942  
 Long Island, Tiana Beach; suspended sediments, concentration, transport; spatial structures, ensemble averages ..... 2074  
 turbid estuaries; shallow seas; parameter determination using profile method ..... 3429  
 studies; benthic environments, simulation; flumes, experimental considerations ..... 3613  
 wave-current interactions; currents, deep ..... 3725  
 North Atlantic; seamounts, Ampere Seamount, above; mixed layer ..... 4377  
 turbulence ..... 4519
- boundary layer: convective**  
 lakes, and oceans, atmosphere; microscale similarity structure ..... 3723
- boundary layer flow**  
 stratified; sea ice, beneath; turbulence, transfer ..... 87  
 beaches; surf zone; undertow; interactions ..... 1948  
 bottom currents; seafloor ..... 4417
- boundary layer: marine**  
 bubble clouds, noise; surface temperature, anomalies; breaking waves, produced by ..... 140  
 marginal ice zone; atmospheric aerosols; size distributions ..... 198  
 air-sea interface; updrafts, and downdrafts; atmospheric convection; conditional sampling statistics ..... 863  
 atmospheric convection; entrainment, at the capping inversion ..... 865  
 modifications; Agulhas Current; boundary currents, western; air-sea interactions ..... 3770  
 North Atlantic; seawater, surface layer; carbon disulfide; air-sea interface ..... 3790  
 Atlantic, W; atmospheric pollutants; removal by oxidation, simulation ..... 5597  
 U.K.; Outer Hebrides; atmospheric aerosols; particles, concentrations correlated with air parcel thermodynamics ..... 6262
- boundary layer: planetary**  
 Arctic area; Fram Strait; marginal ice zone; atmospheric flow ..... 169  
 subprogram; North Atlantic, U.S. coast; Genesis of Atlantic Lows Experiment ..... 5104
- boundary layer: surface**  
 World Ocean; ocean-atmosphere interactions; momentum flux; heat flux, sensible, latent ..... 1461  
 air-sea interactions; air turbulence; field observations ..... 1958
- boundary layer: turbulent**  
 development; wind waves, generation; air-sea interactions, and wind-wave interactions ..... 4471  
 fluid dynamics; waves, above ..... 4474
- boundary mixing**  
 coral reefs, near ..... 837  
 stratified fluids; rotation effects ..... 1936
- boundary values**  
 problems; Green's function, expansions, strongly convergent ..... 1305
- Bouvetøya**  
 Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector; terrestrial vegetation ..... 5854
- Brachlopoda**  
 Corsica, around; Gryphus, vitreus; distribution, abundance ..... 526  
 Mediterranean Sea, NW; France, Provence slope; Gryphus, vitreus, population densities; submersible observations; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 7054
- Brachyura**  
 Xantho, bidensatus; embryonic development and energy source ..... 532  
 Ocypode, quadrata; terrestrial locomotion; energetics, mechanics of center of mass ..... 533  
 India, Kakinada, Andhra coast; fisheries, biology ..... 537  
 Ocypode, quadrata; terrestrial locomotion, energetics; metabolic cost and endurance ..... 539

- xanthid; Indian Ocean; Bengal: Bay of; Demania, n.sp. described ..... 545
- ocypodid; Mexico, eastern; Uca ..... 548
- Australia, Queensland beaches; Scopimera, inflata; foraging, behavior and substrate selection ..... 551
- Uca, pugilator, burrowing behavior; pesticides, diflubenzuron, inhibition by ..... 586
- as predators; Callinectes, sapidus; Panopeus, herbstii; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica spat, as prey; predator-prey dynamics ..... 587
- Ghana; Cardisoma, armatum; lagoon crabs, mating ..... 1206
- Carcinus, maenas; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis, as prey; predator-prey dynamics; behavior, optimal diet ..... 1207
- Chionoecetes, opilio; tagging; field use of ferromagnetic tag; zoeae; Delaware Bay; tidal fronts, role; estuaries, larval retention in ..... 1219
- Pinnotheridae; Dissodactylus, spp., 3 new; taxonomy of the genus ..... 1224
- 6 taxa; U.K.; larval growth; laboratory studies ..... 1228
- majid; Bering Sea, SE; Chionoecetes, spp. .... 1232
- Okhotsk; Sea of, SW; Chionoecetes, opilio; reproductive ecology; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1235
- Africa, SW; Namibia; Geryon, maritae; tagging, study ..... 1238
- Cancer, magister, latitudinal variation; zoeal morphology explained by incubation temperature ..... 1250
- Hemigrapsus, nudus; aromatic hydrocarbons; effects of tidal cycles on uptake, elimination ..... 1277
- xanthid; Zosimus, aeneus; Daira, perlata; toxins, PSP and tetrodotoxin ..... 1335
- Australia, off; Leucosia, whitei, cheverti ..... 1674
- Callinectes, sapidus; metal metabolism; metallothionein function ..... 1684
- majid; Indo-Pacific; Spheonocarcinus, revision, 2 n.sp. .... 1688
- Philippines; Pinnotheridae, notes on ..... 1691
- deep-water taxa; Florida Strait ..... 1703
- fiddler crabs; Uca, pugilator; pesticides, diflubenzuron; effects on survival, molting, behavior ..... 1725
- Menippe, rumpffii; regeneration, tissue differentiation ..... 2319
- South Atlantic, E, off Namibia; Geryon, maritae ..... 2342
- Grapsidae; Metopograpsus, maculatus; lab-reared larval stages ..... 2345
- Chesapeake Bay, creeks, marshes; Callinectes, sapidus; temporal patterns of feeding ..... 2347
- distributions as vent location indicators; East Pacific Rise; hydrothermal vents ..... 2352
- Sesarma, andersoni; lab-reared zoeae, megalopa ..... 2353
- Callinectes, sapidus, accumulation, retention; fuel oil ..... 2393
- Taiwan, S; Xanthidae; Pocillopora, damicornis, verrucosa reproduction, mating associations; competition, mate choice ..... 3037
- Atelecyclus, rotundatus; larval development in lab ..... 3048
- crab eggs, as prey; Crustacea; Nemertea; Carcinonemertes, as predator; effects of predation ..... 3056
- Papua New Guinea, Labu Estuary; Portunidae; Scylla, spp. .... 3065
- North Atlantic; South Atlantic Bight; Geryon, fenneri, fisheries; distribution, stocks, gear assessment ..... 3078
- Saint Lawrence; Gulf of; Chionoecetes, opilio; habitat, distribution of early benthic stages ..... 3554
- Uca, beebei; breeding behavior ..... 3561
- majid; California; Gulf of; Podocheila, casae n.sp.; ecology and distribution of the genus in the E. Pacific ..... 3563
- South-West Africa; Geryon, maritae; reproductive biology; estuarine; Decapoda; larval dispersal, and hatching; adaptive significance of rhythms, timing ..... 3568
- Cancer, irroratus; entrainment of rhythms ..... 3573
- North Pacific, E; Macrroegonia, macrochira; vent communities; distribution, behavior ..... 3579
- majid; Doclea; revision ..... 3582
- Uca, annulipes, triangularis; metals, toxicity; Cu, Hg, Zn, Cd ..... 3608
- Virginia, Potomac River; Callinectes, sapidus; molting physiology in tidal freshwater ..... 4153
- portunid; New Zealand; Ovalipes, catharus; feeding biology ..... 4162
- Australia; Coral Sea; Ocypode, pallidula ..... 4169
- Atlantic; Cryptochiridae ..... 4173
- Singapore; Heteropilumnus, subinteger, hirsutus stat nov., holthuisi n.sp. .... 4180
- Callinectes, sapidus; seagrasses, and tidal creeks ..... 4182
- Eurypanopeus, depressus; juvenile growth, shape ..... 4905
- portunid; Arenaeus, cribrarius; larval development in lab ..... 4922
- majid; Costa Rica, Pacific coast; Nicoya, tuberculata n.gen., n.sp. .... 4927
- fiddler crabs; tides; biological clocks ..... 5857
- Sesarma, bidens; larval development in the lab ..... 5947
- Callinectes, sapidus, distribution; cooling ponds, power-plant; thermal preferences ..... 5949
- Chionoecetes, opilio; molting, cycle ..... 5956
- Washington State; Puget Sound; Cancer, 4 spp.; post-larval life histories ..... 5957
- New Zealand; Plagusia, key to world species ..... 6594
- thalassinid; Upogebia, pusilla; biology (environments, zonation) ..... 6595
- Cyrtograpsus, angulatus; moult and growth ..... 6612
- Red Sea; Trapeziidae ..... 7061
- Liocarcinus, puber; larval morphology; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 7075
- Neopisesarma, (Neopisesarma) mederi; effects of salinity on development ..... 7079
- Cancer, anthonyi; metals, II; toxicities, acute ..... 7092
- Callinectes, sapidus, biochemistry; oil pollution ..... 7097
- brackish bays**
- river-influenced; Kattegat, Laholm Bay; phytoplankton biomass; nutrients, limitation ..... 3514
- brackish estuaries**
- Copepoda; Eurytemora, affinis, habitats; very-low salinity stretches ..... 4190
- brackish lagoons**
- Venezuela; Natantia; Penaeus, schmitti; Macrobrachium, olfersi; migratory behavior at zone of overlap ..... 1222
- Desulfobrio, giganteus n.sp.; bacteria ..... 6577
- brackish marshes**
- Chesapeake Bay; estuarine tributaries, in; vertical accretion rates ..... 312
- Quebec; Centrales; diatoms, benthic; in French, English abstract ..... 564
- Quebec; Navicula, 2 gen.; diatoms, benthic; in French, English abstract ..... 568
- brackish shallows**
- North Atlantic; France; Copepoda, meiobenthic; factors affecting assemblage distributions; in French, English abstract ..... 3033
- brackish water (More at WATER ...)**
- Bradydium**
- styliformis n.sp.; Australia, Gulf of Carpentaria; Calanoida ..... 4183
- Bragg scattering**
- sand bars, parallel; surface waves; shoreline dynamics ..... 4456
- Branchiopoda**
- comparisons with other; Anostraca; Artemia, embryonic cuticles ..... 3553
- Bransfield Strait**
- Antarctica; Drake Passage, southern; bacteria; phytoplankton; relationships ..... 1152
- Antarctica; sediments; lipids, geochemistry ..... 2034
- Antarctica; phytoplankton blooms, spring, during; fecal pellets, krill, sedimentation of ..... 5899
- Brazil**
- NE, off; Reptantia; Panulirus, argus, laevicauda; reproductive potential; in Portuguese, English abstract ..... 2325
- NE, off; Reptantia; Panulirus, argus, laevicauda; recruitment and rainfall influences on abundance; in Portuguese, English abstract ..... 2332
- Rio de Janeiro coast; coastal sediments; shoreline dynamics, geomorphology, chronology; in French, English abstract ..... 3423
- E-SE coast; Quaternary; sea level, history; delta sediments; shoreline dynamics ..... 3865
- Cabo Frio Upwelling; zooplankton; in French, English abstract ..... 4083
- Santos Bay; Harpacticoida; Parathalestris, mourei n.sp. .... 4177
- Bahia; Salvador, Bay of Aratu; nutrients, N, P; phytoplankton; pollution; changes over past decade ..... 4236
- NE coast; reef flora; seaweeds, drifting; decomposition, studies ..... 4878
- shelf; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Rhynchomyzon, compactum n.sp. .... 7069
- breaking waves**
- bubbles, clouds, concentrations; spatial distributions produced by; marine boundary layer; bubble clouds, noise; surface temperature, anomalies ..... 140
- and steep; deep-water; energy, momentum fluxes studied in lab ..... 769
- effect on wave energy spectrum ..... 772
- sound, generation; acoustics ..... 820
- angles; currents, mean longshore velocity; wave-current interactions, continuity equation ..... 1407
- thermocline, seasonal; mixing, processes; finestructure, and micro ..... 1941

- internal waves, visibility; whitecaps; currents, surface, interactions with ..... 3688
- at sea; bubbles, populations; photographic measurements ..... 3692
- surf zone; turbulence; fluid dynamics; review ..... 3739
- wind waves; whitecaps; crest structure ..... 4442
- shallow-water; suspended sediments; variability ..... 4670
- distributions; sound, ambient, use in determinations ..... 5494
- randomly; surf zone, dynamics ..... 5711
- deep-water; theory and experiments compared ..... 6158
- breakwaters** (More at MARINE STRUCTURES ...)
- alarming failure rate; offshore engineering; need for integrated design approach ..... 2434
- 2, between; waves, propagation ..... 4452
- elliptical; waves, 3-D scattering ..... 6041
- breath-hold diving**
- seabirds, in; diving physiology ..... 509
- breezes** (More at WIND(S) ...)
- mechanism for ice divergence-convergence criterion; marginal ice zone; wind; polynyas, and leads, formation and maintenance ..... 2596
- breezes: sea**
- fronts; atmospheric fronts, structure ..... 181
- atmospheric circulation, coastal; latitude, effects of ..... 183
- atmospheric circulation, coastal; energetics modelled ..... 184
- coastal zone; wind power; modern wind mills ideal for coasts; educational ..... 1811
- atmospheric fronts; pollutant transport, air; turbulence structure ..... 2650
- fronts; atmospheric fronts; analytical model ..... 6246
- brightness**
- sky; atmosphere; photographic investigation ..... 6229
- brine ponds**
- and solar saltworks; Italy, Sardinia; Anostraca; Artemia, occurrence ..... 3571
- brines**
- drainage channel formation; sea ice; meltwater accumulation; Precambrian, rainy periods; bottom water stagnation; metals, concentration; ore, beds and bonded Fe formations ..... 1038
- formation; Quaternary, Late, rainy periods; bottom water stagnation; metals, concentration; correction ..... 1039
- special application to; natural waters; chemical analysis, H-isotope analysis ..... 3799
- concentrated; chemical analysis; H-isotope analysis procedure ..... 3800
- origin; Mexico; Gulf of; Orca Basin; sulfides, oxidation at brine-seawater interface; implications ..... 5152
- and algal mats; bacteria, halophilic archaeobacteria; recovery from natural environments ..... 6588
- brines: anoxic**
- Mexico; Gulf of, Orca Basin, East Flower Garden; redox interface, generated at; ATP, particulate, preservation ..... 3008
- Mediterranean Sea, E, Tyro Basin; sediments, organic geochemistry ..... 3887
- Bristol Channel**
- Scarweather Sands; U.K.; sand banks, formation; shoreline dynamics ..... 5717
- Mesozoic, reactivation of Variscan thrusting; U.K.; tectonics ..... 6380
- Britain** (Use Great Britain)
- British Columbia**
- Knight Inlet sill; Celtic Sea, Armorican Shelf; internal waves, nonlinear; bottom topography, over; tidal forcing ..... 73
- fjord sediments; turbidity currents, activity ..... 997
- Howe Sound; marine snow, mineral-based, ultrastructure; particle aggregates; detritus; microbiota, activity ..... 1191
- Saanich Inlet; Ctenophora; gelatinous predators; trophic dynamics; medusae; diets, prey selection ..... 1638
- Thalassiosira, pseudonana; diatoms, growth; manganese, -copper interactions, effects of ..... 1717
- Dixon Entrance; eddies, permanent; investigations ..... 1843
- Indian Arm; stratified inlets; circulation; numerical model ..... 2616
- Cape St. James; coastal currents; eddies, and countercurrent formation ..... 3242
- Saanich Inlet; sedimentation, annual cycles; diatoms; fossil record, implications for interpretations ..... 4673
- Campbell River Estuary; estuarine phytoplankton; microbiota, activity during salmonid habitation ..... 4839
- Campbell River Estuary; phytoplankton blooms, spring, during; bacteria, kinetics; organic matter ..... 4840
- Campbell River Estuary; fish habitats, salmonid; nutrient cycling; microbiota, contributions ..... 4880
- Indian Arm; deep circulation; deep water exchange cycle ... off; internal waves; flow, mean; wave-current interactions ..... 5083
- Saanich Inlet; Norway, Framvaren Fjord; anoxic fjords; radionuclides, U, Ra, Th isotopes; distributions ..... 5631
- coastal zone; chlorophyll, surface distribution; remote sensing ..... 5886
- Fraser River, Estuary; organic matter, dissolved; microbiota, uptake kinetics ..... 6015
- Saanich Inlet; anoxic water; trace metals, controlling mechanisms ..... 6313
- Reef Island; seabirds, ancient murrelets; biology, behavior; educational ..... 6734
- British Isles** (See also Great Britain, U.K.)
- British West Indies**
- Turks and Caicos islands beaches, shorefaces; Caribbean area; coastal sediments; oolites, deposition ..... 2763
- Brittany**
- N; France; beaches, organic matter, biotic indices ..... 3110
- France; Amoco Cadiz; oil spills; hydrocarbons, occurrence; oysters, histopathological abnormalities ..... 4955
- W coast; France; phytoplankton communities; growth rate measurements; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 5295
- coast; France; Amoco Cadiz; oil spills; petroleum, recent sources identified ..... 5689
- bromine**
- and iodine, budgets; England, Tamar Estuary; estuarine sediments; diagenesis, role of ..... 6312
- Brunhes**
- Matuyama boundary; Iceland; volcanic rocks; paleomagnetism ..... 5773
- Brunt-Väisälä frequency**
- profiles; South Atlantic; Rossby radius, (radii); circulation ..... 2540
- Bryozoa**
- Pentapora, foliacea; growth rates, longevity recorded in O isotope profiles ..... 4144
- Decapoda; faunal associates; community patterns ..... 7073
- bubble<s>** (More at GAS ...)
- bubble clouds**
- noise; marine boundary layer; surface temperature, anomalies; breaking waves, produced by ..... 140
- collective oscillations; acoustic waves ..... 1441
- bubbles**
- clouds, concentrations; breaking waves; spatial distributions ..... 133
- motion in liquid; Hamiltonian theory ..... 828
- populations; breaking waves, at sea; photographic measurements ..... 3692
- distribution; acoustic cavitation ..... 3706
- micro-, stabilization by monolayers of adsorbed particles; mixed layer ..... 3728
- surface mixed layer; general description ..... 3738
- motions; seawater; ship wakes ..... 4518
- interactions; airguns; signal processing, calculating seismic signatures; error reduction method ..... 4650
- size, function of; film drops, production ..... 5541
- seawater; foam, stability, decay; salinity, effects ..... 5550
- bubbles: gas**
- oscillations, properties ..... 830
- stability; rising through liquid ..... 3288
- trapped; Cretaceous; Miocene; fossil amber; paleoatmosphere, major gas composition ..... 5198
- buffers**
- influence on; seawater; pH, determinations; fluoride; sulfates ..... 3813
- Bulgaria**
- coast; Black Sea; shelf sediments; biogeochemical processes shelf sediments; hydrocarbon deposits, potential; in Bulgarian, English abstract ..... 3496
- coast; Black Sea; zooplankton, seasonal, annual dynamics 1974-84; in Bulgarian, English abstract ..... 3517
- buoyancy flux**
- influences; estuarine outflows; shelf circulation ..... 3306
- buoyancy tectonics**
- hydrothermal fluids; applications to hydrocarbon trapping ..... 1096
- buoyant jets** (More at JETS ...)
- surface waves; interactions modelled ..... 5545
- buoys** (See also sonobuoys; more at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)
- heave, pitch and roll data; signal processing; surface waves; eigenvector method for calculating directional spectra ..... 4366

- wind, wave data; radar altimetry; wind, speed; wave height; expected differences between estimates and implications for comparisons ..... 5391
- buoys: drifting**  
North Atlantic, E; circulation, near-surface; currents; satellite observations ..... 710  
South Atlantic; remote sensing, satellite; optimal array ..... 4369
- buoys: moored**  
spar vs. toroidal; Pacific, E equatorial; wind, measurements; comparison ..... 179  
spar-type; meteorological surveys; instrumentation, METSPAR ..... 2625  
meteorological instrumentation; instrument package described ..... 6223
- Burma**  
Andaman Sea; plate tectonics, micro-; transcurrent movements ..... 2184  
Cenozoic; China; India; collision tectonics; orogeny ..... 5236
- Burmese Arc**  
subduction zones, deep structure; arc tectonics ..... 6953
- cables (See also ROPES...)**  
**cables: mooring**  
sagged; offshore engineering; nonlinear vibrations out-of-plane under in-plane sinusoidally time-varying load ..... 3162  
offshore engineering; nonlinear free vibrations ..... 3163
- cables: submarine**  
underwater connectors; life and reliability; conference report ..... 615
- cables: towed**  
dynamics; simulation algorithm ..... 3158
- Cabo Frio Upwelling**  
Brazil; zooplankton; in French, English abstract ..... 4083
- Cadiz: Gulf of**  
Spain; Nantania; Penaeus, kerathurus; biometry, age, growth; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3575
- cadmium**  
as tracer of upwelling and industrial fallout; North Atlantic, North Rock, Bermuda; Pacific, E equatorial; corals ..... 1292  
content; Pacific; manganese nodules ..... 1617  
acute and long-term toxicity; Isopoda; Idotea, baltica ..... 1728  
deposition; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; effects of S, T, and humic acid on elimination rate ..... 1742  
acute toxicity; California, S; Amphipoda, 6 spp.; Isopoda, 2 spp. .... 2384  
accumulation; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; kinetics, uptake ..... 4257  
dissolved, behavior; France; Gironde River; Rhone River; China; Yellow River; Yangtze River; estuaries; consequences to oceanic Cd supply ..... 4637  
toxicity; Dunaliella, salina; phytoplankton; manganese, antagonistic effect ..... 4971  
Japan; Funka Bay; phosphates; concentrations, controlling mechanisms ..... 5145  
North Sea; lead; atmospheric deposition ..... 5596  
Southern Ocean, Indian sector; water column; copper; manganese; in French, English abstract ..... 6302  
North Atlantic, W; shells, scallop; calcium; use in interpreting shelf hydrographic processes ..... 6329  
and other metals; Baltic Sea, N, and southern Bothnian Sea; Fucus, vesiculosus; Fontinalis, dalecarlica; macrophytes ..... 6653
- Cainozoic (Use Cenozoic)**
- Cajon Pass**  
California; fault zones; crustal drilling; funding troubles ..... 5438
- Calanidae**  
Copepoda; Calanus, spp.; feeding/growth relations ..... 1225
- Calanoida**  
North Sea, S. Oosterschelde; Temora, longicornis; development, growth rate ..... 1211  
Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector; Euchaeta, antarctica; spermatophore dimorphism ..... 1220  
Japan; Inland Sea; Pontella, n.sp. .... 1244  
Temora, stylifera; copepodid genital system development ..... 1245  
Indian Ocean; Pleuromamma, spp. .... 1247  
North Pacific, open subarctic; Neocalanus, spp.; phytoplankton, grazing on; zooplankton, meso-, controlling role ..... 1635  
light, photophobic responses to; possible adaptive value ..... 1678
- Calanus**  
Acartia, tonsa; Ciliata, planktonic; Rotifera, planktonic; predator-prey dynamics ..... 1704  
Japan, Kyushu; Tortanus, subgen. Atortus, n.sp. .... 3064  
demersal; Indo-Pacific; Pseudodiaptomus, spp.; taxonomy, distribution ..... 3075  
Baltic Sea; biomass, individual; seasonal variability ..... 3566  
Acartia, plumosa group, tropica n.sp. .... 3580  
Australia, Gulf of Carpentaria; Bradydium, styliformis n.sp. .... 4183  
Acartia, tonsa; nearshore environments; why restricted to nearshore? ..... 4918  
Copepoda; predation and the evolution of free spawning ..... 5349  
grazing by; Hudson Bay, SE; epontic algae, bloom; ice, beneath ..... 5894  
Norwegian Sea; Metridia, longa, nauplius; bioluminescence ..... 5948  
vertical distribution; Japan, off; water masses, Oyashio Water; organic particulates, flux ..... 6546  
enclosed populations; Copepoda; birth, growth, death rates ..... 6598  
integuments, pore pattern; taxonomy, value to ..... 6605
- Calanus**  
pacificus; Copepoda; importance of food quality to development, survival ..... 542  
spp.; Copepoda; Calanidae; feeding/growth relations ..... 1225  
4 spp.; Copepoda; trophic dynamics; maintenance food concentrations ..... 1687  
pacificus, and other zooplankton; California Current; Copepoda, lipid content; phytoplankton pigments; relationships ..... 2254  
hyperboreus, as grazers; Copepoda; Phaeocystis, pouchetii, different size categories, effects on grazing rates ..... 2259  
helgolandicus; Copepoda; Temora, longicornis; Dinoflagellata, as diet; behavioral responses ..... 3044  
helgolandicus; Black Sea; Copepoda ..... 4157  
finmarchicus; Copepoda; lipid changes during development ..... 4170  
glacialis; Copepoda; copepodid feeding behavior ..... 4185  
helgolandicus; Celtic Sea; Copepoda; vertical distributions of eggs, nauplii, copepodites ..... 4195  
finmarchicus, hyperboreus, feeding rates; Copepoda; Haptophyceae; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; algal trophodynamics ..... 4843  
pacificus; Copepoda; time-series ingestion rate estimates ..... 4914  
crustatus; Japan; Sea of; Copepoda; suspended carcasses ..... 5348  
finmarchicus; Copepoda; egg production rate from preserved samples ..... 5960  
crustatus; Copepoda, deep-sea; bacterial epibionts ..... 6586  
finmarchicus; Copepoda; development/mortality rates related to equiproportional development ..... 6615  
glacialis; Arctic Ocean; Barents Sea; Copepoda; lipid composition ..... 7080
- calcareous algae**  
Cenozoic; Mesozoic; Halimeda, record, significance; fossil record ..... 5762  
Great Barrier Reef, N; Halimeda, bioherm development ..... 5765  
Pacific, tropical; Chlorophyta; Halimeda; herbivory, chemical defenses against ..... 5982  
Tahiti, Moorea Island Lagoon; Halimeda, contributions; production, organic and inorganic ..... 5983  
Halimeda; algal bioherms; 16 papers ..... 5984
- calcareous biota**  
benthic; Australia, Great Barrier Reef; Mediterranean Sea; rare earths; trace elements ..... 2719
- calcareous nanofossils**  
Jurassic, Early; Europe, W; North Sea; biostratigraphy ..... 365  
Pacific, equatorial; paleocirculation; glaciation, Antarctic, 15-7 mya; effect; in French, English abstract ..... 1581  
Mesozoic; speciation; extinction; relations with paleoceanography ..... 4756  
Pliocene, Late; Celtic Sea; paleoclimate, subtropical water temperatures ..... 5207
- calcareous nannoplankton**  
Oligocene, Late, from; Quaternary, Late, to; South Pacific, E ..... 4751  
Pleistocene, Mid-; World Ocean; paleoceanography ..... 6391
- calcareous sediments (More at SEDIMENTS...)**
- calcareous shells**  
growing within; New Zealand; microalgae, including 3 n.spp. .... 6634
- calcite (More at CARBONATES...)**
- calcite dissolution**  
differential; Cretaceous, Upper; South Atlantic, Angola Basin; Foraminifera, tests ..... 6434
- calcium**  
India, W coast, Purna and Auranga estuaries; boron; magnesium; behavior, cycling ..... 2046



- North Atlantic, W; shells, scallop; cadmium; use in interpreting shelf hydrographic processes ..... 6329
- calcium carbonate** (More at CARBONATES ...) formation and transformation; natural waters; precipitates; carbonates ..... 3811
- calcium oxide** (quicklime); *Mytilus*, *edulis*, beds; starfish, control of; effects on non-target organisms ..... 6016
- calculators** hand-held, for; waves, application programs; wind-wave interactions, forecasting ..... 2421
- calderas** collapse; Iceland; volcanic eruptions; magma, lateral flow ..... 4779
- California**
- Tomales Bay; nutrients, C, N, P, Si, fluxes; stoichiometry ..... 248
- S; shelf, and slope; nepheloid layer; internal waves ..... 327
- Borderland; Santa Barbara Basin; basin deposits; sedimentary structures; mass flow structures ..... 337
- southern; Scleractinia; corals, surveyed; key ..... 525
- northern, off; Cetacea, gray whales; seafloor, gouges ..... 664
- coastal waters; ocean color, field; remote sensing, CZCS ..... 688
- N, off; jets; eddies; dynamics, forecasting of mesoscale feature evolution ..... 716
- Humboldt Bay; shoreline dynamics; erosion control ..... 992
- Palm Springs, 8 July '86; earthquakes; seismomagnetic observations ..... 1102
- Pajaro Valley; coastal aquifers; seawater intrusions, origin; case study ..... 1113
- Catalina Channel; Ctenophora; Leucothea, sp.; foraging, behavior; observations ..... 1144
- Corona del Mar; intertidal communities, rocky; flash floods, unusual; effects of stochastic processes ..... 1175
- Farallon Islands; fish; chlorinated hydrocarbons ..... 1284
- San Nicolas and San Miguel islands; Fennipedia; fishing gear, entanglement in; debris, marine ..... 1294
- OCS; petroleum exploration; regulatory permits, process; adverse effects ..... 1325
- San Andreas Fault; earthquake prediction; magnetic field, strength changes as predictive tool ..... 1375
- shelf SE of Point Conception; temperature, microstructure; heat flux, vertical, turbulent; mixing, effects ..... 1449
- San Francisco, implications for; coastal erosion; sea level, rise ..... 1772
- central margin; margin circulation; flow, mean and variable; currents; 1978-80 data ..... 1837
- S, coast; Santa Monica Basin; thorium, isotopes, profiles; radionuclides ..... 2022
- Monterey Bay; metal pollution; lead, isotope systematics ..... 2055
- Monterey Fan; fan sediments; turbidite muds; sedimentological and micropaleontological detection ..... 2092
- Pleistocene-Holocene transition; upwelling, seasonal, persistent; varved sediments ..... 2116
- S; Amphipoda, 6 spp.; Isopoda, 2 spp.; cadmium, acute toxicity ..... 2384
- coastal; Santa Barbara, Isla Vista; petroleum seeps; benthic meiofauna; bacteria; temporal variability and population relations ..... 2396
- coastal waters; tin, tributyltin assessment; pollution monitoring ..... 2401
- Big Sur; environmental management, and protection ..... 2466
- S, off; internal waves; mixed layer, velocity, density structure; observations ..... 2592
- N; earthquakes, as trigger; petroleum seeps; gas vents; sediment failures ..... 2882
- San Andreas Fault, System; fault zones; seismic stress; crust, deformation ..... 2898
- S, off; zooplankton, macrocrustaceans; fecal pellets, abundant; water column, sustained residence in ..... 2943
- S; El Niño; kelp communities; 1982-83 ENSO effects ..... 3087
- San Andreas Fault; tectonics; fault zones; geodetic monitoring, report ..... 3203
- N, off; shelf sediments, bedforms; sand dunes, crescentic ..... 3420
- San Francisco Bay; circulation; mixing; review of studies ..... 3652
- N; shelf circulation; air-sea interactions; heat, budget ..... 3772
- S, San Diego River; sand, delivery to coast; shoreline dynamics; magnitude-frequency relations ..... 3874
- E central lipo chain; volcanic craters; magma, type, origin; drilling reveals surprises ..... 3963
- Santa Monica Basin; water column, proteolytic activity; bacteria, populations; relationships ..... 4138
- S, coast; diatoms, populations; short- and long-term variability ..... 4229
- San Francisco, Gulf of the Farallones; Euphausiacea; Thysanoessa, spinifera; daytime surface swarms ..... 4921
- Santa Barbara Basin; Foraminifera; Radiolaria; El Niño, 1983 ENSO event; diatoms; responses ..... 5016
- N, off; wind stress, diurnal; shelf currents, fluctuations; relationships ..... 5105
- subduction zones; collision tectonics; Salinian block, Franciscan S.Z. interactions ..... 5235
- Southern California Bight; shallows; zooplankton, migrating, interactions with topography; patchiness, intensification ..... 5282
- North Pacific, E; phytoplankton productivity; iron, dissolved and particulate, distribution; relationships ..... 5289
- Southern California Bight; primary production, maxima; phytoplankton; distribution, predicted depth, nutritional content ..... 5292
- San Francisco Bay, and Estuary; phytoplankton; seaweeds; competition, for resources ..... 5323
- S, off; Copepoda; Acartia, tonsa; gut contents ..... 5342
- Cajon Pass; fault zones; crustal drilling; funding troubles ..... 5438
- Santa Monica Basin; water column; copper; cobalt ..... 5621
- Los Angeles, near; surface microlayer; contaminants, concentration; toxicities ..... 5681
- Sierra Nevada; isostasy, flexural, and uplift ..... 5814
- Cape Mendocino; Kelvin waves, solitary; diffraction; discussion ..... 6177
- central coast; surface temperature; oscillations, 40-50 day ..... 6233
- N, Clear Lake; Quaternary, Late; lake sediments; paleoclimate; tectonics; applications to western U.S. regional correlations; 15 papers ..... 6420
- S, July '86 and Sept '87; earthquakes, precursor?; sea level pressure, anomalies ..... 6521
- San Francisco Bay; phytoplankton growth; turbid estuaries; light, availability as primary control ..... 6531
- southern, off; red tides; remote sensing, satellite images ..... 6544
- southern; coastal fauna; sediment communities; organisms in subtidal sand ..... 6568
- central coast; shoreline dynamics; seawalls, and rip rap revetments, effectiveness ..... 6682
- San Francisco Bay, Estuary; aquatic environments; selenium, cycling, studies ..... 6699
- S, off; Santa Barbara Channel; surface temperature, patterns; remote sensing, AVHRR; EOF analysis ..... 6748
- off; stratocumulus clouds; observations ..... 6856
- southern, application to; earthquakes, dynamics; plate motions; physical model ..... 6999
- Lake Tahoe; phytoplankton, seasonal demographic processes; competition, interspecific; population dynamics; experiments ..... 7023
- California Bight** Ctenophora; Leucothea, pulchra n.sp. .... 4891
- California Current**
- surface heat, content; fish, spawning mackerel, influence on; in Russian, English abstract ..... 486
- Copepoda, lipid content; Calanus, pacificus, and other zooplankton; phytoplankton pigments; relationships ..... 2254
- currents; coastal circulation; seasonal variability, physical characteristics ..... 2554
- as site; surface drifters; currents, tracking; water-following characteristics ..... 3221
- North Pacific, NE; zooplankton biomass; variability 1951-82 ..... 4069
- coastal zone; Copepoda; lipids, and gut fluorescence; sources of variability in measurements ..... 5345
- currents, surface manifestations; temperature, subsurface thermal structure ..... 6129
- currents, mesoscale variability ..... 6771
- California: Gulf of**
- Guaymas Basin; boron, isotopes geochemistry; sediments, cycle in ..... 269
- Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal circulation; sediments, organic-rich, reactivity ..... 358
- Guaymas Basin; thermohaline circulation; hydrography, seasonal and larger variability ..... 705
- Guaymas Basin; varved sediments; upwelling, intensity variations over past 3 kyr ..... 1576
- fault tectonics, transform-; earthquakes, source mechanisms ..... 1606
- Guaymas Basin, spreading center; petroleum hydrocarbons; hydrothermalism, generated by ..... 1616
- S; Phaeophyta; Sargassum, sinicola; seasonal phenology, reciprocal transplantation ..... 1710
- Mysidacea; Mysidium, rickettsi n.sp. .... 2333
- Mexico; Stomatopoda; Euryssquilla, pumae n.sp. .... 2334
- Pacific, E tropical; Galapagos Rift; spreading centers, axes; basalts, oxygen isotopic composition ..... 3473



Brachyura, majid; Podochela, casae n.s.p.; ecology and distribution of the genus in the E. Pacific	3563
N: photosynthesis, parameters; phytoplankton, and chl-a	4021
N and central: phytoplankton, vertical distribution	4042
N: intertidal communities, mussel-barnacle; predation, effects; desiccation, effects	4103
Guaymas Basin; geostrophic flow	4390
Guaymas Basin; manganese, geochemistry; hydrothermalism, role	4634
N: North Atlantic, Maryland; continental margin, active vs. passive; taphonomic processes, compared; sedimentation	4733
thermohaline circulation; air-sea interactions	6113
Aptian-Albian boundary; Mexico; crust, record; in French, English abstract	6416
positioning systems, global; Global Positioning System; geodesy, geodetic baseline repeatability to a few parts in 10 <sup>8</sup>	6442
geodetic surveys, baselines; Global Positioning System, use; troposphere, wet, as cause of path delays	6948
Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents, high-T; microbiota; bacteria	7050
<b>California Undercurrent</b>	
currents, flow dynamics; turbulence, microstructure	1950
<b>Caligus</b>	
spp.; Copepoda; reidentification of David Causey's collections	2326
<b>Callianassa</b>	
kraussi; Thalassinidea; oxygen consumption under varying environmental conditions	3045
<b>Callinidea</b>	
vandoverae n.s.p.; Florida, E central, off; Thalassinidea	1686
lepta n.s.p.; Japan; Thalassinidea, 42 spp.; Axiopsis, (Axiopsis) pilochira n.s.p.; description, biogeography	3069
<b>Callinectes</b>	
sapidus; Brachyura, as predators; Panopeus, herbistii; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica spat, as prey; predator-prey dynamics	587
sapidus; Brachyura; metal metabolism; metallothionein function	1684
spp.; Mexico; Campeche, Terminos Lagoon; Portunidae; population studies; in Spanish, English abstract	1699
sapidus; Chesapeake Bay, creeks, marshes; Brachyura; temporal patterns of feeding	2347
sapidus; accumulation, retention; Brachyura; fuel oil	2393
sapidus; Virginia, Potomac River; Brachyura; molting physiology in tidal freshwater	4153
sapidus; Brachyura; seagrasses, and tidal creeks	4182
sapidus, distribution; Brachyura; cooling ponds, power-plant; thermal preferences	5949
sapidus, biochemistry; Brachyura; oil pollution	7097
<b>Calponellidae</b>	
Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Kuwait; Arabian Gulf; stratigraphy	3891
<b>calving: ice</b>	
Alaska; Columbia Glacier; tidewater glaciers; source of LF seismic signals	6792
Columbia Glacier; tidewater glaciers, fast; review, observations	798
<b>Calyptogenia</b>	
phaseoliformis as indicator; Japan; Bivalvia; subduction zones, geochemistry	6076
<b>Cambrian</b>	
Newfoundland, W; Iapetus; tectonics, rift-drift transition located	2847
<b>Cameroon</b>	
Lake Nyos; carbon dioxide, catastrophic release; stratified lakes; trigger of burst still a mystery	685
Africa, West; Lake Nyos; carbon dioxide, sudden lethal release; stratified lakes; educational	686
Africa, W; stratified lakes; catastrophic degassing; seasonal mixing and lethal gas releases	1386
<b>Cameroon Line</b>	
Africa; volcanism; mantle, dynamics; isotopic studies	5802
<b>Campbell River Estuary</b>	
British Columbia; estuarine phytoplankton; microbiota, activity during salmonid habitation	4839
<b>Campeche</b>	
and Tabasco states; Mexico, her chrome coast; beach sands; Cr, Zr, Ti content; in Spanish, English abstract	1552
Terminos Lagoon; Mexico; Portunidae; Callinectes, spp.; population studies; in Spanish, English abstract	1699

**Canada**

W; hypoxic fjords; nutrients, regeneration; denitrification	247
Quebec; Saguenay Fjord; sediments, variations and fluxes	283
ia; aromatic hydrocarbons	313
Quebec; submarine landslides; sediment failures, earthquake-triggered	360
E; Arctic area; Hudson Strait; deglaciation, and melt water events; paleoclimate; foraminiferal and molluscan isotope studies	425
Fundy; Bay of, oil well cores; basalts, petrology	466
E, summer; Arctic area; plankton; organic matter, POM; microbiota, activity	468
Frobisher Bay; Arctic area; phytoplankton biomass, and spp. composition; sedimentation, dynamics	484
Beaufort Sea; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus, effects on summer distribution; offshore oil, industry activities	612
W coast; North Pacific; tsunamis, warning system	791
Hudson Bay; river plumes, variability; sea ice, beneath	793
Ellesmere Island, Milne Ice Shelf; sea ice, growth; melt-water, pools, evolution; satellite observations	946
E, off; Laurentian Trough; carbon, organic, flux; oxygen, profiles; sediments	1024
arctic; Quaternary, Late; Baffin Bay, and Island; glaciomarine sedimentation	1114
Arctic area; offshore technology; petroleum exploration; current and future activities; overview	1289
E; Newfoundland, coast; seabirds; mammals, marine; fishing gear, and nets; incidental catch	1303
Arctic area; Northwest Passage; hydrographic surveys, airborne; lasers, scanning techniques	1410
Hudson Bay, W; currents, seasonal variations	1578
W; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; iridium anomalies; boundary events; relationships	1693
E; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus, juveniles; habitats, structural complexity, preference	1737
Prince Leopold Island; Arctic area; seabirds, 3 spp.; organochlorines, residues	1775
Belgium; Italy; Netherlands; U.S.S.R.; seabed, deep-water; confidentiality of data, 5-nation agreement	1790
U.S.; Pacific; fisheries management; conservation; 1985 salmon treaty	1895
Labrador, coast; sea ice; marginal ice zone; mesoscale ice edge meanders	2301
Pagophila, eburnea; seabirds, ivory gulls; breeding distributions, population status	2959
summer '83; Arctic area; Baffin Bay, and Jones Sound; microzooplankton; grazing, by zooplankters; phytoplankton, as food	2983
Arctic area; benthic invertebrates; energy values	2994
W; Howe Sound; bacterioplankton, mean specific bio-volumes; annual variations	3180
Baffin Island, Oil Spill Project; oil spills, effects; dispersants, chemical, efficacy; project design and conclusions	3181
Baffin Island, Oil Spill Project; pollution monitoring; oil spills, effects; project reports; 24 papers	3186
seals, impact of; fisheries, commercial; public opinion; policy; a case for predator control?	3458
Beaufort Sea, bottom; shelf sediments; heat flow, perturbations and conductivities	3654
Hudson Strait; baroclinic circulation	3663
Labrador coast; Labrador Current; ice floes, movement; currents, tracking; satellite imagery	3676
Labrador, shelf; sea level; bays, influence of; shelf waves	3695
northern; Arctic Ocean; ice floes, sea, multiyear; distribution	3727
NE, Rupert Bay; island wakes; flow, around islands; bottom friction, effect	3736
Saint Lawrence Estuary; estuarine circulation; freshwater, seasonal pulse; runoff, river-borne; numerical model	3829
Frobisher Bay; Arctic area; sedimentation, seasonal; particle flux, in bottom waters	3877
Labrador, shelf; margin sediments; slumping, and mass wasting	3951
W; Jurassic, Lower; Vancouver Island; tectonics, rotations, translations	4062
N; Arctic area; phytoplankton, C fixation and O evolution	4233
E, N.W.T.; Bivalvia; Mya, truncata, fossil and modern shells; lead, content; pollution monitoring	4480
E; Labrador Sea, and Lake Melville; ice; remote sensing, microwave	

- Saanich Inlet; fjords, anoxia; varved sediments, reducing; lignins; carbohydrates; comparative geochemistries . . . 4618
- Hudson Bay; James Bay; marsh sediments; salt, content, origin . . . 4671
- E, off; continent-ocean boundaries; rifted margins; extensional tectonics . . . 4766
- Fundy; Bay of; Decapoda, crustaceans; Euphausiacea; neuston; taxonomic composition, distribution . . . 4912
- Bedford Basin, and Scotian Slope; lipids, classes, dissolved and particulate; organic matter; TLC/FID measurements . . . 5138
- Saint Lawrence Estuary; mercury, dissolved, behavior . . . 5155
- W, off; Georgia; Strait of; currents, LF; objective analysis . . . 5476
- Tuktoyaktuk; Beaufort Sea; storm surges; maximum elevations . . . 5496
- Ellesmere Island, Ward Hunt Ice Shelf; ice shelves, accretion; circulation, beneath . . . 5525
- Ellesmere Island, N; ice cores; salinity, and isotope analyses of multiyear landfast ice . . . 5526
- Fraser Estuary; bedforms, multitrack surveys; technique, implications . . . 5701
- margin; Cenozoic; North Atlantic, W; Foraminifera, benthic, 13 spp.; taxonomy, stratigraphy . . . 5769
- E, off; Labrador Current, S; wind-driven upwelling; fish, (capelin) response . . . 5904
- offshore structures; wave forces; wind; variability of environmental loads . . . 6039
- E; Labrador, shelf; seafloor; iceberg craters, marks . . . 6338
- Holocene; Saint Lawrence Estuary; sea level, fluctuations . . . 6386
- E slope; Pleistocene; glaciomarine sedimentation . . . 6415
- Quebec; Saint Lawrence Estuary; Scirpus, above- and below-ground production; marsh vegetation . . . 6626
- Titanic, R.M.S.; Law of the Sea; shipwreck jurisdiction; salvage, historical artifacts not covered by LOS . . . 6709
- E; Hudson Strait; currents, mean and tidal . . . 6760
- research funding; government; science; current developments, prospects, etc. . . . 7122
- Canada Basin**  
Arctic Ocean; sea ice, motion; seasonal variations . . . 3278
- Canary Basin**  
N; North Atlantic; hydrographic surveys; fall '83 data compilation . . . 1396
- Canary Current Upwelling** (See also Northwest African Upwelling . . . )  
eddies, intrathermocline, formation; upwelling, and mixing . . . 3659
- Canary Islands**  
North Atlantic, S; magmatism; lava, and pyroclastic flows; Mogán and Fataga formation mineralogy, evolution . . . 1599
- Cancer**  
magister, latitudinal variation; Brachyura; zoeal morphology explained by incubation temperature . . . 1250
- irroratus; Brachyura; entrainment of rhythms . . . 3573
- 4 spp.; Washington State; Puget Sound; Brachyura; post-larval life histories . . . 5957
- anthonyi; Brachyura; metals, 11; toxicities, acute . . . 7092
- Candida**  
albicans; yeasts, pathogenic; survival in tropical waters . . . 629
- Canepala**  
chamber arrangement, morphology; Foraminifera . . . 2153
- canyons; submarine**  
North Atlantic; Georges Bank; shelf-slope transition; sedimentation, processes . . . 1004
- Labrador Current; Grand Banks, Carson Canyon; wind-driven upwelling; currents, shelf-break; interactions . . . 1408
- Spain, NE; Ebro Delta; delta sediments; development modes, channel and levee features . . . 3421
- Nouakchott; Mauritania; influence on hydroacoustics, oceanographic parameters; 7 papers; in German, English abstracts . . . 3650
- geostrophic currents; flow, dynamics; interactions . . . 3658
- South Pacific, W; New Zealand, E, Bounty Channel system; sediments, conduit to deep-sea . . . 3860
- Mexico, San Carlos; sedimentologic evolution . . . 6339
- U.S., E, off; Baltimore Canyon; currents, mean and tidal . . . 6762
- Cape Basin**  
South Africa, off; arsenic, dissolved; water column . . . 906
- Cape Hatteras**  
off; North Atlantic, W; Gulf Stream, northern edge; remote sensing; surface temperature; AVHRR and echo sounder determinations compared . . . 4403
- near; Gulf Stream; meanders, propagation, growth; baroclinic waves, unstable . . . 6763
- Cape Lookout Bight**  
North Carolina; lagoon sediments; plant debris, vascular; organic matter, sources, deposition rates . . . 2713
- North Carolina; sediments; methane, microbial; seasonality of stable isotope ratios . . . 5927
- Cape Verde Abyssal Plain**  
pelagic sediments; chemical leaching; authigenic and diagenetic processes . . . 6352
- Cape Verde Basin**  
North Atlantic, S; bottom topography; new data . . . 1539
- Africa, W coast; Atlantic, E central; Senegal Basin; basin sediments, evolution; comparisons . . . 4692
- Cape Verde Islands**  
São Vicente; crust; sediments; geology . . . 2067
- Cape Verde Rise**  
thermal, mechanical properties; North Atlantic; volcanism, oceanic midplate; lithosphere, thermal anomalies . . . 5806
- capes**  
land; shorelines, irregular perturbations; coastal currents, and fronts, effects on . . . 833
- capillary gravity waves**  
ripples, generation by strongly nonlinear waves on surface of deep fluid . . . 4469
- wave-wave interactions . . . 6160
- capillary waves**  
gravity waves; nonlinear interactions; Lagrangian effects . . . 1887
- nonlinear; deepwater, superharmonic normal mode instabilities . . . 6783
- Capitella**  
capitata, stimulation by; Polychaeta; sediment communities; microbiota, activity; petroleum biodegradation . . . 6639
- Capnella**  
gaboensis; Australia; photosynthesis, and carbon fixation rates; zooxanthellae, role in nutrition . . . 2310
- gaboensis; Australia; corals, soft, temperate; zooxanthellae, role in nutrition . . . 2311
- gaboensis; Australia; Octocorallia; corals, soft; population dynamics . . . 4142
- Caprella**  
lilliput n.sp.; Mediterranean Sea; Amphipoda . . . 3054
- Caprellidea**  
spp.; Japan, E, off; Sargassum, zone; Amphipoda . . . 3072
- carbohydrate diagenesis**  
early; sediments; organic matter; sediment trap experiments . . . 5635
- carbohydrates**  
dissolved; Baltic Sea; investigations; in German, English abstract . . . 928
- dissolved; Arabian Sea, central; water column . . . 2044
- LMW, accumulation; cyanobacteria; microbial mats . . . 2308
- Canada; Saanich Inlet; fjords, anoxia; varved sediments, reducing; lignins; comparative geochemistries . . . 4618
- carbon** (See also radiocarbon . . . )  
determinations; sediments; organic matter; CHN-analyzer methods compared . . . 214
- Washington State, shelf and slope; nutrient cycling; organic matter; anthropogenic effects not detected . . . 241
- 13; Antarctica, around; Southern Ocean; food webs, biogeochemistry; nitrogen, -15; distributions . . . 272
- isotopic record; Pliocene, Late; North Atlantic; Foraminifera, benthic; biotic control . . . 388
- budget, diel; Corsica, Bay of Calvi; Posidonia, oceanica; seagrass communities; seasonal variations . . . 558
- Baltic Sea; organic matter, burial; primary production; Redfield ratio; biogeochemistry . . . 668
- DOC, POC; organic geochemistry; humic matter; sediments, biogeochemistry; literature review . . . 926
- sediments; organic matter, determination . . . 929
- organic, flux; Canada, E, off; Laurentian Tro. gh; oxygen, profiles; sediments . . . 946
- cycling; Mediterranean Sea, W; nutrients; oxygen; in Spanish, English abstract . . . 1493
- degradable; organic matter; abyssal sediments . . . 1499
- 14, measurements; seawater; spectrometry, AMS; small-volume samples . . . 1520
- flux data; Netherlands, Oosterschelde; estuarine ecosystems; use of mass balances for estimation . . . 1669
- 14; Earth; isotopic composition, and fluxes; beryllium, -10; applications in earth and planetary sciences . . . 2026
- assimilation; Skeltonema, costatum; diatoms; irradiance, light-to-dark transitions, effects . . . 2377
- 14 profile; North Pacific, central gyre; organic matter, DOM; radionuclides . . . 2694
- export from adjacent marshes; Louisiana; Barataria Basin; estuarine sediments . . . 2710

- pathways, efficiency of; Antarctica: bacteria, obligate psychrophilic; temperature, differential, effects; sediment communities, aphotic ..... 2979
- particulates; detritus, marine; phosphorus; C/P ratios ..... 3378
- 13 abundances; Louisiana; wetlands vegetation; coastal sediments ..... 3825
- inorganic; Oligotrichina; photosynthetic assimilation ..... 4244
- POC; seawater; nitrogen; dry combustion for simultaneous measurements; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4596
- sources, transport; South America; Amazon River, and Estuary; organic matter, POC ..... 4622
- inorganic and organic, variations; Peruvian Upwelling; upwelling, waters ..... 4632
- transport; South Carolina; marshes, euhaline, vegetated; creeks, tidal, adjacent ..... 4642
- incorporation, diel patterns; North Atlantic; *Synechococcus*, spp., and larger microphytes; phytoplankton ..... 5283
- acquisition strategies; macroalgae; photosynthesis, during ..... 5352
- POC; phytoplankton; nitrogen, PON; organic particulates; quantitative determinations ..... 5616
- isotopes; photosynthesis; fractionation techniques ..... 5856
- assimilation; microbial food webs; time course studies ..... 5879
- limitation, evidence for; Bahamas; macroalgae, subtidal; photosynthesis ..... 5979
- POC, DOC; World Ocean; organic matter; where does it all go?; report ..... 6082
- atmospheric chemistry; sulfur; nitrogen; aerosols ..... 6269
- 3800-m.y. record; geological record; sedimentary rocks; organic matter ..... 6419
- pelagic sediments; organic matter, 'rain' rates; variability of benthic fluxes and sedimentary remineralization ..... 6913
- uptake, and cell volume; North Pacific, subarctic, spring and summer; phytoplankton growth ..... 7021
- flux; Bering Sea, E; marginal ice zone; zooplankton, grazers; phytoplankton ..... 7024
- carbon cycle**
- stable isotope applications; biochemical evolution, early, 3.5 Gyr ..... 382
- paleoceanography; carbon dioxide; Milankovitch cycles; recent findings; review ..... 1380
- organic matter; humic matter, structure, role ..... 2695
- anaerobic mineralization; organic matter; anoxic sediments; rates and role of anaerobic processes ..... 2715
- World Ocean; organic matter; sources, sinks, forms, processes; literature review; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2723
- anaerobic mineralization; sediment diagenesis; heavy metals; 7 papers ..... 2743
- Atlantic, equatorial; ice ages;  $\delta^{13}C$  and  $pCO_2$  levels, variations; relations with ice volumes ..... 2794
- changes in global budget; Miocene, Late; Atlantic; Pacific; Foraminifera, benthic, Cd/Ca ratios ..... 2796
- seawater; organic matter; report ..... 3202
- I-D model calibrated using constrained inversion techniques; World Ocean; negative values for current rate of change of biotic carbon release ..... 3387
- geochemistry; climate change, long-term; global warming; relationships ..... 3753
- atmospheric carbon dioxide; tropical forests ..... 4338
- global; climate modelling; atmospheric carbon dioxide; model complexity and data worth ..... 4341
- air-sea interactions; atmospheric carbon dioxide; effectiveness of ocean's biological pump ..... 4560
- global; organic matter, variations; biota, marine and terrestrial ..... 4639
- carbon cycle: global**
- World Ocean; net heterotrophy implied by biogeochemistry ..... 5677
- carbon cycling**
- microbial communities, pelagic; trophic dynamics ..... 5895
- carbon dioxide**
- coulometric analysis; seawater; automation, calibration ..... 232
- catastrophic release; Cameroon; Lake Nyos; stratified lakes; trigger of burst still a mystery ..... 685
- sudden lethal release; Africa, West; Cameroon; Lake Nyos; stratified lakes; educational ..... 686
- partial pressures; Atlantic, tropical; seawater; atmosphere; 1982-84 fluxes; in French, English abstract ..... 866
- paleoceanography; carbon cycle; Milankovitch cycles; recent findings; review ..... 1380
- determination by capillary type isotachophoresis; seawater ..... 1479
- Antarctica; Vostok; ice cores; global climate; link demonstrated; report ..... 2513
- North Atlantic, N, surface water; nutrients; oxygen; seasonal variability ..... 3350
- seawater; thermodynamics ..... 3806
- oceanic and atmospheric; glacial cycles; carbonates, dissolution; vertical nutrient fractionation and  $CO_2$  cycles ..... 3894
- production; Polychaeta, 2 spp.; sediment communities; oxygen, consumption ..... 4101
- seawater; alkalinity; potentiometric titration measurements ..... 5117
- both gaseous and dissolved; seawater; chemical analysis ..... 5120
- India, Sundarbans; mangrove swamps; rainfall, during, after ..... 5618
- cycling; World Ocean; climate change; ocean-atmosphere interactions; productivity, marine; relationships; report ..... 6722
- carbon dioxide: anthropogenic**
- Weddell Sea; Antarctic Bottom Water; dissolved gases; small amounts of AABW ..... 1367
- carbon dioxide: atmospheric**
- ice cores, data; incompatibility with reconstructions of biotic  $CO_2$  sources ..... 155
- climate, response; model simulations ..... 159
- air temperature, response; global warming; climate modelling ..... 160
- preindustrial; estimation ..... 853
- greenhouse gases; global warming, disputed; climate change, needs reevaluation ..... 857
- World Ocean; mid-ocean ridges, volume; seafloor, global rate of generation; sea level, eustatic vs climatic; inversion over time; implications and applications ..... 1062
- climate change; sea ice, 'lid' effect; in French, English abstract ..... 1455
- Antarctica; Vostok; ice cores; paleoclimate, past 160 kyr ..... 2118
- Antarctica, past 160 kyr; Vostok; ice cores; climate change, records ..... 2129
- weathering; climate change; feedback over past 100 myr. .... 2145
- data; ice cores; signal processing, inversion relations for deconvolution ..... 2624
- doubled; climate modelling, GCM; global warming; ocean-atmosphere interactions; simulations ..... 2634
- surface temperature; circulation; global warming; modelling SST rises ..... 2639
- surface temperature, gradient; greenhouse effect; high latitude uncertainties ..... 3322
- climate change, simulation ..... 3754
- global climate, transient response; some dynamical scenarios ..... 3755
- carbon cycle; tropical forests ..... 4338
- climate modelling; carbon cycle, global; model complexity and data worth ..... 4341
- ocean-atmosphere interactions; climate; simulation of nonstationary response ..... 4551
- carbon cycle; air-sea interactions; effectiveness of ocean's biological pump ..... 4560
- climate change; greenhouse effect; global warming; is the change here?; report ..... 5020
- increases; reforestation, to counter trend; greenhouse effect, delay; report ..... 5024
- global climate; greenhouse gases; review ..... 5562
- glacial cycles, variability during; ice, formation and dissolution; the oceanic salt pump ..... 5740
- role disputed; Little Ice Age; climate change, warming vs. cooling ..... 6841
- doubling; hydrologic cycle, sensitivity; precipitation; climate modelling ..... 6842
- carbon disulfide**
- North Atlantic; seawater, surface layer; marine boundary layer; air-sea interface ..... 3790
- carbon fixation**
- dark inorganic; *Skeletonema*, costatum; *Nitzschia*, *turgiduloides*; diatoms; light, and regulator factors, influence ..... 4949
- carbon metabolism**
- photic zone; Tasman Sea, SW; phytoplankton, productivity, growth, size distributions ..... 1637
- carbon monoxide**
- atmospheric gases; hydrogen; biogeochemistry, ecophysiology ..... 6077
- carbon-14 dating**
- Australia; China; carbonate sediments; validity of ages determined; review; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2123
- carbonate** <\*> (See also calcium carbonate; calcite, limestones ...)
- carbonate banks**
- sediment diagenesis; basin subsidence ..... 331
- deep-water; Florida, W; Mexico; Gulf of; corals, mounds; development ..... 3875

- carbonate cements**  
seawater; temperature, influence on composition ..... 267  
methane-related; Norway, off; North Sea, pockmarks; shelf  
sediments ..... 993
- carbonate dissolution**  
seawater; aragonite ..... 907  
Neogene, Late; North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea,  
inflow, outflow; evaporite sediments; paleocirculation,  
water exchange ..... 4746
- carbonate platforms**  
chalk; England, SE; weathering, subaerial; shoreline  
dynamics ..... 2767  
segmentation, coalescence; North Atlantic, NW Great  
Bahama Bank; discussion ..... 2791  
North Atlantic; Little Bahamas Bank; Foraminifera,  
benthic, zonation; sediments; depth indicators ..... 3931  
Triassic; Arabia, peninsula; Sumeini Group, Oman ..... 4660  
Miocene, rift margin; Egypt; Suez; Gulf of; facies, geologic  
history ..... 6397  
Aptian, Early; Atlantic, central; Caribbean area; distribu-  
tion, paleobiogeography; in French, English abstract ..... 6404
- carbonate sedimentation**  
Pacific; New Caledonia, SW; coastal lagoons; in French,  
English abstract ..... 2078  
North Atlantic; Bahamas; basins; controls on ..... 4682
- carbonate sediments (More at SEDIMENTS...)**  
Neogene; strontium, isotopic evolution of seawater; pore  
water; DSDP Site 590B ..... 332  
Quaternary; coral reefs, terrace formation; dependence on  
tectonic, eustatic effects ..... 1575  
coral reefs, facies; relative roles of sea level change, wind,  
currents; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2087  
Australia; China; carbon-14 dating; validity of ages  
determined; review; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2123  
dolomites, and calcites; diagenesis ..... 2682  
North Atlantic, E; rare earths, REE phase distributions ..... 2718  
Caribbean area; Bahamas; seagrasses, influences of ..... 3365  
Caribbean Sea, E; deposition, compaction; in French, English  
abstract ..... 3432  
Pleistocene, Late; Pacific, central equatorial; paleoclimate;  
eolian deposits ..... 3440  
Bahamas; San Salvador; magnetostratigraphic dating ..... 3908  
cellestite, origin ..... 4690  
Cenozoic; Indian Ocean; plankton, contributions ..... 4735  
Florida, central W; Mexico; Gulf of, slope ..... 5187  
U.S., NW coast; formation by subduction-induced pore water  
expulsion; discussion ..... 5729  
Mexico; Gulf of; Florida, off; seismic stratigraphy ..... 5750  
dolomites; Cenozoic; strontium, ratios ..... 6355  
Mexico; Gulf of; authigenic carbonates ..... 6358
- carbonate shells**  
Baltic Sea; paleosalinity, indicators; C and O isotopes ..... 5752
- carbonates**  
dissolved species; sediments, oxic and suboxic; pore water;  
pH; steady-state diagenetic model ..... 260  
change from calcite-secreting to aragonite-secreting; Triassic,  
after the Permian/Triassic boundary extinctions; World  
Ocean; benthic fauna, shells; seawater chemistry and  
temperature controls on faunal evolution ..... 2814  
natural waters; calcium carbonate, formation and trans-  
formation; precipitates ..... 3811  
dissolution; glacial cycles; carbon dioxide, oceanic and  
atmospheric; vesicular nutrient fractionation and CO<sub>2</sub> cycles ..... 3894
- carbonatites**  
geochemical, isotopic features; basalts, OIB; origin, derivation  
from mantle plumes ..... 4783
- carbonic acid**  
equilibrium dissociation constants; seawater ..... 3354
- Carcinonemertes**  
as predator; Crustacea; Brachyura, crab eggs, as prey;  
Nemertea; effects of predation ..... 3056
- Carcinus**  
maenas; Brachyura; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis, as prey;  
predator-prey dynamics; behavior, optimal diet ..... 1207  
maenas; Crustacea; Crangon, crangon; heavy metals, Cu,  
Zn; combined effects with hypoxia and salinity ..... 2386
- Cardisoma**  
armatum; Ghana; Brachyura; lagoon crabs, mating ..... 1206
- Caretta**  
caretta; sea turtles, loggerhead; population dynamics,  
model; conservation, implications ..... 2464  
caretta; Virginia; Lepidochelys, kemp; sea turtles, biology;  
surveys 1979-86 ..... 6559
- cargo preference**  
U.S.; OCS; maritime law, cabotage ..... 3189
- cargo vessels**  
ballast water; faunal transport; exotic species, vector for ..... 6664
- Carriaco Trench**  
seawater chemistry; sediment-water interface; temporal  
changes in hydrography, chemistry ..... 220  
off Venezuela; Framvaren Fjord, Norway; trace metals;  
anoxic water; sediments; geochemistry ..... 265  
Venezuela; redox interface, and below; anoxic basins;  
rare earths, REE distributions ..... 6304
- Caribbean area**  
Barbados; eolian dust; aerosols; frequency distribution as  
function of averaging time ..... 200  
Belize, Tobacco Reef, back-reef apron; reef sediments ..... 322  
North Atlantic; Jamaica; corals; invertebrates, macro-  
faunal; faunal associates ..... 504  
Lesser Antilles; subduction zones, enrichment; magma,  
crustal contamination; mantle, source compositions,  
implications for ..... 1093  
Carrie Bow Cay; macroalgae; productivity, nutrient-limited;  
comparisons between barrier reef and mangrove ecosystems  
petroleum hydrocarbons; oil pollution; environmental  
monitoring; symposium proceedings; 18 papers; English  
and Spanish with English abstracts ..... 2449  
Colombia, off, Cabo de la Aguja; coastal upwelling;  
macroalgal communities, effects on; in Spanish, English  
abstract ..... 2564  
British West Indies, Turks and Caicos islands beaches,  
shorefaces; coastal sediments; oolites, deposition ..... 2763  
Cenozoic, Late; Jamaica, W coast; active margins;  
sedimentation; tectonic and eustatic controls ..... 2800  
Lesser Antilles, Martinique; volcanic seismicity; mag-  
netic field, associated disturbances ..... 2838  
Curaçao; Phaeophyta; Sargassum, polyceratium; popu-  
lation dynamics ..... 2964  
Mexico; Gulf of; petroleum hydrocarbons; pollution  
monitoring; CARIPOL project results ..... 3171  
Barbados, E of; thermohaline staircases; optical fine-  
structure, images ..... 3295  
Bahamas; carbonate sediments; seagrasses, influences of  
renewable resources, depletion; economic development;  
relationships examined ..... 4326  
Guadeloupe, Manche-a-Eau Lagoon; tides; wind; sedi-  
mentological involvement; in French, English abstract ..... 4662  
Colombia; shelf sediments; in French, English abstract ..... 4698  
Belize; macrophyte communities; reef algae ..... 4939  
Echinoidea; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities; a  
natural experiment; report ..... 5023  
Trinidad, Gulf of Paria; sediments; petroleum, residues ..... 6314  
Aptian, Early; Atlantic, central; carbonate platforms;  
distribution, paleobiogeography; in French, English abstract ..... 6404  
tectonics ..... 6447  
Curaçao, SW coast; Phaeophyceae; Lobophora, variegata  
populations; intertidal zone, tropical; importance of  
physical, biological processes in structuring ..... 6624  
sea turtles, leatherback; educational ..... 6737  
Barbados; sediments; turbidites, vacillatory ..... 6918
- Caribbean Plate**  
Cocos Ridge; Middle America Trench; subduction;  
earthquakes; seismic ruptures ..... 3478  
Panama, Arc as microplate; Nazca Plate; plate tectonics;  
seismicity, boundary ..... 5226  
plate motions; tectonics; alternative relative motion models  
tested ..... 5795  
evolution; Mesozoic; Paleogene, Early; arc tectonics;  
backarc basins ..... 6949
- Caribbean Sea (See also narrower geographic physiographic  
and zonal designations...)**  
Jamaica, N; reef communities; structure patterns ..... 496  
Mexico; Gulf of; heat, budget; freshwater, flux; revised  
estimates for the Central American seas ..... 698  
Colombia; littoral zonation; hydroids, amphineurans and  
gastropods ..... 1180  
Curaçao, reefs; Phaeophyta; Lobophora, variegata, distribu-  
tion; influence of grazing and dispersal ..... 1260  
E; Neogene, Late; Mexico; Gulf of; Pacific, E equatorial;  
paleoceanography ..... 2128  
Foraminifera; Lepidocyclina, origin, evolution; compari-  
sons with other regions; in French, English abstract ..... 2154  
E, central; surface layer; palynomorphs ..... 2155  
Amphipoda; Chevalia, carpenteri n.sp. ..... 2320  
Belize; Isopoda, 5 spp.; new records ..... 2338



- Natantia; *Penaeus*, *brasilensis*; metals, Fe, Cu, Zn content; seasonal variations ..... 2349
- Aruba, Island; coral reefs; oil pollution, chronic, effects ..... 3099
- E: carbonate sediments; deposition, compaction; in French, English abstract ..... 3432
- Jamaica; *Diadema*, antillarum (sea urchins) die-off; mass mortalities; reef communities, effects on ..... 3536
- Montastrea, annularis; corals, reef-building; assessing environmental impacts ..... 3629
- corals, mass bleaching; mortalities, extent not yet known; report ..... 3641
- Echinoida; *Diadema*, antillarum; mass mortalities; reef communities, effects on ..... 4091
- Mexico; Gulf of; resource management; island ecology, and coastal; Caribbean marine science; 15 papers ..... 4288
- corals, mass bleaching; cause remains unknown ..... 4350
- Chinchorro Atoll; atolls, morphology, composition; shoreline dynamics ..... 4676
- Rhodophyta; *Ochotodes*, secundiramea; herbivores, feeding deterrent; chemical defense mechanism ..... 4882
- Virgin Islands, U.S.; St. Croix; seagrass beds, disturbance and recovery ..... 4945
- U.S. Virgin Islands; Cretaceous, Late; Saint Croix; paleocirculation; currents, deep flow ..... 5218
- Cayman Trough; seafloor spreading, history; heat flow and magnetic data ..... 5233
- Haiti; basalts, geochemistry; crust, origin ..... 5244
- algal epibionts, control of; corals, on; herbivory, by crabs ..... 5302
- Porifera; reef communities; nitrates, release ..... 5303
- Mexico; Gulf of; coral bleaching; reef communities; algal symbionts, loss of; 1987 event needs study ..... 5442
- U.S. Virgin Islands; Saint Thomas; atmospheric lead ..... 5594
- western Colombian Basin; crust, structure ..... 5813
- coral reefs; cave biota, unique; educational ..... 6097
- atmospheric waves, easterly; observations compared with model ..... 6250
- Pliocene; Lesser Antilles; hydrothermal deposits, Mn; in French, English abstract ..... 6368
- Jamaica; fouling communities; bioerosion, of concrete, limestone; 13-yr experiment ..... 6574
- Lesser Antilles Arc; volcanic arcs; magmatogenesis; geological constraints ..... 6976
- Panama, Punta Galeta; coral reefs, fringing; hydrographic, meteorologic studies 1977-85 ..... 7129
- Caridea**
- North Atlantic, W; *Discias*, *vernbergi* n.sp. .... 2321
- pelagic; North Pacific, W; Bering Sea; shrimp biomass ..... 2951
- Penaeus*, *semisulcatus*; midgut cells and moult cycle ..... 3023
- U.K., Severn Estuary, Bristol Channel; Crangon, crangon; population biology ..... 3047
- Bengal; Bay of; *Oplophorus*, *spinosus*; occurrence ..... 3073
- alpheid; Pacific, tropical; Colombia, coast; *Alpheus*, *colombiensis* n.sp. .... 4194
- Australia, E. N.S.W.; *Penaeidea*; 73 spp., taxonomic report ..... 5340
- Pacific, E; *Alpheus* ..... 5341
- Palaemon*, *elegans*; hypoxia, environmental; functional significance of partial-emersion response ..... 6616
- India, E. Kakinada; *Penaeus*, *indicus*, biology ..... 7059
- Australia, NW shelf; *Pandalidae* ..... 7062
- Pandalus*, *gracilis*; specific status ..... 7064
- Indonesia; *Penaeus*, *monodon*, *merguensis*; larval stages compared ..... 7070
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; *Rimicaris*, *exoculata*; vent communities; feeding biology ..... 7082
- Caroline Islands**
- oceanic step; South Pacific, W; plate tectonics; basins, evolution ..... 3468
- Caroline Sea**
- Mussau Ridge; Pacific, equatorial; igneous rocks; crust; tectonic history ..... 2870
- carotenoid pigments** (More at PIGMENTS...)
- Carpenteria**; Gulf of
- W; Australia; sediments; sedimentation ..... 1011
- Australia; seagrass communities ..... 1182
- Australia; *Penaeidae*, ecology, biology; prawns; 13 papers ..... 1246
- Australia; salt flats, seasonally inundated; estuarine outwelling; salinity, maximum zone increased ..... 5176
- Cartesian divers**
- velocity profilers; self-controlled buoyancy changer ..... 5448
- cartographic techniques**
- accuracy; nautical charts; mapping ..... 1328
- cartography**
- conformal; geophysical data, acquisition, display; on- and off-line applications; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4993
- China; navigation; present and future surveying and charting ..... 6044
- computer-assisted; nautical charts; system evaluation ..... 6045
- Cascade Mountains**
- U.S., NW; volcanism, interplate, evolution; subduction zones ..... 6964
- Cascadia Basin**
- across; Juan de Fuca Ridge; heat flow; crust; spreading ridges ..... 2175
- Cascadia Mountains**
- Oregon; Washington; subduction zones, tectonics; coastal uplift, minimal ..... 4770
- Cassidulina**
- teretis*, *laevigata*; Quaternary, Late, to recent; Foraminifera; distribution in northern seas ..... 4201
- subglobosa*, *oriangulata*; Foraminifera, benthic; magnesium, and other elements, in tests; relationships to seawater properties ..... 5970
- cast iron**
- austenitic; stress corrosion cracking, prevention; seawater, brine ..... 3408
- catastrophic degassing**
- Africa, W; Cameroon; stratified lakes; seasonal mixing and lethal gas releases ..... 1386
- catastrophic impacts**
- asteroids; energy partition into translational and rotational motion of fragments ..... 368
- catastrophism** (See also extinction; more at GEOLOGY, EVOLUTION...)
- regional; Miocene-Pliocene boundary; Mediterranean Sea; fossil record, discontinuities; desiccation, events; salinity crises ..... 372
- Triassic, end; Fundy; Bay of; mass extinction, abrupt; extraterrestrial impacts ..... 1374
- mass extinction, 5 major events; evolution, significance of events to the course of ..... 2407
- past, and future implications; extraterrestrial impacts; comets, Earth-crossing orbits; ice ages ..... 3216
- catastrophism: periodic**
- mass extinction; harmonic analysis ..... 1574
- Echinodermata; mass extinction; fish; statistical analysis; a taxonomic artifact much of the time ..... 3209
- magnetic field, reversals; climate change; mass extinction; correlated episodicity modelled ..... 3986
- extraterrestrial impacts; mass extinction; correlations with magnetic reversals and glacio-eustasy ..... 5201
- Cenozoic; mass extinction; is it real?; letter ..... 5446
- mass extinction; fossil record; moving-average model ..... 6021
- cathodic protection**
- of Al-coated steel; seawater; corrosion ..... 970
- offshore structures; corrosion coatings, organic, as supplementary aid ..... 3410
- field testing; Norway, shelf; offshore installations; corrosion ..... 3849
- seawater; steel, polarization; role of surface structure, flow rate of well casing; offshore structures; corrosion ..... 3850
- design; computer technology; expert systems, applications; corrosion, control ..... 5694
- 6887
- cathodoluminescence** (More at luminescence...)
- cations**
- hydrolysis; seawater chemistry; trace metals, regulation ..... 908
- cattails**
- invasion, persistence; coastal marshes; salinity, reduction, role ..... 2360
- Caucasus**
- Black Sea; sediments ..... 1010
- Caulerpa**
- paspaloides*, growth; *Chlorophyceae*; seasonal effects of light, T/S, and nutrients ..... 4940
- causeways**
- gravel; waves; erosion ..... 5710
- caustics**
- focused, as sound source; tsunami precursors; acoustics, detection ..... 4530
- in the presence of; acoustics, ray; hybrid analysis of propagation ..... 5071
- cave biota**
- unique; Caribbean Sea; coral reefs; educational ..... 6097
- cave fauna**
- Bermuda; Ostracoda, *halocyprid*; *Spelaecocia*, *bermudensis* n.sp. .... 1208



- caves: coastal**  
deposits; Wales, South; sea level, change, record of ..... 2818
- cavitation: acoustic**  
bubbles, distribution ..... 3706
- Cayman Trough**  
Caribbean Sea; seafloor spreading, history; heat flow and magnetic data ..... 5233
- Celebes Basin**  
and Mindanao Ridges; Pacific; ridges, submarine; methane seeps; hydrothermalism ..... 3888
- celestite**  
origin; carbonate sediments ..... 4690
- cell biology**  
microbiota; bacteria, research in the mainstream of biology; overview ..... 6582
- cell chemistry**  
composition; phytoplankton, 11 spp.; inter-, intraspecific variability ..... 5291
- cells: algal**  
size; phytoplankton biomass, and density; maxima ..... 2249
- Celtic Sea**  
shelf-break, at; sediment transport; internal tides ..... 71  
Armorican Shelf; British Columbia, Knight Inlet sill; internal waves, nonlinear; bottom topography, over; tidal forcing ..... 73  
plankton; nekton; size distribution of biota ..... 1630  
euphotic zone; bacteria, heterotrophic, activity ..... 4130  
Copepoda; Calanus, helgolandicus; vertical distributions of eggs, nauplii, copepodites ..... 4195  
Pliocene, Late; calcareous nannofossils; paleoclimate, subtropical water temperatures ..... 5207  
phytoplankton growth, and loss rates ..... 5870
- cements**  
calcrete, secretions; Foraminifera, agglutinated; lab culture ..... 4198
- cements: carbonate**  
seawater; temperature, influence on composition ..... 267  
methane-related; Norway, off; North Sea, pockmarks; shelf sediments ..... 993
- Cenomanian**  
South Atlantic, E; Angola Basin; black shales; biomarkers, composition fluctuations; organic matter, contributions, diagenesis ..... 2774
- Cenomanian-Turonian boundary**  
Cretaceous; black shales; sediments, geochemical facies; anaerobic mineralization ..... 2775
- Cenozoic**  
Mid-; Antarctica, Victoria Land Basin margin; glaciation; sea level, change ..... 361  
Antarctica; glaciation, history; sedimentary environments ..... 375  
India; Bengal Fan, Abyssal; fan sediments;  $\text{TiO}_2/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  ratio as paleostream energy indicator ..... 383  
Atlantic; Pacific, W; sediments, kaolinite content; paleocontinents, humidity; paleoclimate, continental ..... 1037  
New Zealand; Transantarctic Rift, system; plate tectonics; plate motions, relative ..... 1064  
Japan, NE; margin tectonics; island arcs; geodynamic evolution ..... 1577  
Late; Arctic Ocean; Alpha Ridge, CESAR cores; sediments; clay minerals ..... 2093  
Cretaceous, Late; South Atlantic, S, ODP Leg 114; sediments, complete 90-m.y. record ..... 2136  
Early; Norway, margin; Jan Mayen Ridge; crust, structure, seismic profiles ..... 2142  
Pacific, central bathyal; Foraminifera, benthic, 150 taxa; DSDP Site 167 records; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 2152  
Late; Japan, N; Dinoflagellata, cysts; biostratigraphy ..... 2159  
Late; Caribbean area; Jamaica, W coast; active margins; sedimentation; tectonic and eustatic controls ..... 2800  
Europe; Foraminifera; Pannonitina; in French, English abstract ..... 2825  
paleoceanography; climate change; 9 papers ..... 4718  
Indian Ocean; carbonate sediments; plankton, contributions ..... 4735  
Vancouver Island; subduction zones; crust; discussion ..... 4803  
China; India; Burma; collision tectonics; orogeny ..... 5236  
North Pacific, NE; U.S., NW; plate tectonics; relative contributions of accretion, shear, and extension ..... 5237  
mass extinction; periodic catastrophism; is it real?; letter ..... 5446  
Mesozoic; Halimeda, record, significance; fossil record; calcareous algae ..... 5762  
North Atlantic, W; Canada, margin; Foraminifera, benthic, 13 spp.; taxonomy, stratigraphy ..... 5769
- strontium, ratios; carbonate sediments, dolomites ..... 6355  
Early; Mediterranean area; paleoclimate; floral zonation ..... 6375  
Late; Dead Sea; transform basins; lithospheric heat flow; thermal gradients ..... 6443  
Late, geohistory; Indonesia; Banda Arc, NW, Buru; plate tectonics ..... 6448  
Sardinia, W margin structure, morphogenesis; Mediterranean area; tectonics; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6499  
Upper; Aegean Arc, S, Gavdos Rise; crust, evolution ..... 6922
- censorship: government**  
technology transfer, fears; information control, dangers of; essay ..... 6711
- Central America**  
off both coasts; corals, hermatypic; faunal biogeography; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1625  
coastal; North Pacific, SE and equatorial; Mexico, off; Foraminifera, recent benthic; distributions, catalog, maps ..... 2358  
Middle America Trench; subduction zones, tearing in; plate tectonics; magnetic field, anomalies ..... 3451
- Centrales**  
Quebec; diatoms, benthic; brackish marshes; in French, English abstract ..... 564
- Centropages**  
typicus; New York Bight; Copepoda; life history, response to diatom blooms ..... 1251  
velificatus; Mississippi River, mouth; Copepoda; fecal pellets, content; feeding ecology ..... 2962
- cephalic appendages**  
Copepoda; spectral analysis of movements ..... 5959
- Cerastoderma**  
edule; Norway, fjords; Mollusca; tidal influence on microgrowth bands ..... 4890
- cesium**  
traces; natural waters; copper, compounds as adsorbers; trace analysis ..... 2687  
-137, distribution, behavior; Italy, Adige Estuary; Adriatic Sea, N; sediments, nearshore ..... 3814  
-134, -137; Chernobyl fallout; radionuclides, marine impact ..... 3820
- Cetacea**  
Canada; Beaufort Sea; Balaena, mysticetus, effects on summer distribution; offshore oil, industry activities ..... 484  
prey-stunning hypothesis; some observations ..... 592  
gray whales; California, northern, off; seafloor, gouges ..... 664  
North Pacific, off U.S. W coast; Orcinus, orca; observations; educational ..... 684  
sonar signals; Pseudorca, crassidens; Tursiops, truncatus; echolocation ..... 1169  
tagging, small transmitter; whale tracking; remote sensing whales; porpoises, and dolphins; population biology, social behavior, communication; review ..... 1368  
Faroe Islands; Globicephalus, mealeanus; mercury, and Cd uptake; human consumption, dangers ..... 2281  
Faroe Islands; Globicephalus, mealeanus; trace elements, uptake ..... 2381  
Pacific, E tropical; Stenella, attenuata; population surveys; vessel survey design ..... 2387  
Labrador, coast, off; Lagenorhynchus, albobrostris, and others; status ..... 2925  
Bering Sea; Chukchi Sea; Delphinapterus, leucas (belugas); Ursus, maritimus, as predator ..... 2969  
Geobicephala, macrohynchus; organochlorines, residues; biological tracers, use as ..... 3121  
U.S.; whaling, commercial; landed catch estimates for 1805-1909 ..... 3215  
North Pacific; Tursiops, truncatus; tagging, and satellite tracking ..... 3528  
Orcinus, orca; pollutants, organic, PCDDs and PCDFs; dibenzofurans, global hazard ..... 4251  
bottlenose dolphins; Australia, Queensland; Moreton Bay; sharks; predator-prey dynamics ..... 4848  
whales, estimating pop. size; census and sampling techniques ..... 4850  
Delphinidae; dolphins; educational ..... 5030  
Mysticeti; baleen whales; behavior; review ..... 5443  
North Pacific; whales; distribution of sperm whale stocks ..... 6558  
North Pacific, western; Eschrichtius, robustus; gray whale distribution, migration ..... 6560  
Bryde's whale; Australia, E, off; Balainoptera, edeni ..... 6561  
scientific whaling; biopsies, small, collection; makes management possible without killing whales ..... 6710
- Cetacean and Turtle Assessment Program (Use CETAP)**

- Chaetoceros**  
protuberans; diatoms; irradiance, changing spectra; growth rate, quantum yield response ..... 2376
- Chaetozoe**  
setosa; France, Bay of Brest; Polychaeta; organic pollution, gradient, along; spatiotemporal variability of biota .. 3014
- chambers** (More at HABITATS...)
- Chandler wobble**  
implications for; geomagnetic field, secular variations; core-mantle boundary ..... 2886
- Chang Jiang**  
Estuary, south passage; China; sand bars; origin, evolution .. 314  
Delta; Holocene; China; delta sediments; palynological assemblages ..... 392  
Estuary; China; Foraminiferida, living; distribution in sediments; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2357  
Delta; China; delta sediments; chenier origin, age ..... 3424  
Estuary; China; tidal currents; vertical structure ..... 5470
- channel flow**  
vorticity, nonuniform potential; fluid dynamics ..... 3310  
gravity waves, localization ..... 4446  
Norway, Framvaren; water exchange ..... 5461  
reduced-gravity; Alboran Sea, applied to; circulation; currents; sensitivity study ..... 5479
- Channel Islands**  
around; U.K.; tidal currents; circulation ..... 2574  
Jersey; U.K.; alluvial fans; sedimentation, processes ..... 5721  
France; tides, dynamics; in French, English abstract ..... 6779
- channel meanders**  
North Atlantic, NW Atlantic Mid-Ocean Channel; Labrador Sea; turbidities, and erosion features; glaciomarine sedimentation ..... 2089
- channel morphology**  
deformation; currents; flow, characteristics can aid discernment of deformation, irregularities ..... 732
- channels** (More at COASTS...)  
in; waves, 3-D initial; solitons, generation ..... 54  
evolution; Amazon Fan, structure; fan sediments; side echoes interfere with seismic survey ..... 305  
and straits; tides, prediction; analytical method; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 2573  
narrow; Japan, Bungo Channel; Kelvin waves, reflection; tides; interactions ..... 6169
- channels; coastal**  
salinity intrusions, dynamics ..... 6828
- channels; sound**  
quadratic; acoustics, intensity fluctuations ..... 813
- channels; tidal**  
San Francisco Bay; sediment transport; suspended matter ..... 6906
- chaotic dynamics**  
phenomena; surface waves, resonant ..... 1876  
strange attractors; fractal analysis, basin boundaries; dynamics of nonlinear deterministic systems ..... 2416
- chaotic flow**  
turbulence, morphological structures; mixing; fluid dynamics ..... 6217
- chaotic systems**  
tutorial, examples, etc. for the nonspecialist; 9 papers ..... 1749
- Charleston**  
Bump; South Carolina, off; Gulf Stream, bimodality, variability; currents; bottom topography; interactions ..... 6757
- charts; nautical**  
mapping; cartographic techniques, accuracy ..... 1328  
cartography, computer-assisted; system evaluation ..... 6045
- chelating agents**  
influence; seawater; metals, inorganic complexes ..... 223
- Chelonia**  
mydas; Indian Ocean, Tromelin and Europa sites; sea turtles, nesting females; in French, English abstract ..... 2279  
mydas; Florida; Georgia; South Carolina; Lepidochelys, kemp; sea turtles, green, Kemp's ridley; distribution, migration ..... 6557
- chemical analysis**  
humic matter, vs lignin-sulfonic acids; GT-AAS, differentiation; in German, English abstract ..... 236  
tools, supplies; instrumentation; laboratory apparatus; ACS 1987-88 LabGuide ..... 887  
ICES laboratory intercalibration exercises; sediments; trace metals; final report ..... 893  
automated; seawater; nutrients ..... 935  
'fingerprinting'; sediments; plankton; seston; petroleum hydrocarbons ..... 957
- chromatographic and MS techniques; Nova Scotia; sediments; aromatic hydrocarbons, PAHs ..... 965  
HPLC-ICP; shellfish; argon ..... 1293  
ion-pairing HPLC; toxins, PSP and tetrodotoxin ..... 1336  
seawater; trace metals; preconcentration by flotation with inert organics ..... 1995  
natural waters; trace metals; a.s. determinations ..... 1996  
reversed-phase HPLC; natural waters, and wastewaters; nitrates ..... 2005  
natural waters, and wastewater; phosphates, determinations at high concentrations ..... 2058  
chromatography, HPLC; computer-aided methods ..... 2670  
trace metals; spectrometry, ICP/a.s.; simultaneous determinations ..... 2674  
secondary ion mass spectrometry; minerals; rare earths, REE quantitation ..... 2678  
by electrothermal a.s.; biological tissues, marine; tin, and tributyltin ..... 2731  
Mexico; El Chichón; volcanic eruptions, products; fluorescence analyses, interlab. comparisons ..... 2871  
rare earths; trace elements; spectral subtraction method for spectrophotometric determination ..... 3347  
thermo-optical; humic matter ..... 3348  
radio-chemical procedure; natural waters; uranium ..... 3356  
H-isotope analysis; natural waters; brines, special application to ..... 3799  
brines, concentrated; H-isotope analysis procedure ..... 3800  
chromatography, liquid; rare earths, in rocks ..... 4589  
electrodes, micro-, polarographic oxygen, velocity sensitivity ..... 4593  
biota; natural waters, and sediments; radionuclides, content; intercomparison exercises ..... 4605  
GC/MS determinations assessed; seawater; sediments; PCBs; pesticides, chlorinated ..... 4643  
seawater; carbon dioxide, both gaseous and dissolved ..... 5120  
chromatography, HPLC; phytoplankton pigments; correction of baseline irregularities in the gradient elution ..... 5850  
sediments; trace metals; intercalibration exercise ..... 6280  
using fast-neutron reactions; rocks; elements ..... 6326  
hydrocarbons; PCBs; fatty acids; seawater, determinations in; methods compared ..... 6869  
aquatic environments; waste disposal, and treatment; pollution control, and fate, effects; reviews; 48 papers ..... 7117
- chemical biodegradation**  
natural waters; organic compounds ..... 584
- chemical contaminants**  
Washington State, Commencement Bay, Tacoma Waterway; polluted sediments ..... 2736
- chemical data**  
seawater; nitrates, concentrations; silicates, concentrations; errors in values as listed in the CSIRO and World Data banks ..... 886  
minerals; computer software; MINFILE ..... 5695
- chemical defenses**  
polyphenolic; Phaeophyta; Fucus, distichus; grazing ..... 7087
- chemical dispersants**  
oil spills; pollution mitigation; seminar; 7 papers ..... 4304  
oil spills; effectiveness tests ..... 4312
- chemical evolution** (More at EVOLUTION...)
- chemical fallout**  
resultant; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction, unusual features; extraterrestrial impacts; report ..... 5029
- chemical leaching**  
Cape Verde Abyssal Plain; pelagic sediments; authigenic and diagenetic processes ..... 6352
- chemical oceanography**  
Richards; Francis A.; biogeochemistry; 24 papers ..... 665
- chemical pollution**  
aquatic; contaminants; food chains; humans, as ultimate receptor ..... 640  
toxicities, of substances; biodegradation, capability assessed; procedural recommendations ..... 4256  
and oil; hazardous spills, at sea; dealing with packaged vs bulk spills ..... 4999  
environmental monitoring; wildlife, as sentinel; environmental and toxicokinetic models ..... 5005  
fish diseases, and neoplasms; overview ..... 5373  
aquatic environments; environmental management; current research; 11 papers ..... 5374  
North America, W coast; aquatic environments; fish ..... 5377  
North America, Atlantic coast; Chesapeake Bay; local, regional trends; review ..... 5380  
microbiota; bacteria; toxicities; review ..... 7096

**chemicals**

- useful; marine pharmacology; bioactive metabolites; educational 6096
- human health, effects assays; toxicity testing; literature review 7118

**chemicals: hazardous**

- pesticides; organochlorines, dibenzofurans, dioxins; environmental pollution; sources, levels, isomers 3402
- environmental pollution; organochlorines, PCDDs and PCDFs; in air, particulates, sediments, soil 3403
- Reptantia; *Homarus americanus*; organochlorines, PCDD, PCDF 3594
- ecosystems; pollutant transport, and fate; toxic compounds; meeting reports; 26 papers 3625
- nuclear waste; containment vessels; glass interaction with seawater; in French, English abstract 3626
- organochlorines; chlorinated dioxins; pollution, PCDDs, PCDFs; analytical chemistry; symposium proceedings; 99 papers 3628

**chemicals: organic**

- sediments, and soils; xenobiotics, hydrophobic; chemistry, photochemistry; review 2732
- aqueous solubility, predicted 4646
- Oligochaeta, assimilation by; polluted sediments 5369

**chemicals: toxic**

- pollution control; sediment contaminants; selecting process-oriented remedial options 654
- aquatic pollution; toxicity testing, laboratory predictions of impact 4234
- natural waters, and biota; aquatic pollution; environmental management; public health; symposium; 10 papers 4248
- Japan, problems; aquatic pollution 4309
- estuarine pollution; environmental monitoring, and assessment 4313
- xenobiotics, role of biotransformation 5365
- shellfish diseases 5378
- environmental pollution; contaminants; 7 papers 5407

**chemistry: analytical**

- ion chromatography; state-of-the-art; review 218
- mass spectrometry; spectrometry, mass; the ideal mass analyzer; review 888
- advances, methods, applications; 83 short papers 890
- computer technology; state-of-the-art; review volume; 31 papers 898
- spectrometry; microchemical techniques; symposium proceedings; 34 papers 1480
- spectrometry, particle-induced x-ray emission, tool for 1483
- spectroscopy; lasers, applications; 16 papers 1484
- trace metals, special studies; preparation, characterization, aging of  $\delta$  MnO<sub>2</sub> 1488
- gas chromatography; symposium proceedings; 27 papers 1491
- electrodes, Hg film, for polarography 1993
- techniques; trace analysis; microchemical techniques; 46 papers 1994
- mass spectrometry; physical-chemical aspects 2001
- chromatography, theory and practice 2002
- neutron activation analysis, modern trends; procedural developments, sampling, data handling; conference proceedings; 25 papers 2021
- liquid chromatography; forty years' developments, current status; 24 papers 2063
- trace elements, analysis; activation analysis, modern trends in; conference proceedings (part 2); 27 papers 2667
- trace elements; activation analysis, modern trends in; conference proceedings (part 3); 27 papers 2668
- computer technology; microprocessors; 6 papers 2669
- activation analysis, modern trends in; industrial and biological applications; conference proceedings (part 4); 27 papers 2671
- expert systems; computer technology 2673
- chromatography, HPLC; spectroscopy, multichannel 2675
- activation analysis, modern trends in; in-vivo and environmental applications; conference proceedings (part 5); 23 papers 2677
- trace analysis; past, present and future; symposium report 2684
- Fourier transforms; introduction to FT for chemists 3132
- activation analysis, trends; trace elements, determinations; conference proceedings; 24 papers 3346
- organochlorines; chlorinated dioxins; hazardous chemicals; pollution, PCDDs, PCDFs; symposium proceedings; 99 papers 3628
- computing chemical equilibrium in complex systems containing non-ideal solutions 3797

- rare earths, 9, in geological samples; trace analysis; ICP and neutron activation analysis compared 3804
  - instrumentation, micro; an interdisciplinary approach 4280
  - ions, molecular; laser spectroscopy, infrared; new information, applications, implications 4285
  - environmental data, reliability; analytical techniques, sampling procedures; symposium; 19 papers 4588
  - measurement standards; planning for quality data 4595
  - radio-; environmental monitoring; symposium proceedings; 22 papers 4604
  - actinides; radionuclides, long-lived; low level measurements in biota, environment; conference proceedings; 16 papers 4609
  - trace analysis; 9 papers 5601
  - liquid chromatography, column; symposium; 144 papers 5614
  - spectroscopy, A.A.S.; need for fundamental reference data; workshop proceedings; 16 papers 5615
  - current research at the cutting edge; 8 papers 5617
  - petrochemical chromatography; petroleum hydrocarbons; state-of-the-art; 7 papers 6282
  - geology; mineralogy; spectroscopy, methods; 14 papers 6327
  - spectroscopy; chromatography; spectrometry; and other methods; fundamental reviews; 25 papers 6870
- chemistry: atmospheric**
- perturbations; El Chichón; volcanic eruptions 193
  - Antarctica, McMurdo Station; trace gases, NO<sub>x</sub> 196
  - Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, layer; chlorofluorocarbons; can we close the ozone hole? 1379
  - Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, 'hole'; possible global consequences, implications; report 1985
  - global; terrestrial ecosystems; trace gases, anthropogenic; human impacts on atmosphere 1986
  - trace gases; methylchloroform; hydroxyl, radical; global averages, trends 1987
  - Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole increasing; polar vortex; report 2505
  - Antarctica, over; stratospheric ozone, layer, hole in; chlorofluorocarbons; 1987 worst year yet, implications, protocols; essay 3201
  - Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole; chlorofluorocarbons; hole worsens, understanding lacking; report 3212
  - greenhouse gases, non-CO<sub>2</sub>; climate, effects on, predictions; global warming; overview 3321
  - stratospheric ozone, layer; global trends 3786
  - Atlantic, surface and above; trace gases; air-sea interactions, and fluxes; organohalogen 3787
  - biosphere, influence of; symposium; 10 papers 3788
  - stratospheric ozone, layer; future emission scenarios for chemicals that may cause depletion of ozone 4308
  - Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, depletion; chlorofluorocarbons; causes, effects, implications 4352
  - changing; stratospheric ozone, declining; report 4353
  - tropospheric methane; trace gases; continuing global increase 4577
  - global ozone layer, holes; remote sensing; high- and mid-latitude responses 5112
  - stratospheric ozone, decreasing 5436
  - changes; global ozone layer, decrease; report 5437
  - stratospheric ozone; trace gases, response to; changes in ozone, temperature distributions 5561
  - Antarctica, Law Dome; ice cores 5589
  - trace gases; latitudinal distribution of CH<sub>4</sub>, CO, N<sub>2</sub>O 5590
  - Pacific, over; air, marine, peroxyacetyl nitrate enhancement 5593
  - greenhouse gases; paleoatmosphere; ice ages 6089
  - North Atlantic, W; WATOX meteorological overview 6227
  - stratospheric ozone, layer; recent large fluctuations 6260
  - Atlantic, W, over; nitrates, peroxyacetyl, occurrence; WATOX-86 measurements 6263
  - North Atlantic, W; Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment, WATOX-86; nitrogen; sulfur 6265
  - North America, E, from; Atlantic, W, to; nitrogen, reactive compounds, flux 6266
  - sulfur; nitrogen; carbon; aerosols 6269
  - North Atlantic, W, over; Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment; WATOX-86; 9 papers 6274
- chemistry: cell**
- composition; phytoplankton, 11 spp.; inter-, intraspecific variability 5291
- chemistry: colloid**
- trace metals; particle scavenging; importance of particle concentration 5123
- chemistry: eruption**
- volcanoes; magmatism; review 7141

- chemistry: estuarine**  
 North Carolina, Newport River Estuary; manganese, oxidation; microbiota ..... 948
- chemistry: isotopic**  
 planetary evolution; isotope geodynamics ..... 4355  
 Solar System; planetary evolution; inferences; Crafoord Prize lecture ..... 4356  
 crystalline minerals, and rocks and meteorites; positional isotopic correlations and superlattices, new tool ..... 5604
- chemistry: oceanic**  
 global geochemistry, role in; CHEMRAWN proposal; overview ..... 1808
- chemistry: redox**  
 sediment-water interface, processes; bioturbation; decomposition; review ..... 944  
 Black Sea; sulfur, obtaining raw material; seawater; hydrogen sulfide oxidation modelled ..... 4641  
 oceanic; South Atlantic, redox evolution; Rio Grande Rise; sediments; geochemistry ..... 4696  
 Amazon River, mouth, off; sediment diagenesis ..... 6310  
 Alteromonas, putrefaciens; bacterial growth; manganese, reduction; anaerobic environments ..... 6584
- chemistry: seawater**  
 Cariaco Trench; sediment-water interface; temporal changes in hydrography, chemistry ..... 220  
 elements, dissolved; modelling relationships ..... 221  
 trace metals, regulation; cations, hydrolysis ..... 908  
 fluxes; water column; sediment-water interface; nutrient cycling; review ..... 973  
 paleoceanography; global warming, oceanic; 1983-86 research avenues, discovery; report ..... 1382
- chemistry: stratospheric**  
 trace gases, profiles; ozone layer; simultaneous measurement ..... 149  
 trace gases; O<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, HDO ..... 150  
 ozone layer, changes ..... 192  
 Antarctica, McMurdo Station; ozone layer, and hole; trace gases; NO<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>3</sub> overview and variations ..... 194  
 Antarctica, McMurdo Station; ozone layer, and hole; halogens, OClO observations ..... 197  
 ozone layer, is the decline real?; report ..... 674  
 Antarctica, over; ozone layer, depletion; implications of the problem; report ..... 687  
 atmospheric circulation; geophysical fluid dynamics; middle atmosphere studies; meeting discussions; 14 papers ..... 3793
- chemistry: tropospheric**  
 climate, predictions; trace gases ..... 156  
 ammonia, concentrations, chemistry ..... 3344  
 North Pacific, W, over; ozone, and nitrogen oxides ..... 5591  
 Atlantic, W; atmospheric aerosols, and gases; NOAA's WP-3D WATOX flight operations ..... 6224
- chemolithoautotrophy**  
 bacterial; vent communities; primary production ..... 5284
- chemotaxis** (See also pheromones, signal agents, telemediators; more at COMMUNICATION ...)  
 microbiota, marine, stimulating chemosensory responses ..... 4047
- Cherbourg Peninsula**  
 Surtainville area; France; sand waves, subtidal, internal structure; bedforms; high-resolution seismic reflection profiles ..... 4664
- Chernobyl fallout**  
 Mediterranean Sea, surface waters; zooplankton, grazing; pollutant dispersal, rapid ..... 1727  
 Black Sea, sediment trap; radionuclides ..... 2012  
 North Sea; Baltic Sea; radionuclides ..... 2016  
 North Sea, sediment trap; radionuclides ..... 2023  
 radionuclides, ocean flux; report ..... 2498  
 Black Sea; radioactive tracers; report ..... 2516  
 cesium, -134, -137; radionuclides, marine impact ..... 3820  
 Japan, Ibaraki; radionuclides, iodine-131 and others ..... 3822  
 Europe; Asia; U.S.; radionuclides; impacts of release and transport; air, water, biota; 9 papers ..... 4337  
 Phaeophyta; Fucus, sp. uptake; radionuclides, dry-deposited ..... 4961  
 North Pacific; Bering Sea; particulates, mid-water ..... 5134  
 North Sea; Black Sea; radionuclide deposition compared ..... 5628  
 Japan, Tokai-Works; environmental radioactivity ..... 6696  
 Norwegian Sea, deep; sediments, rapid appearance in ..... 6871  
 Phaeophyta; Fucus; radionuclides, I-131 distributions ..... 7090
- Chesapeake Bay**  
 nutrients, budgets, reassessed ..... 219  
 brackish marshes; estuarine tributaries, in; vertical accretion rates ..... 312
- submerged macrophytes; remote sensing, Landsat MSS and TM imagery compared ..... 1123  
 estuarine plumes, buoyant; microbial ecology; circulation, physics ..... 1363  
 Chesapeake-Delaware Canal; Delaware Estuary; estuarine circulation; subtidal volume exchange ..... 1399  
 as example: CZM, management structure too cumbersome; environmental decision-making; scientists, need more input in management ..... 1764  
 creeks, marshes; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus; temporal patterns of feeding ..... 2347  
 Haplosporidium, nelsoni; oyster fisheries; parasites, are a threat; report ..... 4345  
 aquatic pollution; environmental mitigation, and management; report ..... 4354  
 destratification in; mixing; stratified bays; wind-driven circulation ..... 4513  
 Lower: tidal surges; prediction ..... 4585  
 Lower: estuarine sediments; benthic macrofauna ..... 4854  
 Delaware Bay; Narragansett Bay; estuarine flushing, meteorologically-induced ..... 5100  
 outflow plumes; nannoplankton, populations; particles, bacteria-sized, clearance ..... 5290  
 mesohaline regions; macrobenthos, long-term variations; spatial, temporal patterns ..... 5321  
 Dinoflagellata; Prorocentrum, mariae-lebouriae; photosynthetic physiology during subthermocline transport ..... 5355  
 North America, Atlantic coast; chemical pollution; local, regional trends; review ..... 5380  
 Wye River, Estuary; nitrogen; phosphorus; sources ..... 5641
- Chevalia**  
 carpenteri n.sp.; Caribbean Sea; Amphipoda ..... 2320
- Chiapas**  
 State; Mexico; beaches; sedimentology; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1546
- Chile**  
 Copepoda, interstitial; Noodtella, hoodensis; Lineosoma, chilensis n.sp.; in German, English abstract ..... 1695  
 central coast; predation, by humans; intertidal communities, effects ..... 2411  
 N, off; El Niño, 1982-83, effects of; phytoplankton communities ..... 4022  
 earthquakes, rupture process; teleseismic analysis of March 3, 1985 event ..... 4790  
 central coast; Copepoda, interstitial; Cyliodropsyllidae, 7 spp.; Laophontidae, 6 spp.; Ancoraboliidae, 1 sp.; in German, English abstract ..... 5344  
 central, off; upwelling communities; bacterioplankton, production ..... 5882  
 Talcahuano; macrobenthos, organic sediments; characteristics N central; coastal cordilleras; plate boundaries; crust, evolution; geology ..... 6569  
 Tierra del Fuego; seabirds, gulls as predators; kelp communities ..... 6930  
 ..... 7045
- Chile Trench**  
 South Pacific, E; sedimentation; discussion ..... 2100
- China**  
 Huanghai Sea, Cold Water Mass; water masses; fronts, induced by tidal mixing ..... 37  
 Huanghai Sea, Cold Water; water masses; summer hydrographic structure ..... 38  
 coastal zone; sea level, present and paleo-hydroclimate; Pacific, W, subpolar high; Antarctica, ice/snow cover; sea ice, cover; correlations ..... 44  
 Yellow River, Delta; Huanghai Delta; Bo Hai, Gulf; delta sediments; dynamic processes; 7 papers ..... 174  
 Huanghai Delta, (Yellow River); delta morphology; subaqueous features ..... 300  
 Chang Jiang, Estuary, south passage; sand bars; origin, evolution ..... 307  
 Holocene; Chang Jiang, Delta; delta sediments; palynological assemblages ..... 314  
 off Zhejiang; fronts, structure, causes; coastal upwelling ..... 392  
 Yellow River tributaries; flow instability; discharge oscillations, and surface level ..... 746  
 Zhujiang Delta; delta sediments; depositional facies ..... 836  
 Xiamen Harbour; Crustacea; zooplankton, diurnal vertical migration ..... 1009  
 coastal food chains; selenium, content ..... 1145  
 off SE coast; wind-driven currents, and countercurrent; coastal flow ..... 1283  
 coastal zone; climate change, over last 100 yr ..... 1844  
 ..... 1956



- Pearl River; delta sediments; geochemical indicators, facies significance; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2073
- Xiamen Bay; sedimentary environments; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2076
- shelf sediments; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2096
- Australia; carbonate sediments; carbon-14 dating; validity of ages determined; review; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2123
- Guangdong Province, Honghai Bay; Quaternary; sediments, characteristics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2147
- Chang Jiang Estuary; Foraminifera; living; distribution in sediments; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2357
- Bo Hai, Sea; Penaeidae; shrimp fisheries; autumn yield prediction ..... 2465
- Yangtze River, mid- to lower; Kuroshio; influence of; monsoons, summer, on; air-sea interactions; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2646
- Jiaozhou Bay; circulation; pollutant dispersal; numerical modelling; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2738
- seas; Bo Hai; offshore oil, production; petroleum exploration; large developments expected; report ..... 2908
- Bo Hai, Sea; wind-driven currents; numerical computation coastal circulation; shelf waves ..... 3237
- Xiamen Harbor; trace metals; concentration, distribution ..... 3254
- Chang Jiang, Delta; delta sediments; chenier origin, age ..... 3398
- coast; macrophytes; and epiphytes; herbivory, meso-, to control epiphytic growth ..... 3424
- Mawan Harbour; extreme waves; storm surges; typhoons; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3507
- W Lingdingyang Estuary; estuarine sediments; geochemistry; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4468
- France; Gironde River; Rhone River; Yellow River; Yangtze River; estuaries; cadmium, dissolved, behavior; consequences to oceanic Cd supply ..... 4635
- Zhujiang Estuary, Shenzhen Bay; pollutant transport; water quality; self-purification capability ..... 4637
- S. Qiantang-jiang River and estuary; estuaries, and rivers; trace metals ..... 4648
- Holocene; Yellow Sea, SE; transgression, indicators of; heavy minerals ..... 5161
- Cenozoic; India; Burma; collision tectonics; orogeny ..... 5209
- Huanghai Sea; Bo Hai, Sea; currents, monitored with drift cards and bottles ..... 5236
- Changjiang River, Estuary; tidal currents; vertical structure off Subei; Huanghai Sea; water masses, surface cold water ..... 5464
- seas, estuaries; sediments; radionuclides, U, Th, Ra, <sup>238</sup>Pu ..... 5470
- geochemistry ..... 5486
- Yellow River; silts, dispersal, deposition; gravity flows ..... 5629
- cartography; navigation; present and future surveying and charting ..... 5722
- S coast; tides, characteristics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6044
- Zhujiang River; radionuclides, total alpha and beta; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6152
- Fujian Province; Meizhou Bay, evolution; bays, development, subsidence; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6287
- coastal inlets; tides, *P-A* ratio; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6344
- Quaternary; shelf sediments; geological mapping, problems; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6349
- Xiamen Harbor; estuarine pollution; metals; productivity; relationships ..... 6402
- Chinchorro Atoll** ..... 6660
- Caribbean Sea; atolls, morphology, composition; shoreline dynamics ..... 6660
- Chinese pottery** ..... 4676
- ancient; geomagnetic field, intensity; measurements ..... 406
- Chionoecetes** ..... 1210
- opilio; Brachyura; tagging; field use of ferromagnetic tag ..... 1232
- opilio; Bering Sea, SE; Brachyura, majid ..... 1235
- opilio; Okhotsk; Sea of, SW; Brachyura; reproductive ecology; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1235
- opilio; Saint Lawrence; Gulf of; Brachyura; habitat, distribution of early benthic stages ..... 3554
- opilio; Brachyura; molting, cycle ..... 5956
- Chlamydomonas** ..... 2930
- geitleri; culture systems, continuous; algae; zooplankton; interactions ..... 2930
- Chlamys** ..... 2978
- as prey; Asteroidea, as predators; Bivalvia, with epizoid sponges; faunal associates, sponges reduce predation, increase morphometric statistics ..... 2978
- Chlorella** ..... 1716
- stigmatophora; microalgal growth, and biochemistry; lab culture ..... 1716
- chlorinated dioxins** ..... 3628
- organochlorines; hazardous chemicals; pollution, PCDDs, PCDFs; analytical chemistry; symposium proceedings; 99 papers ..... 3628
- chlorinated hydrocarbons** (More at HYDROCARBONS ...) ..... 1284
- California; Farallon Islands; fish ..... 3843
- Germany; Elbe River, and Estuary; sediments ..... 6008
- Adriatic Sea, N; benthic communities; baseline ..... 6008
- chlorine** ..... 225
- chloride; natural waters; trace analysis, spectrophotometry; in Korean, English abstract ..... 1376
- further implicated in hole formation; Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, layer ..... 2018
- 36; spectrometry, tandem a.m.s. measurements; iodine, -129; osmium, isotopes; in diverse natural samples ..... 6261
- chemistry; Antarctica; stratospheric ozone; possible global implications ..... 915
- chlorinity** (More at SALINITY ...) ..... 1379
- Sr ratios; North Pacific; Acantharia, fluxes; strontium ..... 1777
- chlorofluorocarbons** ..... 2502
- Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, layer; atmospheric chemistry; can we close the ozone hole? ..... 3201
- ozone layer, destruction; treaties, landmark negotiation; UNEP treaty and CFC cuts ..... 3211
- Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole increasing; wind; atmospheric pollution; report ..... 3212
- Antarctica, over; stratospheric ozone, layer, hole in; atmospheric chemistry; 1987 worst year yet, implications, protocols; essay ..... 3639
- Antarctica, over; stratospheric ozone, layer; presence of seasonal 'hole'; current thinking; overview ..... 4352
- Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole; atmospheric chemistry; hole worsens, understanding lacking; report ..... 5121
- regulation; U.S. EPA proposes CFC cuts; stratospheric ozone, protection; policy; report ..... 6867
- Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, depletion; atmospheric chemistry; causes, effects, implications ..... 5121
- North Pacific; mid-ocean gyres, subarctic; circulation tracers, transient ..... 4430
- determinations; seawater; atmosphere; halogen gases ..... 5487
- chlorofluoromethanes** ..... 4940
- anthropogenic; Labrador Sea; water masses, LSW; circulation tracers ..... 481
- Arctic Ocean, Eurasian sector; Fram Strait, exchange through; circulation tracers ..... 482
- Chlorophyceae** ..... 900
- Caulerpa, paspaloides, growth; seasonal effects of light, T/S, and nutrients ..... 1147
- chlorophyll** (More at PIGMENTS ...) ..... 1148
- seasonality; Arabian Sea, central and N; phytoplankton ..... 1151
- subsurface maximum; Saint Lawrence; Gulf of; water column, hydrodynamics ..... 1364
- and biomass export; Mid-Atlantic Bight, spring '79; phytoplankton blooms; satellite detection ..... 1475
- Africa, S; Agulhas Retroflection; convergence zones; nutrients; oxygen; relationships ..... 1798
- a; phytoplankton pigments; light, absorption coefficients at 675 nm ..... 2270
- a; phytoplankton pigments; measurements using ethanol as solvent ..... 2275
- vertical inhomogeneity; Baltic Sea; remote sensing ..... 2957
- specific; phytoplankton; optical scattering, coefficient ..... 3090
- phytoplankton pigments; phyophytin; spectrofluorometric determinations ..... 3368
- SW extent of -enriched waters; Pacific; Tahiti, to; Panama, from; Peruvian Upwelling; upwelling zones, and oligotrophic waters ..... 1475
- purification; bacteria, phyto; rapid preparation method ..... 1798
- a; North Pacific, central; ocean-atmosphere interactions; climate, long-term trends ..... 2270
- phytoplankton pigments; fluorimeters, Kvant, modernization for rapid determination ..... 2957
- U.S. SE; shelf circulation; remote sensing ..... 3090
- determinations; phytoplankton; sample preparation; effectiveness of 3 methods ..... 3368
- Arctic area, Canadian; Hudson Bay, ice-water interface; epontic microalgae; photosynthesis, efficiency ..... 3368
- a; Spain, NW, Pontevedra Estuary; nutrients, C, N; relationships; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3368



- a, factors controlling distribution; Korea, Keum Estuary; in Korean, English abstract ..... 3516  
 measurement bias; picoplankton, retention; filters, glass-fiber a concentrations, measurement using pulse-sounding fluorimeter degradation products; pigments, tetrapyrrole, geochemistry; coastal sediments, oxic; pigment preservation and remineralization ..... 4013  
 -a; Finland, SW coast; phytoplankton, environment winter, spring 1984; ecology, biomass ..... 4087  
 surface distribution; British Columbia, coastal zone; remote sensing ..... 4694  
 -a; seasonal variations; Japan, seas around ..... 5885  
 -a; Chlorophyta; Cladophora; algal growth; fish farming, effects of ..... 5886  
 -a; Gulf Stream; U.S., SE shelf, off; particulates; distribution, abundance ..... 6536  
 patterns, time evolution; remote sensing, CZCS; surface, surveys; phytoplankton ..... 6629  
 Mediterranean Sea, W; frontal zones; productivity; relations ..... 6879  
**chlorophyll degradation** ..... 7025  
 pigments, metabolism; biological enigma ..... 7027  
**chlorophyll fluorescence** ..... 7027  
 water quality monitoring; methodology, applications; 14 papers; German with English abstracts, one in English with German abstract ..... 2032  
 delayed; phytoplankton, characterization; methodology; in German, English abstract ..... 4816  
 photosynthesis, functional state; in German, English abstract ..... 4817  
 phytoplankton; specific absorption, excitation spectra ..... 4818  
**chlorophyll maxima** ..... 7030  
 deep; surface mixed layer, beneath; nutrients, supply ..... 1503  
 subsurface; North Pacific, 28°N, 155°W; phytoplankton, growth, production ..... 5868  
 deep subsurface; Washington State, off; plankton, biochemical composition ..... 463  
**Chlorophyta** ..... 463  
 photosynthesis, photosystem II; novel mechanism for regulating excitation ..... 570  
 Cladophora, glomerata, rupestris; photosynthesis, T-S interactive effects on ..... 4944  
 Ulva, lactuca; photosynthesis, during submergence, emergence ..... 5980  
 Pacific, tropical; Halimeda; calcareous algae; herbivory, chemical defenses against ..... 5982  
 Cladophora; algal growth; chlorophyll, -a; fish farming, effects of ..... 6629  
**choruses (More at SOUND, COMMUNICATION ...)** ..... 6629  
**Christmas Island** ..... 6629  
 Indian Ocean; Crustacea, land crabs; Gecarcoidea, natalis; spectacular breeding migration ..... 2519  
**chromatographic data** ..... 2519  
 microcomputer processing ..... 1482  
**chromatography** ..... 1482  
 ion-; natural waters, and other environmental samples; trace analysis; in German, English abstract ..... 216  
 Antarctica; ice, in; ions ..... 892  
 HPLC; factor analysis, experiment design ..... 1490  
 theory and practice; analytical chemistry ..... 2002  
 HPLC; chemical analysis; computer-aided methods ..... 2670  
 HPLC; analytical chemistry; spectroscopy, multichannel ..... 2675  
 liquid; chemical analysis; rare earths, in rocks ..... 4589  
 steam/solid correlations; trace analysis; organic compounds ..... 5608  
 HPLC; chemical analysis; phytoplankton pigments; correction of baseline irregularities in the gradient elution analytical chemisr; spectroscopy; spectrometry; and other methods; fundamental reviews; 25 papers ..... 5850  
**chromatography: gas** ..... 6870  
 analytical chemistry; symposium proceedings; 27 papers ..... 1491  
**chromatography: ion** ..... 1491  
 analytical chemistry; state-of-the-art; review ..... 218  
**chromatography: liquid** ..... 218  
 analytical chemistry; forty years' developments, current status; 24 papers ..... 2063  
 column; analytical chemistry; symposium; 144 papers ..... 5614  
**chromatography: petrochemical** ..... 5614  
 petroleum hydrocarbons; analytical chemistry; state-of-the-art; 7 papers ..... 6282  
**chromium** ..... 6282  
 behavior; North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea; Pacific; global vs regional processes ..... 3388  
 sediments, in; bacteria; interactions ..... 6006  
**chronology: isotopic** ..... 6006  
 hydrothermal deposits; problems, applications ..... 2109  
**chronostratigraphy** ..... 2109  
 Quaternary; dating, methods; suggested terminology ..... 2124  
 Quaternary, Late; sea level; paleoceanography; conference report ..... 3439  
**chronostratigraphy: isotopic** ..... 3439  
 quantitative techniques ..... 6333  
**Chrysophyceae** ..... 6333  
 Ochromonas, tuberculatus; algal projectiles, retaliatory role; diatoms, possible role in rapid gliding motility ..... 566  
**Chrysophyta** ..... 566  
 coastal ecosystems; algal blooms ..... 5986  
**Chthamalus** ..... 5986  
 anisopoma; Cirripedia; intertidal zone; larval settlement, cues ..... 5937  
**Chukchi Sea** ..... 5937  
 Bering Sea; circulation, northward flow; currents ..... 18  
 Beaufort Sea; marginal ice zone; Seasat observations of motion ..... 76  
 Bering Sea; Cetacea; Delphinapterus, leucas (belugas); Ursus, maritimus, as predator ..... 2969  
 Bering Sea; Odobenus, rosmarus divergens; walruses; hunters, native; intertwined histories; educational ..... 6736  
**ciguatera** ..... 6736  
 fish poisoning; public health; mannitol, intravenous, as successful treatment ..... 6692  
**Ciliata** ..... 6692  
 Protozoa, grazing by; bacteria, particle-attached ..... 512  
 oligotrophic, mass occurrence; Norway, S, Flodevigen Bay; plankton ..... 1633  
 planktonic; Calanoida; Acartia, tonsa; Rotifera, planktonic; predator-prey dynamics ..... 1704  
 sample preparation; quantitative Protargol stain assessed ..... 4197  
 picoplankton; nanoplankton; food partitioning ..... 5891  
**Ciliacea** ..... 5891  
 latreillei; Arabian Sea, Bombay High; Sphaeromatidae; fouling organisms ..... 4121  
**circadian rhythms** ..... 4121  
 phytoplankton, under constant light and temperature ..... 4053  
**circulation (More at ATMOSPHERE, FLUID DYNAMICS, OCEAN ...)** ..... 4053  
 Greenland, NE shelf; water masses ..... 6  
 ventilated thermocline; mixing; eddy-resolving model; time dependence ..... 12  
 North Atlantic, recirculation zone; geostrophic currents; fore- and hindcasting ..... 16  
 Mediterranean Sea; Algerian Basin; water masses, Levantine Intermediate Water ..... 17  
 northward flow; Bering Sea; Chukchi Sea; currents ..... 18  
 large-scale; Arctic area; Fram Strait; marginal ice zone ..... 19  
 currents, wind- and wave-induced; wind-driven flow; rotating sea, depth-varying eddy viscosity ..... 24  
 density-driven; Adriatic Sea; coastal currents; model, observations ..... 33  
 summer; Australia, S; Bass Strait, Water Cascade; Tasman Sea; density currents ..... 36  
 simulations; Arctic area; ice-ocean interactions; diagnostic model ..... 80  
 potential vorticity, conservation; equation validity assessed ..... 691  
 patterns; Japan: Sea of; East China Sea; remote sensing; surface temperature ..... 699  
 Mozambique Channel; water masses; currents; structure, dynamics ..... 704  
 dynamics; North Atlantic; Mediterranean Outflow; water masses, intrusions ..... 709  
 near-surface; North Atlantic, E; drifting buoys; currents; satellite observations ..... 710  
 general, seasonal: Indian Ocean; schematic structure ..... 711  
 summer 1981; North Pacific, E; Alaska; Gulf of; gyres, subarctic, major westward displacement ..... 717  
 large-scale; eddies, synoptic; auto-oscillations in the system ..... 718  
 summer; Yellow Sea, E; density, and temperature, distribution; fronts, tidal-mixing ..... 719  
 Pacific, W equatorial; equatorial currents, structure ..... 727  
 North Atlantic Current; eddies, associated field SE of Flemish Cap; currents ..... 731  
 Greenland Sea; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical model ..... 804  
 physics; Chesapeake Bay; estuarine plumes, buoyant; microbial ecology ..... 1363  
 and tides, studies; remote sensing, altimetric; satellites, orbital parameter selection ..... 1814

- Japan: Sea of; Yellow Sea; East China Sea; currents; particulates; temperature; 15 papers ..... 1816
- Yellow Sea; Huanghai Sea, SE; water column; summer hydrography ..... 1819
- synoptic variability; Japan, Wakasa Bay; CTD, data; currents ..... 1821
- processes and dynamics; Mediterranean Sea, eastern, physical oceanography; water masses, hydrography; POEM initial results ..... 1822
- models; vorticity, potential ..... 1826
- oceanic; thermohaline convection; fluid dynamics; density flow ..... 1829
- patterns, controls; Bengal: Bay of, NW; gyres; currents ..... 1833
- Alaska; Shelikof Strait ..... 1834
- patterns; Mexico: Gulf of, E; wind-driven currents; buoy drift data ..... 1835
- surface, bottle trajectories in W and E straits; Japan; Tsushima Strait; current drift ..... 1851
- dynamics, coupling; North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; mid-ocean gyres; current meanders, formation; eddies, vorticity, energy ..... 1939
- general oceanic and atmospheric; geophysical fluid dynamics; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmosphere; introductory monograph; in French ..... 1968
- studies; U.S.; Institute for Naval Oceanography; current research efforts, aims; overview ..... 2429
- large-scale, implications of disrupting; greenhouse gases; climate change; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 2501
- South Atlantic; Rossby radius, (radii); Brunt-Väisälä frequency, profiles ..... 2540
- modelled; Arctic Ocean; Bering Strait; wind-driven flow ..... 2544
- Baltic Sea; water masses, Baltic Deep Water; mixing, vertical, model ..... 2545
- large-scale; North Atlantic; central; mid-ocean gyres; climatological hydrographic data; in German, English abstract ..... 2546
- Japan; Kuroshio; currents, drifting buoys; centrifugal forces from trajectories ..... 2557
- U.K.; Channel Islands, around; tidal currents ..... 2574
- British Columbia, Indian Arm; stratified inlets; numerical model ..... 2616
- surface temperature; global warming; atmospheric carbon dioxide; modelling SST rises ..... 2639
- Indonesia; sea level, average differences; flow, from North Pacific to E Indian Ocean; pressure gradients ..... 2645
- North Atlantic; wind stress curl; spectral, EOF analysis ..... 2651
- China; Jiaozhou Bay; pollutant dispersal; numerical modelling; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2738
- deep flow; North Atlantic, W; water masses, surface effects on formation ..... 3210
- monitoring; current meters; overview ..... 3213
- seasonal variability; World Ocean; numerical simulation ..... 3220
- modelled; Black Sea ..... 3230
- tidal and longer-period; Great Barrier Reef, Capricornia; reef currents ..... 3231
- Pacific, tropical; wind-driven flow; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3235
- Mediterranean area; Alboran Sea; water masses, Levantine Intermediate Water path ..... 3243
- during past 25 kyr; Northern Hemisphere, modulation by; Southern Ocean; paleoceanography ..... 3444
- California; San Francisco Bay; mixing; review of studies ..... 3652
- large-scale; North Atlantic; modelling synoptic variability ..... 3655
- deep, buoyancy-driven; Mediterranean Sea, Outflow; boundary currents ..... 3656
- patterns; Bering Sea, N; shelf currents, winter ..... 3661
- Baltic Sea, W; air-sea interactions; wind-driven flow ..... 3764
- general; Northern Hemisphere, 9 kya; ocean-atmosphere interactions; solar radiation, changes; climate, responses to orbital forcing ..... 3905
- major; U.S., planning status; World Ocean Circulation Experiment; status report ..... 4290
- currents; fluid dynamics ..... 4384
- Arabian Sea, N; geostrophic flow ..... 4393
- and physico-chemistry; Indian Ocean; Mauritius-Seychelles Ridge, zone; geostrophic flow ..... 4395
- fluid dynamics; spin-up ..... 4525
- North Sea; shallow seas; waves; 3rd JONSMOD workshop; 5 papers ..... 4529
- summer; Pacific, W tropical; Northern Hemisphere; convection, interannual, intraseasonal ..... 4557
- dynamics; oceanographic data, and meteorologic; fitting dynamics to data ..... 4981
- Baltic Sea; saline inflows, major; 1897-1976 ..... 5041
- general oceanic, and transport; fluid dynamics; Stommel's 'westward intensification' ..... 5044
- South Shetland Islands, margin; South Atlantic, from; South Pacific, to; Drake Passage, through; bottom currents, westward ..... 5047
- nearshore; estuarine plumes, river-forced ..... 5082
- general; geophysical fluid dynamics; rotating fluids; annular flows; numerical modelling ..... 5093
- World Ocean; temperature, regime, annual variations ..... 5454
- winter; South China Sea, N; currents ..... 5458
- and recirculation; baroclinic gyres, Fofonoff; wind forcing, distortion by ..... 5460
- large-scale patterns; North Atlantic Current; Azores Current; Mediterranean Water, plume ..... 5463
- Alboran Sea, applied to; channel flow, reduced-gravity; currents; sensitivity study ..... 5479
- Indian Ocean; Agulhas Current, Retroflection; water masses, modification; CFC studies ..... 5481
- beneath; Canada; Ellesmere Island, Ward Hunt Ice Shelf; ice shelves, accretion ..... 5525
- Agulhas Current, Retroflection; rings, formation; vorticity ..... 5543
- Nova Scotia; shelf waves; seabed, stresses; friction, velocities ..... 5548
- coupled model; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5578
- and climate; Mediterranean Sea, E; Physical Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean, project ..... 6033
- recirculation; inertial gyres; stratified model ..... 6114
- transport, coefficient constraints; bottom topography, effects ..... 6118
- summer; North Atlantic, U.S. SE shelf; South Atlantic Bight; upwelling ..... 6120
- general oceanic time-mean; mixing, coefficients ..... 6125
- residual currents, tide-induced ..... 6130
- North Atlantic; currents; eddy-resolving model ..... 6138
- eddy-resolving models; currents, instability; eddies ..... 6139
- planetary flows, buoyancy-driven; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6216
- dynamics; benthic boundary layer; surface mixed layer ..... 6219
- general; ocean-atmosphere interactions; slow instabilities in tropical ocean-global atmosphere models ..... 6237
- general, model; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind, bursts, response to ..... 6239
- Red Sea; Indian Ocean, exchanges with; nutrients, chemistry ..... 6297
- principal features modelled; Red Sea ..... 6749
- effects on; seamounts; bottom topography; thermohaline structure, effects on ..... 7133
- circulation: abyssal**
- Oligocene, to Miocene; North Atlantic; Foraminifera, benthic, response to circulation changes ..... 377
- Paleocene, Latest, to Early Eocene; Foraminifera, benthic, changes in ..... 4737
- circulation: atmospheric**
- Pacific, E equatorial; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 170
- boundary layer; Antarctica; ice sheets; surface wind, field coastal; sea breezes; latitude, effects of ..... 173
- coastal; sea breezes; energetics modelled ..... 183
- barotropic; tropical cyclones; beta-effect ..... 187
- Antarctica, around; sea ice, extent, changes; ocean-atmosphere interactions; GCM sensitivity ..... 799
- Pacific, equatorial; surface temperature, anomalies; air-sea interactions; GCM experiments ..... 860
- general; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; interrelations ..... 1431
- coastal; North America, W coast; wind, southerlies, and alongshore surges ..... 1462
- Asia, E; monsoons, winter, during; main components, interactions; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1463
- tropical; Southern Hemisphere; South Pacific Convergence Zone, significance; energy, budget ..... 1467
- Hadley; tropical heating; El Niño, impacts; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1971
- parameters; World Ocean; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; ENSO global structure 1964-79, time evolution ..... 1973
- global; transitions May-July 1979 ..... 1974
- baroclinic instability; potential vorticity, conservation, role; energy transfer, dynamics ..... 1977
- El Niño, impact; weather forecasting, extended range; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1990
- North Atlantic; cyclogenesis, explosive, Dec. '86 ..... 2659

- dynamics: hydrodynamic equations, peculiarity of some classes of exact solutions ..... 3112
- winter: Antarctica; sea ice, distribution; comment ..... 3279
- Hadley circulation, modified; simplified model ..... 3332
- North Atlantic, southern, tropical; wind field; storm forecasting; cyclogenesis; variability, relationships ..... 3342
- Northern Hemisphere, midlatitudes; climate; seasons and singularities 1899-1969 ..... 3746
- water vapor, HDO and H<sub>2</sub>O; seasonal cycle ..... 3747
- Eurasia; snow, cover; global climate, effects on ..... 3751
- El Niño; barotropic models of the extratropical response ..... 3768
- Atlantic, tropical; Southern Oscillation; sea level pressure ..... 3778
- Indo-Pacific, tropical; April-Sept. '86 ..... 3779
- equatorial zone; surface wind field ..... 3780
- monsoon; variability ..... 3781
- stratospheric chemistry; geophysical fluid dynamics; middle atmosphere studies; meeting discussions; 14 papers ..... 3793
- climate change; ocean-atmosphere interactions; linking earth, ocean and air ..... 4346
- response; Pacific, E equatorial; surface temperature, anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 4556
- Australia, E coast; cyclones, development of 3 types; synoptic overview and case study ..... 4574
- geophysical fluid dynamics; rotating fluids; philosophy of lab experiments ..... 5091
- geophysical fluid dynamics; rotating fluids; heat, transfer Southern Hemisphere; ENSO phenomena, characteristic anomalies; climate, seasonal summary ..... 5092
- Southern Ocean, Indo-Pacific sectors; Southern Oscillation; meteorological anomalies associated with SO extremes ice; snow; climate modelling; vertical integration ..... 5564
- climate modelling; ice; snow; impact on orbital change ..... 5565
- North Pacific; surface temperature, anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5568
- Arctic area, over the Polar Basin; ice-atmosphere interactions; depression development processes modelled ..... 5572
- Indian Ocean; South Pacific; ocean-atmosphere interactions; tropical-midlatitude interactions ..... 5573
- North Pacific; surface temperature, anomalies; climate, January, effects on; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5575
- Pacific, equatorial; tropical troposphere; coupling of radiative, convective and surface fluxes ..... 5582
- Norwegian Sea; Barents Sea; polar lows, climatology ..... 5583
- role; Mediterranean Sea, W; precipitation, variations over past century ..... 5588
- Pacific; surface temperature, anomalies; rainfall, influences on; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5599
- global climate; stratospheric warming; winter 1984 ..... 6245
- response; Northern Hemisphere; Atlantic, in the 1984 warm event; surface temperature, anomalies, ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6846
- processes; surface temperature, large-scale anomalies; air-sea interactions; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6847
- climate modelling; clouds, feedback processes in GCM ..... 6858
- circulation: baroclinic**
- North Sea; tracer transport; model results ..... 3224
- Canada; Hudson Strait ..... 3654
- circulation: barotropic**
- influence of boundary conditions ..... 1403
- flow relaxation scheme ..... 4392
- oceanic; vorticity, balance; influence of boundary conditions ..... 6124
- circulation: basin**
- geophysical fluid dynamics; conservation principles for bounded basins ..... 145
- currents; basin level boundary problem ..... 724
- general; wind-driven flow, effects ..... 2542
- expansion theorem for the Rossby normal modes ..... 4455
- barotropic flow; angular momentum rate of change ..... 4526
- thermocline, with weakly convective adjustment; mixing ..... 6115
- Mediterranean Sea, E Levantine Basin; inverse analysis ..... 6126
- tidal current ellipses; vertical structure ..... 6144
- circulation: bathyal**
- Pliocene, Late; North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea; paleocirculation, mid-depth changes ..... 2808
- circulation: bay**
- Japan; Sagami Bay, water and flow variations; Kuroshio, path, influence of ..... 6119
- circulation: coastal**
- Korea, Jecheon coast; and spring environmental factors; in Korean, English abstract ..... 10
- Korea, Seogwipo; winter conditions; in Korean, English abstract ..... 11
- South Africa, E coast; Agulhas Current ..... 1820
- thermal outfalls; heat, recirculation modelled; implications, applications ..... 2452
- California Current; currents; seasonal variability, physical characteristics ..... 2554
- China; shelf waves ..... 3254
- Arabian Gulf; Saudi Arabia; temperature; salinity ..... 6030
- wind- and buoyancy-driven, model study ..... 6117
- trapped waves, coastal- ..... 6162
- residual; Mediterranean Sea, E; Theraikos Bay ..... 6756
- circulation: deep**
- North Pacific; mixing; Si-O diagrams ..... 720
- North Pacific, 31-41°N, along 165°E; abyssal currents; new observations ..... 738
- boundary currents ..... 4389
- North Atlantic; Faroe Bank Channel; bottom currents; outflow volume transport ..... 4400
- and mixing; Holocene; Foraminifera, planktonic, fossil; water masses, formation, mixing; ventilation over past 12 ky ..... 4717
- British Columbia, Indian Arm; deep water exchange cycle ..... 5083
- North Pacific, central subarctic; currents ..... 6143
- circulation: equatorial**
- oceanic; El Niño; currents, flow; surface temperature; air-sea interactions ..... 165
- Indian Ocean, upper; wind-driven currents; ocean-atmosphere interactions; seasonal climatology ..... 175
- atmospheric; atmospheric oscillations; equatorial dynamics and tracer distributions modelled ..... 178
- Equator; currents, spectra ..... 725
- tropics; water masses, what controls warm water formation? air-sea interactions ..... 1856
- Pacific, W; currents, measurements ..... 3234
- currents, countercurrents; an inertial theory ..... 3239
- waves, vertically propagating, forcing and friction effects; Kelvin, Rossby, and Rossby-gravity waves ..... 3258
- Pacific, central equatorial; currents, deep, zonal momentum flux, torque; heat flux; local vertical fluxes parameterized ..... 3731
- Atlantic, cross-equatorial; wind-driven flow ..... 6752
- circulation: estuarine**
- Chesapeake Bay, Chesapeake-Delaware Canal; Delaware Estuary; subtidal volume exchange ..... 1399
- Canada; Saint Lawrence Estuary; freshwater, seasonal pulse; runoff, river-borne; numerical model ..... 3736
- shear flow, stresses; variability ..... 3871
- circulation: geostrophic**
- ventilated thermocline; fluid dynamics ..... 3233
- quasi-; satellite altimetry, eddy fields, assimilation; eddies ..... 4361
- quasi-; wind-driven gyres, in stratified ocean ..... 4385
- fluid dynamics; finite amplitude motions, theory ..... 4521
- circulation: geothermal**
- sedimentary basins; petroleum hydrocarbons, genesis; supercomputer analyses, applications ..... 3851
- circulation: Hadley**
- modified; atmospheric circulation; simplified model ..... 3332
- circulation: hydrothermal**
- California; Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; sediments, organic-rich, reactivity ..... 358
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; metamorphic rocks; quartz-cemented breccias ..... 1021
- seafloor; metals, transport; phase separation effects ..... 3889
- circulation: inertial**
- (recirculation); gyres; vorticity, potential, anomalies as driving source ..... 2537
- (recirculation); flow, mean ..... 6116
- circulation: lagoon**
- Iraq, S, Khawr Al-Zubair; residual fluxes ..... 5045
- circulation: Lagrangian**
- North Atlantic, northern; eddies, fields of; satellite/buoy data ..... 27
- circulation: Langmuir**
- parameter determination from similarity theory ..... 5456
- mixed layer ..... 6772
- circulation: margin**
- California, central margin; flow, mean and variable; currents; 1978-80 data ..... 1837
- circulation: modelling**
- large-scale; U.S., WOCE planning activities ..... 3
- parameter sensitivity of primitive equation models ..... 15
- GCMs; weather forecasting; climate prediction; predictability assessed ..... 1992
- oceanographic data; Kalman filters; signal processing ..... 2527

- water masses; fluid dynamics ..... 2543  
 Indian Ocean; initialization, data assimilation ..... 3313  
 tropical oceans; salinity, effects ..... 6821
- circulation: monsoon**  
 Asia; Africa; Indian Ocean; variability over past 150 ky. .... 379  
 Asia, S; rainfall; introductory overview ..... 873
- circulation: residual**  
 Eulerian; shallow seas; tides, nonlinear; storm surges;  
 hydrodynamic velocity-splitting model with depth-varying  
 eddy viscosity; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 32  
 plankton transport; relationships ..... 4032
- circulation: shelf**  
 and coastal; tidal currents, M2; eddies, formation in  
 unsteady flows ..... 721  
 North Atlantic; Florida, central, shelf-break; heat flux,  
 near-bottom, winter ..... 1413  
 and slope; atmospheric pressure, fluctuating; air-sea  
 interactions ..... 1827  
 East China Sea, NW; currents; summer conditions ..... 1838  
 and slope; sea level, coastal and OCS; wind-driven flow ... 1865  
 U.S., SE; chlorophyll; remote sensing ..... 2275  
 wind-driven; upwelling, shelf-break ..... 2565  
 estuarine outflows; buoyancy flux, influences ..... 3306  
 Australia, Western; Leeuwin Current; boundary currents  
 California, N; air-sea interactions; heat, budget ..... 3772  
 winter; East China Sea; Taiwan, N of ..... 4386  
 East China Sea; Taiwan, N of ..... 4396  
 East China Sea ..... 4398  
 South Atlantic, W; Argentina; mean seasonal transport ... 5040  
 Black Sea, margin; sediment transport; suspended  
 matter, flows ..... 5643  
 Gulf Stream; Georgia Bight, 1981; coherent current and  
 temperature fluctuations ..... 6750  
 Gulf Stream; South Atlantic Bight, 1981 ..... 6753  
 Vancouver Island; salmon migration ..... 7107
- circulation: slope**  
 New Zealand; South Island; current transport ..... 4411
- circulation: storm**  
 North Pacific, W; tropical cyclones; wind field; EOF  
 analysis applications ..... 189
- circulation: thermohaline**  
 Pacific, W equatorial; wind, variation, response to; air-sea  
 interactions ..... 167  
 California; Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; hydrography,  
 seasonal and larger variability ..... 705  
 Holocene, past 20 ky; North Atlantic, W; paleocean-  
 ography ..... 2792  
 wind-driven flow; multilayer model ..... 3232  
 meridional plane model ..... 4391  
 California; Gulf of; air-sea interactions ..... 6113
- circulation: tidal**  
 modelling; island wakes; discussion ..... 3289  
 mathematical modelling, current and future applications ... 4381  
 France; Gironde Estuary; numerical modelling ..... 4438
- circulation tracers**  
<sup>3</sup>H/<sup>3</sup>He; North Atlantic, E subtropical, Beta Triangle;  
 mid-ocean gyres; ventilation, and oxygen utilization ... 13  
 North Atlantic, and tropical; ventilation; inverse modelling  
 applications, TTOP project ..... 1381  
 passive; currents; eddy transport ..... 1932  
 transient; fluid dynamics; the regularization problem ..... 3222  
 Labrador Sea; water masses, LSW; chlorofluorometh-  
 anes, anthropogenic ..... 4430  
 transient; North Pacific; mid-ocean gyres, subarctic;  
 chlorofluorocarbons ..... 5121  
 Mediterranean Sea, W; tritium ..... 5127  
 Arctic Ocean, Eurasian sector; Fram Strait, exchange  
 through; chlorofluoromethanes ..... 5487  
 possible use as; fossil fuels, coal; combustion emissions, fly  
 ash ..... 5606  
 mid-ocean gyres; boundary currents; passive tracer  
 entrainment ..... 6825
- circulation: tropical**  
 currents, and counter-currents; viscosity, vertical, and diffu-  
 sivity, effects of; subsurface eastward flow ..... 713
- circulation: tropospheric**  
 Pacific, W; clouds, -wind data ..... 872  
 tropics; wind field, annual, semiannual cycles ..... 2649  
 anomalies; El Niño, 1982-83; inferred from Nimbus-7 ERB  
 data ..... 4561
- circulation: upwelling**  
 shelf-break; U.S., SE shelf; Gulf Stream, shoreward intrusion 4394
- circulation: wind-driven**  
 basin flow, large-scale; discussion ..... 5  
 barotropic vorticity; dynamics modelled; in German, English  
 abstract ..... 14  
 Ekman transport; air-sea interactions; pressure gradient  
 response to subinertial wind stress forcing ..... 177  
 barotropic flow, nondivergent; model, observations ..... 712  
 eddies; mid-ocean gyres; model of inertial recirculation ... 1828  
 barotropic instability; transition between ..... 1830  
 baroclinic instability; baroclinic quasigeostrophic response to  
 stochastic wind; in German, English abstract ..... 1832  
 Japan; Sea of; Tsushima Current, branching; currents,  
 effects on ..... 1836  
 lakes, and long channels ..... 2539  
 lakes, long, shallow; lateral, vertical variations ..... 2541  
 Nova Scotia, off; coastal upwelling; eddies, development ... 2566  
 shelf, and slope; topographic flow, quasi-geostrophic;  
 barotropic model ..... 3302  
 North Pacific, E; heat flux; numerical study ..... 3769  
 barotropic GCMs; onset of inertial recirculation ..... 4387  
 in shallow waters; 2-D and 3-D models compared ..... 4388  
 German Bight; swell, model ..... 4447  
 Chesapeake Bay, destratification in; mixing; stratified  
 bays ..... 4513  
 North Pacific; vorticity, potential, distribution ..... 5043  
 vorticity, budget analysis; mid-ocean gyres ..... 6751  
 Florida, N of Cape Canaveral; Gulf Stream, contributions;  
 coastal upwelling ..... 6754  
 Spain, ria de Arosa; estuaries; in Spanish, English abstract ... 6755  
 Yellow Sea, E; currents, response ..... 6761
- circum-Pacific (More at Pacific ...)**
- Cirrolana**  
 manorae n.sp.; Indian Ocean, N; Isopoda, cirrolanid;  
 Atarbolana, exocoeta n.gen., n.sp. .... 3030  
 willeyi; Isopoda; Sphaeroma, annandalei; industrial ef-  
 fluents, TiO<sub>2</sub> ..... 3113  
 replaces; Antarctica; Weddell Sea; Isopoda; Proto-  
 gnathia, n.gen. bathypelagic; 'missing link' between  
 gnathiids and cirrolanids ..... 7083
- Cirrolanidae**  
 Mexico, Yucatan, Cozumel Island; Isopoda, trogloditic;  
 Bahalana, mayana n.sp. .... 2322
- Cirripedia**  
 North Sea; Baltic Sea; Germany, coast; barnacles, 7 spp.;  
 in German, English abstract ..... 527  
 Elminius, modestus; energy budget for larval development ... 540  
 North Sea; New Zealand; Elminius, modestus; T-S effects  
 on larval development ..... 1227  
 Thoracica; fossil record, history of study of barnacles;  
 paleontology ..... 2821  
 balanomorph; Miocene, since; Japan; Tetracita, spp;  
 fossil record, faunal, infraspecific structural changes ... 3020  
 Thoracica; barnacles; ecology and adaptation; review ..... 3042  
 evolution; Thoracica, and Balanomorpha; barnacles; review 3061  
 Thoracica; barnacles, biology; reviews; 22 papers ..... 3071  
 heavy metals; barnacles, as bioindicators; detoxification  
 mechanism ..... 3115  
 Acrothoracica; Thoracica; Rhizocephala; male compar-  
 ative anatomy; review ..... 3565  
 Lepas, australis; fouling organisms ..... 4119  
 Isopoda; Decapoda; fouling organisms ..... 4120  
 Balanus, eburneus; larval size regulation ..... 4193  
 Semibalanus, balanoides; larval settlement, influences on ... 4896  
 Megabalanus, recent spp.; Balanus, tintinnabulum sensu  
 lato; review ..... 4904  
 Balanus, amphitrite, larval attachment; bacterial films,  
 inhibition by ..... 5311  
 Chthamalus, anisopoma; intertidal zone; larval settle-  
 ment, cues ..... 5937  
 Mysidacea; sewage sludge, digested; metals, ingestion,  
 transport ..... 5996  
 India, W coast; Balanus, amphitrite; metals, Cu and Zn  
 accumulations ..... 6638  
 Balanus, spp. as predators; benthic communities; larval  
 recruitment; colonization, effects on ..... 7044
- Cladocera**  
 Podon, intermedius; food, feeding, in marine embayment ... 5946  
 Penilia, avirostris; pelagic food webs; microbial com-  
 munities; interactions ..... 5965
- Cladophora**  
 glomerata, rupestris; Chlorophyta; photosynthesis, T-S  
 interactive effects on ..... 4944



- Chlorophyta; algal growth; chlorophyll, -a; fish farming, effects of ..... 6629
- Clarion Fracture Zone** ..... 3474
- Clarion-Clipperton Fracture Zone** ..... 4001
- Pacific; ferromanganese nodules; mineralogy, internal structure ..... 4001
- classification** ..... 2248
- subspecies level; species biogeography; geographic morphology variations ..... 2248
- and evolution; Mollusca; Bivalvia; Lamellibranchia, 37 superfamily ..... 2316
- Crustacea; systematics ..... 5963
- criteria; Cyanophyta; cyanobacteria; algae, blue-green; structure, ecology, taxonomy; symposium proceedings; 32 papers ..... 6632
- Malacostraca; Phyllocarida; taxonomic revision and refutation ..... 3562
- clastic diagenesis** ..... 335
- sedimentary basins; process-oriented approach ..... 335
- clay** <s> (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
- clay mineralogy** ..... 5730
- history of geology ..... 5730
- clay minerals** ..... 258
- seawater; particulates; zinc, (II), exchange on montmorillonite/goethite mixtures; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 258
- trace elements; distribution coefficients; in German, English abstract ..... 343
- Mexico; Gulf of; Texas; authigenesis, of kaolinite, chlorite Cenozoic, Late; Arctic Ocean; Alpha Ridge, CESAR cores; sediments ..... 2093
- seawater; modelling dissolution behavior ..... 2770
- India, NE coast; shelf sediments ..... 4704
- North Pacific, W; pelagic sediments ..... 4708
- sediments; kaolinite, K-feldspar and illite formation ..... 6911
- clay sediments** ..... 1560
- boron, adsorption, and isotopic fractionation; temperature and pH controls ..... 1560
- Beaufort Sea; geostatic stress independence from overconsolidation ..... 2778
- and silt; particulates; suspended matter; filters; discussion degradation under cyclic loading ..... 4291
- Israel, slope; earthquakes, responses to; shear testing ..... 6359
- fish debris, as chemical scavenger; zirconium; lanthanum ..... 6883
- clays: abyssal** ..... 6367
- North Atlantic, W; Nares Abyssal Plain; sediment geotechnical properties ..... 6367
- clays: pelagic** ..... 1761
- sediments, thermal consolidation model ..... 1761
- Atlantic; sediments; development history ..... 5733
- Cletocampus** ..... 3560
- deitersi; Harpacticoida; Pseudostenhelia, wellsii; Scotollana, canadensis; Nitocra, lacustris; population dynamics; facilitative and inhibitory interactions ..... 3560
- cliffs: coastal** ..... 2462
- Australia, Melbourne, Black Rock Point; CZM; to intervene or not in erosion, etc.? ..... 2462
- climate** ..... 156
- predictions; tropospheric chemistry; trace gases ..... 156
- 14th and 15th centuries; Europe; historical records of warm climate breakdown ..... 157
- possible effects on, from tree-ring data; North America, 1602-1900; volcanic eruptions ..... 158
- response; atmospheric carbon dioxide; model simulations ..... 159
- modelling; ice-ocean interactions, and atmosphere; glacial cycles ..... 858
- long-term trends; North Pacific, central; chlorophyll, -a; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1798
- implications; polar seas; ice-ocean interactions; heat, fluxes, effects on; 1-D coupled model ..... 2599
- long-term consequences on; World Ocean; salt fingers; diffusive convection, differential ..... 2642
- effects on; plankton; dimethylsulfide; atmospheric aerosols; possible relations; report ..... 3205
- effects on, predictions; atmospheric chemistry; greenhouse gases, non-CO<sub>2</sub>; global warming; overview ..... 3321
- Northern Hemisphere, midlatitudes; atmospheric circulation; seasons and singularities 1899-1969 ..... 3746
- responses to orbital forcing; Northern Hemisphere, 9 kya; ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation, general; solar radiation, changes ..... 3905
- variability; El Niño, occurrences, past 4.5 centuries; air-sea interactions; relative intensity of ENSO events ..... 3914
- El Niño, progress in understanding; hemispheric teleconnections ..... 4344
- North Atlantic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; Bunker Climate Atlas data tapes described ..... 4550
- atmospheric carbon dioxide; ocean-atmosphere interactions; simulation of nonstationary response ..... 4551
- implications; Eocene; World Ocean; surface temperature, equator to pole ..... 4715
- seasonal summary; Southern Hemisphere; ENSO phenomena, characteristic anomalies; atmospheric circulation ..... 5098
- variation and change; sea ice; atmospheric temperature; ice-atmosphere interactions; lead-temperature feedback ..... 5099
- January, effects on; North Pacific; surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5575
- response to; North Pacific; Alaska; Gulf of; Radiolaria, flux and seasonality; El Niño, 1982-84 ..... 5973
- weather, over very short timescales; strange attractors ..... 6865
- continental; Quaternary, Late; Africa, SW, off; Benguela Current; currents; paleocirculation ..... 6926
- cyclic, past 4 kyr; Kenya, East African Rift System; Lake Turkana; lake sediments; high-resolution record ..... 6929
- and climate change; Pliocene; paleoclimate, as analog; global temperature, data ..... 6934
- Tasmania, Maria Island; fisheries; interannual variability, correlations ..... 7131
- climate change** ..... 373
- models; Pleistocene; ice ages, ice volume fluctuations; Milankovitch cycles, response to ..... 373
- could be sudden instead of gradual; greenhouse effect; trace gases; atmospheric warming ..... 670
- needs reevaluation; greenhouse gases; atmospheric carbon dioxide; global warming, disputed ..... 857
- atmospheric carbon dioxide; sea ice, 'lid' effect; in French, English abstract ..... 1455
- events; Quaternary, Late; Southern Ocean; diatoms; fossil record; in French, English abstract ..... 1589
- over last 100 yr; China; coastal zone ..... 1956
- regional scenario development; impact assessment; policy, -makers, utility to ..... 2024
- long-term; Paleozoic; Gondwana, seasonal cycle; paleoclimate ..... 2125
- records; Antarctica, past 160 kyr; Vostok; ice cores; atmospheric carbon dioxide ..... 2129
- atmospheric carbon dioxide; weathering; feedback over past 100 myr ..... 2145
- ice ages, explanations for; glaciation; report ..... 2499
- greenhouse gases; ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation, large-scale, implications of disrupting ..... 2501
- greenhouse gases; global warming; policy options; comprehensive overview ..... 2504
- and greenhouse effect; eustatic sea level; global temperature, natural variation; model forecasts of sea level rise ..... 2567
- sea level, 'absolute,' measurement; geodesy ..... 2569
- modelling; remote sensing, as early warning system; global warming; sea level, projected rise ..... 2575
- predictions; greenhouse gases; global warming; effect of model structure on projections ..... 3323
- long-term; global warming; carbon cycle, geochemistry; relationships ..... 3753
- simulation; atmospheric carbon dioxide ..... 3754
- impacts of; research, priorities; global warming ..... 3756
- cycles; Cretaceous; geological record; paleoclimate, hunting for periodicities ..... 3912
- magnetic field, reversals; mass extinction; periodic catastrophism; correlated episodicity modelled ..... 3986
- atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; linking earth, ocean and air ..... 4346
- volcanic eruptions; relationships; historical overview ..... 4542
- Cenozoic; paleoceanography; 9 papers ..... 4718
- warming; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; atmospheric sulfur; relationships ..... 4743
- Pleistocene, sediment isotopic studies; Mexico; Gulf of; Earth orbit, role ..... 4747
- atmospheric carbon dioxide; greenhouse effect; global warming; is the change here?; report ..... 5020
- heat transport, role ..... 5097
- North Atlantic, E; ice rafting, cyclic, over past 130 k.y.; origin and consequences ..... 5206
- greenhouse effect, theory; global warming; test by inadvertent experiment ..... 5566



- cycle: Antarctica, Vostok; ice core; paleoatmosphere, chemistry; aerosols, deposited over past 160 k.y. .... 5747
- greenhouse gases; global warming; local effects; report ... 6086
- greenhouse effect, is it here?; global warming ... 6088
- global warming; greenhouse gases; scientific, human aspects of change ... 6095
- abrupt; Phanerozoic; mass extinction, events; geological record; evolution, biotic transitions ... 6382
- World Ocean; ocean-atmosphere interactions; carbon dioxide, cycling; productivity, marine; relationships; report ... 6722
- warming vs. cooling; Little Ice Age; atmospheric carbon dioxide, role disputed ... 6841
- past; Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; atmospheric methane; global warming, implications ... 6931
- greenhouse effect; global warming; report ... 7138
- Europe, Great Britain; global warming, and regional cooling; greenhouse effect; report ... 7134
- climate: environmental**
- variability; North America; fisheries, and stocks ... 4319
- climate: global**
- modelling; Southern Oscillation, simulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 1456
- Antarctica; Vostok; ice cores; carbon dioxide; link demonstrated; report ... 2513
- Sept.-Nov. 1986; El Niño, moderate, development; seasonal climate summary ... 2633
- Dec 86-Feb. 87; Pacific; El Niño; seasonal summary ... 3326
- Antarctica, as giant laboratory; paleoclimate, indicators; geological record; research contributions ... 3618
- effects on; Eurasia; snow, cover; atmospheric circulation ... 3751
- greenhouse gases; detecting changes ... 3752
- transient response; atmospheric carbon dioxide; some dynamical scenarios ... 3755
- atmospheric carbon dioxide; greenhouse gases; review ... 5562
- Earth, as living planet; Gaia hypothesis; homeostasis; biosphere; meeting report ... 6084
- stratospheric warming; atmospheric circulation; winter 1984 ... 6245
- climate modelling**
- effects; surface temperature, anomalies; sampling, error impact ... 151
- atmospheric carbon dioxide; air temperature, response; global warming ... 160
- GCM; atmospheric carbon dioxide, doubled; global warming; ocean-atmosphere interactions; simulations ... 2634
- Pacific; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 3312
- El Niño, ENSO events; air-sea interactions ... 3777
- carbon cycle, global; atmospheric carbon dioxide; model complexity and data worth ... 4341
- seasonal; mixed layer, oceanic; accelerating the convergence ... 4541
- ice; snow; atmospheric circulation; vertical integration ... 5564
- atmospheric circulation; ice; snow; impact on orbital change ... 5565
- and analysis; computers, PCs; weather, observations; National Climatic Data Center ... 6221
- atmospheric carbon dioxide, doubling; hydrologic cycle, sensitivity; precipitation ... 6842
- atmospheric circulation; clouds, feedback processes in GCM ... 6858
- climate oscillations**
- Pleistocene; glacial cycles; continental drift; hypothesized correlation ... 6406
- climate prediction**
- weather forecasting; circulation modelling, GCMs; predictability assessed ... 1992
- climate: surface**
- South America; Southern Oscillation ... 6231
- climates: polar**
- cold; Phanerozoic; Cretaceous, high-latitude ice-raftering as guide ... 6927
- climatology** (See also paleoclimatology ...)
- Clipperton Atoll**
- Lagoon; Pacific, equatorial; zooplankton; in French, English abstract ... 4836
- clocks: biological**
- Brachyura, fiddler crabs; tides ... 5857
- cloud clusters**
- Arabian Sea; atmospheric convection; convective bands as structural components ... 4568
- cloud cover**
- current convergence zones; radiation; heat flux, surface; air-sea interactions; mesoscale processes modelled ... 4552
- cloudiness**
- variability over U.S.; U.S.; El Niño; relations 1950-85 ... 162
- satellite observations; Pacific, tropical; insolation, estimates; 2 methods compared ... 849
- tropics, diurnal cycles; atmospheric convection; precipitation; spatial and annual variations ... 1982
- clouds**
- Doppler radar, VHF; precipitation; weather forecasting ... 852
- wind data; Pacific, W; tropospheric circulation ... 872
- convergent bands, formation; Japan; Sea of; numerical experiments ... 876
- microphysics; Bengal; Bay of; monsoon rainfall, mesoscale features ... 877
- inversion-capped stratocumulus; geophysical fluid dynamics; numerical study of the dynamics and physics ... 1470
- mesoscale structure of comma cloud systems; Pacific; atmospheric fluid dynamics; satellite, synoptic data ... 1979
- comma; eddies; atmospheric vorticity; air masses ... 2653
- systems, role; Pacific, Walker Cell circulation; global radiation, balance; tropics; interannual radiation variability ... 3319
- system development; U.K.; North Atlantic; satellites, images retrieved from; extratropical depressions, extreme ... 3334
- satellite imagery, visible and infrared; imagery from 4 sensors intercompared ... 4571
- conditions; Atlantic, over; solar radiation ... 5558
- transmission through; solar radiation ... 5560
- boundary layer; Arctic area; Beaufort Sea, region, over; atmospheric turbulence; structure ... 6857
- feedback processes in GCM; climate modelling; atmospheric circulation ... 6858
- clouds: cumulus**
- tropics; atmospheric convection; parameterization ... 4570
- clouds: stratocumulus**
- marine; atmospheric mixed layer; geophysical fluid dynamics ... 2629
- Pacific; saturation point structure ... 6251
- California, off; observations ... 6856
- clouds: stratus**
- marine; albedo, short wave; radiation ... 1980
- Cnidaria**
- Coelenterata, 8 taxa; venomous jellyfish; public health; chemistry, toxicology, immunology, treatment; review ... 628
- Coelenterata; venomous jellyfish; educational ... 683
- cnoidal waves** (More at WAVES ...)
- wave theories, shallow-, deep-, and transitional; Stokes waves; fifth-order formulations, Fourier approximation ... 1884
- run-up; anomalous behavior ... 3686
- coal**
- energy, world developments 1986; petroleum exploration; oil production, and gas; uranium; review; 36 papers ... 2906
- coast<\*>** (See also bars, bays, beaches, channels, cusps, dunes, estuaries, fjords, flats, harbors, ISLANDS, lagoons, marshes, mudbanks, REEFS, shoreline, spits, straits, surf zone, swash zone, tidal zone, wetlands; more at LITHOSPHERE, OCEAN ...)
- coastal aquifers**
- solute transport; simulation ... 448
- California, Pajaro Valley; seawater intrusions, origin; case study ... 1113
- coastal baseline**
- definition, low-water mark; maritime boundaries ... 1773
- coastal caves**
- deposits; Wales, South; sea level, change, record of ... 2818
- coastal channels**
- salinity intrusions, dynamics ... 6828
- coastal circulation** (More at CIRCULATION ...)
- Korea, Jochon coast; and spring environmental factors; in Korean, English abstract ... 10
- Korea, Seogwipo; winter conditions; in Korean, English abstract ... 11
- South Africa, E coast; Agulhas Current ... 1820
- thermal outfalls; heat, recirculation modelled; implications, applications ... 2452
- California Current; currents; seasonal variability, physical characteristics ... 2554
- China; shelf waves ... 3254
- Arabian Gulf; Saudi Arabia; temperature; salinity ... 6030

- wind- and buoyancy-driven, model study ..... 6117  
trapped waves, coastal- ..... 6162  
residual; Mediterranean Sea, E; Thermaikos Bay ..... 6756
- coastal cliffs**  
Australia, Melbourne, Black Rock Point; CZM; to intervene or not in erosion, etc? ..... 2462
- coastal cordilleras**  
Chile, N central; plate boundaries; crust, evolution; geology ..... 6930
- coastal currents**  
Adriatic Sea; circulation, density-driven; model, observations ..... 33  
India, SW coast; hydrography 1971-75 ..... 700  
and fronts, effects on; shorelines, irregular perturbations; capes, land ..... 833  
Australia, S; Spencer Gulf; stratified flow; observations ..... 2615  
British Columbia, Cape St. James; eddies, and counter-current formation ..... 3242  
oscillating; Australia, E; Bass Strait, role; shelf waves ..... 3253  
electromagnetic field, secondary ..... 3280  
shelf flow; estuarine plumes; fronts; Earth rotation, effects ..... 3291  
density-driven; fronts, surface; instability, nonlinear evolution ..... 3732  
Japan; eddies, isolated, implications; relevance to 'Kyushu' phenomenon ..... 4421  
island wakes ..... 4523  
longshore transport; statistical description ..... 4674  
cross-shore; surf zone, dynamics; modelling ..... 5720  
solitary waves, nonlinear; amplitude-wavelength relations ..... 6786
- coastal deposits**  
Quaternary; transgression; shoreline dynamics; stratigraphic record ..... 3896
- coastal development**  
and uses; CZM; recreation, marine; a location quotient approach ..... 2463
- coastal dunes**  
shoreline dynamics; daily cycles ..... 5709
- coastal ecosystems**  
sulfates, reduction; anaerobic diagenesis; review ..... 2720  
World Ocean; CZM; research review and recommendations for Unesco Programme; meeting report ..... 3153  
Atlantic; Pacific; comparisons of community structure, ecological processes, productivity; workshop papers ..... 4864  
Chrysophyta; algal blooms ..... 5986  
Africa ..... 6527
- coastal effluents**  
pollution; organic matter; nitrogen; phosphorus; abatement methods; in French, English abstract ..... 284
- coastal engineering**  
O'Brien; Morrough P., contributions; overview and tribute; 24 papers ..... 1796
- coastal environments**  
sewage sludge; fate, effects ..... 4253
- coastal erosion (More at EROSION ...)**  
California; San Francisco, implications for; sea level, rise ..... 1772  
Great Lakes; pollution; troubled waters; educational ..... 1810  
shoreline dynamics ..... 2084  
U.S., W coast; sea level, short-term changes; shoreline dynamics ..... 3869
- coastal fans**  
processes; Japan, E central; sea level, changes; shoreline dynamics ..... 1543
- coastal fauna**  
California, southern; sediment communities; organisms in subtidal sand ..... 6568
- coastal flooding**  
Mexico; tsunamis, flooding extension ..... 55
- coastal flow**  
China, off SE coast; wind-driven currents, and counter-current ..... 1844
- coastal food chains**  
China; selenium, content ..... 1283
- coastal fronts**  
Southern California Bight; primary production, size-fractionated; diurnal patterns ..... 4064  
Southern California Bight; primary production; optical characterization ..... 4073
- coastal inlets**  
North Carolina, Old Drum Inlet; shoreline dynamics; remote sensing ..... 1553  
China; tides, P-A relationships; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6349
- coastal jets**  
buoyancy-driven; Saint Lawrence; Gulf of; Gaspé Current; currents ..... 6769
- coastal lagoons**  
Mexico; Terminos Lagoon; trace metals, fluvial ..... 285  
shallow; South Africa, Natal, Siyaya Lagoon system; detritus, cycling ..... 1509  
U.K., East Anglia; barrier beaches ..... 1544  
Pacific; New Caledonia, SW; carbonate sedimentation; in French, English abstract ..... 2078  
Argentina, Mar Chiquita; metals, Hg, Pb contents; biota ..... 2392  
beaches, offshore; food webs, biochemistry; trophic dynamics; 23 papers; French with English summaries, two in English with French summaries ..... 4975
- coastal mapping**  
U.K.; Tay Estuary; remote sensing ..... 2921
- coastal mariculture**  
salmon ranching; fish farming; review ..... 3610
- coastal marshes**  
cattails, invasion, persistence; salinity, reduction, role ..... 2360  
wetlands impoundments; ecological effects; review ..... 3631  
Louisiana; dredging mitigation; backfilling canals ..... 3632  
Louisiana; wetlands management; marsh management plans—do they work? ..... 5415
- coastal rainfall**  
variability; Africa, equatorial and southern; surface temperature; air-sea interactions ..... 171
- coastal research**  
1983-85; Germany, GDR; bibliography ..... 4986
- coastal sedimentation (More at SEDIMENTATION ...)**  
Holocene; U.K., East Sussex; shoreline dynamics ..... 2760
- coastal sediments**  
geology; Quaternary; Africa, West, coast; South America, coast ..... 1026  
benthic fauna, influence; hydrocarbons, volatile, TMA concentrations ..... 1657  
Spain, Barcelona; denitrification; bacteria; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1665  
Scotland, Loch Etive; heavy metals; geochemical associations, mobility ..... 2049  
denitrification; nitrates, reduction; ammonification; relative importance ..... 2712  
Indonesia, Ujungpandang; alkanes, distributions; baseline ..... 2733  
supply; Ireland; sea level; shoreline dynamics ..... 2755  
stability; bacterial mats, purple sulfur, role; erosion, threshold estimation; using photopigment content for predictions ..... 2759  
Caribbean area; British West Indies, Turks and Caicos islands beaches, shorefaces; oolites, deposition ..... 2763  
Holocene; sea level, global changes; CZM; interpreting recent changes, managing future ones; conference reports; 16 papers ..... 3195  
organic matter, representative values; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3363  
Brazil, Rio de Janeiro coast; shoreline dynamics, geomorphology, chronology; in French, English abstract ..... 3423  
Louisiana; wetlands vegetation; carbon, -13 abundances ..... 3825  
Peruvian Upwelling, region; lipids, sources ..... 3826  
Holocene; Quaternary, Late; sea level, fluctuation; shoreline dynamics; deposition, inundation, evolution; symposium collection; 17 papers ..... 3873  
Pleistocene, Late; U.S., central E coast; Delmarva Peninsula, S; sea level, Middle Wisconsinian, implications for; barrier island sequence ..... 3899  
Cretaceous; Holocene; North Atlantic; Mexico; Gulf of; transgression, stratigraphy ..... 3911  
radionuclides, natural, determinations; intercomparison exercise ..... 4608  
oxic; pigments, tetrapyrrole, geochemistry; chlorophyll, degradation products; pigment preservation and remineralization ..... 4694  
Mediterranean Sea; radionuclides, diffusion coefficients evaluated ..... 5130  
Japan; Seto Inland Sea; phosphorus, forms, distribution and dissolution ..... 5142  
Arabian Sea; seawater; uranium, series disequilibrium ..... 5627  
radionuclides, absorption; Sr-90, Cs-137, Co-60, Ru-106; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6319  
Netherlands, W, since 5600 BP; sea level, rise; paleotides ..... 6348  
Netherlands; diatoms, paleoecology ..... 6636
- coastal states**  
policy; fisheries management, regional; emerging concepts ..... 4324  
Law of the Sea; navigation, rights and freedoms; territorial seas; report ..... 4327

- coastal structures**  
presence of; currents, wave-induced; wave-current interactions ..... 6036
- coastal subsidence**  
U.S., coastal plain; North Atlantic; sea level, rise ..... 991  
U.S., Gulf coast; Atchafalaya Delta; delta sediments, accreting; shoreline dynamics ..... 2079
- coastal terraces**  
marine; Greece, Corinth; eustatic sea level; detailed record over past 500 ky ..... 2805
- coastal topography**  
by; tsunamis, filtering ..... 4461
- coastal uplift**  
minimal; Oregon; Washington; Cascadia Mountains; subduction zones, tectonics ..... 4770
- coastal upwelling**  
China, off Zhejiang; fronts, structure, causes ..... 746  
U.S., W. off Oregon and Washington; phytoplankton growth; nitrogen, uptake ..... 2261  
Japan, Izu Peninsula; observations May 1982 ..... 2563  
Colombia, off, Cabo de la Aguja; Caribbean area; macroalgal communities, effects on; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 2564  
Nova Scotia, off; eddies, development; wind-driven circulation ..... 2566  
Miocene, to Pleistocene; Peru, 9°-14°S; margin tectonics; converging plates; ODP Leg 112 results; French, some English ..... 2817  
Australia, South, off SE; events Feb 83-Apr '84 ..... 3247  
Peru, off; El Niño, before, during, after; 1981-84 observations zone; North Pacific; Baja California, off; El Niño, 1984, effects of; phytoplankton, summer ..... 4080  
New Zealand, South Island; nitrogen, nutrient, uptake dynamics ..... 4620  
Florida, N of Cape Canaveral; Gulf Stream, contributions; wind-driven circulation ..... 6754  
U.S., SE shelf, summer 1981; Gulf Stream, intrusions; shelf hydrography; 9 papers ..... 7108  
U.S., SE shelf, summer 1981; Gulf Stream, cold-water intrusions; shelf hydrography ..... 7109
- coastal waves (More at WAVES ...)**
- coastal weather**  
systems, intensity; sand beaches; sediment transport; LF variations, effects ..... 5172
- coastal wetlands**  
value; hurricanes, winds; property damage, protection .... 2467
- coastal zone**  
instrumentation; bottom boundary layer; turbulence, microstructure profiles ..... 2  
China; sea level, present and paleo- ..... 44  
sea ice; polynyas, wind-driven, size ..... 92  
shellfish epidemiology; aquaculture, and gathering areas; in French, English abstract ..... 580  
thermal mapping ..... 601  
thermal discharges; heat transport; 2-D numerical model ..... 632  
France; wastewater treatment; sewage, and other effluents; in French, English abstract ..... 646  
waters; South Carolina, North Inlet; marsh ecosystems; nitrogen, exchange ..... 940  
improvements; U.S.; public navigation; law; consequences of recent decision ..... 1780  
sea breezes; wind power; modern wind mills ideal for coasts; educational ..... 1811  
Japan; Sea of; surface temperature ..... 1823  
White Sea; rip currents, spectra; tidal flow ..... 1880  
Ligurian Sea; light, attenuation measurements; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1897  
China; climate change, over last 100 yr ..... 1956  
land-sea boundary; atmospheric turbulence; wind, cross-shore velocity variations; heat and momentum fluxes ..... 1970  
estuaries; pollution, and waste disposal; environmental management ..... 2455  
tidal areas, over; atmospheric turbulence; momentum, fluxes, variability ..... 2640  
seawater; hydrocarbons, determinations by fluorescence spectroscopy; bilateral comparisons ..... 2729  
Mexico; Gulf of; salt domes; gravity surveys; 3-D modelling techniques ..... 2748  
wave forces, variation in nearshore regions ..... 3156  
environmental monitoring; are baseline surveys cost-effective? ..... 3177  
New Hampshire; law ..... 3190
- cyclogenesis; storm forecasting; sensitivity of model simulations ..... 3341
- Sweden; Kattegat; eutrophication; runoff; reducing nitrogen input ..... 3596
- U.S.; wetlands management; policy; the advance designation approach ..... 3633
- turbid estuaries, dynamics; suspended matter; particulates; biogeochemical, physical and optical characteristics, processes; symposium; 29 papers ..... 3638
- Southeast Asia; Mekong River; suspended matter, variability ..... 3828
- winter; Mediterranean Sea; plankton biomass; spectra dynamics during production pulse ..... 4068
- and desert and Siwa oasis; Mediterranean Sea; seismic surveys ..... 4789
- Mexico; Gulf of; shelf water; storms, winter, passage; physical, biological responses ..... 5015
- estuaries; biological data, long-term; utility; 8 papers ..... 5386
- shorelines, impact; wastewater discharges; estimation methodology ..... 5411
- parallel barrier; shelf waves, scattering; discussion ..... 5507
- seawater optics; suspended matter ..... 5530
- suspended matter; flocculation; particulates ..... 5646
- India; Bengal; Bay of; Arabian Sea; pollution, problems eddies, isolated mesoscale; behavior, interactions ..... 6050
- Spitzbergen, SW, inshore waters; zooplankton; in Polish, English abstract ..... 6133
- waters, seasonality; Africa, E; Indian Ocean, W; ocean-atmosphere interactions; monsoons, influence; literature review ..... 6555
- encroachment on; sea level, rising; beach erosion, and inundation; causes, prevention ..... 6674
- coastal zone management (Use CZM)** ..... 6701
- coasts**  
steeply sloping; air-sea interactions; wind, drag coefficient variability; in German, English abstract ..... 1466  
beaches; shorelines, transverse profile; correlations with wave/tide types ..... 1551  
corrugated; longshore currents; why influence only extends a wave length ..... 2551
- coasts: developed**  
threatened; North America; sea level, rising; barrier islands, disrupted ..... 7135
- coasts: rocky**  
Japan; Mollusca; intertidal fauna; zoogeographical aspects sheltered; Ireland, S; Lough Hyne; ecology ..... 523  
Australia, SE; intertidal zone; predator-prey dynamics, interactions ..... 2932  
4855
- coasts: tropical**  
mangroves, ecophysiology ..... 2297
- cobalt**  
picomolar determinations; seawater ..... 217  
seawater; nickel; trace analysis, by dp/csv ..... 4591  
California; Santa Monica Basin; water column; copper concentration; ferromanganese crusts, growth rate; correlation, age determinations ..... 5621  
7008
- cobbles**  
stones; surface area, measurement for benthic ecology studies ..... 4008
- Coccolithophoridae**  
13 spp.; South Africa, Cape Peninsula; upwelling communities; phytoplankton; March 1983 populations ..... 475  
Indian Ocean, SW, off South Africa; distribution of modern assemblages ..... 1264  
microscopy, SEM; new method for analysis of both sides of same coccolith ..... 3930  
North Atlantic; Alboran Sea; deglaciation, last, history; fossil record ..... 5757  
Quaternary; North Atlantic; Pacific, equatorial; Indian Ocean; nannofossils; distributions ..... 6940
- Cochin**  
India; sediment geotechnical properties, clays ..... 6360
- Cochin Backwaters**  
India, SW coast; nutrients, distribution, variability ..... 2701  
India; shelf sediments, and estuarine; physical properties ..... 2782  
India; Bivalvia; Villorita, cyprinoides var. cochiniensis; metals, sublethal effects of Cu, Hg ..... 6013
- Cocos Ridge**  
Caribbean Plate; Middle America Trench; subduction; earthquakes; seismic ruptures ..... 3478
- Coelenterata**  
8 taxa; Cnidaria; venomous jellyfish; public health; chemistry, toxicology, immunology, treatment; review .... 628

- Cnidaria: venomous jellyfish; educational ..... 683  
 Mediterranean Sea; Pelagia, noctiluca, recent increase; predator-prey dynamics, modelled ..... 2244  
 Southern Ocean; Gorgonacea; isidid octocoral taxa ..... 4883
- cold air outbreaks**  
 East China Sea; air-sea interactions; numerical study ..... 6243
- cold core rings** (More at rings ...)
- cold seeps**  
 methane; Japan; subduction zones; benthic communities ..... 6572
- cold stress**  
 diving physiology; cardiorespiratory responses ..... 6691
- cold surges**  
 South China Sea; air masses, transformation ..... 4566
- coliforms** (More at BACTERIA ...)
- coliforms: fecal**  
 sewage, urban; bacteria, survival in seawater; in French, English abstract ..... 519  
 enumeration; tropical waters; membrane filter methods compared ..... 3007
- collaboration: scientific**  
 Europe, some examples; international cooperation ..... 1356
- college professors**  
 academia, economic status; salaries, 1987-88; annual report ..... 6715
- collision tectonics**  
 inferences; India, NW; Asia; volcanic rocks; plutonic rocks ..... 418  
 Indian Ocean, cores; Indian Plate; Asian Plate; report ..... 676  
 Australia; Banda Arc; Timor Trough, origin; converging plates; post-rupture processes ..... 1598  
 Indonesia, Savu Sea; Banda Arc, outer; Australia; crust, structure; subduction zones ..... 1609  
 Taiwan, beneath; seismic waves, P, S velocity structures; crust, deep structure ..... 1613  
 Taiwan, E; island arcs; sediments, sequences ..... 2144  
 plate motions, relative; orogeny, parallel extension and oblique tectonics; relationships ..... 2850  
 Indian Ocean; plate motions; crust; ODP Leg 116; report ..... 3467  
 Alaska, Kodiak Islands; accretionary terranes; sediments, underthrust; crust structural evolution ..... 3480  
 South Pacific; Solomon Sea; plate boundaries ..... 3903  
 Papua New Guinea, Huon Peninsula; converging plates ..... 3948  
 South Pacific; Solomon Sea, W, Trobriand Trough; subduction zones ..... 3953  
 North America; gravity, domains ..... 4768  
 U.S., W; Rocky Mountains, formation; orogeny; continuum computer model ..... 5228  
 Philippines, off Mindoro Island; Manila Trench, S end; subduction zones; Seabeam survey results ..... 5232  
 California; subduction zones; Salinian block, Franciscan S.Z. interactions ..... 5235  
 Cenozoic; China; India; Burma; orogeny ..... 5236  
 Hercynian; Africa; North America; evidence of southward shifting of southern Mauritides; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6336  
 Miocene; Asia, NE; crust, evolution ..... 6952  
 subduction zones; lithospheric deformation ..... 7000
- collisions: continental**  
 plate tectonics; lithospheric deformation; compressional features ..... 2848
- collocation**  
 finite element based method; eigenvalue problems, calculation ..... 3148
- colloid chemistry**  
 trace metals; particle scavenging; importance of particle concentration ..... 5123
- colloids**  
 associated with; particulates; radionuclides, determinations iron, ferric hydroxide; solubility, products, properties ..... 6283
- colloids: iron**  
 estuaries; particle aggregates; kinetics, stability ..... 6284
- Colombia**  
 Caribbean Sea; littoral zonation; hydroids, amphineurans and gastropods ..... 1180  
 off, Cabo de la Aguja; Caribbean area; coastal upwelling; macroalgal communities, effects on; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 2564  
 coast; Pacific, tropical; Grapsidae; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3074  
 coast; Pacific, tropical; Caridea, alpheid; Alpheus, colombiensis n.sp. ..... 4194  
 Caribbean area; shelf sediments; in French, English abstract ..... 4698
- colonial invertebrates**  
 ascidians; New Zealand; recruitment, factors affecting ..... 2982
- colonization** (More at ECOLOGY ...)
- abyssal ecosystems; vent communities; benthic fauna; succession** ..... 4109  
 effects on; intertidal zone, boulders; sessile biota ..... 5913  
 components following two types of disturbance; intertidal sand, flats; benthic invertebrates ..... 5916  
 effects on; Cirripedia; Balanus, spp. as predators; benthic communities; larval recruitment ..... 7044
- colonization: macrofaunal**  
 North Atlantic; bathyal zone; benthic communities, structure; responses to disturbed environments ..... 4099  
 mud flats; pollution monitoring ..... 7095
- colonization: species**  
 island biogeography, archipelagos; comparative analysis of distribution patterns ..... 1629
- color** (More at LIGHT ...)
- color: ocean**  
 field; California, coastal waters; remote sensing, CZCS ..... 688  
 surface ripples; backscatter coefficient ..... 690  
 waves, effects of; spectral characteristics of visible radiation ..... 692  
 optical oceanography; color terms, systems ..... 693
- Columbia Glacier**  
 tidewater glaciers, fast; iceberg calving; review, observations ..... 798  
 Alaska; tidewater glaciers; ice calving; source of LF seismic signals ..... 6792
- Colwellia**  
 n.gen.; bacteria, obligately barophilic ..... 6576
- combustion emissions**  
 fossil fuels; changes in geographical distributions 1966-1980 ..... 5595  
 fly ash; fossil fuels, coal; circulation tracers, possible use as ..... 5606
- comet impacts**  
 mass extinction; volcanism; which was responsible? The story so far; report ..... 2520
- comet showers**  
 mass extinction; extraterrestrial impacts; report ..... 1801
- cometesimals: key**  
 impacts; atmosphere, holes in; new observations; report ..... 6099  
 impacts; atmosphere, holes in; hydrosphere, implications for; history of the 2-yr debate; report ..... 6101
- comets**  
 small, constant; atmosphere, upper; discussion ..... 1387  
 composition, comets Halley and Wilson; organic matter, detected ..... 2521  
 composition, origin; current state of knowledge, theories; review ..... 2524  
 Earth-crossing orbits; extraterrestrial impacts; ice ages; catastrophism, past, and future implications ..... 3216  
 contribution to oceans; primordial hydrosphere; extraterrestrial impacts ..... 3441  
 cometesimals; Solar System, inner; atmosphere, upper, influx; presence indicated, but far fewer ..... 3645  
 small, influx; atmosphere, uppermost; Frank et al.'s hypothesis apparently refuted; report ..... 3646
- commensalism**  
 Hong Kong; sediment communities, soft-bottom intertidal; faunal associates; leptonacae bivalves and pinnotherid crabs inhabit sipuncular burrows ..... 2285
- commercial fisheries**  
 purse seiners; Southern Ocean, off South Africa; seabirds, penguins; competition hypothesis unfounded ..... 2299  
 Antarctica; North Sea; seals; competition, assessed ..... 5006  
 trawls, fishing efficiency; population monitoring ..... 5277  
 landings predictions; environmental data, from; correlations ..... 5417
- communication** (See also choruses, CHEMOTAXIS ...)
- communications** (See also public media, radio, signal lamps, TELEMETRY, telephone, television ...)
- communities** (More at ECOLOGY ...)
- association indices; ecological modelling; composite seasonal dissimilarity index** ..... 454
- communities: abyssal**  
 Tanaidacea; tubicolous benthos ..... 1229
- communities: algal**  
 Great Lakes; lakes, very large, in North America, Europe, Africa; phytoplankton; phylogeny; 13 papers ..... 1300  
 population density; deterministic model ..... 3082  
 Indian Ocean, S; Kerguelen Islands, Bay of Morbihan; rocky shores; invertebrates, intertidal ..... 4102
- communities: aquatic**  
 aquaculture; mariculture, impacts of; environmental impact; water quality; study group report ..... 7099



- communities: bacterial**  
 microbial biomass; lipids, phospholipids; methanotrophic and methanogenic indicators ..... 4133  
 fluxes; Saint Lawrence Estuary; box model analysis ..... 4135  
 population dynamics; *Fucus*, vesiculosus; *Ulva*, rigida; estuarine macrophytes, associates of ..... 5327  
 Kerguelen Islands, mussel beds; numerical taxonomy ..... 5328
- communities: benthic**  
 seashore macrofauna; adaptive strategies, interactions, role; review ..... 503  
 polluted sediments; interactions; overview ..... 581  
 dynamics; Nova Scotia; sea urchins; seaweeds; ecological modelling; ration-based model ..... 1176  
 activity; North Atlantic, NE Svalbard Shelf and Nansen Basin; meiofauna ..... 1177  
 White Sea, Dvina Bay; pollution monitoring; bioindicators, zoobenthos abundance ..... 1285  
 composition; species interactions, influence of relative mobilities ..... 1655  
 Baja California, S. Balandra; macroalgae; tropical storms, effects of; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1659  
 soft-bottom; Norway, Tromsø; urban pollution ..... 1731  
 Norway, Tromsø; urban pollution; the physical environment Black Sea, Yalta Bay as example; physical-geographical approach to studies; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2286  
 Norway, Solbergstrand mesocosms; oil pollution, studies ..... 2383  
 Mexico; Gulf of; Vesicomyidae, aggregations; Bivalvia structure; North Atlantic; bathyal zone; macrofaunal colonization; responses to disturbed environments ..... 3551  
 pollution monitoring; indicator organisms ..... 4099  
 macroinvertebrates, preservability; death assemblages, and species diversity; diversity, paleoecological significance; taphonomic processes ..... 4250  
 sampling, variance; quantitative survey design ..... 4757  
 Norway, Tromsø; wastewater pollution ..... 4819  
 Europe, W. coastal; North Sea; Baltic Sea; long-term population changes ..... 4967  
 North Sea; France, N coast; macrofauna; description, richness; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 5315  
 France, Loire Estuary; estuarine fauna; seasonal dynamics larval settlement, inhibition of; algal mats, drifting ..... 5912  
 Adriatic Sea, N; chlorinated hydrocarbons; baseline intertidal zone; sand flats; patchiness ..... 5914  
 Japan; subduction zones; cold seeps, methane ..... 6008  
 Cirripedia; *Balanus*, spp. as predators; larval recruitment; colonization, effects on ..... 6572  
 Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; hydrography, patterns; relationships ..... 7044  
 Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; currents, pattern; plankton; relationships ..... 7126  
 Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; currents, pattern; plankton; relationships ..... 7127
- communities: bottom**  
 structure; White Sea; methodological problems ..... 5314  
 structure; Polychaeta; *Nereis*, diversicolor; benthic infauna; predation, a method of interference ..... 5915  
 littoral; cryptic epifauna; ecology of bryozoans and colonial ascidians ..... 5919  
 Baltic Sea; Sweden; Gullmarsfjorden ..... 6573
- communities: coral**  
 Indo-Pacific; Crustacea, biology; reef ecosystems; plankton; symposium; 47 papers and 44 abstracts ..... 3125  
 Indo-Pacific; Crustacea, as defenders; mutualism, guard; ecological consequences ..... 4097  
 Arabian Gulf; Oman; Scleractinia; *Acanthastrea*, n.s.p. ..... 4893  
 Arabian Sea, E; Lakshadweep Islands; algae; sea-grasses; distribution ..... 7015
- communities: diatom**  
 Japan; Funka Bay; plankton blooms, during; spatio-temporal distribution ..... 3092  
 structure; Mississippi; salt marshes ..... 4951
- communities: epontic**  
 polar seas; marginal ice zone; phytoplankton, dynamics ice, beneath; plankton nets; zooplankton samplers; English umbrella net ..... 3523  
 Beaufort Sea, inner shelf; Amphipoda; *Pseudalibrotus*, littoralis; feeding ecology ..... 4055  
 Southern Ocean; Weddell Sea, Winter Project '86; sea ice; biota ..... 4150  
 Antarctica, sea ice; diatoms, alkene, lipid content ..... 4987  
 Antarctica; McMurdo Sound, ice; diatoms, variation in lipid synthesis; spring bloom dynamics ..... 5359  
 sampling; ice algae; sub-ice suction corer ..... 5990  
 6526
- communities: fish**  
 coral reefs, around; recruitment, structure ..... 5298
- communities: fouling**  
 U.S.S.R., NW Arach' Bay; development, structure ..... 1184  
 India, Bombay; Amphipoda, gammaridean ..... 1257  
 Mediterranean Sea; limpets, effects ..... 2298  
 barnacles; Thoracica; fouling prevention; review ..... 2990  
 artificial substrates; development, succession ..... 6295  
 Caribbean Sea; Jamaica; bioerosion, of concrete, limestone; 13-yr experiment ..... 6574
- communities: intertidal**  
 rocky; California, Corona del Mar; flash floods, unusual; effects of stochastic processes ..... 1175  
 invertebrates, diversity, abundance; algal succession, variations with ..... 1626  
 invertebrates, diversity, abundance; algal succession; hypotheses of diversity change mechanisms tested ..... 1627  
 complex; invertebrates, diversity, abundance; algal succession; mechanisms of relationship ..... 1628  
 rocky; New England, sheltered bays; herbivory, and predation; community organization factors ..... 1654  
 rocky; Fundy; Bay of, Quoddy region; Bivalvia; *Mytilus*, edulis; growth, mortality, organic matter production ..... 1671  
 3 compared; Spain, N. Asturias coast; *Gelidium*, latifolium, abundance; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1709  
 rocky; species succession; direct and indirect interactions ..... 2290  
 marsh; Mollusca; abundance, biomass variability ..... 2293  
 Alaska, Prince William Sound; Bivalvia; *Mytilus*, edulis, population structure ..... 2318  
 effects; Chile, central coast; predation, by humans ..... 2411  
 Wadden Sea; secondary production; mussel bed community ..... 2971  
 mussel-barnacle; California; Gulf of, N; predation, effects; desiccation, effects ..... 4103  
 Costa Rica, Pacific coast; habitat segregation, temporal variations ..... 4104  
 nannoplankton, heterotrophic, densities; oil pollution, and self-igniting cleaners, effects ..... 4954  
 stability; predator-prey dynamics; effects of limpet removal and reintroduction ..... 5306  
 soft-bottom; Arctic area; Spitsbergen, W coast; quantitative sampling ..... 7040
- communities: kelp**  
 Australia; temporal effects on understory species of physical disturbances to kelp canopies ..... 2975  
 Australia; effects on understory species due to canopy removal ..... 2976  
 California, S; El Niño; 1982-83 ENSO effects ..... 3087  
 Nova Scotia; sea urchins; coralline algae; diversity, patterns and adaptation, stability ..... 6627  
 Chile, Tierra del Fuego; seabirds, gulls as predators ..... 7045
- communities: macroalgal**  
 subtidal; Tasmania, D'Entrecasteaux Channel ..... 562  
 effects on; Colombia, off, Cabo de la Aguja; Caribbean area; coastal upwelling; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 2564
- communities: macrobenthic**  
 Antarctica, Ellis Fjord; species assemblages ..... 5308  
 Australia, NSW; Hawkesbury Estuary; temporal patterns ..... 5322
- communities: macrophyte**  
 Caribbean area; Belize; reef algae ..... 4939
- communities: mangrove**  
 tropical; estuarine meiobenthos; intertidal zonation ..... 1179  
 light, levels, effects; intertidal zonation, effects; growth, seedling survival ..... 1660  
 India; Goa; organic matter, seasonal distribution ..... 2698  
 zonation, succession, structure, production ..... 2989  
 Australia; as nursery sites, importance ..... 4116  
 Australia, W. Dampier Archipelago; habitats, composition, structure ..... 4117
- communities: mesozooplankton**  
 Baltic Sea; Bothnian Bay; structure, dynamics, production ..... 1149
- communities: microbial**  
 species diversity; productivity; aquatic environments, fluctuations ..... 1135  
 sediments, nutrient-enriched; colonization, succession ..... 1200  
 ecology; Great Barrier Reef, Davies Reef; coral reefs ..... 1203  
 North Sea; oil platforms; drilling discharges; effects of discarded drill muds ..... 2400  
 mercury pollution; adaptation mechanisms ..... 3100  
 Delaware Estuary; trophic dynamics; plankton ..... 4027  
 estuarine sediments, euryoxic; prokaryote ET ..... 4132  
 Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; sea ice; effects of T/S on metabolism and growth rates ..... 5286  
 aquatic ecosystems; trophic dynamics, energy flow, structure; 12 papers ..... 5864  
 pelagic; trophic dynamics; carbon cycling ..... 5895



- Cladocera; Penilia, avirostris; pelagic food webs; interactions ..... 5965
- communities: microplankton**
- nitrogen cycle, models; nutrients ..... 245
- communities: nanoplankton**
- Norwegian Sea, Haltenbanken; oil spills, experimental ..... 6656
- communities: pelagic**
- shrimp; Southern Ocean; Natantia; distribution, community structure ..... 4167
- North Atlantic, E; lead, -210, and Po-210; natural tracers in dietary studies ..... 6002
- ecosystem modelling; particle flux; zooplankton, role of salps and copepods ..... 6298
- communities: phytoplankton**
- bioluminescence; photoinhibition, rate ..... 1634
- amino acids, production rate; C-13 and GC/MS methods ..... 2255
- Japan, Hiroshima Bay; water column, microscale environmental gradients, effects of ..... 2266
- Japan, Oshoro and Matoya bays; long-term changes ..... 2956
- Chile, N, off; El Niño, 1982-83, effects of ..... 4022
- Hawaii, Kaneohe Bay; patterns and causes of physiological condition variability ..... 4076
- North Pacific, subarctic; composition at 2 locations ..... 5281
- France; Brittany, W coast; growth rate measurements; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 5295
- communities: plankton**
- species coexistence, taxonomically-similar, competitive; community succession, strategies ..... 1154
- productivity, measurements; 4 methods compared ..... 2250
- North Sea; productivity; oil production, activities; comparisons 1948-82 ..... 2497
- phytoplankton biomass; zooplankton biomass; comparison of indices ..... 2944
- structure; Fundy; Bay of, Minas Basin; Cornwallis Estuary; productivity ..... 3541
- Southern Ocean, Indian and Atlantic sectors; infusoria ..... 4075
- approaches to system level monitoring ..... 5883
- communities: reef**
- structure; Great Barrier Reef; corals; patterns of predictability ..... 490
- maintenance; South Pacific; hurricanes, impact of; cryptic corals, role ..... 495
- Caribbean Sea; Jamaica, N; structure patterns ..... 496
- sponges, ascidian; Great Barrier Reef; Cyanophyta, filamentous, phycocyanin-containing; algal symbionts ..... 567
- Indo-Pacific, Pal Islands, Seribu Islands; Echinodermata, collected; in Indonesian, English abstract ..... 1670
- grazing, by damselfish; corals, dead; bioerosion, effects ..... 2980
- Acanthaster, plani, simulated effects of; Porites; corals; evidence of population resilience ..... 3533
- Florida; Key Largo, Caryfort Reef; corals, changes ..... 3534
- effects on; Caribbean Sea; Jamaica; Diadema, antillarum (sea urchins) die-off; mass mortalities ..... 3536
- Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Davies Reef; benthic microbiota; dynamics ..... 3545
- effects on; Caribbean Sea; Echinoidea; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities ..... 4091
- damage; Indo-Pacific, throughout; Acanthaster, plani outbreaks; need for more research; editorial ..... 4349
- French Polynesia, Moorea Island; Reptantia; Stomatopoda; zonation, composition, trophic structure ..... 4915
- Caribbean Sea; Porifera; nitrates, release ..... 5303
- corals, branching, morphological differences; light, varying regimes ..... 5335
- Mexico; Gulf of; Caribbean Sea; coral bleaching; algal symbionts, loss of; 1987 event needs study ..... 5442
- Stomatopoda, temporal activity patterns; alternative hypothesis test ..... 7060
- communities: seagrass**
- Corsica, Bay of Calvi; Posidonia, oceanica; carbon, budget, diel; seasonal variations ..... 558
- temperate; oxygen, production, consumption associated with autotrophs ..... 1181
- Australia; Carpenteria; Gulf of ..... 1182
- Decapoda, as prey; predation; relative predation rates in latitudinally-separated communities ..... 1230
- North Atlantic, U.S. coast; Mexico; Gulf of; U.S., SE; symposium proceedings; 12 papers ..... 4111
- food webs, stable isotopic investigations ..... 4113
- U.S., SE; invertebrates, associated; review ..... 4118
- Florida; pollution; historic trends of human impacts ..... 4246
- CZM, restoration programs; implementation, management ..... 4318
- Red Sea, E coast; ecology ..... 4942
- communities: sediment**
- Amphipoda, co-occurring; Pontoporeia, affinis, femorata; vertical distribution ..... 541
- deposit feeders; benthic meiofauna ..... 1134
- North Atlantic; France, Loire Estuary; correlations between sediment properties and fauna; in French, English abstract ..... 1173
- estuaries; diatoms, stratification in intertidal sediments ..... 1262
- diatoms, assemblages, migratory behavior; laboratory studies ..... 1269
- soft-bottom intertidal; Hong Kong; faunal associates; commensalism; leptonacean bivalves and pinnotherid crabs inhabit sipuncular burrows ..... 2285
- soft-bottom; Java; England; macrobenthos; community structure analogous ..... 2291
- aphotic; Antarctica; bacteria, obligate psychrophilic; carbon, pathways, efficiency of; temperature, differential, effects ..... 2979
- U.K.; Tay Estuary; anaerobic bacteria; ecology, physiology ..... 3000
- diatoms, estuarine; nitrogen, assimilation; interactions of ammonium, nitrate, and amino acids ..... 3088
- France, N Brittany; microphytobenthos; diatoms, and algal pigments ..... 3094
- invertebrates; larval settlement; spatial scales of pattern ..... 3530
- macroalgae, Enteromorpha mats, density changes; infauna, abundance ..... 3537
- Baltic Sea; turbid estuaries; nutrients, loading; benthic response ..... 3540
- drilling fluids; toxicities, sediment-incorporated ..... 3593
- spatial density, adult; larval recruitment, influence on ..... 4093
- Polychaeta, 2 spp.; oxygen, consumption; carbon dioxide, production ..... 4101
- North Carolina, off Cape Hatteras; benthic macrofauna; macrobenthos-sediment relationships ..... 5318
- California, southern; coastal fauna; organisms in subtidal sand ..... 6568
- Polychaeta; Capitella, capitata, stimulation by; microbiota, activity; petroleum biodegradation ..... 6639
- meiofauna; diel migration, vertical; in sand and seagrass habitats ..... 7043
- microbiota, substrate-associated; review ..... 7049
- communities: seep**
- Mexico; Gulf of; Louisiana, slope; petroleum hydrocarbons; trophic dynamics, and energy sources ..... 2972
- Mexico; Gulf of, off Louisiana; Bivalvia, mussels, growth; methane, as sole carbon and energy source; bacteria, chemosynthetic, methane-users ..... 5301
- communities: shelf**
- U.S., SE, off; plankton, phyto- and zoo; microbiota, heterotrophic; interactions ..... 7033
- communities: slope**
- North Atlantic, W. Georges Bank to Cape Hatteras; biota, 88 spp., energy contents ..... 5858
- communities: upwelling**
- Africa, NW; phytoplankton; nitrate reductase, activity, diel variations and light effects on ..... 473
- South Africa, Cape Peninsula; Coccolithophoridae, 13 spp.; phytoplankton; March 1983 populations ..... 475
- Africa, NW, off; Northwest African Upwelling; water column, chemistry; hydrography, chemistry, plankton data ..... 1752
- South Atlantic, E; Benguela Current, southern; phytoplankton; productivity ..... 2267
- South Atlantic, E; Benguela Current; fish; invertebrates; fisheries resources ..... 3504
- phytoplankton, size class distributions; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3524
- Japan; Izu Islands; phytoplankton; photosynthesis, products ..... 4829
- Chile, central, off; bacterioplankton, production ..... 5882
- communities: vent**
- cold; Japan; subduction zones, porewater expression; cold seep sites; spatial organization, trophic strategies, temporal evolution ..... 2974
- North Pacific, E; Brachyura; Macroregonia, macrochira; distribution, behavior ..... 3579
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; polymetallic sulfides; hydrothermal mineral deposits; educational overview ..... 3642
- Polychaeta; Alvinella, pompejana; Bivalvia; Bathymodiolus, thermophilus; bacteria, heterotrophic, isolates ..... 4105
- abyssal ecosystems; benthic fauna; colonization; succession ..... 4109
- primary production; chemolithoautotrophy, bacterial ..... 5284
- hydrothermalism; population biology, biogeography; in French, English abstract ..... 6567

- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Caridea; Rimicaris, exoculata; feeding biology ..... 7082
- communities: zooplankton**
- sampling, design, and data analysis; replicate variance, effects ..... 1139
- Antarctic Peninsula, off; Weddell Sea; macrozooplankton, zoogeography; in German, English abstract ..... 1155
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea, S ..... 4046
- Sweden; Gullmar Fjord; flow, exchange processes; relations North Atlantic, E; abyssal zone; bathyal zone ..... 4054
- Sweden, Gullmar Fjord; variations in relation to advective processes ..... 5862
- Indo-Pacific; micronekton; respiratory ETS activities ..... 5878
- community ecology**
- ecosystem modelling; food chains; trophic dynamics ..... 6547
- community metabolism**
- fluctuations; intertidal zone, rocky; oil pollution, chronic low-level; fouling organisms ..... 4273
- community structure**
- plankton; ecosystems, organization; behaviors which challenge classical conceptions ..... 1653
- community succession**
- strategies; plankton communities; species coexistence, taxonomically-similar, competitive ..... 4040
- compact discs**
- shrinking costs; data management, storage; report ..... 1154
- CD-ROMs; satellite data, archiving; information management ..... 598
- competition (More at ECOLOGY ...)**
- seals; fisheries; resource management ..... 4282
- fighting vs. contested resource value; Stomatopoda; assessment strategies ..... 659
- assessed; Antarctica; North Sea; commercial fisheries; seals ..... 3032
- for resources; California; San Francisco Bay, and Estuary; phytoplankton; seaweeds ..... 5006
- interspecific; California; Lake Tahoe; phytoplankton, seasonal demographic processes; population dynamics; experiments ..... 5323
- competition theory**
- mechanistic resource; zooplankton; laboratory experiment ..... 7023
- complexity: stochastic**
- data processing; novel approach to information extraction ..... 7017
- compounds: arsenic**
- sediments; microbial biodegradation; formation of trimethylarsine oxide from arsenobetaine ..... 3142
- compounds: mutagenic**
- and teratogenic; pollution, marine, new research strategies; public health ..... 3845
- compounds: organic**
- natural waters; chemical biodegradation ..... 6693
- 9; algal bioaccumulation, and uptake rate; prediction by 10 physicochemical properties ..... 584
- toxic; natural waters; pollution monitoring; feasibility of Raman spectroscopy for detection ..... 2391
- Black Sea; surface microlayer; in Bulgarian, English abstract ..... 2727
- Mexico; Gulf of; contaminants, potential; pollution monitoring; review ..... 3367
- compounds: silicon**
- organo-; aquatic environments; impacts, studies on presence and identification ..... 5158
- compounds: toxic**
- ecosystems; pollutant transport, and fate; hazardous chemicals; meeting reports; 26 papers ..... 3102
- computer graphics**
- supercomputers, and computing; applications in earth and planetary sciences ..... 3625
- meteorology, as case study; scientific data, manipulation; stereo animation for very large data bases ..... 597
- digital image processing; signal processing; image analysis; 13 papers ..... 1308
- computer modelling**
- waves; model efficiency; in German, English abstract ..... 4982
- computer networks**
- information management; problems involved in linkups ..... 3690
- computer programming**
- microcomputer languages; FORTRAN, Pascal and C compared for variogram computation ..... 6716
- computer programs**
- GVONB; growth, von Bertalanffy curves; new program for statistical comparison with parameters ..... 4278
- computer software**
- paleogeography, 190 mya to present; paleoceanography, tides, circulation, geodesy; mapping capacity ..... 1623
- data management, data-independent ..... 602
- computer technology; expert systems; recent advances; review and tutorial; 8 papers ..... 605
- geophysical fluid dynamics; phase diagrams, calculation, display ..... 1313
- microcomputer spreadsheets; uses, organization ..... 1530
- program; waves, as agents; sediment transport; WAVE for Macintosh ..... 3131
- data management, and analysis; summary statistics compilation using ROBUST ..... 3139
- gravity field, data; magnetic field, data; interactive program using GKS graphics for 2.5 D modelling ..... 3144
- Macintosh; sediments, clastic; modelling transport, deposition, erosion, compaction; DEPOSIM described ..... 3937
- sediments; suspended matter; particulates; APPLE package for settling tube sediment analyzer ..... 4276
- minerals; chemical data; MINFILE ..... 4279
- particulates, settling velocity data; computer program for data collection, analysis ..... 5695
- geoscience manuscripts; locating references with FINDREF ..... 7105
- computer technology**
- mainstream; artificial intelligence; meeting report ..... 7123
- analytical chemistry; state-of-the-art; review volume; 31 papers ..... 679
- computer software; expert systems; recent advances; review and tutorial; 8 papers ..... 898
- microprocessors, design fundamentals for engineers ..... 1313
- analytical chemistry; microprocessors; 6 papers ..... 1750
- analytical chemistry; expert systems ..... 2669
- supercomputers, optimal design considerations; 10 papers ..... 2673
- instrumentation; oceanographic data; self-recording measurement systems ..... 3615
- expert systems, applications; cathodic protection, design; corrosion, control ..... 5447
- artificial intelligence; 14 papers ..... 6887
- computers**
- next generation; data processing, parallel; architecture, interfaces, networks; theme issue ..... 7104
- techniques for recording, sorting; phytoplankton data ..... 1309
- PCs; weather, observations; climate modelling, and analysis; National Climatic Data Center ..... 1642
- Conchostraca**
- paleontology; Southern Hemisphere; fossil record, biostratigraphy, dispersal; continental drift ..... 6221
- Leptetheriidae; North Atlantic, SE; Morocco; Maghreb; stheria, marocana n.gen., n.sp.; in French, English abstract ..... 2165
- conductivity (More at SALINITY...)**
- conductivity: electrical**
- barotropic currents; Barotropic Electromagnetic and Pressure Experiment, project objectives ..... 4191
- seawater, and other natural waters; ion and temperature dependence ..... 610
- conductivity sensors**
- towed; performance comparisons ..... 1433
- conductivity-temperature-depth (Use CTD)**
- Conference of Baltic Oceanographers**
- history; history of oceanography ..... 5626
- Congo River (See also Zaire River)**
- Conilera**
- group reviewed; Mexico; Gulf of; Isopoda, cirolanid; Politolana, wickstenae n.sp. ..... 4331
- Connecticut**
- river valleys; tidal marshes, development ..... 3583
- connectors: underwater**
- submarine cables; life and reliability; conference report ..... 1034
- conservation**
- problems; South Africa, Bot River Estuary; estuarine management, options ..... 615
- Galapagos Archipelago; marine sanctuaries; resource management; Galapagos Marine Resources Reserve; 15 papers ..... 657
- issues discussed; Southern Ocean; Marion Island, environment, biota ..... 660
- U.S., Supreme Court; Japan, Whaling Assoc. as violator; whaling, commercial, moratorium; history of Court's decision against trade sanctions by Am. Cetacean Soc. .... 1754
- U.S.; Canada; Pacific; fisheries management; 1985 salmon treaty ..... 1781
- 1790

- implications; Caretta, caretta; sea turtles, loggerhead; population dynamics, model ..... 2464
- and preservation; Pacific, tropical; Guam, harbor; corals, 3 rare spp.; transplantation, recruitment, growth ..... 3018
- policy goals; mammals, marine; ecotoxicology, perspectives; pollution, impacts, control ..... 6011
- Arctic area; wildlife refuges, national; 7 papers ..... 6059
- conservation biology**
- Hawaiian Archipelago; Galapagos Archipelago; environmental management; comparison ..... 5418
- conservation: plant**
- Pacific; islands; endangered species; bibliography ..... 4985
- conservation: resource**
- USGS, role; environmental management, issues; editorial marine; environmental policy, anticipatory ..... 2477
- conservation: species**
- population dynamics; extinction, models, use of ..... 4316
- consortia: university**
- Incorporated Research Institutions for Seismology; seismological data, and research; program development, projects ..... 1318
- construction permits**
- controls; U.S., Louisiana's guidelines; CZM; environmental management ..... 5414
- consumption: human**
- dangers; Faroe Islands; Cetacea; Globicephalus, mealeanus; mercury, and Cd uptake ..... 2381
- containment vessels**
- nuclear waste; hazardous chemicals; glass interaction with seawater; in French, English abstract ..... 3626
- contaminant dispersal**
- estuarine flushing; pollutant transport; review ..... 3395
- estuaries; dissolved pollutants; transfer mechanisms ..... 3397
- U.K., Milford Haven; sediment transport, effects of; pollution ..... 3400
- effects on; turbid estuaries; sediment transport, long-term ..... 3407
- contaminants**
- sampling-induced; seawater samplers; trace metals ..... 211
- benzothiazoles from rubber tires; San Francisco Bay; estuarine sediments; runoff, from streets ..... 287
- in-situ; environmental impact, assessment; pollution; concept of EIA, research ..... 631
- sediment-associated; polluted sediments; pollution mitigation; scientific bases for remedial options; overview ..... 638
- chemical pollution, aquatic; food chains; humans, as ultimate receptor ..... 640
- ecological effects; polluted sediments; 22 papers ..... 653
- especially carcinogens; seafood; public health; GESAMP evaluations ..... 4296
- potential; Mexico; Gulf of; organic compounds; pollution monitoring; review ..... 5158
- environmental pollution; toxic chemicals; 7 papers ..... 5407
- concentration; California; Los Angeles, near; surface microlayer; toxicities ..... 5681
- concentration; Washington State; Puget Sound; surface microlayer; toxicities, relation to ..... 5684
- advection; diffusion; transient effects; in French, English abstract ..... 6211
- contaminants: chemical**
- Washington State, Commencement Bay, Tacoma Waterway; polluted sediments ..... 2736
- contaminants: sediment**
- pollution control; toxic chemicals; selecting process-oriented remedial options ..... 654
- contamination: global**
- trace metals; environmental pollution; quantitative assessment ..... 6698
- continent<s>** (More at LITHOSPHERE...)
- continental collisions**
- plate tectonics; lithospheric deformation; compressional features ..... 2848
- continental crust**
- mantle, upper; seismic surveys; recent advances; review ..... 1105
- origin, growth; accretion tectonics; magmatism; report ..... 1607
- presence; North Pacific, W; Japan Trench, and Nankai Trough, beneath; arc tectonics ..... 2879
- Mexico; Gulf of, and surrounds; extensional tectonics; rifting, amount and direction of plate motion during ..... 3472
- plates, thickness; mantle, upper boundary ..... 3985
- mantle, differentiation from; isotopic clues to evolution of the continents ..... 4742
- generation; subduction zones; magmatic rocks; hypothesis of origins ..... 5818
- continental drift** (More at PLATE TECTONICS...)
- Indian Ocean, evolution; Indian Plate; variance biogeography ..... 460
- coral reefs, ancient; accretion tectonics ..... 2086
- Southern Hemisphere; Conchostraca, paleontology; fossil record, biostratigraphy, dispersal ..... 2165
- Earth; Moon; mantle convection; earth tides; interrelations ..... 2570
- mantle convection; plate tectonics ..... 5819
- Pleistocene; glacial cycles; climate oscillations; hypothesized correlation ..... 6406
- continental lithosphere**
- crust, continental; seismic reflection, and refraction; studies; review ..... 445
- seismic reflection, studies; 9 papers ..... 1086
- subduction, initiation; crust, shortening, compression; tectonics, flake; terranes, displaced, origins ..... 3957
- continental margin** (More at LITHOSPHERE...)
- global; sea level, Pleistocene changes in; margin sediments, mass wasting; conference proceedings; 37 papers and abstracts ..... 1573
- asymmetric margins; North Atlantic; lithosphere, stretching; model study; in French, English abstract ..... 1596
- polar, temperate; glacial deposits, and formations; sediments ..... 3861
- Atlantic, as type example; sediments, gravitational compaction role in margin evolution ..... 4681
- sedimentation; an integrated program for the 1990s ..... 4689
- active vs. passive; North Atlantic, Maryland; California; Gulf of, N; taphonomic processes, compared; sedimentation ..... 4733
- Atlantic, peri-; heat flow, and production; crust, structure ..... 4762
- Peru; Andes; tectonics, regime ..... 4764
- development; North America, E margin; Africa, W margin; sedimentary basins, structure, evolution; rifting ..... 5815
- continental plates**
- ophiolites, generation, emplacement; subduction ..... 5817
- continental rainfall**
- Northern Hemisphere; precipitation, fluctuations; since mid-19th century ..... 185
- El Niño, ENSO events; precipitation, patterns, global and regional scales ..... 1472
- continental rifting**
- Ethiopia; Afar Depression; seafloor spreading; tectonics, transitions ..... 2181
- Japan, and Japan Sea; arc tectonics; clockwise rotation of SW Japan ..... 2182
- Aqaba; Gulf of; Dead Sea Rift; Jordan Rift System; the subgraben system ..... 2220
- Atlantic, E central; continent-ocean boundaries; crust, type, structure; tectonics ..... 2223
- India, crust; lithospheric heat flow; radioactivity ..... 2895
- Black Sea, Basin, opening; backarc spreading ..... 5780
- active margins; mantle convection ..... 6093
- continental rifts**
- zones; Dead Sea Rift; sedimentary basins, nature, origin; tectonics; workshop; 20 papers ..... 2230
- mantle diapirism; pulsation tectonics; rifting; lithosphere, continental; 21 papers ..... 2856
- Red Sea; seafloor spreading; rifting or drifting?; report ..... 3974
- Kenya; Turkana Rift, structure ..... 5250
- East African Rift, System; fault zones, transform; age, tectonics of Tanganyika-Rukwa-Malawi sector ..... 6450
- 2 styles; lithospheric stress, and pre-existing weaknesses; rifting, processes ..... 6475
- Tanzania; East African Rift, System, Rukwa Rift; crust; structural interpretation ..... 6491
- continental shelf** (More at SHELF...)
- continental shield**
- old, stability; mantle convection; relationship ..... 5258
- continent-ocean boundaries**
- structure; Norway; Greenland, E; passive margins ..... 1100
- Atlantic, E central; crust, type, structure; tectonics; continental rifting ..... 2223
- Canada, E, off; rifted margins; extensional tectonics ..... 4766
- continent-ocean transitions**
- Africa, E; Madagascar; Somali Basin, W, and Davie Fracture Zone, evidence from; plate motions, reconstruction ..... 1060
- North Atlantic, NE; Rockall Plateau, SW; seismic surveys; margin, structure; seaward-dipping reflector sequence ..... 1541

- Red Sea, Zabargad and Brothers islands; crust, underplating, evolution; rifting, active ..... 2877
- Barents Sea, W; Svalbard; crust, structure ..... 3479
- Red Sea, N; crust, structure, evolution ..... 3979
- Ivory Coast; Guinea; Gulf of, N; crust, structure, morphology; in French, English abstract ..... 4656
- Red Sea, development history; extensional tectonics; rifting ..... 4729
- Kuril Arc; nontraditional model of geodynamics ..... 4791
- Barents Sea, N; Arctic Ocean, Eurasian Basin; crust, structure, evolution ..... 5777
- continents**
- decay, renewal; Hutton: James; history of science; his theory of the Earth; educational ..... 662
- oceans; atmosphere; ice; heat, thermal characteristics; phase relationships ..... 2496
- birth; Proterozoic, Early; North America; Laurentia; craton, assembly, growth; plate tectonics ..... 6395
- deep roots, structure; crust; mantle, upper ..... 6481
- supercontinent cycle; geological record, and Earth history; plate tectonics; 440-m.y. periodicity to cycle ..... 6730
- contourites (More at SEDIMENTS...)**
- Indonesia; Sunda Arc; sedimentation; erosion, submarine ..... 348
- convection: thermal**
- lithospheric flexure; crust, bending stresses inter- and intraplate ..... 6985
- Controlled Ecosystem Pollution Experiment (Use CEPEX)**
- controlled ecosystems**
- fish; culture systems; water reuse system components ..... 5384
- mercury, flux, speciation, budget; phytoplankton ..... 5687
- convection (See also radiative-convection; more at FLUID DYNAMICS...)**
- penetrative; fluid dynamics; unconditional nonlinear stability subseabed permafrost; sediments; thawing ..... 1446
- Rayleigh-Bénard; geophysical fluid dynamics; structure of Galerkin approximations ..... 3292
- turbulence; fluid dynamics; similarities at fluid boundaries; report ..... 3737
- stratified fluids; layer thickness, exchange coefficients ..... 4512
- fluid dynamics; plumes, dynamics ..... 4528
- interannual, intraseasonal; Pacific, W tropical; Northern Hemisphere; circulation, summer ..... 4557
- convection: atmospheric**
- air-sea interface; marine boundary layer; updrafts, and downdrafts; conditional sampling statistics ..... 863
- marine boundary layer; entrainment, at the capping inversion ..... 865
- air-sea interactions; equatorial oscillations, intraseasonal large-scale; Indo-Pacific; surface temperature; wind, divergence; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1458
- tropics, diurnal cycles; cloudiness; precipitation; spatial and annual variations ..... 1962
- Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; tropospheric flow; precipitation; remote sensing ..... 1982
- Pacific, tropical; El Niño, ENSO events; tropopause, tropical ..... 3757
- Pacific, E equatorial; surface temperature; moisture, low-level; 1982-85 ..... 3765
- North Atlantic; thermodynamics ..... 3776
- Pacific, W equatorial; El Niño, 1986 onset; and low-level westerly bursts ..... 4534
- monsoonal; Indian Ocean; Asia, South; wind, meridional, fluctuations ..... 4558
- near Philippines; North Pacific, W; Japan, around; tropospheric waves, high-pressure, Rossby-like; Aug. 1984 analysis, relationships ..... 4565
- Arabian Sea; cloud clusters; convective bands as structural components ..... 4567
- tropics; moving cloud lines simulated ..... 4568
- tropics; cumulus clouds; parameterization ..... 4569
- squall lines, tropical; 2-D numerical simulation compared with observations ..... 4570
- Australia; monsoons, summer ..... 4576
- heat, budget; moisture, budget; nonsquall mesoscale systems ..... 5108
- dual Doppler radar investigation of the tropical convective boundary layer ..... 5585
- North Pacific, W; 30-50 day variation of activity ..... 6235
- Japan: Sea of, snow, bands; simulations ..... 6249
- tropical squalls, squall lines; scale simulation, thermodynamic vertical transport ..... 6252
- convection: core**
- as clue to structure, properties ..... 6861
- convection: cumulus**
- storms; tropical cyclones; model parameterization scheme ..... 2660
- initialization; weather forecasting, models ..... 5598
- convection: diffusive**
- double; salt fingers; fluid dynamics; stability investigations ..... 1935
- World Ocean; thermohaline stratification; classification of conditions ..... 2617
- differential; World Ocean; salt fingers; climate, long-term consequences on ..... 2642
- thermohaline staircases; temperature, 2-D structure; C-SALT studies ..... 3297
- fluid dynamics; stable 2nd order 3-point differencing scheme ..... 3724
- Rayleigh-Bénard; fluid dynamics; tracer transport, passive ..... 6826
- convection: double diffusive**
- Earth rotation, effects; lab vs oceanic fluxes ..... 3729
- turbulence; signatures in intrusive regime ..... 5087
- sea ice, beneath ..... 6178
- convection: mantle**
- model; geoid; gravity field; crustal deformation ..... 436
- hotspots, drifting slightly; plate motions; report ..... 677
- intermittent; geomagnetic field, reversals; polar wander; core-mantle boundary, and coupling ..... 1047
- geophysical fluid dynamics; review ..... 1097
- mantle degassing; asthenospheric rheology; Earth thermal history ..... 1101
- upper, current patterns; lithospheric flow, oceanic; subduction; elastic drag forces ..... 1110
- Indian Ocean, central; gravity, field undulations; geoid; interpretations ..... 2169
- Earth; Moon; continental drift; earth tides; interrelations ..... 2570
- 2-cell; Earth, structure; core; possible configurations assessed ..... 3486
- dynamics; lithosphere, oceanic, initiation of growth; subduction, role in growth initiation ..... 3488
- dynamics; nature of the 650-km seismic discontinuity ..... 3990
- temperature, RMS residual; seismic heterogeneities ..... 4794
- Pacific Plate; lithosphere, cracks in; note ..... 5257
- continental shield, old, stability; relationship ..... 5258
- continental drift; plate tectonics ..... 5819
- North Pacific; basement, age vs depth; crust; tectonics, history ..... 5828
- lithospheric swells, midplate; effect of shallow low-viscosity zone ..... 5831
- lithospheric heat flow; plates, cooling; effect of shallow low-viscosity zone on small-scale instabilities ..... 5832
- no direct evidence for; North Pacific; geoid, heights ..... 5833
- continental rifting; active margins ..... 6093
- subduction zones, deep slabs; large-scale structure, geochemical heterogeneity ..... 6495
- infinite Prandtl number; geoid, and topography, in a spherical shell; crust, shape ..... 6977
- boundary, evidence; Australian-Antarctic Discordance; Southeast Indian Ridge; basalts, isotopic studies ..... 6986
- South Pacific; lithospheric swells; volcanism, and hotspot traces ..... 6990
- plate motions; hotspots; interactions, kinematics, petrology, geochemistry; review ..... 6994
- convection: monsoon**
- over Indonesia, Australia; Pacific, W; South China Sea; wind, low-level meridional, fluctuations in; relationships ..... 5556
- convection: thermohaline**
- circulation, oceanic; fluid dynamics; density flow ..... 1829
- convection: turbulent**
- diffusive interfaces, layered structure formation; salinity, stable gradient; heat, applied beneath ..... 1933
- convective boundary layer**
- lakes, and oceans, atmosphere; microscale similarity structure ..... 3723
- convective flow**
- mantle plumes; hotspots; fluid dynamics, models; review ..... 3995
- convective instability**
- onset; fluid dynamics ..... 838
- fluid dynamics; in plane Poiseuille flow ..... 841
- flow, throughflow effects in Rayleigh-Bénard problem ..... 3734
- convergence (More at FRONTS...)**
- lines; water masses; fronts, streaks and siemes ..... 4524
- convergence zones**
- Africa, S; Agulhas Retroflection; nutrients; chlorophyll; oxygen; relationships ..... 900
- subtropical; Indian Ocean; fronts; water masses; chemical structure ..... 4597
- convergence zones: current**
- cloud cover; radiation; heat flux, surface; air-sea interactions; mesoscale processes modelled ..... 4552



- convergent margins**  
volcanic eruptions, significant; sequences and clusterings, 1900-1980 ..... 429
- converging plates**  
boundaries; volcanic eruptions, 1900-1980; mantle shocks, seismic ..... 430  
Australia; Banda Arc; Timor Trough, origin; collision tectonics; post-rupture processes ..... 1598  
Miocene, to Pleistocene; Peru, 9°-14°S; margin tectonics; coastal upwelling; ODP Leg 112 results; French, some English ..... 2817  
Papua New Guinea, Huon Peninsula; collision tectonics ..... 3948
- Conwy Estuary**  
U.K.; turbulent flow, perturbations; tidal currents ..... 3304
- Cook Islands**  
South Pacific, central; Austral Islands; lithosphere, structure, deformation; recent geodynamic trends ..... 2209  
South Pacific, Rurutu; Austral Islands; shoreline dynamics, makatea topography development; erosion, vs reef-building ..... 4678
- cooling: global**  
as cause; Paleozoic; mass extinction ..... 5755
- cooling: lithospheric**  
South Pacific; Eltanin Fracture Zone; Udintsev Fracture Zone; fracture zones; geoid, anomalies, as evidence ..... 6474
- cooling ponds**  
power-plant; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus, distribution; thermal preferences ..... 5949
- cooling: stratospheric**  
temperature, decrease in Western Hemisphere 1973-85; rocketsonde evidence ..... 3317
- cooling: tropospheric**  
El Niño, impact on delineation of effects; volcanic eruptions, as cause ..... 5567
- cooperation: international**  
Europe, some examples; scientific collaboration ..... 1356  
science policy; technology transfer; research, basic; OECD to set rules; report ..... 2484
- Cooperative Investigation of the Northern Part of the Eastern Central Atlantic (Use CINECA)**
- Coordinated Ocean Research and Exploration Section (Use CORES)**
- Copepoda**  
Norwegian Sea, May/June '86; fecal pellets, abundance, sedimentation, content ..... 250  
Calanus, pacificus; importance of food quality to development, survival ..... 542  
Mediterranean Sea, NW; Acartia, clausi; C, H, N composition and energy equivalent; in French, English abstract ..... 544  
Calanidae; Calanus, spp.; feeding/growth relations ..... 1225  
New York Bight; Centropages, typicus; life history, response to diatom blooms ..... 1251  
West Indies; Asterocheridae, 4n.spp., 2n.gen.; corals, scleractinian, Faviinae; faunal associates ..... 1252  
Pseudocalanus, minutus; food concentration effects on gut clearance times ..... 1254  
2 n.spp. from bivalves; Japan: Sea of, Peter the Great Bay; in Russian, English abstract ..... 1676  
Calanus, 4 spp.; trophic dynamics; maintenance food concentrations ..... 1687  
interstitial; Chile; Noodtiella, hoodensis; Lineosoma, chilensis n.s.p.; in German, English abstract ..... 1695  
locomotion, characteristics; using dynamometer to measure reproduction, rates; temperature, food, mate limitation; separating the effects ..... 1708  
lipid content; California Current; Calanus, pacificus, and other zooplankton; phytoplankton pigments; relationships ..... 2254  
Calanus, hyperboreus, as grazers; Phaeocystis, pouchetii, different size categories, effects on grazing rates ..... 2259  
Caligus, spp.; reidentification of David Causey's collections ..... 2326  
bioluminescence, under stimulation; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2330  
exoskeletal scars on; bacteria, caused by attachment of ..... 2343  
cyclopoid; Cyclops, kolensis, vicinus; fecal pellets; phytoplankton, viability retained ..... 2942  
feeding patterns; Nova Scotia, Bedford Basin; phytoplankton blooms, before and during ..... 2949  
grazing response mechanisms; Dinoflagellata, levels of toxicity in; red tides ..... 2950  
Indian Ocean; productivity, in pelagic waters; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2961
- Mississippi River, mouth; Centropages, velificatus; fecal pellets, content; feeding ecology ..... 2962
- meioethentic; North Atlantic; France; brackish shallows; factors affecting assemblage distributions; in French, English abstract ..... 3033
- bioluminescence, diurnal rhythm; effects of temperature; in Russian, English abstract ..... 3040
- Calanus, helgolandicus; Temora, longicornis; Dinoflagellata, as diet; behavioral responses ..... 3044
- Acartia, tonsa; food, quality; effects on functional ingestion response ..... 3058
- carnivorous; Gadus, morhua, cod eggs and larvae; Euchaeta, norvegica as predator; predator-prey dynamics ..... 3079
- Harpacticoida, 9 spp.; experimental ecosystems; oil pollution, chronic; effects on population dynamics ..... 3120
- dominant; Greenland Sea; food webs, position in; marginal ice zone, and elsewhere; in German, English abstract ..... 3552
- Adriatic Sea, middle; seasonal, multiannual dynamics ..... 3574
- Eurytemora, affinis; effects of suspended sediments on ..... 3576
- Peru, off; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO event; zooplankton, influences on ..... 4025
- populations; Pacific, E tropical; El Niño, signals ..... 4030
- tide pools; colonization of natural and artificial substrates ..... 4110
- Isomolgus desmotes n.gen., n.sp.; Indonesia; Scleractinia, Seriatopora hystrix; faunal associates ..... 4155
- Black Sea; Calanus, helgolandicus ..... 4157
- Harpacticoida, predation on; intertidal zone; predator-prey dynamics; meiofauna, as predators ..... 4159
- Calanus, finmarchicus; lipid changes during development ..... 4170
- Arctic Ocean, central basin; secondary production ..... 4172
- Neocalanus, tonsus; energy sources for recruitment ..... 4181
- Calanus, glacialis; copepodid feeding behavior ..... 4185
- Harpacticoida; dispersal, density-influenced ..... 4187
- Eurytemora, affinis, habitats; brackish estuaries; very-low salinity stretches ..... 4190
- Eurytemora; migration, vertical; predation risk vs. fecundity ..... 4192
- Celtic Sea; Calanus, helgolandicus; vertical distributions of eggs, nauplii, copepodites ..... 4195
- prefer live microphytes; Arctic Ocean; zooplankton, metabolism; epontic algae; food quality had greater effect than quantity ..... 4825
- Haptophyceae; Calanus, finmarchicus, hyperboreus, feeding rates; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; algal trophodynamics ..... 4843
- Poecilostomatoida; Siphonostomatoida; hydrothermal vents ..... 4906
- Pleuromamma, xiphias; bioluminescence, flash variability ..... 4911
- Calanus, pacificus; time-series ingestion rate estimates ..... 4914
- Nematoda; organic pollution, studies; nematode/copepod ratio ..... 4970
- small, productivity; U.K., off Northumberland; North Sea; zooplankton, long-term variability; trophic dynamics ..... 5294
- California, S, off; Acartia, tonsa; gut contents ..... 5342
- interstitial; Chile, central coast; Cylindropsyllidae, 7 spp.; Laophontidae, 6 spp.; Ancorabolidae, 1 sp.; in German, English abstract ..... 5344
- California Current, coastal zone; lipids, and gut fluorescence; sources of variability in measurements ..... 5345
- Japan: Sea of; Calanus, cristatus; suspended carcasses ..... 5348
- Calanoida; predation and the evolution of free spawning ..... 5349
- responses; amino acids, DFAA ..... 5943
- cephalic appendages; spectral analysis of movements ..... 5959
- Calanus, finmarchicus; egg production rate from preserved samples ..... 5960
- Greenland Sea; Fram Strait; summer distribution, feeding, metabolism ..... 5961
- bibliography Part III (S-Z) ..... 6032
- English Channel, E; zooplankton, ecological discontinuity; in French, English abstract ..... 6533
- deep-sea; Calanus, cristatus; bacterial epibionts ..... 6586
- Calanoida, enclosed populations; birth, growth, death rates ..... 6598
- planktonic; North Pacific; Acartia, omorii; Oithona, davisae ..... 6599
- poecilostomatoid; Pacific, eastern; Oncaea, praeclara n.s.p.; hydrothermal vents ..... 6600
- Tigriopus, japonicus; maternal inhibition of hatching at high population densities ..... 6602
- Calanus, finmarchicus; development/mortality rates related to equiproportional development ..... 6615
- Pacific, W tropical; Echinodermata, crinoid; faunal associates ..... 7067
- siphonostomatoid; Brazil, shelf; Rhynchomyzon, compactum n.s.p. ..... 7069



- Arctic Ocean; Barents Sea; Calanus, glacialis; lipid composition ..... 7080
- copper**
- seawater; iron; hydrogen peroxide; reaction kinetics ..... 222
- Cu(II); seawater; particulates; adsorption on ..... 224
- measuring free cupric ion concentration; seawater ..... 897
- Amphipoda, talitroidean; zinc ..... 1239
- adsorption; particulates; clay, Fe/MnO<sub>2</sub> and organic; salinity, gradient, along; organic metal complexes ..... 1494
- speciation; seawater; solvent extraction of Cu acetylacetonate determinations; natural waters; spectrometry, a.a.s. ..... 2008
- compounds as adsorbents; natural waters; cesium, traces; trace analysis ..... 2672
- toxic fraction; natural waters; novel adsorbent ..... 2687
- complexing ability; Coral Sea; seawater, oligotrophic; coral reefs, isolated, effects ..... 2740
- seawater; organic metal complexes; equilibrium speciation model at 25°C ..... 3353
- accumulation; Bivalvia; salinity, effect ..... 3812
- sublethal contamination; Gastropoda; Polinices, incoi; salinity, reduced; activity levels as impact indicators ..... 4262
- complexation; Gulf Stream; Sargasso Sea; organic metal complexes ..... 4968
- dissolved organic; Baltic Sea; water column; small-scale variations ..... 5122
- California; Santa Monica Basin; water column; cobalt dissolved, state; seawater, sulfidic; anoxic water ..... 5150
- Southern Ocean, Indian sector; water column; manganese; cadmium; in French, English abstract ..... 5621
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; sulfide deposits, supergene; gold ..... 5663
- levels in oysters; France; Arcachon Bay; Crassostrea, gigas; antifouling paints; in French, English abstract ..... 6302
- tolerance; Harpacticoida; Tigriopus, californicus ..... 6370
- bioavailability; Artemia, franciscana; pH, effects of ..... 6637
- copper alloys**
- seawater; corrosion; guidelines for use of Cu alloys ..... 6648
- seawater; corrosion, -erosion testing ..... 7089
- copyrights**
- creativity, who owns it; intellectual property; law, rights and permissions; patents ..... 1529
- coral atolls**
- South China Sea, Xisha area; evolutionary patterns ..... 4649
- French Polynesia; Tuamotu Islands, Reao Atoll; reef flats; lateral growth, morphological evolution; in French, English abstract ..... 6713
- New Caledonia, Maré Atoll; lithospheric swells; reef terraces; sedimentary, diagenetic, morphologic record; French, English abridgement ..... 1001
- coral bleaching**
- Mexico; Gulf of; Caribbean Sea; reef communities; algal symbionts, loss of; 1987 event needs study ..... 2085
- coral communities**
- Indo-Pacific; Crustacea, biology; reef ecosystems; plankton; symposium; 47 papers and 44 abstracts ..... 2768
- Indo-Pacific; Crustacea, as defenders; mutualism, guard; ecological consequences ..... 5442
- Arabian Gulf; Oman; Scleractinia; Acanthastrea, n.sp. ..... 3125
- Arabian Sea, E; Lakshadweep Islands; algae; sea-grasses; distribution ..... 4097
- coral reefs (More at REEFS ...)**
- Indonesia; Scleractinia; Porites, annual black bands; fungi, as cause ..... 4893
- Acanthaster, planci, regulation by predators; predator-prey dynamics ..... 7015
- near; boundary mixing ..... 498
- Bahamas, SE; algal turfs, productivity ..... 837
- Great Barrier Reef, Davies Reef; microbial communities, ecology ..... 1170
- terrace formation; Quaternary; carbonate sediments; dependence on tectonic, eustatic effects ..... 1203
- fringing and barrier; Quaternary; Philippines, Cebu; sea level, data ..... 1575
- ecosystems; productivity; energy flux, and balance; trophic dynamics ..... 1584
- ancient; continental drift; accretion tectonics ..... 1658
- facies; carbonate sediments; relative roles of sea level change, wind, currents; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2086
- Philippines; Indonesia; Malaysia; CZM, how effective?; sanctuaries, marine reserves ..... 2087
- Caribbean Sea; Aruba, island; oil pollution, chronic, effects ..... 2472
- Australia; Great Barrier Reef; Asteroidea; Acanthaster, planci, outbreaks; resource management ..... 3099
- isolated, effects; Coral Sea; seawater, oligotrophic; copper, complexing ability ..... 3187
- Australia; Great Barrier Reef, plate motions, horizontal; reef evolution related to plate movements ..... 3353
- benthic algae; alkaline phosphatase activity ..... 3442
- recovery; Micronesia; Guam; Acanthaster, planci, predation by ..... 3529
- communities; Pacific, Equatorial; Costa Rica; meiofauna herbivores, defense against; bioactive metabolites, from reef algae ..... 3531
- fringing; Red Sea; fish, diversity and habitat complexity ..... 3535
- Mexico; Cozumel; 38 coral spp. ..... 3550
- around; fish communities; recruitment, structure ..... 4106
- sensitivity; environmental pollution ..... 4856
- systems; primary production; ecology, community interactions reviewed ..... 5298
- Caribbean Sea; cave biota, unique; educational ..... 5372
- growth; global sea level, rise; predictions and suggestions for long-term research ..... 5910
- Pleistocene; North Atlantic; Barbados; electron spin resonance dating ..... 6097
- Philippines, Bohol; pelagic microbiota; distributions over healthy vs diseased reef sections ..... 6350
- interstitial water; pore water samplers ..... 6417
- destruction; Australia; Great Barrier Reef; Asteroidea; Acanthaster, planci; CZM, and development; tourist industry woes ..... 6672
- Great Barrier Reef, One Tree Reef; nitrogen fixation ..... 6720
- Oligocene, Early, first appearance during; Hawaiian-Emperor Seamounts; paleoceanography ..... 6877
- fringing; Caribbean Sea; Panama, Punta Galeta; hydrographic, meteorologic studies 1977-85 ..... 6928
- Coral Sea**
- East Australia Current; eddies, warm-core, Eddy Mario; phytoplankton, species, pigments; light, climate ..... 7129
- W; bathyal zone; microbenthos, deep-sea; distribution, composition ..... 469
- seawater, oligotrophic; copper, complexing ability; coral reefs, isolated, effects ..... 1171
- Australia; Brachyura; Ocypode, pallidula ..... 3353
- W; bathyal meiobenthos; microbiota; distribution/abundance relations ..... 4169
- coralline algae**
- Indonesia; Java Sea, E; Halimeda, bioherm morphology; algal bioherms ..... 502
- red, epiphytic; Australia, W; Shark Bay; sediments, contributions to; seagrass beds ..... 5921
- Nova Scotia; kelp communities; sea urchins; diversity, patterns and adaptation, stability ..... 6627
- corals**
- Great Barrier Reef; reef communities, structure; patterns of predictability ..... 490
- North Atlantic; Caribbean area; Jamaica; invertebrates, macrofaunal; faunal associates ..... 504
- surveyed; California, southern; Scleractinia; key ..... 525
- New Zealand, off; Kermadec Islands; benthic fauna; fish; depth distribution, abundance ..... 1132
- Scleractinia, Favinae; West Indies; Copepoda; Asterocheridae, 4n.spp., 2n.gen.; faunal associates ..... 1252
- North Atlantic, North Rock, Bermuda; Pacific, E equatorial; cadmium, as tracer of upwelling and industrial fallout ..... 1292
- hermatypic; Central America, off both coasts; faunal biogeography; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1625
- soft, temperate; Australia; Capnella, gaboensis; zooxanthellae, role in nutrition ..... 2311
- deep-water; Red Sea; Leptoseris, fragilis; zooxanthellae, adept light harvesters; photoecology ..... 2312
- resistance, survival and recovery of trampled individuals of 3 spp.; Australia; Great Barrier Reef ..... 2412
- living; ATP, measurement, extraction methodology; sample preparation ..... 2922
- dead; reef communities; grazing, by damselfish; bio-erosion, effects ..... 2980
- ecology; Hawaiian Archipelago; biogeography, and evolution ..... 3015
- 3 rare spp.; Pacific, tropical; Guam, harbor; conservation, and preservation; transplantation, recruitment, growth ..... 3018
- biogeographical differences; Pacific, Panama, Eriwetok; Pocillopora, damicornis; energetics, growth, reproduction ..... 3019
- Acanthaster, planci, simulated effects of; Porites; reef communities; evidence of population resilience ..... 3533
- changes; Florida; Key Largo, Caryfort Reef; reef communities ..... 3534

- reef-building: Caribbean Sea; Montastrea, annularis; assessing environmental impacts 3629
- mass bleaching: Caribbean Sea; mortalities, extent not yet known; report 3641
- annually-banded: Scleractinia; trace metals, determinations: Pb, Cd, Mn, Zn, V 3805
- mounds: Florida, W; Mexico: Gulf of; carbonate banks, deep-water; development 3875
- clonal growth, algal symbiosis, reef formation; Scleractinia; zooxanthellae, presence, coral morphology as predictor; algal symbionts 3925
- annual bands: Great Barrier Reef; algae, boring activity; fossil record; growth rates, age estimates from banding 3935
- soft: Great Barrier Reef, Taylor Reef; Alcyonacea; algae, overgrowth may be inhibited by natural diterpenes 4092
- soft, defensive strategies: Great Barrier Reef; Octocorallia; toxicities, ichthy-, and morphology relationships 4107
- soft: Australia; Octocorallia; Capnella, gaboensis; population dynamics 4142
- hermatypic: West Indies; Jamaica; light, absorption, utilization 4146
- algal symbionts: zooxanthellae, are natural populations ever nutrient-limited?; review 4222
- mass bleaching: Caribbean Sea; cause remains unknown 4350
- photosynthesis, and calcification; water motion, effects of; hermatypic; Indian Ocean, and surrounding seas; Scleractinia; species list 4892
- Australia: Great Barrier Reef; larval dispersal, and recruitment 5279
- on: Caribbean Sea; algal epibionts, control of; herbivory, by crabs 5302
- branching, morphological differences; reef communities; light, varying regimes 5335
- skeletons: Echinoidea; Acanthaster, planci, as predator; nitrogen fixation, high rates 5911
- reef ecosystems; 6 papers 6098
- corals: cryptic**
- role: South Pacific; hurricanes, impact of; reef communities, maintenance 495
- cordilleras: coastal**
- Chile, N central; plate boundaries; crust, evolution; geology 6930
- core (More at EARTH ...)**
- and lower mantle; pressure, and compression; lasers, techniques; high-pressure geophysics 293
- mantle; structure; review 1104
- magnetic field; geomagnetism; mantle; modelling magnetic field and other geodynamic phenomena 2833
- Earth, structure; mantle convection, 2-cell; possible configurations assessed 3486
- Earth rotation; mantle; angular momentum, exchanges 6480
- inner; seismic anisotropy 6494
- plate tectonics; mantle; crust; whole-earth approach 6727
- Earth; Moon, composition; crust; mantle; geophysical and petrological synthesis 7012
- core convection**
- as clue to structure, properties 5432
- core-mantle boundary**
- and coupling; geomagnetic field, reversals; polar wander; mantle convection, intermittent 1047
- regions of enhanced heat transfer; magnetic field, intensity; geomagnetism; plate motions 2884
- geomagnetic field, secular variations; Chandler wobble, implications for 2886
- corers**
- simple, economical; sediment samplers; in Spanish, English abstract 1536
- piston, box; sediments, ocean bottom; kevlar rope, advantages over steel cable 5166
- meibenthic sampling; laboratory studies 5852
- large-diameter; sediment samplers 6023
- corers: sediment**
- a mini-vibracoring system 296
- cores (More at SEDIMENTS ...)**
- combined box/piston; sediment samplers 978
- cores: ice**
- data; atmospheric carbon dioxide; incompatibility with reconstructions of biotic CO<sub>2</sub> sources 155
- Antarctica; Vostok; atmospheric carbon dioxide; paleoclimate, past 160 kyr 2118
- Antarctica, past 160 kyr; Vostok; climate change, records; atmospheric carbon dioxide 2129
- Antarctica; Vostok; paleoclimate; temperature, continuous isotope record over past 160 kyr 2135
- Antarctica; Vostok; global climate; carbon dioxide; link demonstrated; report 2513
- atmospheric carbon dioxide, data; signal processing, inversion relations for deconvolution 2624
- Greenland, Camp Century; beryllium, -10 content; paleomagnetic field, and solar activity 5197
- Antarctica, Mizuho Station; preliminary analyses 5522
- Canada; Ellesmere Island, N; salinity, and isotope analyses of multiyear landfast ice 5526
- South Pole; Antarctica; 1000-yr glaciochemistry 5563
- Antarctica, Ronne Ice Shelf; oxygen, O-18 content 5587
- Antarctica, Law Dome; atmospheric chemistry 5589
- Antarctica; fossil diatoms; glaciation, history 5741
- Antarctica, Vostok; paleoatmosphere, chemistry; climate change, cycle; aerosols, deposited over past 160 k.y. 5747
- Greenland; volcanic eruptions, recorded; acid deposition; Laki and Tambora eruptions 5799
- analysis; snow, and firn cores; physical, chemical, biological parameters; symposium proceedings; 37 papers, 29 abstracts 6075
- glacial stratigraphy; frozen historical assets; report 6083
- Antarctica, Vostok; atmospheric methane; global warming, implications; climate change, past 6931
- cores: piston**
- sediment samplers; properties, disturbance effects; discussion 2746
- cores: sediment**
- paleoclimate; signal processing, detail-preserving smoothing technique 2117
- pore water, sampling; whole-core squeezer 3795
- coring (More at SAMPLING ...)**
- Cornwallis Estuary**
- Fundy; Bay of, Minas Basin; plankton communities, structure; productivity 3541
- Corophiidae**
- 2 peculiar spp.; Japan; Seto Inland Sea; Amphipoda 2335
- Corophium**
- bonnellii; Amphipoda; Lembos, websteri; brooding biology 1701
- bonnellii; Amphipoda; Lembos, websteri; feeding habits 1702
- bonnellii; Amphipoda; Lembos, websteri; tube emergence behavior 2348
- volatiles, digestion by; Amphipoda; sea foam; organic matter, content 5940
- corrosion**
- anaerobic environments; methanogenic bacteria; contributors to corrosion of Fe-containing materials 508
- seawater; cathodic protection, of Al-coated steel 970
- test method, application; offshore structures 971
- polluted seawater; alloys, copper base 972
- cracking resistance; alloys, nitrogen-strengthened stainless steels; seawater 1525
- seawater; alloys; technical solutions and applications; 8 papers 1526
- protection from; seawater; steel, metallic sheathing 1527
- crevice, testing for initiation; seawater; steel, stainless, welds 1528
- seawater; copper alloys; guidelines for use of Cu alloys 1529
- localized; Vibrio, alginate; bacteria 2742
- North Sea; petroleum production; offshore structures; biodeterioration 2991
- Norway, shelf; offshore installations; cathodic protection, field testing 3849
- erosion testing; seawater; copper alloys 4649
- offshore structures; cathodic protection, of well casing 5694
- crevice, resistance; seawater, 25-40°C; stainless steel 6320
- control; computer technology; expert systems, applications; cathodic protection, design 6887
- control, repair of linings; offshore structures; underwater inspection 7116
- corrosion coatings**
- and linings; offshore structures; 10 papers 3409
- organic, as supplementary aid; offshore structures; cathodic protection 3410
- corrosion cracking: stress**
- prevention; cast iron, austenitic; seawater, brine 3408
- corrosion engineering**
- and science; offshore technology; current and projected impacts 2061
- directory of manufacturers, suppliers, consultants; 1987-88 2424
- buyer's guide 2424
- corrosion monitoring**
- Alaska; Prudhoe Bay, offshore production facilities; microbiota, as contaminants, corrosives; update 1524
- Corsica**
- around; Brachiopoda; Gryphus, vitreus; distribution, abundance 526

- Bay of Calvi; Posidonia, oceanica; seagrass communities; carbon, budget, diet; seasonal variations ..... 558  
 Bay of Calvi; Harpacticoida; Syrticola, mediterranea n.s.p.; Quaternary; Mediterranean Sea, W; sea level, changes; shoreline dynamics ..... 1707  
 changes; shoreline dynamics ..... 2793
- Coscinodiscus**  
 Japp examined; North Pacific; fossil record; diatoms ..... 2162
- cosmic radiation**  
 background; Cerenkov module, recording ..... 1120
- cosmic spherules**  
 Fe-Ni; French Polynesia; Tuamotu; metalliferous crusts, in; in French, English abstract ..... 1012  
 metallic; North Pacific; abyssal sediments ..... 1016  
 Antarctica; new types, origin ..... 4007  
 abyssal sediments; trace elements, abundance patterns ..... 5727  
 South China Sea; sediments; microtektites, glassy; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6365
- Costa Rica**  
 Pacific, E equatorial; coral reefs, communities; meiofauna ..... 3535  
 Pacific coast; intertidal communities; habitat segregation, temporal variations ..... 4104  
 Pacific coast; Brachyura, majid; Nicoya, tuberculata n.gen., s.sp. ..... 4927  
 S. Osa Peninsula; Cretaceous, Late; Tertiary, Early; ophiolites, Nicoya Complex; geology, geochemistry, emplacement ..... 5811
- Costa Rica Rift**  
 DSDP Hole 504B; basement; crust; metamorphic rocks; hydrothermal alteration, weathering, isotopic geochemistry ..... 2108  
 magnetic anomalies, source; crust, thickness ..... 2828
- countercurrents**  
 shear-induced; turbulent flow, structure ..... 6215
- counters: particle**  
 suspended matter; rapid determination of size distributions ..... 1507  
 sediments, nonspherical ..... 4685
- counters: plankton**  
 optical; light, attenuation, and zooplankton; simultaneous measurements ..... 4830
- covariance**  
 structure; statistical analysis; comparing profiles of repeated measurements ..... 3137
- Cozumel**  
 Mexico; coral reefs; 38 coral spp. .... 4856
- crab fisheries**  
 as example; stock recruitment, concepts; Leslie method robustness tested ..... 6060
- Cragdon**  
 cragdon; North Sea; Natantia; sensitivity to movement, water vibration ..... 1231  
 cragdon; Crustacea; Carcinus, maenas; heavy metals, Cu, Zn; combined effects with hypoxia and salinity ..... 2386  
 cragdon; U.K., Severn Estuary, Bristol Channel; Caridea; population biology ..... 3047
- Crassostrea**  
 gigas; Bivalvia; antifoulants, 2 paints compared ..... 576  
 virginica; Bivalvia; dredge spoils; anoxia-induced mortality ..... 577  
 virginica spat, as prey; Brachyura, as predators; Callinectes, sapidus; Panopeus, herbustii; Bivalvia; predator-prey dynamics ..... 587  
 virginica; Bivalvia; cadmium, depuration; effects of S, T, and humic acid on elimination rate ..... 1742  
 virginica; Bivalvia; Mercenaria, mercenaria; tin, tributyltin chloride; toxicities, to embryos, larvae ..... 3604  
 gigas, changes in condition index; North Pacific, E; Bivalvia, oysters; El Niño, ENSO events ..... 4145  
 gigas; France; Arcachon Bay; antifouling paints; copper, levels in oysters; in French, English abstract ..... 6637
- craters: iceberg**  
 marks; Canada, E; Labrador, shelf; seafloor ..... 6338
- craters: impact**  
 underwater; North Atlantic; shelf sediments ..... 673  
 searching for; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction ..... 1370  
 giant; Permian, end; Pacific Basin, origin; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2148  
 possible site; Pacific; tektites, Australasian strewn field; gravity field, surveys ..... 6493
- craters: volcanic**  
 California, E central Inyo chain; magma, type, origin; drilling reveals surprises ..... 3963
- craton**  
 assembly, growth; Proterozoic, Early; North America; Laurentia; continents, birth; plate tectonics ..... 6395
- creationism**  
 U.S.; science education; Supreme Court decision, implications; report ..... 1797
- creativity**  
 who owns it?; intellectual property; law, rights and permissions; copyrights; patents ..... 6713
- creeks**  
 tidal, adjacent; South Carolina; marshes, euhaline, vegetated; carbon, transport ..... 4642
- creeks: salt marsh**  
 tidal flow, pulses; current discharges, asymmetry; temporal sampling cautions ..... 1866
- creeks: tidal**  
 marsh hydrology; subsurface, geomorphological control ..... 3868  
 South Carolina, North Inlet; marshes, euhaline, vegetated; phosphorus, exchange ..... 5141
- creep: mantle**  
 olivine rheology; report ..... 2891
- creosote pollution**  
 Florida, Pensacola, nearshore; aromatic hydrocarbons; PAH accumulation, bioconcentration ..... 4644
- Cretaceous**  
 World Ocean; plate tectonics; paleogeography ..... 362  
 12 stages; World Ocean; plate tectonics; paleogeography; reconstructions ..... 363  
 global paleogeography; plate tectonics; reconstructions; 10 papers ..... 364  
 Australia; shorelines, configuration; sea level, paleo-stages ..... 367  
 Europe; shorelines, stage by stage; sea level, paleo- ..... 385  
 Mid.; Foraminifera, planktonic; paleoecology, comparison of pelagic and epicontinental sea assemblages ..... 387  
 Miocene, opening of Japan Sea; Japan, NE, and Sea of; sediments, widespread pre-Oligocene remagnetization; seafloor spreading ..... 399  
 Late, since; Pacific; Atlantic; Indian Ocean; hotspots, relative motions; plate tectonics ..... 423  
 South Atlantic; Angola Basin; black shales; sediment facies, kerogen ..... 1014  
 Upper; North Sea, Central Graben, and Danish sub-basin; sediments, chalk; oxygen and carbon isotopes ..... 1030  
 South Atlantic; black shales; anoxic sediments; in French, English abstract ..... 2134  
 Late; Cenozoic; South Atlantic, S, ODP Leg 114; sediments, complete 90-m.y. record ..... 2136  
 Paleogene; Foraminifera, planktonic, zones; biostratigraphy; in French, English abstract ..... 2158  
 particularly Danian; Mediterranean Sea; sediments; zonal scale; in French, English abstract ..... 2164  
 Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; black shales; sediments, geochemical facies; anaerobic mineralization ..... 2775  
 South Atlantic, E; Angola Basin; black shales; organic matter, sedimentary; geochemistry, sedimentology, paleoceanography ..... 2779  
 Mid.; Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; North Atlantic; Tethys; anoxic water, conditions; depositional environments; faunal response ..... 2806  
 Pacific; seamounts; paleomagnetism, revisited; magnetization, components reconstructed ..... 2829  
 and later; Antarctica, E; Africa, southern; hotspots, activity; plate motions; correlations with extinctions ..... 2843  
 Late; Indonesia, Sumatra; tectonics, setting; geochemistry, mineralogy of Sn-W granite ..... 2880  
 Lower; Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Plateau; basalts; sediments ..... 3884  
 Arctic Ocean; siliceous ooze, biogenic; metals, Fe and Mn micro-precipitates ..... 3886  
 Early; Jurassic, Late; Kuwait; Arabian Gulf; Calpionellidae; stratigraphy ..... 3891  
 Late, to Early Tertiary; Indonesia, E, Halmahera; arc tectonics; basement, rocks ..... 3902  
 Holocene; North Atlantic; Mexico; Gulf of; coastal sediments; transgression, stratigraphy ..... 3911  
 geological record; paleoclimate, hunting for periodicities; climate change, cycles ..... 3912  
 polar wander, apparent; paleomagnetic field; lithosphere, mean reference frame ..... 3938  
 World Ocean; pelagic sediments, succession; bed-scale cyclicity ..... 4693  
 Early; Jurassic; Beaufort Sea; South Atlantic, Santos Basin; North Atlantic, Grand Banks; marginal basins, rifted; age, significance of sequence boundaries ..... 4726  
 end; mass extinction; boundary events, sudden or gradual? ..... 4732

- Africa, epeirogenic movements; shoreline deposits, inferred from 4744
- Early: Foraminifera; Dorothinae, evolution 4750
- Miocene; fossil amber; gas bubbles, trapped; paleo-atmosphere, major gas composition 5198
- Late: Caribbean Sea, U.S. Virgin Islands; Saint Croix; paleocirculation; currents, deep flow 5218
- Mid-, to: Jurassic, from; Mexico; Gulf of; shelf sediments; margin, evolution; paleogeography 5219
- Aegean Sea, S. and region; igneous rocks; basalts; geochemistry, origin 5240
- Early, to: Jurassic, Mid-, from; North America, E; igneous rocks; margin tectonics 5242
- South Atlantic; black shales; organic matter, recycled, role 5728
- Early, Late: Atlantic; shelf sediments; depositional environments 5731
- United Arab Emirates; Arabian Gulf, and Peninsula; sediments, stratigraphy and paleogeography; type sections, synonymy 5739
- Neogene: Japan, SW, differential rotation; paleomagnetic field 5781
- Quiet Period; North Pacific; plate tectonics 5784
- Late: Tertiary, Early; Costa Rica, S, Osa Peninsula; ophiolites, Nicoya Complex; geology, geochemistry, emplacement 5811
- Cenomanian-Turonian; fossil record, micro; anoxic basins; widespread events 6398
- Tethys; tectonics; sedimentary environments 6418
- Upper: South Atlantic, Angola Basin; Foraminifera, tests; calcite dissolution, differential 6434
- North Sea; sediments; hydrocarbons, reservoir potential 6505
- Jurassic; Australia, NW; shelf sediments; hydrocarbons, potential 6506
- high-latitude ice-rafting as guide; Phanerozoic; polar climates, cold 6927
- Tertiary: Africa, SW; Walvis Ridge; sediments, bulk magnetic grain alignment 6943
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary**
- extraterrestrial impacts; acid precipitation; mass extinction; biogenic traumas 380
- mass extinction; tectonics, increased global activity; extraterrestrial impacts; how sudden?, relative influences of events 671
- Spain, Zumaya; sediments, C and O isotopic stratigraphy, diagenesis; paleoceanography 1032
- mass extinction; impact craters, searching for 1370
- Canada, W; iridium anomalies; boundary events; relationships 1578
- Antarctica, Seymour Island; mass extinction; new evidence for gradual decline 2508
- mass extinction; volcanism; extraterrestrial impacts; cause debated 2510
- World Ocean; meteorite impacts, chondritic; trace elements, input; global biogeochemistry, toxification 2798
- mass extinction; meteorite impacts; acid rain; toxic precipitation; report 3200
- magnetic spherules, micro; impact/volcanic signature 3456
- mass extinction; volcanism, massive; mantle disturbance more plausible than comet impact 3640
- boundary events, duration; iridium, layer; noble metals, distribution 3895
- bolide impacts; acid precipitation; strontium, seawater ratios; weathering, of continental crust, increased 3906
- mass extinction; climate change, warming; atmospheric sulfur; relationships 4743
- mass extinction, unusual features; extraterrestrial impacts; chemical fallout, resultant; report 5029
- sediments, siderophile proportions, isotopes; rhodium, distribution 5163
- boundary events; mass extinction; impact hypothesis; answer not yet clear 5433
- Tertiary, Early; Mollusca, radiative evolution; mass extinction, long-term effects 5763
- Eocene-Oligocene boundary; magnetic spherules; tektites, and microtektites 5771
- mass extinction; volcanism, extensive, as cause; evidence 6087
- Crinoidae**
- 12 comatulid spp.; Pacific; Marshall Islands; Kwajalein Atoll; atolls; reef fauna 1205
- macroevolution; Phanerozoic; plate tectonics; Earth rotation; biological diversity, effects on; interactions; in French, English abstract 1583
- crossing waves**
- nonlinear; subharmonic resonance 1881
- Crozet Bank**
- and Del Cano Rise; Indian Ocean, S; gravity field, and bathymetry; geoid, anomalies; isostasy, mechanical and thermal responses 413
- Crozet Islands**
- Southern Ocean; Diomedea, exulans; seabirds, wandering albatross, population decline 1189
- Southern Ocean; seabirds; whales, orcas; feeding associations 2247
- crude oil** (More at OIL ...)
- seawater; dispersants; surfactants, synthetic, role 956
- Decapoda, king crabs, kelp shrimp; invertebrate larvae; rapid narcosis, delayed mortality 1270
- sediments; methyl-, ethyl-, and dimethylbiphenyl isomer distributions 3998
- petroleum, terpenoid biomarker distributions 4000
- fermentation; petroleum biodegradation; microbiota; process optimization, applications 4239
- spilled; petroleum biodegradation; effect on bulk and molecular composition 5368
- sediments; trimethylnaphthalenes; effects of source and maturity 6512
- effects; Oceanodroma, furcata; seabirds, fork-tailed storm petrels 6640
- crust** (See also LITHOSPHERE; more at EARTH ...)
- geology; Indian Ocean, NW, Mount Error; geophysical surveys 301
- Solomon Sea, W; Australia, NE of; mineral resources; geology, geophysics; 9 papers 302
- hydrothermalism; metamorphic rocks, crystallization; evolution of oceanic gabbros 356
- oceanic; lithosphere; magnetic anomalies, the origin of the stripes 397
- thermoremanent magnetization; basalts; remanent magnetization, chemical 401
- structure, evolution; Indian Ocean; Kerguelen-Heard Plateau; tectonics 415
- India, central W coast, and off Konkan; tectonics, regional trends 416
- Europe, NE; Alps, Alpine foreland; orogenic belts; basins, inversion; deformation, intraplate; 23 papers 420
- lower; North Atlantic; Spitsbergen; mantle, upper; volcanics, xenoliths; geophysics 434
- New Zealand; North Island; ophiolites, thin 435
- structure; earthquakes, location, quantification, source retrieval; seismology, signal processing; 18 papers 437
- highly reflective rocks; Mesozoic; Aleutian Trench, E; subduction zones 438
- thickness; basalts, MORB chemistry; mid-ocean ridges, axial depth; global correlations 441
- 3-D structure; New Zealand; North Island; subducting lithosphere 442
- structure, deformation; Asia, Japan, China, India; earthquake prediction; seismic shocks, characterizing; 11 papers 444
- continental; continental lithosphere; seismic reflection, and refraction; studies; review 445
- young; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; seismic surveys, shallow thinning, faulting; Egypt, offshore Safage area; Red Sea; gravity anomalies; rifting 987
- flexure, deformation, strain; lithospheric rheology; review 1052
- formation; mantle, upper, peridotite; magma, refractory melts acoustic basement; Indian Ocean, NW; faulting; in French, English abstract 1059
- anomalous elastic thickness; South Pacific, central; lithosphere, beneath mid-plate volcanoes 1072
- mantle; geochemical evolution; review 1089
- dynamics; tectonophysics; lithosphere, rheology, stress, deformation; recent progress, discoveries; report 1090
- seismic waves; anisotropy, extensive dilatancy 1091
- underlying, nature: North Atlantic; Bahamas, Escarpment; subsidence, history 1092
- structure; U.S., 1983-86; seismology; intro to IUGG reports issue 1095
- structure; mantle, upper; tectonics; review 1106
- recent movements; Africa; tectonics; earthquakes; symposium; 23 papers 1111
- and upper mantle; magma chambers; compositional and thermal convection 1602
- North Atlantic; basement, character; thickness, boundary velocities 1608



- structure; Indonesia, Savu Sea; Banda Arc, outer; Australia; subduction zones; collision tectonics ..... 1609
- deep structure; Taiwan, beneath; seismic waves, P, S velocity structures; collision tectonics ..... 1613
- old oceanic; North Atlantic; basement, reflection amplitudes; seismic surveys ..... 1614
- Cape Verde Islands, São Vicente; sediments; geology ..... 2067
- structure; Scotland, N; West Orkney Basin ..... 2071
- Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; spreading ridges; structure, seismic profile ..... 2072
- Costa Rica Rift, DSDP Hole 504B; basement; metamorphic rocks; hydrothermal alteration, weathering, isotopic geochemistry ..... 2108
- Indian Ocean; sediments; ODP Leg 115; report ..... 2137
- structure, seismic profiles; Cenozoic, Early; Norway, margin; Jan Mayen Ridge ..... 2142
- Asia, SE; magnetic anomalies ..... 2168
- structural lineations; India, E; Visakhapatnam, Lawson's Bay; magnetic anomalies ..... 2170
- remote sensing, satellite; magnetization; seafloor spreading, magnetic anomalies ..... 2174
- Juan de Fuca Ridge; Cascadia Basin, across; heat flow; spreading ridges ..... 2175
- structure; Japan, Zenisu Ridge; microearthquakes; tectonics ..... 2178
- Iceland; magma chambers, formation, mechanics; volcanism ..... 2193
- geochemical evolution; North Atlantic, NW; New England Seamounts; isotopic and trace element constraints ..... 2204
- formation ages; lithosphere; asthenosphere; use and abuse of model ages ..... 2207
- deep structure; North Atlantic; Newfoundland, NE of; rifted margins, evolution; extensional tectonics ..... 2212
- tensional stresses in the frontal arc; Papua New Guinea; New Britain Island; earthquakes, May 1985 ..... 2215
- conditions; geoelectric field, variations; relations ..... 2216
- deep; lithosphere; mantle, upper; geophysics, petrology; workshop; 34 papers ..... 2218
- warping; Maine; Passamaquoddy Bay, region; subsidence, and deformation; reanalysis ..... 2221
- type, structure; Atlantic, E central; continent-ocean boundaries; tectonics; continental rifting ..... 2223
- rock degassing; North Pacific, DSDP sites; pore water, noble gas content; hydrothermal fluids; kinematics, residence times ..... 2787
- thickness; Costa Rica Rift; magnetic anomalies, source ..... 2828
- construction and evolution, implications for; North Pacific, central anomaly magnetic high; Juan de Fuca Ridge, N; spreading centers; magnetic anomalies ..... 2837
- subduction zones, upper part; lithospheric rheology; heat flow; shear stress ..... 2839
- sources; Bering Sea; Shirshov Ridge; basalts ..... 2865
- magma; melt segregation, theory; mantle; review ..... 2866
- porosity; basalts, young, seismic velocities; report ..... 2867
- North Pacific; Mariana Trough; basalt glass; backarc basins; implications for basalt origins ..... 2869
- Pacific, equatorial; Caroline Sea, Mussau Ridge; igneous rocks; tectonic history ..... 2870
- uplift; rifted margins; magmatism; volcanism, intense ..... 2875
- underplating, evolution; Red Sea, Zabargad and Brothers islands; rifting, active; continent-ocean transitions ..... 2877
- structure; Tyrrhenian Sea, beneath; volcanism, basaltic; lithospheric heat flow ..... 2889
- deformation, structure, response; New Zealand, North Island, Edgecumbe; earthquakes ..... 2893
- structure; Nova Scotia, margin; Laurentian Channel, region; extensional tectonics ..... 2894
- deformation; California; San Andreas Fault, System; fault zones; seismic stress ..... 2898
- helium, studies; mantle degassing; isotopic geochemistry; hydrothermalism; 12 papers ..... 2917
- seismic anisotropy; lithosphere; seismic surveys, methods; state-of-the-art; 17 papers ..... 3415
- seismic analysis; Alboran Sea; Mediterranean area; margin tectonics ..... 3419
- evolution; Mesozoic; Antarctica, West; Weddell Sea, Basin; tectonics; new paleomagnetic constraints ..... 3443
- structure and evolution; Red Sea, N and central; seafloor spreading; tectonics; seismic, gravity, magnetic surveys ..... 3461
- Balkan Peninsula, and Carpathian Mts. region; tectonics, recent movements; symposium proceedings; 26 papers ..... 3462
- New Zealand; sediments, Pleistocene; tectonic deformation ..... 3465
- Indian Ocean; plate motions; collision tectonics; ODP Leg 116; report ..... 3467
- structure; Barents Sea, W; Svalbard; continent-ocean transitions ..... 3479
- Mediterranean Sea; Hellenic Arc; electromagnetic field, zonation ..... 3485
- Philippine Sea, Yap and Central fracture zones; fracture zones; geochemistry, evolution ..... 3489
- structure; South Pacific; Solomon Sea, W; tectonics, regional ..... 3857
- structure and seismic stratigraphy; South Pacific; Solomon Sea, S, SE of Trobriand Platform; sedimentary basins ..... 3858
- structure, tectonics; South Pacific; Solomon Sea, W; New Britain Trench; trench sediments ..... 3859
- shortening, compression; continental lithosphere; subduction, initiation; tectonics, flake; terranes, displaced, origins ..... 3957
- deep; mantle, lateral heterogeneity; subducted slabs; thermally-induced phase changes in seismic velocities ..... 3970
- Mediterranean area; Tyrrhenian Sea; seismicity, deep ..... 3971
- mantle, upper boundary; earthquakes, P, T, B axes of focal mechanisms; Wadati-Benioff zones, geometry; relationships ..... 3972
- South Pacific, W; Tonga Arc; subduction zones; mantle; earthquakes; P-wave travel times ..... 3973
- structure, evolution; Red Sea, N; continent-ocean transitions ..... 3979
- New Zealand; North Island, NW; mantle, upper; structure, from deep seismic refraction ..... 3993
- Alaska, NE; Arctic area, National Wildlife Refuge; petroleum geology; 23 papers ..... 4003
- evolution, implications for; rivers, world-wide; suspended matter; particulates, isotopic systematics ..... 4624
- Earth; Moon; mantle; spectroscopy, reflectance, applications ..... 4654
- structure, morphology; Ivory Coast; Guinea; Gulf of, N; continent-ocean transitions; in French, English abstract ..... 4656
- structure; Maine; Gulf of, across; seismic surveys, deep; rifting, effects ..... 4727
- seafloor; DSDP, measurements; geothermal surveys; heat flow; review ..... 4761
- structure; Atlantic, peri-; continental margin; heat flow, and production ..... 4762
- emplacement processes; East Pacific Rise, 19°S; geomagnetic field, reversal at Brunhes/Matuyama; spreading centers, ultra fast ..... 4767
- Mediterranean area; Dead Sea Fault, zone; tectonics, Levantine, implications for; braided strike-slip model ..... 4769
- convective partial melting; seafloor spreading, initiation; mantle; basalts, formation of thick sequences modelled ..... 4782
- structure; Aegean Sea; seismic waves, attenuation; tectonics ..... 4793
- deep structure; France, Aquitaine shelf; Biscay; Bay of, shelf structure, and seismicity; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Kane Fracture Zone; mid-ocean rifts ..... 4799
- structure; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Vema Fault; seismicity ..... 4800
- Cenozoic; Vancouver Island; subduction zones; discussion ..... 4803
- thickness variations; Hawaii, near Oahu; Pacific, mid-Molokai Fracture Zone; seismic evidence ..... 4804
- mantle; mountains, building; orogeny; new hypothesis proposed; report ..... 5021
- deep structure offshore; Great Britain; seismic reflection, profiling; mantle; BIRPS results ..... 5022
- residence time in; North Pacific; Endeavour Ridge; hydrothermal fluids; radiochemical constraints ..... 5191
- thermal structure; heat flow ..... 5225
- Indian Ocean; Southwest Indian Ridge, and Saint Paul Island; basalts, types; petrology, mineralogy, chemistry ..... 5241
- origin; Caribbean Sea; Haiti; basalts, geochemistry ..... 5244
- oceanic, structure; ophiolites, Troodos; hydrothermalism; distribution of alteration zones ..... 5255
- evolution; South Atlantic; fracture zones, small-offset; geoid, cross-sections ..... 5261
- oceanic; Proterozoic, Early; South Africa; Namibia; Angola; mantle, subcontinental, evolution; xenoliths, eclogitic, petrology ..... 5262
- extension (E-W) and compression (N-S); Indian Ocean, N; earthquakes; seismic strain, deformation ..... 5263
- global structure an effect of cyclicity?; Earth rotation, rate variations; rhythmic tectonism ..... 5264
- structure, evolution; Barents Sea, N; Arctic Ocean, Eurasian Basin; continent-ocean transitions ..... 5777



- morphology, structure; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Kane Fracture Zone, ridge origin; ridges, transverse ..... 5809
- structure; Caribbean Sea, western Colombian Basin ..... 5813
- age-depth relations; Indian Ocean, SE; South Atlantic; geoid ..... 5821
- fracture zones; transform faults, offset; spreading centers; mantle, structure, density variations ..... 5827
- North Pacific; basement, age vs depth; tectonics, history; mantle convection ..... 5828
- structure; North Atlantic, E; Rockall Trough ..... 5830
- structure, evolution; Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Plateau; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 5834
- Indian Ocean, N and central; mantle, upper; velocity structure ..... 5836
- alteration; basalts, albite, glassy; hydrothermalism record; Aptian-Albian boundary; Mexico; California; Gulf of; in French, English abstract ..... 6416
- young, differences in; Atlantic; Pacific; lithospheric heat flow ..... 6444
- mantle; Ce/Nd isotope systematics; discussion ..... 6473
- structure; South China Sea; faults; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6479
- continents, deep roots, structure; mantle, upper mantle; triple junctions, Bouvet; evolution synthesis ..... 6481
- variable structure; fault zones, strike-slip ..... 6482
- structural development; Shumagin Islands; Aleutian Trench; accretionary wedges ..... 6483
- structure; Antarctic Peninsula, George VI Sound; gravity, magnetic data ..... 6484
- movement; lithospheric deformation; numerical simulations Indian Ocean; fracture zones; plutonic rocks; mantle, upper ..... 6486
- Tanzania; East African Rift, System, Rukwa Rift; continental rifts; structural interpretation ..... 6487
- recent movements, deformation; Pacific, region; plate tectonics; earthquakes; 45 papers ..... 6488
- recent movements; plate boundaries, at; research progress reviewed ..... 6491
- Philippine Sea, N; Shikoku Basin, and Daito Ridges; arc tectonics; area origin, evolution, geology, structure ..... 6492
- structure; earthquake seismology; Benioff zones; history of past 80 years, prospects for future ..... 6497
- plate tectonics; mantle; core; whole-earth approach ..... 6500
- mantle, upper; earthquakes, deepest; simulations; report ..... 6519
- lower; seismic surveys; signal processing; diffraction modelling of reflectors ..... 6727
- and sediments, structure; Africa, southern, around; Southern Ocean, and eastern South Atlantic, SW Indian ocean; seafloor, processes affecting; information summary ..... 6728
- evolution; Cenozoic, Upper; Aegean Arc, S. Gavdos Rise ..... 6892
- evolution; Chile, N central; coastal cordilleras; plate boundaries; geology ..... 6896
- evolution; Miocene; Asia, NE; collision tectonics ..... 6922
- shape; mantle convection, infinite Prandtl number; geoid, and topography, in a spherical shell ..... 6930
- basalt; basement permeability ..... 6952
- bending stresses inter- and intraplate; lithospheric flexure; thermal contraction ..... 6977
- oceanic, age zonation; expanding Earth theory; relations ..... 6978
- structure; South Pacific, NV North Fiji Basin; magnetic field, lineations; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6985
- asymmetric deep structure; North Pacific; Juan de Fuca Ridge ..... 6995
- lateral heterogeneity; Pacific, E equatorial, DSDP Site 504; seismic anomalies, implications ..... 6996
- structure, variability; East Pacific Rise, ROSE area; seismic velocity profiles ..... 7002
- mineral physics; mantle; high-pressure research; seminar; 49 papers ..... 7003
- Earth; Moon, composition; mantle; core; geophysical and petrological synthesis ..... 7010
- geophysics research; mantle; solar cycles; AGU '88 spring meeting; report ..... 7012
- crust: continental** ..... 7136
- mantle, upper; seismic surveys; recent advances; review ..... 1105
- origin, growth; accretion tectonics; magmatism; report ..... 1607
- presence; North Pacific, W; Japan Trench, and Nankai Trough, beneath; arc tectonics ..... 2879
- Mexico; Gulf of, and surrounds; extensional tectonics; rifting, amount and direction of plate motion during ..... 3472
- plates, thickness; mantle, upper boundary ..... 3985
- mantle, differentiation from; isotopic clues to evolution of the continents ..... 4742
- generation; subduction zones; magmatic rocks; hypothesis of origins ..... 5818
- Crustacea** ..... 550
- deep-water, diel periodicity; Australia, NW; Metanephrops, australiensis ..... 1142
- Protozoa; zooplankton, feeding variability; flow cytometry, techniques ..... 1145
- China, Xiamen Harbour; zooplankton, diurnal vertical migration ..... 1183
- submerged vegetation; marshes, tidal, and streams; fish; abundance/marsh stream order relations ..... 1233
- 16 taxa; reproductive biology ..... 1249
- moulting, histories; tagging, epidermal implants; method described ..... 1298
- rearing; France; aquaculture; 10 yrs research; reports; 8 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 1690
- associated; Ireland; Isopoda, Limnoria lignorum; fouling organisms ..... 1744
- Uca, pugulator; insecticides, diflubenzuron ..... 2386
- Carcinus, maenas; Crangon, crangon; heavy metals, Cu, Zn; combined effects with hypoxia and salinity ..... 2519
- land crabs; Indian Ocean; Christmas Island; Gecarcoidea, natalis; spectacular breeding migration ..... 3041
- Decapoda; larval release, rhythms; overview ..... 3043
- Decapoda; collection of Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano; annotated catalog ..... 3056
- Brachyura, crab eggs, as prey; Nemertea; Carcinonemertes, as predator; effects of predation ..... 3125
- biology; Indo-Pacific; reef ecosystems; plankton; coral communities; symposium; 47 papers and 44 abstracts ..... 3539
- mud crabs; Helice, tridens, effects of burrowing; marsh soils effects on; oil pollution; petroleum hydrocarbons ..... 3597
- as defenders; Indo-Pacific; coral communities; mutualism, guard; ecological consequences ..... 4097
- reproductive biology; sex determination ..... 4174
- Thermosbaena; taxonomy, evolution; in French, English abstract ..... 4755
- sergestid; Indian Ocean; Sergestes, verpus; description of female ..... 4925
- bathyal; Mexico; Gulf of, E; fish, midwater; oxygen, consumption ..... 5902
- pelagic; zooplankton; egg, brood sizes ..... 5951
- systematics; classification ..... 5963
- fish; risk assessment; toxicity testing ..... 6017
- Uca, pugulator; tin, tributyltin; effects on activity, burrowing behavior ..... 6019
- faunal traps; portable light-trap ..... 6525
- bacteria; presence in guts, fecal pellets ..... 6585
- Maxillopoda; Facetotecta; nauplius larvae, (Y) morphology; new terminology proposed ..... 6601
- Japan; Tanabe Bay; Facetotecta; 3 forms of nauplius larvae ..... 7068
- crustal deformation** ..... 436
- geoid; gravity field; mantle convection, model ..... 1068
- plate motions, relative velocities; tectonics; recent direct measuring techniques; review ..... 3492
- earthquakes; faulting; mechanics; symposium; 19 papers ..... 3983
- vertical; Alaska; seismic gaps, Shumagin; sea level, monitors ..... 5820
- South Pacific, W, Lau and North Fiji basins; backarc basins rates; Middle East, region; Mediterranean area; plate motions; earthquakes, seismic moment tensors; relationships ..... 6951
- Mediterranean area; lithosphere, structure, gravity field; in German, English abstract ..... 6982
- crustal drilling** ..... 5438
- California; Cajon Pass; fault zones; funding troubles ..... 1611
- crust-mantle boundary** ..... 2878
- North Pacific, W; lithosphere; asthenosphere; P-wave velocity structure ..... 5826
- interactions; mantle viscosity; olivine, creep data; igneous rocks ..... 7001
- Moho, new paradigm needed ..... 3498
- deformation; diapirism, implications for ascent ..... 495
- crusts: ferromanganese** ..... 3498
- mineralogy, internal structure; Pacific, central; seamounts ..... 495
- cryptic corals** ..... 495
- role; South Pacific; hurricanes, impact of; reef communities, maintenance

- cryptic epifauna**  
bottom communities, littoral; ecology of bryozoans and colonial ascidians ..... 5919
- Cryptochiridae**  
Atlantic; Brachyura ..... 4173
- cryptofauna** (More at FAUNA...)
- crystalline minerals**  
and rocks and meteorites; isotopic chemistry; positional isotopic correlations and superlattices, new tool ..... 5604
- CTD**  
hydrographic surveys; instrumentation; high-performance free-fall profiling vehicles ..... 594  
dynamic topography; errors in dynamic height calculations; profile; Kuroshio, Extension; oxygen, dissolved; currents; hydrographic sections at 165°E and 175°W ..... 729  
data; Japan, Wakasa Bay; currents; circulation, synoptic variability ..... 1821  
surveys; North Pacific; E; water column; finestructure, limiting types identified; temperature; salinity ..... 1945  
North Atlantic, 24°-53°N; oxygen; nutrients ..... 2006  
IBM PC-based data acquisition system ..... 2010  
water column; profilers, self-governing system; instrumentation ..... 3219  
hydrographic data; internal waves; spectral analysis from unequally spaced data ..... 3649  
free-fall; oxygen sensors, fast-response ..... 5116
- Ctenophora**  
California, Catalina Channel; Leucothea, sp.; foraging, behavior; observations ..... 1144  
British Columbia, Saanich Inlet; gelatinous predators; trophic dynamics; medusae; diets, prey selection ..... 1638  
larval, post-larval; microzooplankton, as prey; predator-prey dynamics ..... 2273  
Argentina, off; current transport, subsurface; medusae; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 2966  
Bothnian Sea; Pleurobrachia, pileus; zooplankton; taxon underrepresentation due to sampling methods ..... 4085  
California Bight; Leucothea, pulchra n.sp. ..... 4891
- culture** (See also AQUACULTURE, and specific organisms...)  
isolation and; fungi, 92 taxa ..... 1664  
media; phytoplankton; ultraplankton, cultured for diet ..... 3515
- culture: dark**  
Protozoa; bacteria; nitrogen cycling ..... 7051
- culture systems**  
low-maintenance; pelagic biota, small ..... 2404  
continuous; Chlamydomonas, geitleri; algae; zooplankton; interactions ..... 2930  
microcomputer-assisted; phytoplankton ..... 4058  
fish; prototype water reuse system described ..... 5383  
fish; controlled ecosystems; water reuse system components ..... 5384
- cultures: algal**  
UTEX collection, Austin, Texas ..... 1719
- Cumacea**  
seasonal, spatial distribution; Alabama; Mobile Bay ..... 5952
- Cumberland Basin**  
model; Fundy; Bay of; ecosystem modelling; model evaluation ..... 3505
- cumulus clouds** (More at CLOUDS...)  
tropics; atmospheric convection; parameterization ..... 4570
- cumulus convection**  
storms; tropical cyclones; model parameterization scheme ..... 2660  
initialization; weather forecasting, models ..... 5598
- Curaçao**  
reefs; Caribbean Sea; Phaeophyta; Lobophora, variegata, distribution; influence of grazing and dispersal ..... 1260  
SW coast; Caribbean area; Phaeophyceae; Lobophora, variegata populations; intertidal zone, tropical; importance of physical, biological processes in structuring ..... 6624
- current** <s> (See also eddies, drift, gyres, jets, meddies, meanders, rings; more at OCEAN...)
- current convergence zones**  
cloud cover; radiation; heat flux, surface; air-sea interactions; mesoscale processes modelled ..... 4552
- current discharges**  
asymmetry; salt marsh creeks; tidal flow, pulses; temporal sampling cautions ..... 1866
- current drift**  
Japan; Tsushima Strait; circulation, surface, bottle trajectories in W and E straits ..... 1851
- current ellipses: tidal**  
basin circulation; vertical structure ..... 6144
- current fronts**  
North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; Gulf Stream, frontal zone; hydrochemistry ..... 1406  
structure; North Pacific; Kuroshio; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; interannual variability ..... 1857  
Japan, S of Cape Shionomisaki; Kuroshio, Front; observations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 2534
- current jets**  
outflows, penetrating; the dam-breaking problem ..... 1944  
collapse; stratified fluids ..... 3730
- current meanders**  
formation; North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; mid-ocean gyres; eddies, vorticity, energy; circulation, dynamics, coupling ..... 1939  
Gulf Stream; South Atlantic Bight; vertical velocities, dynamical balances ..... 2555  
time scales; North Pacific; Kuroshio, path variations; sea level, spectral properties ..... 2571  
South Africa, Natal Bight; Agulhas Current, the Natal pulse; eddies, cold-core, trapped ..... 3660  
occurrence; Kuroshio; El Niño; trade winds, stress; relationships ..... 4554  
bottom topography, relief; vorticity, induced; analytic solutions ..... 5552
- current meters** (More at METERS...)  
acoustic; bottom boundary layer; turbulence, measurements ..... 141  
electromagnetic; profiler (3-meter vertical array) evaluated and found lacking ..... 1845  
Korea, East Sea; deep-sea mooring; in Korean, English abstract ..... 1846  
surface; instrumentation; RBCM described ..... 1847  
Marsh-McBirney; instrumentation; surf zone, studies; current meter evaluated ..... 2549  
circulation, monitoring; overview ..... 3213  
electromagnetic; surf zone, applications questioned; discussion waves, surface, and swell; speed measurements by Aanderaa RCM4 ..... 4419  
Gulf Stream; temperature, measurements; analysis in presence of mooring motion ..... 6102  
acoustic Doppler; waves, directional spectra estimates ..... 6163  
acoustic Doppler current profiler; measurements from towed fish ..... 6739
- current oscillations**  
Australia; Sydney, coast; edge waves, infragravity ..... 765  
near-inertial; Bering Sea; marginal ice zone, vicinity ..... 1849
- current plumes**  
tidally-mixed; Maine; Gulf of; nutrients, budget and biological oceanography, importance to ..... 2240
- current profilers**  
acoustic, Doppler; real-time screening techniques ..... 4370  
acoustic, Doppler; Pacific, equatorial; meters, moored, VACM; measurements compared ..... 4402
- current shear**  
structures; acoustics, effects in the parabolic approximation ..... 826
- current transport**  
Florida Current; meanders, new type; changing transport and curvature bias ..... 722  
Florida Current; meanders; variability ..... 728  
Japan, Seto Inland Sea, Osaka Bay, Lake Hamana; mixing; water exchange in time-varying field ..... 835  
volume; Mediterranean Sea; Ligurian Current; precipitation, and river discharge inputs; relations; in Korean, English abstract ..... 1842  
mean; North Atlantic, E subtropical; water masses, spreading; in German, English abstract ..... 2562  
subsurface; Argentina, off; Ctenophora; medusae; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 2966  
oceanic; atmospheric deposition; suspended particles ..... 3374  
Florida Current; electrical conductance, by submarine cable voltages, as monitoring instrument ..... 3605  
tidal; plankton; nekton; statistical methods for distribution analyses ..... 4056  
New Zealand; South Island; slope circulation ..... 4411  
volume; Pacific, W tropical; water masses, upper ocean ..... 4428  
volume; Arabian Sea, Amirante Passage; Somali Basin; geostrophic flow ..... 5039  
Gulf Stream, off Cape Hatteras; and velocity structure ..... 5049  
Madagascar, E and N of; boundary currents; geostrophic flow ..... 6142  
Saint Lawrence; Gulf of; Belle Isle; Strait of; heat flux, and salt ..... 6849

- current velocity**  
 measurements; systematic error due to noise ..... 5469
- currents**  
 Bering Sea; Chukchi Sea; circulation, northward flow ... 18  
 mid-ocean gyres; thermocline, structure; 2-layer models ... 23  
 wind- and wave-induced; circulation; wind-driven flow;  
 rotating sea, depth-varying eddy viscosity ..... 24  
 regime; Greenland Sea; East Greenland Current; fronts,  
 polar ..... 29  
 winter patterns; Yellow Sea; East China Sea; remote sensing  
 data; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 30  
 Alaska Coastal Current; salinity, and flow characteristics ... 31  
 Japan, S, off; Kuroshio; water masses; exchanges, dynamics  
 flow; El Niño; equatorial circulation, oceanic; surface  
 temperature; air-sea interactions ..... 165  
 surface; Gulf Stream; hurricanes ..... 176  
 waves; sediment transport; stratified flow; suspended  
 sediment stratification correction ..... 311  
 and temperature, fluctuations; Japan, Kumano-nada Sea area;  
 Kuroshio; effects on fishing, oceanographic conditions ... 703  
 Mozambique Channel; water masses; circulation; struc-  
 ture, dynamics ..... 704  
 North Atlantic, E; drifting buoys; circulation, near-sur-  
 face; satellite observations ..... 710  
 and countercurrents; tropical circulation; viscosity, vertical,  
 and diffusivity, effects of; subsurface eastward flow ..... 713  
 Pacific, central equatorial; eddies; zonal flow; horizontal  
 Reynolds stresses ..... 715  
 basin circulation; basin level boundary problem ..... 724  
 spectra; Equator; equatorial circulation ..... 725  
 Kuroshio, Extension; CTD, profile; oxygen, dissolved;  
 hydrographic sections at 165°E and 175°W ..... 729  
 eddies, isolated, propagating; rings; parameter regimes for  
 studies ..... 730  
 North Atlantic Current; eddies, associated field SE of  
 Flemish Cap; circulation ..... 731  
 channel morphology, deformation; flow, characteristics can  
 aid discernment of deformation, irregularities ..... 732  
 Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Southern Ocean, along  
 25°E; thermohaline finestructure ..... 734  
 barotropic jets, stability; seabed, sloping ..... 735  
 stability; Japan; Sea of; Soya Warm Current ..... 736  
 North Atlantic, POLYMODE area; thermocline jets, deep;  
 baroclinic waves, short; dynamics ..... 737  
 velocity measurements; acoustic Doppler, backscatter; review  
 effects on; Adriatic Sea; bottom topography ..... 740  
 Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Weddell Sea; fronts;  
 boundary zone characterized ..... 741  
 flow fluctuations; North Sea, central; temperature, fluctu-  
 ating; fronts, tidal advection of; relations ..... 744  
 meridional divergence; Pacific, central; upwelling, generation  
 mean; equatorial waves; numerical modelling ..... 745  
 uniform horizontal; acoustics, effects in the parabolic  
 approximation ..... 814  
 near inertial, response; North Atlantic, DeSoto Canyon;  
 hurricanes, Frederic; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 869  
 speeds, variations; North Carolina, Bogue Sound; meio-  
 fauna, intertidal; sand flats; effects on faunal depth  
 distributions ..... 1172  
 Gulf Stream, meanders; flow, variability; measurement with  
 isopycnal floats; educational ..... 1383  
 North Pacific, along 152°E; Kuroshio Extension; temper-  
 ature; annual variations between settings ..... 1398  
 anomalous, role of; surface temperature, field ..... 1400  
 mean longshore velocity; breaking waves, angles; wave-  
 current interactions, continuity equation ..... 1407  
 shelf-break; Labrador Current; Grand Banks, Carson  
 Canyon; submarine canyons; wind-driven upwell-  
 ing; interactions ..... 1408  
 seasonal variations; Canada; Hudson Bay, W ..... 1410  
 Japan; Sea of; Yellow Sea; East China Sea; circulation;  
 particulates; temperature; 15 papers ..... 1816  
 Gibraltar; Strait of; flow, controlling processes ..... 1817  
 Japan, Wakasa Bay; CTD, data; circulation, synoptic  
 variability ..... 1821  
 Bengal; Bay of, NW; gyres; circulation, patterns, controls  
 effects on; Japan; Sea of; Tsushima Current, branching;  
 wind-driven circulation ..... 1833  
 California, central margin; margin circulation; flow, mean  
 and variable; 1978-80 data ..... 1837  
 East China Sea, NW; shelf circulation; summer conditions  
 North Atlantic; Gulf Stream, system; rings; eddies; 5-yr  
 study ..... 1839
- variable branching; Japan; Sea of; Tsushima Current,  
 1981-83; flow, patterns ..... 1848  
 Mexico; Gulf of; Loop Current; rings, genesis; kinematic  
 analyses ..... 1850  
 Japan; Tsushima Strait, E; Genkai; Sea of; tempera-  
 ture; observations ..... 1852  
 movements and water characteristics in summer; Tsushima  
 Current; Yellow Sea, Warm Current ..... 1853  
 surface; East China Sea; Kuroshio; tidal flow; relations ..... 1854  
 North Pacific, W; Kuroshio; its dynamics, influences, etc.;  
 overview ..... 1855  
 circulation tracers, passive; eddy transport ..... 1932  
 velocity; bottom boundary layer; shear stress, boundary;  
 sediment-water interface; predicting sediment response  
 to bottom currents ..... 1942  
 flow dynamics; California Undercurrent; turbulence,  
 microstructure ..... 1950  
 air-sea interactions; wind, low speed; waves; interactions ..... 2426  
 Alaska Coastal Current; eddies, multiple dipole; mixing,  
 role ..... 2547  
 Mediterranean Sea, E; Levantine Basin; eddies, anti-  
 cyclonic; movement, distribution ..... 2550  
 topographic modification; Florida Current; Little Bahama  
 Bank, and Great Bahama; flow, variability ..... 2552  
 California Current; coastal circulation; seasonal varia-  
 bility, physical characteristics ..... 2554  
 drifting buoys; Japan; Kuroshio; circulation; centrifugal  
 forces from trajectories ..... 2557  
 Scotland; shelf waves; storms, driven by; wind; air-sea  
 interactions ..... 2578  
 effects; waves, numerical calculation; bottom topography,  
 effects; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2587  
 fluid dynamics; eddies, large-scale; vorticity entrainment,  
 and detrainment, horizontal; evolution of disturbances ..... 2623  
 Arabian Sea; Ekman pumping, velocity; upwelling,  
 wind-influenced; air-sea interactions ..... 2643  
 alignment with; Georgia; marshes, and tidal creeks; shell-  
 fish, oysters and mussels, distributions; rheotaxis ..... 3013  
 random walk model for simultaneous simulations at several  
 depths; offshore structures ..... 3160  
 velocity profiles; acoustic profilers, Doppler; measurements  
 compared with satellite fixes on ships ..... 3218  
 tracking; California Current, as site; surface drifters;  
 water-following characteristics ..... 3221  
 stability; Japan, Tosa Bay and surrounds; flow, types; in  
 Japanese, English abstract ..... 3229  
 measurements; Pacific, W; equatorial circulation ..... 3234  
 tropics; air-sea interactions; wind-driven flow; model ..... 3236  
 countercurrents; equatorial circulation; an inertial theory ..... 3239  
 Japan, S of; Kuroshio, region; surface temperature; in  
 Japanese, English abstract ..... 3241  
 South Pacific, W; thermocline, permanent; water masses,  
 character ..... 3246  
 deep, zonal; Pacific, central equatorial; equatorial circula-  
 tion ..... 3657  
 tracking; Canada, Labrador coast; Labrador Current; ice  
 floes, movement; satellite imagery ..... 3663  
 wind waves; lab study of interactions ..... 3682  
 surface, interactions with; internal waves, visibility; white-  
 caps; breaking waves ..... 3688  
 large-scale, influence; sound field, alteration; acoustics ..... 3710  
 straits, maximal exchange; flow ..... 3721  
 deep; bottom boundary layer; wave-current interactions  
 and SSTs; Pacific, E equatorial; Peru, coast; El Niño,  
 1982-83; air-sea interactions; equatorial source of  
 propagating variability ..... 3763  
 bed stress, calculation; hydrodynamic modelling ..... 4360  
 circulation; fluid dynamics ..... 4384  
 and thermal structure; Indian Ocean; Seychelles, Islands;  
 flow, patterns ..... 4397  
 tidal and wind-induced; extracting profiles from vertically  
 integrated numerical models ..... 4404  
 wave-induced; waves, driving forces; computation ..... 4406  
 seasonal variability; Mexico; Gulf of; Texas, Louisiana  
 shelf ..... 4410  
 wind- and wave-induced; eddy viscosity, effects; Lagrangian  
 model ..... 4412  
 synoptic, running spectra; oscillations, of current velocity ..... 4416  
 measurements with drifting ship; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4418  
 East China Sea; Kuroshio, system; eddies; barotropic  
 model ..... 4423  
 effects; sand bars; surface waves, reflection ..... 4450

- nonuniform; gravity waves, surface; evolution of average parameters ..... 4451
- small-scale fluctuations; baroclinic waves, unstable; Pedlosky's theory modified to include sloped bottom ..... 4463
- strong; mixing, coefficients ..... 4515
- contour; Alboran Sea, hydrology; Iberian Peninsula, S; paleoceanography; in French, English abstract ..... 4741
- Adriatic Sea, NE shore; phytoplankton; benthic algae ..... 4862
- variability; Arabian Sea; Somali Current; remote sensing, Seasat altimetry ..... 5048
- Vancouver Island; tides; shelf waves; numerical model study ..... 5056
- path; North Pacific; Oyashio; wind, stress, variations; air-sea interactions ..... 5107
- deep flow; Cretaceous, Late; Caribbean Sea, U.S. Virgin Islands; Saint Croix; paleocirculation ..... 5218
- temperature; salinity; numerical model, hydrodynamic adaptations ..... 5451
- strong, effects on; seamounts; bottom topography; numerical simulations ..... 5455
- South China Sea, N; circulation, winter ..... 5458
- monitored with drift cards and bottles; China; Huanghai Sea; Bo Hai, Sea ..... 5464
- in 2-layer ocean with uneven bottom ..... 5465
- border phenomena; Africa, S of, along Agulhas Bank; Agulhas Current; eddies; filaments, and plumes ..... 5466
- Arabian Sea; Somali Current; responses; monsoons, southwest; air-sea interactions ..... 5471
- eddies, synoptic; modelling, results and prospects; review ..... 5473
- LF; Georgia; Strait of; Canada, W, off; objective analysis ..... 5476
- North Hawaiian Ridge Current; North Pacific; Rossby waves, as inducers; observations, theory ..... 5477
- Alboran Sea, applied to; channel flow, reduced-gravity; circulation; sensitivity study ..... 5479
- eddies, synoptic; flow; Sofar float drift patterns ..... 5480
- synoptic view; Gulf Stream, off Cape Hatteras; acoustic scattering imagery ..... 5484
- spectral invariants; North Atlantic, POLYMODE area; Rossby waves, orbital motions ..... 5497
- horizontally inhomogeneous; White Sea, shallow straits; tidal rips; waves, spectra ..... 5498
- Arctic area; Fram Strait; marginal ice zone; Lagrangian observations ..... 5520
- dynamics; Agulhas Current, Retroflection; rings, formation, energetics; vorticity ..... 5544
- seabed, stresses; friction, velocities; waves ..... 5547
- seabed, mean friction; waves; combined flow friction ..... 5715
- wave-induced; coastal structures, presence of; wave-current interactions ..... 6036
- production platforms, risers; wave forces; hydrodynamic loading ..... 6042
- Soya Current; Okhotsk; Sea of; Japan; tides, tidal current fluctuations ..... 6128
- surface manifestations; California Current; temperature, subsurface thermal structure ..... 6129
- North Atlantic, E, near 32N; eddies, field ..... 6136
- North Atlantic; circulation; eddy-resolving model ..... 6138
- instability; circulation, eddy-resolving models; eddies ..... 6139
- Mexico; Gulf of; Loop Current; eddies, formation ..... 6140
- observations; Japan, Kumano-nada and Enshu-nada seas; using ship drift ..... 6141
- North Pacific, central subtropical; deep circulation ..... 6143
- North Atlantic, Polar Front; fronts, mesoscale, structure and dynamics; in German, English abstract ..... 6147
- Western Boundary Undercurrent fluctuations; Pleistocene; North Atlantic; Blake Outer Ridge ..... 6399
- eastward flowing jets; baroclinic instability; quasigeostrophic model; in German, English abstract ..... 6742
- North Atlantic, E; hydrographic surveys ..... 6744
- South Carolina, off; Charleston, Bump; Gulf Stream, bimodality, variability; bottom topography; interactions ..... 6757
- mean and tidal; Canada, E; Hudson Strait ..... 6760
- response; Yellow Sea, E; wind-driven circulation ..... 6761
- mean and tidal; U.S., E, off; Baltimore Canyon; submarine canyons ..... 6762
- zonal; Pacific, tropical; geostrophic flow ..... 6764
- eddies, synoptic; energy flux ..... 6765
- interannual fluctuations; North Pacific, W; Mindanao Current; sea level ..... 6766
- Africa, S of; Subtropical Convergence; eddies ..... 6767
- Agulhas Current, anomalous upstream retroflection; rings, rate of shedding ..... 6768
- Saint Lawrence; Gulf of; Gaspé Current; coastal jets, buoyancy-driven ..... 6769
- semidiurnal patterns; Japan; Tanabe Bay; numerical prediction ..... 6770
- mesoscale variability; California Current ..... 6771
- Quaternary, Late; Africa, SW, off; Benguela Current; climate, continental; paleocirculation ..... 6926
- Great Barrier Reef; zooplankton; reef fish, planktivorous; interactions ..... 7016
- measurements; sea level, determination; signal processing; cautionary note on Fourier transform filtering ..... 7103
- pattern; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; plankton; benthic communities; relationships ..... 7127
- currents: abyssal**
- North Pacific, 31-41°N, along 165°E; deep circulation; new observations ..... 738
- seafloor, geomorphology; sedimentary structures ..... 6899
- currents: barotropic**
- electrical conductivity; Barotropic Electromagnetic and Pressure Experiment, project objectives ..... 610
- currents: bottom**
- North Atlantic; Faroe Bank Channel; deep circulation; outflow volume transport ..... 4400
- boundary layer flow; seafloor ..... 4417
- swift; abyssal zone; benthic storms; turbulence; report ..... 5025
- westward; South Shetland Islands, margin; South Atlantic, from; South Pacific, to; Drake Passage, through; circulation ..... 5047
- ferromanganese nodules; composition and structure related to current flow ..... 6514
- currents: boundary**
- strong western; barotropic shear, instability; waves, radiating W; Bengal; Bay of, W; surface temperature; satellite observations ..... 759
- Mediterranean Sea, Outflow; circulation, deep, buoyancy-driven ..... 2553
- barotropic flow ..... 3656
- Australia, Western; Leeuwin Current; shelf circulation ..... 3664
- western; Agulhas Current; air-sea interactions; marine boundary layer, modifications ..... 3667
- deep circulation ..... 3770
- Indian Ocean; Madagascar, E and N of ..... 4389
- Madagascar, E and N of; geostrophic flow; current transport ..... 6137
- mid-ocean gyres; circulation tracers; passive tracer entrainment ..... 6142
- currents: coastal**
- Adriatic Sea; circulation, density-driven; model, observations ..... 6825
- India, SW coast; hydrography 1971-75 ..... 33
- and fronts, effects on; shorelines, irregular perturbations; capes, land ..... 700
- Australia, S; Spencer Gulf; stratified flow; observations ..... 833
- British Columbia, Cape St. James; eddies, and counter-current formation ..... 2615
- oscillating; Australia, E; Bass Strait, role; shelf waves ..... 3242
- electromagnetic field, secondary ..... 3253
- shelf flow; estuarine plumes; fronts; Earth rotation, effects ..... 3280
- density-driven; fronts, surface; instability, nonlinear evolution ..... 3291
- Japan; eddies, isolated, implications; relevance to 'Kyusho' phenomenon ..... 3732
- island wakes ..... 4421
- longshore transport; statistical description ..... 4523
- cross-shore; surf zone, dynamics; modelling ..... 4674
- solitary waves, nonlinear; amplitude-wavelength relations ..... 5720
- currents: density**
- flow; Newfoundland, Fortune Bay ..... 6786
- Australia, S; Bass Strait, Water Cascade; Tasman Sea; circulation, summer ..... 22
- Australia; Spencer Gulf; gravity flows; report ..... 36
- outflows, surface; straits, narrow ..... 681
- coastal, buoyancy-driven; baroclinic instabilities ..... 1411
- currents: electromagnetic**
- channeling; transfer function frequency response ..... 6212
- currents: equatorial**
- structure; Pacific, W equatorial; circulation ..... 6796
- eddies, structure; lab study ..... 727
- shear flow; density, variability; upper ocean observations ..... 1841
- Pacific, W, Equatorial Intermediate Current; observations ..... 1949
- currents: geostrophic**
- North Atlantic, recirculation zone; circulation; fore- and hindcasting ..... 5467



- Alaska: Gulf of; in Russian, English abstract ..... 26
- Equator; monitoring ..... 733
- submarine canyons; flow, dynamics; interactions ..... 3658
- currents: gravity**
- Australia, S; Spencer Gulf; water masses, density differences ..... 135
- propagation; shelf flow ..... 6210
- currents: inertial**
- New Zealand, W coast; rotary spectral analysis ..... 4407
- Australia, S shelf; internal waves ..... 6123
- currents: longshore**
- coasts, corrugated; why influence only extends a wave length ..... 2551
- currents: nearshore**
- wave-induced; quasi 3-D modelling ..... 4405
- currents: outflow**
- Mediterranean Sea, outflow; Gibraltar; Strait of; sediments ..... 5744
- currents: reef**
- Great Barrier Reef, Capricornia; circulation, tidal and longer-period ..... 3231
- currents: residual**
- tide-induced Lagrangian; mass transport; weakly nonlinear dynamics ..... 146
- tide-induced; circulation ..... 6130
- currents: rip**
- South Africa; Algoa Bay; frequency and distribution patterns ..... 316
- spectra; White Sea; coastal zone; tidal flow ..... 1880
- role; surf zone; diatoms, transport ..... 3666
- neck; Mediterranean Sea, Herzliya Beach, Israel; beaches, low-energy; flow characteristics ..... 5171
- currents: shelf**
- Black Sea; temporal variability ..... 3238
- winter; Bering Sea, N; circulation, patterns ..... 3661
- bottom; Mexico: Gulf of; Mississippi Delta; fluvio-marine sedimentation ..... 3862
- Mexico: Gulf of; suspended sediments, concentrations; long-term measurements ..... 3879
- Wales, Anglesey; remote sensing, and current meter data compared ..... 5046
- fluctuations; California, N, off; wind stress, diurnal; relationships ..... 5105
- currents: slope**
- U.K.; Porcupine Bank; temperature, lower water column; variability ..... 2536
- and oceanic modes; shelf waves, barotropic; effects of longshore shelf variations ..... 5549
- currents: surface**
- measurement; radar, interferometric; remote sensing, airborne ..... 1390
- Pacific, equatorial; radar, VHF, backscatter observations ..... 1840
- currents: tidal**
- and inertial; North Sea, central; flow, vertical structure observations ..... 28
- M2; eddies, formation in unsteady flows; shelf circulation, and coastal ..... 721
- Wadden Sea, North Friesland; Sylt; Isle of; M2 numerical investigations; in German, English abstract ..... 749
- wind waves; interactions; JONSWAP spectra reanalyzed ..... 754
- North Sea; Southern Bight; sand waves, over; velocity profiles ..... 2558
- U.K.; Channel Islands, around; circulation ..... 2574
- U.K.; Conwy Estuary; turbulent flow, perturbations ..... 3304
- moorings, deep-sea; responses ..... 4365
- velocity; eddy viscosity, depth-varying; hydrodynamic model vector spectra; East China Sea, S ..... 4426
- oceanic; North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea; Gibraltar; Strait of; straits, narrow; single and multiple, interactions ..... 4437
- Italy; Venice, Lagoon; benthic turbulence ..... 4511
- China; Changjiang River, Estuary; vertical structure ..... 5470
- currents: turbidity**
- unconfined; Aleutian Trench, central; sedimentation, transverse infilling ..... 338
- activity; British Columbia; fjord sediments ..... 997
- OTEC, applications; sediment geotechnical properties; submarine pipelines, on slopes; engineering considerations ..... 3155
- internal solitons, role; flow, reverse; model proposed ..... 3882
- 1929; North Atlantic; Grand Banks; sediment failures; source, origin ..... 3885
- density flows; vertical structure; theory and observations ..... 5474
- sediment transport; vertical structure, self-maintenance ..... 5475
- lower-density; sediments, subaqueous; gravity flows, higher-density; field evidence for hydraulic jumps ..... 5478
- density flows; particulates, effects on modes of vertical, horizontal flux ..... 5647
- high-density; turbidite sediments; ungraded mud deposits ..... 6353
- currents: wind-driven**
- Indian Ocean, upper; equatorial circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; seasonal climatology ..... 175
- extreme; Europe, NW shelf; 2-D vertically integrated hydrodynamic numerical model calculations ..... 723
- Sunda Arc, shelf; Indonesia, off Jakarta; numerical simulation of transient response; in Indonesian, English abstract ..... 1404
- Mexico: Gulf of, E; circulation, patterns; buoy drift data ..... 1835
- and countercurrent; China, off SE coast; coastal flow ..... 1844
- Dead Sea; less intense than those in less dense waters ..... 1963
- China; Bo Hai, Sea; numerical computation ..... 3237
- fluid dynamics; Ekman transport; theory and observations ..... 3240
- turbulence; effects of near-bottom return flows ..... 4422
- currents: zonal**
- bottom topography, uneven; resultant instability ..... 2548
- cusps** (More at COASTS, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES...)
- cyanobacteria** (More at BACTERIA...)
- Protozoa, as predators; algal blooms; predator-prey dynamics ..... 513
- cell metabolism, growth; *Synechococcus*, spp.; effects of light, nutrients ..... 1156
- microbial ecosystems; bacterial mats ..... 2303
- Oscillatoria, thiebautii; nitrogen fixation; hydrogen, production and acetylene reduction; in-situ rates ..... 2307
- carbohydrates, LMW, accumulation; microbial mats ..... 2308
- Porifera; microbial symbionts, significance; sponges, evolution, ecology; review ..... 4020
- Sargasso Sea; *Synechococcus*; phytoplankton blooms; nitrate dependency ..... 4037
- Synechococcus*, spp.; picoplankton; phycoerythrin-containing, characterization ..... 4220
- Sinai, Solar Lake; microbial mats; photosynthesis, potential; oxygen, consumption, light-dependent ..... 4225
- Potomac Estuary; phytoplankton blooms; effects of increasing salinity ..... 4228
- Oscillatoria, laetevirens; physiology, nutrition ..... 5988
- chroococcoid, temporal and spatial variability; North Atlantic, W; Sargasso Sea; *Synechococcus*, spp., growth rates, contributions; primary production ..... 6537
- dominance; algal blooms; phytoplankton; 25 papers ..... 6552
- Cyanophyta; algae, blue-green; classification, criteria; structure, ecology, taxonomy; symposium proceedings; 32 papers ..... 6632
- cyanobacterial mats**
- fiber-optic studies; Baja California, Guerrero Negro; benthic microphytes ..... 5357
- Cyanophyta**
- filamentous, phycocourolin-containing; Great Barrier Reef; algal symbionts; reef communities, sponges, ascidian ..... 567
- Trichodesmium; occurrence in various regions ..... 1715
- cyanobacteria; algae, blue-green; classification, criteria; structure, ecology, taxonomy; symposium proceedings; 32 papers ..... 6632
- cyclogenesis**
- explosive; weather forecasting; heat, budgets; analyses, forecasts, hindcasts ..... 1984
- explosive, Dec. '86; North Atlantic; atmospheric circulation ..... 2659
- North Atlantic, W; air-sea interactions; winter storms; Genesis of Atlantic Lows Experiment; Project GALE findings ..... 3152
- rapid; baroclinic instability; storm forecasting ..... 3340
- coastal zone; storm forecasting; sensitivity of model simulations ..... 3341
- North Atlantic, southern, tropical; atmospheric circulation; wind field; storm forecasting; variability, relationships ..... 3342
- weather forecasting; utility of VAS satellite data ..... 4584
- Atlantic; Genesis of Atlantic Lows Experiment; ocean-atmosphere interactions; project overview ..... 5397
- cycloid tectonics**
- plate motions, relative, poles of rotation ..... 2849
- cyclones** (More at STORMS...)
- extratropical; Asia, E coast; North America, E coast; storms, evolution; PGGE data ..... 191
- development of 3 types; Australia, E coast; atmospheric circulation; synoptic overview and case study ..... 4574



- mesoscale development; Australia, E coast; storm forecasting; numerical modelling study ..... 4575
- cyclones: tropical**
- North Pacific, W; storm forecasting; NTCM performance as function of storm parameters ..... 186
- atmospheric circulation, barotropic; beta-effect ..... 187
- North Pacific, W; wind field; storm circulation; EOF analysis applications ..... 189
- North Pacific, W; typhoons, estimating locations; weather forecasting; objective technique ..... 202
- 1986; North Atlantic; North Pacific; weather forecasting, global; model verification ..... 1474
- motion; weather forecasting; selection of optimal guidance using an objective methodology ..... 1991
- North Pacific, E; 1986 annual summary ..... 2657
- storms; cumulus convection; model parameterization scheme ..... 2660
- storm forecasting; track prediction with barotropic spectral model ..... 2665
- storm forecasting; weather forecasting, and analysis; current techniques, verification statistics; global survey ..... 2666
- satellite radar, imagery; storms, wind field, SLP, energetics ..... 3343
- India; Atlantic; monsoon precipitation; simultaneity of response ..... 3794
- wind field, structure; looping motion, asymmetry, relationship ..... 4573
- North Atlantic; North Pacific, W; storms; relations between motion and intensity ..... 6256
- hurricanes, maximum intensity; exact equation ..... 6257
- North Pacific, W; storm forecasting; typhoons; objective forecast aids evaluated ..... 6273
- model; storms; vertical velocity structures ..... 6860
- Cyclonic Extratropical Storms Project (Use CYCLES)**
- Cyclops**
- koltensis, vicinus; Copepoda, cyclopoid; fecal pellets; phytoplankton, viability retained ..... 2942
- Cyclothone**
- atraria; Japan; Sagami Bay; Gonostomatidae, meso- and bathypelagic fish; life history, distribution ..... 2970
- Cylindropsyllidae**
- 7 spp.; Chile, central coast; Copepoda, interstitial; Laophontidae, 6 spp.; Ancoraboliidae, 1 sp.; in German, English abstract ..... 5344
- Cymodoce**
- faxonii (revision); Isopoda; Harrieta, new genus proposed ..... 4908
- Cymodocea**
- aerulata; Zostera, capricorni; Syringodium, isetifolium; seagrasses, lacunal gas discharge as productivity measure ..... 1713
- Cymodoceidae**
- 4 spp.; Papua New Guinea; seagrasses, production, biomass ..... 554
- Cymothoidae**
- Africa; Isopoda; in French, English abstract ..... 3578
- Cyprus**
- Troodos; ophiolites; accretion tectonics ..... 5837
- ophiolites, Troodos; hydrothermal fluids, supercritical 2-phase separation ..... 6369
- Troodos; ophiolites; metallogenesis, at paleo-spreading centers ..... 6478
- Troodos; ophiolites; lava, LREE enrichment, geochemistry; mantle, supra-subduction zone ..... 6498
- Cyrtodaria**
- kurriana; Arctic area; Bivalvia; vanadium, contamination ..... 3590
- Cyrtograpsus**
- angulatus; Brachyura; moult and growth ..... 6612
- cytometry: flow**
- particle motion; capabilities, applications; review ..... 256
- techniques; Crustacea; Protozoa; zooplankton, feeding variability ..... 1142
- phytoplankton, fragile; effects on morphology, viability ..... 2947
- oceanographic status and prospects ..... 6524
- CZM**
- India, Kerala State; Arabian Sea; environmental management ..... 1353
- management structure too cumbersome; Chesapeake Bay, as example; environmental decision-making; scientists, need more input in management ..... 1764
- social and political economy; Ecuador; mariculture, shrimp ..... 1767
- Latin America; marine reserves, and parks; resource management; preliminary assessment ..... 1769
- greenhouse effect; sea level, rise; implications, anticipatory measures ..... 1771
- and 'new federalism'; U.S.; resource jurisdiction; federal consistency doctrine ..... 1779
- local planning authorities; recreation, marine ..... 2460
- Florida, as example; beach nourishment; economic policy, issues ..... 2461
- Australia, Melbourne, Black Rock Point; coastal cliffs; to intervene or not in erosion, etc? ..... 2462
- coastal development, and uses; recreation, marine; a location quotient approach ..... 2463
- upland loss; Massachusetts, scenarios; sea level, rise, relative; submergence, passive ..... 2469
- how effective?; Philippines; Indonesia; Malaysia; coral reefs; sanctuaries, marine reserves ..... 2472
- at the state level; U.S.; government, local, redefining power ..... 2474
- U.S.; public policy, marine; environmental management; pollution monitoring; symposium; 13 papers ..... 2475
- U.S.; government, federal/state/regional coordination assessment ..... 2481
- World Ocean; coastal ecosystems; research review and recommendations for Unesco Programme; meeting report ..... 3153
- Holocene; sea level, global changes; coastal sediments; interpreting recent changes, managing future ones; conference reports; 16 papers ..... 3195
- restoration programs; seagrass communities; implementation, management ..... 4318
- U.S. Louisiana's guidelines; construction permits, controls; environmental management ..... 5414
- and development; Australia; Great Barrier Reef; Asteroidea; Acanthaster, planci; coral reefs, destruction; tourist industry woes ..... 6720
- Daira**
- perlata; Brachyura, xanthid; Zosimus, aeneus; toxins, PSP and tetrodotoxin ..... 1335
- Danian**
- Foraminifera; faunal succession; discussion ..... 5761
- Danielssenia**
- taxonomic studies, 2 n.spp.; Alaska; Norway; Harpacticoida ..... 4899
- dark culture**
- Protozoa; bacteria; nitrogen cycling ..... 7051
- Darwin**
- Harbour; Australia; metals, Pb, Zn, Cu, Cd ..... 1519
- Australia; oysters; heavy metals ..... 6650
- data: acoustic**
- signal processing, underwater, model-based ..... 2613
- data: bathymetric**
- seafloor mapping; signal processing; NECOR Sea Beam ..... 299
- data: biological**
- size/frequency; population dynamics; demography, parameter estimation ..... 1126
- long-term; coastal zone; estuaries; utility; 8 papers ..... 5386
- long-term; environmental management; role of long-term sets in research and monitoring ..... 5421
- data: biometrical**
- automated processing; in French, English abstract ..... 1124
- data: chemical**
- seawater; nitrates, concentrations; silicates, concentrations; errors in values as listed in the CSIRO and World Data banks ..... 886
- minerals; computer software; MINFILE ..... 5695
- data: chromatographic**
- microcomputer processing ..... 1482
- data: ecological**
- sampling; spatial pattern description ..... 3499
- data: environmental**
- reliability; analytical chemistry; analytical techniques, sampling procedures; symposium; 19 papers ..... 4588
- from; commercial fisheries, landings predictions; correlations ..... 5417
- data: geochemical**
- statistical analysis; performance of robust estimates ..... 6671
- data: geodetic**
- Seasat; seamounts, computerized detection; remote sensing, radar altimetry ..... 292
- data: geographic**
- capturing; information management; automated data capture; on maps ..... 2414
- data: geological**
- map projections; working manual ..... 2438
- stochastic modelling; spatially correlated geo-processes ..... 3130
- data: geophysical**
- periodicity; statistical analysis; mass extinction, events; substantial bias in nonparametric tests ..... 2512

- information management; navigation, data; integrated system for data collection; in Italian, English abstract . . . 4978
- acquisition, display; cartography, conformal; on- and off-line applications; in Italian, English abstract . . . 4993
- data: hydrographic**
- assimilation; instrumentation; observational arrays; systematic design . . . 4
- sampling, along inclined tracks, estimating induced measurement errors . . . 2531
- CTD; internal waves; spectral analysis from unequally spaced data . . . 3649
- information management; challenge ahead . . . 6035
- information management; Canadian Hydrographic Service concepts . . . 6678
- data management** (See also the various scientific disciplines; more at information management ...)
- storage; compact discs, shrinking costs; report . . . 598
- data-independent; computer software . . . 605
- mathematical modelling; signal processing; methods; monograph; in German . . . 2425
- aerial surveys; trend-surface models . . . 3134
- and analysis; computer software; summary statistics compilation using ROBUST . . . 3144
- satellite imagery; earth science, data; coping mechanisms . . . 6680
- data: meteorological**
- wind, visually estimated and instrumentally measured from merchant ships; numbers comparison . . . 1452
- surface temperature; U.K. Meteorological Office historical SST data set . . . 1453
- air-sea interface; atmospheric boundary layer; weather-ship data inaccuracies, effects of; comment . . . 1953
- spatial analysis; scale-controlled objective analysis . . . 3140
- oceanographic data; databases, COADS; description . . . 3151
- data: neontological**
- invalid; phylogeny, hypothesis; fossil record . . . 6936
- data: oceanographic**
- Kalman filters; signal processing; circulation modelling . . . 2527
- IR; remote sensing; signal processing, and analysis . . . 2528
- algebraic independence of value of certain gap series in transcendental points; in Chinese, English abstract . . . 2532
- meteorological data; databases, COADS; description . . . 3151
- signal processing; objective classification of hydrophysical properties . . . 3217
- multiparameter acquisition system; in Italian, English abstract . . . 4357
- spatiotemporal EOF analyses . . . 4358
- and meteorologic; circulation, dynamics; fitting dynamics to data . . . 4981
- instrumentation; computer technology; self-recording measurement systems . . . 5447
- transmission from research buoy . . . 5450
- remote sensing, and in-situ measurements; ODESSA system application . . . 6105
- Pacific, W equatorial; ships, observations aboard; quality evaluation . . . 6669
- data: orientation**
- from macroscopic elliptical conical folds, mathematical model . . . 2750
- data: phytoplankton**
- computers, techniques for recording, sorting . . . 1642
- data: positioning**
- hydrographic surveys; NOS' SDS III system description . . . 1331
- data processing**
- parallel; computers, next generation; architecture, interfaces, networks; theme issue . . . 1309
- inverse problems; survey of matrix inverse eigenvalue problems . . . 3126
- stochastic complexity; novel approach to information extraction . . . 3142
- plankton; taxonomic codes, systematic; computer applications; in Japanese, English abstract . . . 6538
- data: satellite**
- sounding; atmospheric temperature; air masses, type classification . . . 848
- archiving; information management; compact discs, CD-ROMs . . . 4282
- impact; numerical modelling; use of APE to evaluate impact . . . 5094
- GEOSAT; waves; wind . . . 5396
- IR; signal processing, and transmission for at-sea use . . . 6667
- data: scattering**
- inverse problems; geoacoustics, viscoelastic media; using transmission data . . . 3136
- data: scientific**
- manipulation; meteorology, as case study; computer graphics; stereo animation for very large data bases . . . 1308
- data: seismic**
- signal processing; estimating generalized covariance function; discussion . . . 2744
- signal processing, decomposition, inversion; instantaneous slowness approach . . . 2751
- reflection; processing and interpretation; historical overview . . . 4332
- satellites, Argos system; message system link to Natl. Earthquake Info. Center . . . 5164
- synthetic seismograms; profile modelling . . . 5698
- reflection; sediments; signal processing; determining velocity, depth . . . 6331
- and research; Incorporated Research Institutions for Seismology; university consortia; program development, projects . . . 1318
- data telemetry** (More at TELEMETRY ...)
- ocean; motivations, methods . . . 595
- data: thermal**
- Pacific, tropical; upper ocean; oceanographic databases; JEDA Center described; report . . . 4989
- data: vector**
- vs raster; spatial phenomena; encoding, handling; commentary . . . 2422
- databases**
- COADS; oceanographic data; meteorological data; description . . . 3151
- databases: meteorological**
- Australia; McIDAS, historical and real-time . . . 5395
- databases: oceanographic**
- Pacific, tropical; upper ocean; thermal data; JEDA Center described; report . . . 4989
- dating** (More at GECHRONOLOGY ...)
- methods; Quaternary; chronostratigraphy; suggested terminology . . . 2124
- isotopic geochemistry; instrumentation, and calibration; geochronology; analytical techniques, new applications and discoveries; conference papers; 17 papers . . . 3412
- oxygen isotope; Paleozoic, Late, to present; Australia, E. regolith; weathering, 4 ages determined . . . 4719
- Th-230; North Atlantic, Madeira and Nares Abyssal plains; abyssal sediments . . . 5188
- and correlation; stratigraphy, quantitative; fossil record; recent developments . . . 6374
- dating: argon**
- geochronology; laser technique . . . 1534
- dating: carbon-14**
- Australia; China; carbonate sediments; validity of ages determined; review; in Chinese, English abstract . . . 2123
- dating: geological**
- amino acid racemization; ice, permanent . . . 5168
- Davis Strait**
- Arctic area, Canadian; magnetic anomalies . . . 407
- daylength**
- changes; El Niño, during; mountains, torque . . . 4587
- Dead Sea**
- wind-driven currents; less intense than those in less dense waters . . . 1963
- radionuclides, Ra-228 . . . 2029
- radium, Ra-226; barium; meromictic lakes . . . 2042
- area; Israel; solar ponds; microalgae, distribution; temperature, and salinity gradients, effects . . . 4223
- microbial ecology . . . 5931
- Cenozoic, Late; transform basins; lithospheric heat flow; thermal gradients . . . 6443
- Dead Sea Fault**
- zone; Mediterranean area; tectonics, Levantine, implications for; crust; braided strike-slip model . . . 4769
- Dead Sea Rift**
- Jordan Rift System; rift tectonics; structural geometry, evolution . . . 2180
- Aqaba; Gulf of; Jordan Rift System; continental rifting; the subgraben system . . . 2220
- sedimentary basins, nature, origin; continental rifts, zones; tectonics; workshop; 20 papers . . . 2230
- Precambrian; tectonics, supposed paleosuture; insufficient evidence; discussion . . . 6425
- death assemblages**
- and species diversity; benthic communities; macroinvertebrates, preservability; diversity, paleoecological significance; taphonomic processes . . . 4757
- debris** (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
- marine, nondegradable; sea turtles, ecology, survival impacts; environmental pollution . . . 1271

- marine; Arctic Ocean; Pribilof Islands, St. Paul; seals, northern fur; fishing gear, entanglement in ..... 1275
- ingestion: Hawaiian Archipelago; seabirds, Laysan albatross, wedge-tailed shearwaters; plastic pollution ..... 1276
- accumulation; plastic pollution; biological effects overviewed ..... 1282
- marine; California, San Nicolas and San Miguel islands; Pinnipedia; fishing gear, entanglement in ..... 1294
- persistent, nondegradable; shipping; plastic pollution; vessel source pollution; legal strategies for reduction ..... 1338
- marine, nondegradable; plastic pollution; international law ..... 1342
- nondegradable; plastic pollution, persistent; sources, quantities, and distribution in marine environment ..... 1343
- marine, nondegradable; German Bight, Helgoland; vessel source pollution; plastic litter ..... 1347
- debris entrainment**  
Greenland Ice Sheet; ice sheets, beneath ..... 806
- debris: extraterrestrial**  
sediments, deep-sea; helium,  $^3\text{He}/^4\text{He}$  ratio ..... 2785
- debris: fish**  
as chemical scavenger; clay sediments; zirconium; lanthanum ..... 6883
- debris flows**  
biopressed; turbidite sediments, carbonate; slumping, submarine, mechanism; organic decay and diagenesis ..... 1559
- debris: macroalgal**  
Antarctica; Weddell Sea; sediments, burial in, by bioturbation; benthic infauna, energy source for ..... 3538
- debris: plant**  
vascular; North Carolina; Cape Lookout Bight; lagoon sediments; organic matter, sources, deposition rates ..... 2713
- wood; Ostracoda; deep-sea 'wood island' communities ..... 4176
- debris: vessel**  
Southern Ocean, African sector islands; island beaches; plastic pollution; origin, fate ..... 6051
- Decapoda**  
alpheid; Bivalvia; Alpheopsis, aequalis; faunal associates, commensal ..... 492
- 20 taxa; genetic diversity, intraspecific; comparisons in local populations ..... 1217
- as prey; seagrass communities; predation; relative predation rates in latitudinally-separated communities ..... 1230
- king crabs, kelp shrimp; crude oil; invertebrate larvae; rapid necrosis, delayed mortality ..... 1270
- Palaemon, elegans; zinc, regulation; temperature, effects of Bering Sea, E; Erimacrus, isenbeckii; hair crab biology ..... 1697
- Crustacea; larval release, rhythms; overview ..... 3024
- Crustacea; collection of Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano; annotated catalog ..... 3043
- hermit crabs; ecological modelling; shells, exchange ..... 3046
- Scyllarides, squammosus (Hawaiian slipper lobster), behavior; Mollusca, as prey; feeding, tactics; predator-prey dynamics; review ..... 3057
- North Pacific, California, Hawaii, Enewetak shorelines; Hippidae; mole crab population structure and food availability ..... 3077
- Brachyura, estuarine; larval dispersal, and hatching; adaptive significance of rhythms, timing ..... 3568
- Cirripedia; Isopoda; fouling organisms ..... 4120
- trapezoid; Tetralia, spp. ..... 4158
- Polypogonurus, hochele; taxonomic position ..... 4178
- pesticides, nitroaromatic compounds; metabolic pathways ..... 4240
- crustaceans; Canada; Fundy; Bay of; Euphausiacea; neuston; taxonomic composition, distribution ..... 4912
- intertidal fauna; respiration, systemic adaptations to air exposure; emersion ..... 5305
- thalassinid; Upogebia, coral, and sponge-boring species; ecology, morphology, behavior, feeding ..... 5346
- Palaemon, elegans; zinc, uptake, regulation; effects of EDTA ..... 5379
- Mediterranean Sea; faunal biogeography ..... 5941
- Mediterranean Sea, SE; Scyllarides, latus; seasonality, shelter selection ..... 5962
- Spain, Catalan coast; Mediterranean Sea, NW; structure of assemblages ..... 7056
- Panulirus, cygnus; Metanephrops, andamanicus; pigments, fluorescent, use in ageing studies ..... 7058
- Bryozoa; faunal associates; community patterns ..... 7073
- estimating intermolt periods; tropics; Munro's method robust ..... 7078
- decision-making**  
in presence of risk; environmental management; risk assessment, and management; dioxins, emissions; case studies, survey of approaches; 7 papers ..... 1759
- fragmented; U.S., Federal Power Commission; Massachusetts, Boston Harbor; risk assessment, and management; gas terminals, LNG ..... 1762
- decision-making: environmental**  
Chesapeake Bay, as example; CZM, management structure too cumbersome; scientists, need more input in management ..... 1764
- decomposition**  
sediment-water interface, processes; bioturbation; redox chemistry; review ..... 944
- Netherlands; marsh vegetation, roots ..... 2986
- aerobic; sediments, in aquatic environs; organic matter ..... 3386
- studies; Brazil, NE coast; reef flora; seaweeds, drifting ..... 4878
- seagrasses; macroalgae; changes in C, H stable isotope ratios ..... 6625
- Australia; mangrove litter, leafy ..... 7052
- decomposition: benthic**  
Panama Basin, deep; organic matter ..... 253
- decomposition: detrital**  
plant litter, rates; Delaware; Oregon; marshes; acid rain, impacts ..... 574
- decomposition: litter**  
factors affecting; marsh sediments; organic matter, macrodecompression chambers (More at chambers ...) ..... 264
- decompression sickness** (More at DIVING ...)
- deep circulation** (More at CIRCULATION ...)
- North Pacific; mixing; Si-O diagrams ..... 720
- North Pacific, 31-41°N, along 165°E; abyssal currents; new observations ..... 738
- boundary currents ..... 4389
- North Atlantic; Faroe Bank Channel; bottom currents; outflow volume transport ..... 4400
- and mixing; Holocene; Foraminifera, planktonic, fossil; water masses, formation, mixing; ventilation over past 12 k.y. ..... 4717
- British Columbia, Indian Arm; deep water exchange cycle ..... 5083
- North Pacific, central subarctic; currents ..... 6143
- Deep Sea Drilling Project** (Use DSDP)
- deep towing** (More at TOWING ...)
- Deep Undersea Muon and Neutrino Detector** (Use DUMAND)
- deep water**  
Quaternary; World Ocean; oxygen,  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ ; temperature; changes since last glacial maximum ..... 1027
- deep-sea diving**  
diving physiology, respiration; air mixtures, different kinds; review ..... 627
- deep-sea dredging**  
depth meters; operations improvement ..... 600
- deep-sea drilling**  
Ocean Drilling Program; offshore technology ..... 672
- seabed exploration; the current economic climate; 3 papers ..... 2227
- deep-sea dunes**  
evolution; North Atlantic, NE; Rockall Trough; sediment bedforms, ancient ..... 308
- deep-sea research**  
seafloor technology; data types, devices for measurement and support functions ..... 604
- Deep-Sea Research**  
at 35 years; oceanographic journals; science literature ..... 7124
- deep-sea trenches**  
and troughs; North Pacific; noble gases, in waters; elemental and isotopic abundances ..... 3362
- deep-water flora**  
Bermuda ..... 1714
- deep-water mixing**  
boundary flow; fluid dynamics ..... 1937
- Deeveya**  
bransoni n.s.p.; Bahamas, South Andros Island; Halocypridoidea, troglitic ..... 2340
- deforestation**  
of tropical rain forests; resource management, plea for; extinction, contemporary events; essay ..... 1805
- increasing; resource management; tropical forests, endangered; remedial proposal; essay ..... 2485
- deformation**  
Miocene, Middle; Japan, SW, Kyushu; tectonics, bending; in French, English abstract ..... 366
- intraplate; Europe, NE; Alps, Alpine foreland; orogenic belts; crust; basins, inversion; 23 papers ..... 420
- internal (strain), effects; remanent magnetization, effects on; current thinking; report ..... 1046

- Miocene, post: Arabian Plate; tectonics; models ..... 3469
- Adriatic Sea, region; tectonics, active ..... 3946
- sediment failures; shear zones, in sediments, importance ..... 4703
- deformation: crustal**
- geoid; gravity field; mantle convection, model ..... 436
- plate motions, relative velocities; tectonics; recent direct measuring techniques; review ..... 1068
- earthquakes; faulting; mechanics; symposium; 19 papers ..... 3492
- vertical; Alaska; seismic gaps, Shumagin; sea level, monitors ..... 3983
- South Pacific, W. Lau and North Fiji basins; backarc basins rates; Middle East, region; Mediterranean area; plate motions; earthquakes, seismic moment tensors; relationships ..... 5820
- Mediterranean area; lithosphere, structure, gravity field; in German, English abstract ..... 6951
- deformation: ice**
- mesoscale; Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone ..... 82
- Bering Sea; ice floes, collisions; relationships ..... 4485
- deformation: lithospheric**
- continental collisions; plate tectonics; compressional features ..... 2848
- crust, movement; numerical simulations ..... 6487
- subduction zones; collision tectonics ..... 7000
- deformation: tectonic**
- New Zealand; sediments, Pleistocene; crust ..... 3465
- degassing: catastrophic**
- Africa, W; Cameroon; stratified lakes; seasonal mixing and lethal gas releases ..... 1386
- degassing: mantle**
- mantle convection; asthenospheric rheology; Earth thermal history ..... 1101
- volcanic eruptions; petrologic estimation ..... 2868
- helium, studies; crust; isotopic geochemistry; hydrothermalism; 12 papers ..... 2917
- deglaciation**
- and melt water events; Arctic area; Canada, E; Hudson Strait; paleoclimate; foraminiferal and molluscan isotope studies ..... 360
- Antarctica; sea level, rising; ice sheets, collapse; Deluge II? Pleistocene, end; North Atlantic, polar front retreat ..... 452
- time scale; Pleistocene-Holocene transition; Pacific, W equatorial; O isotope record analyses ..... 1025
- final; Quaternary; Venezuela Basin, sediments; forams and isotopes; in French, English abstract ..... 2119
- brief halt; Pleistocene, Late, Younger Dryas event; North Atlantic; glacial meltwater, diversion; chronology, cause, implications ..... 4745
- history; Antarctica; lithosphere, thickness; global sea level, change; sources of nonuniqueness ..... 5200
- last, history; North Atlantic; Alboran Sea; Cocolithophoridae; fossil record ..... 5214
- final; Mediterranean Sea; Sicily; Strait of; paleoceanography ..... 5757
- degradation: chlorophyll**
- pigments, metabolism; biological enigma ..... 6422
- degradation: litter**
- aquatic vegetation, decay; humic matter; pyrolysis/GC/MS characterizations ..... 2032
- degradation: microbial**
- pollution control; PCBs; biotechnological progress ..... 2696
- degradation: petroleum**
- enclosed ecosystems; persistence of benz[a]anthracene products ..... 280
- degradation: photochemical**
- seawater; irradiance, UV; organic metal complexes ..... 1478
- degradation: pollutant**
- biotic and abiotic; natural waters; sediments; pesticides, methyl parathion ..... 961
- Delagoa Bight**
- eddy; Indian Ocean, SW; eddies, persistent ..... 6132
- Delaware**
- Oregon; marshes; acid rain, impacts; detrital decomposition, plant litter, rates ..... 574
- Great Marsh; marsh sediments; sulfur, temporal variations over one year ..... 5662
- Great Marsh; pore water; sulfur; iron; seasonal cycling ..... 5670
- Delaware Bay**
- Brachyura, zoeae; tidal fronts, role; estuaries, larval retention in ..... 1219
- Mollusca; secondary production ..... 4859
- Chesapeake Bay; Narragansett Bay; estuarine flushing, meteorologically-induced ..... 5100
- Pleistocene, Late; bay sediments; buried drainage systems ..... 5174
- Delaware Estuary**
- organic volatiles; pollutant transport; fates modelled ..... 274
- Chesapeake Bay, Chesapeake-Delaware Canal; estuarine circulation; subtidal volume exchange ..... 1399
- microbial communities; trophic dynamics; plankton ..... 4027
- Uca, spp.; larval recruitment ..... 5942
- Delmarva Peninsula**
- S; Pleistocene, Late; U.S., central E coast; sea level, Middle Wisconsinian, implications for; coastal sediments; barrier island sequence ..... 3899
- Delphinapterus**
- leucas (belugas); Bering Sea; Chukchi Sea; Cetacea; Ursus, maritimus, as predator ..... 2969
- Delphinidae**
- Cetacea; dolphins; educational ..... 5030
- Stenella, coeruleoalba; lipids, composition; organochlorines, tissue levels; relationship ..... 6004
- delta morphology**
- China; Huanghai Delta, (Yellow River); subaqueous features ..... 307
- delta sediments**
- Yellow River, Delta; China; Huanghai Delta; Bo Hai, Gulf; dynamic processes; 7 papers ..... 300
- Holocene; China; Chang Jiang, Delta; palynological assemblages ..... 392
- China; Zhujiang Delta; depositional facies ..... 1009
- China; Pearl River; geochemical indicators, facies significance; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2073
- accreting; U.S., Gulf coast; Atchafalaya Delta; coastal subsidence; shoreline dynamics ..... 2079
- India, E coast, Cauvery River; geochemistry ..... 2099
- Spain, NE; Ebro Delta; submarine canyons; development modes, channel and levee features ..... 3421
- China; Chang Jiang, Delta; chenier origin, age ..... 3424
- Africa, W; Niger River; rare earths, geochemistry; environmental and diagenetic implications ..... 3434
- Quaternary, Late; Indonesia, Mahakam Delta; paleoenvironments ..... 3438
- Quaternary; Brazil, E-SE coast; sea level, history; shoreline dynamics ..... 3865
- fine-grained; Amazon Delta; microfabric study ..... 4702
- Tertiary; Niger Delta; organic matter, dispersed ..... 5266
- Louisiana; Atchafalaya Delta; bayhead facies development ..... 5705
- Arabian Gulf, Iraq; Tigris-Euphrates Delta ..... 5707
- Egypt; Nile Delta; subsidence, rates, causes, consequences ..... 5719
- deltas**
- coarse-grained, varieties; alluvial fans; fan- and braid-deltas ..... 1542
- deltas: river**
- prograding, growth; basin sedimentation; model simulations ..... 6900
- demand analysis (More at RESOURCE MANAGEMENT ...)**
- Demania**
- n.sp. described; Indian Ocean; Bengal; Bay of; Brachyura, xanthid ..... 545
- demersal fish**
- catches; India, South Kanara coast; macrobenthos, and sediment distribution; relationships ..... 2428
- demography**
- parameter estimation; population dynamics; biological data, size/frequency ..... 1126
- denitrification (More at NITROGEN CYCLE ...)**
- Washington State, shelf; benthic nutrients, regeneration ..... 242
- Canada, W; hypoxic fjords; nutrients, regeneration ..... 247
- depth localization; North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; abyssal sediments ..... 947
- Spain, Barcelona; coastal sediments; bacteria; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1665
- coastal sediments; nitrates, reduction; ammonification; relative importance ..... 2712
- shelf sediments; sediment-water interface; nitrogen cycle, impact on ..... 3384
- Arabian Sea; oxygen, deficiency; water column ..... 3838
- Sweden, W coastal waters; Kattegat, SE; oxygen, consumption ..... 5151
- denitrification: benthic**
- importance of; Florida, Ochlockonee Bay; estuarine nutrients; nitrogen, biogeochemistry ..... 3840
- Denmark**
- oil pollution, monitoring; airborne surveillance; state-of-the-art system ..... 651



- Øresund; straits; air-sea interactions, and land-; atmospheric temperature; wind, structure  
Lillebaelt; biota, mussels, fish; sediments; rare earths, REE concentrations  
and Greenland, Faeroes; Sweden; Norway; Finland, Åland Islands; Iceland; science, Nordic; overview; 5 papers  
Eretholte; Littorina, habitat conditions 5 kya; paleoenvironmental reconstruction  
Wadden Sea; suspended sediments; particle flocs, texture  
**density**  
temperature; pressure; salinity; optical oceanography; review of past and present developments ..... 97  
Weddell Sea; Scotia Sea; marginal ice zone; phytoplankton biomass; nutrients; spring distributions ..... 667  
stratified pycnocline; temperature; vertical gradients ..... 707  
and temperature, distribution; Yellow Sea, E; circulation, summer; fronts, tidal-mixing ..... 719  
field, horizontal inhomogeneities; internal waves; transition scattering ..... 783  
seawater; salinity; real-time calculation ..... 913  
variability; equatorial currents; shear flow; upper ocean observations ..... 1949  
field perturbation; internal waves, scattering ..... 3275  
potential, surfaces; stratified fluids; neutral surfaces contrasted ..... 3298  
far-field structure; energy, available potential; rings, in infinitely wide basin, as example; APE of an isolated feature lateral distribution; estuarine mixing ..... 3744  
**density currents** (More at CURRENTS ...)  
flow; Newfoundland, Fortune Bay ..... 22  
Australia, S; Bass Strait, Water Cascade; Tasman Sea; circulation, summer ..... 36  
Australia; Spencer Gulf; gravity flows; report ..... 681  
outflows, surface; straits, narrow ..... 1411  
coastal, buoyancy-driven; baroclinic instabilities ..... 6212  
**density flow**  
circulation, oceanic; thermohaline convection; fluid dynamics ..... 1829  
**density flows**  
turbidity currents; vertical structure; theory and observations  
turbidity currents; particulates, effects on modes of vertical, horizontal flux ..... 5474  
horizontal flux ..... 5647  
**density fronts**  
waves, unstable, large amplitude behavior and mean flow generation ..... 6788  
**density interfaces**  
entrainment across; mixing; turbulence ..... 5086  
**density: spatial**  
aquatic organisms; biomass; an upper limit to abundance  
adult; sediment communities; larval recruitment, influence on ..... 4017  
4093  
**density stratification**  
Hudson Strait, during summer; nutrients, and chlorophyll distributions; relations with tidal mixing ..... 607  
**density surges**  
sediment transport; gravity flows; 2-D lab studies ..... 4686  
**D'Entrecasteaux Channel**  
Tasmania; macroalgae, subtidal communities ..... 561  
**deoxygenation**  
Mexico; Gulf of, shelf; Mobile Bay; stratification, role ..... 910  
**deoxyribonucleic acid** (Use DNA)  
**deposit feeders** (More at FAUNA ...)  
sediment communities; benthic meiofauna ..... 1134  
Gastropoda; Amphibola, crenata; sediment microbiota, effects on ..... 4888  
Gastropoda; Amphibola, crenata; microbiota, carbon contributions ..... 4889  
particles, selection; cross-phyletic patterns ..... 5917  
**deposition** (More at SEDIMENTATION...)  
**deposition: acid**  
Greenland; ice cores; volcanic eruptions, recorded; Laki and Tambora eruptions ..... 5799  
**deposition: atmospheric**  
suspended particles; current transport, oceanic  
Mediterranean Sea, over; aromatic hydrocarbons, PAH; seawater; aerosols, transport ..... 4580  
North Sea; lead; cadmium ..... 5596  
**deposition: sand**  
Germany, W coast of Sylt, Hörnum; beaches, replenishment; 1983 experiments; in German, English abstract ..... 3864  
**deposition: turbidite**  
North Atlantic, W; Nares Abyssal Plain, S; abyssal sediments; boundary-current controlled deposition ..... 329  
**depositional environments**  
Great Lakes, as example; sediment transport; suspended matter, resuspended ..... 326  
sediments, cycle; isotopic geochemistry; 17 papers ..... 2043  
sediments, banded iron-formation; iron, photoprecipitation; quantitative aspects ..... 2120  
South Atlantic, E; Angola Basin; sedimentation, processes; organic chemical indicators ..... 2781  
influences on; Pliocene; Pleistocene; South Atlantic, E; Walvis Ridge; sedimentation ..... 2797  
Cretaceous, Mid-, Cenomanian/Turonian boundary; North Atlantic; Tethys; anoxic water, conditions; faunal response ..... 2806  
Quaternary, Mid-, Late; Mediterranean Sea, E; sediments oxic vs anoxic; Mesozoic; Atlantic; sediments; paleo-productivity, of surface waters ..... 2811  
Quaternary, Late; Africa; Ivory Coast, margin; shelf sediments; in French, English abstract ..... 2816  
paleoenvironments; sediments; restricted utility of the pristane/phytane ratio ..... 3437  
Mediterranean Sea; Ebro River, mouth, canyon, fan; turbidite sediments ..... 3448  
6354  
**deposits** (More at SEDIMENTS ...)  
**deposits: alluvial**  
Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; Peru, N coast; El Niño, events ..... 3917  
**deposits: basin**  
California, Borderland; Santa Barbara Basin; sedimentary structures; mass flow structures ..... 337  
Morocco, Essaouira Basin; stratigraphy; French with an English abstract and abridged version ..... 3913  
**deposits: coastal**  
Quaternary; transgression; shoreline dynamics; stratigraphic record ..... 3896  
**deposits: eolian**  
Pleistocene, Late; Pacific, central equatorial; paleoclimate; carbonate sediments ..... 3440  
**deposits: ferromanganese**  
Alaska; Gulf of; mineralogy, chemistry, origin ..... 4810  
**deposits: glacial**  
and formations; continental margin, polar, temperate; sediments ..... 3861  
**deposits: hydrocarbon**  
potential; Bulgaria; shelf sediments; in Bulgarian, English abstract ..... 3496  
**deposits: hydrothermal**  
Galapagos Spreading Center; rift sediments ..... 355  
mid-ocean ridges; sediments, and rocks; constraints on alteration processes ..... 357  
Greece, the Peloponnese; Argolis Peninsula; tectonics, and ocean ridge setting ..... 381  
East Pacific Rise, DSDP Leg 92 sites; metalliferous sediments ..... 1562  
Mexico, off S Baja California; East Pacific Rise; sulfides, submarine metallic; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1566  
Juan de Fuca Ridge; hot springs; U, Th, Pb isotopes ..... 2103  
isotopic chronology; problems, applications ..... 2109  
Pacific, E; Guaymas Basin, Galapagos Rift, EPR, Gorda and Juan de Fuca ridges; spreading ridges; sediments, role; beryllium, -10 ..... 2114  
sediments, banded iron-formation; iron, bands in sediments on biota; North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; vent fauna, composition; organic surface encrustations ..... 2289  
East Africa Rift, System; Tanganyika Trough; sulfides, massive; sub-lacustrine mineralization; French, English abridgement ..... 2789  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; polymetallic sulfides; vent communities; educational overview ..... 3642  
Mn; Pliocene; Caribbean Sea; Lesser Antilles; in French, English abstract ..... 6368  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; gold, and copper, rich in; seabed mining, interest renewed ..... 6731  
**deposits: laminated**  
microbial; Poland, Puck Bay; hydrocarbons, geochemistry ..... 6364  
**deposits: metalliferous**  
South Pacific, W, Lau Basin; hydrothermal sediments ..... 353  
**deposits: phosphorite**  
marine; U.S., NW; stable isotopic composition ..... 346  
**deposits: placer**  
India, SW; Kerala; beach sands, black ..... 2764  
littoral; application of statistics to investigations; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6504



- deposits: shoreline**  
inferred from; Cretaceous; Africa, epeirogenic movements .. 4744
- deposits: sulfide**  
supergene; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; gold; copper ..... 6370
- deposits: tidal**  
clastic; estuarine sedimentation, tide-influenced; selected  
symposium papers; 4 papers ..... 7009
- deposits: turbidity current**  
massive; turbidites, mega-; gravity flows, submarine;  
symposium; 7 papers ..... 2916
- deposits: volcanic**  
sulfides, massive deposits; ore, models ..... 6457
- depressions: extratropical**  
extreme; U.K.; North Atlantic; satellites, images retrieved  
from; clouds, system development ..... 3334
- depressions: monsoon**  
Bengal; Bay of; heat flux, and budget ..... 5111
- depth meters**  
deep-sea dredging; operations improvement ..... 600
- desalination**  
artificial intelligence, for process control; seawater; new  
energy capture method ..... 2436
- desiccation**  
events; Miocene-Pliocene boundary; Mediterranean  
Sea; fossil record, discontinuities; catastrophism,  
regional; salinity crisis  
effects; California; Gulf of, N; intertidal communities,  
mussel-barnacle; predation, effects ..... 4103
- design engineering**  
wave forces, and other ocean parameters; offshore struc-  
tures; importance of similitude techniques ..... 6043
- Desmosomatidae**  
Norwegian Sea; Greenland Sea; Arctic area, North Polar  
Sea; Isopoda, asellote, bathyal and abyssal ..... 6614
- Desulfovibrio**  
giganteus n.sp.; brackish lagoons; bacteria ..... 6577
- Desulfurococcus**  
hydrothermal vents; bacteria, fermentative; extremely  
thermophilic archaeobacteria ..... 6580
- detection systems**  
nonacoustic; submarines; non-sonar techniques; state-of-the-  
art ..... 4990
- detoxification**  
PCBs; biodegradation; report ..... 1378
- detrital decomposition**  
plant litter, rates; Delaware; Oregon; marshes; acid rain,  
impacts ..... 574
- detritus (More at PARTICULATE MATTER ...)**  
phytoplankton; light, absorption spectra; comparison with  
fluorescence excitation spectra ..... 1150
- British Columbia; Howe Sound; marine snow, mineral-  
based, ultrastructure; particle aggregates; microbio-  
ta, activity ..... 1191
- cycling; South Africa, Natal, Siyaya Lagoon system; coastal  
lagoons, shallow ..... 1509
- micro-, from Spartina; Fundy; Bay of, Cumberland Basin;  
water column; intertidal sediments; identification,  
occurrence ..... 2039
- marine; particulates; carbon; phosphorus; C/P ratios ..... 3378
- flux to seabed; benthic biomass; relationship ..... 4628
- phytoplankton-derived; microbial metabolism ..... 4869
- phytoplankton-derived; microbial succession; biodegra-  
dation ..... 4870
- seagrass, mangrove; bacteria; fungi; abundance ..... 4871
- phyto-, abyssal sediments, surface; bacteria, and cyano-  
bacteria associates ..... 6581
- deuterium**  
Baltic Sea; oxygen, -18; isotopic studies ..... 3808
- atmospheric boundary layer, above; water vapor, in ..... 5096
- developed coasts**  
threatened; North America; sea level, rising; barrier  
islands, disrupted ..... 7135
- developing countries (See also technology transfer, Third  
World, world-...)**
- development: coastal**  
and uses; CZM; recreation, marine; a location quotient  
approach ..... 2463
- development: economic**  
Caribbean area; renewable resources, depletion; rela-  
tionships examined ..... 4326
- development: industrial**  
North Pacific; Mexico, Punta Banda Estuary; effects on  
ecology ..... 2385
- Diadema**  
antillarum (sea urchins) die-off; Caribbean Sea; Jamaica;  
mass mortalities; reef communities, effects on ..... 3536
- antillarum; Caribbean Sea; Echinoidea; mass mortal-  
ities; reef communities, effects on ..... 4091
- antillarum; Caribbean area; Echinoidea; mass mortal-  
ities; a natural experiment; report ..... 5023
- diagenesis**  
processes; sedimentary rocks; USGS workshop; 25 papers .. 2091
- carbonate sediments; dolomites, and calcites ..... 2682
- early mobilization of pore water metals; sediment-water  
interface; metals ..... 5180
- biogeochemistry; Aden; Gulf of, Tadjura Rift; rift sediments  
role of; England, Tamar Estuary; estuarine sediments;  
bromine, and iodine, budgets ..... 6312
- and geodynamics; South Pacific, New Caledonia; Loyalty  
Islands; atolls, evolution; in French, English abstract and  
abridged version ..... 6907
- diagenesis: anaerobic**  
coastal ecosystems; sulfates, reduction; review ..... 2720
- diagenesis: carbohydrate**  
early; sediments; organic matter; sediment trap experiments ..... 5635
- diagenesis: clastic**  
sedimentary basins; process-oriented approach ..... 335
- diagenesis: iodine**  
North Atlantic, abyssal plains; pelagic sediments; geo-  
chemistry ..... 1557
- North Atlantic, abyssal plains; turbidite sediments,  
non-pelagic; geochemistry ..... 1558
- diagenesis: sediment**  
carbonate banks; basin subsidence ..... 331
- anaerobic mineralization; carbon cycle; heavy metals; 7  
papers ..... 2743
- and facies; North Atlantic, W. Blake Outer Ridge and Blake  
Bahama Basin; organic matter, geochemistry ..... 2783
- petroleum mineralogy; hydrocarbons, genesis, occurrence,  
migration; meeting collection; 8 papers ..... 2904
- P. FI; apatite, precipitation ..... 5726
- Amazon River, mouth, off; redox chemistry ..... 6310
- diagnostic systems**  
signal processing, filtering noise; measuring the accuracy of  
diagnostic systems ..... 6673
- dialysis membranes**  
solvent-filled; pollutants, uptake simulated; bioaccumula-  
tion ..... 966
- diapirism**  
salt tectonics; gravity flows; laboratory models ..... 336
- island arcs; mid-ocean ridges; volcanism; laboratory  
model ..... 5804
- implications for ascent; crust-mantle boundary, deformation ..... 7001
- diapirism: mantle**  
continental rifts; pulsation tectonics; rifting; litho-  
sphere, continental; 21 papers ..... 2856
- diapirs (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)**
- diapirs: salt**  
internal kinematics ..... 1561
- diatom blooms**  
Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; Phaeocystis, poucheti;  
epontic microalgae; photosynthesis, quantum yield  
and spectral light absorption ..... 1645
- autumn; benthic energetics; laboratory simulation of energy  
transfer ..... 1651
- diatom communities**  
Japan; Funka Bay; plankton blooms, during; spatio-  
temporal distribution ..... 3092
- structure; Mississippi; salt marshes ..... 4951
- diatom growth**  
forms; Synedra, tabulata; Navicula, directa; ecological  
implications ..... 2374
- diatomaceous ooze (More at Ooze ...)**
- diatoms (More at FLORA ...)**  
assemblage variability; Holocene; Africa, SW; Walvis Bay;  
sediments, laminated; paleoclimate, indicators ..... 378
- benthic; Quebec; Centrales; brackish marshes; in French,  
English abstract ..... 564
- late winter distribution; Weddell Sea, Gyre ..... 565
- possible role in rapid gliding motility; Chrysophyceae;  
Ochromonas, tuberculatus; algal projectiles, retaliatory  
role ..... 566
- benthic; Quebec; Navicula, 2 gen.; brackish marshes; in  
French, English abstract ..... 568
- Antarctica; McMurdo Ice Shelf; sediments, and biotic  
reworking ..... 1003

- Skeletonema, costatum; nutrients, effects on growth; in Japanese, English abstract 1163
- Japan, Yatushiro Sea; Skeletonema, costatum; seasonal and horizontal distributions; in Japanese, English abstract 1164
- stratification in intertidal sediments; sediment communities; estuaries 1262
- Bacillariophyceae; Thalassiosira; Thalassiothrix; taxonomy, morphology 1265
- Gomphonema, spp., marine and freshwater; taxonomic studies assemblages, migratory behavior; sediment communities; laboratory studies 1267
- Quaternary, Late; Southern Ocean; climate change, events; fossil record; in French, English abstract 1589
- growth; British Columbia; Thalassiosira, pseudonana; manganese-copper interactions, effects of 1717
- France, Roscoff; phytoplankton blooms, spring; 1985 daily study 1718
- North Pacific; Coscinodiscus, 3 spp. examined; fossil record 2162
- benthic, significance of; Harpacticoida, feeding; in Russian, English abstract 2324
- Chaetoceros, protuberans; irradiance, changing spectra; growth rate, quantum yield response 2376
- Skeletonema, costatum; irradiance, light-to-dark transitions, effects; carbon, assimilation 2377
- 107 taxa; Florida; Indian River; mangroves, prop roots, associated with; distribution, community structure 2378
- epipelagic; intertidal microphytes; frequency distribution 2379
- estuarine; sediment communities; nitrogen, assimilation; interactions of ammonium, nitrate, and amino acids 3088
- marine; nitrate, uptake, intracellular, storage; diurnal variations, effects of nutritional state 3093
- and algal pigments; France, N. Brittany; sediment communities; microphytobenthos 3094
- South Atlantic, E. tropical; Zaire Delta, and Fan; fan sediments; water masses, overlying, relations 3095
- Southern Ocean; South Orkney Islands, Signy; checklist 3588
- transport; rip currents, role; surf zone 3666
- flares; North Pacific, subarctic; El Niño, 1982-83, response to 4077
- Thalassiosira, sp.; light, absorption 4224
- Skeletonema, costatum; nitrogen, uptake; mutual interference of ammonium, nitrate and urea 4226
- Thalassiosira, oceanica, pseudonana; light, 2 different photosynthesis responses 4227
- populations; California, S. coast; short- and long-term variability 4229
- British Columbia; Saanich Inlet; sedimentation, annual cycles; fossil record, implications for interpretations 4673
- dredged; Oligocene; Bering Sea, Navarin Basin province; fossil record 4749
- planktonic; Skeletonema, costatum 4947
- Arctic Ocean; sea ice; eponitic algae; ecology of mass accumulations 4948
- Skeletonema, costatum; Nitzschia, turgiduloides; carbon fixation, dark inorganic; light, and regulator factors, influence 4949
- epipelagic, distribution relations with physical gradients; intertidal zone 4950
- California; Santa Barbara Basin; Foraminifera; Radiolaria; El Niño, 1983 ENSO event; responses 5016
- alkene, lipid content; Antarctica, sea ice; eponitic communities 5359
- Hudson River, Estuary; PCBs, resistant 5366
- variation in lipid synthesis; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound, ice; eponitic communities; spring bloom dynamics 5990
- response to environmental conditions; Anaulus, birostratus; Asterionella, glacialis; surf zone; patchiness 5993
- cross-resistance and altered fitness; PCBs, as cause 5997
- macroflocs; Nova Scotia; Bedford Basin; particle aggregates; in-situ photography 6301
- productivity peak; Quaternary, Latest; Mediterranean Sea; Alboran Basin; paleocirculation, enhanced 6373
- paleoecology; Netherlands; coastal sediments 6636
- benthic, displaced to water column; estuarine productivity; effects 7088
- diatoms: fossil 5741
- Antarctica; ice cores; glaciation, history 5741
- diatoms: fouling
- Amphora, coffeaeformis; antifoulants, copper or tin based, exposure to; nutrients, short-term uptake of N, P, Si 3122
- dibenzofurans**
- global hazard; Cetacea; Orcinus, orca; pollutants, organic, PCDDs and PCDFs 4251
- dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (Use DDT)**
- dichlorophenyl dimethylurea (Use DCMU)**
- diel migration**
- vertical; sediment communities; meiofauna; in sand and seagrass habitats 7043
- diffusion** (See also double diffusive convection; more at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
- coefficients; seawater; dissolved gases 1497
- coefficient, vertical; stratified fluids; estimation method 3300
- induced by; internal waves 5515
- advection; contaminants; transient effects; in French, English abstract 6211
- diffusion: turbulent**
- oscillatory flow, shearing; fluid dynamics 142
- diffusive convection**
- double; salt fingers; fluid dynamics; stability investigations 1935
- World Ocean; thermohaline stratification; classification of conditions 2617
- differential; World Ocean; salt fingers; climate, long-term consequences on 2642
- thermohaline staircases; temperature, 2-D structure; C-SALT studies 3297
- fluid dynamics; stable 2nd order 3-point differencing scheme 3724
- Raleigh-Bénard; fluid dynamics; tracer transport, passive 6826
- diffusive convection: double**
- Earth rotation, effects; lab vs oceanic fluxes 3729
- turbulence; signatures in intrusive regime 5087
- sea ice, beneath 6178
- diffusive interfaces** (More at INTERFACES ...)
- layered structure formation; salinity, stable gradient; heat, applied beneath; turbulent convection 1933
- vertical migration speed; halocline; thermohaline staircases across; heat flux; salt flux; fluxes at low values of the density ratio 2620
- 6213
- digital image processing**
- signal processing; computer graphics; image analysis; 13 papers 4982
- dikes (Use dykes)**
- dilation: outfall**
- surface waves, influence 633
- dimethylsulfide**
- North Atlantic, W. off Massachusetts and Bermuda; atmospheric pollution 884
- emissions; biogenic sulfur, marine; atmospheric aerosols; evidence for climatic role 1957
- plankton; atmospheric aerosols; climate, effects on; possible relations; report 3205
- North Pacific, E. over; sulfur dioxide; atmospheric aerosols; radon; vertical distribution 3789
- dimethylsulfide metabolism**
- marsh sediments 5149
- Dinoflagellata**
- Foraminifera, planktonic; Orbulina, universa; Gymnodinium, beii sp. nov.; algal symbionts 553
- South Atlantic, SW; Protoperidinium, n.sp.; Gonyaulax, alaskensis 1263
- Japan, Ariake and Hakata bays; sediments; red tides; growth inhibitors 1266
- Japan; Protogonyaulax, tamarensis; red tides, toxicity, growth rate; effects of temperature, light intensity 1268
- cysts; Cenozoic, Late; Japan, N.; biostratigraphy 2159
- Jurassic, Kimmeridgian; North Atlantic, SW; biostratigraphy 2167
- Southern Ocean; South Georgia Island, near; species composition, ecology 2373
- as origin; sediments; petroleum; steroids, hydrocarbons 2909
- levels of toxicity in; Copepoda, grazing response mechanisms; red tides 2950
- as diet; Copepoda; Calanus, helgolandicus; Temora, longicornis; behavioral responses 3044
- Gyrodinium, aureolum; phytoplankton blooms; precipitation and run-off as fertilizer 4028
- Netherlands; Dinophysis, acuminata; algal blooms; shellfish poisoning, diarrhetic; measures and consequences 4048
- toxic; France, Baie de Vilaine; Dinophysis, sp.; phytoplankton blooms; causal conditions analyzed; in French, English abstract 4052

- as indicators: Pacific, tropical; El Niño; water masses ..... 4057
- toxic: Scandinavia, waters; Gyrodinium, aureolum; plankton blooms; physical and biological interactions leading to Gyrodinium, aureolum; toxicities; algal blooms ..... 4067
- toxic: Fundy: Bay of; phytoplankton blooms; environmental influences ..... 4081
- Protophyllax, tamarensis; nutrients, limited; effects on toxin production, composition ..... 4086
- cells and cysts; Quaternary; stratigraphy ..... 4219
- France, coast; Dinophysis, ecology, ultrastructure ..... 4753
- Chesapeake Bay; Prorocentrum, mariae-lebouriae; photosynthetic physiology during subthermocline transport ..... 4946
- Gyrodinium, dorsum; locomotion, translational velocity modelled ..... 5355
- Gonyaulax, tamarensis; photosynthesis; response in bloom vs batch culture ..... 5358
- resting cysts in sediments; New Zealand, Marlborough Sounds Kyushu, Omura Bay; Gymnodinium, nagasakiense; overwintering; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 5987
- Japan; Inland Sea, Suo-Nada; Gymnodinium, nagasakiense; winter distribution; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6631
- dinoflagellates** (Use Dinoflagellata)
- Dinophysis**
- acuminata; Netherlands; Dinoflagellata; algal blooms; shellfish poisoning, diarrhetic; measures and consequences ..... 6633
- sp.; France, Baie de Vilaine; Dinoflagellata, toxic; phytoplankton blooms; causal conditions analyzed; in French, English abstract ..... 6635
- ecology, ultrastructure; France, coast; Dinoflagellata ..... 4052
- Diomedea**
- exulans; Southern Ocean; Crozet Islands; seabirds, wandering albatross, population decline ..... 4946
- dioxin**
- Japan, coastal; Bivalvia, blue mussels; Mytilus, edulis; pesticides, PCDD levels; pollutants ..... 1189
- emissions; environmental management; risk assessment, and management; decision-making, in presence of risk; case studies, survey of approaches; 7 papers ..... 2395
- dioxins: chlorinated**
- organochlorines; hazardous chemicals; pollution, PCDDs, PCDFs; analytical chemistry; symposium proceedings; 99 papers ..... 1759
- disaster planning**
- Europe, Community Action Plan; oil pollution, and other hazards ..... 3628
- hazard assessment; warning and response technologies presently inadequate; essay ..... 2448
- discharge oscillations**
- and surface level; China, Yellow River tributaries; flow instability ..... 2522
- discharges: current**
- asymmetry; salt marsh creeks; tidal flow, pulses; temporal sampling cautions ..... 836
- discharges: drilling**
- benthic macrofauna; oil platforms, and rigs; field effects ..... 1866
- effects; North Sea; oil platforms; benthic fauna; experimental studies ..... 2388
- North Sea, and Firth of Forth; oil platforms, and refineries; hydrocarbon pollution; meiobenthos, effects on ..... 2389
- North Sea; oil platforms; microbial communities; effects of discarded drill muds ..... 2397
- North Sea; petroleum industry; oil production; environmental impact ..... 2400
- discharges: industrial**
- North Sea; pollution monitoring, Dutch program; TiO<sub>2</sub> acid waste ..... 2447
- estuarine biota; effects of acid-iron wastes ..... 967
- mining wastes; sediments; biota; gamma-spectroscopy ..... 4255
- discharges: oil**
- North Sea, impact on; ships, operations; pollution ..... 6773
- discharges: power plant**
- hot-water; Earth rotation, effects; numerical study ..... 1339
- discharges: radioactive**
- U.K., Sellafield BNFL plant; Irish Sea; radionuclides, long-lived, interaction with particulates ..... 6207
- U.K., Sellafield; sediments; neptunium, -237; intercomparison exercise ..... 3359
- discharges: river**
- Louisiana; mixing; turbid estuaries; primary production, effects on ..... 4613
- estuarine outflows; fluid dynamics, of outflows ..... 2960
- shelf flow, regime ..... 3662
- Baltic Sea, Polish coast; seasonal variability; in Polish, English abstract ..... 5089
- Amazon River; water mass dispersal ..... 6107
- discharges: sewage**
- Black Sea, coastal; macrobenthos; status after discharge cessation ..... 6148
- discharges: tanker**
- oil spills; surface slicks; remote sensing, detection systems; pollution monitoring; progress, results; 6 papers ..... 2977
- discharges: thermal**
- coastal zone; heat transport; 2-D numerical model ..... 635
- discharges: vessel**
- oil tankers; petroleum pollution; international law, required ..... 632
- discharges: waste**
- site determination; rivers, polluted; tributaries, unpolluted; shoreline pollution, dilution ..... 3174
- discharges: wastewater**
- U.K.; pollution control; extension of Control of Pollution Act 1974 ..... 5001
- coastal zone; shorelines, impact; estimation methodology ..... 1776
- Disclas**
- vernbergi n.sp.; North Atlantic, W; Caridea ..... 5411
- discontinuities: seismic**
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; mantle, upper; earthquakes; P'P' reflections ..... 2321
- Discovery Bay**
- region; Holocene, vegetation, fire and environmental history; Australia ..... 6992
- Discovery Seamount**
- Atlantic; Walvis Ridge; tectonics; magmatism ..... 5745
- diseases: fish**
- and neoplasms; chemical pollution; overview ..... 3477
- North Sea; sewage sludge, dumping; relations ..... 5373
- diseases: shellfish**
- toxic chemicals ..... 6647
- dispersal**
- density-influenced; Copepoda; Harpacticoida ..... 5378
- dispersal: contaminant**
- estuarine flushing; pollutant transport; review ..... 4187
- estuaries; dissolved pollutants; transfer mechanisms ..... 3395
- U.K., Milford Haven; sediment transport, effects of; pollution ..... 3397
- effects on; turbid estuaries; sediment transport, long-term ..... 3400
- dispersal: larval**
- potential vs. realized; Ascidiaceae; Lissoclinum, patella; predator-prey dynamics; effects of fish predation ..... 3407
- and hatching; Decapoda; Brachyura, estuarine; adaptive significance of rhythms, timing ..... 2315
- and recruitment; Australia; Great Barrier Reef; corals ..... 3568
- Pacific, E tropical, as barrier; benthic invertebrates; teleplanic larval transport ..... 5279
- Maine; Gulf of, Browns Bank; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus ..... 6548
- dispersal: pollutant**
- Italy; Venice; Lagoon of; eutrophication; mathematical modelling; 6 papers ..... 6597
- model; seabed; in presence of bottom and interior scavenging ..... 637
- England, SW; Tamar Estuary; estuarine sediments, uptake ..... 959
- mechanisms; U.K.; Irish Sea; Sellafield, nuclear station; radioactive waste ..... 1515
- rapid; Mediterranean Sea, surface waters; Chernobyl fallout; zooplankton, grazing ..... 1518
- China; Jiaozhou Bay; circulation; numerical modelling; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1727
- North Sea; pollution; model study; in German, English abstract ..... 2738
- dispersal: sediment**
- or retention; dredge spoil disposal; waste disposal management ..... 3401
- dispersal: species**
- Phaeophyta; Macrocyctis, pyrifera, drifting plants; faunal associates ..... 3622
- patterns; Pacific; immigrant organisms; exotic fauna; biological invasion mechanism ..... 2277
- dispersal: tracer**
- pebbled beaches; new model ..... 2935
- dispersal: water mass**
- Amazon River; river discharges ..... 1000
- 6148

- dispersants**  
 seawater; surfactants, synthetic, role; crude oil ..... 956  
 chemical, efficacy; Canada; Baffin Island, Oil Spill Project;  
 oil spills, effects; project design and conclusions ..... 3180  
 effectiveness evaluation; oil spills ..... 4301  
 oil spills, and slicks; French offshore trials program ..... 4302  
 promotion; oil spills; emulsification, inhibition ..... 4303  
 effectiveness; oil spills; interlaboratory comparisons ..... 4307  
 Norway, Haltenbanken; oil spills, experimental; emulsifiers;  
 simulation model development ..... 4314  
 use; U.K.; oil spills; studies, results ..... 4315  
 limitations on application; oil spills; overview ..... 5412
- dispersants: chemical**  
 oil spills; pollution mitigation; seminar; 7 papers ..... 4304  
 oil spills; effectiveness tests ..... 4312
- dispersants: oil**  
 seabirds; toxicities, oil/dispersant mixtures ..... 1288  
 non-ionic; petroleum spills, dealing with; dispersing power of  
 Span and Tween series ..... 5413
- dispersion (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)**  
 German Bight; North Sea; polluted rivers; pollutant  
 transport; English and German ..... 277  
 effects of; surface waves, impulsive ..... 4465  
 and dilution; oil spills; water column; in-situ detection and  
 tracking ..... 5156  
 and mixing of conservative properties; vorticity; particle  
 motion; fluid dynamics; eddy-resolving model ..... 5542
- dispersion modelling**  
 oil spills; theory, model evaluation ..... 6055  
 oil spills; model evaluation ..... 6056
- dispersion: particle**  
 North Atlantic, West European Basin; benthic storms;  
 vorticity ..... 4514
- dispersion plumes**  
 New York Bight; ocean dumping; sewage sludge,  
 settling; characterization of plumes ..... 6003
- dispersion: salt**  
 longitudinal; Japan, Atsumi Bay; estuarine mixing ..... 2686
- dispersion: spill**  
 hydrocarbon fuels, light; literature review ..... 958
- dispersion: wave**  
 tsunamis, influences on directional propagation ..... 3267
- disposal: dredge spoil**  
 sediment dispersal, or retention; waste disposal man-  
 agement ..... 3622
- disposal management**  
 dredge waste; bioassays, and associated tests ..... 644
- disposal: ocean**  
 water quality, marine; pollution politics; law, and planning  
 activities; WPCF position paper ..... 3184
- disposal: seabed**  
 London Dumping Convention; radioactive waste;  
 ocean dumping; issues analyzed ..... 2444  
 municipal waste, and industrial; ocean dumping; site-se-  
 lection controversies, analysis-aided mediation ..... 2457  
 hazardous waste; metals, processing; titanium ..... 4310
- disposal: subseabed**  
 U.S.; nuclear waste; radioactive fuel, spent; site selection,  
 repository investigation under the Subseabed Disposal  
 Program ..... 3627
- disposal: waste**  
 facility design; thermal effluents; model/field comparison ..... 1757  
 U.S., EPA; ocean incineration, regulations; policy, for-  
 mulation process ..... 2479  
 U.S.; policy; ocean dumping; scientific fact and value ..... 2483  
 ocean dumping; ocean incineration; licensing and moni-  
 toring ..... 6694  
 and treatment; aquatic environments; pollution control,  
 and fate, effects; chemical analysis; reviews; 48 papers ..... 7117
- disputes settlement**  
 U.S.; Law of the Sea; policy ..... 1788
- Dissodactylus**  
 spp., 3 new; Brachyura; Pinnotheridae; taxonomy of the  
 genus ..... 1224
- dissolution: calcite**  
 differential; Cretaceous, Upper; South Atlantic, Angola  
 Basin; Foraminifera, tests ..... 6434
- dissolution: carbonate**  
 seawater; aragonite ..... 907  
 Neogene, Late; North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea,  
 inflow, outflow; evaporite sediments; paleocirculation,  
 water exchange ..... 4746
- dissolved gases**  
 seawater; sediments; literature review ..... 920  
 Weddell Sea; Antarctic Bottom Water; anthropogenic  
 carbon dioxide; small amounts of AABW ..... 1367  
 seawater; diffusion, coefficients ..... 1497
- dissolved pollutants**  
 estuaries; contaminant dispersal; transfer mechanisms ..... 3397
- disturbances: atmospheric**  
 North Pacific; South America; baroclinic instability,  
 moist; relations ..... 2656
- disturbances: tropospheric**  
 LF; North Pacific, over, winter; atmospheric pressure,  
 fluctuations; retrograding features ..... 2628
- diversity**  
 paleoecological significance; benthic communities; mac-  
 roinvertebrates, preservability; death assemblages, and  
 species diversity; taphonomic processes ..... 4757
- diversity: biological**  
 effects on; Phanerozoic; Crinoidea, macroevolution; plate  
 tectonics; Earth rotation; interactions; in French,  
 English abstract ..... 1583
- diversity: genetic**  
 intraspecific; Decapoda, 20 taxa; comparisons in local  
 populations ..... 1217  
 Gastropoda; Littorina, punctata, neritoides; ecological  
 niches, -width variation; hypothesis tested ..... 1672
- diversity: global**  
 cycles; trophic resource continuum, fluctuations; nutri-  
 ents, the range of conditions; possible relationships ..... 3196
- diversity: species**  
 microbial communities; productivity; aquatic envi-  
 ronments, fluctuations ..... 1135  
 Hawaiian Archipelago, around; shallow seas; overview ..... 1384  
 Nematoda, meiobenthic; estimation methodology ..... 4011
- diving (See also narcosis, decompression sickness, excursion  
 tables, HABITATS ...)**
- diving: breath-hold**  
 seabirds, in; diving physiology ..... 509
- diving: deep-sea**  
 diving physiology, respiration; air mixtures, different kinds;  
 review ..... 627
- diving industry**  
 problems facing; offshore technology; commentary ..... 624  
 offshore technology; various aspects of scientific and  
 industrial diving; 10 papers ..... 626
- diving mammals**  
 and birds; metabolism, studies; methods for studying  
 energetics ..... 5297
- diving physiology**  
 breath-hold diving; seabirds, in ..... 509  
 respiration; air mixtures, different kinds; deep-sea diving;  
 review ..... 627  
 Japan, Marine Science and Technology Center; 7-day dry  
 saturation dive at 31 ATA; 8 papers ..... 1758  
 dangers of repeated deep-sea dives ..... 2439  
 humans, breath-hold diving ..... 5406  
 hypoxia; hibernation; physiology and biochemistry of  
 cardiovascular, respiratory, and metabolic responses; sym-  
 posium papers; 24 papers ..... 5431  
 cold stress; cardiorespiratory responses ..... 6691
- diving: saturation**  
 North Sea; offshore platforms, rigs; overview ..... 5033
- diving: scientific**  
 code of practice, advice, recommendations, references ..... 6690
- diving technology**  
 Japan, New Seotopia project; report ..... 622
- Dixon Entrance**  
 British Columbia; eddies, permanent; investigations ..... 1843
- DNA**  
 dissolved; water column, estuarine, oceanic; distribution,  
 molecular weight ..... 235  
 labelled, extraction and purification; bacteria; productivity,  
 studies ..... 4140  
 dissolved; Florida; Tampa Bay; microbial biomass, and  
 activity; seasonal, diel variability ..... 4875  
 synthesis, diel cycles; phytoplankton growth, rates; method  
 concept ..... 5867
- Doclea**  
 Brachyura, majid; revision ..... 3582
- Dogger Bank**  
 North Sea, E; macrofauna, selected spp.; metals, Pb and Cd  
 contents ..... 5371

- dolomites**  
and calcites; carbonate sediments; diagenesis ..... 2682
- Doloria**  
sarsi n.sp.; North Sea, Skagerrak; Ostracoda; Myodocopina ..... 4909
- dolphins**  
Cetacea; Delphinidae; educational ..... 5030
- domes** (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
- Donn; William L.**  
history of science ..... 6072
- Doppler; acoustic**  
backscatter; currents, velocity measurements; review ..... 739
- Doppler radar**  
VHF; clouds; precipitation; weather forecasting ..... 852  
measurements; signal processing; remote sensing; methods comparison ..... 6837
- Doppler sonar**  
measurements; surface waves; results, applications ..... 2583
- Dorothinae**  
evolution; Cretaceous, Early; Foraminiferida ..... 4750
- double diffusive convection**  
Earth rotation, effects; lab vs oceanic fluxes ..... 3729  
turbulence; signatures in intrusive regime ..... 5087  
sea ice, beneath ..... 6178
- Dover; Straits of**  
U.K.; plankton; water masses; hydrobiological discontinuities; in French, English abstract ..... 1412
- downwelling fronts** (More at FRONTS ...)
- downwelling irradiance**  
seawater optics; photic zone; measurements, parameterization ..... 3750
- downwelling radiation**  
paleo; Ostracoda, podocopid, as indicators; eyes, physical limits of vision ..... 5764
- drag; aerodynamic**  
Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait; sea ice; atmospheric boundary layer; observations, model ..... 4483
- drag forces**  
stochastic linearization; offshore hydrodynamics; moored structures ..... 1323
- drag; surface**  
coefficient; marginal ice zone; heat flux, and stress; mesoscale variations during MIZEX '83 ..... 163  
coefficient; Greenland Sea, E; marginal ice zone; effects of ice conditions ..... 164  
effects; wind field; waves; wind-wave interactions ..... 781
- Drake Passage**  
southern; Antarctica; Bransfield Strait; bacteria; phytoplankton; relationships ..... 1152  
through; South Shetland Islands, margin; South Atlantic, from; South Pacific, to; circulation; bottom currents, westward ..... 5047
- dredge spoil disposal**  
sediment dispersal, or retention; waste disposal management ..... 3622
- dredge spoils**  
Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; anoxia-induced mortality .. 577  
sediments, disturbed, dispersed; surface, millilayer; pollutants, accumulation, toxicity ..... 5692
- dredge waste**  
disposal management; bioassays, and associated tests .... 644
- dredging** (More at SAMPLING, MINING ...)  
and fill operations; Florida; Tampa Bay; tidal flushing, and circulation ..... 639
- dredging; deep-sea**  
depth meters; operations improvement ..... 600
- dredging mitigation**  
Louisiana; coastal marshes; backfilling canals ..... 3632
- Drescherella**  
glacialis n.gen., n.sp.; Antarctica; Harpacticoida, eponitic; sea ice, from ..... 2327
- drift**  
forces, mean; long waves, incident; wave forces ..... 3680
- drift; continental**  
Indian Ocean, evolution; Indian Plate; vicariance biogeography ..... 460  
coral reefs, ancient; accretion tectonics ..... 2086  
Southern Hemisphere; Conchostraca, paleontology; fossil record, biostratigraphy, dispersal ..... 2165  
Earth; Moon; mantle convection; earth tides; interrelations ..... 2570  
mantle convection; plate tectonics ..... 5819
- Pleistocene; glacial cycles; climate oscillations; hypothesized correlation ..... 6406
- drift; current**  
Japan; Tsushima Strait; circulation, surface, bottle trajectories in W and E straits ..... 1851
- drift currents** (More at CURRENTS ...)
- drift fauna**  
invertebrate; traps, exposure time ..... 3503
- drift; ice**  
Bering Sea, 1982; air-sea interactions ..... 93
- drift; surface**  
Southern Ocean, Atlantic and Indian sectors ..... 6121
- drift; wave**  
forces; ice floes; ice-ocean interactions ..... 795
- drifters; surface**  
California Current, as site; currents, tracking; water-following characteristics ..... 3221
- drifting buoys**  
North Atlantic, E; circulation, near-surface; currents; satellite observations ..... 710  
South Atlantic; remote sensing, satellite; optimal array ... 4369
- drilling** (More at INDUSTRY, SAMPLING ...)
- drilling; crustal**  
California; Cajon Pass; fault zones; funding troubles .... 5438
- drilling; deep-sea**  
Ocean Drilling Program; offshore technology ..... 672  
seabed exploration; the current economic climate; 3 papers ... 2227
- drilling discharges**  
benthic macrofauna; oil platforms, and rigs; field effects .. 2388  
effects; North Sea; oil platforms; benthic fauna; experimental studies ..... 2389  
North Sea, and Firth of Forth; oil platforms, and refineries; hydrocarbon pollution; meiobenthos, effects on .... 2397  
North Sea; oil platforms; microbial communities; effects of discarded drill muds ..... 2400  
North Sea; petroleum industry; oil production; environmental impact ..... 2447
- drilling fluids**  
discharges; seagrasses; environmental impact ..... 1735  
sediment communities; toxicities, sediment-incorporated ... 3593  
Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis, effects on growth; toxicity testing ..... 5382
- drilling muds**  
oil-based; sediments; oil pollution; biota, effects on settlement, development ..... 4957
- drilling; offshore**  
rings, warm-core, monitoring; tracking predictions ..... 5401
- drilling rigs** (More at RIGS ...)  
around; North Sea, Murchison oil field; macrobenthos, recovery; termination of drill-cuttings discharges ..... 4247  
offshore; Beaufort Sea; Ursus, maritimus, attraction ..... 5008
- drilling; seabed**  
Beaufort Sea; offshore oil; solids control evaluation ..... 643
- drogues** (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)
- droplet collectors**  
high volume; fog water; design and calibration ..... 850
- droplets** (More at AEROSOLS ...)  
sea spray; wind-wave interactions; turbulent fields of velocity, temperature, humidity ..... 3691
- drops; film**  
production; bubbles, size, function of ..... 5541
- droughts**  
Australia; El Niño, ENSO event chronology; rainfall; long-term correlations ..... 5102
- drugs** (See also antibiotics, pharmacognosy ...)
- DSDP** (See also IPOD, JOIDES ...)  
measurements; geothermal surveys; crust, seafloor; heat flow; review ..... 4761
- Dubai**  
United Arab Emirates; atmospheric vorticity; tornadoes; waterspouts, 15 March '86 ..... 188
- Dumontiaceae**  
North Pacific, NE, Washington State, British Columbia, S. Alaska; Rhodophyta, benthic; Gigartinales; keys, type specimens, ecology ..... 3084
- dumping** (More at WASTE DISPOSAL ...)
- dumping; ocean**  
phase-out; New York Bight, Apex; sewage sludge ..... 648  
plastic pollution; vessel source pollution; symposium; 13 papers ..... 1348  
London Dumping Convention; radioactive waste; seabed disposal; issues analyzed ..... 2444  
municipal waste, and industrial; seabed disposal; site-selection controversies, analysis-aided mediation ..... 2457



- U.S.; policy; waste disposal; scientific fact and value ..... 2483  
 sites, near; North Atlantic, NE; Iberian Peninsula, off;  
 radionuclides ..... 2691  
 World Ocean; plastic pollution; problems, likely scenarios  
 New York Bight; sewage sludge, settling; dispersion  
 plumes; characterization of plumes ..... 5004  
 risk assessment, dangers of; essay ..... 6003  
 ocean incineration; waste disposal; licensing and moni-  
 toring ..... 6053  
**dumping; sewage** ..... 6694  
 Red Sea; Aqaba; Gulf of, Jordan; macrobenthos, effects  
 on ..... 1278  
**dumpsites; ocean** ..... 3821  
 NEA; Iberian Peninsula; radioactivity, gamma ..... 3821  
**Dunaliliella** ..... 4953  
 teriolecta; flagellates, planktonic; diurnal behavior ..... 4953  
 salina; phytoplankton; cadmium, toxicity; manganese,  
 antagonistic effect ..... 4971  
**dune erosion** ..... 5716  
 shoreline dynamics; lab investigations ..... 5716  
 dunes (More at COASTS, SANDS, ...) ..... 5709  
**dunes; coastal** ..... 5709  
 shoreline dynamics; daily cycles ..... 5709  
**dunes; deep-sea** ..... 308  
 evolution; North Atlantic, NE; Rockall Trough; sediment  
 bedforms, ancient ..... 308  
**dunes; sand** ..... 3420  
 crescentic; California, N, off; shelf sediments, bedforms ... 3420  
**Duquesammiidae** ..... 2163  
 n.fam., Duquesammiina n.gen.; Foraminifera ..... 2163  
**dust (More at AEROSOLS, SEDIMENTS ...)** ..... 200  
**dust; eolian** ..... 6863  
 Caribbean area; Barbados; aerosols; frequency distri-  
 bution as function of averaging time ..... 200  
 Pacific; atmospheric transport; aerosols, continental;  
 particulates, air-borne; in Japanese, English abstract ... 6863  
**dust; extraterrestrial** ..... 1619  
 Greenland Ice Sheet; ice sheets, melt zone concentrations . 1619  
**dyke<s>** (More at IGNEOUS ...) ..... 6106  
**dynamic topography** ..... 6106  
 CTD; errors in dynamic height calculations ..... 6106  
 gravity anomalies; fluid viscosity; relations ..... 1108  
 El Niño, 1986-87 ENSO; Kelvin waves ..... 3774  
 Pacific, central; surface, height ..... 5038  
 surface, slopes; statistical properties ..... 6106
- Earth** (See also asthenosphere, core, crust, expanding Earth  
 theory, LITHOSPHERE, mantle, tectosphere ...)  
 isotopic composition, and fluxes; beryllium, -10; carbon,  
 -14; applications in earth and planetary sciences ..... 2026  
 Moon; continental drift; mantle convection; earth  
 tides; interrelations ..... 2570  
 magnetic field; geomagnetic reversals; paleomagnetism,  
 do slow orbital periodicities appear in record? ..... 3454  
 structure; mantle convection, 2-cell; core; possible config-  
 urations assessed ..... 3486  
 electromagnetic induction; theory, method, example ..... 3493  
 Moon; crust; mantle; spectroscopy, reflectance, appli-  
 cations ..... 4654  
 Phanerozoic, geological processes; planetary evolution;  
 Moon; orbital oscillations ..... 4714  
 as living planet; Gaia hypothesis; homeostasis; global  
 climate; biosphere; meeting report ..... 6084  
 Gaia hypothesis; meeting report ..... 6085  
 Moon; Sun; tides, tidal braking ..... 6776  
 Moon, composition; crust; mantle; core; geophysical and  
 petrological synthesis ..... 7012
- Earth history** ..... 5441  
 primordial atmosphere; life, emergence; origin and evolu-  
 tion, relationships; report ..... 5441
- Earth nutation** ..... 6523  
 Earth rotation; polar wander; geophysical implications for  
 all 3 types of rotation ..... 6523
- Earth orbit** ..... 4747  
 role; Pleistocene, sediment isotopic studies; Mexico; Gulf  
 of; climate change ..... 4747
- Earth rotation** ..... 1119  
 ocean-atmosphere interactions, and solid-earth; report ... 1119
- Phanerozoic; Crinoidea, macroevolution; plate tectonics;  
 biological diversity, effects on; interactions; in French,  
 English abstract ..... 1583  
 effects; shelf flow; estuarine plumes; fronts; coastal  
 currents ..... 3291  
 effects; double diffusive convection; lab vs oceanic fluxes ..... 3729  
 rate variations; rhythmic tectonism; crust, global structure  
 an effect of cyclicity? ..... 5264  
 effects; power plant discharges, hot-water; numerical study ..... 6207  
 global sea level; interactions ..... 6414  
 core; mantle; angular momentum, exchanges ..... 6480  
 polar wander; Earth nutation; geophysical implications for  
 all 3 types of rotation ..... 6523  
 gravity field; sea level, change, effect of ..... 6942
- earth science** ..... 4815  
 geology, and related disciplines; the year in review; 36 short  
 articles ..... 4815  
 data; satellite imagery; data management; coping mech-  
 anisms ..... 6680  
 U.K.; research; education; Osburgh plan sparks dispute ... 6717  
 geology; geophysics; scale factors, extrapolations; in French,  
 English abstract and abridged version ..... 5848
- earth tides** ..... 1103  
 gravity field, data; recent advances; report ..... 1103  
 Earth; Moon; continental drift; mantle convection;  
 interrelations ..... 2570  
 parameters for inelastic earth ..... 2881  
 earthquakes, intermediate and deep focus, triggering: relation-  
 ship not established ..... 3977
- earthquake prediction** ..... 444  
 Asia, Japan, China, India; seismic shocks, characterizing;  
 crust, structure, deformation; 11 papers ..... 444  
 seismicity; state-of-the-art; report ..... 1087  
 Mexico City; seismicity; seismic history, occurrence prob-  
 ability ..... 1371  
 California; San Andreas Fault; magnetic field, strength  
 changes as predictive tool ..... 1375  
 seismicity; hazard analysis; computer program ..... 3411
- earthquake seismology** (More at SEISMOLOGY ...) ..... 6519  
 Benioff zones; crust, structure; history of past 80 years,  
 prospects for future ..... 6519
- earthquakes** ..... 47  
 size, shape, orientation influences; Alaska; Gulf of;  
 Shumagin, seismic gap; seismic gaps; tsunamis ..... 47  
 location, quantification, source retrieval; crust, structure;  
 seismology, signal processing; 18 papers ..... 437  
 June 12, 1985; Taiwan, off E coast; aftershocks monitored ... 440  
 possibility assessed; Juan de Fuca Plate; subduction  
 zones; report ..... 675  
 tsunamis, teleseismic, amplitude; bathymetry, variable,  
 effects ..... 774  
 electromagnetic field, changes; volcanism; seismic stress;  
 1983-86 research advances; review ..... 1050  
 California; Palm Springs, 8 July '86; seismomagnetic  
 observations ..... 1102  
 shallow; Aegean Sea, inner seismic zone; seismicity,  
 periodic; evidence, observations ..... 1107  
 Africa; crust, recent movements; tectonics; symposium; 23  
 papers ..... 1111  
 1949; Washington State, South Puget Sound; source  
 parameters ..... 1605  
 source mechanisms; California; Gulf of; fault tectonics,  
 transform- ..... 1606  
 Panama; seismicity, 1904-83; catalog ..... 1610  
 Atlantic; Indian Ocean; marginal seas, smaller; tsu-  
 namis, tide gauge response ..... 1886  
 May 1985; Papua New Guinea; New Britain Island;  
 crust, tensional stresses in the frontal arc ..... 2215  
 as trigger; California, N; petroleum seeps; gas vents;  
 sediment failures ..... 2882  
 Nov 1929; North Atlantic; Grand Banks; submarine  
 landslides; source mechanism ..... 2885  
 suppression; Antarctica; Greenland; ice sheets, large  
 continental; aseismicity explained ..... 2887  
 underwater; variations in the mass velocity field ..... 2890  
 New Zealand, North Island, Edgecumbe; crust, deformation,  
 structure, response ..... 2893  
 occurrence; North Pacific; Kuril Arc, S; asperity distri-  
 bution ..... 2896  
 episodic; El Niño; tectonics, activity; seismicity; possible  
 links; report ..... 3206  
 Caribbean Plate; Cocos Ridge; Middle America  
 Trench; subduction; seismic ruptures ..... 3478

- Japan Arc, Tohoku region; seismic waves; attenuation structure, source strength ..... 3482  
 faults, parameter evaluation from strong motion duration ..... 3483  
 deep: Japan, E, off; mantle, uppermost; seismic intensity, epicenter distance and magnitude relations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3490  
 seismic waves; Po/So phases ..... 3491  
 faulting; crustal deformation; mechanics; symposium; 19 papers ..... 3492  
 P, T, B axes of focal mechanisms; crust; mantle, upper boundary; Wadati-Benioff zones, geometry; relationships ..... 3972  
 South Pacific, W; Tonga Arc; subduction zones; crust; mantle; P-wave travel times ..... 3973  
 subduction zones; ground motions ..... 3976  
 intermediate and deep focus, triggering; earth tides; relationship not established ..... 3977  
 location; Aleutian Arc, central islands; subduction zones, structure; simultaneous travel time inversion ..... 3978  
 deep: seismic stress, distribution; subduction zones, descending plate, phase transitions ..... 3980  
 deep: South Pacific, W; Tonga Trench; New Hebrides; Fiji; arc tectonics ..... 3982  
 seismicity, modelling in time and space ..... 3984  
 velocity structure, aftershock distribution; Japan, Urakawa-oki, 1982 ..... 3988  
 hypocenters, focal mechanisms; Peru, S, beneath; Nazca Plate; seismic stress ..... 3991  
 Pacific, E central; seismicity, intraplate, enhanced ..... 3996  
 hypocenters; plate tectonics; Wadati-Benioff zones; subduction, deep, mechanics; seismicity; 16 papers ..... 4004  
 volcanic eruptions; seismicity, and seismology; magmatism; recent advances; 11 papers ..... 4005  
 rupture process; Chile; teleseismic analysis of March 3, 1985 event ..... 4790  
 1983; Japan: Sea of; aftershock distribution ..... 4801  
 tsunamis, waveform inversions; faults, heterogeneity estimation ..... 4802  
 following; Japan, islands; seismicity, migration along intraplate seismic belts ..... 4805  
 seismic waves; joint inversion of regional and teleseismic waveforms ..... 5162  
 centroid-moment tensor solutions Jan-Mar '87; global seismicity ..... 5251  
 515; global seismicity, 1980; centroid-moment tensor solutions ..... 5252  
 542; global seismicity, 1981; centroid-moment tensor solutions ..... 5253  
 deep; frequency distribution, quantification ..... 5254  
 Indian Ocean, N; seismic strain, deformation; crust, extension (E-W) and compression (N-S) ..... 5263  
 generated by: vibrating fluids; seauques, formation of dissipative structures; waves ..... 6155  
 responses to; Israel, slope; clay sediments; shear testing ..... 6359  
 South Pacific; Tonga Arc; arc tectonics ..... 6465  
 1973; Kuril Arc, S of ..... 6467  
 large, probability; Alaska; Shumagin Islands; seismic gaps, Shumagin; island arcs ..... 6470  
 South Pacific; Fiji, region; seismicity, and aseismic zones ..... 6477  
 locations; Hellenic Arc, W; Greece; plate boundaries, relative to ..... 6490  
 Pacific, region; plate tectonics; crust, recent movements, deformation; 45 papers ..... 6492  
 precursors?; California, S, July '86 and Sept '87; sea level pressure, anomalies ..... 6521  
 Pacific; tsunami forecasting, increased effectiveness ..... 6522  
 deepest; crust; mantle, upper; simulations; report ..... 6728  
 following shocks but preceding tsunami arrival; North Pacific, W, off Sanriku; sonic booms; tsunamis, acoustic precursors; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6785  
 seismic moment tensors; Middle East, region; Mediterranean area; plate motions; crustal deformation, rates; relationships ..... 6951  
 volcanic eruptions; wide-area geophysical anomalies ..... 6971  
 seismic shear, transcurent; interseismic stress evolution ..... 6979  
 -generating stress; Japan, NE; South America, W; seismic stress; Wadati-Benioff zones, geometry; comparison ..... 6984  
 synthesis of strong motions by using aftershock record as Green's function ..... 6991  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge; mantle, upper; seismic discontinuities; P\*P\* reflections ..... 6992  
 physical model; plate motions; fluctuations and interactions ..... 6998  
 dynamics; California, southern, application to; plate motions; physical model ..... 6999  
**earthquakes: submarine** ..... 1112  
 teleseismic waves, P; bathymetry, near-source, effects ..... 1112  
**East African Rift** ..... 2789  
 System; Tanganyika Trough; hydrothermal deposits; sulfides, massive; sub-lacustrine mineralization; French, English abridgement ..... 2789  
 System; continental rifts; fault zones, transform; age, tectonics of Tanganyika-Rukwa-Malawi sector ..... 6450  
 System, Rukwa Rift; Tanzania; continental rifts; crust; structural interpretation ..... 6491  
 System; Holocene; Africa; Lake Malawi; Lake Tanganyika; paleoclimate, and lake lowlands ..... 6933  
**East Anglia** ..... 6100  
 U.K.; storms, Oct. 15-16, 1987; weather forecasting; extreme event analyzed; 11 papers ..... 6100  
**East Australia Current** ..... 469  
 Coral Sea; eddies, warm-core, Eddy Mario; phytoplankton, species, pigments; light, climate ..... 469  
**East China Sea** ..... 30  
 Yellow Sea; currents, winter patterns; remote sensing data; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 30  
 Japan: Sea of; remote sensing; surface temperature; circulation, patterns ..... 699  
 hydrographic surveys ..... 1397  
 Japan: Sea of; Yellow Sea; currents; circulation; particulates; temperature; 15 papers ..... 1816  
 NW; shelf circulation; currents; summer conditions ..... 1838  
 Kuroshio; currents, surface; tidal flow; relations ..... 1854  
 Yellow Sea; storm surges; typhoons; hindcast ..... 1874  
 Yellow Sea; sediments, geochemistry; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2709  
 Yellow Sea; Ostracoda; distribution ..... 3585  
 Taiwan, N of; shelf circulation, winter ..... 4386  
 Taiwan, N of; shelf circulation ..... 4396  
 shelf circulation ..... 4398  
 Kuroshio, system; currents; eddies; barotropic model ..... 4423  
 S; tidal currents, vector spectra ..... 4426  
 wind field; calculated geostrophic and observed winds compared ..... 4564  
 North Atlantic; Amazon River, Delta; sediments; rare earths, content; terrigenous input patterns assessed ..... 5181  
 cold air outbreaks; air-sea interactions; numerical study ..... 6243  
 middle; sedimentary environments; fossil record, to 30 kya; sea level, paleo-; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6423  
 evolution; plate tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6451  
**East Friesian Islands** ..... 310  
 North Sea; Germany, FRG; barrier islands; shoreline dynamics, backbarrier ..... 310  
**East Greenland Current** ..... 21  
 near Molloy Deep; Arctic area; eddies, persistent ..... 21  
 Greenland Sea; currents, regime; fronts, polar ..... 29  
 Greenland, East, coast; marginal ice zone; oceanographic characteristics ..... 1427  
**East Pacific Rise** ..... 376  
 19'S; Tertiary, Late; hydrothermal sediments, deposition; paleovolcanism; tectonics ..... 376  
 metalliferous sediments; rare earths, REE contents ..... 1007  
 near 21'N; volcanic rocks; diversity, spatial zonation ..... 1076  
 near 12'N; seismic surveys, reflection ..... 1540  
 DSDP Leg 92 sites; metalliferous sediments; hydrothermal deposits ..... 1562  
 Mexico, off S Baja California; sulfides, submarine metallic; hydrothermal deposits; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1566  
 rift zones; hydrothermalism, predicting locations; spatial periodicity in endogenous activity ..... 2106  
 Brachyura, distributions as vent location indicators; hydrothermal vents ..... 2352  
 spreading ridges; overlapping spreading centers; origin and evolution of ridge-axis discontinuities ..... 2853  
 igneous rocks; petrology; in German, English abstract ..... 3966  
 metalliferous sediments; rare earths, geochemistry ..... 4691  
 19'S; spreading centers, fast; extensional tectonics ..... 4763  
 19'S; geomagnetic field, reversal at Brunhes/Matuyama; spreading centers, ultra fast; crust, emplacement processes ..... 4767  
 Lamont Seamounts; seamount volcanism; magma, sources, heterogeneity; lava, geochemistry ..... 4778  
 12'N; sulfides, massive deposits; ore, composition ..... 5190  
 10-20'S; hydrothermalism; radionuclides, scavenging of U, Th-230, Pa-231; sediments ..... 5192

- Wilkes Fracture Zone, intersection; hydrothermal metallogenesis; sediments, alteration ..... 5193
- spreading centers, dueling propagating ridges; mid-ocean ridges; deep-tow and Seabeam studies ..... 5782
- ridge volcanism; magma chambers, axial, and summit grabens ..... 5805
- lithospheric plates; seafloor spreading; meeting report ..... 6092
- Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal vents; faunal evolution, and biogeography ..... 6530
- seamounts; submarine volcanoes; lava, petrology, chemistry ..... 6955
- seamounts, origin; spreading ridges, processes; submarine volcanoes, shape ..... 6961
- seamounts, abundance, distribution; submarine volcanoes ROSE area; crust, structure, variability; seismic velocity profiles ..... 7003
- East Sea**
- Korea; tides,  $M_2$  ..... 6778
- easteries** (More at WIND(S) ...)
- Ebro Delta**
- lagoons; Spain, NE; zooplankton, seasonal variations in; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 2954
- Spain, NE; delta sediments; submarine canyons; development modes, channel and levee features ..... 3421
- Ebro River**
- mouth, canyon, fan; Mediterranean Sea; turbidite sediments; depositional environments ..... 6354
- Echinodermata**
- collected; Indo-Pacific, Pari Islands, Seribu Islands; reef communities; in Indonesian, English abstract ..... 1670
- sea urchins; tagging, novel technique ..... 2237
- Bivalvia; pelagic larvae; adaptations to life in the pelagic zone ..... 2313
- starfish; Lepasterias, polaris; mercury, bioaccumulation from contaminated mussels; pollutant transfer ..... 3114
- periodic catastrophism; mass extinction; fish; statistical analysis; a taxonomic artifact much of the time ..... 3209
- North Sea; Amphipura, filiformis; distribution, abundance, size ..... 4886
- reef fauna, responses to; luminescence, brittle star ..... 5909
- crinoid; Pacific, W tropical; Copepoda; benthic associates ..... 7067
- Echinoidea**
- bathyal; Phormosoma, placenta; lecithotrophic eggs; positive buoyancy, flotation ..... 3021
- Caribbean Sea; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities; reef communities, effects on ..... 4091
- sea urchins; exoskeletons; intracrystalline proteins ..... 4881
- Caribbean area; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities; a natural experiment; report ..... 5023
- Acanthaster, planci, as predator; corals, skeletons; nitrogen fixation, high rates ..... 5911
- Echiura**
- Hawaiian Archipelago; Platyhelminthes, through Phoronida; Sipuncula; Annelida; reef fauna, and shore; two parts of 6-part monograph; 8 papers ..... 4014
- echolocation**
- Cetacea, sonar signals; Pseudorca, crassidens; Tursiops, truncatus ..... 1169
- echosounders**
- parallel ship method; Sweden; hydrographic surveys ..... 1333
- ecological data**
- sampling; spatial pattern description ..... 3499
- ecological economics**
- theoretical; resource management; 11 papers ..... 1763
- ecological modelling**
- communities, association indices; composite seasonal dissimilarity index ..... 454
- sources of error classified ..... 455
- Nova Scotia; sea urchins; seaweeds; benthic communities, dynamics; ration-based model ..... 1176
- applications to; artificial intelligence, techniques ..... 2236
- computer-aided simulation systems ..... 2923
- phytoplankton growth; nutrients, limitation; six models compared ..... 2955
- Decapoda, hermit crabs; shells, exchange ..... 3046
- Ewens/Caswell model discussed ..... 5851
- ecological neighborhoods**
- environmental patterns, scaling ..... 1299
- ecological niches**
- width variation; Gastropoda; Littorina, punctata, neritoides; genetic diversity; hypothesis tested ..... 1672
- ecological sampling**
- species, and abundance, minimal areas; accuracy of determinations ..... 4009
- ecology** (See also altruism, biogeography, biological, colonization, competition, environment, HABITATS, niches, refuges, symbiosis; more at BIOLOGY ...)
- ecology: applied**
- philosophy of science; intellectual problems discussed ..... 6529
- ecology: benthic**
- Scotland, W, Loch Linnhe and Loch Eil; bottom fauna, epi- and in-; polluted sediments ..... 5907
- ecology: community**
- ecosystem modelling; food chains; trophic dynamics ..... 4273
- ecology: island**
- and coastal; Caribbean Sea; Mexico; Gulf of; resource management; Caribbean marine science; 15 papers ..... 4288
- ecology: microbial**
- Chesapeake Bay; estuarine plumes, buoyant; circulation, physics ..... 1363
- Dead Sea ..... 5931
- recent technological advances; 3 papers ..... 7053
- ecology: theoretical**
- environmental management; policy, and decision-making; ecologists meet to discuss contributions, image problems; report ..... 2409
- economic development**
- Caribbean area; renewable resources, depletion; relationships examined ..... 4326
- economic policy**
- issues; Florida, as example; beach nourishment; CZM ..... 2461
- economics: ecological**
- theoretical; resource management; 11 papers ..... 1763
- economics: resource**
- Great Lakes; fisheries management; social assessments; symposium; 33 papers ..... 3188
- ecosystem modelling**
- predator-prey dynamics; trophic dynamics; structural control strategies ..... 2919
- trophic dynamics; optimal foraging, theory ..... 2926
- thermodynamic vs cybernetic approaches ..... 2927
- productivity, marine bioeconomics; trophic dynamics; model conceptual evolution; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2938
- evaluation; Netherlands, Ems Estuary; turbid estuaries ..... 3500
- validation; U.K., Bristol Channel, Severn Estuary; turbid estuaries ..... 3502
- Fundy; Bay of; Cumberland Basin, model; model evaluation ..... 3505
- food chains; trophic dynamics; community ecology ..... 4273
- pelagic communities; particle flux; zooplankton, role of salps and copepods ..... 6298
- ecosystem redevelopment**
- Baltic Sea; Great Lakes; comparison; 5 papers ..... 7119
- ecosystems** (More at MICROECOSYSTEMS ...)
- stability; some recent perspectives ..... 2936
- ideal minimal; trophic dynamics; dimensional structure, parameter relations; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2937
- studies; isotopic biogeochemistry; stable isotopes applications; review ..... 3614
- pollutant transport, and fate; toxic compounds; hazardous chemicals; meeting reports; 26 papers ..... 3625
- organization; plankton; community structure; behaviors which challenge classical conceptions ..... 4040
- organic matter, dissolved; trophic dynamics ..... 4821
- stability; resources, compartmentation; food webs ..... 6528
- ecosystems: abyssal**
- vent communities; benthic fauna; colonization; succession ..... 4109
- ecosystems: aquatic**
- enzyme assays; glycolate, detection ..... 209
- management; aquaculture; mariculture ..... 2406
- long-term health; Washington State; Puget Sound, as model; environmental monitoring, holistic approach; program development; essay ..... 3173
- microbial communities; trophic dynamics, energy flow, structure; 12 papers ..... 5864
- ecosystems: benthic**
- pollution; sewage, inputs; biological impacts; in French, English abstract ..... 575
- ecosystems: coastal**
- sulfates, reduction; anaerobic diagenesis; review ..... 2720
- World Ocean; CZM; research review and recommendations for Unesco Programme; meeting report ..... 3153
- Atlantic; Pacific; comparisons of community structure, ecological processes, productivity; workshop papers ..... 4864
- Chrysophyta; algal blooms ..... 5986
- Africa ..... 6527

- ecosystems: controlled**  
 fish; culture systems; water reuse system components ..... 5384  
 mercury, flux, speciation, budget; phytoplankton ..... 5687
- ecosystems: enclosed**  
 petroleum degradation; persistence of benz[a]anthracene products ..... 280  
 self-sustaining; successes, prototypes, plans; report ..... 5019
- ecosystems: estuarine**  
 Netherlands, Oosterschelde; carbon, flux data; use of mass balances for estimation ..... 1669  
 shorebirds, as agents of metal transfer; heavy metals ..... 3595
- ecosystems: experimental**  
 Copepoda; Harpacticoida, 9 spp.; oil pollution, chronic; effects on population dynamics ..... 3120  
 plankton, dynamics; Langley Research Center tow tank benthic meiofauna, response; nutrients, enrichment ..... 5920
- ecosystems: freshwater**  
 biota; paleolimnology, and biogeography; fossil record, as paleoenvironmental indicator; 21 papers ..... 4752
- ecosystems: mangrove**  
 Nematoda; intertidal zonation; inter-estuary variation ..... 3010
- ecosystems: marsh**  
 South Carolina, North Inlet; coastal zone, waters; nitrogen, exchange ..... 940
- ecosystems: microbial**  
 bacterial mats; cyanobacteria ..... 2303
- ecosystems: midwater**  
 Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; trophic dynamics; food webs ..... 4044
- ecosystems: oligotrophic**  
 euphotic zone, stratified; fecal pellets, sinking, role of ..... 3522
- ecosystems: pelagic**  
 nitrogen, cycling and recycling, efficiency; trophic dynamics international effort to establish mid-ocean stations proposed; report ..... 2940  
 Black Sea; plankton; correlation structure characteristics ..... 4834  
 trophic dynamics; food webs; flow networks using inverse methods ..... 5859  
 and benthic; seamounts, effects of; fisheries productivity; review ..... 7128
- ecosystems: pond**  
 aquaculture; general model ..... 4268
- ecosystems: reef**  
 Indo-Pacific; Crustacea, biology; plankton; coral communities; symposium; 47 papers and 44 abstracts ..... 3125  
 corals; 6 papers ..... 6098
- ecosystems: shallow-water**  
 sampling, device; water column ..... 3133
- ecosystems: stagnant**  
 tidal environments; phytoplankton, composition; salinity, nutrients, light, turbulence influences ..... 1158
- ecosystems: terrestrial**  
 atmospheric chemistry, global; trace gases, anthropogenic; human impacts on atmosphere ..... 1986
- ecosystems: tropical**  
 seaweeds, diel growth patterns; herbivory, strategies to reduce ..... 5354
- ecosystems: upwelling**  
 Benguela Current, and others; physical, chemical, biological properties; 69 papers ..... 3617  
 Peru, off coast; El Niño; productivity, effects on ..... 4019
- ecotoxicology**  
 medical oceanography; pollution; physical, biochemical processes; management, economics; 58 papers; French and English ..... 3637  
 perspectives; mammals, marine; conservation, policy goals; pollution, impacts, control ..... 6011
- ecotypes: temperature**  
 Phaeophyta; Laminaria, saccharina; near southern boundary ..... 5977
- ectoclines (More at ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ...)**
- Ecuador**  
 mariculture, shrimp; CZM, social and political economy ..... 1767  
 coast; Pacific, E equatorial; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; water column; hydrographic anomalies ..... 3760
- edaphic algae**  
 Mississippi; seagrass beds, beneath canopies; primary production ..... 5324
- eddies (More at CURRENTS ...)**  
 persistent; Arctic area; East Greenland Current, near Molloy Deep ..... 21  
 mesoscale; Arctic area; Fram Strait; marginal ice zone fields of; North Atlantic, northern; Lagrangian circulation; satellite/buoy data ..... 27
- fluid dynamics; vorticity, azimuthally-perturbed; rings; adjustment to large-amplitude perturbations ..... 136  
 warm-core, Eddy Mario; Coral Sea; East Australia Current; phytoplankton, species, pigments; light, climate ..... 469  
 Pacific, central equatorial; currents; zonal flow; horizontal Reynolds stresses ..... 715  
 California, N, off; jets; dynamics, forecasting of mesoscale feature evolution ..... 716  
 synoptic; circulation, large-scale; auto-oscillations in the system ..... 718  
 formation in unsteady flows; tidal currents, M2; shelf circulation, and coastal ..... 721  
 isolated, propagating; rings; currents; parameter regimes for studies ..... 730  
 associated field SE of Flemish Cap; North Atlantic Current; currents; circulation ..... 731  
 modelled; bottom boundary layer; benthic fronts ..... 743  
 axially symmetric; baroclinic instability; numerical model ..... 831  
 synoptic field; North Atlantic, POLYMODE area; baroclinic model predictions ..... 1402  
 cyclonic, evolution; North Atlantic; Gulf Stream ..... 1405  
 cold-core; North Atlantic, E; water masses; physical description ..... 1409  
 turbulent transport; transient model of the upper ocean ..... 1448  
 cold-core; North Atlantic, E; zooplankton ..... 1631  
 cold-core; North Atlantic, E; nutrients; phytoplankton; bacterioplankton ..... 1640  
 wind-driven circulation; mid-ocean gyres; model of inertial recirculation ..... 1828  
 North Atlantic; Gulf Stream, system; rings; currents; 5-yr study ..... 1839  
 structure; equatorial currents; lab study ..... 1841  
 permanent; British Columbia; Dixon Entrance; investigations ..... 1843  
 vorticity, energy; North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; mid-ocean gyres; current meanders, formation; circulation, dynamics, coupling ..... 1939  
 fluid dynamics; shallow-water equations; vorticity, elliptical; stability of solutions ..... 1951  
 phytoplankton, retention; patchiness ..... 2257  
 multiple dipole; Alaska Coastal Current; currents; mixing, role ..... 2547  
 anticyclonic; Mediterranean Sea, E; Levantine Basin; currents; movement, distribution ..... 2550  
 geographic and temporal variability; North Atlantic, W; generation mechanism ..... 2556  
 development; Nova Scotia, off; coastal upwelling; wind-driven circulation ..... 2566  
 large-scale; fluid dynamics; currents; vorticity entrainment, and detrainment, horizontal; evolution of disturbances ..... 2623  
 Gulf Stream; rings; wind-driven flow; air-sea interactions ..... 2635  
 atmospheric vorticity; clouds, comma; air masses ..... 2653  
 and countercurrent formation; British Columbia, Cape St. James; coastal currents ..... 3242  
 bottom topography, interactions; geophysical flow, large-scale, forcing ..... 3309  
 intrathermocline, formation; Canary Current Upwelling; upwelling, and mixing ..... 3659  
 cold-core, trapped; South Africa, Natal Bight; Agulhas Current, the Natal pulse; current meanders ..... 3660  
 warm; Agulhas Current, warm ring shedding; Subtropical Convergence, across; heat transport, meridional ..... 3773  
 satellite altimetry, eddy fields, assimilation; geostrophic circulation, quasi- ..... 4361  
 synoptic; hydrodynamic instability; flow, large-scale; vorticity ..... 4399  
 mesoscale cyclonic; North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; structure described ..... 4401  
 intrathermocline, evolution, structure; rotating fluids ..... 4414  
 spin-off; Rayleigh instability; frontal zones; numerical model ..... 4415  
 isolated, implications; Japan; coastal currents; relevance to 'Kyusho' phenomenon ..... 4421  
 East China Sea; Kuroshio, system; currents; barotropic model ..... 4423  
 rings and lenses; vorticity, submesoscale, coherent; vertical motion across neutral surfaces ..... 4517  
 surface-intensified; barotropic instability, internal; generalized theory ..... 5084



- surface-intensified; barotropic instability, internal; modelling the Tourbillon site ..... 5085
- synoptic, finite amplitude; baroclinic flow ..... 5462
- Africa, S of, along Agulhas Bank; Agulhas Current;**  
currents, border phenomena; filaments, and plumes ..... 5466
- North Pacific; Kamchatka Current; summer 1985 studies** ..... 5468
- Gulf Stream, model; fronts, instabilities; meanders** ..... 5472
- synoptic; currents; modelling, results and prospects; review ..... 5473
- synoptic; currents; flow; Sofar float drift patterns ..... 5480
- Southern Ocean; heat flux, and salt; air-sea interactions;**  
satellite data analyzed ..... 5571
- mesoscale; lenses ..... 6131
- persistent; Indian Ocean, SW; Delagoa Bight, eddy ..... 6132
- isolated mesoscale; coastal zone; behavior, interactions ..... 6133
- field; North Pacific, midlatitude; rings ..... 6135
- field; North Atlantic, E, near 32N; currents ..... 6136
- circulation, eddy-resolving models; currents, instability ..... 6139
- formation; Mexico; Gulf of; Loop Current; currents ..... 6140
- small; Beaufort Sea; observations ..... 6758
- synoptic; currents; energy flux ..... 6765
- Africa, S of; Subtropical Convergence; currents ..... 6767
- vorticity, fundamental aspects; gyres; fluid dynamics; symposium report ..... 6830
- inertial recirculation; scaling of inertial subgyres ..... 6831
- eddies: atmospheric**  
latitude dependence of variances ..... 2648
- eddies: baroclinic**  
coherent; fluid dynamics; vorticity; on sloping bottom ..... 1943
- flow, mean; fluid dynamics; effects of spatially varying buoyancy frequency ..... 6834
- eddy transport**  
circulation tracers, passive; currents ..... 1932
- eddy viscosity**  
Gulf Stream; internal waves; horizontal Reynolds stress variations ..... 2588
- effects; currents, wind- and wave-induced; Lagrangian model ..... 4412
- depth-varying; tidal currents, velocity; hydrodynamic model ..... 4420
- edge waves**  
infragravity; Australia; Sydney, coast; current oscillations ..... 765
- beaches, sloping; generation mechanisms ..... 4448
- standing; excitation by normally incident waves on a sloping beach ..... 5499
- Edgerton; Harold E.**  
photography, high-speed; stroboscopic light ..... 1361
- education**  
U.S.S.R.; science; research; structure and practice, effects of liberalization; essays; 10 papers ..... 2490
- reasoning, teaching it is possible ..... 2494
- public; U.S.; mathematics, calculus; curriculum improvement ..... 2495
- urgent ..... 3193
- U.S.; marine research stations; teaching, role ..... 5423
- role; marine research stations; teaching, mission, potential conflicts ..... 5427
- U.K.; earth science; research; Oxburgh plan sparks dispute ..... 6717
- education: maritime**  
World Maritime University, of the IMO; report ..... 3191
- education: mathematics**  
U.S.; statistics not encouraging; report ..... 663
- education: public**  
science, and art, common links; creativity can be taught ..... 2515
- education: science**  
U.S.; creationism; Supreme Court decision, implications; report ..... 1797
- marine; teaching and training at undergraduate level; workshop recommendations ..... 3194
- and math; U.S.; failing grades ..... 5428
- U.S.; National Science Foundation; funding is up; report ..... 6074
- Helbig; Klaus; geophysics professors; biographical profile ..... 7125
- eelgrass (More at FLORA...)**  
leaves; Zostera, marina; epiphytic algae; relative roles of algal growth, herbivory and substrate turnover ..... 2294
- Zostera, marina; diel growth ..... 4210
- wasting disease; U.S., E and W coasts; Zostera, marina; pathogens, Labyrinthula as causative agent ..... 4865
- eelgrass growth**  
dynamics; Zostera, marina; nitrogen, and light, effects ..... 4218
- EEZ**  
resource management, oceanic; increasing importance ..... 2476
- U.S.; seabed resources, mapping; D.O.D. discourages accurate mapping; report ..... 3199
- physiography; U.S., W; seafloor mapping; remote sensing, sidescan sonar images from GLORIA; USGS EEZ-SCAN 84 ..... 4657
- Japan, Okinotorishima as example; Law of the Sea; islands, pin-point, as key to outer limit ..... 6733
- effluent (More at WASTE...)**  
uniform standards; pollution monitoring; water quality, uniform objectives; a strategy; in French, English abstract ..... 642
- effluents: coastal**  
pollution; organic matter; nitrogen; phosphorus; abatement methods; in French, English abstract ..... 284
- effluents: industrial**  
chlor-alkali plant; seawater; heavy metals ..... 1521
- TiO<sub>2</sub>; Isopoda; Sphaeroma, annandalei; Cirolana, willeyi ..... 3113
- paper mill; Baltic Sea; Bothnia; Gulf of; fish, communities, effects on ..... 4243
- TiO<sub>2</sub>; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; chemical features of mussels ..... 4959
- India, W, of Mangalore; biota, effects on ..... 4960
- pulp-mill; Baltic Sea; biota, distribution ..... 6645
- effluents: smelter**  
tin; Scleractinia; Pocillopora, damicornis; metals ..... 1733
- effluents: thermal**  
waste disposal, facility design; model/field comparison ..... 1757
- eggs: lecithotrophic**  
Echinoidea, bathyal; Phormosoma, placenta; positive buoyancy, flotation ..... 3021
- Egypt**  
offshore Safage area; Red Sea; gravity anomalies; rifting; crust, thinning, faulting ..... 1052
- Alexandria; storm surges; generation by winter cyclones ..... 5495
- Nile Delta; delta sediments; subsidence, rates, causes, consequences ..... 5719
- Miocene, rift margin; Suez; Gulf of; carbonate platforms; facies, geologic history ..... 6397
- Alexandria, W harbor; sediments, factor analysis ..... 6915
- Nile Delta, Lake Manzala area; paleoenvironments, evolution ..... 6923
- eigenvalue problems**  
integral equations; kernel function, Hammerstein nonlinear integral operator; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2526
- calculation; collocation, finite element based method ..... 3148
- Eilat; Gulf of (Use Elat; Gulf of)**
- Eklonia**  
radiata, role; Phaeophyta, kelp; trace metals, total, availability ..... 3105
- radiata, role; Phaeophyta, kelp; trace metals, speciation ..... 3106
- radiata; Phaeophyta; kelp, effect of solar radiation on ..... 4216
- Ekman heat flux**  
meridional; World Ocean, and Atlantic, Pacific and Indian Basins ..... 1966
- Ekman pumping**  
velocity; Arabian Sea; currents; upwelling, wind-influenced; air-sea interactions ..... 2643
- Ekman transport**  
wind-driven circulation; air-sea interactions; pressure gradient response to subinertial wind stress forcing ..... 177
- fluid dynamics; wind-driven currents; theory and observations ..... 3240
- Ekman volume**  
fluxes; World Ocean, and individual ocean basins; Pacific; Atlantic ..... 5457
- El Chichón**  
volcanic eruptions; atmospheric chemistry, perturbations Mexico; volcanic eruptions, products; chemical analysis; fluorescence analyses, interlab. comparisons ..... 2871
- effects; U.S., western, 1982-84; stratospheric aerosols; volcanic eruptions ..... 3792
- Ontario, over; stratospheric aerosols; volcanic eruptions; surface-based observations ..... 5113
- as trigger; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO phenomenon; volcanic aerosols; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 7132
- El Niño**  
U.S.; cloudiness, variability over U.S.; relations 1950-85 ..... 162
- equatorial circulation, oceanic; currents, flow; surface temperature; air-sea interactions ..... 165
- 1982-83, during; Pacific, equatorial; nitrous oxide; mixing, vertical ..... 261
- Pacific, W; Southern Oscillation; trade winds, fluctuations ENSO events; precipitation, patterns, global and regional scales; continental rainfall ..... 874
- 1982-83 ENSO; North Pacific; Kuroshio; current fronts, structure; interannual variability ..... 1472
- 1857



- impacts; atmospheric circulation, Hadley; tropical heating; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1971
- World Ocean; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; SST, SLP, wind, temperature, geopotential height fields; composites 1964-81 ..... 1972
- World Ocean; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric circulation, parameters; ENSO global structure 1964-79, time evolution ..... 1973
- impact; weather forecasting, extended range; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1990
- 1982-83; Pacific, E equatorial; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface temperature; wind, forcing, major interannual changes; hydrography ..... 2535
- moderate, development; global climate, Sept.-Nov. 1986; seasonal climate summary ..... 2633
- Pacific, tropical; ocean-atmosphere interactions; heat, budget, fluxes ..... 2636
- Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric oscillations; ENSO phenomenon modelled California, S; kelp communities; 1982-83 ENSO effects ..... 2647
- tectonics, activity; earthquakes, episodic; seismicity; possible links; report ..... 3087
- Pacific; Southern Oscillation; climate modelling; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3206
- Pacific; surface temperature; seasonal summary ..... 3312
- before, during, after; Peru, off; coastal upwelling; 1981-84 observations ..... 3326
- 1982-83 ENSO; Pacific, tropical; atmospheric convection; tropospheric flow; precipitation; remote sensing ..... 3671
- South America, W coast; sea level, HF variability; air-sea interactions; propagation and forcing ..... 3757
- 1982-83 ENSO; Pacific, E equatorial; Ecuador, coast; water column; hydrographic anomalies ..... 3759
- ENSO events 1925-86; Pacific, equatorial, Peru and Australia; Southern Oscillation; surface temperature; sea level pressure; relations with SO ..... 3760
- Latin America; ocean-atmosphere interactions; conference; 29 papers ..... 3761
- 1982-83; Pacific, E equatorial; Peru, coast; currents, and SSTs; air-sea interactions; equatorial source of propagating variability ..... 3762
- ENSO events; Pacific, tropical; tropopause, tropical; atmospheric convection ..... 3763
- Pacific, equatorial SSTs; Indo-Pacific, wind field; Southern Oscillation; models, prediction field characteristics ..... 3765
- Pacific, tropical; Southern Oscillation; sea level pressure; wind field, tropical; surface temperature ..... 3766
- atmospheric circulation; barotropic models of the extra-tropical response ..... 3767
- regions; surface temperature, variability; hemispheric teleconnections ..... 3768
- 1986-87 ENSO; Kelvin waves; dynamic topography ..... 3771
- ENSO events; climate modelling; air-sea interactions ..... 3774
- 1982-83; Peru, NW; rainfall, extreme events ..... 3777
- ancient activity; Holocene, and Plio-Pleistocene; Peru, N central; geological evidence reviewed ..... 3783
- occurrences, past 4.5 centuries; air-sea interactions; climate, variability; relative intensity of ENSO events ..... 3897
- events; Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; Peru, N coast; alluvial deposits ..... 3914
- 1982-83 ENSO; North Pacific, NE; biota, changes in, comparison with previous ENSO events ..... 3917
- Peru, off coast; upwelling ecosystems; productivity, effects on ..... 4015
- 1982-83, effects of; Chile, N, off; phytoplankton communities ..... 4019
- 1982-83 ENSO event; Peru, off; Copepoda; zooplankton, influences on ..... 4022
- signals; Pacific, E tropical; Copepoda, populations ..... 4025
- Pacific, tropical; Dinoflagellata, as indicators; water masses ..... 4030
- 1982-83, response to; North Pacific, subarctic; diatoms, fluxes ..... 4057
- 1984, effects of; North Pacific; Baja California, off; coastal upwelling, zone; phytoplankton, summer ..... 4077
- 1982-83 ENSO event; Galapagos Archipelago; seabirds, impact on ..... 4080
- ENSO events; North Pacific, E; Crassostrea, gigas, changes in condition index; Bivalvia, oysters ..... 4123
- progress in understanding; climate; hemispheric teleconnections ..... 4145
- Kuroshio; current meanders, occurrence; trade winds, stress; relationships ..... 4344
- 1986 onset; Pacific, W equatorial; atmospheric convection; and low-level westerly bursts ..... 4558
- 1982-83; tropospheric circulation, anomalies; inferred from Nimbus-7 ERB data ..... 4561
- Pacific, central, tropical; surface wind, anomalous changes during; daylength, changes; mountains, torque ..... 4563
- 1983 ENSO event; California; Santa Barbara Basin; Foraminifera; Radiolaria; diatoms; responses ..... 4587
- Southern Oscillation; surface temperature, tropical anomalies; mid-latitude responses ..... 5016
- ENSO event chronology; Australia; droughts; rainfall; long-term correlations ..... 5101
- ENSO events; ocean-atmosphere interactions; weather forecasting, long-range; impact prediction ..... 5102
- Southern Oscillation; volcanic eruptions, low-latitude; no correlations seen ..... 5114
- 1983, during; Peru; Bivalvia; Argopecten, purpuratus, population dynamics ..... 5115
- impact on delineation of effects; tropospheric cooling; volcanic eruptions, as cause ..... 5336
- 1982-84; North Pacific; Alaska; Gulf of; Radiolaria, flux and seasonality; climate, response to ..... 5567
- effects of; Bering Sea, subarctic, interannual variability; North Pacific, weather patterns; Southern Oscillation, effects of ..... 5973
- Pacific; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; ENSO a natural oscillator ..... 6240
- weather forecasting, difficulties ..... 6721
- Southern Oscillation; rainfall, variability ..... 6723
- 1982-83 ENSO; Peru; birds, Andean condors, impacts on; population dynamics ..... 6848
- 1982-83 ENSO phenomenon; El Chichón, as trigger; volcanic aerosols; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 7047
- elasticity; lithospheric** ..... 7132
- seismic waves; seismic stress, and strain; basic definitions, derivations ..... 3855
- Elat; Gulf of** (See also Aqaba; Gulf of) ..... 3855
- Elbe Estuary** ..... 652
- Germany, Port of Hamburg; polluted sediments; ecological, economic problems ..... 2706
- Elbe River** ..... 3843
- Germany; suspended matter; particulates, settling; n.a.a. determinations ..... 3665
- and Estuary; Germany; sediments; chlorinated hydrocarbons ..... 610
- electric cables** (More at CABLES...) ..... 1433
- electrical conductance** ..... 7115
- by submarine cable voltages, as monitoring instrument; Florida Current; current transport ..... 1993
- electrical conductivity** ..... 4593
- barotropic currents; Barotropic Electromagnetic and Pressure Experiment, project objectives ..... 982
- seawater, and other natural waters; ion and temperature dependence ..... 6796
- electrodeposition; mineral** ..... 1045
- offshore structures; engineering capabilities ..... 3280
- electrodes** ..... 3452
- Hg film, for polarography; analytical chemistry ..... 3485
- micro-, polarographic oxygen, velocity sensitivity; chemical analysis ..... 6189
- electromagnetic bathymetry** ..... 1045
- remote sensing, airborne; shallow seas ..... 3493
- electromagnetic currents** ..... 979
- channeling; transfer function frequency response ..... 3501
- electromagnetic field** ..... 4532
- changes; earthquakes; volcanism; seismic stress; 1983-86 research advances; review ..... 3280
- secondary; coastal currents ..... 3452
- frequency domain marine systems; forward modelling ..... 3485
- zonation; Mediterranean Sea; Hellenic Arc; crust ..... 6189
- towed in-line dipole-dipole system; seafloor; optimum time delay or frequency for target resolution ..... 1045
- electromagnetic induction** ..... 3493
- magnetic field, magnetotellurics; recent studies; review ..... 979
- Earth; theory, method, example ..... 3501
- electromagnetic mapping** ..... 3501
- instrumentation, development; seafloor; 2-D modelling ..... 4532
- electromagnetic tracking** ..... 3501
- Reptantia; Panulirus, cygnus; instrumentation; system for shallow water ..... 4532
- electromagnetic waves** ..... 4532
- propagation; atmospheric refraction, anomalous; transmission problems

- attenuation; atmospheric water vapor ..... 4533
- electron microscopy** (More at MICROSCOPY ...) .....
- electron paramagnetic resonance** .....
- spectroscopy; seawater, biogeochemistry ..... 4977
- element cycling** .....
- sediments; water column; biological processes involved .... 291
- elements** (See also actinides, metals, radionuclides, rare earths ...)
- dissolved; seawater chemistry; modelling relationships ..... 221
- concentration in ocean; rivers; seawater; geochemistry, global transport ..... 2007
- Periodic Table; biogeochemical associations ..... 3611
- enrichments, periodicity; Pacific; manganese nodules; role of lattice energies ..... 5269
- rocks; chemical analysis, using fast-neutron reactions ..... 6326
- accumulation rates; India; Krishna River, Basin; sedimentation ..... 6905
- elements: heavy** .....
- Cl-36-Pb-205; spectrometry, a.m.s. .... 2020
- elements: trace** .....
- clay minerals; distribution coefficients; in German, English abstract ..... 343
- ferromanganese nodules; rare earths; geochemistry, genesis natural waters; spectrometry, total-reflection x-ray fluorescence ..... 1487
- Greece, Navarino Bay; sediments, surficial ..... 2060
- uptake; Faroe Islands; Cetacea; Globicephalus, mealeanus analysis; analytical chemistry; activation analysis, modern trends in; conference proceedings (part 2); 27 papers ..... 2387
- analytical chemistry; activation analysis, modern trends in; conference proceedings (part 3); 27 papers ..... 2667
- natural waters, stored; concentration variations investigated ..... 2679
- Australia, Great Barrier Reef; Mediterranean Sea; calcareous biota, benthic; rare earths ..... 2719
- input; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; World Ocean; meteorite impacts, chondritic; global biogeochemistry, toxification ..... 2798
- determinations; analytical chemistry; activation analysis, trends; conference proceedings; 24 papers ..... 3346
- chemical analysis; rare earths; spectral subtraction method for spectrophotometric determination ..... 3347
- rocks; sediments; neutron activation analysis ..... 3349
- content; surface microlayer; aerosols, marine speciation; metals, as inorganic contaminants; bioaccumulation, potential; review ..... 3591
- seawater; particulates, uptake by; kinetics ..... 4600
- Japan, SW; rocks ..... 4785
- abundance patterns; abyssal sediments; cosmic spherules evidence; French Polynesia; Austral Islands; basalts, OIB origins ..... 5800
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 14°N; mantle, heterogeneity ..... 5812
- zooplankton; regularity of composition ..... 5880
- bioconcentration; food chains, aquatic; bioaccumulation ..... 5994
- elements: transuranic** .....
- France; English Channel, French shore; measurements in physical, biological components ..... 916
- Arctic area; Greenland, Thule; benthic environments; radionuclides ..... 4602
- Elephant Island** .....
- Antarctica; South Shetland Islands; Euphausia, superba; population variability in 1981 vs 1984 ..... 2323
- Southern Ocean; Euphausiacea; Thysanoessa, sp.; Euphausia, superba, frigida; vertical distributions, population relations ..... 2341
- Ellesmere Island** .....
- Milne Ice Shelf; Canada; sea ice, growth; meltwater, pools, evolution; satellite observations ..... 793
- NE; Arctic area, high; ice sheets, plateau ice cap; radiation, and cloud observations ..... 1430
- N coast; Northwest Territories; precipitation, snowfall; oxygen, isotopic variations ..... 1471
- N coast; Arctic area; ice shelves; growth, structure, disintegration ..... 2598
- Eureka Sound Group; Tertiary, Early, age of biota; Arctic Ocean; paleomagnetic field, data ..... 3455
- Ward Hunt Ice Shelf; Canada; ice shelves, accretion; circulation, beneath ..... 5525
- N; Canada; ice cores; salinity, and isotope analyses of multiyear landfast ice ..... 5526
- Elminius** .....
- modestus; Cirripedia; energy budget for larval development ..... 540
- modestus; North Sea; New Zealand; Cirripedia; T-S effects on larval development ..... 1227
- Eltanin Fracture Zone** .....
- South Pacific, W; Louisville Ridge, origin; seamounts, chain; relationships ..... 5838
- South Pacific; Udintsev Fracture Zone; fracture zones; geoid, anomalies, as evidence; lithospheric cooling .... 6474
- emersion** .....
- Decapoda; intertidal fauna; respiration, systemic adaptations to air exposure ..... 5305
- Mollusca; intertidal fauna; respiration, response ..... 5312
- emissions: combustion** .....
- fossil fuels; changes in geographical distributions 1966-1980 .. 5595
- fly ash; fossil fuels, coal; circulation tracers, possible use as ..... 5606
- emissions: methane** .....
- marsh soils; salinity gradients, along ..... 2708
- emissions: sulfide** .....
- salt marshes; DMS and H<sub>2</sub>S ..... 3385
- emissivity** .....
- surface, of natural waters; seawater optics ..... 5065
- emissivity: surface** .....
- effective; optical oceanography ..... 3320
- Emperor Fracture Zone** .....
- North Pacific; bottom topography; relief structures ..... 985
- empirical orthogonal functions** .....
- field prediction considering influence factors; statistical analysis, regression analysis ..... 4980
- Ems-Dollard Estuary** .....
- Netherlands; turbid estuaries; primary production ..... 3511
- emulsification** .....
- inhibition; oil spills; dispersants, promotion ..... 4303
- emulsifiers** .....
- Norway, Haltenbanken; oil spills, experimental; dispersants; simulation model development ..... 4314
- enclosed ecosystems** .....
- petroleum degradation; persistence of benz[a]anthracene products ..... 280
- self-sustaining; successes, prototypes, plans; report ..... 5019
- enclosures** .....
- teflon bags; pollutant photochemistry; constraints on use .. 896
- endangered species** .....
- sea turtles; viewpoint ..... 4325
- Pacific; islands; plant conservation; bibliography ..... 4985
- Endeavour Ridge** .....
- North Pacific; hydrothermal fluids; crust, residence time in; radiochemical constraints ..... 5191
- endemism** .....
- and evolution; Hawaiian Archipelago; invertebrates, marine; biogeography ..... 3016
- endolithic habitats** .....
- Micronesia; Alpheidae ..... 3055
- energetics: benthic** .....
- diatom blooms, autumn; laboratory simulation of energy transfer ..... 1651
- energy** (For man-made systems see also POWER ...) .....
- budget; Southern Hemisphere; South Pacific Convergence Zone, significance; atmospheric circulation, tropical ..... 1467
- fluxes; Southern Hemisphere; Weddell Sea, especially; heat; momentum ..... 1818
- world developments 1986; petroleum exploration; oil production, and gas; coal; uranium; review; 36 papers ..... 2906
- available potential; density, far-field structure; rings, in infinitely wide basin, as example; APE of an isolated feature balance; gravity waves ..... 5506
- budget; Germany, W coast; tidal flats ..... 5557
- generalized; shallow-water equations; enstrophy, conserving potential; finite difference schemes ..... 6665
- energy budget** .....
- dynamics; Sargasso Sea; synoptic perturbations ..... 697
- energy dissipation** .....
- mechanical; ice-seawater interactions, phase transitions; dissipative mechanism ..... 2597
- energy flux** .....
- and balance; coral reefs, ecosystems; productivity; trophic dynamics ..... 1658
- and balance; Baltic Sea; Kiel Bay; surface ..... 1969
- anomalies; Bengal; Bay of; radiation ..... 4539
- waves, developing; momentum flux; calculations ..... 5511
- South Atlantic; air-sea interface; momentum flux ..... 6234
- currents; eddies, synoptic ..... 6765
- energy: geothermal** .....
- reserves; hot dry rock: problems and promises; report ..... 3630

- energy: heat**  
 OTEC; power, generation; performance bound for OTEC heat engines ..... 1756
- energy resources**  
 wave power; assessments of local and regional potential ..... 613  
 shelf sediments; gas hydrates, frozen ..... 5026  
 renewable; U.K.; tidal power; opposition to using estuaries; report ..... 6705
- energy: salinity**  
 possibilities; renewable resources; review ..... 5027
- energy: seismic**  
 sources; SEG standards for specification ..... 5700
- energy: solar**  
 radiation; volume absorption by the ocean ..... 3653
- energy: thermal**  
 utilization; OTEC; renewable resources; overview ..... 5018
- energy: turbulent**  
 model; flow, geophysical; fluid dynamics ..... 6025
- engineering: coastal**  
 O'Brien; Morrough P., contributions; overview and tribute; 24 papers ..... 1796
- engineering: corrosion**  
 and science; offshore technology; current and projected impacts ..... 2061  
 directory of manufacturers, suppliers, consultants; 1987-88 buyer's guide ..... 2424
- engineering: design**  
 wave forces, and other ocean parameters; offshore structures; importance of similitude techniques ..... 6043
- engineering: offshore**  
 breakwaters, alarming failure rate; need for integrated design approach ..... 2434  
 mooring cables, sagged; nonlinear vibrations out-of-plane under in-plane sinusoidally time-varying load ..... 3162  
 mooring cables; nonlinear free vibrations ..... 3163  
 production platforms; wave forces, heights, directional spectra prediction ..... 5405
- England**  
 SW; Tamar Estuary; pollutant dispersal; estuarine sediments, uptake ..... 1515  
 Java; sediment communities, soft-bottom; macrobenthos; community structure analogous ..... 2291  
 SE; carbonate platforms, chalk; weathering, subaerial; shoreline dynamics ..... 2767  
 SW; Tamar Estuary; turbid estuaries; bacteria, -particle interactions; suspended matter ..... 3546  
 NE coast, 1976; North Sea; plankton, surveys ..... 4041  
 Fal Estuary; metals, Cu, Zn, organotin; benthic fauna, distribution ..... 5364  
 Southampton Water; estuarine pollution; benthic macrofauna ..... 6009  
 Tamar Estuary; estuarine sediments; diagenesis, role of; bromine, and iodine, budgets ..... 6312
- English Channel**  
 central and W; Seine Estuary, and Somme Estuary; estuaries, quality indices; environmental monitoring; in French, English abstract ..... 903  
 French shore; France; transuranic elements; measurements in physical, biological components ..... 916  
 W; phytoplankton, trends in production and spp. composition ..... 1632  
 Foraminifera, benthic biocones; in French, English abstract ..... 3080  
 S coast; estuaries, macrotidal; suspended sediments; dynamics, behavior ..... 3371  
 W; phytoplankton blooms ..... 4023  
 E; Copepoda; zooplankton, ecological discontinuity; in French, English abstract ..... 6533
- Enhydra**  
 lutris; sea otters; tagging, implanted transponder chip ..... 457
- Eniwetok Atoll**  
 Pacific, W; strontium, -87/-86 marine carbonate ratios; isotopic stratigraphy ..... 4736  
 South Pacific; Marshall Islands; zooplankton, diel movements above lagoon reefs ..... 4831
- Enneobranchius**  
 n.g.n., 3 n.spp.; Atlantic, W; Paguridae ..... 4898
- ENSO phenomena**  
 characteristic anomalies; Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; climate, seasonal summary ..... 5098
- entrophy**  
 -conserving, potential; shallow-water equations; energy, generalized; finite difference schemes ..... 6665
- Enteromorpha**  
 intestinalis; Maine; Gulf of; algal mats, novel bloom; intertidal zone; formation of rope-like structures, implications for other biota ..... 2369
- enteroviruses** (More at viruses...)
- entrainment**  
 at the capping inversion; marine boundary layer; atmospheric convection ..... 865  
 flow; Mediterranean Sea, inflow; North Atlantic, shelf water; water masses, trace-metal enriched ..... 5055
- entrainment: debris**  
 Greenland Ice Sheet; ice sheets, beneath ..... 806
- entrainment: shelf water**  
 Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core ..... 2538
- entrainment: vorticity**  
 and detrainment; fluid dynamics; shear flow, geostrophic and detrainment, horizontal; fluid dynamics; currents; eddies, large-scale; evolution of disturbances ..... 2622  
 2623
- environment** (More at ECOLOGY...)
- environment: sustainable**  
 global commons; sustainability measures ..... 6703
- environmental activism**  
 biological research, threatened; public; politics; report ..... 5011
- environmental climate**  
 variability; North America; fisheries, and stocks ..... 4319
- environmental data**  
 reliability; analytical chemistry; analytical techniques, sampling procedures; symposium; 19 papers ..... 4588  
 from; commercial fisheries, landings predictions; correlations ..... 5417
- environmental decision-making**  
 Chesapeake Bay, as example; CZM, management structure too cumbersome; scientists, need more input in management ..... 1764
- environmental impact**  
 assessment; contaminants, in-situ; pollution; concept of EIA, research ..... 631  
 North Sea; petroleum exploration; offshore oil, production ..... 1341  
 seagrasses; drilling fluids, discharges ..... 1735  
 assessment; OTEC, closed-cycle system; review ..... 1768  
 North Sea; oil production; petroleum industry; exploration and development effects; 14 papers ..... 2445  
 North Sea; petroleum industry; oil production; drilling discharges ..... 2447  
 North Atlantic; North Sea; gravel, and sand extraction ..... 2451  
 North Sea; oil production, waters; hydrocarbons, dissolved ..... 2737  
 of wastes; salmon ranching; fish farming; review ..... 3610  
 assessment; prediction of effects based on invalid assumptions ..... 5420  
 aquaculture; mariculture, impacts of; water quality; aquatic communities; study group report ..... 7099
- environmental impact assessment** (See also impact assessment...)  
 pollution monitoring; global commons, strategies for protection ..... 4305
- environmental management**  
 issues; USGS, role; resource conservation; editorial ..... 1317  
 India, Kerala State; Arabian Sea; CZM ..... 1353  
 risk assessment, and management; dioxins, emissions; decision-making, in presence of risk; case studies, survey of approaches; 7 papers ..... 1759  
 marine; Europe, European Community policy; pollution control ..... 1774  
 theoretical ecology; policy, and decision-making; ecologists meet to discuss contributions, image problems; report ..... 2409  
 Hong Kong; red tides, problems and management strategy; mariculture, industry implications; shellfisheries ..... 2441  
 estuaries; coastal zone; pollution, and waste disposal ..... 2455  
 and protection; California; Big Sur ..... 2466  
 U.S.; CZM; public policy, marine; pollution monitoring; symposium; 13 papers ..... 2475  
 natural waters, and biota; aquatic pollution; toxic chemicals; public health; symposium; 10 papers ..... 4248  
 approaches; environmental monitoring; water quality, evaluation; aquatic pollution ..... 4299  
 PCBs, levels still increasing; toxicants; pollution control, for the future ..... 5160  
 aquatic environments; chemical pollution; current research; 11 papers ..... 5374  
 U.S., Louisiana's guidelines; CZM; construction permits, controls ..... 5414  
 Hawaiian Archipelago; Galapagos Archipelago; conservation biology; comparison ..... 5418

- biological data, long-term; role of long-term sets in research and monitoring ..... 5421
- environmental mitigation**  
and management; Chesapeake Bay; aquatic pollution; report ..... 4354
- environmental monitoring**  
impact assessment, strategies; pollution ..... 656  
English Channel, central and W; Seine Estuary, and Somme Estuary; estuaries, quality indices; in French, English abstract ..... 903  
U.K., Beatrice oilfield; Scotland, Moray Firth; oil production, effects ..... 2442  
Caribbean area; petroleum hydrocarbons; oil pollution; symposium proceedings; 18 papers; English and Spanish with English abstracts ..... 2449  
NOAA's National Status and Trends Program; incorporating program evaluations ..... 2450  
remote sensing; applications; report ..... 3147  
holistic approach; Washington State; Puget Sound, as model; aquatic ecosystems, long-term health; program development; essay ..... 3173  
coastal zone; are baseline surveys cost-effective? ..... 3177  
North Sea; Great Britain; Europe; pollution politics; report ..... 3178  
U.K., Sellafeld; Irish Sea; radioactive waste disposal; 1986 methods, results ..... 3357  
water quality, evaluation; aquatic pollution; environmental management, approaches ..... 4299  
and assessment; estuarine pollution; toxic chemicals ..... 4313  
analytical chemistry, radio; symposium proceedings; 22 papers ..... 4604  
wildlife, as sentinel; chemical pollution; environmental and toxicokinetic models ..... 5005  
pollution; ICES Advisory Committee progress reports, baseline studies ..... 6048  
estuaries, water sampling; trace metals; ICES sixth round intercalibration ..... 6275  
Mediterranean Sea; eutrophication; receiving capacity; workshop ..... 7111
- environmental patterns**  
scaling; ecological neighborhoods ..... 1299
- environmental policy**  
anticipatory; resource conservation, marine ..... 2477
- environmental pollution**  
sea turtles, ecology, survival impacts; debris, marine, nondegradable ..... 1271  
hazardous chemicals; pesticides; organochlorines, dibenzofurans, dioxins; sources, levels, isomers ..... 3402  
organochlorines, PCDDs and PCDFs; hazardous chemicals; in air, particulates, sediments, soil ..... 3403  
coral reefs, sensitivity ..... 5372  
toxic chemicals; contaminants; 7 papers ..... 5407  
tin, and organotin compounds; determinations by hydride generation/AAS ..... 6317  
trace metals; global contamination; quantitative assessment ..... 6698
- environmental protection**  
Arctic area, Canadian, U.S.; shipping; safety, marine; operational record thus far ..... 2478  
needed; Antarctica; mineral exploitation, planned ..... 4329
- environmental radioactivity**  
Japan, Tokai-Works; Chernobyl fallout ..... 6696
- environmental sampling**  
organochlorines, chlorinated biphenyl congeners; selection for analysis ..... 5682
- environments: anaerobic**  
corrosion; methanogenic bacteria; contributors to corrosion of Fe-containing materials ..... 508  
Alteromonas, putrefaciens; bacterial growth; manganese, reduction; redox chemistry ..... 6584
- environments: anoxic**  
Baltic Sea; pyrite, formation; sediments ..... 6912  
role; macrobiota, proteinaceous; fossil preservation; laboratory experiments ..... 6935
- environments: aquatic**  
freshwater; sterols, marine, unexpected ..... 932  
fluctuations; microbial communities; species diversity; productivity ..... 1135  
pollution indicators; bacteria, significance; pathogens, human ..... 2403  
seaweeds; algae, marine; 28 papers ..... 2410  
silicon compounds, organo-; impacts, studies on presence and identification ..... 3102
- chemical pollution; environmental management; current research; 11 papers ..... 5374  
North America, W coast; chemical pollution; fish ..... 5377  
California; San Francisco Bay, Estuary; selenium, cycling, studies ..... 6699  
tin, tributyltin, fate; antifoulants ..... 6885  
sediment pollution; review ..... 6886  
waste disposal, and treatment; pollution control, and fate, effects; chemical analysis; reviews; 48 papers ..... 7117
- environments: benthic**  
simulation; bottom boundary layer, studies; flumes, experimental considerations ..... 3613  
Arctic area; Greenland, Thule; transuranic elements; radionuclides ..... 4602  
North Sea, 56-61°N; sediments; no evidence of large-scale contamination ..... 5394
- environments: coastal**  
sewage sludge; fate, effects ..... 4253
- environments: depositional**  
Great Lakes, as example; sediment transport; suspended matter, resuspended ..... 326  
sediments, cycle; isotopic geochemistry; 17 papers ..... 2043  
sediments, banded iron-formation; iron, photoprecipitation; quantitative aspects ..... 2120  
South Atlantic, E; Angola Basin; sedimentation, processes; organic chemical indicators ..... 2781  
influences on; Pliocene; Pleistocene; South Atlantic, E; Walvis Ridge; sedimentation ..... 2797  
Cretaceous, Mid-, Cenomanian/Turonian boundary; North Atlantic; Tethys; anoxic water, conditions; faunal response ..... 2806  
Quaternary, Mid-, Late; Mediterranean Sea, E; sediments oxic vs anoxic; Mesozoic; Atlantic; sediments; paleo-productivity, of surface waters ..... 2811  
Quaternary, Late; Africa; Ivory Coast, margin; shelf sediments; in French, English abstract ..... 3437  
paleoenvironments; sediments; restricted utility of the pristane/phytane ratio ..... 3448  
Mediterranean Sea; Ebro River, mouth, canyon, fan; turbidite sediments ..... 6354
- environments: estuarine**  
Scotland; U.K.; Tay Estuary; symposium; 12 papers ..... 3149  
Scotland; Forth; Firth of, and estuary; pollution; biota; symposium; 25 papers plus poster abstracts ..... 6675
- environments: eutrophic**  
sediments, surficial; lead, solubility ..... 6306
- environments: extreme**  
abyssal zone; volcanoes; allobiosphere, life in ..... 5855
- environments: nearshore**  
Calanoida; Acartia, tonsa; why restricted to nearshore? ..... 4918
- environments: sedimentary**  
cyclical; Pliocene; Mediterranean area; chronostratigraphy ..... 371  
Cenozoic; Antarctica; glaciation, history ..... 375  
possible indicators; manganese micronodules, compositional variations ..... 451  
China; Xiamen Bay; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2076  
Quaternary, Late; Africa, Atlantic coast; margin sediments ..... 3893  
Africa, S, around; South Atlantic, SE; Indian Ocean, SW; shelf sediments ..... 3898  
uranium, (V) role; geochemistry ..... 6286  
Cretaceous; Tethys; tectonics ..... 6418  
East China Sea, middle; fossil record, to 30 kya; sea level, paleo-; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6423
- environments: tidal**  
stagnant ecosystems; phytoplankton, composition; salinity, nutrients, light, turbulence influences ..... 1158
- environments: upwelling**  
phytoplankton, biomass; nutrients, role of the NO<sub>3</sub>/SiO<sub>4</sub> ratio ..... 1639  
Africa, NW, off; North Equatorial Current; acoustic scattering, layers; observations ..... 4072
- enzyme assays**  
aquatic ecosystems; glycolate, detection ..... 209  
water samples; microbiota, activity ..... 516
- enzymes**  
metalloproteases; seawater, exoproteolytic activity; kinetic characteristics ..... 515  
activity; Sweden, W, Kosterfjorden; zooplankton ..... 6532
- Eocene**  
Late; Maastrichtian; Pacific Plate; paleomagnetic field, poles; implications for seamount data validity ..... 3940



- World Ocean; surface temperature, equator to pole; climate, implications ..... 4715
- Late; Australia, S; Foraminifera, biofacies and evolutionary overturn; paleoceanography, implications ..... 4754
- reorganization; Pacific Plate; Farallon Plate; Mendocino Fracture Zone; spreading centers ..... 5778
- Upper; Oligocene; isotopic stratigraphy; DSDP Site 522 ..... 6405
- Eocene-Oligocene boundary**
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; magnetic spherules; tektites, and microtektites ..... 5771
- colian deposits**
- Pleistocene, Late; Pacific, central equatorial; paleoclimate; carbonate sediments ..... 3440
- colian dust** (More at DUST ...)
- Caribbean area; Barbados; aerosols; frequency distribution as function of averaging time ..... 200
- Pacific; atmospheric transport; aerosols, continental; particulates, air-borne; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6863
- colian transport**
- North Pacific, W; atmospheric boundary layer; thorium, isotopes ..... 1989
- global fluxes; lead, industrial and natural, measurements; surface concentrations in remote regions; data review ..... 4581
- epibenthos** (More at BENTHOS ...)
- epibionts: algal**
- control of; Caribbean Sea; corals, on; herbivory, by crabs ..... 5302
- epibionts: bacterial**
- Copepoda, deep-sea; Calanus, cristatus ..... 6586
- epicontinental seas**
- semi-enclosed; Baltic Sea, W; Kieler Bucht; sediments, budget ..... 2777
- epidemiology: shellfish**
- coastal zone; aquaculture, and gathering areas; in French, English abstract ..... 580
- epifauna** (More at FAUNA ...)
- motile, abundance comparisons; Florida; Indian River Lagoon; seagrasses, 3 spp. from adjacent beds ..... 2370
- motile, abundance comparisons; Florida; Indian River Lagoon; algae, drift; seagrasses, 3 spp. .... 2371
- epifauna: cryptic**
- bottom communities, littoral; ecology of bryozoans and colonial ascidians ..... 5919
- epifauna: seagrass**
- Florida, Indian River; diel variations in abundance ..... 4100
- epilithic microflora**
- Australia, near Sydney; intertidal microphytes ..... 3091
- epiphytes**
- qualitative and quantitative aspects; Papua New Guinea; seagrasses ..... 506
- epiphytes: algal**
- distribution; Australia, W; Shark Bay; Amphibolis, antarctica; seagrasses ..... 7085
- Zostera, marina; eelgrass, leaves; relative roles of algal growth, herbivory and substrate turnover ..... 2294
- epiphytic biota**
- North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; Sargassum, natans; distribution ..... 1167
- epiphyton**
- composition, density; aquatic macrophytes; neutral substrate hypothesis ..... 2985
- epizoic algae**
- as cause; Scotland, E coast; Bivalve, mortality by dislodgement ..... 6565
- epontic algae**
- Arctic Ocean; Copepoda, prefer live microphytes; zooplankton, metabolism; food quality had greater effect than quantity ..... 4825
- Weddell Sea, austral spring '83; microalgae; marginal ice zone ..... 4828
- Arctic Ocean; sea ice; diatoms; ecology of mass accumulations ..... 4948
- sea ice, microphytes; proposed terminology and reporting units ..... 5356
- bloom; Hudson Bay, SE; Calanoida, grazing by; ice, beneath ..... 5894
- Antarctica, East, Syowa Station; ice; seasonal standing crop variations ..... 6554
- epontic communities**
- polar seas; marginal ice zone; phytoplankton, dynamics ..... 3523
- ice, beneath; plankton nets; zooplankton samplers; English umbrella net ..... 4055
- Beaufort Sea, inner shelf; Amphipoda; Pseudalibrotus, littoralis; feeding ecology ..... 4150
- Southern Ocean; Weddell Sea, Winter Project '86; sea ice; biota ..... 4987
- Antarctica, sea ice; diatoms, alkene, lipid content ..... 5359
- Antarctica; McMurdo Sound, ice; diatoms, variation in lipid synthesis; spring bloom dynamics ..... 5990
- sampling; ice algae; sub-ice suction corer ..... 6526
- epontic microalgae**
- Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; diatom blooms; photosynthesis, quantum yield and spectral light absorption ..... 1645
- Arctic area, Canadian; Hudson Bay, ice-water interface; chlorophyll; photosynthesis, efficiency ..... 3090
- equations of state**
- seawater; oceanographic standards, and tables; progress of Unesco/SCOR/ICES/IAPSO panel; report, recommendations ..... 1316
- Equator**
- equatorial circulation; currents, spectra ..... 725
- geostrophic currents; monitoring ..... 733
- equatorial circulation**
- oceanic; El Niño; currents, flow; surface temperature; air-sea interactions ..... 165
- Indian Ocean, upper; wind-driven currents; ocean-atmosphere interactions; seasonal climatology ..... 175
- atmospheric; atmospheric oscillations; equatorial dynamics and tracer distributions modelled ..... 178
- Equator; currents, spectra ..... 725
- tropics; water masses, what controls warm water formation?; air-sea interactions ..... 1856
- Pacific, W; currents, measurements ..... 3234
- currents, countercurrents; an inertial theory ..... 3239
- waves, vertically propagating, forcing and friction effects; Kelvin, Rossby, and Rossby-gravity waves ..... 3258
- Pacific, central equatorial; currents, deep, zonal momentum flux, torque; heat flux; local vertical fluxes parameterized ..... 3731
- Atlantic, cross-equatorial; wind-driven flow ..... 6752
- equatorial currents**
- structure; Pacific, W equatorial; circulation ..... 727
- eddies, structure; lab study ..... 1841
- shear flow; density, variability; upper ocean observations ..... 1949
- Pacific, W, Equatorial Intermediate Current; observations ..... 5467
- equatorial oscillations**
- intraseasonal; air-sea interactions; atmospheric convection ..... 1458
- equatorial turbulence**
- parameterization ..... 4520
- equatorial upwelling** (More at UPWELLING ...)
- equatorial waves** (More at WAVES ...)
- Pacific; solitons, in continuously stratified ocean ..... 49
- currents, mean; numerical modelling ..... 755
- LF; Kelvin, Rossby wave structure ..... 1882
- Rossby; reflection from western boundaries ..... 3262
- long; Pacific, equatorial; mesoscale dynamic topography ..... 4454
- equatorial westerlies** (More at WESTERLIES ...)
- equatorial zone**
- gravity; geoid; satellites, and terrestrial data ..... 1054
- atmospheric circulation; surface wind field ..... 3780
- Eretmochelys**
- imbricata; Atlantic; sea turtles, diet of glass; spongivory ..... 4089
- Erichthonia**
- Australia, coastal; Amphipoda; Xenochela; taxonomic observations ..... 6607
- Erimacrus**
- isenbeckii; Bering Sea, E; Decapoda; hair crab biology ..... 3024
- Erimo Seamount**
- and neighboring seamounts; Japan, off Hokkaido; volcanic rocks; petrochemistry; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 2186
- erosion** (See also Biogeochemistry, slumping, weathering ...)
- submarine; Indonesia; Sunda Arc; sedimentation; contourites ..... 348
- sediment transport; particle tracers, Be-10 ..... 2075
- Holocene; shoreline dynamics; fault scarps, wave-cut; diffusion model of topographic degradation ..... 2754
- threshold estimation; coastal sediments, stability; bacterial mats, purple sulfur, role; using photopigment content for predictions ..... 2759
- mud sediments; waves; laboratory study ..... 3425
- active; Pacific, N equatorial; tectonics, recent activity; observations; in French, English abstract ..... 3466
- submarine; Alaska, Bristol Bay; bedforms, unusual; sea-floor, depressions ..... 3878



- gravity-induced; Japan Trench; seamounts, subduction; subduction zones; in French, English abstract ..... 3947
- vs reef-building; South Pacific, Rurutu; Cook Islands; Austral Islands; shoreline dynamics, makatea topography development ..... 4678
- subsea; Neogene; Atlantic; sedimentary hiatuses; paleodepth distributions ..... 4731
- widespread; South Africa, Southeast Cape Basin rise; manganese nodules, pavement; sediments, characterized ..... 4812
- causeways, gravel; waves ..... 5710
- and slope instability; Mid-Pacific Mountains; Horizon Guyot; guyot sediments ..... 5723
- erosion: beach**
- Maryland, Ocean City; shoreline dynamics; sea level, rise; implications, problems ..... 2762
- U.K., Hampshire, Hurst Castle Spit; shoreline dynamics; past, present, future evolution ..... 2765
- effects; New Hampshire, Foss Beach; intertidal sediments, sand; macrofauna ..... 4860
- and inundation; coastal zone, encroachment on; sea level, rising; causes, prevention ..... 6701
- erosion: coastal**
- California; San Francisco, implications for; sea level, rise ..... 1772
- Great Lakes; pollution; troubled waters; educational ..... 1810
- shoreline dynamics ..... 2084
- U.S., W coast; sea level, short-term changes; shoreline dynamics ..... 3869
- erosion control**
- California, Humboldt Bay; shoreline dynamics ..... 992
- artificial seaweeds; shoreline dynamics, regulating; progress to date ..... 3161
- erosion: dune**
- shoreline dynamics; lab investigations ..... 5716
- erosion: seafloor**
- knickpoint; Alaska; Beaufort Sea, stamukhi zone inner edge; fast ice, zone ..... 325
- eruption chemistry**
- volcanoes; magmatism; review ..... 7141
- eruptions: volcanic**
- North America, 1602-1900; climate, possible effects on, from tree-ring data ..... 158
- El Chichón; atmospheric chemistry, perturbations ..... 193
- significant; convergent margins; sequences and clusterings, 1900-1980 ..... 429
- 1900-1980; converging plates, boundaries; mantle shocks, seismic ..... 430
- Greece; Santorini Volcano; Late Minoan, dated to 1645 BC ..... 1029
- 1875; Iceland, Askja; magma, rhyolitic; fractional crystallization, selective contamination ..... 1079
- Alaska; Aleutian Arc, E. Yantami Volcano; petrography, chemistry, geologic history ..... 1083
- Cape Riva; Mediterranean Sea, E; Hellenic Arc, Santorini Volcano; sediments; tephra, layers, distribution ..... 1085
- Saint Helens; Mount; magmatism; current eruption cycle update; 12 papers ..... 1604
- Alaska, Peninsula; Pavlof Volcano; possible modulation by ocean load and tectonic stresses ..... 2199
- subsea; South Pacific; seamounts, MacDonald; hotspots, origin in mantle; magma, composition; observations ..... 2507
- Indonesia; Krakatau; petrologic evolution, implications for future activity ..... 2860
- 1/85; Iceland; Jan Mayen; in Icelandic, English abstract ..... 2862
- mantle degassing; petrologic estimation ..... 2868
- products; Mexico; El Chichón; chemical analysis; fluorescence analyses, interlab. comparisons ..... 2871
- major; global temperature, responses ..... 3197
- El Chichón, effects; U.S., western, 1982-84; stratospheric aerosols ..... 3792
- Hawaii; Kilauea; trace element geochemistry of volcanic gases and particles ..... 3960
- Hawaii; Italy; magma, degassing; lab models ..... 3962
- seismicity, and seismology; magmatism; earthquakes; recent advances; 11 papers ..... 4005
- climate change; relationship; historical overview ..... 4542
- Iceland; magma, lateral flow; calderas, collapse ..... 4779
- 1883; Krakatau; extreme waves; tsunamis, recalculated Pacific, E tropical; surface temperature; stratospheric aerosols; correlations ..... 5103
- El Chichón; Ontario, over; stratospheric aerosols; surface-based observations ..... 5113
- low-latitude; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; no correlations seen ..... 5115
- prediction method ..... 5246
- as cause; El Niño, impact on delineation of effects; tropospheric cooling ..... 5567
- recorded; Greenland; ice cores; acid deposition; Laki and Tambora eruptions ..... 5799
- Japan, Oshima Island; hydrothermalism, effects on; helium, isotope ratios show relationship with magmatism ..... 6461
- Indonesia; Tambora, 1815; retrospective ..... 6732
- Mount Saint Helens, May 18, 1980; atmospheric transport; tephra, transport and deposition; numerical simulation ..... 6957
- 1955; Hawaii; Kilauea; lava, differentiated, origins ..... 6966
- Italy; tephrochronology, past 80 kyr ..... 6970
- earthquakes; wide-area geophysical anomalies ..... 6971
- escape responses**
- Tasmania, SE; Mysidacea; toward classifying aggregated crustacean escape responses ..... 7077
- Escherichia**
- coli; bacteria; growth under starvation vs under fertilized conditions ..... 521
- coli; Puerto Rico, coastal waters; Klebsiella, pneumoniae; bacteria; survival, activity ..... 4131
- coli; seawater; quantitative determinations ..... 6583
- Eschrichtius**
- robustus; North Pacific, western; Cetacea; gray whale distribution, migration ..... 6560
- esters: phthalate**
- interactions; natural waters; particulates; suspended matter ..... 952
- Estisus**
- laboutei n.sp.; New Caledonia; Xanthidae; in French ..... 534
- estuaries (More at COASTS ...)**
- quality indices; English Channel, central and W; Seine Estuary, and Somme Estuary; environmental monitoring; in French, English abstract ..... 903
- waters; heavy metals, behavior; humic acids, effects ..... 909
- Oregon; rivers, runoff contributions to; methane, contents ..... 924
- freshwater-seawater interface; organic films; stratification ..... 934
- rivers; microcosms; salt marshes; advances in chemistry; review ..... 974
- larval retention in; Delaware Bay; Brachyura, zoeae; tidal fronts, role ..... 1219
- sediment communities; diatoms, stratification in intertidal sediments ..... 1262
- dependence concepts; Australia, W; fisheries, commercial ..... 1352
- U.K., Clyde, Tamar, Forth estuaries; salinity, effects; uranium, isotopes, behavior ..... 1496
- acidification; North Atlantic, NW, coastal zone; acid precipitation; anadromous fish, decline; 10 papers ..... 1730
- damaged, in; Florida, Biscayne Bay; seagrasses, large-scale restoration ..... 1770
- U.S., NE; shelf water; radionuclides, Pu-239, -240 ..... 2028
- coastal zone; pollution, and waste disposal; environmental management ..... 2455
- tidal; petroleum hydrocarbons, dissolved; oil pollution ..... 2724
- U.K.; Tay Estuary, and river; rivers; ecological changes from source to estuary ..... 2933
- survival in; human pathogens; viruses, hepatitis A, poliovirus ..... 3169
- macrotidal; English Channel, S coast; suspended sediments; dynamics, behavior ..... 3371
- contaminant dispersal; dissolved pollutants; transfer mechanisms ..... 3397
- shallow; Florida, SW, Charlotte Harbor; light, attenuation ..... 3704
- U.K., Carnon River, Keithing Burn; rivers, iron-rich; suspended matter, positively charged; particulates ..... 3833
- and salt marshes; Georgia; Sapelo Island; organic matter, flow, sources ..... 3839
- rivers; vanadium, dissolved ..... 3841
- partially mixed; tides, ebb; turbulent mixing, processes ..... 4522
- France; Gironde River; Rhone River; China; Yellow River; Yangtze River; cadmium, dissolved, behavior; consequences to oceanic Cd supply ..... 4637
- and rivers; China, S, Qiantang-jiang River and estuary; trace metals ..... 5161
- coastal zone; biological data, long-term; utility; 8 papers ..... 5386
- advective acceleration; mass transport; discussion ..... 5459
- Virginia; hypoxia; salinity ..... 5619
- plankton blooms; pigments; satellite detection ..... 5853
- water sampling; trace metals; environmental monitoring; ICES sixth round intercalibration ..... 6275
- iron colloids; particle aggregates; kinetics, stability ..... 6284

- Spain, ria de Arosa; wind-driven circulation; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 6755
- estuaries: brackish**
- Copepoda; Eurytemora, affinis, habitats; very-low salinity stretches ..... 4190
- estuaries: eutrophic**
- Japan, Atsumi Bay; phytoplankton; productivity, and grazing pressure on; model analysis ..... 6550
- estuaries: macrotidal**
- Australia, N Queensland, Pioneer River; sand transport, and gravel; fluvial sediments ..... 6903
- estuaries: stratified**
- shear instability; mixing, model ..... 2619
- estuaries: tropical**
- India; zooplankton, status and strategy; review ..... 2953
- estuaries: turbid**
- light, attenuation; particulates, characteristics; relationships, effects on ..... 251
- Louisiana; river discharges; mixing; primary production, effects on ..... 2960
- well-mixed; particulates, flux; suspended matter, transport particulates; trace metals; adsorption modelling, particle-water interactions ..... 3373
- suspended matter; particulates, surface areas, porosities ..... 3382
- sediment transport, long-term; contaminant dispersal, effects on ..... 3407
- sediment transport, phenomena; suspended matter ..... 3426
- sediment transport; geochemical tracers, natural ..... 3428
- shallow seas; bottom boundary layer; parameter determination using profile method ..... 3429
- Netherlands, Ems Estuary; ecosystem modelling, evaluation ..... 3500
- U.K., Bristol Channel, Severn Estuary; ecosystem modelling, validation ..... 3502
- Netherlands; Ems-Dollard Estuary; primary production ..... 3511
- South Africa, Natal; fish, juveniles, turbidity influences on ..... 3527
- Baltic Sea; sediment communities; nutrients, loading; benthic response ..... 3540
- England, SW; Tamar Estuary; bacteria, particle interactions; suspended matter ..... 3546
- dynamics; coastal zone; suspended matter; particulates; biogeochemical, physical and optical characteristics, processes; symposium; 29 papers ..... 3638
- California; San Francisco Bay; phytoplankton growth; light, availability as primary control ..... 6531
- estuarine bacteria**
- ultramicro-; Alabama; Mexico; Gulf of; distribution, induction ..... 1196
- estuarine bedforms**
- sand transport; sedimentation; sequential infilling and bedform evolution ..... 6904
- estuarine biota**
- industrial discharges; effects of acid-iron wastes ..... 4255
- estuarine chemistry**
- North Carolina, Newport River Estuary; manganese, oxidation; microbiota ..... 948
- estuarine circulation** (More at CIRCULATION...)
- Chesapeake Bay, Chesapeake-Delaware Canal; Delaware Estuary; subtidal volume exchange ..... 1399
- Canada; Saint Lawrence Estuary; freshwater, seasonal pulse; runoff, river-borne; numerical model ..... 3736
- shear flow, stresses; variability ..... 3871
- estuarine ecosystems**
- Netherlands, Oosterschelde; carbon, flux data; use of mass balances for estimation ..... 1669
- shorebirds, as agents of metal transfer; heavy metals ..... 3595
- estuarine environments**
- Scotland; U.K.; Tay Estuary; symposium; 12 papers ..... 3149
- Scotland; Forth; Firth of, and estuary; pollution; biota; symposium; 25 papers plus poster abstracts ..... 6675
- estuarine fauna**
- France, Loire Estuary; benthic communities; seasonal dynamics ..... 5912
- Portugal, SW coast; Mira Estuary; Amphipoda; in French, English abstract ..... 6604
- estuarine flushing**
- pollutant transport; contaminant dispersal; review ..... 3395
- meteorologically-induced; Chesapeake Bay; Delaware Bay; Narragansett Bay ..... 5100
- estuarine fronts**
- longitudinal; formation ..... 4429
- estuarine habitats**
- salt marshes; plankton samplers; zooplankton, sampling ..... 1157
- estuarine macrophytes**
- chemistry; Massachusetts, Cape Cod; seabirds, Canadian geese; plant chemistry and bird diet relations ..... 1185
- associates of: Fucus, vesiculosus; Ulva, rigida; bacterial communities, population dynamics ..... 5327
- estuarine management**
- options: South Africa, Bot River Estuary; conservation, problems ..... 657
- estuarine meiobenthos**
- intertidal zonation; mangrove communities, tropical ..... 1179
- South Carolina; Nematoda; variability over seasons, years ..... 4095
- estuarine mixing**
- Japan, Atsumi Bay; salt dispersion, longitudinal ..... 2686
- density, lateral distribution ..... 6206
- estuarine nutrients**
- Mississippi Estuary; chemical survey ..... 901
- Florida, Ochlockonee Bay; benthic denitrification, importance of; nitrogen, biogeochemistry ..... 3840
- estuarine outflows**
- shelf circulation; buoyancy flux, influences ..... 3306
- river discharges; fluid dynamics, of outflows ..... 3662
- estuarine outwelling**
- Australia; Carpinteria; Gulf of; salt flats, seasonally inundated; salinity, maximum zone increased ..... 5176
- estuarine particulates**
- organic matter, POM; sediments, geochemistry ..... 212
- U.K.; Tamar Estuary, macrotidal; chemical composition controls ..... 3377
- U.K.; Tamar Estuary; turbidity, extinction coefficient measurement, estimation; comparison with NE Atlantic ..... 3379
- Portugal; Tagus Estuary; suspended sediments; fluctuations with tides ..... 3383
- estuarine phytoplankton**
- suspended sediments; silver, roles in transport, partitioning ..... 3380
- North Carolina, Newport River Estuary; environmental variability and plankton abundance ..... 4287
- British Columbia; Campbell River Estuary; microbiota, activity during salmonid habitation ..... 4839
- estuarine plankton**
- population dynamics; nutrient cycling, and production, consumption ..... 4837
- estuarine plumes**
- buoyant; Chesapeake Bay; microbial ecology; circulation, physics ..... 1363
- shelf flow; fronts; coastal currents; Earth rotation, effects ..... 3291
- river-forced; circulation, nearshore ..... 5082
- estuarine pollution**
- toxic chemicals; environmental monitoring, and assessment ..... 4313
- England, Southampton Water; benthic macrofauna ..... 6009
- U.K.; Mersey Estuary; metals, Ni and Zn, dissolved and particulate; contrasting behavior ..... 6303
- India, E. Rushikulya Estuary; mercury; baseline ..... 6318
- India, Visakhapatnam Harbor; water quality; phytoplankton ..... 6657
- China, Xiamen Harbor; metals; productivity; relationships ..... 6660
- U.S.; concerns; report ..... 6729
- estuarine production**
- Beaufort Sea; Mackenzie River ..... 4061
- estuarine productivity**
- turbidity, as control; phytoplankton biomass ..... 3510
- diatoms, benthic, displaced to water column; effects ..... 7088
- estuarine sampling**
- relationship of scale to variability ..... 5276
- estuarine sedimentation**
- rates; Wadden Sea, Vlieter channel; lead, -210 profiles ..... 4663
- tide-influenced; tidal deposits, elastic; selected symposium papers; 4 papers ..... 7009
- estuarine sediments**
- Potomac River, and Estuary; nitrogen, species distribution and adsorption ..... 246
- San Francisco Bay; runoff, from streets; contaminants, benzothiazoles from rubber tires ..... 287
- Argentina, Bahia Blanca; sand waves ..... 309
- uptake; England, SW; Tamar Estuary; pollutant dispersal ..... 1515
- North Sea; plutonium, rapid remobilization; radionuclides ..... 2019
- Louisiana; Barataria Basin; carbon, export from adjacent marshes ..... 2710
- French Guiana, Mahury; suspended matter; shoreline dynamics, and environmental results ..... 2761

- metal pollution: arsenic, transport, effects of biological, physical disturbances ..... 3847
- euryotic: microbial communities; prokaryote ET ..... 4132
- China, W Lingdingyang Estuary: geochemistry; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4635
- Netherlands, Dollard area: accumulation rates ..... 4695
- Chesapeake Bay, Lower: benthic macrofauna ..... 4854
- U.K., Ribble Estuary: radionuclides ..... 5126
- and coastal: U.K., Wirral and Lancashire; radionuclides ..... 5131
- resuspension: Australia, N.T., South Alligator River: mud fluidization ..... 5178
- South Africa, E. Mgeni Estuary: environments and facies ..... 5706
- Sweden, Bothnian Bay: arsenic, regeneration ..... 6307
- England, Tamar Estuary: diagenesis, role of: bromine, and iodine, budgets ..... 6312
- estuarine tides**
- North Atlantic; France: Gironde Estuary ..... 5492
- estuarine tributaries**
- in: Chesapeake Bay: brackish marshes; vertical accretion rates ..... 312
- estuarine zooplankton**
- Maine: Gulf of: seasonal cycle of ciliated protozoan and micrometazoan biomass ..... 3520
- ethics (More at ACADEMICS...)**
- Ethiopia**
- Afar Depression: continental rifting; seafloor spreading; tectonics, transitions ..... 2181
- Euchaeta**
- antarctica: Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector; Calanoida; spermatophore dimorphism ..... 1220
- norwegian: as predator; Gadus, morhua, cod eggs and larvae; Copepoda, carnivorous; predator-prey dynamics ..... 3079
- Eulerian streaming (More at FLUID DYNAMICS...)**
- Euphausia**
- superba: Southern Ocean: gonad history during breeding system ..... 535
- superba: Southern Ocean; krill; sexual differentiation ..... 1218
- superba, crystallorophias; Antarctica, spring '85; sea ice, beneath; krill; behavioral observations ..... 1242
- superba; krill, sexual regression, shrinkage, rematuration, and growth of spent females ..... 1253
- superba; Antarctica; Elephant Island; South Shetland Islands: population variability in 1981 vs 1984 ..... 2323
- superba juveniles; Phaeodactylum, tricornutum, as food; krill, growth, moult intervals when fed diatoms in lab ..... 2336
- superba; Southern Ocean; krill, metabolic rates, elemental composition ..... 2337
- superba, frigida; Southern Ocean; Elephant Island; Euphausiacea; Thysanoessa, sp.; vertical distributions, population relations ..... 2341
- superba; Antarctica; South Shetland Islands, around King George; krill, distributions, mesoscale variability ..... 3039
- crystallorophias; Southern Ocean, Deception Island; small-scale distribution aspects ..... 4156
- superba; Southern Ocean, Bransfield Strait, Drake Passage; krill, distributions, diurnal migrations ..... 4160
- superba; Antarctica; Prydz Bay; krill, distribution, abundance, population structure ..... 4165
- superba; krill, omnivorous feeding behavior ..... 4919
- superba; krill, Antarctic; filter feeders, biomechanics; past work, new observations; review ..... 5944
- superba; Antarctica; South Shetland Islands, Admiralty Bay; krill, food-limited growth ..... 6606
- superba; Southern Ocean; krill, length and weight; measurement merits assessed ..... 6608
- superba, foraging behavior; ice algae; microalgae, epontic ..... 6613
- superba; Southern Ocean; Micromesistius, australis; chemical composition, nutritive value ..... 6706
- crystallorophias; Antarctica; Prydz Bay; distribution, importance as dietary item ..... 7081
- Euphausiacea**
- 3 taxa; Southern Ocean; krill, escape responses; predator-prey dynamics ..... 1243
- Southern Ocean; Elephant Island; Thysanoessa, sp.; Euphausia, superba, frigida; vertical distributions, population relations ..... 2341
- Atlantic, equatorial; Thysanopoda, spp.; taxonomy, distribution; in German, English abstract ..... 3076
- North Pacific, abyssal, bathyal; Thysanopoda, minyops; eye size, photophores, etc. .... 3555
- Pacific, E tropical; day/night vertical distributions ..... 4186
- 5 spp.; Antarctica; krill, age, growth under natural conditions ..... 4188
- Canada; Fundy; Bay of; Decapoda, crustaceans; neuston; taxonomic composition, distribution ..... 4912
- California; San Francisco, Gulf of the Farallones; Thysanoessa, spinifera; daytime surface swarms ..... 4921
- Barents Sea; habitats of eggs, early larvae ..... 4924
- Tasmania, off; Nyctiphanes, australis; krill; schooling, behavior, surface ..... 5954
- euphotic zone**
- Indian Ocean, NW: phosphates, content ..... 1504
- stratified; fecal pellets, sinking, role of; oligotrophic ecosystems ..... 3522
- North Pacific, central gyre; mid-ocean gyres; nitrogen, nutrition ..... 3827
- Celtic Sea; bacteria, heterotrophic, activity ..... 4130
- into: North Atlantic; Bermuda; nitrates, flux ..... 4619
- Eurasia**
- North Pacific; Mediterranean area; tectonics; orogeny; evolution of the 2 regions compared ..... 2846
- Paleozoic; North America; plate tectonics; reconstruction; relative displacement prior to Atlantic opening ..... 2851
- snow, cover; global climate, effects on; atmospheric circulation ..... 3751
- Eurasian Plate**
- Mediterranean Sea; African Plate; plate boundaries, revised; tectonics ..... 4771
- Europe**
- climate, 14th and 15th centuries; historical records of warm climate breakdown ..... 157
- W; Jurassic, Early; North Sea; calcareous nannofossils; biostratigraphy ..... 365
- Cretaceous; shorelines, stage by stage; sea level, paleo-geodesy, marine; seafloor mapping; 6 papers ..... 404
- NE; Alps, Alpine foreland; orogenic belts; crust; basins; inversion; deformation, intraplate; 23 papers ..... 420
- northern, 5 countries; pollution monitoring; airborne surveillance; current activities ..... 634
- NW shelf; wind-driven currents, extreme; 2-D vertically integrated hydrodynamic numerical model calculations ..... 723
- harbors; oil spills, identification; pattern recognition ..... 962
- Asia, northern; Alaska; tectonics, Laurasian; paleomagnetism; 12 papers ..... 1031
- instrumentation; sensor technology; and applications; conference; 6 papers ..... 1307
- some examples; scientific collaboration; international cooperation ..... 1356
- science, and technology; status, policies, priorities; reports; 9 papers ..... 1357
- European Community policy; environmental management, marine; pollution control ..... 1774
- Community Action Plan; oil pollution, and other hazards; disaster planning ..... 2448
- Cenozoic; Foraminifera; Pavonitina; in French, English abstract ..... 2825
- NW; Holocene; isostasy; geoid ..... 2834
- SE; Asia Minor; Mediterranean Sea, E; mantle, structure; P-wave data ..... 2883
- North Sea; Great Britain; pollution politics; environmental monitoring; report ..... 3178
- aquatic pollution, problems; status report ..... 4238
- Asia; U.S.; Chernobyl fallout; radionuclides; impacts of release and transport; air, water, biota; 9 papers ..... 4337
- North America; Africa; Australia; saline lakes; symposium; 23 papers ..... 5017
- W, coastal; North Sea; Baltic Sea; benthic communities; long-term population changes ..... 5315
- Great Britain; global warming, and regional cooling; greenhouse effect; climate complications; report ..... 7134
- European Economic Community (Use E.E.C.)**
- Eurycopidae**
- 10 spp., 1 new; Arctic Ocean, Greenland, Norwegian, North Polar seas; Asellota ..... 4923
- euryhaline microbiota**
- halophilic bacteria; halotolerance; osmoregulation, mechanisms; taxonomy, growth responses, physiological adaptations; review ..... 1202
- Eurypanopeus**
- depressus; Brachyura; juvenile growth, shape ..... 4905
- Euryquilla**
- pumae n.sp.; California; Gulf of; Mexico; Stomatopoda ..... 2334
- Eurytemora**
- affinis; Copepoda; effects of suspended sediments on ..... 3576
- affinis, habitats; Copepoda; brackish estuaries; very-low salinity stretches ..... 4190

- Copepoda: migration, vertical; predation risk vs. fecundity ..... 4192
- Eurythenes**
- gryllus distributions; North Atlantic, E; Amphipoda, lysianassid; comparison with Pacific studies ..... 3035
- gryllus; Amphipoda; abyssal basins; seamounts; genetic differentiation between populations ..... 3559
- gryllus; North Pacific, central; Amphipoda, deep-sea; population biology ..... 4166
- eustasy** (More at SEA LEVEL ...)
- sea level, short-term changes; subsidence; paleodepths, estimation ..... 4738
- eustatic sea level**
- changes: basement subsidence; tectonics, regional, local processes; impossible to extract eustasy from stratigraphic record ..... 2121
- global temperature, natural variation; climate change, and greenhouse effect; model forecasts of sea level rise ..... 2567
- Greece, Corinth; coastal terraces, marine; detailed record over past 500 ky ..... 2805
- lithospheric rheology, thermal structure; temperature, ocean-, as factor; mechanism for long-term changes ..... 5260
- eutrophic environments**
- sediments, surficial; lead, solubility ..... 6306
- eutrophic estuaries**
- Japan, Atsumi Bay; phytoplankton; productivity, and grazing pressure on; model analysis ..... 6550
- eutrophication** (More at TROPHIC DYNAMICS ...)
- long-term; Adriatic Sea, N; anoxic water, events ..... 281
- Italy; Venice; Lagoon of; pollutant dispersal; mathematical modelling; 6 papers ..... 637
- Baltic Sea; macrozoobenthos, 1920, 1950 and 1982 stations compared ..... 1624
- Sweden; Kattegat; coastal zone; runoff; reducing nitrogen input ..... 3596
- Mediterranean Sea; environmental monitoring; receiving capacity; workshop ..... 7111
- evaluation research** (More at RESOURCE MANAGEMENT ...)
- evaporation**
- Arabian Sea, over; India, W coast, across; monsoons, during; moisture transport ..... 5577
- evaporation: seawater**
- path; coevaporation of Br and K<sup>+</sup> with halite ..... 912
- evaporite sediments**
- Messinian, salinity crisis; Mediterranean Sea; possible formation mechanisms ..... 3883
- Messinian, Salinity Crisis; Spain, SE, Fortuna Basin; event stratigraphy, paleoceanography ..... 4739
- Neogene, Late; North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea, inflow, outflow; carbonate dissolution; paleocirculation, water exchange ..... 4746
- evidence: scientific**
- admissibility; expert witnesses; law, judicial review encouraged; evolving legal standards ..... 5445
- evolution** (See also selection, origin of life and speciation; more at BIOLOGY ...)
- meiofauna; progenesis, as pathway ..... 590
- theories: punctuated equilibria hypothesis; speciation, and microevolution; original examples fail to support theory ..... 1745
- theories: punctuated equilibria hypothesis; uniformitarianism; philosophical irreconcilables ..... 1746
- significance of events to the course of; catastrophism; mass extinction, 5 major events ..... 2407
- patterns; pelagic biota; migration, patterns; speciation, and extinction; fossil record, examined; episodic or continuous? ..... 2822
- not a dead end; Reptilia; ichthyosaurs; educational ..... 3214
- rates of; random walks, theory, applications ..... 3923
- modes; fossil record; punctuated equilibria hypothesis; gradualism; both processes may be observed ..... 5429
- progress and directionality; variance, trends as changes in biotic transitions; Phanerozoic; climate change, abrupt; mass extinction, events; geological record ..... 6020
- macroevolutionary interpretations; Phanerozoic; fossil record, symmetry and synchrony ..... 6382
- evolution: biochemical**
- early, 3.5 Gyr; carbon cycle, stable isotope applications ..... 6431
- evolution: faunal**
- and biogeography; Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; East Pacific Rise; hydrothermal vents ..... 382
- evolution: planetary**
- Venus; plate tectonics; evidence for similar process ..... 6530
- isotopic chemistry; isotope geodynamics ..... 3647
- Solar System; isotopic chemistry; inferences; Crafoord Prize lecture ..... 4356
- Phanerozoic, geological processes; Earth; Moon; orbital oscillations ..... 4714
- Excitrolana**
- chamensis n.sp.; Panama, W, Pacific coast; Isopoda, cirolanid ..... 3558
- Exclusive Economic Zone (Use EEZ)**
- excursion tables (More at DIVING ...)
- Exocoetidae**
- 18 spp.; Atlantic; Hemiramphidae, 1 sp.; fish, flying fish; feeding revealed by gut contents ..... 5903
- Exopontonia**
- malleatrix n.gen., n.sp.; Australia; Timor Sea, Ashmore Reef; Palaemonidae ..... 4149
- exoskeletons**
- Echinoidea, sea urchins; intracrystalline proteins ..... 4881
- exotic algae**
- marine invaders; Great Lakes, Laurentian ..... 1301
- exotic fauna**
- Pacific; immigrant organisms; species dispersal, patterns; biological invasion mechanism ..... 2935
- Hong Kong; sessile invertebrates; fouling biota, introduced; recent introductions, origins ..... 2939
- exotic species**
- vector for; cargo vessels; ballast water; faunal transport ..... 6664
- expanding Earth theory** (More at TECTONICS, EARTH...)
- new evidence for; Pangaea, nonconventional reconstructions ..... 5238
- crust, oceanic, age zonation; relations ..... 6995
- experimental biology**
- retroviruses; biotechnology; microbiology; system advances, applications, advantages, disadvantages; review papers; 10 papers ..... 6663
- experimental ecosystems**
- Copepoda; Harpacticoida, 9 spp.; oil pollution, chronic; effects on population dynamics ..... 3120
- plankton, dynamics; Langley Research Center tow tank ..... 4343
- benthic meiofauna, response; nutrients, enrichment ..... 5920
- experimental microcosms**
- phytoplankton, assemblages, composition; turbulence, effects ..... 1140
- expert systems**
- integrated; artificial intelligence; resource management ..... 658
- computer technology; computer software; recent advances; review and tutorial; 8 papers ..... 1313
- muPETROL for microcomputers; World Ocean; sedimentary basins, classifying; petroleum resources, assessment ..... 2226
- analytical chemistry; computer technology ..... 2673
- applications; ice navigation, and piloting ..... 3616
- applications; computer technology; cathodic protection, design; corrosion, control ..... 6887
- expert witnesses**
- scientists; law, testimony; accuracy vs advocacy ..... 1359
- scientific evidence, admissibility; law, judicial review encouraged; evolving legal standards ..... 5445
- exploitation: mineral**
- planned; Antarctica; environmental protection, needed ..... 4329
- exploration** (More at prospecting ...)
- exploration: geophysical**
- mining, and engineering; 1986 SEG activity; questionnaire analysis, report ..... 619
- exploration: mineral**
- seafloor; geophysical prospecting; titanium; induced-polarization system ..... 5265
- and mining; Antarctica; treaties, and conventions; new pact described; report ..... 7121
- exploration: offshore**
- and development; Bering Sea; fishing industry; impact assessment, techniques ..... 1766
- exploration: petroleum**
- Arctic area; Canada; offshore technology; current and future activities; overview ..... 1114
- California; OCS; regulatory permits, process; adverse effects ..... 1325
- North Sea; offshore oil, production; environmental impact ..... 1341
- energy, world developments 1986; oil production, and gas; coal; uranium; review; 36 papers ..... 2906
- China, seas; Bo Hai; offshore oil, production; large developments expected; report ..... 2908
- exploration: seabed**
- deep-sea drilling; the current economic climate; 3 papers ..... 2227



- exploration: submarine**  
 submersibles; SAGA, a fully civilian free-ranging sub ..... 3165  
**Explorer Seamount**  
 North Pacific; magnetic surveys, and bathymetric;  
 seafloor spreading, recent ..... 408  
**explosions (More at SOUND ...)**  
**extensional tectonics**  
 Rockall Bank, SW; rifted margins; heat flow, DSDP  
 measurements ..... 1058  
 South Atlantic; plate motions, relative; satellite altimetry ..... 1122  
 North Atlantic; Newfoundland, NE of; crust, deep  
 structure; rifted margins, evolution ..... 2212  
 Nova Scotia, margin; Laurentian Channel, region; crust,  
 structure ..... 2894  
 Red Sea; Arabian Plate, motion; constraints on history ..... 3460  
 Mexico; Gulf of, and surrounds; continental crust; rifting,  
 amount and direction of plate motion during ..... 3472  
 Ryukyu Arc; Okinawa Trough; backarc basins ..... 3955  
 sedimentary basins; subsidence; basin-forming mecha-  
 nisms; symposium collection; 34 papers ..... 4002  
 Red Sea, development history; rifting; continent-ocean  
 transitions ..... 4729  
 East Pacific Rise, 19°S; spreading centers, fast ..... 4763  
 Canada, E, off; continent-ocean boundaries; rifted  
 margins ..... 4766  
 Mesozoic; Aegean Sea, SE (present); Tethys, southern  
 margin; margin sediments; altered reconstruction ..... 5205  
 North Sea; Viking Graben, structural evolution; sedi-  
 mentary basins ..... 6466  
**extinction (See also catastrophism, EVOLUTION ...)**  
 contemporary events; deforestation, of tropical rain forests;  
 resource management, plea for; essay ..... 1805  
 speciation; fossil record; familial analysis yields asymmetric  
 patterns ..... 3926  
 models, use of; species conservation; population dynam-  
 ics ..... 4316  
 Mesozoic; calcareous nanofossils; speciation; relations  
 with paleoceanography ..... 4756  
**extinction: generic**  
 patterns; Phanerozoic; fossil record ..... 6941  
**extinction: mass**  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; extraterrestrial impacts;  
 acid precipitation; biospheric traumas ..... 380  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; tectonics, increased global  
 activity; extraterrestrial impacts; how sudden?, relative  
 influences of events ..... 671  
 Frasnian-Famennian boundary; paleoceanography,  
 cold-water oceans ..... 1036  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact craters, searching  
 for ..... 1370  
 abrupt; Triassic, end; Fundy; Bay of; catastrophism;  
 extraterrestrial impacts ..... 1374  
 patterns; statistical analysis; result of chance, not cause and  
 effect ..... 1377  
 periodic catastrophism; harmonic analysis ..... 1574  
 comet showers; extraterrestrial impacts; report ..... 1801  
 Precambrian-Cambrian boundary; boundary events;  
 iridium anomalies; confusion ..... 2126  
 5 major events; catastrophism; evolution, significance of  
 events to the course of ..... 2407  
 mammalian; Pleistocene, ice age; North America; contin-  
 uing scientific debate; symposium report ..... 2500  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Antarctica, Seymour  
 Island; new evidence for gradual decline ..... 2508  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; volcanism; extraterres-  
 trial impacts; cause debated ..... 2510  
 events; geophysical data; periodicity; statistical analysis;  
 substantial bias in nonparametric tests ..... 2512  
 volcanism; comet impacts; which was responsible? The story  
 so far; report ..... 2520  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; meteorite impacts; acid  
 rain; toxic precipitation; report ..... 3200  
 Echinodermata; periodic catastrophism; fish; statistical  
 analysis; a taxonomic artifact much of the time ..... 3209  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; volcanism, massive; man-  
 tle disturbance more plausible than comet impact ..... 3640  
 fossil record, extinction cycles; statistical analysis; peri-  
 odicity not found ..... 3934  
 magnetic field, reversals; climate change; periodic cata-  
 strophism; correlated episodicity modelled ..... 3986  
 Pleistocene, end; mammals, large; causes investigated; report ..... 4347  
 Cretaceous, end; boundary events, sudden or gradual? .... 4732  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; climate change, warm-  
 ing; atmospheric sulfur; relationships ..... 4743  
 unusual features; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; extra-  
 terrestrial impacts; chemical fallout, resultant; report ..... 5029  
 extraterrestrial impacts; periodic catastrophism; corre-  
 lations with magnetic reversals and glacio-eustasy ..... 5201  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; boundary events; im-  
 pact hypothesis; answer not yet clear ..... 5433  
 Cenozoic; periodic catastrophism; is it real?; letter ..... 5446  
 Paleozoic; global cooling, as cause ..... 5755  
 long-term effects; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Ter-  
 tiary, Early; Mollusca, radiative evolution ..... 5763  
 fossil record; periodic catastrophism; moving-average  
 model ..... 6021  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; volcanism, extensive, as  
 cause; evidence ..... 6087  
 events; Phanerozoic; climate change, abrupt; geological  
 record; evolution, biotic transitions ..... 6382  
**extraterrestrial debris**  
 sediments, deep-sea; helium, <sup>3</sup>He/<sup>4</sup>He ratio ..... 2785  
**extraterrestrial dust**  
 Greenland Ice Sheet; ice sheets, melt zone concentrations ..... 1619  
**extraterrestrial gases**  
 noble; abyssal sediments ..... 6520  
**extraterrestrial impacts**  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; acid precipitation; mass  
 extinction; biospheric traumas ..... 380  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; tecton-  
 ics, increased global activity; how sudden?, relative  
 influences of events ..... 671  
 Triassic, end; Fundy; Bay of; mass extinction, abrupt;  
 catastrophism ..... 1374  
 mass extinction; comet showers; report ..... 1801  
 and collisions; Moon, origin of; theory to date ..... 1809  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; vol-  
 canism; cause debated ..... 2510  
 comets, Earth-crossing orbits; ice ages; catastrophism, past,  
 and future implications ..... 3216  
 primordial hydrosphere; comets, contribution to oceans ..... 3441  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction, unusual  
 features; chemical fallout, resultant; report ..... 5029  
 frustration by; Archean; origin of life ..... 5035  
 mass extinction; periodic catastrophism; correlations with  
 magnetic reversals and glacio-eustasy ..... 5201  
**extraterrestrial matter**  
 presence of; sediments; iridium, occurrence; description,  
 interpretation ..... 6362  
**extratropical depressions**  
 extreme; U.K.; North Atlantic; satellites, images retrieved  
 from; clouds, system development ..... 3334  
**extreme environments**  
 abyssal zone; volcanoes; allobiosphere, life in ..... 5855  
**extreme waves**  
 tsunamis, travel time charts; accuracy criticized ..... 51  
 hurricanes, during; sea state, maximum; air-sea inter-  
 actions; long-term statistics ..... 1959  
 Japan, Tanabe Bay; tsunamis; numerical model of bay  
 response ..... 2572  
 duration of conditions ..... 3269  
 tsunamis; dispersion enhancement ..... 4458  
 China, Mawan Harbour; storm surges; typhoons; in-  
 Chinese, English abstract ..... 4468  
 Krakatau; volcanic eruptions, 1883; tsunamis, recal-  
 culated ..... 4788  
 solitons; tidal bores; tsunamis; note ..... 5057  
**eyes**  
 physical limits of vision; Ostracoda, podocypid, as indicators;  
 downwelling radiation, paleo- ..... 5764  
 3 classes of ommatidia; Stomatopoda, gonodactylid; report ..... 7063  
**eyes: storm**  
 typhoons; polygonal structure ..... 879  
**eyestalk ablation**  
 effects on growth, reproduction; Natantia; Penaeus, canal-  
 iculatus ..... 3036  
**eyestalks**  
 optic ganglion; Natantia; Penaeus, japonicus; biological  
 clocks ..... 1241  
**eyewalls: hurricane**  
 structure; hurricanes, Diana 1984; remote sensing observations ..... 2655

- Facetotecta**  
y-larvae; Maxillopoda; new records, anatomy ..... 4902  
Crustacea; Maxillopoda; nauplius larvae, (Y) morphology; new terminology proposed ..... 6601  
Japan; Tanabe Bay; Crustacea; 3 forms of nauplius larvae ..... 7068
- facies: biogenic**  
Antarctica; glaciomarine sediments; paleoclimate ..... 5204
- fallout** (More at nuclear waste, RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS...)  
and natural radioisotopes; Washington State; slope sediments; radionuclides; cycling ..... 228  
seawater, and biota; sediments; radionuclides, Pu-239, -240 geochemistry; North Atlantic; plutonium; sediments, shelf, slope, and deep-sea ..... 2013  
geochemistry; North Atlantic; plutonium, -240/-239 ratios; sediments ..... 3815  
Pu, oxidation states; Mediterranean Sea; rain; seawater bomb-produced; Indian Ocean, tropical; radiocarbon; extent of penetration measured ..... 3817  
5128
- fallout: bomb**  
North Pacific, W; radionuclides, artificial; water, sediment inventories 1980-86 ..... 6872
- fallout: chemical**  
resultant; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction, unusual features; extraterrestrial impacts; report ..... 5029
- fallout: Chernobyl**  
Mediterranean Sea, surface waters; zooplankton, grazing; pollutant dispersal, rapid ..... 1727  
Black Sea, sediment trap; radionuclides ..... 2012  
North Sea; Baltic Sea; radionuclides ..... 2016  
North Sea, sediment trap; radionuclides ..... 2023  
radionuclides, ocean flux; report ..... 2498  
Black Sea; radioactive tracers; report ..... 2516  
cesium, -134, -137; radionuclides, marine impact ..... 3820  
Japan, Ibaraki; radionuclides, iodine-131 and others ..... 3822  
Europe; Asia; U.S.; radionuclides; impacts of release and transport; air, water, biota; 9 papers ..... 4337  
Phaeophyta; Fucus, sp. uptake; radionuclides, dry-deposited ..... 4961  
North Pacific; Bering Sea; particulates, mid-water ..... 5134  
North Sea; Black Sea; nuclide deposition compared ..... 5628  
Japan, Tokai Works; environmental radioactivity ..... 6696  
Norwegian Sea, deep; sediments, rapid appearance in ..... 6871  
Phaeophyta; Fucus; radionuclides, I-131 distributions ..... 7090
- fan sediments**  
Antarctica; Weddell Fan; morphology, processes, supply ..... 304  
Amazon Fan, structure; channels, evolution; side echoes interfere with seismic survey ..... 305  
Cenozoic; India; Bengal Fan, Abyssal;  $TiO_2/Al_2O_3$  ratio as paleostream energy indicator ..... 383  
Arabian Sea; Indus Fan, morphology, structure; in French, English abstract ..... 988  
California; Monterey Fan; turbidite muds; sedimentological and micropaleontological detection ..... 2092  
Mexico; Gulf of; Mississippi Fan; organic matter, accumulation; hydrocarbons, migration ..... 2905  
South Atlantic, E tropical; Zaire Delta, and Fan; diatoms; water masses, overlying; relations ..... 3095  
submarine fans; characteristics, models, classification, petroleum potential ..... 5170
- fans: alluvial**  
deltas, coarse-grained, varieties; fan- and braid-deltas ..... 1542  
U.K.; Channel Islands, Jersey; sedimentation, processes ..... 5721
- fans: coastal**  
processes; Japan, E central; sea level, changes; shoreline dynamics ..... 1543
- fans: submarine**  
fan sediments; characteristics, models, classification, petroleum potential ..... 5170
- Farallon Islands**  
California; fish; chlorinated hydrocarbons ..... 1284
- Farallon Plate**  
Eocene, reorganization; Pacific Plate; Mendocino Fracture Zone; spreading centers ..... 5778  
Pacific Plate; Vancouver Plate; Kula Plate; plate tectonics; reconstruction uncertainties ..... 5792
- farming: salmon**  
effects; Scotland; lochs; benthos ..... 591
- Faroe Bank Channel**  
North Atlantic; deep circulation; bottom currents; outflow volume transport ..... 4400
- Faroe Islands**  
Cetacea; Globicephalus, melanus; mercury, and Cd uptake; human consumption, dangers ..... 2381
- Cetacea; Globicephalus, melanus; trace elements, uptake ..... 2387
- fast ice** (More at ICE...)  
zone; Alaska; Beaufort Sea, stamukhi zone inner edge; seafloor erosion, knickpoint ..... 325
- fatigue analysis**  
procedure; offshore platforms; non-Gaussian response ..... 1321
- fatty acids**  
volatile; sediments; pore water; HPLC measurement ..... 3366  
isomeric hydroxy; spectrometry, capillary GC/MS; marine aerosols ..... 6294  
hydrocarbons; PCBs; seawater, determinations in; chemical analysis; methods compared ..... 6869
- fault scarps**  
wave-cut; Holocene; shoreline dynamics; erosion; diffusion model of topographic degradation ..... 2754
- fault tectonics**  
transform; California; Gulf of; earthquakes, source mechanisms ..... 1606
- fault zones**  
North Atlantic, central; tectonics ..... 2844  
thickening; accretion tectonics; sediment melanges, formation mechanism ..... 2892  
California; San Andreas Fault, System; seismic stress; crust, deformation ..... 2898  
California; San Andreas Fault; tectonics; geodetic monitoring; report ..... 3203  
transform; South Atlantic Ridge; sediments, serpentinites ..... 4706  
California; Cajon Pass; crustal drilling; funding troubles ..... 5438  
transform; East African Rift, System; continental rifts; age, tectonics of Tanganyika-Rukwa-Malawi sector ..... 6450  
strike-slip; crust, variable structure ..... 6483
- faulting**  
Indian Ocean, NW; crust, acoustic basement; in French, English abstract ..... 1088  
earthquakes; crustal deformation; mechanics; symposium; 19 papers ..... 3492  
Istria; normal; Mexico; Gulf of; Gulf Coast Basin; seismic stress ..... 5249  
dyke-induced; Iceland; Afar Triangle; rift zones; magmatism ..... 6460
- faults**  
transform; igneous rocks; hotspots, intraplate; spreading centers, and aseismic ridges; magmatism; geodynamic aspects ..... 2203  
parameter evaluation from strong motion duration; earthquakes ..... 3483  
deep; tectonics, waves; seismic waves; generation, propagation ..... 3487  
heterogeneity estimation; tsunamis, waveform inversions; earthquakes ..... 4802  
spreading centers; ridges; plate boundaries; triple junctions, reorganization ..... 5791  
South China Sea; crust, structure; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6479
- faults: transform**  
fracture zones; seafloor spreading, regions; tectonics; compendium of causes and effects ..... 3484  
North Atlantic; Kane Fracture Zone; morphology, tectonics ..... 5785  
offset; fracture zones; spreading centers; mantle, structure, density variations; crust ..... 5827
- fauna** (See also crypto-, epi-, in-, macro-, meio- and microfauna; deposit feeders, invertebrates, tube dwellers; more at ORGANISMS...)  
**fauna: abyssal**  
speciation, in the deep sea; review ..... 3509  
Puerto Rico Trench; Isopoda, hadal; Storthygura, torbeni n.sp.; hypothesized origin ..... 4900
- fauna: aquatic**  
gas metabolism, determinations; respiration, measurement ..... 1128
- fauna: benthic**  
Saint Lawrence; Gulf of, N shore; distribution, community structure described by numerical methods ..... 497  
New Zealand, off; Kermadec Islands; corals; fish; depth distribution, abundance ..... 1132  
characteristics; Virginia; James River Estuary; sedimentation, accumulation processes ..... 1178  
impacts on; White Sea, Kandalaksha Bay; polluted sediments, dumped ..... 1295  
macrofauna; pollution, effects; abundance biomass comparison ..... 1297  
influence; coastal sediments; hydrocarbons, volatile, TMA concentrations ..... 1657

- role; North Pacific, deep; respiration, seafloor, and  $O_2$  consumption ..... 2283
- mortality; Adriatic Sea, N; hypoxia, seasonal deepening ..... 2284
- North Sea; drilling discharges, effects; oil platforms; experimental studies ..... 2389
- shells; Triassic, after the Permian/Triassic boundary extinctions; World Ocean; carbonates, change from calcite-secreting to aragonite-secreting; seawater chemistry and temperature controls on faunal evolution ..... 2814
- India; Vellar Estuary; hydrobiological studies ..... 2973
- Nova Scotia, SW, Brown's Bank; microbial biomass, and meiobenthic; size partitioning of biomass, respiration ..... 4098
- abyssal ecosystems; vent communities; colonization; succession ..... 4109
- distributions; Jordan; Aqaba; Gulf of ..... 4858
- Antarctica; Scotia Arc; macrozoobenthos; quantitative studies ..... 5313
- impacts of; Antarctica, shelf; bacteria, biopolymer-degrading psychrophilic ..... 5332
- distribution; England, Fal Estuary; metals, Cu, Zn, organotin ..... 5364
- fauna: bottom**
- epi- and in-; Scotland, W, Loch Linnhe and Loch Eil; benthic ecology; polluted sediments ..... 5907
- fauna: cave**
- Bermuda; Ostracoda, halocyprid; Speleaeocia, bermudensis n.sp. .... 1208
- fauna: coastal**
- California, southern; sediment communities; organisms in subtidal sand ..... 6568
- fauna: drift**
- invertebrate; traps, exposure time ..... 3503
- fauna: estuarine**
- France, Loire Estuary; benthic communities; seasonal dynamics ..... 5912
- Portugal, SW coast; Mira Estuary; Amphipoda; in French, English abstract ..... 6604
- fauna: exotic**
- Pacific; immigrant organisms; species dispersal, patterns; biological invasion mechanism ..... 2935
- Hong Kong; sessile invertebrates; fouling biota, introduced; recent introductions, origins ..... 2939
- fauna: interstitial**
- Philippines, Mindoro Island; Harpacticoida; Paralaeophontodes, n.sp. .... 4894
- associated; North Sea; Polychaeta, burrowing, as 'oxygen island' producers; anoxic sediments; annual dynamics ..... 5317
- fauna: intertidal**
- Japan; Mollusca; rocky coasts; zoogeographical aspects ..... 523
- oxygen, depletion; hypoxia, physiological responses to ..... 5278
- oxygen, factors influencing consumption; temperature; food Decapoda; respiration, systemic adaptations to air exposure; emersion ..... 5305
- Mollusca; respiration, response; emersion ..... 5312
- littoral zone; pH, rapidly changing, faunal response to ..... 5325
- littoral zone; salinity, fluctuations, faunal response to; osmoregulation ..... 5326
- mechanisms of physiological compensation; 11 papers ..... 5387
- shells, tidal growth lines; educational ..... 7142
- fauna: marsh**
- and flora; Wadden Sea, East Friesland coast; agriculture, land and chemical uses, effects on marshes; in German, English abstract ..... 2988
- fauna: reef**
- Pacific; Marshall Islands; Kwajalein Atoll; Crinoidea, 12 comatulid spp.; atolls ..... 1205
- crustacean; Stomatopoda, adult-juvenile interactions; predator-prey dynamics ..... 3066
- and shore; Hawaiian Archipelago; Platyhelminthes, through Phoronida; Sipuncula; Echiura; Annelida; two parts of 6-part monograph; 8 papers ..... 4014
- responses to; Echinodermata; luminescence, brittle star ..... 5909
- fauna: vent**
- composition; North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; hydrothermal deposits, on biota; organic surface encrustations ..... 2289
- North Pacific, NE; Pycnogonida; Ammonothea, veraneae; Sericoisura, venticola ..... 4884
- Vestimentifera; Ridgeia, pusciae, phaeophila; RNA:DNA ratios indicate small-scale growth variations ..... 5304
- hydrothermal fields; patterns, biogeography ..... 5435
- faunal associates**
- commensal; Bivalvia; Decapoda, alpheid; Alpheopsis, aequalis ..... 492
- North Atlantic; Caribbean area; Jamaica; corals; invertebrates, macrofaunal ..... 504
- West Indies; Copepoda; Asterocheridae, 4n.sp., 2n.gen.; corals, scleractinian, Faviinae ..... 1252
- Phaeophyta; Macrocyctis, pyrifera, drifting plants; species dispersal ..... 2277
- Hong Kong; sediment communities, soft-bottom intertidal; commensalism; leptonacean bivalves and pinnotherid crabs inhabit sipuncular burrows ..... 2285
- sponges reduce predation, increase morphometric statistics; Asteroidea, as predators; Bivalvia, with epizoic sponges; Chlamys, spp. as prey ..... 2978
- Alpheidae, burrowing shrimp; Gobiidae, fish ..... 3508
- Mollusca; Bivalvia; subduction zones; hydrothermal vents; bacteria; trophic structural adaptations ..... 4096
- Indonesia; Scleractinia, Seriatopora hystrix; Copepoda, Isomolgus desmotes n.gen., n.sp. .... 4155
- symbiotic biota; symposium; 24 papers ..... 4274
- Pacific, W tropical; Echinodermata, crinoid; Copepoda ..... 7067
- Bryozoa; Decapoda; community patterns ..... 7073
- faunal biogeography**
- Central America, off both coasts; corals, hermatypic; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1625
- South Pacific, W, equatorial to Antarctic; Radiolaria; sediments, as record ..... 2150
- plate tectonics; speciation, allopatric, and cinepatry; in French, English abstract ..... 2241
- Indo-Pacific; antitropical distribution and evolution ..... 4272
- Mediterranean Sea; Decapoda ..... 5941
- Mesozoic; Atlantic, opening; Foraminifera, influences on populations; in French, English abstract ..... 6390
- faunal bipolarity**
- biogeography; history of science; L.S. Berg's concept, development ..... 7100
- faunal evolution**
- and biogeography; Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; East Pacific Rise; hydrothermal vents ..... 6530
- faunal succession**
- Danian; Foraminifera; discussion ..... 5761
- faunal transport**
- internal waves, influences; larval settlement; longshore differences in settling rate ..... 4108
- cargo vessels; ballast water; exotic species, vector for ..... 6664
- faunal traps**
- Crustacea; portable light-trap ..... 6525
- fecal coliforms**
- sewage, urban; bacteria, survival in seawater; in French, English abstract ..... 519
- and E. coli; shellfisheries, coastal; water quality monitoring; bacteria; mTEC vs MPN enumeration ..... 1345
- enumeration; tropical waters; membrane filter methods compared ..... 3007
- fecal pellets**
- abundance, sedimentation, content; Norwegian Sea, May/June '86; Copepoda ..... 250
- Copepoda, cyclopoid; Cyclops, kolensis, vicinus; phytoplankton, viability retained ..... 2942
- abundant; California, S, off; zooplankton, macrocrustaceans; water column, sustained residence in ..... 2943
- content; Mississippi River, mouth; Copepoda; Centropages, velificatus; feeding ecology ..... 2962
- sinking, role of; euphotic zone, stratified; oligotrophic ecosystems ..... 3522
- krill, sedimentation of; Antarctica; Bransfield Strait; phytoplankton blooms, spring, during ..... 5899
- fecal pollution**
- bacteria; viruses, coliphages; indicator organisms; relationships ..... 4232
- federal government**
- science advisors; report ..... 5013
- feeding**
- mixed-species, individual roles; seabirds ..... 2993
- tactics; Decapoda; Scyllarides, squammosus (Hawaiian slipper lobster), behavior; Mollusca, as prey; predator-prey dynamics; review ..... 3057
- role; Foraminifera; Amphistegina, lobifera; Amphisorus, hemprichii; metabolism ..... 4206
- Fernando de Noronha Archipelago**
- Atlantic, W; igneous rocks; isotopic geochemistry ..... 2210
- ferromanganese crusts**
- Atlantic; Sierra Leone Rise; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; New England Seamounts; chemistry, mineralogy ..... 2913
- manganese, compounds; a 10 Å manganate ..... 3124

- mineralogy, internal structure; Pacific, central; seamounts .. 3498  
 Co- and Pt-rich; Pacific, central; Marshall Islands; 5270  
 seamounts 5844  
 Indian Ocean, Broken Undersea Ridge  
 growth rate; cobalt, concentration; correlation, age deter- 7008  
 minations  
 Hawaii, Cross Seamount; seamounts, benthic ecology; 7130  
 seabed mining; potential environmental impact
- ferromanganese deposits**  
 Alaska; Gulf of; mineralogy, chemistry, origin 4810
- ferromanganese nodules** (More at NODULES ...)  
 sediments, in; seismic waves, reflected, frequency 1116  
 Pacific; distribution 1117  
 trace elements; rare earths; geochemistry, genesis 1118  
 North Pacific, equatorial; rare earths, REE geochemistry 1618  
 manganese, oxides; structural transformations 2228  
 Indian Ocean, central; geochemistry 2911  
 North Pacific; French Polynesia; manganese crusts 2914  
 Pacific; Clarion-Clipperton Fracture Zone; mineralogy, 4001  
 internal structure  
 biogenic calcareous and siliceous components 4808  
 Pacific, NE depression; organic matter, content 4811  
 formation; Pacific; physicochemical state of Mn, Co, Ni, Zn 4813  
 and Ce in bottom and interstitial waters  
 Pacific; molybdenum, content 5272  
 sediments; ruthenium 5843  
 bottom currents; composition and structure related to current 6514  
 flow  
 depth-zoning of ore-forming components 6515  
 structure, texture; in Chinese, English abstract 6517
- ferromanganese particulates**  
 origin; Baltic Sea, NW, Landsort Deep; suspended matter 6299
- fertilizers**  
 N-rich; oil spills; petroleum biodegradation, speeded up; 5440  
 beaches, clean-up
- fetch**  
 dependence on; wind waves, energy 780
- fiber optics**  
 sensing; light scattering, techniques; instrumentation; 3127  
 review
- Fiji**  
 and South Fiji Basin; island arcs; backarc basins; arc 1601  
 tectonics; volcanism; early geochemical evolution  
 South Pacific, W; Tonga Trench; New Hebrides; arc 3982  
 tectonic; earthquakes, deep  
 platform; South Pacific, W; tectonics, active; extensional 5229  
 stress field  
 coastal; South Pacific; Bivalvia; heavy metals; baseline 5367  
 region; South Pacific; earthquakes; seismicity, and 6477  
 aseismic zones
- filaments**  
 and plumes; Africa, S of, along Agulhas Bank; Agulhas 5466  
 Current; currents, border phenomena; eddies
- filaments: algal**  
 and byssal; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; larval settlement; 4887  
 attachment enhanced by water agitation
- Filchner Ice Shelf**  
 Antarctica; Larsen Ice Shelf; icebergs, calving; ice 78  
 shelves; coastline changes revealed by satellite imagery
- film drops**  
 production; bubbles, size, function of 5541
- films** (More at SLICKS ...)
- films: bacterial**  
 inhibition by; Cirripedia; Balanus, amphitrite, larval 5311  
 attachment
- films: microbial**  
 biofilms; predation effects on biomass, community structure, 5935  
 nutrition, metabolism
- films: oil**  
 petroleum hydrocarbons; evaporation from smooth surface 968  
 spreading; natural waters, surface-tension regime; surfac- 3394  
 tants, effects
- films: organic**  
 estuaries; freshwater-seawater interface; stratification 934  
 halocline; freshwater-seawater interface; chemistry, proc- 1373  
 esses; report  
 surface; reflected optical second-harmonic generation in 6866  
 spectroscopic examination
- films: surface**  
 oil slicks, signatures; radar backscattering; Marangoni 5679  
 effect
- filter feeders**  
 biomechanics; Euphausia, superba; krill, Antarctic; past 5944  
 work, new observations; review
- filters**  
 glass-fiber; picoplankton, retention; chlorophyll, measure- 4013  
 ment bias  
 clay sediments, and silt; particulates; suspended matter; 4291  
 discussion
- filtration**  
 systems; instrumentation; nutrients, analysis 5640
- finestructure**  
 and micro-; thermocline, seasonal; mixing, processes; 1941  
 breaking waves  
 limiting types identified; North Pacific, E; water column; 1945  
 CTD, surveys; temperature; salinity  
 Sargasso Sea; waves, near-inertial, influence of; temper- 2589  
 ature, variability  
 micro-; turbulence; salt fingering; distinguishing signals 4516  
 oceanic, and microstructure, from; acoustics, meter-scale 6194  
 intensity fluctuations
- finestructure: optical**  
 images; Caribbean area; Barbados, E of; thermohaline 3295  
 staircases
- finestructure: oxygen**  
 Pacific, SE; distribution 922
- finestructure: temperature**  
 and velocity; thermohaline staircases; microstructure 3296  
 measurements
- finestructure: thermohaline**  
 Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Southern Ocean, along 734  
 25°E; currents
- Finland**  
 Aland Islands; Sweden; Denmark, and Greenland, Faeroes; 3192  
 Norway; Iceland; science, Nordic; overview; 5 papers  
 SW coast; phytoplankton, environment winter, spring 1984; 5885  
 chlorophyll, *a*; ecology, biomass
- Finland: Gulf of**  
 Baltic Sea; picoplankton, autotrophic; phytoplankton, 6539  
 relative proportion of
- fjords** (Use fjords)
- First Dynamic Response and Kinematics Experiment (Use 5400)**  
 FDRAKE)
- First GARP Global Experiment (Use FGGE)**
- First International BIOMASS Experiment (Use FIBEX)**
- fish**  
 spawning mackerel, influence on; California Current; 486  
 surface heat, content; in Russian, English abstract  
 aquaculture; mariculture; 1976-1986 research overview; 10 589  
 papers; in French, English abstracts  
 and other biota; polluted sediments; bioaccumulation, 655  
 assessing  
 New Zealand, off; Kermadec Islands; corals; benthic 1132  
 fauna; depth distribution, abundance  
 fecundity; Arabian Sea, N; Myctophidae, lantern fish; 1168  
 Benthosema, fibulatum, pteron  
 Crustacea; submerged vegetation; marshes, tidal, and 1183  
 streams; abundance/marsh stream order relations  
 California; Farallon Islands; chlorinated hydrocarbons 1284  
 gadoid; North Pacific, N; North Atlantic, N; fisheries 1351  
 management; comparative biology, assessment; work- 1438  
 shop; 16 papers  
 target strength; acoustics, echo integrator surveys  
 demersal; Germany; Kiel Bay; anoxic water, occurrence, 1743  
 effects; macrozoobenthos; in German, English abstract  
 swimming; temperature, and velocity; microstructure, 1812  
 causes of  
 tuna aggregation and feeding observed; remote sensing, 2278  
 satellite images; fronts, near  
 behavior studies; laboratory apparatus; stratified water 2920  
 column  
 120 taxa; Southern Ocean; otoliths, analysis; guide 2967  
 intertidal zone; adaptation, characteristics, behavior; overview 2987  
 population densities; seabirds, colonies; predator-prey 2992  
 dynamics; Ashmole's halo hypothesis  
 Echinodermata; periodic catastrophism; mass extinc- 3209  
 tion; statistical analysis; a taxonomic artifact much of  
 the time  
 South Atlantic, E; Benguela Current; upwelling commu- 3504  
 nities; invertebrates; fisheries resources  
 juveniles, turbidity influences on; South Africa, Natal; turbid 3527  
 estuaries



- capelin, as base of food web; North Atlantic; *Mallotus villosus*; resource management, needed; educational ... 3644
- sardines; Peru, coast, off; Sardinops, sagax sagax; changes in food and feeding 1980-84 ... 4088
- spawning (Atlantic croaker); Middle Atlantic Bight; wind, meridional, effects; temperature, bottom water ... 4090
- diversity and habitat complexity; Red Sea; coral reefs, fringing ... 4106
- communities, effects on; Baltic Sea; Bothnia; Gulf of; industrial effluents, paper mill ... 4243
- consumption; organochlorines, contamination; public health, consequences ... 4298
- Zostera*, capricornis; *Giffordia*, mitchelliae, an epiphytic alga; invertebrates, decapod; algal effects on faunal abundance ... 4863
- North America, W coast; aquatic environments; chemical pollution ... 5377
- culture systems; prototype water reuse system described ... 5383
- culture systems; controlled ecosystems; water reuse system components ... 5384
- midwater; Mexico: Gulf of, E; Crustacea, bathyal; oxygen, consumption ... 5902
- flying fish; Atlantic; Exocoetidae, 18 spp.; Hemiramphidae, 1 sp.; feeding revealed by gut contents ... 5903
- (capelin) response; Canada, E, off; Labrador Current, S; wind-driven upwelling ... 5904
- cod and herring; Baltic Sea, N; organochlorines, levels, trends ... 6000
- red mullet, contamination; Greece, Pagasitikos Gulf; *Mullus barbatus*; PCBs; pesticides, organochlorine ... 6014
- Crustacea; risk assessment; toxicity testing ... 6017
- fish: anadromous**  
decline; North Atlantic, NW, coastal zone; acid precipitation; estuaries, acidification; 10 papers ... 1730
- fish communities**  
coral reefs, around; recruitment, structure ... 5298
- fish debris**  
as chemical scavenger; clay sediments; zirconium; lanthanum ... 6883
- fish: demersal**  
catches; India, South Kanara coast; macrobenthos, and sediment distribution; relationships ... 2428
- fish diseases**  
flounder; chemical pollution; overview ... 5373
- North Sea; sewage sludge, dumping; relations ... 6647
- fish farming**  
in-situ; aquaculture; 2 Japanese experiments; news report ... 2514
- coastal mariculture; salmon ranching; review ... 3610
- aquaculture; mariculture; the challenge and potential ... 4270
- and pigs, ducks; aquaculture; artisanal polyculture; influenza pandemics; public health; commentary ... 4297
- effects of; Chlorophyta; Cladophora; algal growth; chlorophyll, *a* ... 6629
- fish habitats**  
salmonids; British Columbia, Campbell River Estuary; nutrient cycling; microbiota, contributions ... 4880
- fish larvae**  
flounder; microplankton, distribution in the feeding environment ... 5871
- fish migration**  
diadromous; productivity, global patterns; evolution of anadromous vs catadromous life histories ... 4849
- fish: reef**  
planktivorous; Great Barrier Reef; zooplankton; currents; interactions ... 7016
- fish teeth**  
Atlantic; fossil record, Trias to recent; rare earths; REE patterns and Nd isotopic ratios ... 369
- fisheries**  
seals; competition; resource management ... 659
- commercial; Australia, W; estuaries, dependence concepts ... 1352
- impacts on; seals; resource management, issues ... 2470
- commercial; Canada; seals, impact of; public opinion; policy; a case for predator control? ... 3186
- and stocks; North America; environmental climate, variability ... 4319
- Tasmania, Maria Island; climate; interannual variability, correlations ... 7131
- fisheries biology**  
history ... 5012
- fisheries: commercial**  
purse seiners; Southern Ocean, off South Africa; seabirds, penguins; competition hypothesis unfounded ... 2299
- Antarctica; North Sea; seals; competition, assessed ... 5006
- trawls, fishing efficiency; population monitoring ... 5277
- landings predictions; environmental data, from; correlations ... 5417
- fisheries: crab**  
as example; stock recruitment, concepts; Leslie method robustness tested ... 6060
- fisheries: krill**  
Antarctica; relating CPUE to abundance trends ... 6700
- fisheries management**  
how well do working groups predict catches? ... 1349
- North Pacific, N; North Atlantic, N; fish, gadoid; comparative biology, assessment; workshop; 16 papers ... 1351
- coastal state cooperation; South Pacific, Forum Fisheries Agency; emergent regional custom ... 1784
- U.S.; Canada; Pacific; conservation; 1985 salmon treaty ... 1790
- U.S.; government jurisdiction; policy; federal/state/regional interactions ... 2473
- Mexico: Gulf of, N; science; politics, and policy; interactions ... 3185
- Great Lakes; resource economics; social assessments; symposium; 33 papers ... 3188
- regional; policy; coastal states; emerging concepts ... 4324
- past and future ... 5007
- dilemmas; resource jurisdiction, and decisions ... 6704
- fisheries: oyster**  
Chesapeake Bay; *Haplosporidium nelsoni*; parasites, are a threat; report ... 4345
- fisheries: pelagic**  
Ivory Coast; upwelling; in French, English abstract ... 5416
- fisheries: prawn**  
catches; Australia, Gulf of Carpentaria; Southern Oscillation, Index; correlations ... 4322
- fisheries productivity**  
seamounts, effects of; pelagic ecosystems, and benthic; review ... 7128
- fisheries resources**  
South Atlantic, E; Benguela Current; upwelling communities; fish; invertebrates ... 3504
- fisheries: shrimp**  
China; Bo Hai, Sea; Penaeidae; autumn yield prediction ... 2465
- North Pacific; Mexico ... 4323
- fisheries specialists**  
university graduates, 1985; placement survey ... 1362
- fisheries treaty**  
U.S., and 12 Pacific island states ... 1787
- fishing gear**  
entanglement in; Arctic Ocean; Pribilof Islands, St. Paul; seals, northern fur; debris, marine ... 1275
- and nets; Canada, E; Newfoundland, coast; seabirds; mammals, marine; incidental catch ... 1289
- implicated; German Bight; Helgoland; Sula, bassana; seabirds, entangled, dead and injured ... 1290
- entanglement in; California, San Nicolas and San Miguel islands; Pinnipedia; debris, marine ... 1294
- Malaysia, Terengganu; sea turtles, incidental capture ... 4317
- fishing industry**  
Bering Sea; offshore exploration, and development; impact assessment, techniques ... 1766
- compensation; Norway; oil companies, to pay; laws, proposed ... 3634
- fission products (More at RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS...)**
- fjord plankton**  
Norway, N, W; Radiolaria, spp. distribution ... 4935
- fjord sediments**  
pore waters; Alaska, Smeaton Bay and Boca de Quadra; trace metals; nutrients; temporal changes in geochemistry ... 271
- British Columbia; turbidity currents, activity ... 997
- fjords (More at COASTS...)**  
anoxic basins; hypoxic water, extent, intensity ... 259
- deglaciated; Quaternary; Greenland, Jørgen Brølund Fjord area; geology, biology ... 1569
- anoxic; Canada; Saanich Inlet; varved sediments, reducing; lignins; carbohydrates; comparative geochemistries ... 618
- fjords: anoxic**  
Norway, Framvaren Fjord; British Columbia, Saanich Inlet; radionuclides, U, Ra, Th isotopes; distributions ... 5631
- Norway, Framvaren; organic particulates; total fluxes ... 5655
- Norway, S, Framvaren; sulfur, chemistry ... 5659
- stratified; Norway, Framvaren and Drammensfjord; manganese, cycling modelled ... 5664
- Norway, Framvaren; mercury, fractions, depth profiles ... 5667
- Norway, S, Framvaren; iron, (II), solution chemistry ... 5668
- Norway, SE, Drammensfjord; manganese, cycling ... 5674

- Norway, S. Framvaren; iron sulfide, framboidal, formation; particulates ..... 5675
- Norway, S. Framvaren; phytoplankton; bacteria, phototrophic; distribution, biomass ..... 5896
- Norway, S. Framvaren; bacteria, nonphototrophic; biomass, active (ATP); distributions ..... 5932
- Norway, S. Framvaren; environmental setting ..... 6031
- fjords: hypoxic**  
Canada, W; nutrients, regeneration; denitrification ..... 247
- fjords: stratified**  
Norway; Framvaren; anoxic basins; workshop; 19 papers ..... 6078
- Fladen Ground Experiment (Use FLEX)**
- flagellates**  
Chromulina freiburgensis, Isochrysis galbana; pigments, and light requirements; nannoplankton, tropical ..... 2260  
planktonic; Dunaliella, teriolecta; diurnal behavior ..... 4953  
microbial food webs; phytoflagellates, phagotrophic ..... 5890  
choano-, distribution and abundance; Antarctica; Weddell Sea; Acanthoecidae; marginal ice zone ..... 7022
- flash floods**  
unusual; California, Corona del Mar; intertidal communities, rocky; effects of stochastic processes ..... 1175
- flats (More at COASTS ...)**
- flats: mud**  
macrofaunal colonization; pollution monitoring ..... 7095
- flats: reef**  
French Polynesia; Tuamotu Islands, Reao Atoll; coral atolls; lateral growth, morphological evolution; in French, English abstract ..... 2085
- flats: tidal**  
Japan; nutrients, salts, fluxes; sediment-water interface ..... 1505  
Netherlands, SW; seismic surveys; utilization in seismology course work ..... 2066  
German Bight; sedimentation, influences on; sea level, and tidal range; shoreline dynamics ..... 2758  
Germany, W coast; energy, budget ..... 5557  
macro-; Korea, Incheon; benthic zonation ..... 5908
- floculation**  
coastal zone; suspended matter; particulates ..... 5646
- flocs: particle**  
texture; Denmark, Wadden Sea; suspended sediments ..... 6880
- flocs: ice**  
wave drift, forces; ice-ocean interactions ..... 795  
motion; wave damping, and added mass; ice-ocean interactions; long wave theory ..... 797  
waves, period, steepness; steady drift ..... 1894  
collisions; Bering Sea; ice deformation; relationships ..... 4485
- flooding**  
and storm surges; Italy; Venice; Lagoon of; sea level, recent rise; shoreline dynamics; related engineering problems ..... 2766
- flooding: coastal**  
Mexico; tsunamis, flooding extension ..... 55
- floods: flash**  
unusual; California, Corona del Mar; intertidal communities, rocky; effects of stochastic processes ..... 1175
- floor (See also ocean-, seafloor; bathymetry, bottom, relief, sediment-water interface, topography, toponymy; more at LITHOSPHERE ...)**
- flora (See also microflora; ALGAE, diatoms, eelgrass, fungi, macrophytes, periphyton, plants, pollen, seagrasses; more at ORGANISMS ...)**
- flora: deep-water**  
Bermuda ..... 1714
- flora: marsh**  
Australia; North America; salt marshes; use of superorder composition for comparisons; discussion ..... 1133
- flora: reef**  
Brazil, NE coast; seaweeds, drifting; decomposition, studies ..... 4878
- floral zonation**  
Cenozoic, Early; Mediterranean area; paleoclimate ..... 6375
- Florida**  
Tampa Bay; nannoplankton; microflagellates, densities ..... 464  
Tampa Bay; dredging, and fill operations; tidal flushing, and circulation ..... 639  
W shelf; primary production; red tides, potential contributions ..... 1165  
coastal waters; Sirenia; manatees; photographic essay ..... 1385  
central, shelf-break; North Atlantic; shelf circulation; heat flux, near-bottom, winter ..... 1413  
E central, off; Thalassinidea; Callinidea, vandoverae n.s.p. ..... 1686  
Biscayne Bay; seagrasses, large-scale restoration; estuaries, damaged, in ..... 1770
- Indian River Lagoon; seagrasses, 3 spp. from adjacent beds; epifauna, motile, abundance comparisons ..... 2370
- Indian River Lagoon; algae, drift; seagrasses, 3 spp.; epifauna, motile, abundance comparisons ..... 2371
- Indian River; mangroves, prop roots, associated with; diatoms, 107 taxa; distribution, community structure ..... 2378
- as example; beach nourishment; CZM; economic policy, issues ..... 2461
- Key Largo, Carysfort Reef; corals, changes; reef communities ..... 3534
- S; aquatic vegetation, utilization by; freshwater; seawater ..... 3542
- SW, Charlotte Harbor; estuaries, shallow; light, attenuation ..... 3704
- Ochlocknee Bay; estuarine nutrients; benthic denitrification, importance of; nitrogen, biogeochemistry ..... 3840
- W; Mexico; Gulf of; corals, mounds; carbonate banks, deep-water; development ..... 3875
- Indian River; seagrass epifauna; diel variations in abundance ..... 4100
- coastal; Mexico; Gulf of; seagrasses, 7 spp. ..... 4208
- seagrass communities; pollution; historic trends of human impacts ..... 4246
- Pensacola, nearshore; creosote pollution; aromatic hydrocarbons; PAH accumulation, bioconcentration ..... 4644
- Polychaeta, sabellariid; Phragmatopoma, lapidosa; sediments, worm-reef ..... 4861
- Tampa Bay; microbial biomass, and activity; DNA, dissolved; seasonal, diel variability ..... 4875
- central W; Mexico; Gulf of, slope; carbonate sediments ..... 5187
- Dry Tortugas; petroleum hydrocarbons; pollution; baseline ..... 5693
- off; Mexico; Gulf of; carbonate sediments; seismic stratigraphy ..... 5750
- Key Largo; Foraminifera; reef sediments; information loss in death assemblages ..... 5766
- Indian River Lagoon; Syringodium, filiforme; seagrasses; leaf production and export ..... 5976
- Bay islands; islands, evolution from supratidal precursor; shoreline dynamics ..... 6347
- Georgia; South Carolina; Lepidochelys, kempi; Chelonia, mydas; sea turtles, green, Kemp's ridley; distribution, migration ..... 6557
- N of Cape Canaveral; Gulf Stream, contributions; coastal upwelling; wind-driven circulation ..... 6754
- Panama City; acoustic scattering, shallow-water ..... 6816
- Florida Bay**  
Gulf Stream; seawater photochemistry; glyoxylic acid, formation; pyruvic acid, formation ..... 237
- Florida Current**  
meanders, new type; current transport; changing transport and curvature bias ..... 722  
current transport; meanders; variability ..... 728  
Little Bahama Bank, and Great Bahama; currents, topographic modification; flow, variability ..... 2552  
current transport; electrical conductance, by submarine cable voltages, as monitoring instrument ..... 3665
- Florida Strait**  
Brachyura, deep-water taxa ..... 1703
- flow (See also inflow; more at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)**  
vertical structure observations; North Sea, central; tidal currents, and inertial ..... 28  
fluid dynamics; topography, over ..... 147  
strong surface gradients; Bering Sea; fronts; seabirds, occurrence variations ..... 511  
characteristics can aid discernment of deformation, irregularities; channel morphology, deformation; currents ..... 732  
variability; Gulf Stream, meanders; currents; measurement with isopycnal floats; educational ..... 1383  
controlling processes; Gibraltar; Strait of; currents ..... 1817  
mean and variable; California, central margin; margin circulation; currents; 1978-80 data ..... 1837  
patterns; Japan; Sea of; Tsushima Current, 1981-83; currents, variable branching ..... 1848  
barotropic jets, beta-plane; geophysical fluid dynamics; vorticity ..... 1934  
variability; Florida Current; Little Bahama Bank, and Great Bahama; currents, topographic modification ..... 2552  
from North Pacific to E Indian Ocean; Indonesia; sea level, average differences; pressure gradients; circulation ..... 2645  
types; Japan, Tosa Bay and surrounds; currents, stability; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3229  
potential, large-scale; surface waves, packet; internal waves, generation; lab study of wave-wave interactions ..... 3271  
total movement; wave forces; using gypsum blocks ..... 3301  
2-D inviscid fluid; geophysical fluid dynamics; turbulence ..... 3311

- dynamics; submarine canyons; geostrophic currents; interactions ..... 3658
- and mixing; North Pacific, W; water masses, Subtropical Mode Water; interannual variations ..... 3668
- and hydrological variability; New Zealand; Kahurangi Plume ..... 3670
- straits, maximal exchange; currents ..... 3721
- 2-D steady-state, stability; fluid dynamics; local growth of perturbations ..... 3726
- around islands; Canada, NE, Rupert Bay; island wakes; bottom friction, effect ..... 3727
- throughflow effects in Rayleigh-Benard problem; convective instability ..... 3734
- visualization; signal processing, digital image ..... 3741
- reverse; turbidity currents; internal solitons, role; model proposed ..... 3882
- exchange processes; Sweden; Gullmar Fjord; zooplankton communities; relations ..... 4054
- around; Japan, S of the Tosa-bai off Shikoku; bottom topography; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 4372
- patterns; Indian Ocean; Seychelles, Islands; currents, and thermal structure ..... 4397
- large-scale; eddies, synoptic; hydrodynamic instability; vorticity ..... 4399
- eddies, synoptic; currents; Solar float drift patterns ..... 5480
- mean; British Columbia, off; internal waves; w.-ve.-current interactions ..... 5514
- geophysical; turbulent energy, model; fluid dynamics ..... 6025
- mean; inertial circulation, (recirculation) ..... 6116
- heat flux; Indian Ocean, into; Lombok Strait, Indonesia, through; transport, throughflow ..... 6122
- structure visualization; particle motion; fluid dynamics ..... 6220
- field, properties; Gulf Stream; long waves, frontal ..... 6781
- mean; baroclinic eddies; fluid dynamics; effects of spatially varying buoyancy frequency ..... 6834
- vs still water; larval settlement; substrates, choice of ..... 7041
- flow: atmospheric**
- Arctic area; Fram Strait; marginal ice zone; planetary boundary layer ..... 169
- tropical disturbances, easterly; wind field ..... 3333
- flow: baroclinic**
- acoustic tomography; planetary waves, observations ..... 756
- eddies, synoptic, finite amplitude ..... 5462
- flow: barotropic**
- nondivergent; wind-driven circulation; model, observations ..... 712
- bifurcation; vorticity, potential, homogenization; fluid dynamics; lab model ..... 1946
- boundary currents ..... 3664
- straits, through; geostrophic control ..... 4424
- basin circulation; angular momentum rate of change ..... 4526
- flow: basin**
- large-scale; wind-driven circulation; discussion ..... 5
- flow: boundary**
- deep-water mixing; fluid dynamics ..... 1937
- flow: boundary layer**
- stratified; sea ice, beneath; turbulence, transfer ..... 87
- beaches; surf zone; undertow; interactions ..... 1948
- bottom currents; seafloor ..... 4417
- flow: channel**
- vorticity, nonuniform potential; fluid dynamics ..... 3310
- gravity waves, localization ..... 4446
- Norway, Framvaren; water exchange ..... 5461
- reduced-gravity; Alboran Sea, applied to; circulation; currents; sensitivity study ..... 5479
- flow: chaotic**
- turbulence, morphological structures; mixing; fluid dynamics ..... 6217
- flow: coastal**
- China, off SE coast; wind-driven currents, and counter-current ..... 1844
- flow: convective**
- mantle plumes; hotspots; fluid dynamics, models; review ..... 3995
- flow: cytometry**
- particle motion; capabilities, applications; review ..... 256
- techniques; Crustacea; Protozoa; zooplankton, feeding variability ..... 1142
- phytoplankton, fragile; effects on morphology, viability ..... 2947
- oceanographic status and prospects ..... 6524
- flow: density**
- circulation, oceanic; thermohaline convection; fluid dynamics ..... 1829
- flow: geophysical**
- large-scale, forcing; eddies; bottom topography, interactions ..... 3309
- flow: geostrophic**
- North Pacific, E; baroclinic instability ..... 1831
- California; Gulf of; Guaymas Basin ..... 4390
- Arabian Sea, N; circulation ..... 4393
- Indian Ocean; Mauritius-Seychelles Ridge, zone; circulation, and physico-chemistry ..... 4395
- Arabian Sea, Amirante Passage; Somali Basin; current transport, volume ..... 5039
- Madagascar, E and N of; boundary currents; current transport ..... 6142
- Pacific, tropical; currents, zonal ..... 6764
- flow: ice**
- ice shelves, response; meltwater streams; response to discharge fluctuations ..... 6180
- ice shelves, response; meltwater streams ..... 6181
- flow: instability**
- China, Yellow River tributaries; discharge oscillations, and surface level ..... 836
- flow: mantle**
- mid-ocean ridges; spreading centers, beneath; magma, melt migration ..... 3965
- flow: oscillatory**
- shearing; turbulent diffusion; fluid dynamics ..... 142
- transition; bedforms, rough, over ..... 3305
- flow: rotating**
- stratified fluids; bottom topography, isolated obstacles ..... 839
- flow: sediment**
- downslope; Hawaii, Kabe Point, Oahu; bed-load transport; storm-generated movements ..... 317
- flow: shear**
- geostrophic; North Atlantic, E; Mediterranean Water, tongue; isopycnals, two, T, O<sub>2</sub>, and potential vorticity distributions; advective-diffusive equations, flow fields ..... 134
- and strain, effects of; Mediterranean Sea; salt lenses; baroclinic vorticity ..... 139
- zonal; fluid dynamics; nonlinear development of disturbances stratified; fluid dynamics; nonlinear stability ..... 829
- non-parallel; conservation theorem for finite-amplitude disturbances; Hamiltonian structure, Arnold's stability theorems ..... 845
- probes, free-falling, motion; instrumentation ..... 1393
- fluid dynamics; vorticity; interactions ..... 1447
- zonal; fluid dynamics; weakly supercritical, on the  $\beta$ -plane; quasi-linear instability theory ..... 1451
- in; Rossby waves, equatorial; algebraic decay ..... 1871
- zonal; Rossby waves; turbulence; fluid dynamics ..... 1947
- equatorial currents; density, variability; upper ocean observations ..... 1949
- geostrophic; fluid dynamics; vorticity entrainment, and detrainment ..... 2622
- thermohaline staircases; turbulence; salt fingers ..... 3293
- vorticity, zero potential; stable and unstable modes ..... 3294
- filtering by; shallow-water waves ..... 3677
- stratified fluids, benthic; inversion structure formation ..... 3735
- stresses; estuarine circulation; variability ..... 3871
- Reynolds stress, models; model functions ..... 4281
- surface; Rossby waves, reflection ..... 5493
- flow: shelf**
- estuarine plumes; fronts; coastal currents; Earth rotation, effects ..... 3291
- regime; river discharges ..... 5089
- gravity currents, propagation ..... 6210
- flow: stratified**
- waves; currents; sediment transport; suspended sediment stratification, correction ..... 311
- Australia, S; Spencer Gulf; coastal currents; observations ..... 2615
- fluid dynamics; bottom topography ..... 6835
- flow: surface**
- estimation; satellite imagery ..... 6740
- flow tanks (More at TANKS ...)**
- flow: tidal**
- East China Sea; Kuroshio; currents, surface; relations ..... 1854
- pulses; salt marsh creeks; current discharges, asymmetry; temporal sampling cautions ..... 1866
- White Sea; coastal zone; rip currents, spectra ..... 1880
- vorticity flux; rectification in lateral viscous boundary layers ..... 3248
- Potomac River; water quality, and flushing; model ..... 3651
- Massachusetts Bay; Stellwagen Bank, over; internal waves, generation ..... 3693

- flow: topographic**  
 quasi-geostrophic; shelf, and slope; wind-driven circulation;  
 barotropic model ..... 3302  
 fluid dynamics; waves ..... 3740
- flow: tropospheric**  
 Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; atmospheric  
 convection; precipitation; remote sensing ..... 3757
- flow: turbulent**  
 perturbations; U.K.; Conwy Estuary; tidal currents ..... 3304  
 acoustics; transit-time estimation ..... 3714  
 particle motion, tracking; vorticity, and velocity fields;  
 methods, performance ..... 3720  
 structure; countercurrents, shear-induced ..... 6215
- flow: wind-driven**  
 currents, wind- and wave-induced; circulation; rotating sea,  
 depth-varying eddy viscosity ..... 24  
 shelf circulation, and slope; sea level, coastal and OCS ..... 1865  
 effects; basin circulation, general ..... 2542  
 Arctic Ocean; Bering Strait; circulation, modelled ..... 2544  
 Gulf Stream; rings; eddies; air-sea interactions ..... 2635  
 thermohaline circulation; multilayer model ..... 3232  
 Pacific, tropical; circulation; ocean-atmosphere inter-  
 actions ..... 3235  
 tropics; air-sea interactions; currents; model ..... 3236  
 shelf waves; forced wave solution; comment ..... 3689  
 Baltic Sea, W; air-sea interactions; circulation ..... 3764  
 internal waves, forced; characteristics ..... 4476  
 Pacific; cross-equatorial flow ..... 5042  
 wind, various velocities and fetches; momentum flux, from  
 wind to surface ..... 5060  
 Norway, S, off; water masses, Norwegian Coastal Water;  
 air-sea interactions ..... 5106  
 Atlantic, cross-equatorial; equatorial circulation ..... 6752
- flow: zonal**  
 Pacific, central equatorial; currents; eddies; horizontal  
 Reynolds stresses ..... 715  
 baroclinic instability, linear; eigenvalue confinement ..... 4382
- flows: annular**  
 patterns; rotating fluids; fluid dynamics; tutorials; 4 papers  
 geophysical fluid dynamics; rotating fluids; circulation,  
 general; numerical modelling ..... 5093
- flows: debris**  
 biopressed; turbidite sediments, carbonate; slumping,  
 submarine, mechanism; organic decay and diagenesis ..... 1559
- flows: density**  
 turbidity currents; vertical structure; theory and observations  
 turbidity currents; particulates, effects on modes of vertical,  
 horizontal flux ..... 5647
- flows: gravity**  
 salt tectonics; diapirism; laboratory models ..... 336  
 Australia; Spencer Gulf; density currents; report ..... 681  
 submarine; turbidites, mega-; turbidity current deposits,  
 massive; symposium; 7 papers ..... 2916  
 sediment transport; density surges; 2-D lab studies ..... 4686  
 higher-density; sediments, subaqueous; turbidity currents,  
 lower-density; field evidence for hydraulic jumps ..... 5478  
 China; Yellow River; silts, dispersal, deposition ..... 5722  
 viscous; Black Sea; basin sediments ..... 6356
- flows: mass**  
 turbidite sediments; megaturbidites ..... 2745
- flows: planetary**  
 buoyancy-driven; circulation; ocean-atmosphere inter-  
 actions ..... 6216
- flow-through systems (More at TANKS ...)**  
**fluid<>** (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
- fluid dynamics** (See also advection, circulation, convec-  
 tion, diffusion, dispersion, Eulerian streaming,  
 flow, fluxes, gyres, hydrodynamics, mixing,  
 pressure, shoreline dynamics, stratification,  
 streamwise streakiness, transport, turbulence,  
 vortices, wave dynamics ...)  
 Stokes waves; mass transport; Lagrangian moments;  
 relations ..... 48  
 waves, groups, packets; ray equations; in Chinese, English  
 abstract ..... 61  
 vorticity, azimuthally-perturbed; eddies; rings; adjustment to  
 large-amplitude perturbations ..... 136  
 oscillatory flow, shearing; turbulent diffusion ..... 142  
 shear flow, zonal; nonlinear development of disturbances ..... 143  
 barotropic modons, and baroclinic ..... 144  
 topography, over; flow ..... 147  
 barotropic instability; double cascade as necessary mecha-  
 nism ..... 148
- gravity waves; integral relationship for mean angular  
 momentum ..... 776  
 shear flow, stratified; nonlinear stability ..... 829  
 stratified fluids; viscosity, influence, small-scale motions ..... 832  
 convective instability, onset ..... 838  
 convective instability; in plane Poiseuille flow ..... 841  
 geophysical hydrodynamics; coupled gyrotax systems ..... 842  
 waves; oscillations, systems with slowly varying coefficients;  
 perturbation techniques ..... 843  
 convection, penetrative; unconditional nonlinear stability ..... 1446  
 shear flow; vorticity; interactions ..... 1447  
 stratified fluids; vorticity, trailing; interactions ..... 1450  
 shear flow, zonal; weakly supercritical, on the  $\beta$ -plane;  
 quasi-linear instability theory ..... 1451  
 circulation, oceanic; thermohaline convection; density  
 flow ..... 1829  
 turbulence, 2-D; vorticity, and passive-scalar dynamics ..... 1930  
 salt fingers; diffusive convection, double; stability inves-  
 tigations ..... 1935  
 deep-water mixing; boundary flow ..... 1937  
 salt fingers, growing, finite-length; thermohaline steps;  
 Richardson number constraint on length and fluxes ..... 1938  
 vorticity; baroclinic eddies, coherent; on sloping bottom ..... 1943  
 barotropic flow, bifurcation; vorticity, potential, homog-  
 enization; lab model ..... 1946  
 Rossby waves; turbulence; shear flow, zonal ..... 1947  
 shallow-water equations; eddies; vorticity, elliptical;  
 stability of solutions ..... 1951  
 circulation modelling; water masses ..... 2543  
 vorticity, control ..... 2621  
 shear flow, geostrophic; vorticity entrainment, and  
 detrainment ..... 2622  
 currents; eddies, large-scale; vorticity entrainment, and  
 detrainment, horizontal; evolution of disturbances ..... 2623  
 circulation tracers, transient; the regularization problem ..... 3222  
 ventilated thermocline; geostrophic circulation ..... 3233  
 wind-driven currents; Ekman transport; theory and  
 observations ..... 3240  
 frontal instability, modes; in atmosphere, oceans; in French,  
 English abstract ..... 3308  
 vorticity, nonuniform potential; channel flow ..... 3310  
 of outflows; estuarine outflows; river discharges ..... 3662  
 waves, nonlinear theory ..... 3678  
 diffusive convection; stable 2nd order 3-point differencing  
 scheme ..... 3724  
 flow, 2-D steady-state, stability; local growth of perturbations ..... 3726  
 turbulence; convection; similarities at fluid boundaries;  
 report ..... 3737  
 breaking waves; surf zone; turbulence; review ..... 3739  
 waves; topographic flow ..... 3740  
 circulation; currents ..... 4384  
 turbulent boundary layer; waves, above ..... 4474  
 geostrophic circulation; finite amplitude motions, theory ..... 4521  
 spin-up; circulation ..... 4525  
 fractal analysis ..... 4527  
 plumes, dynamics; convection ..... 4528  
 circulation, general oceanic, and transport; Stommel's 'west-  
 ward intensification' ..... 5044  
 rotating fluids; annular flows, patterns; tutorials; 4 papers ..... 5090  
 dispersion, and mixing of conservative properties; vorticity;  
 particle motion; eddy-resolving model ..... 5542  
 turbulent energy, model; flow, geophysical ..... 6025  
 chaotic flow; turbulence, morphological structures; mixing  
 modelling; atmospheric turbulence, and oceanic; group-ki-  
 netic theory with a closure by memory loss ..... 6218  
 particle motion; flow, structure visualization ..... 6220  
 turbulent mixing, layer; vorticity, growth; do large structures  
 control own growth? ..... 6823  
 diffusive convection, Raleigh-Bénard; tracer transport,  
 passive ..... 6826  
 vorticity, fundamental aspects; eddies; gyres; symposium  
 report ..... 6830  
 hydrodynamic equations; particular analytical solutions ..... 6832  
 baroclinic eddies; flow, mean; effects of spatially varying  
 buoyancy frequency ..... 6834  
 stratified flow; bottom topography ..... 6835
- fluid dynamics: atmospheric**  
 Pacific; clouds, mesoscale structure of comma cloud systems;  
 satellite, synoptic data ..... 1979
- fluid dynamics: Hamiltonian**  
 review ..... 3742
- fluid viscosity**  
 dynamic topography; gravity anomalies; relations ..... 1108



- fluidization: mud**  
Australia, N.T., South Alligator River; estuarine sediments, resuspension ..... 5178
- fluids: drilling**  
discharges; seagrasses; environmental impact ..... 1735  
sediment communities; toxicities, sediment-incorporated ..... 3593  
Bivalvia; *Mytilus edulis*, effects on growth; toxicity testing ..... 5382
- fluids: formation**  
on land; sedimentary basins, continental; natural waters, geochemistry; 16 papers ..... 6321
- fluids: geological**  
hydrothermalism; the reactive-infiltration instability ..... 3880  
hydrothermalism; reaction-transport feedbacks, modelling approach ..... 3881
- fluids: hydrothermal**  
buoyancy tectonics; applications to hydrocarbon trapping ..... 1096  
North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; sulfides; geophysical and geochemical studies; 15 papers ..... 2068  
Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; metals, and isotopes, and associated solids ..... 2107  
North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; composition, mineralization ..... 2112  
Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; solution chemistry ..... 2115  
North Pacific, DSDP sites; crust, rock degassing; pore water, noble gas content; kinematics, residence times ..... 2787  
thermal effect; subduction zones; metamorphism, of subducting slab, during ..... 2788  
seafloor; petroleum seeps; samplers, new device ..... 3801  
North Pacific; Endeavour Ridge; crust, residence time in; radiochemical constraints ..... 5191  
supercritical 2-phase separation; Cyprus; ophiolites, Troodos ..... 6369
- fluids: rotating**  
geophysical fluid dynamics; approximating the governing equations ..... 1952  
eddies, intrathermocline, evolution, structure ..... 4414  
annular flows, patterns; fluid dynamics; tutorials; 4 papers ..... 5090  
geophysical fluid dynamics; atmospheric circulation; philosophy of lab experiments ..... 5091  
geophysical fluid dynamics; atmospheric circulation; heat, transfer ..... 5092  
geophysical fluid dynamics; annular flows; circulation, general; numerical modelling ..... 5093
- fluids: stratified**  
viscosity, influence, small-scale motions; fluid dynamics ..... 832  
rotating flow; bottom topography, isolated obstacles ..... 839  
vorticity, trailing; fluid dynamics; interactions ..... 1450  
internal gravity waves; vertically-propagating, surface effects ..... 1879  
boundary mixing; rotation effects ..... 1936  
acoustics; waves; the characteristic equation of acoustic gravity-waves in a plane stratified flow; in French, English abstract ..... 2609  
internal waves, scattering ..... 3274  
density, potential, surfaces; neutral surfaces contrasted ..... 3298  
diffusion, coefficient, vertical; estimation method ..... 3300  
current jets, collapse ..... 3730  
benthic; shear flow; inversion structure formation ..... 3735  
internal waves, linear; generation by density, velocity perturbations ..... 4477  
turbulence, patches; energetics ..... 4510  
convection; layer thickness, exchange coefficients ..... 4512  
turbulence, scaling ..... 6204  
thermocline, ideal-fluid; boundary value problems ..... 6205  
mixing, differential ..... 6208  
turbulence, growth of ..... 6822
- fluids: turbid**  
light, pulsed, backscattered signal ..... 5529
- fluids: vent**  
Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; sulfides, chimney deposits; hydrothermalism ..... 2113
- fluids: vibrating**  
earthquakes, generated by; seaquakes, formation of dissipative structures; waves ..... 6155
- flumes (More at TANKS ...)**  
experimental considerations; bottom boundary layer, studies; benthic environments, simulation ..... 3613
- fluorescence**  
decay, measurements; oil slicks, identification; pollution monitoring ..... 949  
emission; radiation, transfer model; light, sunlight; water column, stratification; turbidity; relations ..... 1898  
DCMU-enhanced; phytoplankton; photosynthesis; mesocosm studies ..... 4049  
natural; seawater optics; observations with underwater radiometer ..... 6794
- fluorescence: chlorophyll**  
water quality monitoring; methodology, applications; 14 papers; German with English abstracts, one in English with German abstract ..... 4816  
delayed; phytoplankton, characterization; methodology; in German, English abstract ..... 4817  
photosynthesis, functional state; in German, English abstract ..... 4818  
phytoplankton; specific absorption, excitation spectra ..... 7030
- fluorescence: particle**  
and absorption spectra; North Pacific, E; variability ..... 7031
- fluorescence spectroscopy**  
oil spills, 'fingerprinting' ..... 4645
- fluoride**  
seawater; hydrogen; ions, association constant ..... 226  
seawater; pH, determinations; buffers, influence on; sulfates ..... 3813
- fluorimeters**  
Kvant, modernization for rapid determination; phytoplankton pigments; chlorophyll ..... 2270
- fluorometry (See also microfluorometry ...)**  
oil pollution, 'fingerprinting'; optical methods ..... 5000
- flushing: estuarine**  
pollutant transport; contaminant dispersal; review ..... 3395  
meteorologically-induced; Chesapeake Bay; Delaware Bay; Narragansett Bay ..... 5100
- flushing: tidal**  
and circulation; Florida; Tampa Bay; dredging, and fill operations ..... 639  
characteristics; India; Purna Estuary; pollution monitoring ..... 2741
- flutes (More at SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES ...)**
- fluvial sediments**  
Australia, N Queensland, Pioneer River; macrotidal estuaries; sand transport, and gravel ..... 6903
- fluvio-marine sedimentation**  
Mexico; Gulf of; Mississippi Delta; shelf currents, bottom ..... 3862
- fluxes (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)**
- foam**  
stability, decay; seawater; bubbles; salinity, effects ..... 5550
- foam: sea**  
Amphipoda; Copepod, volutator, digestion by; organic matter, content ..... 5940
- fog (More at AEROSOLS, CLOUDS ...)**  
steam; Baltic Sea, coast; origin; in German, English abstract ..... 1423  
modelling, prediction; weather forecasting ..... 1981  
radiation, deep; atmospheric temperature; wind, and visibility, net radiation; profiles of structure ..... 3335
- fog water**  
droplet collectors, high volume; design and calibration ..... 850
- Fontinalis**  
dalecarlica; Baltic Sea, N, and southern Bothnian Sea; *Fucus*, vesiculosus; cadmium, and other metals; macrophytes ..... 6653
- food**  
quality; Copepoda; Acartia, tonsa; effects on functional ingestion response ..... 3058  
intertidal fauna; oxygen, factors influencing consumption; temperature ..... 5299
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the U.N. (Use FAO)**
- food chains (More at TROPHIC DYNAMICS ...)**  
nutrient cycling; microflagellates; phytoplankton; interactions ..... 465  
contaminants; chemical pollution, aquatic; humans, as ultimate receptor ..... 640  
length, environmental correlates of; trophic dynamics, in natural communities; food webs ..... 2242  
ecosystem modelling; trophic dynamics; community ecology ..... 4273  
aquatic; trace elements, bioconcentration; bioaccumulation ..... 5994
- food chains: coastal**  
China; selenium, content ..... 1283
- food resources (See also hunger; more at RESOURCES ...)**
- food webs**  
biogeochemistry; Antarctica, around; Southern Ocean; nitrogen, -15; carbon, -13; distributions ..... 272  
trophic dynamics, in natural communities; food chains, length, environmental correlates of ..... 2242  
Bering Sea, Norton Sound and St. Lawrence Island; seabirds, food habits ..... 2300

- position in; Greenland Sea; Copepoda, dominant; marginal ice zone, and elsewhere; in German, English abstract 3552
- Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; midwater ecosystems; trophic dynamics 4044
- stable isotopic investigations; seagrass communities 4113
- biochemistry; coastal lagoons; beaches, offshore; trophic dynamics; 23 papers; French with English summaries, two in English with French summaries 4975
- pelagic ecosystems; trophic dynamics; flow networks using inverse methods 5859
- ecosystems, stability; resources, compartmentation 6528
- food webs: microbial**
- carbon, assimilation; time course studies 5879
- trophic dynamics; energetics 5889
- phytoflagellates, phagotrophic; flagellates 5890
- primary production; particulates, sinking fluxes; phytoplankton 6541
- food webs: pelagic**
- Cladocera; Penilia, avirostris; microbial communities; interactions 5965
- foraging**
- behavior and substrate selection; Australia, Queensland beaches; Brachyura; Scopimera, inflata 551
- behavior; California, Catalina Channel; Ctenophora; Leucothea, sp.; observations 1144
- patterns; Reptantia; Panulirus, cygnus 4168
- distances; North Carolina, Cape Fear dredge spoil islands; seabirds 7046
- foraging: optimal**
- habitats, non-patchy 2918
- theory; ecosystem modelling; trophic dynamics 2926
- Foraminifera**
- benthic, response to circulation changes; Oligocene, to Miocene; North Atlantic; abyssal circulation 377
- planktonic, faunal succession; Tertiary, Danian; North Pacific; Shatsky Rise, DSDP Hole 577; sediments 386
- planktonic; Cretaceous, Mid; paleoecology, comparison of pelagic and epicontinental sea assemblages 387
- benthic; Pliocene, Late; North Atlantic; carbon, isotopic record; biotic control 388
- benthic, canonical variate analysis; bathymetric surveys; paleobathymetry, applications 391
- production; North Pacific; plankton; seasonal and interannual changes 480
- planktonic; Orbulina, universa; Dinoflagellata; Gymnodinium, bei sp. nov.; algal symbionts 553
- Aptian; North Sea, S, block 49; sediments, biostratigraphy, lithostratigraphy 1041
- distribution; Australia; Port Darwin, estuary 1259
- as indicators; Neogene; North Atlantic, W; paleoclimate; sedimentation; in French, English abstract 1579
- Quaternary, Late; North America; Uvigerina, peregrina, time-depth distribution; margin sediments; morphological, paleoceanographic implications 1586
- Mediterranean Sea, W; Minorca, region; fossil record; paleocirculation; in French, English abstract 1588
- Globigerinoides obliquus; Pliocene, Early; Mediterranean Sea; paleoclimate; paleoceanography; local, global effects 2130
- benthic; Pliocene; Quaternary; North Atlantic, W; paleoclimate; varying environmental conditions reflected; in French, English abstract 2149
- benthic; Tertiary; World Ocean; bathyal sediments 2151
- benthic, 150 taxa; Cenozoic; Pacific, central bathyal; DSDP Site 167 records; in Spanish, English abstract 2152
- Canepaia, chamber arrangement, morphology 2153
- Caribbean Sea; Lepidocyclina, origin, evolution; comparisons with other regions; in French, English abstract 2154
- Tenuitella, origin, phylogeny, systematics 2157
- planktonic, zones; Cretaceous; Paleogene; biostratigraphy; in French, English abstract 2158
- benthic; Maestrichtian; Alaska, North Slope, Ocean Point 2160
- Duquesammiidae, n.fam., Duquesammina n.gen. 2163
- benthic; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound, Explorers Cove; biotope analysis 2356
- recent benthic; North Pacific, SE and equatorial; Mexico, off; Central America, coastal; distributions, catalog, maps 2358
- benthic, Cd/Ca ratios; Miocene, Late; Atlantic; Pacific; carbon cycle, changes in global budget 2796
- in seafloor samples; Indonesia, Irian Jaya; Australia, W; plankton, percentage; paleoenvironments, reconstruction; margin sediments 2819
- planktonic, evolutionary changes; Neogene, Late; paleoceanography, relationships to 2823
- Cenozoic; Europe; Pavonitina; in French, English abstract 2825
- benthic; Miocene, Early, pre Mid-Miocene cooling; Pacific, equatorial; faunal changes 2826
- benthic bioconoses; English Channel; in French, English abstract 3080
- benthic; Neogene; North Atlantic, NE; paleocirculation; water masses, bottom 3910
- planktonic; Globigerinidae, ontogeny; Globigerinoides, sacculifer, ruber as examples 3924
- benthic; Neogene; South Pacific, W; bathymetric migration 3927
- Globocassidulina, subglobosa; environmental control of abundance and test size 3929
- benthic, zonation; North Atlantic; Little Bahamas Bank; carbonate platforms; sediments; depth indicators 3931
- Quaternary, Late; Southern Ocean; Globorotalia, truncatulinoides; morphological evolution and paleobiogeography 3933
- agglutinated; cements, calcitic, secretions; lab culture 4198
- benthic; North Atlantic; relevance of specimen size in distribution studies 4199
- Globigerinoides, sacculifer; responses under varying conditions 4200
- Quaternary, Late, to recent; Cassidulina, teretis, laevigata; distribution in northern seas 4201
- large, agglutinated; manganese nodules, encrusting; taxonomic notes, new genus 4202
- large agglutinated; North Pacific, central; North Atlantic, W, Nares Abyssal Plain; assemblages compared 4203
- Papua New Guinea; Marginopora, vertebralis; apatit-temporal variation on seagrass 4204
- planktonic; Orbulina, universa, effects on shell calcite; algal symbionts, photosynthesis 4205
- Amphistegina, lobifera; Amphisorus, hemprichii; metabolism; feeding, role 4206
- French Polynesia; Trochammina, bioeroding; 2 n.sp. 4207
- planktonic, fossil; Holocene; water masses, formation, mixing; deep circulation, and mixing; ventilation over past 12 k.y. 4717
- benthic, changes in; Paleocene, Latest, to Early Eocene; abyssal circulation 4737
- biofacies and evolutionary overturn; Eocene, Late; Australia, S; paleoceanography, implications 4754
- planktic; Atlantic, tropical; Radiolaria, colonial; zooxanthellae 4827
- benthic, response; phytodetritus, deposition 4930
- benthic; North Sea; Reophax, scottii; regular occurrence in plankton samples 4931
- benthic; North Atlantic, sills from Greenland to U.K.; water masses, relationships to 4932
- Arabian Sea; Lakshadweep, islands; lagoons, distribution in 4933
- California; Santa Barbara Basin; Radiolaria; El Niño, 1983 ENSO event; diatoms; responses 5016
- benthic, fossil record; Australia, S.A., Gulf St. Vincent; sea level; history 45-30 kyBP 5202
- planktonic; Miocene, Early; Atlantic; Pacific; Indian Ocean; paleoclimate; climate zoning of the oceans 5746
- planktic; Quaternary, Late; Atlantic; biostratigraphy, datum levels 5760
- Danian; faunal succession; discussion 5761
- Florida; Key Largo; reef sediments; information loss in death assemblages 5766
- benthic, 13 spp.; Cenozoic; North Atlantic, W; Canada, margin; taxonomy, stratigraphy 5769
- benthic, deep-sea; infaunal habitats; possible consequences for paleoceanographic interpretation 5966
- benthic; sample preparation; stains, postmortem vital, duration; implications for studies 5967
- large; New Caledonia; lagoon microfauna; distribution 5968
- planktonic; Globigerinoides, ruber; primary productivity 5969
- benthic; Cassidulina, subglobosa, orisulata; magnesium, and other elements, in tests; relationships to seawater properties 5970
- benthic; Mexico; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents, influence of 5972
- benthic, new use for in paleochemistry; pore water, C isotopes; bottom water, O concentration; relationships 6311
- influences on populations; Mesozoic; Atlantic, opening; faunal biogeography; in French, English abstract 6390
- benthic, response; Quaternary; Pacific, E equatorial; Panama Basin; bottom water; oxygen, levels 6413

- fauna; Pleistocene, Late, climate; Okinawa Trough; trough sediments; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6427
- Okinawa Trough; Globigerinoides, ruber; trough sediments; in; discovery, significance ..... 6428
- tests; Cretaceous, Upper; South Atlantic, Angola Basin; calcite dissolution, differential ..... 6434
- conspecific morphotypes, shape and isotopics; paleoceanography, event resolution ..... 6435
- Astrorhiza, limicola; feeding, position in sediment ..... 6618
- Pelosina, cf. arboreus ..... 6620
- Norway, N shelf; Astrorhiza, arenaria ..... 6622
- as tracers of oceanic water movements; Pacific; New Caledonia, SW lagoon; paleoceanography ..... 6925
- Paleocene; Miocene; Planorotalites, pseudomenardii; Globorotalia, (Globorotalia) margaritae; lineage development ..... 6937
- Foraminiferida**
- living; China; Chang Jiang, Estuary; distribution in sediments; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2357
- Trochamminidae; Ammonia, rosea n.gen., n.sp. .... 2359
- Lepidocyclinidae; Actinosiphon; Orbitosiphon; classification, redescription ..... 3922
- Cretaceous, Early; Dorotheinae, evolution ..... 4750
- North Atlantic; Bathysiphon; revision ..... 4928
- North Atlantic; Bathysiphon, filiformis, neotype; hystrix n.sp. .... 4929
- Antarctica; Schackoinella, antarctica n.sp. .... 6623
- forecasting: applied**
- science; in the social and natural sciences; 13 papers ..... 2420
- forests: tropical**
- endangered; deforestation, increasing; resource management; remedial proposal; essay ..... 2485
- atmospheric carbon dioxide; carbon cycle ..... 4338
- formaldehyde: tropospheric**
- South Africa, Cape Point; guano, beds, influence of ..... 6264
- formation fluids**
- on land; sedimentary basins, continental; natural waters, geochemistry; 16 papers ..... 6321
- Forth: Firth of**
- Scotland; sediments; hydrocarbons, aliphatic ..... 951
- U.K.; trace metals, inputs; influences on coastal water content ..... 954
- Scotland; intertidal sediments, muddy; temperature, vertical gradients ..... 2082
- and estuary; Scotland; estuarine environments; pollution; biota; symposium; 25 papers plus poster abstracts ..... 6675
- fossil <=>** (See also micro- and nanofossils...)
- fossil amber**
- Cretaceous; Miocene; gas bubbles, trapped; paleo-atmosphere, major gas composition ..... 5198
- fossil diatoms**
- Antarctica; ice cores; glaciation, history ..... 5741
- fossil fuels**
- combustion emissions; changes in geographical distributions 1966-1980 ..... 5595
- coal; combustion emissions, fly ash; circulation tracers, possible use as ..... 5606
- fossil microplates**
- Mathematician Seamounts; North Pacific, E; tectonics; the Mathematician paleoplate ..... 5783
- Mesozoic, Magellan microplate; Pacific, W central; tectonics ..... 5786
- fossil preservation**
- macrobiota, proteinaceous; anoxic environments, role; laboratory experiments ..... 6935
- fossil record**
- Trias to recent; Atlantic; fish teeth; rare earths; REE patterns and Nd isotopic ratios ..... 369
- discontinuities; Miocene-Pliocene boundary; Mediterranean Sea; desiccation, events; catastrophism, regional; salinity crises ..... 372
- diatom assemblages; South China Sea; basin sediments; geological implications ..... 1042
- invertebrates, marine; biogeochemistry; literature review ..... 1587
- Mediterranean Sea, W; Minorca, region; Foraminifera; paleocirculation; in French, English abstract ..... 1588
- Quaternary, Late; Southern Ocean; climate change, events; diatoms; in French, English abstract ..... 1589
- mammoth and mastodon teeth; Pleistocene, Late; Maine; Gulf of W; New England; implications ..... 2138
- Neogene; Pacific, equatorial; Panama: Isthmus of, uplift; paleocirculation; in French, English abstract ..... 2140
- North Pacific; Coscinodiscus, 3 spp examined; diatoms .. 2162
- biostratigraphy, dispersal; Southern Hemisphere; Conchostraca, paleontology; continental drift ..... 2165
- oxygen, levels; primordial atmosphere; air bubbles in amber calcareous nanofossil biostratigraphy; Quaternary, Late; Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait; sedimentation, patterns ..... 2799
- Precambrian; biostratigraphy; review ..... 2802
- diatom; Southern Ocean, Atlantic and W Indian sectors; paleoceanography, surface hydrography; paleoclimate ..... 2812
- history of study of barnacles; Cirripedia; Thoracica; paleontology ..... 2821
- examined; pelagic biota; evolution, patterns; migration, patterns; speciation, and extinction; episodic or continuous? ..... 2822
- Receptaculitidae, paleontology; algae; bibliography 1805-1980 ..... 2824
- faunal, infraspecific structural changes; Miocene, since; Japan; Cirripedia, balanomorph; Tetracrita, spp ..... 3020
- geological record; periodic structure and nonlinear dynamics speciation; extinction; familial analysis yields asymmetric patterns ..... 3926
- taxonomic longevity; estimation from Lyellian curves ..... 3928
- taxonomic longevity; Lyellian curves and mean taxonomic durations ..... 3932
- extinction cycles; mass extinction; statistical analysis; periodicity not found ..... 3934
- Great Barrier Reef; corals, annual bands; algae, boring activity; growth rates, age estimates from banding ..... 3935
- sediments; magnetotactic bacteria ..... 3936
- implications for interpretations; British Columbia; Saanich Inlet; sedimentation, annual cycles; diatoms ..... 4673
- taphonomic processes; ecological and evolutionary implications; 14 papers ..... 4716
- taphonomic processes; ecological and evolutionary implications; overview ..... 4734
- Pliocene, Early; Antarctica, East; glaciomarine sediments; implications of discovery for climate, ice volume and coastline ..... 4740
- Oligocene; Bering Sea, Navarin Basin province; diatoms, dredged ..... 4749
- as paleoenvironmental indicator; biota; freshwater ecosystems; paleolimnology, and biogeography; 21 papers ..... 4752
- lake sediments; lacustrine fossils; paleolimnology, and biology; paleoclimate; selected symposium papers; 10 papers ..... 5220
- biostratigraphy, and gap analysis ..... 5221
- evolution, modes; punctuated equilibria hypothesis; gradualism; both processes may be observed ..... 5429
- North Atlantic; Alboran Sea; Coccothiphoridae; deglaciation, last, history ..... 5757
- Cenozoic; Mesozoic; Halimeda, record, significance; calcareous algae ..... 5762
- paleontological research; monograph publication, urged; unpublished records need attention ..... 5768
- mass extinction; periodic catastrophism; moving-average model ..... 6021
- Australia; report ..... 6094
- dating, and correlation; stratigraphy, quantitative; recent developments ..... 6374
- micro-; Cretaceous, Cenomanian-Turonian; anoxic basins; widespread events ..... 6398
- to 30 kya; East China Sea, middle; sedimentary environments; sea level, paleo-; in Chinese, English abstract and biostratigraphy; Neogene, Late; South Pacific, W; microfossils, diachrony; implications ..... 6423
- symmetry and synchronicity; Phanerozoic; evolution, macroevolutionary interpretations ..... 6429
- phylogeny, hypothesis; neontological data, invalid ..... 6936
- Neogene; North Atlantic; North Pacific; Antarctica; Radiolaria, cyclophorid ..... 6938
- Phanerozoic; generic extinction, patterns ..... 6941
- fossils: lacustrine**
- lake sediments; paleolimnology, and biology; paleoclimatic; fossil record; selected symposium papers; 10 papers ..... 5220
- fouling biota**
- introduced; Hong Kong; sessile invertebrates; exotic fauna; recent introductions, origins ..... 2939
- fouling communities**
- U.S.S.R., NW Arch'e Bay; development, structure ..... 1184
- India, Bombay; Amphipoda, gammaridean ..... 1257
- Mediterranean Sea; limpets, effects ..... 2298

- barnacles; Thoracica; fouling prevention; review ..... 2990  
 artificial substrates; development, succession ..... 6295  
 Caribbean Sea; Jamaica; bioerosion, of concrete, lime-  
 stone; 13-yr experiment ..... 6574
- fouling diatoms**  
 Amphora, coffeaeformis; antifoulants, copper or tin based,  
 exposure to; nutrients, short-term uptake of N, P, Si ..... 3122
- fouling organisms** (More at ORGANISMS...)  
 intertidal zone, rocky; oil pollution, chronic low-level;  
 community metabolism, fluctuations ..... 1653  
 Ireland; Isopoda, Limnoria lignorum; Crustacea, associated  
 Cirripedia; Lepas, australis ..... 1690  
 Cirripedia; Isopoda; Decapoda ..... 4119  
 Arabian Sea, Bombay High; Sphaeromatidae; Cilicaca,  
 latreillei ..... 4120
- fouling prevention**  
 Thoracica; fouling communities, barnacles; review ..... 2990
- Fourier transforms**  
 analytical chemistry; introduction to FT for chemists ..... 3132
- fractal analysis**  
 random walks; analytical techniques ..... 603  
 basin boundaries; chaotic dynamics; strange attractors;  
 dynamics of nonlinear deterministic systems ..... 2416  
 fluid dynamics ..... 4527
- fracture zone<s>** (More at LITHOSPHERE...)  
**fracture zones**  
 transform faults; seafloor spreading, regions; tectonics;  
 compendium of causes and effects ..... 3484  
 Philippine Sea, Yap and Central fracture zones; crust;  
 geochemistry, evolution ..... 3489  
 small-offset; South Atlantic; geoid, cross-sections; crust,  
 evolution ..... 5261  
 transform faults, offset; spreading centers; mantle,  
 structure, density variations; crust ..... 5827  
 South Pacific; Eltanin Fracture Zone; Udintsev Frac-  
 ture Zone; geoid, anomalies, as evidence; lithospheric  
 cooling ..... 6474  
 Indian Ocean; plutonic rocks; crust; mantle, upper ..... 6488  
 Mendocino, Clipperton, Murray, Clarion, Udintsev; Pacific;  
 geoid, anomalies ..... 6946  
 mantle, upper, flow; geoid, anomalies; effect of shallow  
 low-viscosity zone ..... 6947
- fractures: ice**  
 Arctic area; Baffin Bay, and North Water; Lancaster  
 Sound; sea ice; heat, budget ..... 805
- fractures: tectonic**  
 Iceland, SW; Reykjanes Peninsula; geometry, formation,  
 development ..... 414
- Fram Strait**  
 Arctic area; marginal ice zone; circulation, large-scale ..  
 emphasized; Arctic Ocean, (Polar Ocean); mass transport;  
 heat flow, and salt; mass balance calculations ..... 20  
 Arctic area; marginal ice zone; eddies, mesoscale ..... 25  
 Arctic area; marginal ice zone; sea ice, summer; physical  
 properties ..... 95  
 Arctic area; marginal ice zone; planetary boundary  
 layer; atmospheric flow ..... 169  
 summer '84; Arctic area; marginal ice zone; phyto-  
 plankton biomass; productivity ..... 477  
 Quaternary, Late; Arctic Ocean; sedimentation, patterns;  
 fossil record, calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy ..... 2799  
 Arctic area, N Atlantic; Spitsbergen, NW of; sea ice; heat,  
 balance; ice-ocean interactions ..... 3698  
 Arctic Ocean; sea ice; aerodynamic drag; atmospheric  
 boundary layer; observations, model ..... 4483  
 exchange through; Arctic Ocean, Eurasian sector; chlo-  
 rofluoromethanes; circulation tracers ..... 5487  
 Arctic area; marginal ice zone; currents; Lagrangian  
 observations ..... 5520  
 Greenland Sea; Copepoda; summer distribution, feeding,  
 metabolism ..... 5961  
 Arctic Ocean; isotopic stratigraphy ..... 6407
- Framvaren**  
 Norway; anoxic basins; stratified fjords; workshop; 19  
 papers ..... 6078
- Framvaren Fjord**  
 Norway; Cariaco Trench, off Venezuela; trace metals;  
 anoxic water; sediments; geochemistry ..... 265
- France**  
 N Aquitaine; shelf sediments, high-energy zone; in French,  
 English abstract ..... 319
- Roscoff, faunal inventory; Amphipoda; Metaphoxus,  
 pectinatus; Polychaeta; Microspio, mecznikowianus;  
 Myriochele, heeri; new species; in French, English  
 abstract ..... 536  
 coastal zone; wastewater treatment; sewage, and other  
 effluents; in French, English abstract ..... 646  
 English Channel, French shore; transuranic elements;  
 measurements in physical, biological components ..... 916  
 Loire Estuary; North Atlantic; sediment communities;  
 correlations between sediment properties and fauna; in  
 French, English abstract ..... 1173  
 Crustacea, rearing; aquaculture; 10 yrs research; reports; 8  
 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 1298  
 Roscoff; phytoplankton blooms, spring; diatoms; 1985  
 daily study ..... 1718  
 Port Cros area; sediments, recent; hydrocarbons, PAH  
 sources, distributions; in French, English abstract ..... 2051  
 North Atlantic, E; Arcachon Bay; phytoplankton  
 biomass; nutrients, and T, S; annual cycling ..... 2268  
 Bay of Brest; Polychaeta; Chaetozone, setosa; organic  
 pollution, gradient, along; spatiotemporal variability of  
 biota ..... 3014  
 North Atlantic; Copepoda, meiobenthic; brackish shal-  
 lows; factors affecting assemblage distributions; in French,  
 English abstract ..... 3033  
 N Brittany; sediment communities; microphytobenthos;  
 diatoms, and algal pigments ..... 3094  
 Brittany, N; beaches, organic matter, biotic indices ..... 3110  
 Seine Estuary; PCBs, distribution; suspended sediments,  
 role ..... 3392  
 Baie de Vilaine; Dinoflagellata, toxic; Dinophysis, sp.;  
 phytoplankton blooms; causal conditions analyzed; in  
 French, English abstract ..... 4052  
 Gironde Estuary; tidal circulation; numerical modelling ..... 4438  
 Gironde River; Rhone River; China; Yellow River;  
 Yangtze River; estuaries; cadmium, dissolved, behav-  
 ior; consequences to oceanic Cd supply ..... 4637  
 Cherbourg Peninsula, Surtainville area; sand waves,  
 subtidal, internal structure; bedforms; high-resolution  
 seismic reflection profiles ..... 4664  
 Aquitaine shelf; Biscay; Bay of, shelf; crust, deep structure  
 coast; Dinoflagellata; Dinophysis, ecology, ultrastructure ..... 4946  
 Brittany; Amoco Cadiz; oil spills; hydrocarbons,  
 occurrence; oysters, histopathological abnormalities ..... 4955  
 Brittany, W coast; phytoplankton communities; growth  
 rate measurements; in French, English abstract and  
 abridged version ..... 5295  
 N coast; North Sea; benthic communities; macrofauna;  
 description, richness; in French, English abstract and  
 abridged version ..... 5316  
 Brittany coast; Amoco Cadiz; oil spills; pollution  
 monitoring; meiofauna, development 78-'84 ..... 5362  
 North Atlantic; Gironde Estuary; estuarine tides ..... 5492  
 Brittany, coast; Amoco Cadiz; oil spills; petroleum,  
 recent sources identified ..... 5689  
 Loire Estuary; estuarine fauna; benthic communities;  
 seasonal dynamics ..... 5912  
 Brittany coast; oil spills; Amoco Cadiz, 10 years later ..... 6046  
 Arcachon Bay; Crassostrea, gigas; antifouling paints;  
 copper, levels in oysters; in French, English abstract ..... 6637  
 Channel Islands; tides, dynamics; in French, English abstract ..... 6779  
 Provence slope; Mediterranean Sea, NW; Brachiopoda;  
 Gryphus, vitreus, population densities; submersible obser-  
 vations; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 7054
- Fraser Estuary**  
 Canada; bedforms, multitrack surveys; technique, impli-  
 cations ..... 5701
- Fraser River**  
 Estuary; British Columbia; organic matter, dissolved;  
 microbiota, uptake kinetics ..... 6015
- Frasnian-Famennian boundary**  
 mass extinction; paleoceanography, cold-water oceans ..... 1036
- fraud: research**  
 science; journalism; editorial ..... 6067
- free fall vehicles** (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS...)
- freezing**  
 basal, localized; Antarctica; George VI Ice Shelf; ice  
 shelves ..... 6183
- French Guiana**  
 Mahury; estuarine sediments; suspended matter; shore-  
 line dynamics, and environmental results ..... 2761



- French Naval Hydrographic and Oceanographic Office**  
geodesy; activities overviewed ..... 611
- French Polynesia**  
Tuamotu; cosmic spherules, Fe-Ni; metalliferous crusts, in; in French, English abstract ..... 1012  
Tuamotu Islands, Reao Atoll; coral atolls; reef flats; lateral growth, morphological evolution; in French, English abstract ..... 2085  
North Pacific; ferromanganese nodules; manganese crusts ..... 2914  
submarine volcanism; seismic detection ..... 3856  
Foraminifera; Trochamminidae, b<sub>1</sub> roding; 2 n.spp. .... 4207  
Moorea Island; Reptantia; Stomatopoda; reef communities; zonation, composition, trophic structure ..... 4915  
Austral Islands; basalts, OIB origins; trace elements, evidence ..... 5800
- French-American Mid-Ocean Undersea Study (Use FA-MOUS)**  
**freshwater** (More at WATER ...)  
flux; Caribbean Sea; Mexico; Gulf of; heat, budget; revised estimates for the Central American seas ..... 698  
Florida, S; aquatic vegetation, utilization by; seawater ..... 3542  
seasonal pulse; Canada; Saint Lawrence Estuary; estuarine circulation; runoff, river-borne; numerical model ..... 3736
- freshwater ecosystems**  
biota; paleolimnology, and biogeography; fossil record, as paleoenvironmental indicator; 21 papers ..... 4752
- freshwater-seawater interface** (More at FRONTS, INTERFACES, WATER ...)  
estuaries; organic films; stratification ..... 934  
halocline; organic films; chemistry, processes; report ..... 1373  
river plumes; mixing; metals, pH-dependence of distributions; pollutant transport ..... 2685
- friction**  
velocities; seabed, stresses; waves; currents ..... 5547  
velocities; Nova Scotia; circulation; shelf waves; seabed, stresses ..... 5548
- friction: bottom**  
effects; shelf waves ..... 766  
India, SW shelf; shelf waves, attenuation ..... 1418  
effect; Canada, NE, Rupert Bay; island wakes; flow, around islands ..... 3727  
trapped waves, coastal; wave damping ..... 4459  
internal waves, effects on ..... 6174
- friction: tidal**  
North Atlantic, E; numerical model ..... 3250  
nonlinear effects; waves, growth, propagation ..... 4433
- front<S>** (See also BOUNDARY LAYERS, convergence, INTERFACES, intrusions, LAYERS, ZONES; more at ATMOSPHERE, OCEAN ...)  
**frontal circulation** (More at CIRCULATION ...)  
**frontal instability**  
modes; fluid dynamics; in atmosphere, oceans; in French, English abstract ..... 3308
- frontal zones**  
Rayleigh instability; eddies, spin-off; numerical model ..... 4415  
Mediterranean Sea, W; productivity; chlorophyll; relations ..... 7027
- frontogenesis**  
mixed layer; unified theory ..... 6149  
water masses ..... 6254
- fronts**  
polar; Greenland Sea; East Greenland Current; currents, regime ..... 29  
induced by tidal mixing; China; Huanghai Sea, Cold Water Mass; water masses ..... 37  
Bering Sea; flow, strong surface gradients; seabirds, occurrence variations ..... 511  
tidal-mixing; Yellow Sea, E; density, and temperature, distribution; circulation, summer ..... 719  
Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Weddell Sea; currents; boundary zone characterized ..... 741  
zonal; Australia; Tasman Front; meanders; rings, formation; satellite observations ..... 742  
tidal advection of; North Sea, central; currents, flow fluctuations; temperature, fluctuating; relations ..... 744  
structure, causes; China, off Zhejiang; coastal upwelling ..... 746  
oceanic frontal zones; seawater optics; lateral variability of characteristics ..... 1432  
polar, CTD structure; North Atlantic, summer '81; mixed layer, variability, structure; SEA ROVER data report ..... 1815  
observations; North Sea ..... 1862
- near; remote sensing, satellite images; fish, tuna aggregation and feeding observed ..... 2278  
mesoscale, generation; hydrodynamic instability; numerical simulation; in German, English abstract ..... 2559  
coupled 2-layer; hydrodynamic instability ..... 2560  
shelf flow; estuarine plumes; coastal currents; Earth rotation, effects ..... 3291  
distribution across; Mediterranean Sea, W; microplankton, summer (algae and protozoans) ..... 3518  
surface; coastal currents, density-driven; instability, nonlinear evolution ..... 3732  
tracking; shallow-water equations, solutions ..... 4427  
streaks and storms; water masses; convergence, lines ..... 4524  
Indian Ocean; convergence zones, subtropical; water masses; chemical structure ..... 4597  
features, magnitude; North Pacific, subtropical; temperature; salinity; towed thermistor chain observations ..... 5054  
instabilities; Gulf Stream, model; meanders; eddies ..... 5472  
surface-subsurface separation; Gulf Stream; unimportance of Ekman advection ..... 5482  
location, structural characteristics; Southern Ocean, Indian sector; Sodruzhestvo Sea, shelf ..... 5483  
mesoscale, structure and dynamics; North Atlantic, Polar Front; currents; in German, English abstract ..... 6147  
Mediterranean Sea, Balearic sea; Spain, NE coast; shelf/slope frontal filament ..... 6150
- fronts: atmospheric**  
structure; sea breezes, fronts ..... 181  
cold; shallow seas, response; air-sea interactions; heat flux ..... 871  
sea breezes; pollutant transport, air; turbulence structure ..... 2650  
sea breezes, fronts; analytical model ..... 6246
- fronts: benthic**  
bottom boundary layer; eddies, modelled ..... 743
- fronts: coastal**  
Southern California Bight; primary production, size-fractionated; diurnal patterns ..... 4064  
Southern California Bight; primary production; optical characterization ..... 4073
- fronts: current**  
North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; Gulf Stream, frontal zone; hydrochemistry ..... 1406  
structure; North Pacific; Kuroshio; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; interannual variability ..... 1857  
Japan, S of Cape Shionomisaki; Kuroshio, Front; observations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 2534
- fronts: density**  
waves, unstable, large amplitude behavior and mean flow generation ..... 6788
- fronts: estuarine**  
longitudinal; formation ..... 4429
- fronts: geostrophic**  
particle method modelling ..... 5485
- fronts: thermohaline**  
Africa, NW, off; meanders, and eddies; intrusions ..... 5081
- fronts: tidal**  
role; Delaware Bay; Brachyura, zoeae; estuaries, larval retention in ..... 1219
- fronts: tidal mixing**  
German Bight, S; runoff, influences of ..... 5051
- fucoxanthin**  
markers; phytoplankton pigments; HPLC, HPTLC analyses ..... 1166
- Fucus**  
sp. uptake; Phaeophyta; radionuclides, dry-deposited; Chernobyl fallout ..... 4961  
vesiculosis; Sweden, Stockholm Archipelago; Phaeophyta; metals, contents ..... 4962  
spiralis; Belgium, coast; Phaeophyta; technetium, <sup>99</sup> ..... 5133  
vesiculosis; Ulva, rigida; estuarine macrophytes, associates of; bacterial communities, population dynamics ..... 5327  
vesiculosis; Baltic Sea, N, and southern Bothnian Sea; Fontinalis, dalecarlica; cadmium, and other metals; macrophytes ..... 6653  
distichus; Phaeophyta; grazing; chemical defenses, polyphenolic ..... 7087  
Phaeophyta; Chernobyl fallout; radionuclides, I-131 distribution ..... 7090
- fuel** (More at POWER ...)  
**fuel oil** (More at OIL ...)  
Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus, accumulation, retention ..... 2393

- fuel: radioactive**  
spent; U.S.; nuclear waste; seabed disposal; site selection, repository investigation under the Seabed Disposal Program ..... 3627
- fuels: fossil**  
combustion emissions; changes in geographical distributions 1966-1980 ..... 5595  
coal; combustion emissions, fly ash; circulation tracers, possible use as ..... 5606
- fuels: hydrocarbon**  
light; spill dispersion; literature review ..... 958
- fulvic acids**  
humic matter; methylation, patterns; hydroxyl group functionality ..... 930  
absence vs presence, effects; tin, methylation by methyl iodide under simulated estuarine conditions ..... 4601
- funding: research**  
indirect cost, (overhead) rates; alarming increases fuel debate on division of grants ..... 6718  
Canada; government; science; current developments, prospects, etc. .... 7122
- Fundy: Bay of**  
oil well cores; Canada; basalts, petrology ..... 425  
Triassic, end; mass extinction, abrupt; catastrophism; extraterrestrial impacts ..... 1374  
Quoddy region; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; intertidal communities, rocky; growth, mortality, organic matter production ..... 1671  
Cumberland Basin; water column; intertidal sediments; detritus, micro-, from Spartina; identification, occurrence Maine: Gulf of; tidal power; modelling development, effects; overview ..... 2430  
Chignecto Bay; sediment transport, (fines) ..... 3370  
Cumberland Basin, model; ecosystem modelling; model evaluation ..... 3505  
Nova Scotia, SW, off; zooplankton, recurrent groups ..... 3512  
Minas Basin; Cornwallis Estuary; plankton communities, structure; productivity ..... 3541  
Dinoflagellata, toxic; phytoplankton blooms; environmental influences ..... 4086  
Canada; Decapoda, crustaceans; Euphausiacea; neuston; taxonomic composition, distribution ..... 4912  
Bivalvia; Placopecten, magellanicus; scallop growth; response to periodicity of flow ..... 5319  
Southern Bight; Gastropoda; Ilyanassa, obsoleta; behavior, ecological importance ..... 5320
- fungi (More at FLORA ...)**  
as cause; Indonesia; Scleractinia; Porites, annual black bands; coral reefs ..... 488  
92 taxa; culture, isolation and ..... 1664  
ligno-cellulosic enzymes; seagrass litter; biodegradation ..... 3544  
detritus, seagrass, mangrove; bacteria; abundance ..... 4871
- fungicides**  
natural; microalgae, marine and freshwater, antifungal activity; screening program ..... 6702
- Funka Bay**  
Japan; diatom communities; plankton blooms, during; spatiotemporal distribution ..... 3092  
Japan; cadmium; phosphates; concentrations, controlling mechanisms ..... 5145
- fuzzy sets**  
slope sediments, stability ..... 2749  
geostatistical analysis, of imprecise data ..... 6888
- gabbros (More at IGNEOUS ...)**  
mid-ocean ridge, phase separation and fracturing; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Kane Fracture Zone; hydrothermalism ..... 354
- Gadus**  
morhua, cod eggs and larvae; Copepoda, carnivorous; Euchaeta, norvegica as predator; predator-prey dynamics ..... 3079
- Gaia hypothesis**  
Earth, as living planet; homeostasis; global climate; biosphere; meeting report ..... 6084  
Earth; meeting report ..... 6085
- Galapagos Archipelago**  
marine sanctuaries; conservation; resource management; Galapagos Marine Resources Reserve; 15 papers ..... 660  
Isopoda, 35 spp.; island biogeography ..... 3031  
El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO event; seabirds, impact on ..... 4123  
volcanoes, shield; magmatism; structural controls on morphology ..... 4774  
Hawaiian Archipelago; environmental management; conservation biology; comparison ..... 5418  
mantle plumes; asthenosphere, mixing; volcanism ..... 6983
- Galapagos Marine Resources Reserve**  
Galapagos Archipelago; marine sanctuaries; conservation; resource management; 15 papers ..... 660
- Galapagos Rift**  
Pacific, E tropical; California: Gulf of; spreading centers, axes; basalts, oxygen isotopic composition ..... 3473
- Galapagos Spreading Center**  
hydrothermal deposits; rift sediments ..... 355  
propagating rifts; seismicity ..... 3975
- gales (More at WINDS ...)**  
resultant; typhoons; wind, sporadic; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6855
- gallium**  
dissolved; seawater, open ocean ..... 5672
- Gammaridae**  
5 fam.; Japan, W Kyushu; Amphipoda; taxonomy ..... 7066
- Gammaridae**  
54 taxa, 12 new; Southern Ocean, Marion and Prince Edward islands; Amphipoda; in French, English abstract ..... 3028  
Amphipoda; taxonomy, classification revision ..... 4895  
littoral zone; Venezuela, Golfo Triste; Amphipoda; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4910
- Gammarus**  
wilkitzkii; Arctic Ocean; Amphipoda; Onisimus, glacialis; Parahemisto, libellula; osmoregulation, response to hypotonic stress ..... 530  
palustris; Amphipoda; reproductive biology ..... 1214  
wilkitzkii; Arctic Ocean; Amphipoda; adaptations to low temperatures, brines ..... 4148  
duebeni; Amphipoda; population dynamics, adaptive sexual strategies ..... 6609
- GARP Atlantic Tropical Experiment (Use GATE)**
- gas (See also bubbles ...)**  
North Sea; oil; history and future from environmental perspective ..... 2225
- gas bubbles**  
oscillations, properties ..... 830  
stability; rising through liquid ..... 3288  
trapped; Cretaceous; Miocene; fossil amber; paleo-atmosphere, major gas composition ..... 5198
- gas chromatography**  
analytical chemistry; symposium proceedings; 27 papers ..... 1491
- gas hydrates**  
Arctic area; sediments; effects of gas composition and geothermal properties ..... 1615  
frozen; shelf sediments; energy resources ..... 5026  
seafloor; hydrocarbons; exploitation prospects ..... 6511
- gas metabolism**  
determinants; aquatic fauna; respiration, measurement ..... 1128
- gas terminals**  
LNG; U.S., Federal Power Commission; Massachusetts, Boston Harbor; risk assessment, and management; decision-making, fragmented ..... 1762
- gas transfer**  
effects on; surface waves, small-wavelength; air-sea interface, across ..... 6232
- gas vents**  
California, N; earthquakes, as trigger; petroleum seeps; sediment failures ..... 2882
- gases: atmospheric**  
carbon monoxide; hydrogen; biogeochemistry, ecophysiology ..... 6077  
acetylene, marine source ..... 6259
- gases: dissolved**  
seawater; sediments; literature review ..... 920  
Weddell Sea; Antarctic Bottom Water; anthropogenic carbon dioxide; small amounts of AABW ..... 1367  
seawater; diffusion, coefficients ..... 1497
- gases: extraterrestrial**  
noble; abyssal sediments ..... 6520

- gases: greenhouse**  
 atmospheric carbon dioxide; global warming, disputed;  
 climate change, needs reevaluation 857  
 climate change; ocean-atmosphere interactions; cir-  
 culation, large-scale, implications of disrupting 2501  
 global warming; climate change; policy options; com-  
 prehensive overview 2504  
 Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric temperature, trends;  
 global warming 3318  
 non-CO<sub>2</sub>; atmospheric chemistry; climate, effects on,  
 predictions; global warming; overview 3321  
 climate change, predictions; global warming; effect of  
 model structure on projections 3323  
 global climate; detecting changes 3752  
 global climate; atmospheric carbon dioxide; review 5562  
 global warming; climate change; local effects; report 6086  
 atmospheric chemistry; paleoatmosphere; ice ages 6089  
 global warming; climate change; scientific, human aspects  
 of change 6095
- gases: halogen**  
 seawater; atmosphere; chlorofluorocarbons, determina-  
 tions 6867
- gases: hydrocarbon**  
 Atlantic, central and south; sediments; hydrogen 2776  
 Black Sea, W; sediments, and bottom water 5841
- gases: inert**  
 dissolved He, Ne, Ar; natural waters, determinations in;  
 simplified GC analysis 1498
- gases: noble**  
 in waters; North Pacific; deep-sea trenches, and troughs;  
 elemental and isotopic abundances 3362  
 Hawaiian Archipelago; Loihi Seamount; hydrothermal  
 plumes 4796
- gases: trace**  
 profiles; stratospheric chemistry; ozone layer; simulta-  
 neous measurement 149  
 stratospheric chemistry; O<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, HDO 150  
 tropospheric chemistry; climate, predictions 156  
 Antarctica, McMurdo Station; stratospheric chemistry;  
 ozone layer, and hole; NO<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>3</sub>, overview and variations 194  
 NO<sub>2</sub>; Antarctica, McMurdo Station; atmospheric chem-  
 istry 196  
 greenhouse effect; atmospheric warming; climate  
 change, could be sudden instead of gradual 670  
 anthropogenic; terrestrial ecosystems; atmospheric chem-  
 istry, global; human impacts on atmosphere 1986  
 atmospheric chemistry; methylchloroform; hydroxyl,  
 radical; global averages, trends 1987  
 flux; air-sea interface; surface microlayer, influence 3758  
 Atlantic, surface and above; atmospheric chemistry;  
 air-sea interactions, and fluxes; organohalogenes 3787  
 atmospheric chemistry; tropospheric methane; contin-  
 uing global increase 4577  
 response to; stratospheric ozone; atmospheric chemistry;  
 changes in ozone, temperature distributions 5561  
 atmospheric chemistry; latitudinal distribution of CH<sub>4</sub>, CO,  
 N<sub>2</sub>O 5590
- Gaspé Current**  
 Saint Lawrence; Gulf of; coastal jets, buoyancy-driven;  
 currents 6769
- Gastropoda**  
 Littorina, punctata, neritoides; genetic diversity; ecological  
 niches, -width variation; hypothesis tested 1672  
 intertidal; Spain, N coast; Rissoa, parva; Barleeia, uni-  
 fasciata; Bittium, reticulatum; population structure,  
 dynamics; in Spanish, English abstract 3012  
 Amphibola, crenata; deposit feeders; sediment micro-  
 biota, effects on 4888  
 Amphibola, crenata; deposit feeders; microbiota, carbon  
 contributions 4889  
 Polinices, incei; copper, sublethal contamination; salinity,  
 reduced; activity levels as impact indicators 4968  
 Fundy; Bay of, Southern Bight; Ilyanassa, obsoleta;  
 behavior, ecological importance 5320  
 3 spp., growth; waves, effects of; intertidal zone 5906  
 Littorina, littorea; plutonium, bioaccumulation 6655
- gauges: wave**  
 application; waves, shipboard measurements 1424
- Gaussian distributions**  
 etiology; statistical mechanics; randomness, in nature;  
 speculations 1358
- gear: fishing**  
 Malaysia, Terengganu; sea turtles, incidental capture 4317
- Gecarcoidea**  
 natalis; Indian Ocean; Christmas Island; Crustacea, land  
 crabs; spectacular breeding migration 2519
- gelatinous predators**  
 British Columbia, Saanich Inlet; Ctenophora; trophic  
 dynamics; medusae; diets, prey selection 1638
- Gelidium**  
 latifolium, abundance; Spain, N, Asturias coast; intertidal  
 communities, 3 compared; in Spanish, English abstract 1709
- generic extinction**  
 patterns; Phanerozoic; fossil record 6941
- Genesis of Atlantic Lows Experiment**  
 North Atlantic, W; air-sea interactions; winter storms;  
 cyclogenesis; Project GALE findings 3152  
 North Atlantic, U.S. coast; planetary boundary layer,  
 subprogram 5104  
 Atlantic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; cyclogenesis;  
 project overview 5397
- genetic diversity**  
 intraspecific; Decapoda, 20 taxa; comparisons in local  
 populations 1217  
 Gastropoda; Littorina, punctata, neritoides; ecological  
 niches, -width variation; hypothesis tested 1672
- Genkai Sea of**  
 Japan; Tsushima Strait, E; currents; temperature;  
 observations 1852
- geoaoustics**  
 viscoelastic media; scattering data; inverse problems; using  
 transmission data 3136  
 shear waves; shallow seismic experiments 3718
- Geobacphala**  
 macrorhynchus; Cetacea; organochlorines, residues; bio-  
 logical tracers, use as 3121
- geochemical data**  
 statistical analysis; performance of robust estimates 6671
- Geochemical Ocean Sections Program (Use GEOSECS)**
- geochemical tracers**  
 natural; turbid estuaries; sediment transport 3428
- geochemistry: global**  
 role in; oceanic chemistry; CHEMRAWN proposal; overview 1808
- geochemistry: isotopic**  
 depositional environments; sediments, cycle; 17 papers 2043  
 carbon; aquatic vegetation; application of carbon isotope  
 discrimination techniques 2238  
 helium, studies; crust; mantle degassing; hydrothermal-  
 ism; 12 papers 2917  
 instrumentation, and calibration; geochronology; dating;  
 analytical techniques, new applications and discoveries;  
 conference papers; 17 papers 3412  
 Iceland; magma, mantle-derived tholeiites 4780
- geochemistry: organic**  
 biomarkers; sedimentary basins; hydrocarbons, petro-  
 leum; review 449  
 carbon, DOC, POC; humic matter; sediments, biogeo-  
 chemistry; literature review 926
- geochemistry: river**  
 Amazon River; weathering, and dissolved inputs 270
- geochronology (See also dating, sclerochronology ...)**  
 argon dating; laser technique 1534  
 isotopic geochemistry; instrumentation, and calibration;  
 dating; analytical techniques, new applications and  
 discoveries; conference papers; 17 papers 3412
- geodesy**  
 marine; hydrographic surveys; status, methods, future  
 applications; review 403  
 marine; Europe; seafloor mapping; 6 papers 404  
 French Naval Hydrographic and Oceanographic Of-  
 fice; activities overviewed 611  
 methods and instrumentation; offshore industry; potential  
 contributions 616  
 Global Positioning System; gravity surveys; gravimetry;  
 recent developments; review 1053  
 maritime boundaries; positioning, on a reference ellipsoid;  
 delimitation method 1327  
 climate change; sea level, 'absolute,' measurement 2569  
 offshore positioning; LORAN-C positions, evaluation and  
 correction 2827  
 geodetic baseline repeatability to a few parts in 10<sup>6</sup>; California;  
 Gulf of; positioning systems, global; Global Posi-  
 tioning System 6442
- geodetic data**  
 Seasat; seamounts, computerized detection; remote sensing,  
 radar altimetry 292

- geodetic instrumentation**  
positioning systems; Global Positioning System; trend toward automated data collection; report ..... 1049
- geodetic monitoring**  
California; San Andreas Fault; tectonics; fault zones; report ..... 3203
- geodetic satellites**  
seasonal air and water mass distribution effects ..... 3453
- geodetic strain**  
New Zealand; plate boundaries; subduction zones ..... 6446
- geodetic surveys**  
navigation satellites; positioning systems; 1983-86 advances; review ..... 1310  
offshore positioning; symposium report ..... 3167  
baselines; California; Gulf of; Global Positioning System, use; troposphere, wet, as cause of path delays ..... 6948
- Geodynamics Experimental Ocean Satellite (Use GEOS)**
- geodynamo**  
magnetic field; polarity, reversals, ancient ..... 5772
- geolectric field**  
variations; crust, conditions; relations ..... 2216
- geographic data**  
capturing; information management; automated data capture from maps ..... 2414
- geographic information**  
systems; development and use; 17 papers ..... 2423
- geoid**  
anomalies; South Atlantic, northern; Ascension Fracture Zone; lithosphere, cooling ..... 395  
anomaly; Indian Ocean, S; Kerguelen Archipelago, and Kerguelen-Heard Ridge; aseismic ridges; isostasy, compensation by; in French, English abstract ..... 402  
anomalies; Indian Ocean, S; Crozet Bank, and Del Cano Rise; gravity field, and bathymetry; isostasy, mechanical and thermal responses ..... 413  
gravity field; crustal deformation; mantle convection, model ..... 436  
equatorial zone; gravity; satellites, and terrestrial data ..... 1054  
Indian Ocean, central; gravity, field undulations; mantle convection; interpretations ..... 2169  
gravity, field, normal; tides, tidal potential exerts steady distortion ..... 2830  
North Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; mid-ocean ridges; rift valleys; gravity anomalies; lithosphere, thermal and mechanical behavior ..... 2831  
Holocene; Europe, NW; isostasy ..... 2834  
height; R.G. Hipkin's approach to measurement; report ..... 5224  
cross-sections; South Atlantic; fracture zones, small-offset; crust, evolution ..... 5261  
Indian Ocean, SE; South Atlantic; crust, age-depth relations ..... 5821  
heights; North Pacific; mantle convection, no direct evidence for ..... 5833  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; gravity; non-compensation of the axial valley ..... 6437  
roughness; South Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; spreading ridges, long-wavelength segmentation; mantle, upper; tectonics ..... 6438  
anomalies, as evidence; South Pacific; Eltanin Fracture Zone; Udintsev Fracture Zone; fracture zones; lithospheric cooling ..... 6474  
recovery of precise height differences; gravimetric surveys ..... 6945  
anomalies; Pacific; fracture zones, Mendocino, Clipperton, Murray, Clarion, Udintsev ..... 6946  
anomalies; fracture zones; mantle, upper, flow; effect of shallow low-viscosity zone ..... 6947  
and topography, in a spherical shell; mantle convection, infinite Prandtl number; crust, shape ..... 6977
- geological data**  
map projections; working manual ..... 2438  
stochastic modelling; spatially correlated geo-processes ..... 3130
- geological dating**  
amino acid racemization; ice, permanent ..... 5168
- geological fluids**  
hydrothermalism; the reactive-infiltration instability ..... 3880  
hydrothermalism; reaction-transport feedbacks, modelling approach ..... 3881
- geological mapping**  
Africa, as example; margin sediments; principles, procedures; monograph ..... 620
- geological nomenclature**  
rare earths; minerals, species ..... 5697
- geological record**  
fossil record; periodic structure and nonlinear dynamics ..... 3447  
Antarctica, as giant laboratory; global climate; paleo-climate, indicators; research contributions ..... 3618  
Cretaceous; paleoclimate, hunting for periodicities; climate change, cycles ..... 3912  
applications to; stratigraphy, high-resolution event; concepts and methods ..... 6328  
Phanerozoic; climate change, abrupt; mass extinction, events; evolution, biotic transitions ..... 6382  
sedimentary rocks; carbon, 3800-m.y. record; organic matter ..... 6419  
and Earth history; plate tectonics; continents, supercontinent cycle; 440-m.y. periodicity to cycle ..... 6730
- geological samples**  
spectrometry, spark-source mass; fingerprinting ..... 6330
- geological surveys**  
Alaska; USGS activities in 1986 ..... 2070  
Antarctica; Victoria Land, Northern; 18 papers ..... 6335
- geology (See also catastrophism, EARTH, planetology...)**  
conceptual, stochastic models; mathematical modelling; 8 papers ..... 2232  
and related disciplines; earth science; the year in review; 36 short articles ..... 4815  
earth sciences; geophysics; scale factors, extrapolations; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 5848  
mineralogy; spectroscopy, methods; analytical chemistry; 14 papers ..... 6327
- geology; history of**  
plate tectonics; Wegener; Alfred; commemorative gathering of eminent geologists; report ..... 1791  
history of science ..... 1792  
clay mineralogy ..... 5730
- geology; lunar**  
Moon; review ..... 2233
- geology; petroleum**  
Alaska, NE; Arctic area, National Wildlife Refuge; crust; 23 papers ..... 4003
- geology; sedimentary**  
stratigraphy; sedimentology; perspective ..... 5274
- geomagnetic<S> (More at MAGNETICS...)**
- geomagnetic field**  
sediments; paleomagnetism, paleointensity ..... 394  
intensity; Chinese pottery, ancient; measurements ..... 406  
paleomagnetism; magnetic field, research; review ..... 1043  
magnetism; polarity reversals, morphology; review ..... 1044  
reversals; polar wander; mantle convection, intermittent; core-mantle boundary, and coupling ..... 1047  
intensity; paleomagnetism; improving measurement accuracy ..... 1057  
magnetic paleointensity; data use and abuse; report ..... 1804  
reversals; sea level, eustatic; tectonics, seafloor spreading, subduction; relationships ..... 2127  
data interpretations; magnetic anomalies, direct inversion ..... 2173  
rapid changes and near-stationarity; magnetic polarity, reversal ..... 2832  
secular variations; core-mantle boundary; Chandler wobble, implications for ..... 2886  
paleointensity estimation by complex of thermal methods; magnetization ..... 3450  
reversals, sequential; Miocene, Late, Upper Tortonian; Greece, Crete; sediments ..... 4760  
reversal at Brunhes/Matuyama; East Pacific Rise, 19°S; spreading centers, ultra fast; crust, emplacement processes ..... 4767  
reversals; paleomagnetism, records; model for transition fields ..... 5776  
spectrum analysis from archeomagnetic data ..... 6436  
ring current-plasma; magnetosphere, anisotropic drift instability of the ring current ..... 6440  
Earth; magnetic field; paleomagnetism, do slow orbital periodicities appear in record? ..... 3454
- geomagnetism**  
magnetic field; core; mantle; modelling magnetic field and other geodynamic phenomena ..... 2833  
magnetic field, intensity; plate motions; core-mantle boundary, regions of enhanced heat transfer ..... 2884
- geophysical data**  
periodicity; statistical analysis; mass extinction, events; substantial bias in nonparametric tests ..... 2512  
information management; navigation, data; integrated system for data collection; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4978  
acquisition, display; cartography, conformal; on- and off-line applications; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4993



- geophysical exploration**  
mining, and engineering; 1986 SEG activity; questionnaire analysis, report ..... 619
- geophysical flow**  
large-scale, forcing; eddies; bottom topography, interactions ..... 3309
- geophysical fluid dynamics** (More at FLUID DYNAMICS...)  
basin circulation; conservation principles for bounded basins ..... 145  
momentum, equation; constants of motion and symmetry ..... 840  
momentum transport, angular; rotation, differential; mechanism described ..... 844  
mantle convection; review ..... 1097  
inertial gravity waves; frequency equation, incompressible fluid on rotating Earth; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1425  
clouds, inversion-capped stratocumulus; numerical study of the dynamics and physics ..... 1470  
phase diagrams, calculation, display; computer software ..... 1530  
barotropic jets, beta-plane; flow; vorticity ..... 1934  
rotating fluids; approximating the governing equations ..... 1952  
ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation, general oceanic and atmospheric; atmosphere; introductory monograph; in French ..... 1968  
stratocumulus clouds, marine; atmospheric mixed layer ..... 2629  
shallow-water equations, reduced systems ..... 3128  
convection, Rayleigh-Bénard; structure of Galerkin approximations ..... 3292  
flow, 2-D inviscid fluid; turbulence ..... 3311  
waves, and wave equations; discontinuous solutions of 1-D hamiltonian systems ..... 3612  
atmospheric circulation; stratospheric chemistry; middle atmosphere studies; meeting discussions; 14 papers ..... 3793  
rotating fluids; atmospheric circulation; philosophy of lab experiments ..... 5091  
rotating fluids; atmospheric circulation; heat, transfer ..... 5092  
rotating fluids; annular flows; circulation, general; numerical modelling ..... 5093
- geophysical hydrodynamics**  
fluid dynamics; coupled gyrostat systems ..... 842
- geophysical modelling**  
model evaluation techniques, pitfalls ..... 2417
- geophysical prospecting**  
seafloor; mineral exploration; titanium; induced-polarization system ..... 5265
- geophysical surveys**  
Indian Ocean, NW, Mount Error; crust, geology ..... 301  
Taiwan Strait; in Chinese ..... 6109
- geophysical tomography**  
seismic waves, travel-time; applications ..... 986
- geophysics**  
earth sciences; geology; scale factors, extrapolations; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 5848
- geophysics: hyperbaric**  
research; mantle, studying conditions in; research past, present and future; review ..... 7011
- geophysics professors**  
Helbig; Klaus; science education; biographical profile ..... 7125
- geophysics research**  
crust; mantle; solar cycles; AGU '88 spring meeting; report ..... 7136
- George VI Ice Shelf**  
Antarctica; ice shelves; freezing, basal, localized ..... 6183  
Antarctic Peninsula; ice shelves; ice-ocean interactions; basal melting, oceanic regimes ..... 6184
- Georges Bank**  
North Atlantic; shelf-slope transition; submarine canyons; sedimentation, processes ..... 1004  
North Atlantic; zooplankton production ..... 4029
- Georgia**  
inshore; macroalgae, floristic and seasonal characteristics ..... 560  
marshes, and tidal creeks; shellfish, oysters and mussels, distributions; currents, alignment with; rheotaxis ..... 3013  
Sapelo Island; estuaries, and salt marshes; organic matter, flow, sources ..... 3839  
marshes; Natantia; Palaemonetes, pugio; seasonal abundance, distribution, growth ..... 4171  
Florida; South Carolina; Lepidochelys, kemp; Chelonia, mydas; sea turtles, green, Kemp's ridley; distribution, migration ..... 6557  
salt marshes; bacteria, methanogenic ..... 6578
- Georgia Bight**  
nearshore; North Atlantic, W; sediments; sulfides ..... 3836  
1981; Gulf Stream; water masses; intrusions, onto the shelf ..... 6741  
1981; Gulf Stream; shelf circulation; coherent current and temperature fluctuations ..... 6750
- Georgia: Strait of**  
Canada, W. off; currents, LF; objective analysis ..... 5476
- GEOSAT**  
satellite data; waves; wind ..... 5396
- geoscience manuscripts**  
computer software; locating references with FINDREF ..... 7123
- geostatistical analysis**  
of imprecise data; fuzzy sets ..... 6888  
hypothesis testing methods ..... 6889  
non-Gaussian; new distance measures ..... 6891  
kriging; response surface approach to generalized covariance function estimation ..... 2753  
kriging, choosing the neighborhood; key parameters ..... 3143
- geostrophic circulation**  
ventilated thermocline; fluid dynamics ..... 3233  
quasi- satellite altimetry, eddy fields, assimilation; eddies ..... 4361  
quasi- wind-driven gyres, in stratified ocean ..... 4385  
fluid dynamics; finite amplitude motions, theory ..... 4521
- geostrophic currents**  
North Atlantic, recirculation zone; circulation; fore- and hindcasting ..... 16  
Alaska; Gulf of; in Russian, English abstract ..... 26  
Equator; monitoring ..... 733  
submarine canyons; flow, dynamics; interactions ..... 3658
- geostrophic flow** (More at FLOW...)  
North Pacific, E; baroclinic instability ..... 1831  
California; Gulf of; Guaymas Basin ..... 4390  
Arabian Sea, N; circulation ..... 4393  
Indian Ocean; Mauritius-Seychelles Ridge, zone; circulation, and physico-chemistry ..... 4395  
Arabian Sea, Amirante Passage; Somali Basin; current transport, volume ..... 5039  
Madagascar, E and N of; boundary currents; current transport ..... 6142  
Pacific, tropical; currents, zonal ..... 6764
- geostrophic fronts**  
particle method modelling ..... 5485
- geosynclines** (More at LITHOSPHERE...)  
doctrine; plate tectonics; not in conflict ..... 2852
- geotechnical properties: sediment**  
marsh soils; tides, inundation by; pressure changes and surface expansion ..... 2077  
turbidity currents; OTEC, applications; submarine pipelines, on slopes; engineering considerations ..... 3155  
Beaufort Sea, Erskine sand; sand, cone penetration test ..... 5182  
Labrador Sea; soils; analyses ..... 5186  
clays; India; Cochín ..... 6360  
North Atlantic, W; Nares Abyssal Plain; abyssal clays ..... 6367  
muds, undrained shear strength; test methods evaluated ..... 6683  
dynamic shear modulus ..... 6799
- geothermal circulation**  
sedimentary basins; petroleum hydrocarbons, genesis; supercomputer analyses, applications ..... 3851
- geothermal energy** (More at ENERGY...)  
reserves; hot dry rock; problems and promises; report ..... 3630
- geothermal surveys**  
thermosondes, digital, self-contained ..... 3943  
temperature, gradients, calculation method ..... 3944  
Aden; Gulf of, rift; rift zones; heat flux ..... 3945  
DSDP, measurements; crust, seafloor; heat flow; review ..... 4761
- geothermal water**  
river; Okhotsk, Sea of; Paramushir Island, Yur'yeva River; neutralization by seawater, interaction products ..... 5737
- geothermism**  
Pacific, W; heat flow, in crust and deep ocean basins; gravity anomalies; geodynamic model ..... 3457  
alteration by; humic acids; kerogen; dicarboxylic acids generated ..... 3999
- German Bight**  
North Sea; polluted rivers; dispersion; pollutant transport; English and German ..... 277  
Helgoland; Sula, bassana; seabirds, entangled, dead and injured; fishing gear, implicated ..... 1290  
Helgoland; vessel source pollution; debris, marine, nondegradable; plastic litter ..... 1347  
tidal flats; sedimentation, influences on; sea level, and tidal range; shoreline dynamics ..... 2758  
wind-driven circulation; swell, model ..... 4447  
Baltic Sea, W; oil pollution; analyses 1983-85; in German, English abstract ..... 5003  
S; runoff, influences of; tidal mixing fronts ..... 5051

**Germany**

- FRG; North Sea; East Friesian Islands; barrier islands; shoreline dynamics, backbarrier ..... 310
- coast; North Sea; Baltic Sea; Cirripedia; barnacles, 7 spp.; in German, English abstract ..... 527
- Port of Hamburg; Elbe Estuary; polluted sediments; ecological, economic problems ..... 652
- Kiel Bay; anoxic water, occurrence, effects; macrozoobenthos; fish, demersal; in German, English abstract ..... 1743
- Elbe River; suspended matter; particulates, settling; n.a.a. determinations ..... 2706
- Elbe River, and Estuary; sediments; chlorinated hydrocarbons ..... 3843
- W coast of Sylt, Hornum; beaches, replenishment; sand deposition; 1983 experiments; in German, English abstract ..... 3864
- NW, Holstein; Quaternary; glacial cycles; interglaciations, dating, stratigraphy ..... 3915
- N; Tintinnina, 3 freshwater spp.; lorica-splitting as adaptive strategy ..... 4934
- GDR; coastal research, 1983-85; bibliography ..... 4986
- W coast; tidal flats; energy, budget ..... 5557

**Geryon**

- maritae; Africa, SW; Namibia; Brachyura; tagging, study ..... 1238
- maritae; South Atlantic, E, off Namibia; Brachyura fenneri, fisheries; North Atlantic; South Atlantic Bight; Brachyura; distribution, stocks, gear assessment ..... 3078
- maritae; South-West Africa; Brachyura; reproductive biology ..... 3567

**Ghana**

- Brachyura; Cardisoma, armatum; lagoon crabs, mating ..... 1206
- Ivory Coast; transform margins; shallow structure, evolution ..... 4720
- Ivory Coast; slope sediments; geology; in French, English abstract ..... 4721

**Gibraltar: Strait of**

- internal waves, nonlinear ..... 70
- currents; flow, controlling processes ..... 1817
- Mediterranean Sea; tides; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4434
- North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea; tidal currents, oceanic; straits, narrow, single and multiple, interactions ..... 4437
- Mediterranean Sea, outflow; sediments; outflow currents ..... 5744
- North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea; nutrients, exchanges ..... 6875

**Giffordia**

- mitchelliae, an epiphytic alga; Zostera, capricorni; fish; invertebrates, decapod; algal effects on faunal abundance ..... 4863

**Gigartinales**

- North Pacific, NE, Washington State, British Columbia, S. Alaska; Rhodophyta, benthic; Dumontiaceae; keys, type specimens, ecology ..... 3084

**Gironde Estuary**

- France; tidal circulation; numerical modelling ..... 4438
- North Atlantic; France; estuarine tides ..... 5492

**Gironde River**

- France; Rhone River; China; Yellow River; Yangtze River; estuaries; cadmium, dissolved, behavior; consequences to oceanic Cd supply ..... 4637

**glacial cycles**

- ice-ocean interactions, and atmosphere; climate, modelling indicators of; sediment ketones, long-chain; paleotemperature, estimations ..... 2813
- carbon dioxide, oceanic and atmospheric; carbonates, dissolution; vertical nutrient fractionation and CO<sub>2</sub> cycles ..... 3894
- Quaternary; Germany, NW, Holstein; interglaciations, dating, stratigraphy ..... 3915
- variability during; atmospheric carbon dioxide; ice, formation and dissolution; the oceanic salt pump ..... 5740
- Pleistocene; climate oscillations; continental drift; hypothesized correlation ..... 6406

**glacial deposits**

- and formations; continental margin, polar, temperate; sediments ..... 3861

**glacial isostasy (More at isostasy ...)**

- mantle viscosity ..... 6993

**glacial meltwater**

- diversion; Pleistocene, Late, Younger Dryas event; North Atlantic; deglaciation, brief halt; chronology, cause, implications ..... 5200

**glacial stratigraphy**

- ice cores; frozen historical assets; report ..... 6083

**glacial thermocline**

- structure; North Atlantic; Little Bahama Bank; paleotemperature ..... 384

**glacial valleys**

- tunnels; Quaternary, history; Nova Scotia, outer shelf; ice sheets, sub-ice meltwater channels ..... 6378

**glaciation (More at ice ...)**

- Cenozoic, Mid-; Antarctica, Victoria Land Basin margin; sea level, change ..... 361
- history; Cenozoic; Antarctica; sedimentary environments ..... 375
- cycles; oxygen, isotopic studies; ice, volume; sea level ..... 753
- transgression; ice sheets, evolution; the marine ice transgression hypothesis ..... 1428
- Antarctic, 15-7 mya; effect; Pacific, equatorial; paleocirculation; calcareous nannofossils; in French, English abstract ..... 1581
- ice ages, explanations for; climate change; report ..... 2499
- during; Pleistocene; North Pacific, Deep Water; water masses, NPDW formation ..... 2804
- Pleistocene; Black Sea; climatostratigraphic scheme ..... 3921
- and sea level lowering; Miocene, latest; Atlantic; Pacific; paleocirculation ..... 4730
- onset, history; Tertiary, since Oligocene; Antarctica; Weddell Sea, sediments; in French, English abstract ..... 5196
- gradual onset; Pliocene, Late; North Atlantic, E; sediments, as record; paleoclimate ..... 5210
- history; Antarctica; ice cores; fossil diatoms ..... 5741
- abrupt termination; Pleistocene; South China Sea, new evidence from ..... 6379
- deglaciation; Red Sea; Aden; Gulf of; paleoceanography ..... 6403
- early; Oligocene, earliest, or perhaps before; Antarctica, Prydz Bay; Kerguelen Plateau; DSDP Leg 119; report ..... 6410

**glaciers**

- glaciological research; Antarctica, western Dronning Maud Land; ice shelves ..... 91
- fast-moving; Antarctica; ice sheets; ice streams; review ..... 787
- and glaciology; ice sheets; remote sensing, role in studies; symposium; 40 papers ..... 807

**glaciers: tidewater**

- fast; Columbia Glacier; iceberg calving; review, observations ..... 798
- Alaska; Columbia Glacier; ice calving; source of LF seismic signals ..... 6792

**glaciology**

- structural; Antarctic Peninsula; ice shelves, George VI ..... 6185

**glaciomarine sedimentation**

- Quaternary, Late; Canada, arctic; Baffin Bay, and Island ..... 1024
- North Atlantic, NW Atlantic Mid-Ocean Channel; Labrador Sea; channel meanders; turbidites, and erosion features ..... 2089
- Pleistocene; Canada, E slope ..... 6415

**glaciomarine sediments**

- recent history; Holocene; Southern Ocean; Amundsen Sea; ice streams, rapid retreat ..... 794
- Quaternary; Antarctica; alkanes, multiple sources ..... 1500
- Pliocene, Early; Antarctica, East; fossil record; implications of discovery for climate, ice volume and coastline ..... 4740
- Antarctica; biogenic facies; paleoclimate ..... 5204

**glass (More at SILICATES ...)****glass: basalt**

- volatiles; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; sulfides, mineralogy; hydrothermal vents ..... 2189
- North Pacific; Mariana Trough; backarc basins; crust; implications for basalt origins ..... 2869
- dissolution; seawater; radioactive waste disposal, analogs; mechanism and rate ..... 3175
- MORB; methane; hydrogen ..... 4786

**glass: xenolith**

- Hawaiian Archipelago, Kaula Island; igneous rocks ..... 2192

**glitter: sun**

- satellite radiometry; remote sensing, imagery; ship wakes ..... 1392

**Global Atmospheric Research Program (Use GARP)****global carbon cycle**

- World Ocean; net heterotrophy implied by biogeochemistry ..... 5677

**global climate**

- modelling; Southern Oscillation, simulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1456
- Antarctica; Vostok; ice cores; carbon dioxide; link demonstrated; report ..... 2513
- Sept.-Nov. 1986; El Niño, moderate, development; seasonal climate summary ..... 2633
- Dec 86-Feb 87; Pacific; El Niño; seasonal summary ..... 3326
- Antarctica, as giant laboratory; paleoclimate, indicators; geological record; research contributions ..... 3618

- effects on; Eurasia; snow, cover; atmospheric circulation 3751  
greenhouse gases; detecting changes 3752  
transient response; atmospheric carbon dioxide; some dynamical scenarios 3755  
atmospheric carbon dioxide; greenhouse gases; review 5562  
Earth, as living planet; Gaia hypothesis; homeostasis; biosphere; meeting report 6084  
stratospheric warming; atmospheric circulation; winter 1984 6245
- global commons**  
protection; oil tankers; petroleum pollution; shipping, controls on; a proposal 3182  
strategies for protection; pollution monitoring; environmental impact assessment 4305  
international agreements; stratospheric ozone, layer; essay 6064  
sustainable environment; sustainability measures 6703
- global contamination**  
trace metals; environmental pollution; quantitative assessment 6698
- global cooling**  
as cause; Paleozoic; mass extinction 5755
- global diversity**  
cycles; trophic resource continuum, fluctuations; nutrients, the range of conditions; possible relationships 3196
- global geochemistry**  
role in; oceanic chemistry; CHEMRAWN proposal; overview 1808
- global heat budget** (More at HEAT...)
- global oscillations**  
sea level; detecting 4-5 yr period 6153
- global ozone layer**  
holes; remote sensing; atmospheric chemistry; high- and mid-latitude responses 5112  
decrease; atmospheric chemistry, changes; report 5437
- global paleogeography**  
Cretaceous; plate tectonics; reconstructions; 10 papers 364
- global petroleum reserves**  
oil production, and refining; report; 3 papers 5268
- global positioning**  
inertial navigation, systems; integration of GPS receivers into INS 6689
- Global Positioning System** (More at navigation...)  
geodetic instrumentation; positioning systems; trend toward automated data collection; report 1049  
gravity surveys; gravimetry; geodesy; recent developments; review 1053  
offshore positioning; navigation, maritime 4995  
California: Gulf of; positioning systems, global; geodesy, geodetic baseline repeatability to a few parts in 10<sup>6</sup> 6442  
positioning systems; navigation; field test findings 6688  
use; California: Gulf of; geodetic surveys, baselines; troposphere, wet, as cause of path delays 6948
- global radiation**  
balance; Pacific, Walker Cell circulation; tropics; clouds, systems, role; interannual radiation variability 3319
- global sea level**  
rise; World Ocean; LF large scale coherence 3251  
changes during past century 3867  
change; Antarctica; deglaciation, history; lithosphere, thickness; sources of nonuniqueness 5214  
rise; coral reefs, growth; predictions and suggestions for long-term research 6350  
Earth rotation; interactions 6414  
changes; New Zealand, South Island east margin; plate boundaries, activity at; tectonics 6452
- global seismicity**  
earthquakes, centroid-moment tensor solutions Jan-Mar '87 5251  
1980; earthquakes, 515; centroid-moment tensor solutions 5252  
1981; earthquakes, 542; centroid-moment tensor solutions 5253
- global surface**  
air temperature; update through 1987 6228
- global temperature**  
natural variation; eustatic sea level; climate change, and greenhouse effect; model forecasts of sea level rise 2567  
responses; volcanic eruptions, major 3197  
data; Pliocene; paleoclimate, as analog; climate, and climate change 6934
- global warming**  
atmospheric carbon dioxide; air temperature, response; climate modelling 160  
disputed; greenhouse gases; atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate change, needs reevaluation 857
- oceanic; paleoceanography; seawater chemistry; 1983-86 research avenues, discovery; report 1382  
greenhouse gases; climate change; policy options; comprehensive overview 2504  
remote sensing, as early warning system; sea level, projected rise; climate change, modelling 2575  
surface, measurements since 1880; air temperature 2630  
atmospheric carbon dioxide, doubled; climate modelling, GCM; ocean-atmosphere interactions; simulations 2634  
surface temperature; circulation; atmospheric carbon dioxide; modelling SST rises 2639  
seawater, thermal expansion; sea level, effects on 3198  
World Ocean; ice melting; sea level, rise; predictions, plans Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric temperature, trends; greenhouse gases 3318  
atmospheric chemistry; greenhouse gases, non-CO<sub>2</sub>; climate, effects on, predictions; overview 3321  
greenhouse gases; climate change, predictions; effect of model structure on projections 3323  
Antarctica; ice sheets, volume; sea level, rise; implications of balance disruption 3636  
climate change, long-term; carbon cycle, geochemistry; relationships 3753  
climate change, impacts of; research, priorities 3756  
atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate change; greenhouse effect; is the change here?; report 5020  
climate change; greenhouse effect, theory; test by inadvertent experiment 5566  
greenhouse gases; climate change; local effects; report 6086  
greenhouse effect, is it here?; climate change 6088  
climate change; greenhouse gases; scientific, human aspects of change 6095  
implications; Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; atmospheric methane; climate change, past 6931  
and regional cooling; Europe, Great Britain; greenhouse effect; climate complications; report 7134  
greenhouse effect; climate change; report 7138
- Global Weather Experiment** (Use GWE)
- Globicephalus**  
melanurus; Faroe Islands; Cetacea; mercury, and Cd uptake; human consumption, dangers 2381  
melanurus; Faroe Islands; Cetacea; trace elements, uptake 2387
- Globigerinidae**  
ontogeny; Foraminifera, planktonic; Globigerinoides, sacculifer, ruber as examples 3924
- Globigerinoides**  
sacculifer, ruber as examples; Foraminifera, planktonic; Globigerinidae, ontogeny 3924  
sacculifer; Foraminifera; responses under varying conditions 4200  
ruber; Foraminifera, planktonic; primary productivity 5969  
ruber; Okinawa Trough; Foraminifera; trough sediments; in, discovery, significance 6428
- Globocassidulina**  
subglobosa; Foraminifera; environmental control of abundance and test size 3929
- Globorotalia**  
truncatuloides; Quaternary, Late; Southern Ocean; Foraminifera; morphological evolution and paleobiogeography 3933  
(Globorotalia) margaritae; Paleocene; Miocene; Foraminifera; Planorotalites, pseudomenardii; lineage development 6937
- glycolate**  
detection; aquatic ecosystems; enzyme assays 209  
turnover; New York Bight, apex; water column; biochemistry 1194
- glyoxylic acid**  
formation; Gulf Stream; Florida Bay; seawater photochemistry; pyruvic acid, formation 237
- Gnortimosphaeroma**  
insulare; Isopoda, estuarine; population character in different habitats 2351
- Goa**  
India; mangrove communities; organic matter, seasonal distribution 2698
- Gobliidae**  
fish; Alpheidae, burrowing shrimp; faunal associates 3508
- gold**  
contents; Pacific; manganese nodules 1115  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; sulfide deposits, supergene; copper and copper, rich in; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; hydrothermal deposits; seabed mining, interest renewed 6731

- Gomphonema**  
 spp., marine and freshwater; diatoms; taxonomic studies ..... 1267
- Gondwana** (More at PLATE TECTONICS...)  
 seasonal cycle; Paleozoic; paleoclimate; climate change, long-term ..... 2125  
 post break-up fragments; India, W and S margins; gravity, field; magnetic anomalies; lithosphere, sub-crustal, degeneration ..... 2219  
 and surrounds; Paleozoic; North America; paleogeography; plate tectonics ..... 5239  
 NW margins; Paleozoic, Early; sedimentary basins; evolution; in French, English abstract ..... 5756
- Gonodactylus**  
 bredini; Stomatopoda; lab reproduction, development ..... 3569  
 snidvongsi n.sp.; Thailand, W coast; Stomatopoda; Manningia, thorsoni ..... 3572
- Gonostomatidae**  
 meso- and bathypelagic fish; Japan; Sagami Bay; Cyclothone, atraria; life history, distribution ..... 2970
- Gonyaulax**  
 alaskensis; South Atlantic, SW; Dinoflagellata; Protoperidinium, n.sp. .... 1263  
 tamarensis; Dinoflagellata; photosynthesis; response in bloom vs batch culture ..... 5987
- Gorda Plate**  
 evolution; Pacific; plate tectonics; kinematic model ..... 2185
- Gorda Ridge**  
 North Pacific, E; hydrothermal vents; high-temperature, evidence for ..... 1020  
 Escanaba Trough; North Pacific, E; submarine volcanism; spreading ridges; sulfides, massive deposits ..... 1082  
 North Pacific; basalts, MORB; mid-ocean ridges; geochemistry, mineralogy, petrogenesis ..... 1600
- Gorgonacea**  
 Southern Ocean; Coelenterata; isidid octocoral taxa ..... 4883
- Gorringe Bank**  
 North Atlantic, NE; seamounts, Gettysburg; volcanic rocks, olivine websterites; petrology ..... 6972
- Gorringe Ridge**  
 Atlantic, E; internal waves, deep; measured by seismic reflection; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6175  
 government (See also public administration; more at LAW, POLICY and RESOURCE MANAGEMENT...)  
 local, redefining power; U.S.; CZM, at the state level ..... 2474  
 federal/state/regional coordination assessment; U.S.; CZM ..... 2481  
 Canada; research funding; science; current developments, prospects, etc. .... 7122
- government censorship**  
 technology transfer, fears; information control, dangers of; essay ..... 6711
- government: federal**  
 science advisors; report ..... 5013
- government jurisdiction**  
 U.S.; fisheries management; policy; federal/state/regional interactions ..... 2473
- grab samplers** (More at SAMPLERS...)
- Gracilaria**  
 secundata; seaweeds, cultivation technique; aquaculture ..... 3123
- gradients** (See also thermal gradients; lysocline, thermocline; more at ATMOSPHERE, FRONTS, INTERFACES, LAYERS, OCEAN, STRUCTURE, ZONES...)
- gradualism**  
 fossil record; evolution, modes; punctuated equilibria hypothesis; both processes may be observed ..... 5429
- graduates: university**  
 1985; fisheries specialists; placement survey ..... 1362
- grain size** (More at SEDIMENTATION...)
- grain size analysis**  
 sediments; computer-interfaced sedigraph ..... 4699  
 sediments, fine-grained; analytical techniques assessed ..... 6894
- Grand Banks**  
 Carson Canyon; Labrador Current; submarine canyons; wind-driven upwelling; currents, shelf-break; interactions ..... 1408  
 outer; Newfoundland; benthic megafauna; patchiness; substrate variability influence ..... 1656  
 North Atlantic; earthquakes, Nov 1929; submarine landslides; source mechanism ..... 2885  
 Hibernia Oil field; Newfoundland; tectonics, and stratigraphy ..... 2910  
 North Atlantic; turbidity currents, 1929; sediment failures; source, origin ..... 3885
- granite** (More at IGNEOUS-...)
- graphics: computer**  
 supercomputers, and computing; applications in earth and planetary sciences ..... 597  
 meteorology, as case study; scientific data, manipulation; stereo animation for very large data bases ..... 1308  
 digital image processing; signal processing; image analysis; 13 papers ..... 4982
- Grapsidae**  
 Brachyura; Metopograpsus, maculatus; lab-reared larval stages ..... 2345  
 Pacific, tropical; Colombia, coast; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3074  
 Sesarma, catenata; oil spills; burrow aspects, implications ..... 4969
- gravel**  
 and sand extraction; North Atlantic; North Sea; environmental impact ..... 2451
- gravimetric factors: tidal**  
 theoretical and observed, comparison ..... 3673
- gravimetric surveys**  
 North Pacific; Bonin Arc, along; seamounts, densities ..... 6944  
 geoid, recovery of precise height differences ..... 6945
- gravimetry**  
 Global Positioning System; gravity surveys; geodesy; recent developments; review ..... 1053
- gravitational constant**  
 Newtonian; borehole measurements ..... 1048
- gravity**  
 equatorial zone; geoid; satellites, and terrestrial data ..... 1054  
 anomalies; Hilbert transform use; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1592  
 field undulations; Indian Ocean, central; geoid; mantle convection; interpretations ..... 2169  
 field; Gondwana, post break-up fragments; India, W and S margins; magnetic anomalies; lithosphere, sub-crustal, degeneration ..... 2219  
 field, normal; geoid; tides, tidal potential exerts steady distortion ..... 2830  
 domains; North America; collision tectonics ..... 4768  
 North Atlantic, abyssal plains; Great Meteor Seamount; bottom topography; regional compensation model ..... 5223  
 anomalies; signal processing; magnetic field, anomalies; high-pass filtering by polynomial series ..... 6325  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge; geoid; non-compensation of the axial valley ..... 6437
- gravity anomalies**  
 nature of; Bengal; Bay of ..... 398  
 Egypt, offshore Safaga area; Red Sea; rifting; crust, thinning, faulting ..... 1052  
 dynamic topography; fluid viscosity; relations ..... 1108  
 North Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; mid-ocean ridges; rift valleys; geoid; lithosphere, thermal and mechanical behavior ..... 2831  
 interpretation; free-air correction ..... 2835  
 Pacific, W; geothermism; heat flow, in crust and deep ocean basins; geodynamic model ..... 3457  
 free-air; World Ocean; satellite altimetry ..... 4759
- gravity capillary waves**  
 wind-wave interactions ..... 3260  
 solitary waves; symmetry breaking, bifurcation structure ..... 3273  
 wave-wave interactions ..... 6160
- gravity currents** (More at CURRENTS...)  
 Australia, S; Spencer Gulf; water masses, density differences ..... 135  
 propagation; shelf flow ..... 6210
- gravity field**  
 and bathymetry; Indian Ocean, S; Crozet Bank, and Del Cano Rise; geoid, anomalies; isostasy, mechanical and thermal responses ..... 413  
 geoid; crustal deformation; mantle convection, model ..... 436  
 magnetic field; 3-component measurements, interpretation ..... 1055  
 data; earth tides; recent advances; report ..... 1103  
 data; magnetic field, data; computer software; interactive program using GKS graphics for 2.5 D modelling ..... 3937  
 Gravity Gradiometer Survey System; system description ..... 4758  
 anomalies; magnetic field, anomalies; theory; two paradigms surveys; Pacific; tectonics, Australasian strewn field; impact craters, possible site ..... 6493  
 Earth rotation; sea level, change, effect of ..... 6942
- gravity flows**  
 salt tectonics; diapirism; laboratory models ..... 336  
 Australia; Spencer Gulf; density currents; report ..... 681  
 submarine; turbidites, mega-; turbidity current deposits, massive; symposium; 7 papers ..... 2916



- sediment transport; density surges; 2-D lab studies ..... 4686  
 higher-density; sediments, subaqueous; turbidity currents,  
   lower-density; field evidence for hydraulic jumps ..... 5478  
 China; Yellow River; silts, dispersal, deposition ..... 5722  
 viscous; Black Sea; basin sediments ..... 6356
- Gravity Gradiometer Survey System**  
 gravity field; system description ..... 4758
- gravity surveys**  
 Global Positioning System; gravimetry; geodesy; recent  
   developments; review ..... 1053  
 Mexico; Gulf of; coastal zone; salt domes; 3-D modeling  
   techniques ..... 2748  
 accuracy of shipboard measurements ..... 3942  
 magnetism, measurements; development as chronicled in *GS4*  
   *Bulletin* ..... 6071
- gravity waves (More at WAVES ...)**  
 flexural; sea ice; movement of heavy loads across ice produces  
   ice waves, cracking ..... 58  
 infra; sand bars, nearshore, formation; shoreline dynamics  
   fluid dynamics; integral relationship for mean angular  
   momentum ..... 776  
 weakly nonlinear, nonsymmetric, on finite-depth water ..... 777  
 non-symmetric; bifurcation tree structure ..... 778  
 sound, generation; acoustics ..... 819  
 nonlinear; source generation with boundary integral equation  
   method ..... 1415  
 capillary waves; nonlinear interactions; Lagrangian effects ..... 1887  
 nonlinear; high-order spectral method for study ..... 3256  
 simplified proof and extension of integral properties ..... 3272  
 seabed, rough; 1-D localization ..... 4441  
 localization; channel flow ..... 4446  
 surface; currents, nonuniform; evolution of average parameters  
   capillarity, weak damping; wave packet evolution ..... 4451  
 acoustics, wave propagation; equations ..... 4503  
 energy, balance ..... 5506  
 deep-water; instabilities at large steepness ..... 6161  
 periodic; divergence effect and Lagrangian-mean surface  
   elevation ..... 6164
- gravity waves: capillary**  
 ripples, generation by strongly nonlinear waves on surface of  
   deep fluid ..... 4469
- gravity waves: inertial**  
 geophysical fluid dynamics; frequency equation, incom-  
   pressible fluid on rotating Earth; in Chinese, English  
   abstract ..... 1425
- gravity waves: internal**  
 surface gravity waves; solitary waves; resonant interactions  
   stratified fluids; vertically-propagating, surface effects  
   generated by oscillations of a sphere ..... 1879  
 generated by oscillations of a sphere ..... 1893
- gravity waves: surface**  
 internal gravity waves; solitary waves; resonant inter-  
   actions ..... 57
- grazing**  
 Panama Bight; plankton; primary production ..... 472  
 rates, underestimation; microflagellates; effects of fixation on  
   particle retention ..... 1161  
 rates, measuring; phagotrophic microbiota; particles,  
   fluorescent microsphere technique ..... 2928  
 by zooplankters; Canada, summer '83; Arctic area; Baffin  
   Bay, and Jones Sound; microzooplankton; phyto-  
   plankton, as food ..... 2959  
 by damselfish; reef communities; corals, dead; bioerosion,  
   effects ..... 2980  
 effects of; Australia; Great Barrier Reef; reef algae,  
   epilithic ..... 2981  
 by herbivores; algal metabolites; feeding deterrent effects ..... 3086  
 by snow geese, effects; Saint Lawrence Estuary; marsh  
   vegetation ..... 4275  
 significance, measurement; bacterioplankton, population  
   control ..... 5881  
 Phaeophyta; *Fucus*, distichus; chemical defenses,  
   polyphenolic ..... 7087
- Great Australian Bight**  
 Tasmania, S; shelf waves; scattering by a semi-infinite  
   coastline ..... 1417  
 Pleistocene; Australia, South, off; sea level, maxima ..... 1571
- Great Barrier Reef**  
 One Tree Island; Australia; reef particulates; organic  
   matter, deposition ..... 238  
 corals; reef communities, structure; patterns of predictability ..... 490  
 Cyanophyta, filamentous, phycocourolin-containing; algal  
   symbionts; reef communities, sponges, ascidian ..... 567
- Davies Reef; coral reefs; microbial communities, ecology ..... 1203  
 Davies Reef; Australia; lagoon sediments; anaerobic  
   metabolism; sulfates, reduction ..... 1667  
 Australia; corals, resistance, survival and recovery of trampled  
   individuals of 3 spp. .... 2412  
 primary production; phytoplankton, dynamics ..... 2945  
 Australia; reef algae, epilithic; grazing, effects of ..... 2981  
 Australia; Asteroidea; Acanthaster, plani, outbreaks;  
   coral reefs; resource management ..... 3187  
 Capricornia; circulation, tidal and longer-period; reef  
   currents ..... 3231  
 Green Island; aromatic hydrocarbons; seawater, and  
   sediments; biota ..... 3406  
 Princess Charlotte Bay; Australia; shelf sediments; dispersal  
   during dry season ..... 3427  
 Australia; plate motions, horizontal; coral reefs; reef  
   evolution related to plate movements ..... 3442  
 Davies Reef; Australia; reef communities; benthic mi-  
   crobiota; dynamics ..... 3545  
 corals, annual bands; algae, boring activity; fossil record;  
   growth rates, age estimates from banding ..... 3935  
 Taylor Reef; Alcyonacea; corals, soft; algae, overgrowth  
   may be inhibited by natural deterpenes ..... 4092  
 Octocorallia; corals, soft, defensive strategies; toxicities,  
   ichthyo-, and morphology relationships ..... 4107  
 waters; Australia; temperature; salinity; monitoring  
   requirements ..... 4371  
 Australia; corals; larval dispersal, and recruitment ..... 5279  
 Heron Reef; Australia; zooplankton, demersal, emergence;  
   spatial, temporal, behavioral patterns ..... 5285  
 Australia; Halimeda, banks; reef sediments; form, seismic  
   stratigraphy ..... 5751  
 N; Halimeda, bioherm development; calcareous algae ..... 5765  
 Australia; Asteroidea; Acanthaster, plani; coral reefs,  
   destruction; CZM, and development; tourist industry woes ..... 6720  
 One Tree Reef; coral reefs; nitrogen fixation ..... 6877  
 zooplankton; reef fish, planktivorous; currents; interactions ..... 7016
- Great Britain (See also British Isles, U.K. ...)**  
 Amphipoda, talitroid; Orchestia, estuarine spp. .... 1258  
 wind waves; sea state, directional spectra; air-sea inter-  
   actions ..... 2577  
 waters around; Ostracoda; Sclerosilith, taxonomy; key ..... 3025  
 North Sea; Europe; pollution politics; environmental  
   monitoring; report ..... 3178  
 seismic reflection, profiling; crust, deep structure offshore;  
   mantle; BIRPS results ..... 5022
- Great Lakes**  
 as example; sediment transport; suspended matter,  
   resuspended; depositional environments ..... 326  
 lakes, very large, in North America, Europe, Africa; phyto-  
   plankton; algal communities; phylogeny; 13 papers ..... 1300  
 Laurentian; exotic algae, marine invaders ..... 1301  
 pollution; coastal erosion; troubled waters; educational ..... 1810  
 fisheries management; resource economics; social as-  
   sessments; symposium; 33 papers ..... 3188  
 applications to; oil slicks; river transport ..... 6052  
 Baltic Sea; ecosystem redevelopment; comparison; 5  
   papers ..... 7119
- Great Meteor Seamount**  
 Atlantic, central; volcanic rocks; pumice ..... 4776  
 North Atlantic, abyssal plains; gravity; bottom topog-  
   raphy; regional compensation model ..... 5223
- Great Sippewissett Marsh**  
 Massachusetts, Cape Cod; Spartina, alterniflora, patens;  
   seagrasses; seasonal differences in recoverable under-  
   ground reserves ..... 1711  
 Massachusetts; microbial mats, structure ..... 4134  
 Massachusetts; salt marshes; microbial mats; pigments,  
   light penetration, photosynthesis ..... 4136
- Greece**  
 Athens; sewage outfalls; arsenic, sediment geochemistry ..... 275  
 the Peloponnese; Argolis Peninsula; tectonics, and ocean  
   ridge setting; hydrothermal deposits ..... 381  
 Santorini Volcano; volcanic eruptions; Late Minoan,  
   dated to 1645 BC ..... 1029  
 Thermaikos Gulf; nutrients, distributions ..... 2037  
 Navarino Bay; sediments, surficial; trace elements ..... 2060  
 N Saronikos Gulf; sediments; rare earths; determination by  
   neutron activation analysis ..... 2676  
 W, Patraikos Gulf; nutrients, conditions ..... 2728  
 Corinth; coastal terraces, marine; eustatic sea level;  
   detailed record over past 500 ky ..... 2805

- Saronikos Gulf; macroalgae, 197 taxa; qualitative and quantitative study ..... 3081
- Attica Peninsula; seawater, coastal; yeasts, incidence; pollution indicators ..... 3170
- N; heavy metals, partitioning; river sediments ..... 3848
- Crete; Miocene, Late, Upper Tortonian; sediments; geomagnetic field, reversals, sequential ..... 4760
- Mazoma Lagoon; Amphipoda; population studies ..... 5339
- sea level, monthly means 1969-83; tectonics, relative vertical land movements ..... 5489
- Pagassitikos Gulf; Mullus barbatus; PCBs; pesticides, organochlorine; fish, red mullet, contamination ..... 6014
- Hellenic Arc, W; earthquakes, locations; plate boundaries, relative to ..... 6490
- Santorini; Aegean Sea; volcanic rocks; magmatism; geochemistry, evolution ..... 6967
- Messolugoi Lagoon; zooplankton; in French, English abstract ..... 7036
- greenhouse effect** (More at ATMOSPHERE ...)
- trace gases; atmospheric warming; climate change, could be sudden instead of gradual ..... 670
- CZM; sea level, rise; implications, anticipatory measures ..... 1771
- surface temperature, gradient; atmospheric carbon dioxide; high latitude uncertainties ..... 3322
- atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate change; global warming; is the change here?; report ..... 5020
- delay; atmospheric carbon dioxide, increases; reforestation, to counter trend; report ..... 5024
- theory; climate change; global warming; test by inadvertent experiment ..... 5566
- is it here?; climate change; global warming ..... 6088
- Europe, Great Britain; global warming, and regional cooling; climate complications; report ..... 7134
- global warming; climate change; report ..... 7138
- greenhouse gases**
- atmospheric carbon dioxide; global warming, disputed; climate change, needs reevaluation ..... 857
- climate change; ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation, large-scale, implications of disrupting ..... 2501
- global warming; climate change; policy options; comprehensive overview ..... 2504
- Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric temperature, trends; global warming ..... 3318
- non-CO<sub>2</sub>; atmospheric chemistry; climate, effects on, predictions; global warming; overview ..... 3321
- climate change, predictions; global warming; effect of model structure on projections ..... 3323
- global climate; detecting changes ..... 3752
- global climate; atmospheric carbon dioxide; review ..... 5562
- global warming; climate change; local effects; report ..... 6086
- atmospheric chemistry; paleoatmosphere; ice ages ..... 6089
- global warming; climate change; scientific, human aspects of change ..... 6095
- Greenland**
- NE shelf; circulation; water masses ..... 6
- central East; Tertiary; North Atlantic; margin tectonics ..... 421
- N coast; Arctic Basin; volcanic rocks, Kap Washington Group; magmatism, peralkaline; petrology, paleotectonics ..... 1071
- E; Norway; continent-ocean boundaries, structure; passive margins ..... 1100
- East, coast; East Greenland Current; marginal ice zone; oceanographic characteristics ..... 1427
- Jørgen Brølund Fjord area; Quaternary; fjords, deglaciated; geology, biology ..... 1569
- Antarctica; ice sheets, large continental; earthquakes, suppression; aseismicity explained ..... 2887
- Antarctica; ice sheets; fifty years of research, progress ..... 4488
- Thule; Arctic area; transuranic elements; benthic environments; radionuclides ..... 4602
- Camp Century; ice cores; beryllium, -10 content; paleomagnetic field, and solar activity ..... 5197
- ice cores; volcanic eruptions, recorded; acid deposition; Laki and Tambora eruptions ..... 5799
- NW, Thule district; avifauna; birds, 47 spp. .... 5925
- Greenland Ice Sheet**
- ice sheets, beneath; debris entrainment ..... 806
- extraterrestrial dust; ice sheets, melt zone concentrations .. 1619
- meteorites, micro-; cryoconite grains analyzed ..... 1803
- Greenland Sea**
- marginal ice zone; internal waves; thermohaline intrusions; finestructure ..... 8
- East Greenland Current; currents, regime; fronts, polar .. 29
- marginal ice zone; ice deformation, mesoscale ..... 82
- marginal ice zone; ice floes, collisions; swell, causes deformation ..... 84
- marginal ice zone; heat flux; dynamics and thermodynamics ..... 88
- E; marginal ice zone; surface drag, coefficient; effects of ice conditions ..... 164
- summer '84; marginal ice zone; phytoplankton ..... 478
- Arctic Ocean; circulation; sea ice; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical model ..... 804
- Norwegian Sea; sediments; interstitial waters; chemistry ..... 1008
- North Atlantic, N; Iceland, ice record, interpretation; sea ice, index ..... 1429
- marginal ice zone; acoustics, properties; noise, ambient .. 1444
- North Atlantic; whitecaps; marine aerosols; air-sea interactions; aerosol-whitecap-wind speed relations ... 1460
- surface; water masses, large-scale cold bottom water formation; upwelling, and further cooling of bottom waters ..... 1859
- gyres; temperature, structure ..... 3226
- Copepoda, dominant; food webs, position in; marginal ice zone, and elsewhere; in German, English abstract ..... 3552
- N; Pleistocene; Arctic Ocean, central; paleocirculation, correlations ..... 3907
- ice-ocean interactions; air-sea interactions; coupled model Fram Strait; Copepoda; summer distribution, feeding, metabolism ..... 5961
- Norwegian Sea; Arctic area, North Polar Sea; Isopoda, asellote, bathyal and abyssal; Desmosomatidae ..... 6614
- Bering Sea; marginal ice zone; waves, attenuation rates; ice-ocean interactions ..... 6787
- Green's function**
- expansions, strongly convergent; boundary values, problems .. 1305
- ground water**
- seepage flux; reef hydrology; spatiotemporal variations .... 2110
- growth**
- von Bertalanffy curves; computer programs, GVOB; new program for statistical comparison with parameters ..... 1623
- growth: algal**
- constants; temperature, dependence on; biological temperature functions ..... 458
- Chlorophyta; Cladophora; chlorophyll, -a; fish farming, effects of ..... 6629
- growth: bacterial**
- and survival; temperature; pressure; life under chemical and environmental extremes; review ..... 517
- gross efficiency; ammonium, regeneration; regulation by substrate C:N ratio ..... 4127
- Alteromonas, putrefaciens; manganese, reduction; anaerobic environments; redox chemistry ..... 6584
- growth: diatom**
- forms; Synedra, tabulata; Navicula, directa; ecological implications ..... 2374
- growth: eelgrass**
- dynamics; Zostera, marina; nitrogen, and light, effects .... 4218
- growth inhibitors**
- Japan, Ariake and Hakata bays; Dinoflagellata; sediments; red tides ..... 1266
- growth: larval**
- U.K.; Brachyura, 6 taxa; laboratory studies ..... 1228
- growth: microalgal**
- and biochemistry; Chlorella, stigmatophora; lab culture .... 1716
- growth: phytoplankton**
- metals, inhibitory effects; chronic toxicity, environmental influence ..... 1729
- U.S., W, off Oregon and Washington; coastal upwelling; nitrogen, uptake ..... 2261
- rates; North Pacific; mid-ocean gyres; productivity ..... 2264
- ecological modelling; nutrients, limitation; six models compared ..... 2955
- rates; Weddell Sea ..... 4074
- North Pacific, E, subarctic; iron, as limiting factor ..... 4833
- rates; DNA, synthesis, diel cycles; method concept ..... 5867
- and loss rates; Celtic Sea ..... 5870
- spring; Norwegian Current; zooplankton, grazing by, as regulator of growth; sedimentation, influences on ..... 5888
- California; San Francisco Bay; turbid estuaries; light, availability as primary control ..... 6531
- North Pacific, subarctic, spring and summer; carbon, uptake, and cell volume ..... 7021
- growth: plankton**
- productivity; parameter uncertainty and behavior of size-dependent model ..... 5275

- growth: prawn**  
 Penaeidae; Metapenaeus, doboni; under different feeding levels ..... 3060
- growth: scallop**  
 Fundy: Bay of; Bivalvia; Placopecten, magellanicus; response to periodicity of flow ..... 5319
- Gryphus**  
 vitreus; Corsica, around; Brachiopoda; distribution, abundance ..... 526  
 vitreus, population densities; Mediterranean Sea, NW; France, Provence slope; Brachiopoda; submersible observations; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 7054
- Guadeloupe**  
 Manche-a-Eau Lagoon; Caribbean area; tides; wind; sedimentological involvement; in French, English abstract ..... 4662
- Guam**  
 harbor; Pacific, tropical; corals, 3 rare spp.; conservation, and preservation; transplantation, recruitment, growth ..... 3018  
 macroalgae, tropical; reef algae; photosynthesis, light-saturation curves; comparison of mathematical expressions ..... 3085  
 Micronesia; Acanthaster, plani, predation by; coral reefs, recovery ..... 3531  
 rocks from; Mariana Arc, implications for evolution; volcanic rocks; temporal variation of isotope and REE abundances ..... 3961
- guano**  
 beds, influence of; South Africa, Cape Point; tropospheric formaldehyde ..... 6264
- guanosine triphosphate (Use GTP)**
- Guaymas Basin**  
 California: Gulf of; boron, isotopes geochemistry; sediments, cycle in ..... 269  
 California: Gulf of; hydrothermal circulation; sediments, organic-rich, reactivity ..... 358  
 California: Gulf of; thermohaline circulation; hydrography, seasonal and larger variability ..... 705  
 California: Gulf of; varved sediments; upwelling, intensity variations over past 3 kyr ..... 1576  
 spreading center; California: Gulf of; petroleum hydrocarbons; hydrothermalism, generated by ..... 1616  
 California: Gulf of; geostrophic flow ..... 4390  
 California: Gulf of; manganese, geochemistry; hydrothermalism, role ..... 4634  
 Mexico; Foraminifera, benthic; hydrothermal vents, influence of ..... 5972  
 California: Gulf of; hydrothermal vents, high-T; microbiota; bacteria ..... 7050
- Guernsey**  
 2 n.spp.; Japan; Amphipoda ..... 3051
- Guinea**  
 Atlantic, E equatorial; margin, structural framework ..... 5823
- Guinea: Gulf of**  
 heat flux, eddy; air-sea interactions; wind-driven mixing ..... 1459  
 N; Ivory Coast; continent-ocean transitions; crust, structure, morphology; in French, English abstract ..... 4656
- Gulf Coast Basin**  
 Mexico: Gulf of; faulting, listric normal; seismic stress ..... 5249
- Gulf Stream**  
 Norwegian Sea, Current; Sargasso Sea; acoustics, inverted echo sounder observations; regional bases for interpretation ..... 105  
 main contributor; North Atlantic, N of 32°N; heat transport, poleward ..... 138  
 currents, surface; hurricanes ..... 176  
 Florida Bay; seawater photochemistry; glyoxylic acid, formation; pyruvic acid, formation ..... 237  
 rings, warm-core, 81D; zooplankton biomass, and grazing; nutrients, introduced by wind-mixing; short-term changes in biology ..... 1138  
 Boundary, near Cape Hatteras; scattering layers, biological; acoustic backscattering; field examination at 70 kHz ..... 1162  
 North Atlantic, W; rings, warm-core; seabirds, effects on distributions; water masses ..... 1186  
 meanders; flow, variability; currents; measurement with isopycnal floats; educational ..... 1383  
 North Atlantic; eddies, cyclonic, evolution ..... 1405  
 frontal zone; North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; current fronts; hydrochemistry ..... 1406  
 system; North Atlantic; rings; eddies; currents; 5-yr study ..... 1839  
 North Atlantic; mid-ocean gyres; current meanders, formation; eddies, vorticity, energy; circulation, dynamics, coupling ..... 1939
- North Atlantic; rings, warm-core; phytoplankton biomass, and productivity; short-term changes ..... 2258  
 rings, warm-core; shelf water entrainment ..... 2538  
 South Atlantic Bight; current meanders; vertical velocities, dynamical balances ..... 2555  
 eddy viscosity; internal waves; horizontal Reynolds stress variations ..... 2588  
 rings; eddies; wind-driven flow; air-sea interactions ..... 2635  
 North Atlantic, climatology, role in; heat, balance; air-sea interactions ..... 3227  
 over; rain bands, associated; air-sea interactions ..... 3336  
 North Atlantic, W; rings, warm-core, and surrounds; manganese, particulate, dynamics ..... 3834  
 Sargasso Sea; heat flux, role; subtropical gyres, recirculation zones ..... 4383  
 shoreward intrusion; U.S., SE shelf; upwelling circulation, shelf-break ..... 4394  
 North Atlantic; eddies, mesoscale cyclonic; structure described ..... 4401  
 northern edge; North Atlantic, W; Cape Hatteras, off; remote sensing; surface temperature; AVHRR and echo sounder determinations compared ..... 4403  
 radiation, balance, fluxes ..... 4537  
 off Cape Hatteras; current transport; and velocity structure ..... 5049  
 Sargasso Sea; organic metal complexes; copper, complexation ..... 5122  
 model; fronts, instabilities; meanders; eddies ..... 5472  
 fronts, surface-subsurface separation; unimportance of Ekman advection ..... 5482  
 off Cape Hatteras; currents, synoptic view; acoustic scattering, imagery ..... 5484  
 ocean-atmosphere interactions; heat flux; energetics, winter 1984 ..... 5580  
 current meters; temperature, measurements; analysis in presence of mooring motion ..... 6102  
 phytoplankton, composition, abundance; rings, warm-core, 82B; changes over 5-month period ..... 6534  
 phytoplankton, species composition, abundance; rings, warm-core, 82B ..... 6535  
 Georgia Bight, 1981; water masses; intrusions, onto the shelf ..... 6741  
 Georgia Bight, 1981; shelf circulation; coherent current and temperature fluctuations ..... 6750  
 South Atlantic Bight, 1981; shelf circulation ..... 6753  
 contributions; Florida, N of Cape Canaveral; coastal upwelling; wind-driven circulation ..... 6754  
 bimodality, variability; South Carolina, off; Charleston, Bump; currents; bottom topography; interactions ..... 6757  
 Cape Hatteras, near; meanders, propagation, growth; baroclinic waves, unstable ..... 6763  
 long waves, frontal; flow, field, properties ..... 6781  
 U.S., SE shelf, off; particulates; chlorophyll, *a*; distribution, abundance ..... 6879  
 intrusions; U.S., SE shelf, summer 1981; coastal upwelling; shelf hydrography; 9 papers ..... 7108  
 cold-water intrusions; U.S., SE shelf, summer 1981; coastal upwelling; shelf hydrography ..... 7109
- Gulick: John Thomas**  
 speciation, and species subset isolation; natural selection; history of science ..... 2408
- Gullmar Fjord**  
 Sweden; zooplankton communities; flow, exchange processes; relations ..... 4054  
 Baltic Sea; Sweden; bottom communities ..... 6573
- guyot sediments**  
 Mid-Pacific Mountains; Horizon Guyot; erosion, and slope instability ..... 5723  
 movement; Mid-Pacific Mountains; Horizon Guyot; internal tides ..... 5724
- guyots**  
 South Pacific, W tropical; atolls, submerged; phosphorites, insular ..... 6503  
 seamounts; islands; atolls; submarine volcanoes; 26 papers ..... 6909  
 Harris, Sylvia; Pacific; Marshall Islands; atolls, drowned; subsidence, post-Eocene ..... 6910  
 Alaska; Gulf of; seamounts; volcanism; age, petrology, tectonics ..... 6960  
 Tonga-Kermadec Arc; Louisville Seamounts, Chain; seamounts; petrologic evolution ..... 6965  
 Ita Mai Tai; Pacific, W; Mariana Basin, E; seamounts, gravity, tectonics ..... 6975  
 seamounts; biota; biogeography ..... 7019

- Gymnodinium**  
 beii sp. nov.; Foraminifera, planktonic; Orbulina, universa;  
 Dinoflagellata; algal symbionts ..... 553  
 nagasakiense; Kyushu, Omura Bay; Dinoflagellata; over-  
 wintering; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6633  
 nagasakiense; Japan; Inland Sea, Suo-Nada; Dinoflagel-  
 lata; winter distribution; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6635
- gyres (More at CURRENTS, FLUID DYNAMICS...)**  
 subarctic, major westward displacement; North Pacific, E;  
 Alaska: Gulf of; circulation, summer 1981 ..... 717  
 Bengal: Bay of, NW; currents; circulation, patterns,  
 controls ..... 1833  
 inertial circulation, (recirculation); vorticity, potential,  
 anomalies as driving source ..... 2537  
 Greenland Sea; temperature, structure ..... 3226  
 vorticity, fundamental aspects; eddies; fluid dynamics;  
 symposium report ..... 6830
- gyres: baroclinic**  
 Fofonoff; wind forcing, distortion by; circulation, and  
 recirculation ..... 5460
- gyres: inertial**  
 circulation, recirculation; stratified model ..... 6114
- gyres: mid-ocean**  
 North Atlantic, E subtropical, Beta Triangle; ventilation,  
 and oxygen utilization; circulation tracers,  $^3\text{H}/^3\text{He}$  ..... 13  
 thermocline, structure; currents; 2-layer models ..... 23  
 wind-driven circulation; eddies; model of inertial cir-  
 culation ..... 1828  
 North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; current meanders, for-  
 mation; eddies, vorticity, energy; circulation, dynamics,  
 coupling ..... 1939  
 North Pacific; phytoplankton growth, rates; productiv-  
 ity ..... 2264  
 North Atlantic, central; circulation, large-scale; climato-  
 logical hydrographic data; in German, English abstract ..... 2546  
 North Pacific, Central Gyre; primary production;  
 $^{14}\text{C}$ -based measurements ..... 3519  
 North Pacific, central gyre; euphotic zone; nitrogen,  
 nutrition ..... 3827  
 subarctic; North Pacific; circulation tracers, transient;  
 chlorofluorocarbons ..... 5121  
 wind-driven circulation; vorticity, budget analysis ..... 6751  
 boundary currents; circulation tracers; passive tracer  
 entrainment ..... 6825
- gyres: subtropical**  
 recirculation zones; Sargasso Sea; Gulf Stream; heat flux,  
 role ..... 4383
- gyres: wind-driven**  
 in stratified ocean; geostrophic circulation, quasi- ..... 4385
- Gyrodinium**  
 aureolum; Dinoflagellata; phytoplankton blooms; pre-  
 cipitation and run-off as fertilizer ..... 4028  
 aureolum; Scandinavia, waters; Dinoflagellata, toxic;  
 plankton blooms; physical and biological interactions  
 leading to ..... 4067  
 aureolum; water quality monitoring; plankton blooms;  
 bioassays ..... 4079  
 aureolum; Dinoflagellata; toxicities; algal blooms ..... 4081  
 dorsum; Dinoflagellata; locomotion, translational velocity  
 modelled ..... 5358
- habitat<s>** (See also chambers, niches, refuges, tanks;  
 more at DIVING, ECOLOGY...)
- habitats**  
 structural complexity, preference; Canada, E; Reptantia;  
 Homarus, americanus, juveniles ..... 1693  
 non-patchy; optimal foraging ..... 2918
- habitats: artificial**  
 micro-; zinc, 45, behavior; bioaccumulation ..... 3592
- habitats: endolithic**  
 Micronesia; Alpheidae ..... 3055
- habitats: estuarine**  
 salt marshes; plankton samplers; zooplankton, sampling ..... 1157
- habitats: fish**  
 salmonid; British Columbia, Campbell River Estuary;  
 nutrient cycling; microbiota, contributions ..... 4880
- habitats: infaunal**  
 Foraminifera, benthic, deep-sea; possible consequences for  
 paleoceanographic interpretation ..... 5966
- habitats: underwater**  
 manned; feasibility of vortex tube-assisted environmental control ..... 4295
- habitats: wetlands**  
 U.S., SE; seagrasses, life history, distribution; review ..... 4217  
 U.S., SE; seagrass meadows; restoration, creation ..... 4321
- Hachijo Island**  
 North Pacific, NW, off Japan; volcanic rocks; mineralogy,  
 petrochemistry; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 2202
- Hadley circulation**  
 modified; atmospheric circulation; simplified model ..... 3332
- Haiti**  
 Caribbean Sea; basalts, geochemistry; crust, origin ..... 5244
- Halichoerus**  
 grypus, estimated adult fem. pop.; Pinnepedia; seals, grey;  
 census techniques ..... 4853
- halides: methyl**  
 Macrocyctis, pyrifera; kelp, giant; estimates of global  
 production ..... 1261
- Halimeda**  
 bioherm morphology; Indonesia; Java Sea, E; coralline  
 algae; algal bioherms ..... 502  
 banks; Australia; Great Barrier Reef; reef sediments;  
 form, seismic stratigraphy ..... 5751  
 record, significance; Cenozoic; Mesozoic; fossil record;  
 calcareous algae ..... 5762  
 bioherm development; Great Barrier Reef, N; calcareous  
 algae ..... 5765  
 Pacific, tropical; Chlorophyta; calcareous algae; her-  
 bivory, chemical defenses against ..... 5982  
 contributions; Tahiti, Moorea Island Lagoon; calcareous  
 algae; production, organic and inorganic ..... 5983  
 calcareous algae; algal bioherms; 16 papers ..... 5984
- haline fronts (More at FRONTS...)**
- halite (More at SALT...)**
- halocline**  
 freshwater-seawater interface; organic films; chemistry,  
 processes; report ..... 1373  
 thermohaline staircases; diffusive interfaces, vertical  
 migration speed ..... 2620  
 cold; Arctic Ocean; thermocline ventilation; oxygen,  
 utilization; primary production ..... 4340
- Halocyprididae**  
 troglodytic; Bahamas, South Andros Island; Deeveya,  
 bransoni n.sp. .... 2340
- Halodule**  
 wrightii; Mexico: Gulf of; Alabama; Louisiana; Mis-  
 sissippi; Thalassia, testudinum; Syringodium,  
 filiforme; Halophila, engelmannii; seagrasses, ecology;  
 review ..... 4112  
 wrightii; seagrasses; structural dynamics above- and below-  
 ground ..... 5981
- halogen gases**  
 seawater; atmosphere; chlorofluorocarbons, determina-  
 tions ..... 6867
- halogens**  
 OClO observations; Antarctica, McMurdo Station; strat-  
 ospheric chemistry; ozone layer, and hole ..... 197
- Halophila**  
 engelmannii; Mexico: Gulf of; Alabama; Louisiana;  
 Mississippi; Thalassia, testudinum; Syringodium,  
 filiforme; Halodule, wrightii; seagrasses, ecology; review ..... 4112
- halophilic bacteria**  
 halotolerance; euryhaline microbiota; osmoregulation,  
 mechanisms; taxonomy, growth responses, physiological  
 adaptations; review ..... 1202
- halotolerance**  
 halophilic bacteria; euryhaline microbiota; osmoregu-  
 lation, mechanisms; taxonomy, growth responses, physi-  
 ological adaptations; review ..... 1202
- Hamilton Harbour**  
 Bermuda; aromatic hydrocarbons; petroleum photo-  
 chemistry; photo-oxidation products ..... 3396
- Hamiltonian fluid dynamics**  
 review ..... 3742
- Hansenocaris**  
 tentaculata sp. nov.; Japan, off S Honshu; Maxillopoda; new  
 cypris y ..... 4907
- Haplosporidium**  
 nelsoni; Chesapeake Bay; oyster fisheries; parasites, are a  
 threat; report ..... 4345
- Haptophyceae**  
 Copepoda; Calanus, finmarchicus, hyperboreus, feeding  
 rates; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; algal trophodynamics ..... 4843



- harbor <s> (More at COASTS ...)
- harbor morphology  
entrance; New Zealand, Westport; river ports, river mouth;  
sediments, and shifting bars ..... 994
- harbor seiches  
Bo Hai, Bay, Longkou Harbour; statistical characteristics ..... 62
- harbors  
Europe; oil spills, identification; pattern recognition ..... 962
- harmonics: tidal  
computing constants from hourly tide observations ..... 748  
tides, long-series data ..... 5490  
extraction of constants from high and low waters ..... 6154
- Harpacticoida  
South Pacific, Macquarie Island; Rossopsyllus, obscurus  
n.sp. .... 1682  
Corsica, Bay of Calvi; Syrticola, mediterraneus n.sp. .... 1707  
feeding; diatoms, benthic, significance of; in Russian, English  
abstract ..... 2324  
epontic; Antarctica; Drescheriella, glacialis n.gen., n.sp.;  
sea ice, from ..... 2327  
Mediterranean area; Italy, Lagoon of Grado; Tisbe, spp. .... 2331  
Mesochra, liljeborgi; Amonardia, normani; demography,  
reared on two diatom diets ..... 3063  
9 spp.; Copepoda; experimental ecosystems; oil pollution,  
chronic; effects on population dynamics ..... 3120  
Pseudostenhelia, wellsi; Scottolana, canadensis; Nitocra,  
lacustris; Cletocampus, deitersi; population dynam-  
ics; facilitative and inhibitory interactions ..... 3560  
predation on; Copepoda; intertidal zone; predator-prey  
dynamics; meiofauna, as predators ..... 4159  
Brazil, Santos Bay; Parathalestris, mourei n.sp. .... 4177  
Copepoda; dispersal, density-influenced ..... 4187  
Philippines, Mindoro Island; Paralaophontodes, n.sp.;  
interstitial fauna ..... 4894  
Alaska; Norway; Danielssenia, taxonomic studies, 2 n.sp. .... 4899  
Nitocra, lacustris; ontogenetic feeding shifts ..... 5337  
Ireland, W coast, and N Brittany; Leptopsyllus, n.sp. .... 6617  
Triopius, californicus; copper, tolerance ..... 6648  
Tisbe, holothuriae; zinc, sublethal concentrations; effects on  
survival, fertility ..... 6658
- Harrieta  
new genus proposed; Isopoda; Cymodoce, faxonii (revision) ..... 4908
- hatcheries (More at AQUACULTURE ...)
- Hatteras Abyssal Plain  
North Atlantic; margin sediments; turbidites, Black Shell  
Turbidite; areal and later changes ..... 2771
- Hawaii  
Kahe Point, Oahu; bed-load transport; sediment flow,  
downslope; storm-generated movements ..... 317  
volcanoes; submarine volcanism; educational ..... 669  
Loihi Seamount, summit; hydrothermalism, active; hot-  
spot volcanism ..... 1567  
Loihi; submarine volcanoes; seawater; hydrothermal  
vents; methane, anomalies ..... 3890  
Kilauea; volcanic eruptions; trace element geochemistry of  
volcanic gases and particles ..... 3960  
Italy; volcanic eruptions; magma, degassing; lab models ..... 3962  
Oahu, evidence for subcrustal intrusive complex beneath;  
volcanism, model ..... 3968  
Kaneohe Bay; phytoplankton communities; patterns and  
causes of physiological condition variability ..... 4076  
sea level, at; insolation, clear-day; model ..... 4538  
near Oahu; Pacific, mid.; Molokai Fracture Zone; crust,  
thickness variations; seismic evidence ..... 4804  
Pearl Harbor, WWII bombing legacy; polluted sediments;  
lead, elevated ..... 5154  
Mauna Loa; Kilauea; volcanic rocks; picrites petrology ..... 5808  
North Pacific; mantle plumes; dynamical geochemistry ..... 5829  
phytoplankton, potential effects on; OTEC, mixed water ..... 6551  
Kilauea; volcanic eruptions, 1955; lava, differentiated,  
origins ..... 6966  
Cross Seamount; seamounts, benthic ecology; ferroman-  
ganese crusts; seabed mining; potential environmental  
impact ..... 7130
- Hawaiian Archipelago  
SE; submerged terraces; subsidence rates ..... 393  
Loihi Seamount; submarine volcanoes, active; educational  
seabirds, Laysan albatross, wedge-tailed shearwaters; plastic  
pollution; debris, ingestion ..... 682  
around; species diversity; shallow seas; overview ..... 1276  
Kaula Island; xenolith glass; igneous rocks ..... 1384  
Mauna Loa, and Haleakala; volcanoes; basalts; temporal  
helium isotopic variations ..... 2192  
2863
- Maui, Volcanic Complex; volcanism; lava, origin, isotopic  
constraints; mantle, composition ..... 2874  
corals, ecology; biogeography, and evolution ..... 3015  
invertebrates, marine; endemism, and evolution; bioge-  
ography ..... 3016  
Platyhelminthes, through Phoronida; Sipuncula; Echiura;  
Annelida; reef fauna, and shore; two parts of 6-part  
monograph; 8 papers ..... 4014  
Loihi Seamount; hydrothermal plumes; noble gases ..... 4796  
Galapagos Archipelago; environmental management;  
conservation biology; comparison ..... 5418  
volcanoes; submarine lava flows ..... 6456  
S; Pacific, central; Musicians Seamounts; seamounts,  
origin, evolution; tectonics; volcanism ..... 6932
- Hawaiian Ridge  
North Pacific; seamounts; volcanic rocks; petrology,  
geochronology ..... 1074
- Hawaiian-Emperor Seamounts  
Oligocene, Early, first appearance during; coral reefs;  
paleoceanography ..... 6928
- Hawkesbury Estuary  
Australia, NSW; macrobenthic communities; temporal  
patterns ..... 5322
- hazard analysis  
seismicity; earthquake prediction; computer program ..... 3411
- hazard assessment  
Pacific; tsunamis; theoretical approaches ..... 56  
New Zealand, Bay of Plenty; tsunamis; numerical analysis ..... 1875  
disaster planning; warning and response technologies pres-  
ently inadequate; essay ..... 2522  
toxicity testing; aquatic pollution ..... 4311
- hazardous chemicals  
pesticides; organochlorines, dibenzofurans, dioxins; en-  
vironmental pollution; sources, levels, isomers ..... 3402  
environmental pollution; organochlorines, PCDDs and  
PCDFs; in air, particulates, sediments, soil ..... 3403  
Reptantia; Homarus, americanus; organochlorines,  
PCDD, PCDF ..... 3594  
ecosystems; pollutant transport, and fate; toxic com-  
pounds; meeting reports; 26 papers ..... 3625  
nuclear waste; containment vessels; glass interaction with  
seawater; in French, English abstract ..... 3626  
organochlorines; chlorinated dioxins; pollution, PCDDs,  
PCDFs; analytical chemistry; symposium proceedings;  
99 papers ..... 3628
- hazardous spills  
at sea; chemical pollution, and oil; dealing with packaged vs  
bulk spills ..... 4999
- hazardous waste  
metals, processing; titanium; seabed disposal ..... 4310  
cutting production; industry, available options ..... 5410
- health: human  
effects assays; chemicals; toxicity testing; literature review ..... 7118
- health: public  
Cnidaria; Coelenterata, 8 taxa; venomous jellyfish;  
chemistry, toxicology, immunology, treatment; review ..... 628  
U.S., 1934-1984; shellfish, -associated illness; viral path-  
ogens ..... 1337  
natural waters, and biota; aquatic pollution; toxic  
chemicals; environmental management; symposium;  
10 papers ..... 4248  
seafood; contaminants, especially carcinogens; GESAMP  
evaluations ..... 4296  
aquaculture; fish farming, and pigs, ducks; artisanal  
polyculture; influenza pandemics; commentary ..... 4297  
consequences; fish, consumption; organochlorines, con-  
tamination ..... 4298  
ciguatera, fish poisoning; mannitol, intravenous, as successful  
treatment ..... 6692  
pollution, marine, new research strategies; mutagenic com-  
pounds, and teratogenic ..... 6693
- heat (See also TEMPERATURE, thermal ...)  
transfer coefficients; marginal ice zone; ablation, bottom ..... 81  
balance; Labrador Sea; salinity, balance; box model ..... 168  
budget; Caribbean Sea; Mexico; Gulf of; freshwater,  
flux; revised estimates for the Central American seas ..... 698  
content, zonal patterns; World Ocean; temperature, data ..... 706  
budget; Arctic area; Baffin Bay, and North Water;  
Lancaster Sound; sea ice; ice fractures ..... 805  
storage, oceanic; ocean-atmosphere interactions, energy  
exchange; mixed layer, seasonal cycle formulations;  
approximations, implications ..... 856

- Southern Hemisphere; Weddell Sea, especially; energy, fluxes; momentum 1818
- applied beneath; diffusive interfaces, layered structure formation; salinity, stable gradient; turbulent convection 1933
- budgets; cyclogenesis, explosive; weather forecasting; analyses, forecasts, hindcasts 1984
- recirculation modelled; coastal circulation; thermal outfalls; implications, applications 2452
- thermal characteristics; oceans; continents; atmosphere; ice; phase relationships 2496
- fluxes, effects on; polar seas; ice-ocean interactions; climate, implications; I-D coupled model 2599
- budget, fluxes; Pacific, tropical; El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions 2636
- balance; North Atlantic, climatology, role in; Gulf Stream; air-sea interactions 3227
- balance terms; Red Sea, central; air-sea interactions 3324
- transfer; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; temperature; salinity 3696
- balance; Arctic area, N Atlantic; Spitsbergen, NW of; Fram Strait; sea ice; ice-ocean interactions 3698
- budget; California, N; shelf circulation; air-sea interactions 3772
- transfer; geophysical fluid dynamics; rotating fluids; atmospheric circulation 5092
- budget; atmospheric convection; moisture, budget; non-squall mesoscale systems 5585
- budget; Yellow Sea, SE; air-sea interactions 6110
- storms, mid-latitude; ocean-atmosphere interactions; momentum; surface and entrainment fluxes 6236
- Heat Capacity Mapping Mission (Use HCMM)**
- heat energy**
- OTEC; power, generation; performance bound for OTEC heat engines 1756
- heat flow**
- and salt; Arctic Ocean, (Polar Ocean); Fram Strait, emphasized; mass transport; mass balance calculations 20
- North Atlantic; U.S. E coast margin; Wilmington Canyon; sediment failures; mass wasting 409
- Mesozoic; North Atlantic, Sohm Abyssal Plain; lithosphere, depth vs age; implications for Bermuda Rise 410
- DSDP measurements; Rockall Bank, SW; extensional tectonics; rifted margins 1058
- Juan de Fuca Ridge; Cascadia Basin, across; crust; spreading ridges 2175
- subduction zones, upper part; lithospheric rheology; crust; shear stress 2839
- Pacific, deep; sediments, surficial; helium, isotopes in crust and deep ocean basins; Pacific, W; geothermalism; gravity anomalies; geodynamic model 3436
- perturbations and conductivities; Canada; Beaufort Sea, bottom; shelf sediments 3457
- DSDP, measurements; geothermal surveys; crust, seafloor; review 3458
- and production; Atlantic, peri-; continental margin; crust, structure 4761
- crust, thermal structure 4762
- heat flow: lithospheric**
- data; new reduction algorithm 5225
- sediments, lacustrine or oceanic; measurement technique 2840
- Tyrrhenian Sea, beneath; crust, structure; volcanism, basaltic 2841
- India, crust; continental rifting; radioactivity 2889
- mantle convection; plates, cooling; effect of shallow low-viscosity zone on small-scale instabilities 2895
- Cenozoic, Late; Dead Sea; transform basins; thermal gradients 5832
- Atlantic; Pacific; crust, young, differences in 6443
- heat flux**
- Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone; dynamics and thermodynamics 6444
- and stress; marginal ice zone; surface drag, coefficient; mesoscale variations during MIZEX '83 88
- air-sea interface; momentum transfer; estimating long-term means 163
- atmospheric fronts, cold; shallow seas, response; air-sea interactions 864
- near-bottom, winter; North Atlantic; Florida, central, shelf-break; shelf circulation 871
- vertical; Beaufort Sea; thermohaline staircase, diffusive 1413
- vertical, turbulent; California, shelf SE of Point Conception; temperature, microstructure; mixing, effects 1445
- eddy; Guinea; Gulf of; air-sea interactions; wind-driven mixing 1459
- sensible, latent; World Ocean; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface boundary layer; momentum flux 1461
- North Sea, surface measurements; storms, during; wind, stress; atmospheric turbulence; air-sea interactions 2637
- Sweden; Øresund; air-sea interactions; conditions, exchanges 3328
- equatorial circulation; momentum flux, torque; local vertical fluxes parameterized 3731
- North Pacific, E; wind-driven circulation; numerical study 3769
- Aden; Gulf of, Rift; rift zones; geothermal surveys 3945
- role; Sargasso Sea; Gulf Stream; subtropical gyres, recirculation zones 4383
- surface; rings, warm-core, ventilating; ocean-atmosphere interactions; theory and ring energetics 4546
- and momentum flux; North Atlantic; surface; parameterization; in German, English 4549
- surface; current convergence zones; cloud cover; radiation; air-sea interactions; mesoscale processes modelled 4552
- under subtropical cyclone conditions; South China Sea, N; air-sea interactions; in Chinese, English abstract 4553
- and budget; Bengal; Bay of; monsoon depressions 5111
- and momentum; Japan, S of; air-sea interface 5569
- and salt; Southern Ocean; eddies; air-sea interactions; satellite data analyzed 5571
- Gulf Stream; ocean-atmosphere interactions; energetics, winter 1984 5580
- Southern Ocean; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; report diffusive interfaces, across; salt flux; fluxes at low values of the density ratio 6081
- ocean-atmosphere interactions; air-sea interactions; 30-50 day interactions 6213
- to atmosphere; surface temperature, anomalies; air-sea interactions; SSTa model 6238
- latent; Pacific, tropical; atmospheric moisture, flux; ocean-atmosphere interactions 6844
- and salt; Saint Lawrence; Gulf of; Belle Isle; Strait of; current transport 6845
- heat flux: Ekman**
- meridional; World Ocean, and Atlantic, Pacific and Indian Basins 6849
- heat flux: surface**
- weather forecasting; color processing 1966
- heat: surface**
- content; California Current; fish, spawning mackerel, influence on; in Russian, English abstract 847
- heat: terrestrial**
- flux; helium, primordial, current degassing; tectonics; relations 486
- heat transport (More at TRANSPORT ...)**
- poleward; North Atlantic, N of 32°N; Gulf Stream, main contributor 1612
- coastal zone; thermal discharges; 2-D numerical model 138
- meridional; Agulhas Current, warm ring shedding; Subtropical Convergence, across; eddies, warm 632
- role; climate change 3773
- heating: tropical**
- atmospheric circulation, Hadley; El Niño, impacts; ocean-atmosphere interactions 5097
- heavy elements**
- Ci-36-Pb-205; spectrometry, a.m.s. 1971
- heavy metals (More at METALS ...)**
- yeasts, absorption capability; detection by *Tridacanta* micro-nucleus technique; in Chinese, English abstract 2020
- behavior; estuaries, waters; humic acids, effects 573
- seawater, partitioning in; the ion exchange-precipitation isotherm 909
- aquatic biota; pollution; genetic adaptation; review 911
- seawater; industrial effluents, chlor-alkali plant 1281
- Scotland, Loch Etive; coastal sediments; geochemical associations, mobility 1521
- Cu, Zn; Crustacea; Carcinus, maenas; Crangon, crangon; combined effects with hypoxia and salinity 2049
- Antarctica; Svalbard, Spitsbergen; seabirds; levels and interactions 2386
- South Carolina; marina sediments; hydrocarbons, PAHs 2399
- Adriatic Sea, N; polluted sediments; speciation-related dynamics 2730
- anaerobic mineralization; sediment diagenesis; carbon cycle; 7 papers 2734

- Cirripedia; barnacles, as bioindicators; detoxification mechanism 3115
- New Jersey, Raritan Bay; Bivalvia; Mercenaria, mercenaria, spawning potential 3117
- Pb, Cd, Cu, Zn; speciation, chemical transformations in the environment 3345
- polluted sediments, harbor; sediment-water interface; release to overlying seawater 3399
- Malaysia, Penang, Prai Industrial Estate; seawater, coastal; sediments; baseline 3405
- estuarine ecosystems; shorebirds, as agents of metal transfer 3595
- Bivalvia; Arca, granosa; bioaccumulation 3609
- natural waters; trace analysis; determination by flow-injection spectrophotometry and potentiometry 3807
- partitioning; Greece, N; river sediments 3848
- Nemertea 4249
- Pd, Pt, Ir, Ru determinations; seawater; trace analysis; quality control criteria for accurate measurements 4592
- South Pacific; Fiji, coastal; Bivalvia; baseline 5367
- phytoplankton; toxicities, effects of amino acids on 6005
- Australia; Darwin Harbour; oysters 6650
- heavy minerals**
- India, E coast; Visakhapatnam, -Bhimunipatnam; beach sands 2098
- Holocene; China; Yellow Sea, SE; transgression, indicators of 5209
- Hebrides** (See also Inner-, New- and Outer Hebrides...)
- Helbig; Klaus**
- geophysics professors; science education; biographical profile 7125
- Helgoland**
- German Bight; Sula, bassana; seabirds, entangled, dead and injured; fishing gear, implicated 1290
- Hellce**
- tridens, effects of burrowing; Crustacea, mud crabs; marsh soils 3539
- helicopters** (More at AIRCRAFT...)
- hellum**
- isotope ratios, as evidence; New Zealand; arc tectonics 417
- seawater, and distilled water; neon; isotope effect, solubility 923
- primordial, current degassing; terrestrial heat, flux; tectonics; relations 1612
- <sup>3</sup>He/<sup>4</sup>He ratio; sediments, deep-sea; extraterrestrial debris 2785
- 3 emanation; Japan, SW; arc tectonics, nonvolcanic; seismicity, shallow, long-term 2872
- studies; crust; mantle degassing; isotopic geochemistry; hydrothermalism; 12 papers 2917
- isotopes; Pacific, deep; sediments, surficial; heat flow 3436
- isotope ratios show relationship with magmatism; Japan, Oshima Island; volcanic eruptions; hydrothermalism, effects on 6461
- Hellenic Arc**
- Santorini Volcano; Mediterranean Sea, E; sediments; tephra, layers, distribution; volcanic eruptions, Cape Riva 1085
- Mediterranean area; subduction zones; Wadati-Benioff zone, morphology 2897
- Mediterranean Sea; electromagnetic field, zonation; crust 3485
- Aegean Sea; subduction zones; tomography, geodynamics 5234
- W; Greece; earthquakes, locations; plate boundaries, relative to 6490
- Hemigrapsus**
- nudus; Brachyura; aromatic hydrocarbons; effects of tidal cycles on uptake, elimination 1277
- Hemiramphidae**
- 1 sp.; Atlantic; Exocoetidae, 18 spp.; fish, flying fish; feeding revealed by gut contents 5903
- hemispheres**
- seasons; stratospheric temperature, oscillations; global features 153
- hemispheric teleconnections**
- surface temperature, variability; El Niño, regions 3771
- El Niño, progress in understanding; climate 4344
- ocean-atmosphere interactions; use of cross correlations 6222
- Heptacarpus**
- fulvirostris; Natantia, hippolytid; growth, stomach contents, parasites, reproduction 4184
- herbivores**
- defenses against; Amphipoda, not effective against, possible selection mechanism; seaweeds, Dictyota; bioactive metabolites 3549
- defense against; coral reefs; bioactive metabolites, from reef algae 3550
- feeding deterrent; Caribbean Sea; Rhodophyta; Ochotodes, secundiramea; chemical defense mechanism 4882
- large mobile vs small sedentary, deterrent effects on; seaweeds, chemical defenses 5307
- herbivory**
- and predation; New England, sheltered bays; intertidal communities, rocky; community organization factors 1654
- meso-, to control epiphytic growth; China, coast; mariculture; macrophytes, and epiphytes 3507
- by crabs; Caribbean Sea; algal epibionts, control of; corals, on 5302
- strategies to reduce; tropical ecosystems; seaweeds, diel growth patterns 5354
- North Pacific; kelp, (s), evolution; predator-prey dynamics; interactions, causes, effects 5975
- chemical defenses against; Pacific, tropical; Chlorophyta; Halimeda; calcareous algae 5982
- Heteropneustes**
- subinteger, hirsutior stat nov., holthuisi n.sp.; Singapore; Brachyura 4180
- Heterosigma**
- akashiwo; Raphidophyceae; phosphates, accumulation, metabolism during diel migration 5360
- heterotrophic potential**
- sediments; water column; data generation method for parameter estimation 1662
- hexachlorobenzene** (Use HCB)
- hiatuses; sedimentary**
- Neogene; Atlantic; erosion, subsea; paleodepth distributions 4731
- hibernation**
- diving physiology; hypoxia; physiology and biochemistry of cardiovascular, respiratory, and metabolic responses; symposium papers; 24 papers 5431
- Himantalla**
- elongata; U.K., Lough Hyne; Phaeophyta; faunal associates in relation to flow characteristics 4115
- Hippidae**
- North Pacific, California, Hawaii, Enewetak shorelines; Decapoda; mole crab population structure and food availability 3077
- Hippolytidae**
- North Pacific, F; Lebbeckus, n.sp. 1234
- historians; science**
- scientists; whigs and prigs; opinion 1793
- history of geology**
- plate tectonics; Wegener; Alfred; commemorative gathering of eminent geologists; report 1791
- history of science 1792
- clay mineralogy 5730
- history of oceanography**
- U.K.; Plymouth, 100 years of research; Marine Biological Association 1319
- Conference of Baltic Oceanographers, history 4331
- Tully; John P.; obituary 4335
- Tully; John P.; obituary 4336
- history of science** (See also specific scientific disciplines; more at SCIENCE...)
- Hutton; James; continents, decay, renewal; his theory of the Earth; educational 662
- history of geology 1792
- philosophy of science; historical writing on American science; 20 papers 1794
- navigation, early; sextants, John Bird, inventor 1795
- speciation, and species subset isolation; natural selection; Gulick; John Thomas 2408
- Walther; Johannes; a pioneer in marine geology; in German, English abstract 2493
- Spengler; Kenneth; American Meteorological Society; interview 4333
- Spilhaus; Athelstan, Renaissance man; profile 4334
- U.S.; Woods Hole Marine Biological Laboratory; MBL; biological laboratories; research institutions 5398
- U.S.; biological laboratories; oceanographic institutions; 4 papers 5424
- U.S.; biological laboratories; oceanographic institutions; U.S. origins 5425
- U.S.; biological laboratories, marine; history, recent trends in research 5426
- Donn; William L. 6072
- Maes; Virginia Orr; biography and malacological bibliography 6073

- Massachusetts; Woods Hole; Marine Biological Laboratory; biological research, marine; a day in the life . . . 6681  
 biogeography; faunal bipolarity; L.S. Berg's concept, development . . . 7100
- Hokkaido**  
 S; Japan; wind, SSE; numerical experiment on 'Suttsu-Dashikaze' . . . 1464
- Holland (Use Netherlands)**
- Holocene**  
 Late; Pacific, E Tuamotu Islands; atolls, Vahitahi; sea level, and coral reef development . . . 323  
 Africa, SW; Walvis Bay; sediments, laminated; diatoms, assemblage variability; paleoclimate, indicators . . . 378  
 China; Chang Jiang, Delta; delta sediments; palynological assemblages . . . 392  
 Southern Ocean; Amundsen Sea; glaciomarine sediments, recent history; ice streams, rapid retreat . . . 794  
 to modern; New Zealand, South Otago; shelf sediments, budget . . . 1006  
 Aegean Sea, Thermaikos Plateau; sediments, sequence, dispersion . . . 1013  
 Baltic Sea; sea level, eustatic oscillations . . . 1582  
 mangrove sediments; Australia, North, South Alligator River region; sea level, relative . . . 1585  
 Black Sea; sapropels, origin; carbon accumulation rates, implications . . . 2122  
 Late, marine terrace; New Zealand, Kidnappers Coast; shore platforms; development processes, uplift mechanism . . . 2133  
 shoreline dynamics; fault scarps, wave-cut; erosion; diffusion model of topographic degradation . . . 2754  
 U.K., East Sussex; coastal sedimentation; shoreline dynamics . . . 2760  
 Pleistocene; Atlantic; sediments, glacial/interglacial comparisons . . . 2773  
 past 20 kyr; North Atlantic; W; thermohaline circulation; paleoceanography . . . 2792  
 U.K., Isle of Jersey, around; sea level, changes . . . 2803  
 Africa, West; sea level; transgression; sediments, stratigraphy, climatic zonation . . . 2810  
 Europe, NW; isostasy; geoid . . . 2834  
 sea level, global changes; CZM; coastal sediments; interpreting recent changes, managing future ones; conference reports; 16 papers . . . 3195  
 Black Sea; sapropels; organic matter, marine origin . . . 3431  
 Portugal, N Alentejo; shelf sediments; transgression, history; in French, English abstract . . . 3446  
 Quaternary, Late; sea level, fluctuation; shoreline dynamics; coastal sediments; deposition, inundation, evolution; symposium collection; 17 papers . . . 3873  
 and Plio-Pleistocene; Peru, N central; El Niño, ancient activity; geological evidence reviewed . . . 3897  
 Israel, N Carmel coast; sea level, changes . . . 3901  
 Cretaceous; North Atlantic; Mexico; Gulf of; coastal sediments; transgression, stratigraphy . . . 3911  
 Pleistocene, Late; Peru, N coast; El Niño, events; alluvial deposits . . . 3917  
 Arcachon Basin, inner; environment setting and evolution; in French, English abstract . . . 4665  
 Foraminifera, planktonic, fossil; water masses, formation, mixing; deep circulation, and mixing; ventilation over past 12 k.y. . . 4717  
 China; Yellow Sea, SE; transgression, indicators of; heavy minerals . . . 5209  
 vegetation, fire and environmental history; Australia; Discovery Bay, region . . . 5745  
 Canada; Saint Lawrence Estuary; sea level, fluctuations . . . 6386  
 U.S., mid-Atlantic states; sea level, history; margin tectonics, neotectonics . . . 6388  
 New Zealand, region; sea level, eustatic; tectonics, vertical motion determinations . . . 6392  
 South Pacific, W; sea level, changes . . . 6401  
 Africa; East African Rift, System; Lake Malawi; Lake Tanganyika; paleoclimate, and lake lowstands . . . 6933
- Homarus**  
 gammarus; Reptantia; planktonic larvae; neuston sampling; quantitative sampling strategies . . . 456  
 americanus, female size; Reptantia; egg production energetics and embryonic development . . . 1209  
 americanus; Reptantia; intermediate larval and postlarval stages . . . 1216  
 americanus; Reptantia; diel activity, foraging behavior . . . 1237  
 americanus, late embryos, prelarvae; Reptantia; osmoregulation . . . 1679
- americanus, juveniles; Canada, E; Reptantia; habitats, structural complexity, preference . . . 1693  
 americanus; Reptantia; organochlorines, PCDD, PCDF; hazardous chemicals . . . 3594  
 americanus, larval; Nova Scotia, Browns Bank; Reptantia; vertical distribution, daily movements . . . 4163  
 americanus; Reptantia; metals, Cd, Zn, Cu, Ag, dietary; effects on growth, survival, bioaccumulation . . . 4235  
 americanus; Quebec, off Îles de la Madeleine; Reptantia; ecology, growth . . . 5945  
 americanus; Reptantia; temperature, effects; larval development . . . 5950  
 americanus; Reptantia; lobster pounds, gaffemia outbreaks; effects of V-notching . . . 6058  
 americanus; Maine; Gulf of, Browns Bank; Reptantia; larval dispersal . . . 6597  
 gammarus; Reptantia; antenna observations, age determination; in French . . . 7065
- homeostasis**  
 Earth, as living planet; Gaia hypothesis; global climate; biosphere; meeting report . . . 6084
- homogeneous layer (More at LAYERS...)**
- Hong Kong**  
 Victoria Harbour; storm surges; finite element simulation . . . 59  
 Victoria Harbour; oscillations, natural modes; finite element lumped mass formulation . . . 60  
 coastal; Balvalia; Perna, viridis, as bioindicators; PCBs, congener and isomer uptake, release; pollution monitoring . . . 1740  
 sediment communities, soft-bottom intertidal; faunal associates; commensalism; leptonacean bivalves and pinotherid crabs inhabit spicular burrows . . . 2285  
 red tides, problems and management strategy; mariculture, industry implications; shellfisheries; environmental management . . . 2441  
 sessile invertebrates; fouling biota, introduced; exotic fauna; recent introductions, origins . . . 2939  
 intertidal macroalgae, 19 taxa; metals, concentrations; baseline . . . 3107  
 waters; macroalgae, brown, 3 intertidal spp.; trace analysis, Mn, Fe, Ni, Cu, Zn, Cd, Pb levels; metals . . . 4965
- Horizon Guyot**  
 Mid-Pacific Mountains; guyot sediments; erosion, and slope instability . . . 5723  
 Mid-Pacific Mountains; guyot sediments, movement; internal tides . . . 5724
- hot springs**  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal deposits; U, Th, Pb isotopes . . . 2103
- hotspot <S> (More at LITHOSPHERE, MANTLE...)**
- hotspot volcanism**  
 Hawaii; Loihi Seamount, summit; hydrothermalism, active . . . 1567
- hotspots**  
 relative motions; Cretaceous, Late, since; Pacific; Atlantic; Indian Ocean; plate tectonics . . . 423  
 drifting slightly; mantle convection; plate motions; report . . . 677  
 intraplate; South Pacific, E; Juan Fernandez Islands; volcanic islands; geochemical evolution . . . 2187  
 intraplate; igneous rocks; faults, transform; spreading centers, and aseismic ridges; magmatism; geodynamic aspects . . . 2203  
 mantle; plate motions; relative positions; movement; report . . . 2506  
 origin in mantle; South Pacific; seamounts, MacDonal; volcanic eruptions, subsea; magma, composition; observations . . . 2507  
 activity; Cretaceous, and later; Antarctica, E; Africa, southern; plate motions; correlations with extinctions . . . 2843  
 mantle plumes; convective flow; fluid dynamics, models; review . . . 3995  
 subcontinental; Miocene; U.S., Pacific Northwest; mantle plumes . . . 6471  
 South Pacific; Louisville Seamounts; seamounts, origin; lithospheric swells, midplate; lithospheric temperature, perturbations . . . 6958  
 mantle convection; plate motions; interactions, kinematics, petrology, geochemistry; review . . . 6994
- Howe Sound**  
 British Columbia; marine snow, mineral-based, ultrastructure; particle aggregates; detritus; microbiota, activity . . . 1191  
 Canada, W; bacterioplankton, mean specific biovolume; annual variations . . . 2994



- Huanghai Delta**  
 Yellow River, Delta; China; Bo Hai, Gulf; delta sediments; dynamic processes; 7 papers ..... 300  
 (Yellow River); China; delta morphology; subaqueous features ..... 307
- Huanghai Sea**  
 Cold Water Mass; China; water masses; fronts, induced by tidal mixing ..... 37  
 Cold Water; China; water masses; summer hydrographic structure ..... 38  
 SE: Yellow Sea; water column; circulation; summer hydrography ..... 1819  
 China; Bo Hai, Sea; currents, monitored with drift cards and bottles ..... 5464  
 China, off Subei; water masses, surface cold water ..... 5486  
 South; sediments; organic matter, geochemistry ..... 5639
- Hudson Bay**  
 Canada; river plumes, variability; sea ice, beneath ..... 791  
 W: Canada; currents, seasonal variations ..... 1410  
 ice-water interface; Arctic area, Canadian; epontic microalgae; chlorophyll; photosynthesis, efficiency ..... 3090  
 Canada; James Bay; marsh sediments; salt, content, origin ..... 4671  
 SE; Calanoida, grazing by; epontic algae, bloom; ice, beneath ..... 5894
- Hudson River**  
 Estuary; diatoms; PCBs, -resistant ..... 5366
- Hudson Strait**  
 Arctic area; Canada, E; deglaciation, and melt water events; paleoclimate; foraminiferal and molluscan isotope studies ..... 360  
 during summer; density stratification; nutrients, and chlorophyll distributions; relations with tidal mixing ..... 607  
 Canada; baroclinic circulation ..... 3654  
 Canada, E; currents, mean and tidal ..... 6760
- human consumption**  
 dangers; Faroe Islands; Cetacea; Globicephalus, melanus; mercury, and Cd uptake ..... 2381
- human health**  
 effects assays; chemicals; toxicity testing; literature review ..... 7118
- human pathogens**  
 Bivalvia; shellfish, oysters; pollution indicators; methods for recovering poliovirus, rotavirus ..... 3119  
 estuaries, survival in; viruses, hepatitis A, poliovirus ..... 3169
- humans**  
 as ultimate receptor; contaminants; chemical pollution, aquatic; food chains ..... 640  
 Jamaica; seabirds, exploitation of ..... 1187  
 breath-hold diving; diving physiology ..... 5406
- humic acids**  
 effects; estuaries, waters; heavy metals, behavior extraction methods; sediments, anoxic marine; sulfur, must be removed for true results ..... 2000  
 kerogen; geothermalism, alteration by; dicarboxylic acids generated ..... 3999
- humic matter**  
 vs lignin-sulfonic acids; chemical analysis; GT-AAS, differentiation; in German, English abstract ..... 236  
 organic geochemistry; carbon, DOC, POC; sediments, biogeochemistry; literature review ..... 926  
 analysis; lochs; sediments ..... 927  
 fulvic acids; methylation, patterns; hydroxyl group functionality ..... 930  
 effects of; sediments, nearshore and hemipelagic; iodine, geochemistry ..... 1511  
 structure, role; organic matter; carbon cycle ..... 2695  
 aquatic vegetation, decay; litter degradation; pyrolysis/GC/MS characterizations ..... 2696  
 chemical analysis, thermo-optical ..... 3348  
 natural aquatic; aromatic hydrocarbons, PAHs; natural waters, interactions in; contact time relationship ..... 3844  
 Spartina, alterniflora; salt marshes ..... 6291  
 characterization; sediments ..... 6293  
 structural analysis by proton NMR; in French, English abstract ..... 6873
- humidity**  
 relative; Australia, John Brewer Reef; atmospheric boundary layer ..... 4531  
 and T profiles, variations; surface temperature, measurement accuracy; atmospheric aerosols, attenuation ..... 4543
- humus (More at ORGANIC-...)**
- hunters**  
 native; Chukchi Sea; Bering Sea; Odobenus, rosmarus divergens; walrus; intertwined histories; educational ..... 6736
- hurricane<s> (More at STORMS-...)**
- hurricane eyewalls**  
 structure; hurricanes, Diana 1984; remote sensing observations ..... 2655
- hurricane landfall**  
 storms, latent heating; numerical simulation ..... 2658
- hurricanes**  
 Gulf Stream; currents, surface ..... 176  
 Diana, impact; North Carolina; shelf ..... 318  
 impact of; South Pacific; cryptic corals, role; reef communities, maintenance ..... 495  
 Frederic; North Atlantic, DeSoto Canyon; currents, near inertial, response; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 869  
 during; sea state, maximum; air-sea interactions; extreme waves; long-term statistics ..... 1959  
 1986 season; North Atlantic ..... 1983  
 winds; coastal wetlands, value; property damage, protection ..... 2467  
 physical, dynamical processes; storms, violent; overview ..... 2511  
 Diana 1984; hurricane eyewalls, structure; remote sensing observations ..... 2655  
 ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind waves; mixed layer, velocities; observations ..... 3329  
 Debby (1982); North Atlantic; wind field; storm forecasting; retrospective analysis ..... 3339  
 tropical meteorology; storm forecasting ..... 3619  
 Diana 1984, before and after; North Carolina; Onslow Bay, sonographs; shoreline dynamics ..... 5175  
 Pleistocene; tropical storms; comparison with present modelled ..... 6230  
 1987; Atlantic; storms; annual summary ..... 6255  
 maximum intensity; tropical cyclones; exact equation ..... 6257
- Hutton: James**  
 history of science; continents, decay, renewal; his theory of the Earth; educational ..... 662
- hydroacoustic mapping**  
 oyster reefs, subtidal ..... 7102
- hydrocarbon<s> (See also alkanes, GAS, OIL, PETROLEUM; more at ORGANIC COMPOUNDS-...)**
- hydrocarbon deposits**  
 potential; Bulgaria; shelf sediments; in Bulgarian, English abstract ..... 3496
- hydrocarbon fuels**  
 light; spill dispersion; literature review ..... 958
- hydrocarbon gases**  
 Atlantic, central and south; sediments; hydrogen ..... 2776  
 Black Sea, W; sediments, and bottom water ..... 5841
- hydrocarbon petrology**  
 organic minerals; geochemistry; meeting selections; 15 papers ..... 2907
- hydrocarbon pollution**  
 North Sea, and Firth of Forth; oil platforms, and refineries; drilling discharges; meiobenthos, effects on ..... 2397
- hydrocarbon production (More at POWER-...)**
- hydrocarbon resources (More at RESOURCES-...)**
- hydrocarbon seeps**  
 oil and gas, geology; Mexico: Gulf of, N, slope ..... 4806
- hydrocarbons**  
 petroleum; biomarkers; organic geochemistry; sedimentary basins; review ..... 449  
 aliphatic; Scotland; Forth; Firth of; sediments ..... 951  
 PAHs; Washington State; Puget Sound; sediments ..... 955  
 anthracene; Bivalvia; Rangia, cuneata; seasonal variation in uptake, depuration ..... 1279  
 Barents Sea; benthic invertebrates, and nekto ..... 1291  
 PAHs, isolation from water; adsorbents, comparisons; sample preparation ..... 1514  
 volatile, TMA concentrations; coastal sediments; benthic fauna, influence ..... 1657  
 input; North Atlantic, subtropical; atmospheric transport ..... 1988  
 PAH sources, distributions; France, Port Cros area; sediments, recent; in French, English abstract ..... 2051  
 aliphatic and aromatic; Mediterranean Sea; atmospheric aerosols ..... 2663  
 determinations by fluorescence spectroscopy; seawater; coastal zone; bilateral comparisons ..... 2729  
 PAHs; South Carolina; marina sediments; heavy metals ..... 2730  
 PAH; U.K.; Tamar Estuary; polluted sediments ..... 2735  
 dissolved; North Sea; oil production, waters; environmental impact ..... 2737  
 dibenzothiophenes; Mexico: Gulf of; sediments, distribution in ..... 2903  
 genesis, occurrence, migration; petroleum mineralogy; sediment diagenesis; meeting collection; 8 papers ..... 2904

- migration; Mexico: Gulf of; Mississippi Fan; fan sediments; organic matter, accumulation ..... 2905
- growth on; Alkaligenes, sp.; surface microlayer; bacteria; lipid, exopolysaccharide production ..... 3104
- Australia, Port Phillip Bay; sediments, linear alkyl benzenes in ..... 3846
- potential; Antarctica, Larsen Basin; sedimentary basins ..... 4807
- occurrence; France: Brittany; Amoco Cadiz; oil spills; oysters; biopathological abnormalities ..... 4955
- and phenols, fate in recipient biota; oil platforms, discharges ..... 4964
- conditions for generation; South Atlantic; Africa, W coast; petroleum resources; margin sediments ..... 5842
- phenanthrene; petroleum biodegradation; microbial mineralization ..... 5999
- and enzymes, concentrations; Black Sea, W; sediments; bottom water ..... 6292
- Baltic Sea; sediments; water column; pollution, PAH, n-alkane ..... 6316
- geochemistry; Poland, Puck Bay; laminated deposits, microbial ..... 6364
- reservoir potential; Cretaceous; North Sea; sediments ..... 6505
- potential; Jurassic; Cretaceous; Australia, NW; shelf sediments ..... 6506
- Arctic area; sediments; biochemical, gas analyses ..... 6507
- scale of oil and gas generation; Persian Gulf; sedimentary basins ..... 6508
- potential; Asia, SE; Indochina; tectonics; petroleum resources ..... 6509
- seafloor; gas hydrates; exploitation prospects ..... 6511
- PCBs; fatty acids; seawater, determinations in; chemical analysis; methods compared ..... 6869
- formation temperatures; petrochemicals, genesis ..... 7006
- hydrocarbons: aliphatic**
- Indian Ocean; air-sea interface; marine source ..... 3785
- hydrocarbons: aromatic**
- Canada, Quebec; Saguenay Fjord; sediments, variations and fluxes in ..... 283
- PAHs; Nova Scotia; sediments; chemical analysis, chromatographic and MS techniques ..... 965
- Brachyura; Hemigrapsus, nudus; effects of tidal cycles on uptake, elimination ..... 1277
- Red Sea, coastal; biota, in ..... 3096
- Bermuda; Hamilton Harbour; petroleum photochemistry; photo-oxidation products ..... 3396
- Great Barrier Reef, Green Island; seawater, and sediments; biota ..... 3406
- PAHs; humic matter, natural aquatic; natural waters, interactions in; contact time relationship ..... 3844
- PAH; Mediterranean Sea, over; seawater; aerosols, transport; atmospheric deposition ..... 4580
- Florida, Pensacola, nearshore; creosote pollution; PAH accumulation, bioconcentration ..... 4644
- PAHs; spectrometry, electrothermal vaporization/multiple-wavelength absorption; qualitative screening ..... 4647
- Mediterranean Sea; atmospheric transport; aerosols, gas/particle distributions ..... 6864
- hydrocarbons: chlorinated**
- California; Farallon Islands; fish ..... 1284
- Germany; Elbe River, and Estuary; sediments ..... 3843
- Adriatic Sea, N; benthic communities; baseline ..... 6008
- hydrocarbons: petroleum**
- South Africa, Richards Bay; surface microlayer; sampling and GC/FID, GC/MS analysis ..... 276
- sediments; plankton; seston; chemical analysis, 'fingerprinting' ..... 957
- oil films; evaporation from smooth surface ..... 968
- California; Gulf of; Guaymas Basin, spreading center; hydrothermalism, generated by ..... 1616
- North Sea; offshore oil, R&D; survey of inputs resulting from exploration, exploitation ..... 2052
- permissible levels; Black Sea, coastal zone; sediments ..... 2394
- pollution monitoring; the CARIPOL project and database ..... 2443
- Caribbean area; oil pollution; environmental monitoring; symposium proceedings; 18 papers; English and Spanish with English abstracts ..... 2449
- oil pollution; present impacts, future considerations; essay ..... 2454
- dissolved; estuaries, tidal; oil pollution ..... 2724
- organic volatiles; oil pollution ..... 2726
- Africa, West; Niger Delta, oil fields; compositional relationships with water ..... 2902
- Mexico; Gulf of; Louisiana, slope; seep communities; trophic dynamics, and energy sources ..... 2972
- Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis, mortality, cell storage ..... 3109
- Bivalvia, mussels; fluorescence and GC determinations compared ..... 3111
- Caribbean area; Mexico: Gulf of; pollution monitoring; CARIPOL project results ..... 3171
- Crustacea, effects on; oil pollution ..... 3597
- Bivalvia; Mytilus, galloprovincialis; bioaccumulation ..... 3606
- genesis; sedimentary basins; geothermal circulation; supercomputer analyses, applications ..... 3851
- Bivalvia; Venus, verrucosa; bioenergetic responses to long-term exposure ..... 4230
- North Sea, Brae oil field; sediments, migration in; geochemical effects ..... 5267
- Bivalvia; Venus, verrucosa; accumulation, cellular responses ..... 5361
- Florida, Dry Tortugas; pollution; baseline ..... 5693
- petrochemical chromatography; analytical chemistry; state-of-the-art; 7 papers ..... 6282
- hydrochemical surveys**
- Antarctica; Southern Ocean, Riiser-Larsen, Cosmonauts', and Commonwealth seas ..... 1492
- hydrodynamic equations**
- peculiarity of some classes of exact solutions; atmospheric circulation, dynamics ..... 3112
- fluid dynamics; particular analytical solutions ..... 6832
- hydrodynamic instability**
- fronts, mesoscale, generation; numerical simulation; in German, English abstract ..... 2559
- fronts, coupled 2-layer ..... 2560
- eddies, synoptic; flow, large-scale; vorticity ..... 4399
- hydrodynamics (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)**
- hydrodynamics: geophysical**
- fluid dynamics; coupled gyrostic systems ..... 842
- hydrodynamics: offshore**
- moored platforms; non-Gaussian response ..... 1320
- moored structures; wave forces, statistical analysis ..... 1322
- moored structures; drag forces, stochastic linearization ..... 1323
- wave forces; moored structures ..... 1324
- recent developments; workshop report ..... 1326
- hydrogen**
- seawater; fluoride; ions, association constant ..... 226
- distributions; North Pacific, at 3 latitudes off North America; sediments ..... 945
- production and acetylene reduction; Oscillatoria, thiebautii; cyanobacteria; nitrogen fixation; in-situ rates ..... 2307
- Atlantic, central and south; sediments; hydrocarbon gases basalt glass, MORB; methane ..... 2776
- atmospheric gases; carbon monoxide; biogeochemistry, ecophysiology ..... 4786
- P-V-T equation ..... 6077
- hydrogen peroxide**
- seawater; copper; iron; reaction kinetics ..... 6322
- production; Hymenomonas, carterae; phytoplankton ..... 222
- hydrogen sulfide**
- dissociation; seawater ..... 4059
- hydrographic data**
- assimilation; instrumentation; observational arrays; systematic design ..... 4
- sampling, along inclined tracks, estimating induced measurement errors ..... 2531
- CTD; internal waves; spectral analysis from unequally spaced data ..... 3649
- information management; challenge ahead ..... 6035
- information management; Canadian Hydrographic Service concepts ..... 6678
- hydrographic imaging**
- acoustic tomography; vertical slice, high spatial resolution ..... 1907
- hydrographic surveys (More at SURVEYS ...)**
- Beaufort Sea; sonar, sector scanning and profiling; oil industry tool has wider applications ..... 297
- geodesy, marine; status, methods, future applications; review ..... 403
- CTD; instrumentation; high-performance free-fall profiling vehicles ..... 594
- airborne; Canada; Arctic area; Northwest Passage; lasers, scanning techniques ..... 1303
- positioning data; NOS' SDS III system description ..... 1331
- Sweden; echosounders, parallel ship method ..... 1333
- and meteorological; field reconstruction errors, EOF analysis ..... 1394
- North Pacific, W, along 137°E; annual variations of T, S, and DO in subsurface ..... 1395
- North Atlantic; Canary Basin, N; fall '83 data compilation ..... 1396
- East China Sea ..... 1397
- Mediterranean Sea, off Barcelona; Sept '83-Aug '83; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3223

- Japan: Sea of; statistical features; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3225  
 planned; World Ocean Circulation Experiment ..... 4988  
 for; positioning systems; shipborne GPS kinematic positioning ..... 6687  
 Spain, La Coruña Bay; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 6743  
 North Atlantic, E; currents ..... 6744  
 Alboran Sea; physical oceanography; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 6746  
 Bengal: Bay of, central; monsoon, 1983 SW, during ..... 6747
- hydrography**  
 patterns; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; benthic communities; relationships ..... 7126
- hydrography: shelf**  
 U.S., SE shelf, summer 1981; Gulf Stream, intrusions; coastal upwelling; 9 papers ..... 7108  
 U.S., SE shelf, summer 1981; Gulf Stream, cold-water intrusions; coastal upwelling ..... 7109
- hydrologic cycle**  
 sensitivity; atmospheric carbon dioxide, doubling; precipitation; climate modelling ..... 6842
- hydrology: marsh**  
 tidal creeks; subsurface, geomorphological control ..... 3868
- hydrology: reef**  
 ground water, seepage flux; spatiotemporal variations ..... 2110
- hydrology: wetlands**  
 Alaska; role in flow regulation; review ..... 1765
- hydrophones** (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, SOUND ...)
- hydrozoals**  
 water column; suspended matter; optical oceanography; optical properties, energy budgets ..... 4490
- hydrosphere**  
 Moon; terrestrial planets; water ..... 5748  
 possible source of; Phanerozoic; sedimentary rocks, global implications for; atmosphere, holes in; icy cometsimals, impacts; history of the 2-yr debate; report ..... 6101
- hydrosphere: primordial**  
 extraterrestrial impacts; comets, contribution to oceans ... 3441
- hydrothermal circulation**  
 California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; sediments, organic-rich, reactivity ..... 358  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge; metamorphic rocks; quartz-cemented breccias ..... 1021  
 seafloor; metals, transport; phase separation effects ..... 3889
- hydrothermal convection** (More at CONVECTION ...)
- hydrothermal deposits** (More at DEPOSITS ...)
- Galapagos Spreading Center; rift sediments ..... 355  
 mid-ocean ridges; sediments, and rocks; constraints on alteration processes ..... 357  
 Greece, the Peloponnese; Argolis Peninsula; tectonics, and ocean ridge setting ..... 381  
 East Pacific Rise, DSDP Leg 92 sites; metalliferous sediments ..... 1562  
 Mexico, off S Baja California; East Pacific Rise; sulfides, submarine metallic; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1566  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge; hot springs; U, Th, Pb isotopes ..... 2103  
 isotopic chronology; problems, applications ..... 2109  
 Pacific, E; Guaymas Basin, Galapagos Rift, EPR, Gorda and Juan de Fuca ridges; spreading ridges; sediments, role; beryllium, -10 ..... 2114  
 sediments, banded iron-formations; iron, bands in sediments on biota; North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; vent fauna, composition; organic surface encrustations ..... 2132  
 East Africa Rift, System; Tanganyika Trough; sulfides, massive; sub-lacustrine mineralization; French, English abridgement ..... 2789  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge; polymetallic sulfides; vent communities; educational overview ..... 3642  
 Mn; Pliocene; Caribbean Sea; Lesser Antilles; in French, English abstract ..... 6368  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge; gold, and copper, rich in; seabed mining, interest renewed ..... 6731
- hydrothermal fields**  
 TAG, over; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; methane, anomalies ..... 352  
 vent fauna; patterns, biogeography ..... 5435
- hydrothermal fluids**  
 buoyancy tectonics; applications to hydrocarbon trapping .. 1096  
 North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; sulfides; geophysical and geochemical studies; 15 papers ..... 2068  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; metals, and isotopes, and associated solids ..... 2107
- North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; composition, mineralization ..... 2112  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; solution chemistry ..... 2115
- North Pacific, DSDP sites; crust, rock degassing; pore water, noble gas content; kinematics, residence times .... 2787  
 thermal effect; subduction zones; metamorphism, of subducting slab, during ..... 2788  
 seafloor; petroleum seeps; samplers, new device ..... 3801
- North Pacific; Endeavour Ridge; crust, residence time in; radiochemical constraints ..... 5191  
 supercritical 2-phase separation; Cyprus; ophiolites, Troodos ..... 6369
- hydrothermal metallogenesis**  
 East Pacific Rise; Wilkes Fracture Zone, intersection; sediments, alteration ..... 5193
- hydrothermal mounds**  
 active; Japan; Okinawa Trough; backarc basins ..... 4711
- hydrothermal plumes**  
 North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; characteristics .. 2102  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 12-15°N; methane, anomalies ..... 4709  
 Hawaiian Archipelago; Loihi Seamount; noble gases ..... 4796  
 North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; particles, size distributions ..... 5194
- hydrothermal sediments**  
 South Pacific, W, Lau Basin; metalliferous deposits .... 353  
 deposition; Tertiary, Late; East Pacific Rise, 19°S; paleovolcanism; tectonics ..... 376  
 Red Sea; Atlantis II Deep, and Shaban/Jean Charcot Deep; REE and trace element signatures ..... 4713
- hydrothermal vents**  
 North Pacific, E; Gorda Ridge; high-temperature, evidence for ..... 1020  
 spreading ridges; seafloor volcanism; geochemistry; review ..... 1022  
 North Pacific; Juan de Fuca Ridge; cataclysmic venting .. 1565  
 North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; seafloor spreading, events; short-lived but huge release of very hot fluid ..... 1800  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; black smokers; particulates, composition, dissolution ..... 2105  
 geology; North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; 1984 submersible observations ..... 2111  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; basalt glass, volatiles; sulfides, mineralogy ..... 2189  
 East Pacific Rise; Brachyura, distributions as vent location indicators ..... 2352  
 Hawaii, Loihi; submarine volcanoes; seawater; methane, anomalies ..... 3890  
 Mollusca; Bivalvia; subduction zones; faunal associates; bacteria; trophic structural adaptations ..... 4096  
 emissions; Aden; Gulf of, Tajura Rift; plasma spectrometry .. 4590  
 Copepoda; Poecilostomatoida; Siphonostomatoida ..... 4906  
 mid-ocean ridges; sulfides, Pb isotopes, sources of ..... 5736  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N; suspended particulates; distribution, chemistry ..... 5738  
 influence of; Mexico; Guaymas Basin; Foraminifera, benthic ..... 5972  
 Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; East Pacific Rise; faunal evolution, and biogeography ..... 6530  
 Desulfurococcus; bacteria, fermentative; extremely thermophilic archaeobacteria ..... 6580  
 Pacific, eastern; Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; Oncaea, praecleara n.sp. ..... 6600  
 high-T; California; Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; microbiota; bacteria ..... 7050
- hydrothermalism**  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Kane Fracture Zone; gabbros, mid-ocean ridge, phase separation and fracturing ..... 354  
 crust; metamorphic rocks, crystallization; evolution of oceanic gabbros ..... 356  
 by; seawater; basalts, alteration; first stages ..... 1069  
 active; Hawaii; Loihi Seamount, summit; hotspot volcanism ..... 1567  
 generated by; California; Gulf of; Guaymas Basin, spreading center; petroleum hydrocarbons ..... 1616  
 predicting locations; East Pacific Rise; rift zones; spatial periodicity in endogenous activity ..... 2106  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; vent fluids; sulfides, chimney deposits ..... 2113  
 helium, studies; crust; mantle degassing; isotopic geochemistry; 12 papers ..... 2917  
 geological fluids; the reactive-infiltration instability ..... 3880  
 geological fluids; reaction-transport feedbacks, modelling approach ..... 3881

- Pacific; Celebes Basin, and Mindanao Ridges; ridges, submarine; methane seeps ..... 3888
- role; California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; manganese, geochemistry ..... 4634
- Aden: Gulf of; Tadjoura Rift; geochemical anomalies ..... 4710
- North Atlantic; Barbados Ridge; mud volcanoes; geophysical survey ..... 4712
- East Pacific Rise, 10-20°S; radionuclides, scavenging of U, Th-230, Pa-231; sediments ..... 5192
- alteration by; basalts, MORB; laboratory albization ..... 5243
- ophiolites, Troodos; crust, oceanic, structure; distribution of alteration zones ..... 5255
- seawater; magma, andesite, rhyolite; interaction experiments ..... 6371
- basalts, albite, glassy; crust, alteration ..... 6372
- effects on; Japan, Oshima Island; volcanic eruptions; helium, isotope ratios show relationship with magmatism ..... 6461
- vent communities; population biology, biogeography; in French, English abstract ..... 6567
- hydroxyl**  
radical; trace gases; atmospheric chemistry; methylchloroform; global averages, trends ..... 1987
- Hymenomonas**  
caractera; phytoplankton; hydrogen peroxide, production ..... 4059
- elongata; phytoplankton, uptake by; zinc ..... 4242
- hyperbaric chambers** (More at DIVING, TANKS ...)
- hyperbaric geophysics**  
research; mantle, studying conditions in; research past, present and future; review ..... 7011
- hyperbenthos** (More at BENTHOS ...)
- hyponeuston** (More at PLANKTON ...)
- hypoxia**  
seasonal deepening; Adriatic Sea, N; benthic fauna, mortality ..... 2284
- physiological responses to; intertidal fauna; oxygen, depletion ..... 5278
- diving physiology; hibernation; physiology and biochemistry of cardiovascular, respiratory, and metabolic responses; symposium papers; 24 papers ..... 5431
- Virginia; estuaries; salinity ..... 5619
- summer; Korea, Chinhae Bay; benthic biomass ..... 6566
- environmental; Caridea; Palaemon, elegans; functional significance of partial-emersion response ..... 6616
- hypoxic fjords**  
Canada, W; nutrients, regeneration; denitrification ..... 247
- hypoxic water**  
extent, intensity; anoxic basins; fjords ..... 259
- Black Sea, NW; benthos, biocones ..... 3108
- hypographic surveys** (More at SURVEYS ...)
- Iapetus**  
Cambrian; Newfoundland, W; tectonics, rift-drift transition located ..... 2847
- Iberian Peninsula**  
off; North Atlantic, NE; ocean dumping, sites, near; radionuclides ..... 2691
- ocean dumpsites, NEA; radioactivity, gamma ..... 3821
- S; Alboran Sea, hydrology; currents, contour; paleoceanography; in French, English abstract ..... 4741
- ice** (See also glaciation, permafrost, pressure ridges ...)  
breeze; wind-wave interactions; swell; waves, iceward-attenuating ..... 67
- volume; oxygen, isotopic studies; sea level; glaciation, cycles ..... 753
- in; Antarctica; ions; chromatography ..... 892
- oceans; continents; atmosphere; heat, thermal characteristics; phase relationships ..... 2496
- reflection; Arctic Ocean; surface albedo, fluctuations; summer melt cycle, simulations and observations ..... 2600
- measurements in; Antarctica; methanesulfonic acid, biogenic; precipitation ..... 2601
- fast-, anchored; Arctic area; shallow seas; seabed, freezing; sediments, dynamics ..... 3697
- beneath; epontic communities; plankton nets; zooplankton samplers; English umbrella net ..... 4055
- tide cracks, in; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound, White Island; phytoplankton, epontic ..... 4065
- Canada, E; Labrador Sea, and Lake Melville; remote sensing, microwave ..... 4480
- permanent; geological dating; amino acid racemization ..... 5168
- snow; climate modelling; atmospheric circulation; vertical integration ..... 5564
- climate modelling; atmospheric circulation; snow; impact on orbital change ..... 5565
- formation and dissolution; atmospheric carbon dioxide; glacial cycles, variability during; the oceanic salt pump ..... 5740
- beneath; Hudson Bay, SE; Calanoida, grazing by; epontic algae, bloom ..... 5894
- Antarctica, East, Syowa Station; epontic algae; seasonal standing crop variations ..... 6554
- ice ages**  
ice volume fluctuations; Pleistocene; Milankovitch cycles, response to; climate change, models ..... 373
- explanations for; glaciation; climate change; report ..... 2499
- Atlantic, equatorial; carbon cycle;  $\delta^{13}C$  and  $pCO_2$  levels, variations; relations with ice volumes ..... 2794
- extraterrestrial impacts; comets, Earth-crossing orbits; catastrophism, past, and future implications ..... 3216
- greenhouse gases; atmospheric chemistry; paleo-atmosphere ..... 6089
- ice algae**  
sampling; epontic communities; sub-ice suction corer ..... 6526
- Euphausia, superba, foraging behavior; microalgae, epontic ..... 6613
- ice breakup**  
Arctic area, Canada; acoustics, signals observed; predictive applications ..... 5064
- ice calving**  
Alaska; Columbia Glacier; tidewater glaciers; source of LF seismic signals ..... 6792
- ice caps**  
Arctic area; radar altimetry, interpretation ..... 788
- ice cores**  
data; atmospheric carbon dioxide; incompatibility with reconstructions of biotic  $CO_2$  sources ..... 155
- Antarctica; Vostok; atmospheric carbon dioxide; paleoclimate, past 160 kyr ..... 2118
- Antarctica, past 160 kyr; Vostok; climate change, records; atmospheric carbon dioxide ..... 2129
- Antarctica; Vostok; paleoclimate; temperature, continuous isotope record over 160 kyr ..... 2135
- Antarctica; Vostok; global climate; carbon dioxide; link demonstrated; report ..... 2513
- atmospheric carbon dioxide, data; signal processing, inversion relations for deconvolution ..... 2624
- Greenland, Camp Century; beryllium, -10 content; paleomagnetic field, and solar activity ..... 5197
- Antarctica, Mizhuo Station; preliminary analyses ..... 5522
- Canada; Ellesmere Island, N; salinity, and isotope analyses of multiyear landfast ice ..... 5526
- South Pole; Antarctica; 1000-yr glaciochemistry ..... 5563
- Antarctica, Ronne Ice Shelf; oxygen, O-18 content ..... 5587
- Antarctica, Law Dome; atmospheric chemistry ..... 5589
- Antarctica; fossil diatoms; glaciation, history ..... 5741
- Antarctica, Vostok; paleoatmosphere, chemistry; climate change, cycle; aerosols, deposited over past 160 k.y. .... 5747
- Greenland; volcanic eruptions, recorded; acid deposition; Laki and Tambora eruptions ..... 5799
- analysis; snow, and firn cores; physical, chemical, biological parameters; symposium proceedings; 37 papers, 29 abstracts ..... 6075
- glacial stratigraphy; frozen historical assets; report ..... 6083
- Antarctica, Vostok; atmospheric methane; global warming, implications; climate change, past ..... 6931
- ice deformation**  
mesoscale; Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone ..... 82
- Bering Sea; ice floes, collisions; relationships ..... 4485
- ice drift**  
Bering Sea, 1982; air-sea interactions ..... 93
- ice: fast**  
zone; Alaska; Beaufort Sea, stamukhi zone inner edge; sea-floor erosion, knickpoint ..... 325
- ice fauna** (See also epontic communities; more at FAUNA ...)
- ice floes**  
collisions; Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone; swell, causes deformation ..... 84
- collisions; ice rheology, sea-; marginal ice zone ..... 94
- wave drift, forces; ice-ocean interactions ..... 795
- motion; wave damping, and added mass; ice-ocean interactions; long wave theory ..... 797
- waves, period, steepness; steady drift ..... 1894
- movement; Canada, Labrador coast; Labrador Current; currents, tracking; satellite imagery ..... 3663
- sea-, multiyear; Arctic Ocean; Canada, northern; distribution ..... 3695



- collisions; Bering Sea; ice deformation; relationships ..... 4485
- ice flow**
- ice shelves, response; meltwater streams; response to discharge fluctuations ..... 6180
- ice shelves, response; meltwater streams ..... 6181
- ice fractures**
- Arctic area; Baffin Bay, and North Water; Lancaster Sound; sea ice; heat, budget ..... 805
- ice leads**
- low-frequency backscatter from; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; acoustic scattering ..... 6199
- ice melting**
- World Ocean; global warming; sea level, rise; predictions, plans ..... 3204
- ice morphology**
- scale variations; marginal ice zone; remote sensing, microwave ..... 75
- ice navigation**
- and piloting; expert systems, applications ..... 3616
- remote sensing, applications ..... 3624
- ice pack**
- Arctic area; mammals, marine, winter sighting of 6 taxa ..... 2280
- ice physics**
- fifty years of research, progress ..... 4482
- ice: polar**
- North Pacific; atmospheric waves; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface temperature ..... 862
- ice rafting**
- cyclic, over past 130 k.y.; North Atlantic, E; climate change; origin and consequences ..... 5206
- ice rheology**
- sea; ice floes, collisions; marginal ice zone ..... 94
- ice: sea**
- gravity waves, flexural; movement of heavy loads across ice produces ice waves, cracking ..... 58
- porous; ice-seawater interface; waves, reflection, refraction concentration estimates; marginal ice zone; remote sensing, airborne and satellite data compared ..... 74
- floes; melting, lateral; photogrammetric observations ..... 79
- summer decay; radiation, shortwave, role ..... 86
- beneath; boundary layer flow, stratified; turbulence, transfer ..... 87
- Beaufort Sea; Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea-data collection ..... 89
- microwave signatures; marginal ice zone; remote sensing ..... 90
- coastal zone; polynyas, wind-driven, size ..... 92
- summer; Arctic area; Fram Strait; marginal ice zone; physical properties ..... 95
- meltwater; brines, drainage channel formation ..... 96
- Arctic Ocean; solar radiation, enhanced via multiple reflection; examples ..... 154
- cover; Pacific, W, subtropical high; China, hydroclimate; Antarctica, ice/snow cover; correlations ..... 174
- thickness; satellite imagery ..... 789
- beneath; Canada; Hudson Bay; river plumes, variability ..... 791
- characteristics; Antarctica, E; observations in-situ and remote growth; Canada; Ellesmere Island, Milne Ice Shelf; meltwater, pools, evolution; satellite observations ..... 793
- Arctic Ocean; remote sensing, image analysis; morphology, kinematics ..... 796
- extent, changes; Antarctica, around; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; GCM sensitivity ..... 799
- Northern Hemisphere; satellite radiometry; seasonal, regional variations observed ..... 801
- Arctic Ocean; snow melt, mapping; satellite imagery ..... 803
- Greenland Sea; Arctic Ocean; circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical model ..... 804
- Arctic area; Baffin Bay, and North Water; Lancaster Sound; ice fractures; heat, budget ..... 805
- motions; Arctic Ocean; observations, model ..... 809
- beneath; Antarctica, spring '85; Euphausia, superba, crystallorophias; krill; behavioral observations ..... 1242
- polynyas, characteristics; remote sensing ..... 1391
- index; North Atlantic, N; Greenland Sea; Iceland, ice record, interpretation ..... 1429
- Arctic Ocean; atmospheric circulation, general; interrelations ..... 1431
- 'lid' effect; climate change; atmospheric carbon dioxide; in French, English abstract ..... 1455
- Canada; Labrador, coast; marginal ice zone; mesoscale ice edge meanders ..... 1895
- Arctic Ocean; ships; offshore structures; problems, research ..... 1896
- from; Antarctica; Harpacticoida, epontic; Drescheriella, glacialis n.gen., n.sp. ..... 2327
- Okhotsk; Sea of; polynyas; water masses, formation processes; satellite data 1978-82 ..... 2593
- Arctic Ocean; snow melting, onset; satellite observations ..... 2594
- Arctic Ocean; wind, measurements; aerodynamic roughness; in German, English abstract ..... 2595
- beneath; Arctic Ocean; Beaufort Sea, SW; particle flux ..... 2703
- ocean-atmosphere interactions; thermodynamic model ..... 3277
- motion; Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin; seasonal variations ..... 3278
- distribution; Antarctica; atmospheric circulation, winter; comment ..... 3279
- canopy; acoustic scattering; physical optics theory ..... 3286
- within; Antarctica; marginal ice zone; phytoplankton; assemblages compared ..... 3513
- Arctic Ocean; temperature; salinity; heat, transfer ..... 3696
- Arctic area, N Atlantic; Spitsbergen, NW of; Fram Strait; heat, balance; ice-ocean interactions ..... 3698
- Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector; thickness distribution ..... 3699
- beneath; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; zooplankton, composition, abundance ..... 4036
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea; early spring conditions ..... 4481
- Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait; aerodynamic drag; atmospheric boundary layer; observations, model ..... 4483
- fifty years of research, progress ..... 4484
- dynamics; Weddell Sea; polynyas, formation mechanism ..... 4486
- radar imagery, surface-based; Bayesian classification ..... 4487
- kinematics; Beaufort Sea; noise, ambient; seasonal relationship ..... 4501
- movements; acoustics; interpretation of transients ..... 4508
- Arctic Ocean; epontic algae; diatoms; ecology of mass accumulations ..... 4948
- Southern Ocean; Weddell Sea, Winter Project '86; epontic communities; biota ..... 4987
- internal structure; tomography, CT; observations ..... 5062
- Arctic area; satellite radiometry, SMMR data; principal component analysis ..... 5063
- atmospheric temperature; ice-atmosphere interactions; climate, variation and change; lead-temperature feedback ..... 5099
- Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; microbial communities; effects of T/S on metabolism and growth rates ..... 5286
- microphytes; epontic algae; proposed terminology and reporting units ..... 5356
- ice-ocean interactions; mixed layer; model study ..... 5519
- Southern Ocean; polynyas ..... 5521
- cover; Labrador, shelf; simulated annual fluctuations ..... 5524
- basic properties; Antarctica; Weddell Sea, W and S ..... 5527
- Arctic Ocean; acoustics; signal processing, phase unwrapping ..... 5537
- beneath; double diffusive convection ..... 6178
- polynyas, coastal; time-dependent model ..... 6182
- sheet; waves, flexural free; response to a steadily moving load ..... 6186
- climatology; naive zero-dimensional model ..... 6187
- underside; Arctic Ocean; sonar imagery ..... 6188
- Arctic Ocean; ice leads, low-frequency backscatter from; acoustic scattering ..... 6199
- strain; Antarctica, and elsewhere; vehicles, and aircraft; runways, and roads; experimental results ..... 6738
- Beaufort Sea, S; modelling short-term motions ..... 6793
- cover; Antarctica; Weddell Sea; Southern Oscillation; ice-atmosphere interactions ..... 6843
- dynamics; Arctic Ocean, E, summer '87; hydrography, ecology, bottom studies; report ..... 7112
- cover, dynamics; Labrador Sea, Ice Margin Experiment '87; marginal ice zone; report ..... 7113
- polynyas, as ecological niche; biological significance ..... 7143
- ice sheets**
- Antarctica; surface wind, field; atmospheric circulation, boundary layer ..... 173
- collapse; Antarctica; sea level, rising; deglaciation; Deluge II? ..... 452
- Antarctica; ice streams; glaciers, fast-moving; review ..... 787
- beneath; Greenland Ice Sheet; debris entrainment ..... 806
- glaciers, and glaciology; remote sensing, role in studies; symposium; 40 papers ..... 807
- evolution; transgression; glaciation; the marine ice transgression hypothesis ..... 1428
- plateau ice cap; Arctic area, high; Ellesmere Island, NE; radiation, and cloud observations ..... 1430

- melt zone concentrations; Greenland Ice Sheet; extraterrestrial dust ..... 1619  
 large continental: Antarctica; Greenland; earthquakes, suppression; aseismicity explained ..... 2887  
 volume: Antarctica; sea level, rise; global warming; implications of balance disruption ..... 3636  
 Greenland; Antarctica; fifty years of research, progress ..... 4488  
 sub-ice meltwater channels; Quaternary, history; Nova Scotia, outer shelf; glacial valleys, tunnels ..... 6378  
 Pleistocene, Late; Antarctic Ice Sheet; melting, history; sea level ..... 6409  
 fabric development and prediction ..... 5517  
**ice shelves**  
 Antarctica; Filchner Ice Shelf; Larsen Ice Shelf; icebergs, calving; coastline changes revealed by satellite imagery ..... 78  
 Antarctica, western Dronning Maud Land; glaciers, glaciological research ..... 91  
 Antarctica; Ross Ice Shelf; ice streams; remote sensing ..... 786  
 Weddell Sea; icebergs; evolution of the ice fronts, underside boundaries, elevations; Antarctica; satellite altimetry ..... 800  
 Ellesmere Island, N coast; Arctic area; growth, structure, disintegration ..... 2598  
 accretion; Canada; Ellesmere Island, Ward Hunt Ice Shelf; circulation, beneath ..... 5525  
 Antarctica; Weddell Sea; nitrates, trace determinations in snow and firn cores ..... 5592  
 response; ice flow; meltwater streams; response to discharge fluctuations ..... 6180  
 response; meltwater streams; ice flow ..... 6181  
 Antarctica; George VI Ice Shelf; freezing, basal, localized Antarctic Peninsula; George VI Sound; ice-ocean interactions; basal melting, oceanic regimes ..... 6183  
 George VI; Antarctic Peninsula; glaciology, structural ..... 6185  
**ice streams**  
 Antarctica; Ross Ice Shelf; ice shelves; remote sensing ..... 786  
 Antarctica; ice sheets; glaciers, fast-moving; review ..... 787  
 rapid retreat; Holocene; Southern Ocean; Amundsen Sea; glaciomarine sediments, recent history ..... 794  
**ice zone: marginal**  
 Greenland Sea; internal waves; thermohaline intrusions; finestructure ..... 8  
 Arctic area; Fram Strait; circulation, large-scale ..... 19  
 Arctic area; Fram Strait; eddies, mesoscale ..... 25  
 Svalbard, N of; internal waves, HF; observations ..... 72  
 remote sensing, airborne and satellite data compared; sea ice, concentration estimates ..... 74  
 remote sensing, microwave; ice morphology, scale variations ..... 75  
 Beaufort Sea; Chukchi Sea; Seasat observations of motion ..... 76  
 ice-atmosphere interactions; instability theory of ice band formation ..... 77  
 ablation, bottom; heat, transfer coefficients ..... 81  
 Greenland Sea; ice deformation, mesoscale ..... 82  
 water column, mapping mesoscale structure; remote sensing, SAR ..... 83  
 Greenland Sea; ice floes, collisions; swell, causes deformation ..... 84  
 Weddell Sea; remote sensing, SIR-B and SMMR data compared; ice concentrations ..... 85  
 Greenland Sea; heat flux; dynamics and thermodynamics ..... 88  
 sea ice, microwave signatures; remote sensing ..... 90  
 ice rheology, sea-ice floes, collisions ..... 94  
 Arctic area; Fram Strait; sea ice, summer; physical properties ..... 95  
 wind stress, measurements over rough ice; ice-atmosphere interactions ..... 161  
 surface drag, coefficient; heat flux, and stress; mesoscale variations during MIZEX '83 ..... 163  
 Greenland Sea, E; surface drag, coefficient; effects of ice conditions ..... 164  
 Arctic area; Fram Strait; planetary boundary layer; atmospheric flow ..... 169  
 marine boundary layer; atmospheric aerosols; size distributions ..... 198  
 retreat; Bering Sea; plankton blooms, spring; satellite color observations ..... 474  
 Arctic area; Fram Strait, summer '84; phytoplankton biomass; productivity ..... 477  
 Greenland Sea, summer '84; phytoplankton ..... 478  
 World Ocean; Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, data, summer '83, '84; oceanography, and meteorology, biology; processes, current knowledge, ongoing research; 42 papers ..... 666  
 Weddell Sea; Scotia Sea; phytoplankton biomass; density; nutrients; spring distributions ..... 667  
 wind-driven upwelling; ice-ocean interactions; coupled dynamic-thermodynamic model ..... 790  
 Bering Sea, SE; phytoplankton; nitrogen, dynamics ..... 938  
 Greenland, East, coast; East Greenland Current; oceanographic characteristics ..... 1427  
 Greenland Sea; acoustics, properties; noise, ambient ..... 1444  
 vicinity; Bering Sea; current oscillations, near-inertial ..... 1849  
 Canada; Labrador, coast; sea ice; mesoscale ice edge meanders ..... 1895  
 wind; breezes, mechanism for ice divergence-convergence criterion; polynyas, and leads, formation and maintenance ..... 2596  
 Antarctica; sea ice, within; phytoplankton; assemblages compared ..... 3513  
 polar seas; phytoplankton, dynamics; epontic communities ..... 3523  
 and elsewhere; Greenland Sea; Copepoda, dominant; food webs, position in; in German, English abstract ..... 3552  
 waves, attenuation, drift; ice-ocean interactions ..... 4466  
 Weddell Sea, austral spring '83; krill, abundance, distribution ..... 4826  
 Weddell Sea, austral spring '83; epontic algae; microalgae ..... 4828  
 Arctic area; Fram Strait; currents; Lagrangian observations ..... 5520  
 ice-ocean interactions; coupled dynamics-thermodynamics model ..... 6179  
 Greenland Sea; Bering Sea; waves, attenuation rates; ice-ocean interactions ..... 6787  
 microwave radiometry; remote sensing; MIZEX observations ..... 6791  
 acoustics, temporal fluctuations of cw tones ..... 6803  
 Antarctica; Weddell Sea; Acanthoecidae; flagellates, choano-, distribution and abundance ..... 7022  
 Bering Sea, E; zooplankton, grazers; phytoplankton; carbon, flux ..... 7024  
 Labrador Sea, Ice Margin Experiment '87; sea ice, cover, dynamics; report ..... 7113  
**ice-atmosphere interactions**  
 marginal ice zone; instability theory of ice band formation ..... 77  
 marginal ice zone; wind stress, measurements over rough ice ..... 161  
 Antarctica; Ross Ice Shelf; atmospheric boundary layer; dynamics, kinematics ..... 4489  
 sea ice; atmospheric temperature; climate, variation and change; lead-temperature feedback ..... 5099  
 Arctic area, over the Polar Basin; atmospheric circulation; depression development processes modelled ..... 5572  
 Antarctica; Weddell Sea; Southern Oscillation; sea ice, cover ..... 6843  
**iceberg calving**  
 Columbia Glacier; tidewater glaciers, fast; review, observations ..... 798  
**iceberg craters**  
 marks; Canada, E; Labrador, shelf; seafloor ..... 6338  
**icebergs**  
 calving; Antarctica; Filchner Ice Shelf; Larsen Ice Shelf; ice shelves; coastline changes revealed by satellite imagery ..... 78  
 Weddell Sea; ice shelves; evolution of the ice fronts, underside ..... 800  
 drift; wind, effects ..... 5518  
 frequencies, sizes; South Atlantic; winter observations ..... 5528  
**icebreakers (More at VESSELS...)**  
 polar seas; vessel technology; navigation; ships; 11 papers ..... 3623  
**Iceland**  
 SW; Reykjanes Peninsula; tectonic fractures; geometry, formation, development ..... 414  
 SW shelf, Faxaflói region; oxygen, seasonal cycles; primary production; comparison ..... 479  
 Askja; volcanic eruptions, 1875; magma, rhyolitic; fractional crystallization, selective contamination ..... 1079  
 ice record, interpretation; North Atlantic, N; Greenland Sea; sea ice, index ..... 1429  
 coastal waters; Mysidacea; Praunus, flexuosus ..... 1675  
 magma chambers, formation, mechanics; crust; volcanism ..... 2193  
 Jan Mayen; volcanic eruptions, 1/85; in Icelandic, English abstract ..... 2862

- Sweden; Denmark, and Greenland, Faeroes; Norway; Finland, Aland Islands; science, Nordic; overview; 5 papers 3192
- volcanic eruptions; magma, lateral flow; calderas, collapse magma, mantle-derived tholeiites; isotopic geochemistry 4779
- Brunhes, Matuyama boundary; volcanic rocks; paleomagnetism 4780
- Afar Triangle: rift zones; faulting, dyke-induced; magnetism 5773
- ice-ocean interactions** 6460
- Arctic area; circulation, simulations; diagnostic model 80
- wind-driven upwelling; marginal ice zone; coupled dynamic-thermodynamic model 790
- ice floes; wave drift, forces 795
- ice floes, motion; wave damping, and added mass; long wave theory 797
- and atmosphere: climate, modelling; glacial cycles 858
- polar seas; heat, fluxes, effects on; climate, implications; 1-D coupled model 2599
- Arctic area, N Atlantic; Spitsbergen, NW of; Fram Strait; sea ice; heat, balance 3698
- marginal ice zone; waves, attenuation, drift 4466
- sea ice: mixed layer; model study 5519
- Greenland Sea; air-sea interactions; coupled model 5523
- marginal ice zone; coupled dynamics-thermodynamics model 6179
- Antarctic Peninsula; George VI Sound; ice shelves; basal melting, oceanic regimes 6184
- Greenland Sea; Bering Sea; marginal ice zone; waves, attenuation rates 6787
- ice-rafted debris** (More at DEBRIS ...)
- ice-seawater interactions**
- phase transitions; energy dissipation, mechanical; dissipative mechanism 2597
- sea ice, porous; waves, reflection, refraction 65
- ichthyoplankton** (More at PLANKTON ...)
- abundance, diversity; Arabian Gulf, W; plankton 7026
- ichthyosaurs**
- Reptilia; evolution, not a dead end; educational 3214
- icy cometsimals**
- impacts; atmosphere, holes in; new observations; report 6099
- impacts; atmosphere, holes in; hydrosphere, implications for; history of the 2-yr debate; report 6101
- ICZ** (Use ITCZ)
- Idotea**
- app.; Baltic Sea, N; Isopoda; herbivory, microhabitat preferences 1700
- Baltica; Isopoda; cadmium, acute and long-term toxicity 1728
- igneous-** (See also andesites, BASALTS, dykes, gabbros, granite, magma, ophiolites, peridotites, plutonic rocks, tholeiites, ultrabasites, volcanism ...)
- igneous petrology**
- volcanic rocks; magmatism, products; 1983-86 research overview, field developments; report 1080
- igneous rocks**
- Tonga Trench; plate boundaries, non-accreting, offscraping at; petrology, geochemistry 424
- lava; volcanism, products of; geochemistry, petrology; overview 1078
- basalts, MORB, genesis; lava; report 1603
- Hawaiian Archipelago, Kaula Island; xenolith glass 2192
- Taiwan; petrographic studies reviewed 2196
- faults, transform; hotspots, intraplate; spreading centers, and aseismic ridges; magmatism; geodynamic aspects 2203
- Atlantic, W; Fernando de Noronha Archipelago; isotopic geochemistry 2210
- Pacific, equatorial; Caroline Sea, Mussau Ridge; crust; tectonic history 2870
- mantle viscosity; olivine, creep data; crust-mantle boundary, interactions 2878
- Pacific; Clarion Fracture Zone; basalts, ferro-magnetism; geochemical criteria for fractional crystallization vs partial melting 3475
- East Pacific Rise; petrology; in German, English abstract 3966
- magmatism, rock series; concept history, definitions; review 4772
- Philippines; volcanic arcs; mantle, enrichment 4795
- Cretaceous; Aegean Sea, S, and region; basalts; geochemistry, origin 5240
- Jurassic, Mid-, from; Cretaceous, Early, to; North America, E; margin tectonics 5242
- ignition: slick**
- by lasers; Arctic area; oil spills, clean-up 2453
- Ilyanassa**
- obsoleta; Mercenaria, mercenaria; infauna, recruitment, effects on; larval settlement, effects on 493
- obsoleta; Fundy; Bay of, Southern Bight; Gastropoda; behavior, ecological importance 5320
- image analysis**
- digital image processing; signal processing; computer graphics; 13 papers 4982
- image processing: digital**
- signal processing; computer graphics; image analysis; 13 papers 4982
- imagery** (More at REMOTE SENSING ...)
- color-composite technique for interpretation; satellite meteorology 846
- pattern analysis and digital computer techniques; phytoplankton, identification, counting, measurement; signal processing 1146
- imagery: acoustic**
- numerical approach 823
- imagery: infrared**
- coherence at preferred frequencies; India; monsoon precipitation, surface; temperature 4572
- imagery: radar**
- surface-based; sea ice; Bayesian classification 4487
- imagery: satellite**
- remote sensing, new developments; Thematic Mapper; Thermal Infrared Multispectral Scanner; Shuttle Multispectral Infrared Radiometer; 8 papers 606
- sea ice, thickness 789
- Arctic Ocean; sea ice; snow melt, mapping 803
- remote sensing; ARAMIS, signal processing system 1311
- World Ocean, and continents; remote sensing; history overviewed 1369
- bathymetry, calculations 2065
- remote sensing; signal processing, and display; maps, digital system 3138
- visible and infrared; clouds; imagery from 4 sensors inter-compared 4571
- analysis; signal processing; ocean research applications 6104
- remote sensing; signal processing; information management; toward improved methods of exploiting data; conference; 13 papers 6666
- data management; earth science, data; coping mechanisms 6680
- surface flow, estimation 6740
- imagery: sonar**
- acoustic backscattering, characteristics; signal processing; in Korean, English abstract 3414
- Arctic Ocean; sea ice, underside 6188
- imaging: hydrographic**
- acoustic tomography; vertical slice, high spatial resolution 1907
- immigrant organisms**
- Pacific; species dispersal, patterns; exotic fauna; biological invasion mechanism 2935
- Australia; New Zealand; Bivalvia; Musculista, senhousia; port quarantine, needed; aggressive alien species 2941
- impact assessment** (More at ENVIRONMENT- ...)
- strategies; environmental monitoring; pollution techniques; Bering Sea; fishing industry; offshore exploration, and development 1766
- climate change, regional scenario development; policy, -makers, utility to 2024
- Mollusca, molecular, cellular, physiological effects; oil pollution 2398
- impact craters**
- underwater; North Atlantic; shelf sediments 673
- searching for; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction 1370
- giant; Permian, end; Pacific Basin, origin; in Chinese, English abstract 2148
- possible site; Pacific; tektites, Australasian strewn field; gravity field, surveys 6493
- impact: environmental**
- assessment; contaminants, in-situ; pollution; concept of EIA, research 631
- North Sea; petroleum exploration; offshore oil, production 1341
- seagrasses; drilling fluids, discharges 1735
- assessment; OTEC, closed-cycle system; review 1768
- North Sea; oil production; petroleum industry; exploration and development effects; 14 papers 2445

- North Sea; petroleum industry; oil production; drilling discharges ..... 2447
- North Atlantic; North Sea; gravel, and sand extraction ..... 2451
- North Sea; oil production, waters; hydrocarbons, dissolved ..... 2737
- of wastes; salmon ranching; fish farming; review ..... 3610
- assessment; prediction of effects based on invalid assumptions ..... 5420
- aquaculture; mariculture, impacts of; water quality; aquatic communities; study group report ..... 7099
- Impact hypothesis**
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; boundary events; mass extinction; answer not yet clear ..... 5433
- Impacts: bolide**
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; acid precipitation; strontium, seawater ratios; weathering, of continental crust, increased ..... 3906
- Impacts: catastrophic**
- asteroids; energy partition into translational and rotational motion of fragments ..... 368
- Impacts: comet**
- mass extinction; volcanism; which was responsible? The story so far; report ..... 2520
- Impacts: extraterrestrial**
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; acid precipitation; mass extinction; biospheric traumas ..... 380
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; tectonics, increased global activity; how sudden? relative influences of events ..... 671
- Triassic, end; Fundy: Bay of; mass extinction, abrupt; catastrophism ..... 1374
- mass extinction; comet showers; report ..... 1801
- and collisions; Moon, origin of; theory to date ..... 1809
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; volcanism; cause debated ..... 2510
- comets, Earth-crossing orbits; ice ages; catastrophism, past, and future implications ..... 3216
- primordial hydrosphere; comets, contribution to oceans ..... 3441
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction, unusual features; chemical fallout, resultant; report ..... 5029
- frustration by; Archean; origin of life ..... 5035
- mass extinction; periodic catastrophism; correlations with magnetic reversals and glacio-eustasy ..... 5201
- Impacts: meteorite**
- chondritic; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; World Ocean; trace elements, input; global biogeochemistry, toxification ..... 2798
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; acid rain; toxic precipitation; report ..... 3200
- Impoundments: wetlands**
- coastal marshes; ecological effects; review ..... 3631
- Impulse fluxes (More at FLUXES...)**
- Incineration: ocean**
- Mexico; Gulf of; PCBs, waste; simulation of ecosystem effects ..... 2458
- regulations; U.S., EPA; waste disposal; policy, formulation process ..... 2479
- North Sea; pollution politics, and policy; second Ministerial Conference; letter ..... 3176
- ocean dumping; waste disposal; licensing and monitoring ..... 6694
- Incinerators: waste**
- Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; water quality, impacts simulated ..... 5404
- Incorporated Research Institutions for Seismology**
- university consortia; seismological data, and research; program development, projects ..... 1318
- India**
- W coast; beaches, sheltered vs exposed, seasonal variability; monsoons ..... 315
- Cenozoic; Bengal Fan, Abyssal; fan sediments;  $TiO_2/Al_2O_3$  ratio as paleostress energy indicator ..... 383
- central W coast, and off Konkan; tectonics, regional trends; crust ..... 416
- NW; Asia; collision tectonics, inferences; volcanic rocks; plutonic rocks ..... 418
- Kakinada, Andhra coast; Brachyura; fisheries, biology ..... 537
- Minicoy Atoll; lobsters ..... 546
- SW coast; coastal currents; hydrography 1971-75 ..... 700
- monsoon rainfall, anomalies; weather forecasting ..... 885
- margin; shelf; exploration surveys ..... 984
- Hooghly Estuary; Mysidacea; Mesopodopsis, orientalis ..... 1248
- Bombay; Amphipoda, gammaridean; fouling communities ..... 1257
- Kerala State; Arabian Sea; CZM; environmental management ..... 1353
- SW shelf; shelf waves, attenuation; bottom friction ..... 1418
- Quaternary; Bombay, off; sediments, and paleoclimate; shallow seismic survey ..... 1570
- Mangalore; Pennaeidae; Parapenaeus, longipes ..... 1705
- E coast, Kalkpakam; storm surges; evaluation using linear surge model ..... 1869
- SW coast; Kerala, off; waves, climate; spatiotemporal variations ..... 1870
- W coast, Purna and Auranga estuaries; boron; calcium; magnesium; behavior, cycling ..... 2046
- Saurashtra coast; seawater; seaweeds, 27 taxa; molybdenum, biogeochemistry ..... 2048
- E coast; Visakhapatnam, -Bhimunipatnam; beach sands; heavy minerals ..... 2098
- E coast, Cauvery River; delta sediments; geochemistry ..... 2099
- E; Visakhapatnam, Lawson's Bay; magnetic anomalies; crust, structural lineations ..... 2170
- W and S margins; Gondwana, post break-up fragments; gravity, field; magnetic anomalies; lithosphere, sub-crustal, degeneration ..... 2219
- South Kanara coast; macrobenthos, and sediment distribution; demersal fish, catches; relationships ..... 2428
- NW coast, Dwarka; marine archeology; new offshore excavations ..... 2523
- off SW coast; water column; temperature, vertical structure ..... 2533
- Goa; mangrove communities; organic matter, seasonal distribution ..... 2698
- SW coast; Cochin Backwaters; nutrients, distribution, variability ..... 2701
- Purna Estuary; tidal flushing, characteristics; pollution monitoring ..... 2741
- W coast, Shankrubag Beach; beach sediments; textural variations ..... 2756
- SW; Kerala; placer deposits; beach sands, black ..... 2764
- Cochin Backwaters; shelf sediments, and estuarine physical properties ..... 2782
- crust; continental rifting; lithospheric heat flow; radioactivity ..... 2895
- tropical estuaries; zooplankton, status and strategy; review ..... 2953
- Vellar Estuary; benthic fauna; hydrobiological studies ..... 2973
- SE, Porto Novo; bacteria, heterotrophic; distribution ..... 3009
- Saurashtra coast; seaweeds; macroalgae, 24 taxa; metals, Cr, Pb, Cd contents ..... 3116
- W coast; zooplankton biomass; upwelling, and DO; neritic waters characterized ..... 3150
- Madras, Buckingham Canal; water quality, studies ..... 3179
- monsoons, summer, onset variations; ocean-atmosphere interactions; precipitation, snow, correlations ..... 3316
- W; Arabian Sea; sediments; organochlorines; pollutants, pesticide residues ..... 3404
- Atlantic; tropical cyclones; monsoon precipitation; simultaneity of response ..... 3794
- Vellar Estuary, tropical; bacteria, luminous; seasonal distribution ..... 4137
- monsoon precipitation, surface; temperature; infrared imagery, coherence at preferred frequencies ..... 4572
- W coast; phosphorites, radiometric ages ..... 4680
- NE coast; shelf sediments; clay minerals ..... 4704
- W, of Mangalore; industrial effluents; biota, effects on ..... 4960
- Cenozoic; China; Burma; collision tectonics; orogeny ..... 5236
- W coast, across; Arabian Sea, over; monsoons, during; evaporation; moisture transport ..... 5577
- Sundarbans; mangrove swamps; rainfall, during, after; carbon dioxide ..... 5618
- W margin; monsoons, SW, during; particulates, flux; sediment transport ..... 5656
- Chandipur (Orissa); sedimentary structures; shoreline dynamics ..... 5713
- off central W coast; zooplankton, biomass, organic C, calorific value ..... 5875
- E coast, Visakhapatnam Harbor; zooplankton ..... 5877
- Bombay, coast; mercury, environmental, biotic ..... 6010
- Cochin Backwaters; Bivalvia; Villorita, cyprinoides var. cochiniensis; metals, sublethal effects of Cu, Hg ..... 6013
- Bengal: Bay of; Arabian Sea; coastal zone; pollution, problems ..... 6050
- Kerala; monsoons, southwest, onset 1901-1980 ..... 6225
- over; monsoons, SW, onset; weather forecasting, effects on; surface temperature, anomalies ..... 6271
- E, Rushikulya Estuary; estuarine pollution; mercury; baseline ..... 6318
- Cochin; sediment geotechnical properties, clays ..... 6360



- W coast; Cirripedia; Balanus, amphitrite; metals, Cu and Zn accumulations 6638
- Visakhapatnam Harbor; water quality; phytoplankton; estuarine pollution 6657
- monsoon rainfall, summer; weather forecasting, and prediction 6859
- Krishna River, Basin; sedimentation; elements, accumulation rates 6905
- E, Kakinada; Caridea; Penaeus, indicus, biology 7059
- E coast; Visakhapatnam; tides, variation of physico-chemistry with 7110
- Indian Ocean** (See also narrower geographic, physiographic and zonal designations...)
- upper; equatorial circulation; wind-driven currents; ocean-atmosphere interactions; seasonal climatology 175
- NW, Mount Error; geophysical surveys; crust, geology 301
- SE; sediments, retrospective; water loss and chloride ion methods compared 341
- Asia; Africa; monsoon circulation; variability over past 150 ky. 379
- S; Kerguelen Archipelago, and Kerguelen-Heard Ridge; aseismic ridges; geoid, anomaly; isostasy, compensation by; in French, English abstract 402
- S; Crozet Bank, and Del Cano Rise; gravity field, and bathymetry; geoid, anomalies; isostasy, mechanical and thermal responses 413
- Kerguelen-Heard Plateau; crust, structure, evolution; tectonics 415
- Cretaceous, Late, since; Pacific; Atlantic; hotspots, relative motions; plate tectonics 423
- central; polymetallic nodules; morphological variations 450
- evolution; Indian Plate; continental drift; vicariance biogeography 460
- Bengal; Bay of; Brachyura, xanthid; Demania, n.sp. described 545
- Natantia; Sergestes, semis 549
- cores; Indian Plate; Asian Plate; collision tectonics; report 676
- circulation, general, seasonal; schematic patterns 711
- sediments; phosphorus, distributions 1005
- NW; crust, acoustic basement; faulting; in French, English abstract 1088
- W; seamounts, near; seston biomass; plankton 1159
- Calanoida; Pleuromamma, spp. 1247
- SW, off South Africa; Cocolithophoridae; distribution of modern assemblages 1264
- Pacific, E. equatorial; Southern Oscillation; monsoon rainfall, Indian; temperature, air and sea; air-sea interactions 1457
- NW; euphotic zone; phosphates, content 1504
- Atlantic; marginal seas, smaller; earthquakes; tsunamis, tide gauge response 1886
- W; radionuclides, Ra-226; distributions 2014
- W; radionuclides, Pb-210; distribution, disequilibrium, partitioning 2015
- crust; sediments; ODP Leg 115; report 2137
- central; gravity, field undulations; geoid; mantle convection; interpretations 2169
- central; volcanism, subalkaline; geochemistry, petrology 2197
- lithosphere; Rayleigh waves; surface harmonic expansion methodology 2214
- mid-ocean ridges; plates, triple junctions; in French, English abstract 2222
- Tromelin and Europa sites; Chelonia, mydas; sea turtles, nesting females; in French, English abstract 2279
- Natantia; Atyppopenaeus; larval and postlarval stages 2346
- Christmas Island; Crustacea, land crabs; Gecarcoidea, natalis; spectacular breeding migration 2519
- over; Arabian Sea; Bengal; Bay of; water vapor; atmospheric transport; moisture, budget, flux; 1979 summer monsoon data 2626
- surface particulates; suspended matter; geochemistry 2705
- central; ferromanganese nodules; geochemistry 2911
- Copepoda; productivity, in pelagic waters; in Russian, English abstract 2961
- N; Isopoda, cirolanid; Atarbolana, exocoeta n.gen., n.sp.; Cirolana, manora n.sp. 3030
- circulation modelling; initialization, data assimilation 3313
- plate motions; collision tectonics; crust; ODP Leg 116; report 3467
- air-sea interface; aliphatic hydrocarbons; marine source 3785
- Atlantic Ocean; Redfield ratio, along isopycnal surfaces; phosphorus; nitrogen; oxygen 3832
- Cretaceous, Lower; Kerguelen Plateau; basalts; sediments 3884
- SW; Africa, S, around; South Atlantic, SE; sedimentary environments; shelf sediments 3898
- Kerguelen Islands; mantle, possible local anomaly in the 670-km discontinuity 3994
- W; seamounts, Equator, Fred; zooplankton, species composition 4084
- S; Kerguelen Islands, Bay of Morbihan; algal communities; rocky shores; invertebrates, intertidal 4102
- Mauritius-Seychelles Ridge, zone; geostrophic flow; circulation, and physico-chemistry 4395
- Seychelles, Islands; flow, patterns; currents, and thermal structure 4397
- Rayleigh waves, group velocities; spherical surface harmonics; in Spanish, English abstract 4444
- W; Mascarene Ridge; internal waves, characteristics; thermocline, upper, in 4475
- Asia, South; atmospheric convection, monsoonal; wind, meridional, fluctuations 4565
- convergence zones, subtropical; fronts; water masses; chemical structure 4597
- Kerguelen Plateau, S, Ragatt Basin; sediments; seismic stratigraphy, evolution 4723
- Cenozoic; carbonate sediments; plankton, contributions 4735
- Central Basin; polymetallic nodules; chemical composition, conditions of occurrence 4814
- primary production; seamounts, effects of 4842
- and surrounding seas; Scleractinia; corals, hermatypic; species list 4892
- Crustacea, sergestid; Sergestes, verpus; description of female 4925
- Red Sea; mass transport; climatic variability; in French, English abstract 5037
- tropical; fallout, bomb-produced; radiocarbon; extent of penetration measured 5128
- sediments, deep-sea; paleoclimate, variability; nonlinear pattern 5215
- Southwest Indian Ridge, and Saint Paul Island; basalts, types; crust; petrology, mineralogy, chemistry 5241
- N; earthquakes; seismic strain, deformation; crust, extension (E-W) and compression (N-S) 5263
- manganese nodules; merinoite content 5271
- paleoclimate, monsoon cycle, activity; Milankovitch cycles; ODP Leg 117; report 5439
- SW; physical oceanography; 1980-1985; bibliography 5453
- Agulhas Current, Retroflection; water masses, modification; circulation; CFC studies 5481
- monsoon region; air-sea interactions; turbulence; mass flux, vertical 5570
- South Pacific; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; tropical-midlatitude interactions 5573
- Mozambique Basin; sediments; organic matter, geochemistry 5633
- SW, Natal Valley; South Africa, E and W, off; sedimentation, rates; river transport 5735
- Miocene, Early; Atlantic; Pacific; Foraminifera, planktonic; paleoclimate; climate zoning of the oceans 5746
- Seychelles; Pleistocene, Late; interglacials; sea level, highstands 5749
- evolution; Mombasa Basin, geodynamics, stratigraphy; tectonics 5753
- central equatorial; Pliocene, Pleistocene; Radiolaria, 2 spp., 1 new 5767
- Kerguelen Islands, Mont Ross; volcanic islands; plutonic rocks; lava; French with English abstract and abridged version 5801
- Central Indian Ridge; basalts, petrology; magmatism, frequencies, volumes 5803
- Southeast Indian Ridge; mid-ocean ridges; mantle, sources 5816
- SE; South Atlantic; crust, age-depth relations; geoid 5821
- Kerguelen Plateau; crust, structure, evolution; in French, English abstract and abridged version 5834
- N and central; crust; mantle, upper; velocity structure 5836
- Broken Undersea Ridge; ferromanganese crusts 5844
- into; Lombok Strait, Indonesia, through; transport, through; flow, heat flux 6122
- SW; Delagoa Bight, eddy; eddies, persistent 6132
- Madagascar, E and N of; boundary currents 6137
- SSTs; Sri Lanka, rainfall; surface temperature; precipitation; relationships 6244

- W; Madagascar, N of; radionuclides, Po-210 and Pb-210; disequilibria and partitioning between dissolved and particulate phases ..... 6285
- exchanges with; Red Sea; nutrients, chemistry; circulation ..... 6297
- early evolution; Mesozoic; Somalia, SW, crustal folding; tectonics, compressional ..... 6377
- W equatorial; Seychelles Islands; Mascarene Plateau; Amirante Arc; tectonics, setting, history ..... 6485
- fracture zones; plutonic rocks; crust; mantle, upper ..... 6488
- W; Africa, E; coastal zone, waters, seasonality; ocean-atmosphere interactions; monsoons, influence; literature review ..... 6674
- Pleistocene, Late; paleocirculation; deep fronts ..... 6774
- Quaternary; North Atlantic; Pacific, equatorial; Coccolithophoridae; nanofossils; distributions ..... 6940
- Indian Plate**
- Indian Ocean, evolution; continental drift; vicariance biogeography ..... 460
- Indian Ocean, cores; Asian Plate; collision tectonics; report ..... 676
- Indian River**
- Florida; mangroves, prop roots, associated with; diatoms, 107 taxa; distribution, community structure ..... 2378
- Indian River Lagoon**
- Florida; seagrasses, 3 spp. from adjacent beds; epifauna, motile, abundance comparisons ..... 2370
- Florida; algae, drift; seagrasses, 3 spp.; epifauna, motile, abundance comparisons ..... 2371
- Florida; Syringodium, filiforme; seagrasses; leaf production and export ..... 5976
- indicator bacteria**
- distribution; Vibrio, parahaemolyticus; sewage; polluted sediments, intertidal ..... 583
- indicator organisms (More at ORGANISMS ...)**
- fecal pollution; bacteria; viruses, coliphages; relationships benthic communities; pollution monitoring ..... 4232
- indicators: pollution**
- U.K.; Liverpool Bay, Burbo Bight; sediments; organic matter, sewage-derived, carbohydrate; organic carbon ratio aquatic environments; bacteria, significance; pathogens, human ..... 2403
- Bivalvia; shellfish, oysters; human pathogens; methods for recovering poliovirus, rotavirus ..... 3119
- Greece, Attica Peninsula; seawater, coastal; yeasts, incidence histopathological; U.S., SE coastal waters ..... 3170
- indirect cost
- (overhead) rates; research funding; alarming increases fuel debate on division of grants ..... 4252
- Indochina**
- Asia, SE; hydrocarbons, potential; tectonics; petroleum resources ..... 6718
- Indonesia**
- Sunda Arc; sedimentation; contours; erosion, submarine ..... 6509
- Scleractinia; Porites, annual black bands; fungi, as cause; coral reefs ..... 348
- Java Sea, E; Halimeda, bioherm morphology; coralline algae; algal bioherms ..... 488
- Banda Sea, E; Arafura Sea, NW; microbial biomass, and respiration ..... 502
- off Jakarta; Sunda Arc, shelf; wind-driven currents; numerical simulation of transient response; in Indonesian, English abstract ..... 1201
- Savu Sea; Banda Arc, outer; Australia; crust, structure; subduction zones; collision tectonics ..... 1404
- Makassar Strait; Pontoninae; Periclimenes, dendactylus n.sp. ..... 1609
- Penaeoidea, shrimps, 47 taxa ..... 1677
- Makassar Strait; Stomatopoda ..... 1683
- Jakarta, Angke Estuary; mercury pollution; in water, biota ..... 1696
- Philippines; Malaysia; coral reefs; CZM, how effective? sanctuaries, marine reserves ..... 1734
- sea level, average differences; flow, from North Pacific to E Indian Ocean; pressure gradients; circulation ..... 2472
- Ujungpandang; coastal sediments; alkanes, distributions; baseline ..... 2645
- Irian Jaya; Australia, W; Foraminifera, in seafloor samples; plankton, percentage; paleoenvironments, reconstruction; margin sediments ..... 2733
- Krakatau; volcanic eruptions; petrologic evolution, implications for future activity ..... 2819
- Sumatra; Cretaceous, Late; tectonics, setting; geochemistry, mineralogy of So-W granite ..... 2860
- Alpheidae, taxa ..... 3027
- Mahakam Delta; Quaternary, Late; delta sediments; paleoenvironments ..... 3438
- Arafura Sea; Palaemonidae; Onycozoides, anomodactylus n.gen., n.sp. ..... 3557
- E. Halmahera; Cretaceous, Late, to Early Tertiary; arc tectonics; basement, rocks ..... 3902
- Halmahera; arc tectonics; plate boundaries ..... 3950
- Scleractinia, Seriatopora hystrix; Copepoda, Isomolgus desmotes n.gen., n.sp.; faunal associates ..... 4155
- E. Kau Bay; suspended matter; particulates; iron, framboids; manganese ..... 5671
- Cenozoic, Late, geohistory; Banda Arc, NW, Buru; plate tectonics ..... 6448
- Tambora, 1815; volcanic eruptions; retrospective ..... 6732
- Caridea; Penaeus, monodon, merguensis; larval stages compared ..... 7070
- Indo-Pacific**
- Pari Islands, Seribu Islands; Echinodermata, collected; reef communities; in Indonesian, English abstract ..... 1670
- Brachyura, majid; Phenocarcinus, revision, 2 n.sp. surface temperature; wind, divergence; atmospheric convection, large-scale; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1688
- Palaemonidae; Periclimenes, calmani, delagoae; redescription ..... 1962
- Reptantia; Palinuridae; Panulirus, penicillatus; reproductive aspects ..... 3029
- Calanoida, demersal; Pseudodiaptomus, spp.; taxonomy, distribution ..... 3052
- Crustacea, biology; reef ecosystems; plankton; coral communities; symposium; 47 papers and 44 abstracts ..... 3075
- wind field; Pacific, equatorial SSTs; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; models, prediction field characteristics ..... 3125
- tropical; atmospheric circulation; April-Sept. '86 ..... 3766
- Crustacea, as defenders; coral communities; mutualism, guard; ecological consequences ..... 3779
- faunal biogeography; antitropical distribution and evolution throughout; Acanthaster, plani outbreaks; reef communities, damage; need for more research; editorial ..... 4097
- zooplankton communities; micronekton; respiratory ETS activities ..... 4272
- Indo-Soviet Monsoon Experiment (Use ISMEX)**
- Indus Fan**
- morphology, structure; Arabian Sea; fan sediments; in French, English abstract ..... 4349
- industrial development**
- North Pacific; Mexico, Punta Banda Estuary; effects on ecology ..... 6547
- industrial discharges**
- North Sea; pollution monitoring, Dutch program; TiO<sub>2</sub> acid waste ..... 988
- estuarine biota; effects of acid-iron wastes ..... 2385
- mining wastes; sediments; biota; gamma-spectroscopy ..... 967
- industrial effluents**
- chlor-alkali plant; seawater; heavy metals ..... 4255
- TiO<sub>2</sub>; Isopoda; Sphaeroma, annandalei; Cirrolana, willeyi paper mill; Baltic Sea; Bothnia; Gulf of; fish, communities, effects on ..... 6773
- TiO<sub>2</sub>; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; chemical features of mussels India, W, of Mangalore; biota, effects on ..... 1521
- pulp-mill; Baltic Sea; biota, distribution ..... 3113
- industry (See also drilling, MINING, offshore, STRUCTURES ...)**
- available options; hazardous waste, cutting production ..... 4243
- industry: diving**
- problems facing; offshore technology; commentary ..... 4959
- offshore technology; various aspects of scientific and industrial diving; 10 papers ..... 4960
- industry: fishing**
- Bering Sea; offshore exploration, and development; impact assessment, techniques ..... 6645
- compensation; Norway; oil companies, to pay; laws, proposed ..... 1766
- industry: offshore**
- geodesy, methods and instrumentation; potential contributions ..... 3634
- industry: petroleum**
- North Sea; environmental impact; oil production; exploration and development effects; 14 papers ..... 616
- North Sea; oil production; environmental impact; drilling discharges ..... 2445
- inert gases (More at GAS ...)**
- dissolved He, Ne, Ar; natural waters, determinations in; simplified GC analysis ..... 2447
- 1498

- inertial circulation**  
(recirculation); gyres; vorticity, potential, anomalies as driving source ..... 2537  
(recirculation); flow, mean ..... 6116
- inertial currents** (More at CURRENTS ...) ..... 4407  
New Zealand, W coast; rotary spectral analysis ..... 4407  
Australia, S shelf; internal waves ..... 6123
- inertial gravity waves**  
geophysical fluid dynamics; frequency equation, incompressible fluid on rotating Earth; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1425
- inertial guidance systems**  
prototype; aerial surveys; details for the nonspecialist ..... 1748
- inertial gyres**  
circulation, recirculation; stratified model ..... 6114
- inertial navigation**  
systems; global positioning; integration of GPS receivers into INS ..... 6689
- inertial oscillations** (More at OSCILLATIONS ...) ..... 52  
Adriatic Sea, shelf ..... 52
- inertial recirculation**  
eddies; scaling of inertial subgyres ..... 6831
- inertial waves** (More at WAVES ...) ..... 2591  
dynamics; North Atlantic, subtropics; observations ..... 2591  
scattering; bottom topography, rough ..... 5061
- infauna** (More at FAUNA ...) ..... 493  
recruitment, effects on; Ilyanassa, obsolete; Mercenaria, mercenaria; larval settlement, effects on ..... 493  
abundance; macroalgae, Enteromorpha mats, density changes; sediment communities ..... 3537
- infauna: benthic**  
energy source for; Antarctica; Weddell Sea; macroalgal debris; sediments, burial in, by bioturbation ..... 3538  
value; pollution monitoring; viewpoint ..... 3589  
Polychaeta; Nereis, diversicolor; predation, a method of interference; bottom communities, structure ..... 5915
- infauna: intertidal**  
ecology; Japan, Shikoku; Bivalvia, 4 spp. .... 1590
- infauna: macrobenthic**  
Sweden, W coast; Skagerrak; population dynamics in the subtidal ..... 494
- infaunal habitats**  
Foraminifera, benthic, deep-sea; possible consequences for paleoceanographic interpretation ..... 5966
- inflow** (More at FLOW ...) ..... 5041
- inflows: saline**  
Baltic Sea; major inflows in this century ..... 5041  
major; Baltic Sea; circulation; 1897-1976 ..... 5041
- influenza pandemics**  
aquaculture; fish farming, and pigs, ducks; artisanal polyculture; public health; commentary ..... 4297
- information control**  
dangers of; government censorship; technology transfer, fears; essay ..... 6711
- information: geographic**  
systems; development and use; 17 papers ..... 2423
- information management** (See also data management; more at COMMUNICATIONS ...) ..... 2414  
geographic data, capturing; automated data capture from maps ..... 2414  
satellite data, archiving; compact discs, CD-ROMs ..... 4282  
geophysical data; navigation, data; integrated system for data collection; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4978  
hydrographic data; challenge ahead ..... 6035  
systems; instrumentation, shipborne; NRL's SARDINE described ..... 6103  
remote sensing; satellite imagery; signal processing; toward improved methods of exploiting data; conference; 13 papers ..... 6666  
hydrographic data; Canadian Hydrographic Service concepts computer networks; problems involved in linkups ..... 6716
- infrared imagery** (More at IMAGERY ...) ..... 4572  
coherence at preferred frequencies; India; monsoon precipitation, surface; temperature ..... 4572
- infrared radiation** (More at RADIATION ...) ..... 4075
- infusoria**  
benthic, density dependence; sediments, physicochemistry; in Russian, English abstract ..... 3003  
Southern Ocean, Indian and Atlantic sectors; plankton communities ..... 4075
- Ingolfiella**  
fuscina n.sp., atlantisi, redescription; Mexico: Gulf of; North Atlantic, North American coast; Amphipoda ..... 2329
- inland lakes**  
remote; pollutants, airborne; atmospheric transport ..... 3172
- Inland Sea**  
Japan; Calanoida; Pontella, n.sp. .... 1244  
Suo-Nada; Japan; Dinoflagellata; Gymnodinium, nagasakiense; winter distribution; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6635
- inlets: coastal**  
North Carolina, Old Drum Inlet; shoreline dynamics; remote sensing ..... 1553  
China; tides, P-A relationships; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6349
- inlets: stratified**  
British Columbia, Indian Arm; circulation; numerical model ..... 2616
- inlets: tidal**  
Long Island, Stony Brook Harbor; sediment transport, prediction ..... 1555
- inorganic matter**  
net flux; South Carolina; intertidal macrobenthos, oysters ..... 3375
- insecticides**  
diflubenzuron; Crustacea; Uca, pupigator ..... 1744
- insolation** (More at solar radiation ...) ..... 849  
estimates; Pacific, tropical; cloudiness, satellite observations; 2 methods compared ..... 849  
total, at sea surface; radiation, photosynthetically available; relationships ..... 3748  
clear-day; Hawaii; sea level, at; model ..... 4538  
temperature; rainfall, percentage and amount; objective analysis of monthly fields ..... 5553
- inspection: underwater**  
offshore structures; corrosion, control, repair of linings ..... 7116
- instability: baroclinic**  
eddies, axially symmetric; numerical model ..... 831  
North Pacific, E; geostrophic flow; baroclinic quasigeostrophic response to stochastic wind; in German, English abstract ..... 1832  
potential vorticity, conservation, role; atmospheric circulation; energy transfer, dynamics ..... 1977  
moist; North Pacific; South America; atmospheric disturbances; relations ..... 2656  
cyclogenesis, rapid; storm forecasting ..... 3340  
linear; zonal flow; eigenvalue confinement ..... 4382  
density currents, coastal, buoyancy-driven ..... 6212  
currents, eastward flowing jets; quasigeostrophic model; in German, English abstract ..... 6742
- instability: barotropic**  
fluid dynamics; double cascade as necessary mechanism ..... 148  
wind-driven circulation; transition between ..... 1830  
internal; eddies, surface-intensified; generalized theory ..... 5084  
internal; eddies, surface-intensified; modelling the Tourbillon site ..... 5085
- instability: convective**  
onset; fluid dynamics ..... 838  
fluid dynamics; in plane Poiseuille flow ..... 841  
flow, throughflow effects in Rayleigh-Benard problem ..... 3734
- instability: flow**  
China, Yellow River tributaries; discharge oscillations, and surface level ..... 836
- instability: frontal**  
modes; fluid dynamics; in atmosphere, oceans; in French, English abstract ..... 3308
- instability: hydrodynamic**  
fronts, mesoscale, generation; numerical simulation; in German, English abstract ..... 2559  
fronts, coupled 2-layer ..... 2560  
eddies, synoptic; flow, large-scale; vorticity ..... 4399
- instability: Rayleigh**  
eddies, spin-off; frontal zones; numerical model ..... 4415
- instability: shear**  
stratified estuaries; mixing, model ..... 2619
- installations: offshore**  
removal; International Maritime Organization; oil platforms, obsolete; policy, drafts and guidelines; regulatory discussions ..... 3183  
Norway, shelf; corrosion; cathodic protection, field testing ..... 3849
- Institute for Naval Oceanography**  
U.S.; circulation, studies; current research efforts, aims; overview ..... 2429
- Institutions: oceanographic**  
U.S.; history of science; biological laboratories; 4 papers ..... 5424  
U.S.; biological laboratories; history of science; U.S. origins ..... 5425

<b>institutions: policy</b>	
water resources	6061
<b>institutions: research</b>	
U.S.: Woods Hole Marine Biological Laboratory;	
MBL: history of science; biological laboratories	5398
<b>instrumentation</b>	
coastal zone; bottom boundary layer; turbulence;	
microstructure profiles	2
hydrographic data, assimilation; observational arrays;	
systematic design	4
sediment-water interface; benthic flux, measurement	
devices; bottom lander technology	206
seawater, and other natural waters; oxygen, dissolved;	
electrochemical sensor design, evaluation	208
device to evenly deposit tracers; seafloor; sediment tracers	298
CTD; hydrographic surveys; high-performance free-fall	
profiling vehicles	594
ocean science; oceanographic apparatus; water column;	
seafloor; 10 papers	596
XBTA; bathythermographs; systematic errors, correction	689
True Wind-Velocity Indicator for ships; wind velocity	851
chemical analysis, tools, supplies; laboratory apparatus;	
ACS 1987-88 LabGuide	887
in-situ, real-time sensor; North Pacific; Madeira Abyssal	
Plain; water column, deep; particle samplers	895
development; seafloor; electromagnetic mapping; 2-D	
modelling	979
Europe; sensor technology; and applications; conference; 6	
papers	1307
shear flow; probes, free-falling, motion	1393
current meters, surface; RBCM described	1847
remote sensing; spectroradiometers, high-speed; optical	
oceanography	2529
current meters, Marsh-McBirney; surf zone, studies; current	
meter evaluated	2549
waves, measuring; pressure transducers, using; linear theory	
compensation	2576
METSPAR; moored buoys, spar-type; meteorological	
surveys	2625
light scattering, techniques; fiber optics, sensing; review	3127
water column; CTD; profilers, self-governing system	3219
Sweden; Øresund, experiment; sodar, systems performance	3314
and calibration; isotopic geochemistry; geochronology;	
dating; analytical techniques, new applications and	
discoveries; conference papers; 17 papers	3412
seismographs, pop-up OBS	3413
and field technique; seismic surveys; OBS and argus	3416
Reptantia; Panulirus, cygnus; electromagnetic tracking;	
system for shallow water	3501
micro-, analytical chemistry; an interdisciplinary approach	4280
sledge, retrievable; deep-water, high-speed; development	4283
multichambered; sediments, competing components; metals;	
adsorption, and desorption processes	4633
oceanographic data; computer technology; self-recording	
measurement systems	5447
nutrients, analysis; filtration, systems	5640
shipborne: information management, systems; NRL's	
SARDINE described	6103
<b>instrumentation: bioanalytical</b>	
descriptions, applications; 5 papers	2235
<b>instrumentation: geodetic</b>	
positioning systems; Global Positioning System; trend	
toward automated data collection; report	1049
<b>instrumentation: meteorological</b>	
moored buoys; instrument package described	6223
<b>instrumentation: towed</b>	
seafloor; experimental investigations	3854
<b>insurance: undersea</b>	
Lloyd's of London; report	625
<b>integral equations</b>	
eigenvalue problems; kernel function, Hammerstein nonlin-	
ear integral operator; in Chinese, English abstract	2526
<b>Integrated Global Ocean Station System (Use IGOSS)</b>	
<b>integument</b>	
tissue structure, modification; Anomura; Pagurus,	
bernhardus	3026
pore pattern; Calanoida; taxonomy, value to	6605
<b>intellectual property</b>	
creativity, who owns it?; law, rights and permissions;	
copyrights; patents	6713
<b>intelligence: artificial</b>	
resource management; expert systems, integrated	658

computer technology, mainstream; meeting report	679
techniques; ecological modelling, applications to	2236
for process control; desalination; seawater; new energy	
capture method	2436
computer technology; 14 papers	7104
<b>interfaces</b> (See also air-sea- and sediment-water interfaces;	
more at ATMOSPHERE, FRONTS, GRADIENTS, LAYERS,	
OCEAN, SEDIMENTS, STRUCTURE, ZONES ...)	
<b>interfaces: diffusive</b>	
across: heat flux; salt flux; fluxes at low values of the density	
ratio	6213
<b>interglacials</b>	
Indian Ocean; Seychelles; Pleistocene, Late; sea level,	
highstands	5749
dating, stratigraphy; Quaternary; Germany, NW, Holstein;	
glacial cycles	3915
<b>internal gravity waves</b>	
surface gravity waves; solitary waves; resonant interactions	57
stratified fluids; vertically-propagating, surface effects	1879
generated by oscillations of a sphere	1893
<b>internal solitary waves</b>	
Messina; Strait of, N and S mouths; observations	785
<b>internal solitons</b>	
role: turbidity currents; flow, reverse; model proposed	3882
<b>internal tides</b>	
Celtic Sea; shelf-break, at; sediment transport	71
Australia, NW shelf; numerical model	5512
Mid-Pacific Mountains; Horizon Guyot; guyot sedi-	
ments, movement	5724
Biscay; Bay of; mixing	6790
<b>Internal Wave Experiment (Use IWEX)</b>	
<b>internal waves</b> (More at WAVES ...)	
Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone; thermohaline intru-	
sions; finestructure	8
nonlinear; Gibraltar; Strait of	70
HF; Svalbard, N of; marginal ice zone; observations	72
nonlinear; British Columbia, Knight Inlet sill; Celtic Sea,	
Armorican Shelf; bottom topography, over; tidal forcing	73
California, S; shelf, and slope; nepheloid layer	327
density, field, horizontal inhomogeneities; transition scattering	783
with tidal periods; bottom rises, over, around	784
by: sound scattering; acoustics, attenuation	1922
by: acoustic scattering	1923
Gulf Stream; eddy viscosity; horizontal Reynolds stress	
variations	2588
slope, over; tide-induced generation and propagation	2590
California, S, off; mixed layer, velocity, density structure;	
observations	2592
generation: surface waves, packet; flow, potential, large-	
scale; lab study of wave-wave interactions	3271
scattering: stratified fluids	3274
scattering: density, field perturbation	3275
acoustic scattering; theory, model	3281
hydrographic data; CTD; spectral analysis from unequally	
spaced data	3649
visibility; whitecaps; breaking waves; currents, surface,	
interactions with	3688
generation; Massachusetts Bay; Stellwagen Bank, over;	
tidal flow	3693
inertial-period; primary production, fixed depth; impact on	
productivity measurements	4034
influences; larval settlement; faunal transport; longshore	
differences in settling rate	4108
intensive; wind waves, effects on; wave-wave interactions	4440
characteristics; Indian Ocean, W; Mascarene Ridge;	
thermocline, upper, in	4475
forced; wind-driven flow; characteristics	4476
linear; stratified fluids; generation by density, velocity	
perturbations	4477
Japan: Sea of, shelf	4478
tide-generated; wave packet structure	4479
solitary waves, barotropic; shelf-break, passing over; lab	
study; in French, English abstract	5058
noise, LF field characteristics; acoustic scattering	5067
presence of; acoustic waveguides	5076
LF, parameters; seamounts, Ampere, above; bottom topog-	
raphy	5513
British Columbia, off; flow, mean; wave-current inter-	
actions	5514
diffusion, induced by	5515
generation in variable-depth stratified ocean	5516
Australia, S shelf; inertial currents	6123



- wind-wave interactions; wavenumber spectra, relations ..... 6171  
 effects on: bottom friction ..... 6174  
 deep: Atlantic, E: Goringe Ridge; measured by seismic reflection; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6175  
 excitation: Black Sea, as example; wind, fluctuations; wind-wave interactions ..... 6176  
 phytoplankton, compensation depths; primary production ..... 6540
- international agreements**  
 stratospheric ozone, layer: global commons; essay ..... 6064  
 and conflict: Antarctica; Antarctic Treaty; resource jurisdiction; viewpoint ..... 6712
- International Association of Seismology and Physics of the Earth's Interior (Use IASPEI)**
- International Association for Physical Sciences of the Ocean (Use IAPSO)**
- International Association of Volcanology and Chemistry of the Earth's Interior (Use IAVCEI)**
- international cooperation**  
 Europe, some examples; scientific collaboration ..... 1356  
 science policy; technology transfer; research, basic; OECD to set rules; report ..... 2484
- International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (Use ICES)**
- International Council of Scientific Unions (Use ICSU)**
- International Decade of Ocean Exploration (Use IDOE)**
- International Geophysical Year (Use IGY)**
- international law**  
 plastic pollution; debris, marine, nondegradable ..... 1342  
 maritime boundaries; geopolitical implications ..... 1355  
 required; oil tankers; petroleum pollution; vessel discharges ..... 3174  
 North Sea; U.K.; policy ..... 6063
- International Maritime Organization**  
 oil platforms, obsolete; offshore installations, removal; policy, drafts and guidelines; regulatory discussions ..... 3183
- International Phase of Ocean Drilling (Use IPOD)**
- International Whaling Commission**  
 Japan; whaling, scientific; editorial ..... 3635
- interphytic communication (More at COMMUNICATION ...)**
- intertidal fauna (See also psammon; more at FAUNA ...)**  
 Philippines, Mindoro Island; Harpacticoida; Paralaeophontodes, n.s.p. ..... 4894  
 associated; North Sea; Polychaeta, burrowing, as 'oxygen island' producers; anoxic sediments; annual dynamics ..... 5317
- intertidal water (More at WATER ...)**  
 sediments; trace metals, analysis ..... 5611  
 Red Sea; salts, main compositions ..... 5660  
 coral reefs; pore water samplers ..... 6672  
 siliceous sediments; silica distribution; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6882  
 Atlantic, central; trace metals, behavior ..... 943  
 Norwegian Sea; Greenland Sea; sediments; chemistry ..... 1008  
 Atlantic, W and E tropical; Arabian Sea; sediments; lipids, geochemistry ..... 5637
- intertidal benthos**  
 production; shorebirds; predator-prey dynamics; trophic dynamics; heuristic model; review ..... 510  
 New England; Bivalvia, beds; Mytilus, edulis; larval recruitment, of other species ..... 3532
- intertidal communities (More at COMMUNITIES ...)**  
 rocky; California, Corona del Mar; flash floods, unusual; effects of stochastic processes ..... 1175  
 invertebrates, diversity, abundance; algal succession, variations with ..... 1626  
 invertebrates, diversity, abundance; algal succession; hypotheses of diversity change mechanisms tested ..... 1627  
 complex; invertebrates, diversity, abundance; algal succession; mechanisms of relationship ..... 1628  
 rocky; New England, sheltered bays; herbivory, and predation; community organization factors ..... 1654  
 rocky; Fundy; Bay of, Quoddy region; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; growth, mortality, organic matter production ..... 1671  
 3 compared; Spain, N, Asturias coast; Gelidium, latifolium, abundance; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1709  
 rocky; species succession; direct and indirect interactions ..... 2290  
 marsh; Mollusca; abundance, biomass variability ..... 2293  
 Alaska, Prince William Sound; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis, population structure ..... 2318  
 effects; Chile, central coast; predation, by humans ..... 2411  
 Wadden Sea; secondary production; mussel bed community ..... 2971
- mussel-barnacle; California; Gulf of, N; predation, effects; desiccation, effects ..... 4103  
 Costa Rica, Pacific coast; habitat segregation, temporal variations ..... 4104  
 nannoplankton, heterotrophic, densities; oil pollution, and self-igniting cleaners, effects ..... 4954  
 stability; predator-prey dynamics; effects of limpet removal and reintroduction ..... 5306  
 soft-bottom; Arctic area; Spitsbergen, W coast; quantitative sampling ..... 7040
- intertidal fauna**  
 Japan; Mollusca; rocky coasts; zoogeographical aspects ..... 523  
 oxygen, depletion; hypoxia, physiological responses to ..... 5278  
 oxygen, factors influencing consumption; temperature; food ..... 5299  
 Decapoda; respiration, systemic adaptations to air exposure; emersion ..... 5305  
 Mollusca; respiration, response; emersion ..... 5312  
 littoral zone; pH, rapidly changing, faunal response to ..... 5325  
 littoral zone; salinity, fluctuations, faunal response to; osmoregulation ..... 5326  
 mechanisms of physiological compensation; 11 papers ..... 5387  
 shells, tidal growth lines; educational ..... 7142
- intertidal infauna**  
 ecology; Japan, Shikoku; Bivalvia, 4 spp. .... 1590
- intertidal macroalgae**  
 19 taxa; Hong Kong; metals, concentrations; baseline ..... 3107
- intertidal macrobenthos**  
 oysters; South Carolina; inorganic matter, net flux ..... 3375
- intertidal microphytes**  
 diatoms, epipelagic; frequency distribution ..... 2379  
 Australia, near Sydney; epilithic microflora ..... 3091
- intertidal sand**  
 flats; benthic invertebrates; colonization, components following two types of disturbance ..... 5916
- intertidal sediments**  
 Fundy; Bay of, Cumberland Basin; water column; detritus, micro-, from Spartina; identification, occurrence ..... 2039  
 muddy; Scotland; Forth; Firth of; temperature, vertical gradients ..... 2082  
 U.K.; Ravensham Estuary; actinides, remobilization ..... 4607  
 sand; New Hampshire, Foss Beach; macroinfauna; beach erosion, effects ..... 4860  
 meiofauna, active emergence ..... 5905  
 Australia, NE; microbiota; meiofauna; relationships ..... 6563  
 North Sea; Polychaeta; Arenicola, marina; bioturbation, impact on microbiological parameters ..... 6570
- intertidal zonation**  
 estuarine meiofauna; mangrove communities, tropical effects; mangrove communities; light, levels, effects; growth, seedling survival ..... 1179  
 Santa Catalina, island; predator-prey dynamics ..... 2287  
 Nematoda; mangrove ecosystems; inter-estuary variation ..... 3010
- intertidal zone**  
 restricted; Isopoda; Paragnathia, formica; larval settlement; sex differences in mortality ..... 1255  
 rocky; oil pollution, chronic low-level; community metabolism, fluctuations; fouling organisms ..... 1653  
 tides, exposure and inundation statistics; algorithm to project from tide tables ..... 1868  
 Maine; Gulf of; Enteromorpha, intestinalis; algal mats, novel bloom; formation of rope-like structures, implications for other biota ..... 2369  
 fish; adaptation, characteristics, behavior; overview ..... 2987  
 mussel beds; patchiness, induced by breaking waves ..... 4094  
 Copepoda; Harpacticoida, predation on; predator-prey dynamics; meiofauna, as predators ..... 4159  
 Australia, SE; rocky coasts; predator-prey dynamics, interactions ..... 4855  
 diatoms, epipelagic, distribution relations with physical gradients ..... 4950  
 Gastropoda, 3 spp., growth; waves, effects of ..... 5906  
 boulders; sessile biota; colonization, effects on ..... 5913  
 Cirripedia; Chthamalus, anisopoma; larval settlement, cues ..... 5937  
 sand flats; benthic communities; patchiness ..... 6571  
 tropical; Caribbean area; Curaçao, SW coast; Phaeophyceae; Lobophora, variegata populations; importance of physical, biological processes in structuring ..... 6624
- Intertropical Convergence Zone (Use ITCZ)**  
 intragenomic selection (More at SELECTION ...)
- intrusions (More at FRONTS ...)**  
 Africa, NW, off; thermohaline fronts; meanders, and eddies ..... 5081

- onto the shelf; Gulf Stream; Georgia Bight, 1981; water masses ..... 6741
- intrusions: salinity** ..... 6828
- intrusions: seawater**
- origin; California, Pajaro Valley; coastal aquifers; case study ..... 1113
- avoidance of; sewage outfalls, ports ..... 4294
- intrusions: thermohaline**
- Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone; internal waves; finestructure ..... 8
- Tasman Sea; salinity, contours; migration across isopycnals ..... 3299
- inverse problems**
- data processing; survey of matrix inverse eigenvalue problems ..... 3126
- linearized inverse scattering; algorithms, migration schemes ..... 3129
- scattering data; geoaoustics, viscoelastic media; using transmission data ..... 3136
- linear; linear regularizing algorithms for positive solutions ..... 5388
- the calculus of variations applied to quasi-geostrophic equations ..... 6027
- solution algorithm; acoustic scattering ..... 6815
- inverse scattering**
- problems; acoustics; review ..... 1905
- inversion tectonics**
- Newfoundland, east; passive margins ..... 1594
- inversions: temperature**
- Ionian Sea; thermohaline steps ..... 3290
- atmospheric boundary layer, marine; possible formation mechanisms ..... 5574
- invertebrate<s>** (See also macroinvertebrates; more at FAUNA ...)
- invertebrate larvae**
- Decapoda, king crabs, kelp shrimp; crude oil; rapid narcosis, delayed mortality ..... 1270
- invertebrate skeletons**
- echinoderm; phosphates, grain genesis; processes, meaning; in French, English abstract ..... 2090
- invertebrate succession**
- Japan, Izu Peninsula; Nabeta; sessile biota ..... 491
- invertebrates**
- macroinfaunal; North Atlantic; Caribbean area; Jamaica; corals; faunal associates ..... 504
- marine; fossil record; biogeochemistry; literature review ..... 1587
- diversity, abundance; algal succession, variations with; intertidal communities ..... 1626
- diversity, abundance; algal succession; intertidal communities; hypotheses of diversity change mechanisms tested ..... 1627
- diversity, abundance; algal succession; intertidal communities, complex; mechanisms of relationship ..... 1628
- marine; Hawaiian Archipelago; endemism, and evolution; biogeography ..... 3016
- South Atlantic, E; Benguela Current; upwelling communities; fish; fisheries resources ..... 3504
- sediment communities; larval settlement; spatial scales of pattern ..... 3530
- intertidal; Indian Ocean, S; Kerguelen Islands, Bay of Morbihan; algal communities; rocky shores ..... 4102
- associated; U.S., SE; seagrass communities; review ..... 4118
- decapod; Zostera, capricorn; Giffordia, mitchelliae, an epiphytic alga; fish; algal effects on faunal abundance ..... 4863
- life histories origin; larvae, incongruous ..... 5939
- marine; poecilogony, phenomenon not fully documented ..... 6591
- invertebrates: benthic**
- and nekto; Barents Sea; hydrocarbons ..... 1291
- Arctic area; Canada; energy values ..... 2983
- intertidal sand, flats; colonization, components following two types of disturbance ..... 5916
- Pacific, E tropical, as barrier; larval dispersal; teleplanic larval transport ..... 6548
- invertebrates: colonial**
- ascidians; New Zealand; recruitment, factors affecting ..... 2982
- invertebrates: sessile**
- Hong Kong; fouling biota, introduced; exotic fauna; recent introductions, origins ..... 2939
- iodine**
- geochemistry; sediments, nearshore and hemipelagic; humic matter, effects of ..... 1511
- 129; spectrometry, tandem a.m.s. measurements; chlorine, -36; osmium, isotopes; in diverse natural samples ..... 2018
- cycling; Sargasso Sea; Bermuda, inshore waters ..... 6308
- iodine diagenesis**
- North Atlantic, abyssal plains; pelagic sediments; geochemistry ..... 1557
- North Atlantic, abyssal plains; turbidite sediments, non-pelagic; geochemistry ..... 1558
- ion chromatography**
- analytical chemistry; state-of-the-art; review ..... 218
- Ionian Sea**
- temperature inversions; thermohaline steps ..... 3290
- ions**
- association constant; seawater; fluoride; hydrogen ..... 226
- Antarctica; ice, in; chromatography ..... 892
- molecular; analytical chemistry; laser spectroscopy, infrared; new information, applications, implications ..... 4285
- IPOD** (See also DSDP, JOIDES ...)
- Iraq**
- Shatt al-Arab Estuary; Amphipoda; Parhyale, basensis ..... 3022
- S, Khawr Al-Zubair; lagoon circulation; residual fluxes ..... 5045
- Khawr Al-Zubair; Arabian Gulf; salinity, distribution ..... 5625
- Ireland**
- Isopoda, Limnoria lignorum; Crustacea, associated; fouling organisms ..... 1690
- Cork Harbour; seaweeds, as biomonitors; zinc, levels ..... 1724
- sea level; shoreline dynamics; coastal sediments, supply ..... 2755
- S, off Carnore Point; littoral zone; macrobenthos ..... 2931
- S; Lough Hyne; rocky coasts, sheltered; ecology ..... 2932
- bays; tin, organotins, effects of; shellfish recruitment; scallop decline, other bivalves affected ..... 3601
- off, spring 1984; Salpa, fusiformis, mass occurrence; zooplankton; sedimentation, implications ..... 4822
- W coast, and N Britany; Harpacticoida; Leptopyllus, n.sp. ..... 6617
- iridium**
- layer; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; boundary events, duration; noble metals, distribution ..... 3895
- occurrence; sediments; extraterrestrial matter, presence of; description, interpretation ..... 6362
- iridium anomalies**
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Canada, W; boundary events; relationships ..... 1578
- Precambrian-Cambrian boundary; mass extinction; boundary events; confusion ..... 2126
- Irish Sea**
- dispersion from; Scotland, coast; trace metals, dissolved ..... 953
- U.K.; Sellafield, nuclear station; radioactive waste; pollutant dispersal, mechanisms ..... 1518
- E; radionuclides, scavenging of Th-234 ..... 2689
- W; Reptantia; Nephrops, norvegicus; adult stock size estimated ..... 3062
- U.K., Sellafield; radioactive waste disposal; environmental monitoring; 1986 methods, results ..... 3357
- U.K., Sellafield BNFL plant; radionuclides, long-lived, interaction with particulates; radioactive discharges ..... 3359
- as example; shallow seas; turbidity; suspended matter; particulates; remote sensing, optical; visible band imagery ..... 3381
- E; thorium, -234, scavenging; radionuclides ..... 3818
- U.K.; pollution monitoring; physical oceanography, non-radioactive contaminants, biology; status report ..... 4306
- pollution; status of knowledge on anthropogenic influences; report ..... 7106
- iron**
- seawater; copper; hydrogen peroxide; reaction kinetics ..... 222
- microbially reducible; sediments; microbiota; rapid assay ..... 518
- ferrous, reducing power; Archaea; seawater, surface mixed layer ..... 975
- hydroxide; radionuclides, Cd, Co, Eu; seawater, coprecipitation in ..... 1477
- photoprecipitation; depositional environments; sediments, banded iron-formation; quantitative aspects ..... 2120
- bands in sediments; hydrothermal deposits; sediments, banded iron-formation ..... 2132
- sediments; nitrates, reduction; sulfur; pathways, interactions as limiting factor; North Pacific, E, subarctic; phytoplankton growth ..... 4833
- dissolved and particulate, distribution; North Pacific, E; California; phytoplankton productivity; relationships (II), solution chemistry; Norway, S, Framvaren; anoxic fjords ..... 5289
- Deiaware, Great Marsh; pore water; sulfur; seasonal cycling ..... 5668
- framboids; Indonesia, E, Kau Bay; suspended matter; particulates; manganese ..... 5670
- ferrous hydroxide; colloids; solubility, products, properties ..... 5671
- iron colloids**
- estuaries; particle aggregates; kinetics, stability ..... 6283

- Iron sulfide**  
framboidal, formation; Norway, S. Framvaren; anoxic fjords; particulates ..... 5675
- Irradiance** (More at RADIATION ...)  
photosynthesis; variance approximation techniques for *P-I* models evaluated ..... 1131  
UV; seawater; organic metal complexes; photochemical degradation ..... 1478  
changing spectra; Chaetoceros, protuberans; diatoms; growth rate, quantum yield response ..... 2376  
light-to-dark transitions, effects; Skeletonema, costatum; diatoms; carbon, assimilation ..... 2377  
influence; microalgae, 2 spp.; cell size, biochemistry; ecological implications ..... 3089  
downward longwave; surface, at, from satellite data; remote sensing ..... 3749
- Irradiance: downwelling**  
seawater optics; photic zone; measurements, parameterization ..... 3750
- Island <s>** (See also atolls, COASTS; more at LITHOSPHERE ...)
- Island arc <s>** (More at ARCS ...)
- Island arcs**  
mid-ocean ridges; magma, melt extraction modelled ..... 431  
Cenozoic; Japan, NE; margin tectonics; geodynamic evolution ..... 1577  
bending; Japan; Japan; Sea of, opening; tectonics; kinematic model; discussion ..... 1593  
Fiji, and South Fiji Basin; backarc basins; arc tectonics; volcanism; early geochemical evolution ..... 1601  
Taiwan, E; collision tectonics; sediments, sequences ..... 2144  
Philippines; Luzon, Island; magma, source region enrichment; Sr and Nd isotopic evidence ..... 3964  
Southern Ocean; South Orkney Islands, microcontinent; tectonics, at the margins; subduction ..... 5208  
arc tectonics; orogeny; active margins; arc origin and evolution; 22 papers ..... 5273  
arc tectonics, stresses; backarc spreading; subduction ..... 5789  
mid-ocean ridges; volcanism; diapirism; laboratory model Alaska; Shumagin Islands; earthquakes, large, probability; seismic gaps, Shumagin ..... 5804  
mantle, hot wedge, structure; volcanism, activities; seamounts, formation ..... 6470  
6968
- Island beaches**  
Southern Ocean, African sector islands; vessel debris; plastic pollution; origin, fate ..... 6051
- Island biogeography**  
archipelagos; species colonization; comparative analysis of distribution patterns ..... 1629  
Galapagos Archipelago; Isopoda, 35 spp. .... 3031  
South Atlantic; Trindade; educational overview ..... 5444
- Island ecology**  
and coastal; Caribbean Sea; Mexico; Gulf of; resource management; Caribbean marine science; 15 papers ..... 4288
- Island wakes**  
tidal circulation, modelling; discussion ..... 3289  
Canada, NE, Rupert Bay; flow, around islands; bottom friction, effect ..... 3727  
coastal currents ..... 4523  
in deep and shallow water ..... 6214
- Islands**  
Pacific; plant conservation; endangered species; bibliography ..... 4985  
evolution from supratidal precursor; Florida, Bay islands; shoreline dynamics ..... 6347  
pin-point, as key to outer limit; Japan, Okinotorishima as example; Law of the Sea; EEZ ..... 6733  
seamounts; guyots; atolls; submarine volcanoes; 26 papers ..... 6909
- Islands: barrier**  
North Sea; Germany, FRG; East Friesland Islands; shoreline dynamics, backbarrier ..... 310  
transgressive; sedimentation, flood-tide vs washover deposits; interrelation, distinction ..... 4667  
disrupted; North America; sea level, rising; developed coasts, threatened ..... 7135
- Islands: volcanic**  
South Pacific, E; Juan Fernandez Islands; hotspots, intraplate; geochemical evolution ..... 2187  
chains, along; Pacific; lithosphere, elastic thickness; regional variations ..... 2208  
South Atlantic; Tristan da Cunha; structure, eruptive character, intrusive system ..... 4773
- India Ocean; Kerguelen Islands, Mont Ross; plutonic rocks; lava; French with English abstract and abridged version** ..... 5801
- Isopoda**  
Paragnathia, formica; intertidal zone, restricted; larval settlement; sex differences in mortality ..... 1255  
Paragnathia, formica; asynchronous male and female life cycles ..... 1256  
gnathiid; Paragnathia, formica; SEM studies ..... 1680  
Limnoria lignorum; Ireland; Crustacea, associated; fouling organisms ..... 1690  
flabelliferid; Arabian Sea; Paradella, diana ..... 1692  
Baltic Sea, N; Idotea, spp.; herbivory, microhabitat preferences ..... 1700  
Idotea, baltica; cadmium, acute and long-term toxicity ..... 1728  
troglobitic; Mexico, Yucatan, Cozumel Island; Cirolanidae; Bahalana, mayana n.sp. .... 2322  
5 spp.; Caribbean Sea, Belize; new records ..... 2338  
estuarine; Gnorimosphaeroma, insulare; population character in different habitats ..... 2351  
2 spp.; California, S; Amphipoda, 6 spp.; cadmium, acute toxicity ..... 2384  
cirolanid; Indian Ocean, N; Atarbolana, excoanta n.gen., n.sp.; Cirolana, manora n.sp. .... 3030  
35 spp.; Galapagos Archipelago; island biogeography ..... 3031  
Sphaeroma, annandalei; Cirolana, willeyi; industrial effluents, TiO<sub>2</sub> ..... 3113  
cirolanid; Panama, W, Pacific coast; Excirolana, chamensis n.sp. .... 3558  
asellote; Arctic Ocean; Katianiridae, n.fam.; Katianira, reevaluation ..... 3577  
Africa; Cymothoidae; in French, English abstract ..... 3578  
cirolanid; Mexico; Gulf of; Politolana, wickstenae n.sp.; Conilera, group reviewed ..... 3583  
Cirripedia; Decapoda; fouling organisms ..... 4120  
hadal; Puerto Rico Trench; Storthyngura, torbeni n.sp.; abyssal fauna; hypothesized origin ..... 4900  
Asellota, deep-sea; seasonal reproduction ..... 4903  
Cymodoce, fazoni (revision); Harrieta, new genus proposed ..... 4908  
Australia; Antheluridae, n.fam. and n.sp. .... 5958  
Atlantic, W tropical; Aega, leptonica n.sp.; Rocinela, oculata, kapala n.sp. .... 6593  
asellote, bathyal and abyssal; Norwegian Sea; Greenland Sea; Arctic area, North Polar Sea; Desmosomatidae ..... 6614  
Antarctica; Weddell Sea; Protagathia, n.gen. bathypelagic; Cirolana, replaces; 'missing link' between gnathids and cirolanids ..... 7083
- Isopycnals**  
two, T<sub>0</sub>, and potential vorticity distributions; North Atlantic, E; Mediterranean Water, tongue; shear flow, geostrophic; advective-diffusive equations, flow fields ..... 134
- Isostasy** (More at SEA LEVEL, TECTONICS ...)  
sea level, relative variations; lithosphere, glacial rebound ..... 400  
compensation by; Indian Ocean, S; Kerguelen Archipelago, and Kerguelen-Heard Ridge; aseismic ridges; geoid, anomaly; in French, English abstract ..... 402  
mechanical and thermal responses; Indian Ocean, S; Crozet Bank, and Del Cano Rise; gravity field, and bathymetry; geoid, anomalies ..... 413  
Holocene; Europe, NW; geoid ..... 2834  
flexural, and uplift; California; Sierra Nevada ..... 5814
- Isostasy: glacial**  
mantle viscosity ..... 6993
- Isotherms**  
equations, interfacial stepwise exchange; seawater; suspended matter; particulates ..... 257
- Isotopic analysis**  
stable; paleoenvironments; sediments; 5 papers ..... 6381
- Isotopic biogeochemistry**  
ecosystems, studies; stable isotopes applications; review ..... 3614
- Isotopic chemistry**  
planetary evolution; isotope geodynamics ..... 4355  
Solar System; planetary evolution; inferences; Crafoord Prize lecture ..... 4356  
crystalline minerals, and rocks and meteorites; positional isotopic correlations and superlattices, new tool ..... 5604
- Isotopic chronology**  
hydrothermal deposits; problems, applications ..... 2109
- Isotopic composition**  
and fluxes; Earth; beryllium, -10; carbon, -14; applications in earth and planetary sciences ..... 2026
- Isotopic geochemistry**  
depositional environments; sediments, cycle; 17 papers ..... 2043

- carbon; aquatic vegetation; application of carbon isotope discrimination techniques ..... 2238
- helium, studies; crust; mantle degassing; hydrothermalism; 12 papers ..... 2917
- instrumentation, and calibration; geochronology; dating; analytical techniques, new applications and discoveries; conference papers; 17 papers ..... 3412
- Iceland; magma, mantle-derived tholeiites ..... 4780
- isotopic stratigraphy**
- Pacific, W; Eniwetok Atoll; strontium, -87/-86 marine carbonate ratios ..... 4736
- quantitative techniques ..... 6333
- Eocene, Upper; Oligocene; DSDP Site 522 ..... 6405
- Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait ..... 6407
- Israel**
- slope; sediment failures; slumping; mass transport ..... 324
- Mediterranean Sea, E; beaches, vulnerability; oil pollution; self-cleaning capacity ranked ..... 2059
- Mediterranean Sea; sea level, regulation; Project NOAA, description ..... 3159
- N Carmel coast; Holocene; sea level, changes ..... 3901
- Dead Sea, area; solar ponds; microalgae, distribution; temperature, and salinity gradients, effects ..... 4223
- slope; clay sediments; earthquakes, responses to; shear testing ..... 6359
- Italy**
- Naples, Gulf, Bay of Pozzuoli; sediments, and biota; pollution; case study ..... 636
- Venice; Lagoon of; eutrophication; pollutant dispersal; mathematical modelling; 6 papers ..... 637
- Naples, Porto di Bagnoli; polluted sediments; metals ..... 964
- Belgium; Canada; Netherlands; U.S.S.R.; seabed, deep-water; confidentiality of data, 5-nation agreement ..... 1775
- Lagoon of Grado; Mediterranean area; Harpacticoida; Tisbe, spp. .... 2331
- Venice; Lagoon of; sea level, recent rise; flooding, and storm surges; shoreline dynamics; related engineering problems ..... 2766
- Venice Lagoon; macroalgal biomass; nutrients, concentrations; relations in hypertrophic waters ..... 3118
- Sardinia; Anostraca; Artemia, occurrence; brine ponds, and solar saltworks ..... 3571
- Adige Estuary; Adriatic Sea, N; sediments, nearshore; cesium, -137, distribution, behavior ..... 3814
- Hawaii; volcanic eruptions; magma, degassing; lab models Genoa-Pra; wind waves, shallow-water; analysis; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4445
- Sicilian Channel; waves, spectral measurements; electromagnetic techniques ..... 4464
- Venice, Lagoon; tidal currents; benthic turbulence ..... 4511
- Po River, mouth; sediments, recent; suspended matter ..... 6340
- Venice Lagoon and La Spezia Roads; Mytilus, galloprovincialis; pollution monitoring; micronucleus test ..... 6641
- Sicily Channel; volcanoes, Pantelleria; eruptive history past 50 kyr ..... 6959
- volcanic eruptions; tephrochronology, past 80 kyr ..... 6970
- Ivory Coast**
- margin; Quaternary, Late; Africa; shelf sediments; depositional environments; in French, English abstract ..... 3437
- Guinea; Gulf of, N; continent-ocean transitions; crust, structure, morphology; in French, English abstract ..... 4656
- Ghana; transform margins; shallow structure, evolution ..... 4720
- Ghana; slope sediments; geology; in French, English abstract ..... 4721
- Africa, W; transform margins; shelf subsidence, variable; in French, English abstract ..... 5230
- pelagic fisheries; upwelling; in French, English abstract ..... 5416
- IWC (Use International Whaling Commission)**
- Izu Islands**
- Japan; upwelling communities; phytoplankton; photosynthesis, products ..... 4829
- Izu-Ogasawara Arc**
- trench system; Japan; sedimentary basins; possible hydrothermal activity in Mikura and Hachijo basins; preliminary cruise report ..... 4792
- Jakarta**
- Angke Estuary; Indonesia; mercury pollution; in water, biota ..... 1734
- Jamaica**
- N; Caribbean Sea; reef communities; structure patterns ..... 496
- North Atlantic; Caribbean area; corals; invertebrates, macroinfauna; faunal associates ..... 504
- seabirds, exploitation of; humans ..... 1187
- W coast; Cenozoic, Late; Caribbean area; active margins; sedimentation; tectonic and eustatic controls ..... 2800
- Caribbean Sea; Diadema, antillarum (sea urchins) die-off; mass mortalities; reef communities, effects on ..... 3536
- West Indies; corals, hermatypic; light, absorption, utilization ..... 4146
- Caribbean Sea; fouling communities; bioerosion, of concrete, limestone; 13-yr experiment ..... 6574
- James Bay**
- Canada; Hudson Bay; marsh sediments; salt, content, origin ..... 4671
- James River Estuary**
- Virginia; sedimentation, accumulation processes; benthic fauna, characteristics ..... 1178
- Jan Mayen**
- Iceland; volcanic eruptions, 1/85; in Icelandic, English abstract ..... 2862
- Jan Mayen Ridge**
- Cenozoic, Early; Norway, margin; crust, structure, seismic profiles ..... 2142
- Japan**
- S, off; Kuroshio; currents; water masses; exchanges, dynamics ..... 34
- SW, Kyushu; Miocene, Middle; tectonics, bending; deformation; in French, English abstract ..... 366
- NE, and Sea of; Cretaceous; Miocene, opening of Japan Sea; sediments, widespread pre-Oligocene remagnetization; seafloor spreading ..... 399
- Izu Peninsula; Nabeta; sessile biota; invertebrate succession ..... 491
- Mollusca; rocky coasts; intertidal fauna; zoogeographical aspects ..... 523
- Tokyo Bay; Natantia; Penaeus, japonicus; spawning, size; in Japanese ..... 543
- Ise Bay sediments; selenium; metals; levels and ages ..... 578
- New Seatoipa project; diving technology; report ..... 622
- Kumano-nada Sea area; Kuroshio; currents, and temperature, fluctuations; effects on fishing, oceanographic conditions ..... 703
- Seto Inland Sea, Osaka Bay, Lake Hamana; current transport; mixing; water exchange in time-varying field ..... 835
- Mikawa Bay; stratified bays; nitrogen; oxygen; hydrography, budget ..... 902
- Yatsushiro Sea; Skeletonema, costatum; diatoms; seasonal and horizontal distributions; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1164
- Inland Sea; Calanoida; Pontella, n.sp. .... 1244
- Ariake and Hakata bays; Dinoflagellata; sediments; red tides; growth inhibitors ..... 1266
- Dinoflagellata; Protophytaux, tamarensis; red tides, toxicity, growth rate; effects of temperature, light intensity ..... 1268
- seas around; biota; radionuclides, Pu, Cs ..... 1286
- Hokkaido, S; wind, SSE; marginal experiment on "Suitsu-Dashikaze" ..... 1464
- main islands; typhoon wind, pressure patterns; numerical simulation ..... 1465
- main islands; typhoon wind; sea level pressure, patterns; analysis ..... 1468
- tidal flats; nutrients, salts, fluxes; sediment-water interface ..... 1505
- plate tectonics; volcanic arcs; geology, geodynamics; 7 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 1537
- E central; coastal fans, processes; sea level, changes; shoreline dynamics ..... 1543
- NE; Cenozoic; margin tectonics; island arcs; geodynamic evolution ..... 1577
- Shikoku; Bivalvia, 4 spp.; intertidal infauna, ecology ..... 1590
- Japan; Sea of, opening; island arcs, bending; tectonics; kinematic model; discussion ..... 1593
- Ise, Mikawa bays; benthic biomass; sediments; chemical composition ..... 1652
- Marine Science and Technology Center; diving physiology; 7-day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA; 8 papers ..... 1758
- Whaling Assoc. as violator; U.S., Supreme Court; whaling, commercial, moratorium; conservation; history of Court's decision against trade sanctions by Am. Cetacean Soc. .... 1781
- U.S.; whaling, regulation; law, international convention; Supreme Court decision ..... 1789
- Wakasa Bay; CTD, data; currents; circulation, synoptic variability ..... 1821



- Tsushima Strait: current drift; circulation, surface, bottle trajectories in W and E straits ..... 1851
- Tsushima Strait, E; Genkai: Sea of; currents; temperature; observations ..... 1852
- Suruga Bay; margin sediments, and geomorphology; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 2097
- N; Cenozoic, Late; Dinoflagellata, cysts; biostratigraphy Zenisu Ridge; microearthquakes; tectonics; crust, structure and Japan Sea; continental rifting; arc tectonics; clockwise rotation of SW Japan ..... 2159
- off Hokkaido; Erimo Seamount, and neighboring seamounts; volcanic rocks; petrochemistry; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 2178
- Hiroshima Bay; water column, microscale environmental gradients, effects of; phytoplankton communities ..... 2182
- Seto Inland Sea; Amphipoda; Corophiidae, 2 peculiar spp. ..... 2186
- coastal; Bivalvia, blue mussels; Mytilus, edulis; dioxin; pesticides, PCDD levels; pollutants ..... 2266
- scientific whaling; not a commercial operation; report ..... 2335
- S of Cape Shionomisaki; Kuroshio, Front; current fronts; observations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 2395
- Kuroshio; currents, drifting buoys; circulation; centrifugal forces from trajectories ..... 2486
- Izu Peninsula; coastal upwelling; observations May 1982 ..... 2534
- Tanabe Bay; extreme waves; tsunamis; numerical model of bay response ..... 2557
- Tokyo Bay, mouth; bay seiches; oscillations; the beat phenomenon ..... 2563
- Atsumi Bay; salt dispersion, longitudinal; estuarine mixing SW; arc tectonics, nonvolcanic; seismicity, shallow, long-term; helium, 3 emanation ..... 2572
- off; Nankai Trough; Suruga Trough; Sagami Trough; subduction zones; seismic survey ..... 2582
- Gokasho Bay; phytoplankton, photosynthetic products; nutrients, availability ..... 2686
- Oshoro and Matsuyama bays; phytoplankton communities; long-term changes ..... 2872
- Sagami Bay; Gonostomatidae, meso- and bathypelagic fish; Cyclothone, atraria; life history, distribution ..... 2888
- subduction zones, porewater expression; vent communities, cold; cold seep sites; spatial organization, trophic strategies, temporal evolution ..... 2946
- Lake Biwa; bacterioplankton; production rate ..... 2956
- Suruga, Sagami and Tokyo bays; Taiwan, off; bacteria, heterotrophic, distribution and significance; antibiotics, antibacterial activity exhibited by 37 taxa ..... 2970
- Miocene, since; Cirripedia, balanomorph; Tetracita, spp; fossil record, faunal, infraspecific structural changes ..... 2974
- Amphipoda; Guerne, 2 spp. ..... 3004
- Kyushu; Calanoida; Tortanus, subgen. Aoturus, n.sp. ..... 3020
- Thalassinidea, 42 spp.; Axiopsis, (Axiopsis) pilosella n.sp.; Callinidea, lepta n.sp.; description, biogeography ..... 3051
- E, off; Sargassum, zone; Amphipoda; Caprellidae, spp. ..... 3064
- Funka Bay; diatom communities; plankton blooms, during; spatiotemporal distribution ..... 3069
- Natl. Space Dev. Agency; remote sensing; satellite radar, SAR; R&D results ..... 3072
- Tosa Bay and surrounds; currents, stability; flow, types; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3092
- S of; Kuroshio, region; currents; surface temperature; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3135
- SW coast; sea level, intermediate-period variabilities; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3229
- E, off; mantle, uppermost; earthquakes, deep; seismic intensity, epicenter distance and magnitude relations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3241
- Osaka Bay; organochlorines, PCDD; pollution monitoring; use of blue mussels ..... 3252
- whaling, 'scientific'; International Whaling Commission; editorial ..... 3490
- Ibaraki; Chernobyl fallout; radionuclides, iodine-131 and others ..... 3602
- S; Nankai Trough; subduction zones; tectonics, features; manned submersible observations; in French, English abstract ..... 3635
- SE, off; subduction zones; trenches, submersible observations; in; tectonics; in French, English abstract ..... 3822
- Urakawa-oki, 1982; earthquakes, velocity structure, aftershock distribution ..... 3952
- Seto Inland Sea; organic pollution; red tides, contribution to development ..... 3954
- problems; aquatic pollution; toxic chemicals ..... 4063
- S of the Tosa-bay off Shikoku; bottom topography; flow, around; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 4309
- Osaka Bay; temperature; salinity; seasonal variations ..... 4372
- coastal currents; eddies, isolated, implications; relevance to 'Kyucho' phenomenon ..... 4375
- Ohkubo; tsunamis, huge, 1896; run-up, true heights reached around; North Pacific, W; tropospheric waves, high-pressure, Rossby-like; atmospheric convection, near Philippines; Aug. 1984 analysis, relationships ..... 4421
- near; North Pacific; margin sediments; radionuclides, release ..... 4460
- Okinawa Trough; backarc basins; hydrothermal mounds, active ..... 4567
- SW; rocks; trace elements ..... 4612
- Izu-Ogasawara Arc, -trench system; sedimentary basins; possible hydrothermal activity in Mikura and Hachijo basins; preliminary cruise report ..... 4711
- islands; earthquakes, following; seismicity, migration along intraplate seismic belts ..... 4785
- Izu Islands; upwelling communities; phytoplankton; photosynthesis, products ..... 4792
- off S Honshu; Maxillopoda; Hansenocaris, tenticulata sp. nov.; new cypris y ..... 4805
- E Kyushu; Mollusca, littoral sessile; arsenic, contents; metal pollution ..... 4829
- Harima-nada; nutrients, P cycle and hydrographic conditions in summer; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 4907
- Seto Inland Sea; coastal sediments; phosphorus, forms, distribution and dissolution ..... 4966
- Funka Bay; cadmium; phosphates; concentrations, controlling mechanisms ..... 4984
- Ogasawara Plateau; bathymetry, by multibeam-based 3-D methods; tectonic, geomorphic interpretations ..... 5142
- Seto Inland Sea; seawater; transparency, as water quality indicator ..... 5145
- S of; air-sea interface; heat flux, and momentum ..... 5167
- SW, differential rotation; Cretaceous; Neogene; paleomagnetic field ..... 5422
- Honshu; seismicity; tectonics ..... 5569
- shelf surveys; project outline ..... 5781
- Bivalvia; Calypptogena, phaseoliformis as indicator; subduction zones, geochemistry ..... 5825
- Sagami Bay, water and flow variations; bay circulation; Kuroshio, path, influence of ..... 6034
- Okhotsk; Sea of; currents, Soya Current; tides, tidal current fluctuations ..... 6076
- Kumano-nada and Enshu-nada seas; currents, observations; using ship drift ..... 6119
- Bungo Channel; Kelvin waves, reflection; channels, narrow; tides; interactions ..... 6128
- Oshima Island; volcanic eruptions; hydrothermalism, effects on; helium, isotope ratios show relationship with magmatism ..... 6141
- seas around; chlorophyll, -a, seasonal variations ..... 6169
- off; Calanoida, vertical distribution; water masses, Oyashio Water; organic particulates, flux ..... 6461
- Atsumi Bay; eutrophic estuaries; phytoplankton; productivity, and grazing pressure on; model analysis ..... 6536
- subduction zones; benthic communities; cold seeps, methane ..... 6546
- Inland Sea, Suo-Nada; Dinoflagellata; Gymnodinium, nagasakiense; winter distribution; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6550
- Tokai-Works; Chernobyl fallout; environmental radioactivity ..... 6572
- Okintorishima as example; Law of the Sea; EEZ; islands, pin-point, as key to outer limit ..... 6696
- Tanabe Bay; currents, semidiurnal patterns; numerical prediction ..... 6733
- Tanabe Bay; wind waves, time variations; air-sea interactions, during storm passage; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6770
- Seto Inland Sea, Harima-nada; sediments; organic matter, and phase pigments; phosphorus; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6784
- NE; South America, W; earthquakes, generating stress; seismic stress; Wadati-Benioff zones, geometry; comparison ..... 6920
- W Kyushu; Amphipoda; Gammaridae, 5 fams.; taxonomy ..... 6984
- Tanabe Bay; Crustacea; Facetotecta; 3 forms of nauplius larvae ..... 7066

- Kyushu, small inlet; Mysidacea; productivity, and oxygen consumption 7076
- U.S.; law; whaling; Japan Whaling Assoc. vs American Cetacean Soc. 7120
- Japan Arc**
- Tohoku region; earthquakes; seismic waves; attenuation structure, source strength 3482
- arc tectonics; development 6400
- Tertiary, isotopic evidence; backarc basins, opening; arc tectonics 6449
- NE; Tertiary; magma, source compositions; secular variation 6463
- Tohoku District; subduction zones; seismic surveys; estimated thickness of low-velocity layer 6988
- Japan: Sea of**
- East China Sea; remote sensing; surface temperature; circulation, patterns 699
- Soya Warm Current; currents, stability 736
- clouds, convergent bands, formation; numerical experiments 876
- water column; radionuclides, Th, Pa 918
- Vostok Bay; microbiota; nitrogen fixation 1197
- opening; Japan; island arcs, bending; tectonics; kinematic model; discussion 1593
- Peter the Great Bay; Copepoda, 2 n.spp. from bivalves; in Russian, English abstract 1676
- Yellow Sea; East China Sea; currents; circulation; particulates; temperature; 15 papers 1816
- surface temperature; coastal zone 1823
- Tsushima Current, branching; wind-driven circulation; currents, effects on 1836
- Tsushima Current, 1981-83; currents, variable branching; flow, patterns 1848
- water masses, Japan Sea Proper Water 1861
- and arc; Neogene; tectonics; discussion 2176
- Oki Islands; benthic algae, deep-water; 243 spp. 3083
- hydrographic surveys; statistical features; in Japanese, English abstract 3225
- tsunamis, propagation; bathymetry, effects; ray tracing applications 3683
- Miocene, Late; phosphorites, formation 3892
- Amphipoda, hyperidean; migration, vertical; locomotion; relationships 4164
- tsunamis, May 26, 1983; sea level, maximum, distribution 4439
- shelf; internal waves 4478
- Okushiri Island, over; atmospheric aerosols; marine and continental, daily variation 4579
- earthquakes, 1983; aftershock distribution 4801
- Posyet Bay; Natantia; Pandalus, kessleri; ecology, production 5343
- Copepoda; Calanus, cristatus; suspended carcasses 5348
- atmospheric convection; snow, bands; simulations 6252
- backarc basins; lithosphere, DELP program; cruise report 6897
- Japan Trench**
- Nankai Trough; Suruga Trough; Sagami Trough; Project Kaiko; joint French-Japanese investigation; 14 papers 443
- seamount subduction; tectonics; Coulomb wedge model 2842
- seamount subduction; tectonics 2845
- and Nankai Trough, beneath; North Pacific, W; continental crust, presence; arc tectonics 2879
- seamounts, subduction; subduction zones; erosion, gravity-induced; in French, English abstract 3947
- Jesus**
- edwardsii; Reptantia; egg separation and counting techniques 1215
- edwardsii; New Zealand; Reptantia; fecundity 6592
- Java**
- England; sediment communities, soft-bottom; macrobenthos; community structure analogous 2291
- Java Sea**
- E; Indonesia; Halimeda, bioherm morphology; coralline algae; algal bioherms 502
- Jellyfish: venomous**
- Cnidaria; Coelenterata, 8 taxa; public health; chemistry, toxicology, immunology, treatment; review 628
- Cnidaria; Coelenterata; educational 683
- Jerlov meter (More at METERS ...)**
- jet drops (More at DROPS ...)**
- jets (More at CURRENTS ...)**
- California, N, off; eddies; dynamics, forecasting of mesoscale feature evolution 716
- jets: atmospheric**
- Southern Hemisphere; tropics, latent heat release; jet transient response to tropical forcing 6852
- jets: barotropic**
- stability; seabed, sloping; currents 735
- shelf, edge; trapped waves, coastally- 767
- beta-plane; geophysical fluid dynamics; flow; vorticity 1934
- jets: buoyant**
- surface waves; interactions modelled 5545
- jets: coastal**
- buoyancy-driven; Saint Lawrence; Gulf of; Gaspé Current; currents 6769
- jets: current**
- outflows, penetrating; the dam-breaking problem 1944
- collapse; stratified fluids 3730
- jets: thermocline**
- deep; North Atlantic, POLYMODE area; currents; baroclinic waves, short; dynamics 737
- Jiaozhou Bay**
- China; circulation; pollutant dispersal; numerical modelling; in Chinese, English abstract 2738
- Johnston Atoll**
- Pacific, central; atolls; structural failure, drowning 6908
- JOIDES (See also DSDP, IPOD ...)**
- Joint Air-Sea Interaction Experiment (Use JASIN)**
- Joint Oceanographic Institutions for Deep Earth Sampling (Use JOIDES)**
- Joint U.S./U.S.S.R. Mid-Ocean Dynamics Experiment (Use POLYMODE)**
- Jordan**
- Aqaba; Gulf of; benthic fauna, distributions 4858
- Jordan Rift System**
- Dead Sea Rift; rift tectonics; structural geometry, evolution 2180
- Aqaba; Gulf of; Dead Sea Rift; continental rifting; the subgraben system 2220
- journalism**
- science; research fraud; editorial 6067
- journals: oceanographic**
- Deep-Sea Research, at 35 years; science literature 7124
- Juan de Fuca Plate**
- subduction zones; earthquakes, possibility assessed; report geometry; U.S., NW, beneath; seismicity; tectonics 3956
- Juan de Fuca Ridge**
- North Pacific; hydrothermal vents; cataclysmic venting 1565
- North Pacific, NE; hydrothermal vents; seafloor spreading, events; short-lived but huge release of very hot fluid 1800
- S; North Pacific, E; hydrothermal fluids; sulfides; geophysical and geochemical studies; 15 papers 2068
- S; spreading ridges; crust; structure, seismic profile 2072
- North Pacific, NE; hydrothermal plumes; characteristics 2102
- hot springs; hydrothermal deposits; U, Th, Pb isotopes 2103
- S; black smokers; hydrothermal vents; particulates, composition, dissolution 2105
- S; hydrothermal fluids; metals, and isotopes, and associated solids 2107
- S; North Pacific, NE; hydrothermal vents, geology; 1984 submersible observations 2111
- S; North Pacific, NE; hydrothermal fluids; composition, mineralization 2112
- S; vent fluids; sulfides, chimney deposits; hydrothermalism 2113
- S; hydrothermal fluids; solution chemistry 2115
- Cascadia Basin, across; heat flow; crust; spreading ridges 2175
- S; basalt glass, volatiles; sulfides, mineralogy; hydrothermal vents 2189
- S; basalts, composition; sulfides, deposits; Pb, Sr, Nd isotopes 2195
- S; North Pacific; spreading ridges; axial zone morphometric variability 2211
- S; North Pacific, E; vent fauna, composition; hydrothermal deposits, on biota; organic surface encrustations 2289
- N; North Pacific, central anomaly magnetic high; spreading centers; magnetic anomalies; crust, construction and evolution, implications for 2837
- North Pacific, E; hydrothermal plumes; particles, size distributions 5194
- Pacific, E; East Pacific Rise; hydrothermal vents; faunal evolution, and biogeography 6530
- North Pacific; crust, asymmetric deep structure 6997
- Juan Fernandez Islands**
- South Pacific, E; hotspots, intraplate; volcanic islands; geochemical evolution 2187
- Jurassic**
- Early; Europe, W; North Sea; calcareous nannofossils; biostratigraphy 365
- time scale constraints; U.S.S.R., northern Caucasus; volcanic rocks, dating 370

- Kimmeridgian; North Atlantic, SW; Dinoflagellata; biostratigraphy ..... 2167
- since: Pleistocene, until; black shales; sediments, organic geochemistry; anaerobic mineralization ..... 2815
- Late; Cretaceous, Early; Kuwait; Arabian Gulf; Cal-pionellidae; stratigraphy ..... 3891
- Lower; Canada, W; Vancouver Island; tectonics, rota-tions, translations ..... 3951
- Cretaceous, Early; Beaufort Sea; South Atlantic, Santos Basin; North Atlantic, Grand Banks; marginal basins, rifted; age, significance of sequence boundaries ..... 4726
- Early Tertiary; anoxic sediments, stratigraphy, geochemistry; evidence for half-million yr oceanic anoxic event from; Cretaceous, Mid-, to; Mexico; Gulf of; shelf sediments; margin, evolution; paleogeography ..... 5219
- Mid-, from; Cretaceous, Early, to; North America, E; igneous rocks; margin tectonics ..... 5242
- Tethys, S margin evolution; Switzerland, Eastern Alps; tectonics ..... 5779
- Cretaceous; Australia, NW; shelf sediments; hydro-carbons, potential ..... 6506
- jurisdiction: government**
- U.S.; fisheries management; policy; federal/state/regional interactions ..... 2473
- jurisdiction: resource**
- U.S.; CZM, and 'new federalism'; federal consistency doctrine and stewardship; Law of the Sea, UNCLOS III; maritime boundaries; changing conceptions of property rights ..... 1779
- territorial seas; states, coastal vs inland; revenue-sharing and decisions; fisheries management, dilemmas ..... 1782
- U.S., coastal zone; maritime law; public trust interest in lands beneath nonnavigable tidal waters ..... 2480
- Antarctica; Antarctic Treaty; international agreements, and conflicts; viewpoint ..... 6704
- jurisdiction: shipwreck**
- Canada; *Titanic*, R.M.S.; Law of the Sea; salvage, historical artifacts not covered by LOS ..... 6708
- 6712
- 6709
- Kahurangi Plume**
- New Zealand; flow, and hydrological variability ..... 3670
- Kalman filters**
- oceanographic data; signal processing; circulation modelling ..... 2527
- Kamchatka Current**
- North Pacific; eddies; summer 1985 studies ..... 5468
- Kane Fracture Zone**
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; hydrothermalism; gabbros, mid-ocean ridge, phase separation and fracturing ..... 354
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; basalts, normal MORB; experimental petrology ..... 432
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, MARK area; seafloor spreading; along-axis variations ..... 1595
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; mid-ocean rifts; crust, structure, and seismicity ..... 4799
- North Atlantic; transform faults; morphology, tectonics ..... 5785
- ridge origin; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; ridges, transverse; crust, morphology, structure ..... 5809
- Katylasia**
- rhytiphora, scalarina; Australia, W; Phaeophyta, Hormosira, attaches to shells; Bivalvia, infaunal; explanations for non-random pattern host occupation ..... 1649
- Katianira**
- reevaluation; Arctic Ocean; Isopoda, asellote; Katianir-idae, n.fam. .... 3577
- Katianiridae**
- n.fam.; Arctic Ocean; Isopoda, asellote; Katianira, reevaluation ..... 3577
- Kattegat**
- Laholm Bay; phytoplankton biomass; brackish bays, river-influenced; nutrients, limitation ..... 3514
- Sweden; coastal zone; eutrophication; runoff; reducing nitrogen input ..... 3596
- SE; Sweden, W coastal waters; oxygen, consumption; denitrification ..... 5151
- Skagerrak; pollution, assessments ..... 5685
- SE; sediment-water interface; nutrients, flux; micro-phytobenthos ..... 5918
- Skagerrak; Pinnipedia, harbour seals; *Phoca*, vitulina; Phalacrocorax, carbo; seabirds, and seals; food-habitat relations ..... 6556
- kelp (More at ALGAE ...)**
- giant; *Macrocystis*, *pyrifer*; methyl halides; estimates of global production ..... 1261
- giant; *Macrocystis*, *pyrifer*; modelling growth, harvest yield ..... 2364
- recruitment inhibition, consequences; Australia, NSW; algae, turfing ..... 2365
- effect of solar radiation on; Phaeophyta; *Eklonia*, radiata ..... 4216
- Laminaria, saccharina; light, photoacclimation; ecotypic differentiation, phenotypic plasticity ..... 4937
- (a), evolution; North Pacific; herbivory; predator-prey dynamics; interactions, causes, effects ..... 5975
- kelp beds**
- Nova Scotia; sea urchins; lobsters; predator-prey dynamics; discussion ..... 5300
- kelp communities**
- Australia; temporal effects on understory species of physical disturbances to kelp canopies ..... 2975
- Australia; effects on understory species due to canopy removal ..... 2976
- California, S; El Niño; 1982-83 ENSO effects ..... 3087
- Nova Scotia; sea urchins; coralline algae; diversity, patterns and adaptation, stability ..... 6627
- Chile, Tierra del Fuego; seabirds, gulls as predators ..... 7045
- Kelvin waves**
- El Niño, 1986-87 ENSO; dynamic topography ..... 3774
- LF; reflection coefficient ..... 5504
- reflection; Japan, Bungo Channel; channels, narrow; tides; interactions ..... 6169
- solitary; California, Cape Mendocino; diffraction; discussion ..... 6177
- Kenya**
- Turkana Rift, structure; continental rifts ..... 5250
- mangroves; aquatic vegetation; marine botanical resources ..... 6630
- East African Rift System; Lake Turkana; lake sediments; climate, cyclic, past 4 kyr; high-resolution record ..... 6929
- Kerala**
- off; India, SW coast; waves, climate; spatiotemporal variations ..... 1870
- India, SW; placer deposits; beach sands, black ..... 2764
- Kerguelen Islands**
- and Kerguelen-Heard Ridge; Indian Ocean, S; aseismic ridges; geoid, anomaly; isostasy, compensation by; in French, English abstract ..... 402
- Indian Ocean; mantle, possible local anomaly in the 670-km discontinuity ..... 3994
- Bay of Morbihan; Indian Ocean, S; algal communities; rocky shores; invertebrates, intertidal ..... 4102
- mussel beds; bacterial communities; numerical taxonomy ..... 5328
- Mont Ross; India Ocean; volcanic islands; plutonic rocks; lava; French with English abstract and abridged version ..... 5801
- Kerguelen Plateau**
- Cretaceous, Lower; Indian Ocean; basalts; sediments ..... 3884
- S, Raggatt Basin; Indian Ocean; sediments; seismic stratigraphy, evolution ..... 4723
- Indian Ocean; crust, structure, evolution; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 5834
- Oligocene, earliest, or perhaps before; Antarctica, Prydz Bay; glaciation, early; DSDP Leg 119; report ..... 6410
- Kerguelen-Heard Plateau**
- Indian Ocean; crust, structure, evolution; tectonics ..... 415
- Kermadec Islands**
- New Zealand, off; corals; benthic fauna; fish; depth distribution, abundance ..... 1132
- kerogen**
- humic acids; geothermalism, alteration by; dicarboxylic acids generated ..... 3999
- ketones: sediment**
- long-chain; glacial cycles, indicators of; paleotemperature, estimations ..... 2813
- kevar rope**
- advantages over steel cable; sediments, ocean bottom; corers, piston, box ..... 5166
- Key Largo**
- Cayfort Reef; Florida; corals, changes; reef communities ..... 3534
- Florida; Foraminifera; reef sediments; information loss in death assemblages ..... 5766
- Kiel Bay**
- Germany; anoxic water, occurrence, effects; macrozoo-benthos; fish, demersal; in German, English abstract ..... 1743
- Baltic Sea; surface; energy flux, and balance ..... 1969

- Kiel Bight**  
 Baltic Sea; sediments, in: organic matter, dissolved, substrates; microbiota, activities, extracellular enzymatic processes ..... 520  
 water column, chemistry; plankton; microbiota; anchor station data for 1981-82 ..... 1753  
 and Fjord; Baltic Sea; phytoplankton, development; nutrients, concentration; relations; in German, English abstract ..... 2272  
 Baltic Sea, W; epicontinental seas, semi-enclosed; sediments, budget ..... 2777
- Kilauea**  
 Hawaii; volcanic eruptions; trace element geochemistry of volcanic gases and particles ..... 3960  
 Hawaii; Mauna Loa; volcanic rocks; picrites petrology ..... 5808  
 Hawaii; volcanic eruptions, 1955; lava, differentiated, origins ..... 6966
- kimberlite**  
 systems; alkaline magmatism; mantle, metasomatism; symposium collection; 24 papers ..... 2217
- Klebsiella**  
 pneumoniae; Puerto Rico, coastal waters; Escherichia, coli; bacteria; survival, activity ..... 4131
- Komandorsky Basin**  
 Bering Sea, W, origin; tectonics ..... 3470
- Korea**  
 Jochon coast; coastal circulation; and spring environmental factors; in Korean, English abstract ..... 10  
 Seogwipo; coastal circulation; winter conditions; in Korean, English abstract ..... 11  
 off SE coast; surface temperature, anomalies; Markov chain properties ..... 701  
 off SE coast; water column, upper 200 m; temperature, annual variation ..... 702  
 Keum Estuary; suspended sediments; turbidity, maximum, formation and evolution ..... 995  
 East Sea; current meters; deep-sea mooring; in Korean, English abstract ..... 1846  
 Keum River Estuary; nitrogen, dissolved inorganic, cycle of; biogeochemistry; in Korean, English abstract ..... 3369  
 Keum Estuary; chlorophyll, -a, factors controlling distribution; in Korean, English abstract ..... 3516  
 SE coast, off; Quaternary; shelf sediments; depositional history ..... 5213  
 Incheon; tidal flats, macro; benthic zonation ..... 5908  
 West Sea; surface temperature, winter; bottom water temperature, summer; relationships ..... 6112  
 Chinhae Bay; hypoxia, summer; benthic biomass ..... 6566  
 East Sea; tides,  $M_2$  ..... 6778
- Krakatau**  
 Indonesia; volcanic eruptions; petrologic evolution, implications for future activity ..... 2860  
 volcanic eruptions, 1883; extreme waves; tsunamis, recalculated ..... 4788
- KREEP (Use basalts: KREEP)**
- kriging**  
 geostatistics; response surface approach to generalized covariance function estimation ..... 2753  
 choosing the neighborhood; geostatistics; key parameters ..... 3143
- krill (More at SHELLFISH ...)**  
 Southern Ocean; Euphausia, superba; sexual differentiation Antarctica, spring '85; Euphausia, superba, crystallorophias; sea ice, beneath; behavioral observations ..... 1218  
 escape responses; Southern Ocean; Euphausiacea, 3 taxa; predator-prey dynamics ..... 1243  
 sexual regression, shrinkage, rematuration, and growth of spent females; Euphausia, superba ..... 1253  
 growth, moult intervals when fed diatoms in lab; Euphausia, superba juveniles; Phaeodactylum, tricornutum, as food metabolic rates, elemental composition; Southern Ocean; Euphausia, superba ..... 2336  
 distributions, mesoscale variability; Antarctica; South Shetland Islands, around King George; Euphausia, superba ..... 2337  
 distributions, diurnal migrations; Southern Ocean, Bransfield Strait, Drake Passage; Euphausia, superba ..... 3039  
 distribution, abundance, population structure; Antarctica; Prydz Bay; Euphausia, superba ..... 4160  
 age, growth under natural conditions; Antarctica; Euphausiacea, 5 spp. ..... 4188  
 abundance, distribution; Weddell Sea, austral spring '83; marginal ice zone ..... 4826  
 omnivorous feeding behavior; Euphausia, superba ..... 4919  
 Antarctic; Euphausia, superba; filter feeders, biomechanics; past work, new observations; review ..... 5944  
 Tasmania, off; Euphausiacea; Nyctiphanes, australis; schooling, behavior, surface ..... 5954  
 food-limited growth; Antarctica; South Shetland Islands, Admiralty Bay; Euphausia, superba ..... 6606  
 length and weight; Southern Ocean; Euphausia, superba; measurement merits assessed ..... 6608
- krill fisheries**  
 Antarctica; relating CPUE to abundance trends ..... 6700
- Krishna River**  
 Basin; India; sedimentation; elements, accumulation rates ..... 6905
- Kula Plate**  
 Pacific Plate; Farallon Plate; Vancouver Plate; plate tectonics; reconstruction uncertainties ..... 5792  
 Paleogene, history; North Pacific; plate tectonics ..... 6455
- Kuril Arc**  
 S; North Pacific; earthquakes, occurrence; asperity distribution ..... 2896  
 volcanic rocks; mantle, heterogeneity; Nd/Sr ratios ..... 3476  
 continent-ocean transitions; nontraditional model of geodynamics ..... 4791  
 tsunamis, origin, restoring parameters for; waves, spectral characteristics at shore ..... 5503  
 S of; earthquakes, 1973 ..... 6467
- Kuril Ridge**  
 area; North Pacific, W; sea level, reactions; atmospheric pressure, variations ..... 3674
- Kuroshio**  
 Japan, S, off; currents; water masses; exchanges, dynamics ..... 34  
 Japan, Kumano-nada Sea area; currents, and temperature, fluctuations; effects on fishing, oceanographic conditions ..... 703  
 Extension; CTD, profile; oxygen, dissolved; currents; hydrographic sections at 165°E and 175°W ..... 729  
 East China Sea; currents, surface; tidal flow; relations ..... 1854  
 North Pacific, W; currents; its dynamics, influences, etc.; overview ..... 1855  
 North Pacific; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; current fronts, structure; interannual variability ..... 1857  
 Front; Japan, S of Cape Shionomisaki; current fronts; observations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 2534  
 Japan; currents, drifting buoys; circulation; centrifugal forces from trajectories ..... 2557  
 path variations; North Pacific; current meanders, time scales; sea level, spectral properties ..... 2571  
 influence of; China; Yangtze River, mid-to lower; monsoons, summer, on; air-sea interactions; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2646  
 region; Japan, S of; currents; surface temperature; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3241  
 system; East China Sea; currents; eddies; barotropic model ..... 4423  
 North Pacific; Taiwan Strait; wind-driven upwelling; influence of circulation and topography ..... 4432  
 El Niño; current meanders, occurrence; trade winds, stress; relationships ..... 4554  
 path, influence of; Japan; Sagami Bay, water and flow variations; bay circulation ..... 6119
- Kuroshio Extension**  
 North Pacific, along 152°E; currents; temperature; annual variations between settings ..... 1398
- Kuwait**  
 offshore; pollution, thermal and chemical; physical model study ..... 2456  
 Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Arabian Gulf; Calpionellidae; stratigraphy ..... 3891  
 Arabian Gulf; zooplankton, diversity, distribution ..... 7028  
 waters S of; Arabian Gulf, W; zooplankton, biomass, distribution ..... 7029
- Kwajalein Atoll**  
 Pacific; Marshall Islands; Crinoidea, 12 comatulid spp.; atolls; reef fauna ..... 1205
- Kyushu**  
 Omura Bay; Dinoflagellata; Gymnodinium, nagasakiense; overwintering; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6633
- laboratories: biological**  
 U.S.; Woods Hole Marine Biological Laboratory; MBL; history of science; research institutions ..... 5398



- U.S.; history of science; oceanographic institutions; 4 papers 5424
- U.S.; oceanographic institutions; history of science; U.S. origins 5425
- marine; U.S.; history of science; history, recent trends in research 5426
- laboratory apparatus**
- chemical analysis, tools, supplies; instrumentation; ACS 1987-88 LabGuide 887
- stratified water column; fish, behavior studies 2920
- Labrador**
- coast; Canada; sea ice; marginal ice zone; mesoscale ice edge meanders 1895
- coast, off; Cetacea; Lagenorhynchus, albirostris, and others; status 2965
- shelf; Canada; sea level; bays, influence of; shelf waves 3676
- shelf; Canada; margin sediments; slumping, and mass wasting 3877
- shelf; sea ice, cover; simulated annual fluctuations 5524
- shelf; Canada, E; seafloor; iceberg craters, marks 6338
- Labrador Current**
- Grand Banks, Carson Canyon; submarine canyons; wind-driven upwelling; currents, shelf-break; interactions 1408
- Canada, Labrador coast; ice floes, movement; currents, tracking; satellite imagery 3663
- S; Canada, E, off; wind-driven upwelling; fish, (capelin) response 5904
- Labrador Sea**
- salinity, balance; heat, balance; box model 168
- North Atlantic, NW Atlantic Mid-Ocean Channel; channel meanders; turbidites, and erosion features; glacio-marine sedimentation 2089
- water masses, LSW; chlorofluoromethanes, anthropogenic; circulation tracers 4430
- and Lake Melville; Canada, E; ice; remote sensing, microwave 4480
- soils; sediment geotechnical properties; analyses 5186
- Water; water masses, formation; oxygen, concentration; nutrients 6146
- Ice Margin Experiment W7; marginal ice zone; sea ice, cover, dynamics; report 7113
- lacustrine fossils**
- lake sediments; paleolimnology, and biology; paleoclimate; fossil record; selected symposium papers; 10 papers 5220
- Lagenorhynchus**
- albirostris, and others; Labrador, coast, off; Cetacea; status 2965
- lagoon-<>> (More at COASTS ...)**
- lagoon circulation**
- Iraq, S, Khawr Al-Zubair; residual fluxes 5045
- lagoon communities (More at COMMUNITIES ...)**
- lagoon microfauna**
- New Caledonia; Foraminifera, large; distribution 5968
- lagoon sediments**
- Mexico, Huizache and Caimanero Lagoon system; organic matter; in Spanish, English abstract 1501
- Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Davies Reef; anaerobic metabolism; sulfates, reduction 1667
- chemistry; Red Sea, N of Jeddah; hypersaline conditions 2080
- North Carolina; Cape Lookout Bight; plant debris, vascular matter; organic matter, sources, deposition rates 2713
- Africa, NW; Morocco, Nador Lagoon; biogeology, role of confinement; in French, English abstract 6343
- lagoons**
- distribution in; Arabian Sea; Lakshadweep, islands; Foraminifera 4933
- lagoons: brackish**
- Venezuela; Nantania; Penaeus, schmitti; Macrobrachium, offesi; migratory behavior at zone of overlap 1222
- Desulfovibrio, giganteus n.sp.; bacteria 6577
- lagoons: coastal**
- Mexico; Terminos Lagoon; trace metals, fluvial 285
- shallow; South Africa, Natal, Siyaya Lagoon system; detritus, cycling 1509
- U.K., East Anglia; barrier beaches 1544
- Pacific; New Caledonia, SW; carbonate sedimentation; in French, English abstract 2078
- Argentina, Mar Chiquita; metals, Hg, Pb contents; biota 2392
- beaches, offshore; food webs, biochemistry; trophic dynamics; 23 papers; French with English summaries, two in English with French summaries 4975
- Lagrangian circulation**
- North Atlantic, northern; eddies, fields of; satellite/buoy data 27
- Lagrangian moments**
- Stokes waves; mass transport; fluid dynamics; relations 48
- Lake Biwa**
- Japan; bacterioplankton; production rate 3004
- Lake Malawi**
- Holocene; Africa; East African Rift, System; Lake Tanganyika; paleoclimate, and lake lowstands 6933
- Lake Nyos**
- Cameroon; carbon dioxide, catastrophic release; stratified lakes; trigger of burst still a mystery 685
- Africa, West; Cameroon; carbon dioxide, sudden lethal release; stratified lakes; educational 686
- lake sediments**
- lacustrine fossils; paleolimnology, and biology; paleoclimate; fossil record; selected symposium papers; 10 papers 5220
- Quaternary, Late; California, N, Clear Lake; paleoclimate; tectonics; applications to western U.S. regional correlations; 15 papers 6420
- Kenya, East African Rift System; Lake Turkana; climate, cyclic, past 4 kyr; high-resolution record 6929
- Lake Tahoe**
- California; phytoplankton, seasonal demographic processes; competition, interspecific; population dynamics; experiments 7023
- Lake Tanganyika**
- Holocene; Africa; East African Rift, System; Lake Malawi; paleoclimate, and lake lowstands 6933
- Lake Turkana**
- Kenya, East African Rift System; lake sediments; climate, cyclic, past 4 kyr; high-resolution record 6929
- lakes**
- very large, in North America, Europe, Africa; Great Lakes; phytoplankton; algal communities; phycology; 13 papers 1300
- and long channels; wind-driven circulation 2539
- long, shallow; wind-driven circulation; lateral, vertical variations 2541
- and oceans, atmosphere; convective boundary layer; microscale similarity structure 3723
- long-term acidification; New England, coastal; salt spray, inputs, role 5009
- lakes: inland**
- remote; pollutants, airborne; atmospheric transport 3172
- lakes: meromictic**
- Dead Sea; radium, Ra-226; barium 2042
- lakes: saline**
- North America; Europe; Africa; Australia; symposium; 23 papers 5017
- lakes: stratified**
- Cameroon; Lake Nyos; carbon dioxide, catastrophic release; trigger of burst still a mystery 685
- Africa, West; Cameroon; Lake Nyos; carbon dioxide, sudden lethal release; educational 686
- Africa, W; Cameroon; catastrophic degassing; seasonal mixing and lethal gas releases 1386
- Lakshadweep**
- islands; Arabian Sea; Foraminifera; lagoons, distribution in 4933
- Arabian Sea, E; coral communities; algae; seagrasses; distribution 7015
- Lamellibranchia**
- 37 superfamilies; Mollusca; Bivalvia; classification, and evolution 2316
- Laminaria**
- saccharina; Phaeophyta; photosynthesis, adaptations to temperature change 556
- saccharina; kelp; light, photoacclimation; ecotypic differentiation, phenotypic plasticity 4937
- saccharina; Phaeophyta; temperature ecotypes; near southern boundary 5977
- laminated deposits**
- microbial; Poland, Puck Bay; hydrocarbons, geochemistry 6364
- Lamont Seamounts**
- East Pacific Rise; seamount volcanism; magma, sources, heterogeneity; lava, geochemistry 4778
- Lamprocyrtis**
- spp.; Radiolaria; sediments, deep-sea; morphological changes during phylogeny 5759

- Lancaster Sound**  
Arctic area; Baffin Bay, and North Water; sea ice; ice fractures; heat, budget ..... 805
- land breezes** (More at BREEZES ...)
- landfall: hurricane**  
storms, latent heating; numerical simulation ..... 2658
- landslides: submarine**  
Canada; Quebec; sediment failures, earthquake-triggered ..... 313  
North Atlantic; Grand Banks; earthquakes, Nov 1929; source mechanism ..... 2885
- Langmuir circulation** (More at CIRCULATION ...)  
parameter determination from similarity theory ..... 5456  
mixed layer ..... 6772
- language**  
maritime terminology; vocabulary; educational ..... 6735
- lanthanum**  
clay sediments; fish debris, as chemical scavenger; zirconium ..... 6883
- Laophontidae**  
6 spp.; Chile, central coast; Copepoda, interstitial; Cylindropsyllidae, 7 spp.; Ancorabolidae, 1 sp.; in German, English abstract ..... 5344
- Laplace transformations**  
acoustics, as example; linear system responses evaluated; review, method revision ..... 3145
- Larsen Ice Shelf**  
Antarctica; Filchner Ice Shelf; icebergs, calving; ice shelves; coastline changes revealed by satellite imagery ..... 78
- Larus**  
maculipennis, first record; Southern Ocean; South Georgia, Island; seabirds ..... 5924
- larvae**  
incongruous; invertebrates, life histories origin ..... 5939
- larvae: fish**  
flounder; microplankton, distribution in the feeding environment ..... 5871
- larvae: invertebrate**  
Decapoda, king crabs, kelp shrimp; crude oil; rapid narcosis, delayed mortality ..... 1270
- larvae: nauplius**  
(Y) morphology; Crustacea; Maxillopoda; Facetotecta; new terminology proposed ..... 6601
- larvae: pelagic**  
plankton, fish eggs; natural mortality ..... 1636  
Bivalvia; Echinodermata; adaptations to life in the pelagic zone ..... 2313
- larvae: planktonic**  
Reptantia; Homarus, gammarus; neuston sampling; quantitative sampling strategies ..... 456
- larval dispersal**  
potential vs. realized; Ascidiaceae; Lissoclinum, patella; predator-prey dynamics; effects of fish predation ..... 2315  
and hatching; Decapoda; Brachyura, estuarine; adaptive significance of rhythms, timing ..... 3568  
and recruitment; Australia; Great Barrier Reef; corals ..... 5279  
Pacific, E tropical, as barrier; benthic invertebrates; teleplanic larval transport ..... 6548  
Maine; Gulf of, Browns Bank; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus ..... 6597
- larval growth**  
U.K.; Brachyura, 6 taxa; laboratory studies ..... 1228
- larval recruitment**  
Red Sea, Eilat; Alcyonacea; Octocorallia; on artificial substrata ..... 489  
Asteroida, crown-of-thorns; Acanthaster, planci, inter-annual variations; larval starvation hypothesis rejected ..... 2314  
of other species; New England; Bivalvia, beds; Mytilus, edulis; intertidal benthos ..... 3532  
influence on; sediment communities; spatial density, adult Delaware Estuary; Uca, spp. .... 4093  
Bivalvia; field studies; commentary ..... 5942  
Cirripedia; Balanus, spp. as predators; benthic communities; colonization, effects on ..... 7044
- larval release**  
rhythms; Crustacea; Decapoda; overview ..... 3041
- larval settlement**  
effects on; Ilyanassa, obsolete; Mercenaria, mercenaria; infauna, recruitment, effects on ..... 493  
Isopoda; Paragnathia, formica; intertidal zone, restricted; sex differences in mortality ..... 1255  
fish; seagrasses; do they discriminate between leaf densities? patterns; Thoracica, barnacles; competition for space; review ..... 2984  
3049
- invertebrates; sediment communities; spatial scales of pattern ..... 3530  
internal waves, influences; faunal transport; longshore differences in settling rate ..... 4108
- Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; algal filaments, and byssal; attachment enhanced by water agitation ..... 4887**  
influences on; Cirripedia; Semibalanus, balanoides ..... 4896  
inhibition of; benthic communities; algal mats, drifting ..... 5914  
cues; Cirripedia; Chthamalus, anisopoma; intertidal zone substrates, choice of; flow, vs still water ..... 5937  
7041
- larval starvation**  
hypothesis examined; Antarctica; Asteroidea; Odontaster, validus ..... 1204
- laser spectroscopy**  
infrared; analytical chemistry; ions, molecular; new information, applications, implications ..... 4285
- lasers**  
techniques; core, and lower mantle; pressure, and compression; high-pressure geophysics ..... 293  
scanning techniques; Canada; Arctic area; Northwest Passage; hydrographic surveys, airborne ..... 1303  
applications; analytical chemistry; spectroscopy; 16 papers ..... 1484
- laterites** (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
- Latin America**  
CZM; marine reserves, and parks; resource management; preliminary assessment ..... 1769  
El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions; conference; 29 papers ..... 3762
- latitude**  
effects of; sea breezes; atmospheric circulation, coastal ..... 183  
temperature; biological reproduction, effort; review ..... 459
- Laurentia**  
Proterozoic, Early; North America; craton, assembly, growth; continents, birth; plate tectonics ..... 6395
- Laurentian Channel**  
region; Nova Scotia, margin; crust, structure; extensional tectonics ..... 2894
- Laurentian Trough**  
Canada, E, off; carbon, organic, flux; oxygen, profiles; sediments ..... 946  
North Atlantic; trough sediments; selenium, profiles ..... 6357
- lava** (More at BASALTS ...)  
lead isotopic data; Aleutian Arc, Atka and Adak islands; arc volcanics; system evolution ..... 428  
composition, origin; Pleistocene, to Recent; Pacific; Tonga-Kermadec Arc; arc magmatism ..... 1073  
igneous rocks; volcanism, products of; geochemistry, petrology; overview ..... 1078  
and pyroclastic flows; North Atlantic, S; Canary Islands; magmatism; Mogan and Fataga formation mineralogy, evolution ..... 1599  
basalts, MORB, genesis; igneous rocks; report ..... 1603  
origin, isotopic constraints; Hawaiian Archipelago; Maui, Volcanic Complex; volcanism; mantle, composition ..... 2874  
contains crystal mush; Aegean Arc, Santorini; magma, cumulate mixing; U-Th isotopic evidence ..... 3967  
geochemistry; East Pacific Rise; Lamont Seamounts; seamount volcanism; magma, sources, heterogeneity ..... 4778  
effect of magma temperature and viscosity; spreading ridges; seamounts; basalts, eruption styles ..... 5798  
India Ocean; Kerguelen Islands, Mont Ros; volcanic islands; plutonic rocks; French with English abstract and abridged version ..... 5801  
successive flows; magma, causes of diversity; progressive differentiation ..... 6458  
LREE enrichment, geochemistry; Cyprus, Troodos; ophiolites; mantle, supra-subduction zone ..... 6498  
large field discovered; Pacific, SW of Galapagos; magmatism, enormous, recent; report ..... 6726  
petrology, chemistry; East Pacific Rise; seamounts; submarine volcanoes ..... 6955  
differentiated, origins; Hawaii; Kilauea; volcanic eruptions, 1955 ..... 6966  
no continental affinities; Pacific; oceanic plateaus; basement, isotopic survey; plateau nature and origin ..... 6987
- lava flows: submarine**  
Hawaiian Archipelago; volcanoes ..... 6456
- law** (See also EEZ; more at GOVERNMENT, POLICY ...)  
testimony; scientists; expert witnesses; accuracy vs advocacy ..... 1359  
U.S.; coastal zone, improvements; public navigation; consequences of recent decision ..... 1780

- international convention; Japan; U.S.; whaling, regulation; Supreme Court decision ..... 1789
- and planning activities; ocean disposal; water quality, marine; pollution politics; WPCF position paper ..... 3184
- New Hampshire; coastal zone ..... 3190
- proposed; Norway; fishing industry, compensation; oil companies, to pay ..... 3634
- judicial review encouraged; scientific evidence, admissibility; expert witnesses; evolving legal standards ..... 5445
- rights and permissions; creativity, who owns it?; intellectual property; copyrights; patents ..... 6713
- U.S.; Japan; whaling; Japan Whaling Assoc. vs American Cetacean Soc. .... 7120
- law: admiralty**
- shipwrecks; salvage ..... 4328
- law: international**
- plastic pollution; debris, marine, nondegradable ..... 1342
- maritime boundaries; geopolitical implications ..... 1355
- required; oil tankers; petroleum pollution; vessel discharges ..... 3174
- North Sea; U.K.; policy ..... 6063
- law: maritime**
- Mexico ..... 1783
- cabotage; U.S.; OCS; cargo preference ..... 3189
- U.S.; Alabama ..... 6707
- U.S., coastal zone; resource jurisdiction; public trust interest in lands beneath nonnavigable tidal waters ..... 6708
- Law of the Sea**
- UNCLOS III; maritime boundaries; resource jurisdiction, and stewardship; changing conceptions of property rights ..... 1782
- UNCLOS, III; seabed mining; Preparatory Commission agreement ..... 1786
- U.S.; disputes settlement; policy ..... 1788
- implementation; options, impediments, and the ASEAN states ..... 2482
- navigation, rights and freedoms; coastal states; territorial seas; report ..... 4327
- seabed mining; current developments ..... 6062
- Canada; *Titanic*, R.M.S.; shipwreck jurisdiction; salvage, historical artifacts not covered by LOS ..... 6709
- Japan, Okinotorishima as example; EEZ; islands, pin-point, as key to outer limit ..... 6733
- layers** (See also BOUNDARY LAYERS; FRONTS, GRADIENTS, INTERFACES, ZONES; more at ATMOSPHERE, LITHOSPHERE, OCEAN, SEDIMENTS ...)
- leaching: chemical**
- Cape Verde Abyssal Plain; pelagic sediments; authigenic and diagenetic processes ..... 6352
- lead**
- isotopic compositions; Philippines, east and west arcs; arc volcanism; basalts, MORB; presence of Dupal isotopic anomaly ..... 427
- natural vs anthropogenic; Antarctica; snow, recent ..... 883
- isotope systematics; California; Monterey Bay; metal pollution ..... 2055
- content; Canada, E, N.W.T.; Bivalvia; Mya, truncata, fossil and modern shells; pollution monitoring ..... 4233
- industrial and natural, measurements; eolian transport, global fluxes; surface concentrations in remote regions; data review ..... 4581
- 210 profiles; Wadden Sea, Vlieter channel; estuarine sedimentation, rates ..... 4663
- elevated; Hawaii; Pearl Harbor, WWII bombing legacy; polluted sediments ..... 5154
- North Sea; cadmium; atmospheric deposition ..... 5596
- 210, and Po-210; North Atlantic, E; pelagic communities; natural tracers in dietary studies ..... 6002
- solubility; eutrophic environments; sediments, surficial ..... 6306
- lead: atmospheric**
- Caribbean Sea, U.S. Virgin Islands; Saint Thomas ..... 5594
- Lebbeus**
- n.s.p.; North Pacific, E; Hippolytidae ..... 1234
- leclithotrophic eggs**
- Echinoidea, bathyal; Phormosoma, placenta; positive buoyancy, flotation ..... 3021
- Leeuwin Current**
- Australia, Western; boundary currents; shelf circulation ..... 3667
- Lembo**
- websteri; Amphipoda; Corophium, bonnellii; brooding biology ..... 1701
- websteri; Amphipoda; Corophium, bonnellii; feeding habits ..... 1702
- websteri; Amphipoda; Corophium, bonnellii; tube emergence behavior ..... 2348
- lenses**
- eddies, mesoscale ..... 6131
- lenses: salt**
- Mediterranean Sea; baroclinic vorticity; shear flow, and strain, effects of ..... 139
- North Atlantic, in; Mediterranean Sea, from; rings, Meddies; history and decay ..... 6819
- water masses; rings, Meddies; report ..... 7137
- Lepas**
- australis; Cirripedia; fouling organisms ..... 4119
- Lepasterias**
- polaris; Echinodermata, starfish; mercury, bioaccumulation from contaminated mussels; pollutant transfer ..... 3114
- Lepidochelys**
- kemp; Florida; Georgia; South Carolina; Chelonia, mydas; sea turtles, green, Kemp's ridley; distribution, migration ..... 6557
- kemp; Virginia; Caretta, caretta; sea turtles, biology; surveys 1979-86 ..... 6559
- Lepidocyclus**
- origin, evolution; Caribbean Sea; Foraminifera; comparisons with other regions; in French, English abstract ..... 2154
- Lepidocyclus**
- Foraminifera; Actinosiphon; Orbitosiphon; classification, redescription ..... 3922
- Leptosyllus**
- n.s.p.; Ireland, W coast, and N Brittany; Harpacticoida ..... 6617
- Leptoseris**
- fragilis; Red Sea; corals, deep-water; zooxanthellae, adept light harvesters; photoecology ..... 2312
- Lesser Antilles**
- Caribbean area; subduction zones, enrichment; magma, crustal contamination; mantle, source compositions, implications for ..... 1093
- Martinique; Caribbean area; volcanic seismicity; magnetic field, associated disturbances ..... 2838
- Pliocene; Caribbean Sea; hydrothermal deposits, Mn; in French, English abstract ..... 6368
- Caribbean Sea; volcanic arcs; magmagenesis; geological constraints ..... 6976
- Leucosia**
- whitei, cheverti; Australia, off; Brachyura ..... 1674
- Leucothea**
- sp.; California, Catalina Channel; Ctenophora; foraging, behavior; observations ..... 1144
- pulchra n.s.p.; California Bight; Ctenophora ..... 4891
- Levantine Basin**
- Mediterranean Sea, E; eddies, anticyclonic; currents; movement, distribution ..... 2550
- life: origin of**
- Archean; extraterrestrial impacts, frustration by ..... 5035
- emergence; Earth history; primordial atmosphere; origin and evolution, relationships; report ..... 5441
- light** (See also color, optical-, sunlight; more at RADIATION. For atmospheric and oceanic optical properties see also AIR, ATMOSPHERE, OCEAN, seawater, WATER ...)
- attenuation; turbid estuaries; particulates, characteristics; relationships ..... 251
- climate; Coral Sea; East Australia Current; eddies, warm-core, Eddy Mario; phytoplankton, species, pigments ..... 469
- South Carolina; North Inlet Estuary; macroalgae; photosynthesis, diurnal responses ..... 555
- upward emission spectra; seawater, absorptivity ..... 811
- absorption coefficients at 675 nm; phytoplankton pigments; chlorophyll, *a* ..... 1143
- absorption spectra; phytoplankton; detritus; comparison with fluorescence excitation spectra ..... 1150
- levels, effects; mangrove communities; intertidal zonation, effects; growth, seedling survival ..... 1660
- photophob responses to; Calanoida; possible adaptive value effects of variability; seaweed zonation; photosynthesis, response; algal pigments, and depth distribution; overview ..... 1807
- attenuation measurements; Ligurian Sea; coastal zone; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1897
- sunlight; radiation, transfer model; fluorescence, emission; water column, stratification; turbidity; relations ..... 1898
- attenuation index; Amazon River, outflow; Atlantic, W tropical; river runoff, role ..... 1899
- environment; aquatic vegetation; temperature, influences; radiation, and photoreponses; review ..... 2243
- in intertidal and subtidal zones; benthic algae, growth; photosynthesis; theoretical model of relations ..... 2363

- dependence on; algae, micro-, antibacterial effects; bacteria; ecological implications ..... 2375
- attenuation; Southern California Bight; zooplankton, grazers as ocean optics transformers; suspended matter, concentrations ..... 3700
- attenuation; seawater optics; particulates, effect of non-sphericity ..... 3701
- beam; water column; brightness and contrast in remote sounding ..... 3703
- attenuation; Florida, SW, Charlotte Harbor; estuaries, shallow ..... 3704
- absorption, utilization; West Indies; Jamaica; corals, hermatypic ..... 4146
- absorption; Thalassiosira, sp.; diatoms ..... 4224
- 2 different photoadaptation responses; Thalassiosira, oceanica, pseudonana; diatoms ..... 4227
- attenuation, and zooplankton; plankton counters, optical; simultaneous measurements ..... 4830
- photoacclimation; Laminaria, saccharina; kelp; ecotypic differentiation, phenotypic plasticity ..... 4937
- and regulator factors, influence; Skeletonema, costatum; Nitzschia, turgiduloides; diatoms; carbon fixation, dark inorganic ..... 4949
- in the water column; suspended matter, cells, detritus; particles, individual absorption spectra; microphotometric analysis ..... 5143
- effects of altered regimes; phytoplankton, polar and temperate compared; photosynthesis, diel patterns ..... 5293
- varying regimes; corals, branching, morphological differences; reef communities ..... 5335
- pulsed, backscattered signal; turbid fluids ..... 5529
- attenuation, effects on; atmospheric aerosols; wind, speed ..... 5559
- attenuation, factors; Adriatic Sea, N; transparency, trends 1911-82 ..... 5686
- fluctuating; macroalgae; photosynthesis, response ..... 5974
- availability as primary control; California; San Francisco Bay; phytoplankton growth; turbid estuaries ..... 6531
- adaptation; macrophytes; aquatic vegetation ..... 7086
- light scattering** ..... 810
- surface; intensity calculations ..... 810
- North Atlantic, SE; suspended matter, composition; particulates ..... 942
- influence on; water column; suspended matter, non-sphericity of particles ..... 2040
- techniques; fiber optics, sensing; instrumentation; review ..... 3127
- light: stroboscopic** ..... 1361
- Edgerton; Harold E.; photography, high-speed ..... 1361
- lignins** ..... 4618
- Canada; Saanich Inlet; fjords, anoxic; varved sediments, reducing; carbohydrates; comparative geochemistries ..... 4618
- Ligurian Current** ..... 1842
- Mediterranean Sea; current transport, volume; precipitation, and river discharge inputs; relations; in Korean, English abstract ..... 1842
- Ligurian Sea** ..... 1897
- coastal zone; light, attenuation measurements; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1897
- Salpa, fusiformis, role; zooplankton blooms; organic matter, fluxes to the bottom ..... 5137
- limestone <S>** (More at CARBONATES ...) ..... 5385
- limnocostrals** ..... 5385
- mesocosm studies, in-situ and laboratory; 7 papers ..... 5385
- limpets** ..... 2298
- effects; Mediterranean Sea; fouling communities ..... 2298
- Limulus** ..... 585
- polyphemus larvae; pesticides, diflubenzuron, effects ..... 585
- Lineosoma** ..... 1695
- chilensis n.sp.; Chile; Copepoda, interstitial; Noodtella, hoodensis; in German, English abstract ..... 1695
- Liocarcinus** ..... 7075
- puber; Brachyura; larval morphology; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 7075
- Lion: Gulf of** ..... 2069
- Mediterranean Sea; slope sediments; morphology, causes; in French, English abstract ..... 2069
- lipids** ..... 889
- geo-, straight-chain; Pleistocene; Miocene; sediments, deep-sea; effects of carbonate demineralization on extraction yields negligible ..... 889
- geochemistry; Antarctica; Bransfield Strait; sediments ..... 2034
- New England, southern; sediments, organic geochemistry; organic matter ..... 2035
- sources; Peruvian Upwelling, region; coastal sediments ..... 3826
- composition in relation to food web; Norway, northern; zooplankton ..... 4035
- phospholipids; microbial biomass; bacterial communities; methanotropic and methanogenic indicators ..... 4133
- marine snow; alkanes; role in formation ..... 4621
- dioplene; Antarctica, McMurdo Sound, Bransfield Strait; sediments; marine origin ..... 4707
- classes, dissolved and particulate; Canada; Bedford Basin, and Scotian Slope; organic matter; TLC/FID measurements ..... 5138
- dissolved and particulate classes; seawater; organic matter; review ..... 5139
- and gut fluorescence; California Current, coastal zone; Copepoda; sources of variability in measurements ..... 5345
- geochemistry; Atlantic, W and E tropical; Arabian Sea; sediments; interstitial waters ..... 5637
- composition; Delphinidae; Stenella, coeruleoalba; organochlorines, tissue levels; relationship ..... 6004
- Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; sediments, organic geochemistry ..... 6366
- dissolved and particulate; Arabian Sea; Bombay, coast, off ..... 6874
- lipids: biogenic** ..... 2662
- atmospheric aerosols; sampling, quantitation ..... 2662
- liquefied natural gas (Use LNG)** ..... 5614
- liquid chromatography** ..... 2063
- analytical chemistry; forty years' developments, current status; 24 papers ..... 2063
- column; analytical chemistry; symposium; 144 papers ..... 5614
- liquid nitrogen** (More at nitrogen ...) ..... 6191
- liquid-solid interface** ..... 6191
- Schulte waves; acoustics, transient transmission ..... 6191
- Lissoclinum** ..... 2315
- patella; Ascidiacea; larval dispersal, potential vs. realized; predator-prey dynamics; effects of fish predation ..... 2315
- literacy: scientific** ..... 2488
- public, science popularization and conceptions; TV portrayal of science and scientists ..... 2488
- literature: science** ..... 7124
- Deep-Sea Research**, at 35 years; oceanographic journals ..... 7124
- lithogenic particles** ..... 5650
- Black Sea, S; suspended matter, fluxes; seasonal cyclicity ..... 5650
- lithosphere** (See also ARCS, BASINS, COASTS, CONTINENT-CRUST, diapirs, domes, FAULTS, FLOOR, FRACTURES, geosynclines, hot spots, ISLANDS, PLATES, RIDGES, RIFTS, seamounts, SHELF, STRUCTURES, subduction zones, TECTONICS, trenches, triple junctions, volcanoes; more at EARTH ...) ..... 395
- cooling; South Atlantic, northern; Ascension Fracture Zone; geoid, anomalies ..... 395
- crust, oceanic; magnetic anomalies, the origin of the stripes ..... 397
- glacial rebound; sea level, relative variations; isostasy ..... 400
- depth vs. age; Mesozoic; North Atlantic, Sohn Abyssal Plain; heat flow; implications for Bermuda Rise ..... 410
- beneath mid-plate volcanoes; South Pacific, central; crust, anomalous elastic thickness ..... 1089
- rheology, stress, deformation; tectonophysics; crust, dynamics; recent progress, discoveries; report ..... 1091
- stretching; North Atlantic; continental margin, asymmetric margins; model study; in French, English abstract ..... 1596
- North Pacific, W; asthenosphere; crust-mantle boundary; P-wave velocity structure ..... 1611
- crust, formation ages; asthenosphere; use and abuse of model ages ..... 2207
- elastic thickness; Pacific; volcanic islands, chains, along regional variations ..... 2208
- structure, deformation; South Pacific, central; Cook Islands; Austral Islands; recent geodynamic trends ..... 2209
- Indian Ocean; Rayleigh waves; surface harmonic expansion methodology ..... 2214
- crust, deep; mantle, upper; geophysics, petrology; workshop; 34 papers ..... 2218
- sub-crustal, degeneration; Gondwana, post break-up fragments; India, W and S margins; gravity, field; magnetic anomalies ..... 2219
- thermal and mechanical behavior; North Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; mid-ocean ridges; rift valleys; geoid; gravity anomalies ..... 2831
- continental; continental rifts; mantle diapirism; pulsation tectonics; rifting; 21 papers ..... 2856
- seismic anisotropy; crust; seismic surveys, methods; state-of-the-art; 17 papers ..... 3415



- oceanic, initiation of growth; mantle convection, dynamics; subduction, role in growth initiation ..... 3488
- mean reference frame; Cretaceous; polar wander, apparent; paleomagnetic field ..... 3938
- thickness; Antarctica; deglaciation, history; global sea level, change; sources of nonuniqueness ..... 5214
- cracks in; Pacific Plate; mantle convection; note ..... 5257
- Pacific, W; asthenosphere; P-wave structure of oceanic vs continental subcrust ..... 5259
- thermal anomalies; North Atlantic; Cape Verde Rise, thermal, mechanical properties; volcanism, oceanic midplate ..... 5806
- buckling; subduction zones; tectonics, spherical shell ..... 5839
- subcrustal; South Atlantic; seismic surveys ..... 6502
- DELTA program; Japan; Sea of; backarc basins; cruise report ..... 6897
- seismic waves; asthenosphere; small-scale structure deduced structure, gravity field; Mediterranean area; crustal deformation; in German, English abstract ..... 6981
- thinning, flexure; North Atlantic, S of the Azores; seamounts, the Atlantis-Meteor complex; submarine volcanoes ..... 7004
- lithosphere: continental**
- crust, continental; seismic reflection, and refraction; studies; review ..... 445
- seismic reflection, studies; 9 papers ..... 1086
- subduction, initiation; crust, shortening, compression; tectonics, flake; terranes, displaced, origins ..... 3957
- lithosphere: subducted**
- spread; mantle, mid-, along the boundary ..... 2213
- Argentina, W; Nazca Plate; Wadati-Benioff zones, structure ..... 3992
- fate; mantle, processes; report ..... 4348
- New Zealand; North Island; crust, 3-D structure ..... 442
- lithospheric cooling**
- South Pacific; Eltanin Fracture Zone; Udintsev Fracture Zone; fracture zones; geoid, anomalies, as evidence ..... 6474
- lithospheric deformation**
- continental collisions; plate tectonics; compressional features ..... 2848
- crust, movement; numerical simulations ..... 6487
- subduction zones; collision tectonics ..... 7000
- lithospheric elasticity**
- seismic waves; seismic stress, and strain; basic definitions, derivations ..... 3855
- lithospheric flexure**
- New Hebrides Arc; seamounts, Bougainville; subduction thermal contraction; crust, bending stresses inter- and intraplate ..... 6980
- 6985
- lithospheric flow**
- oceanic; mantle convection, upper, current patterns; subduction; elastic drag forces ..... 1110
- lithospheric heat flow**
- data; new reduction algorithm ..... 2840
- sediments, lacustrine or oceanic; measurement technique ..... 2841
- Tyrrhenian Sea, beneath; crust, structure; volcanism, basaltic ..... 2889
- India, crust; continental rifting; radioactivity ..... 2895
- mantle convection; plates, cooling; effect of shallow low-viscosity zone on small-scale instabilities ..... 5832
- Cenozoic, Late; Dead Sea; transform basins; thermal gradients ..... 6443
- Atlantic; Pacific; crust, young, differences in ..... 6444
- lithospheric plates**
- slab migration; mantle; subduction; experimental study ..... 3958
- Pacific Plate; cross-grain ridges indicate tensional cracks ..... 3997
- East Pacific Rise; seafloor spreading; meeting report ..... 6092
- asthenosphere, viscous, coupled to; plate motions ..... 6454
- lithospheric rheology**
- crust, flexure, deformation, strain; review ..... 1059
- subduction zones, upper part; heat flow; crust; shear stress ..... 2839
- thermal structure; temperature, ocean-, as factor; eustatic sea level; mechanism for long-term changes ..... 5260
- lithospheric stress**
- and pre-existing weaknesses; continental rifts, 2 styles; rifting, processes ..... 6475
- lithospheric swells**
- New Caledonia, Maré Atoll; coral atolls; reef terraces; sedimentary, diagenetic, morphologic record; French, English abridgement ..... 2768
- midplate; mantle convection; effect of shallow low-viscosity zone ..... 5831
- midplate; hotspots; lithospheric temperature, perturbations ..... 6989
- South Pacific; mantle convection; volcanism, and hotspot traces ..... 6990
- lithospheric temperature**
- perturbations; lithospheric swells, midplate; hotspots ..... 6989
- litter**
- mega-, floating; Mediterranean Sea, E; plastic pollution ..... 6049
- litter anthropogenic**
- Scotland, Firth of Forth; preliminary studies ..... 1760
- litter decomposition**
- factors affecting; marsh sediments; organic matter, macro- ..... 264
- litter degradation**
- aquatic vegetation, decay; humic matter; pyrolysis/GC/MS characterizations ..... 2696
- litter: mangrove**
- leafy; Australia; decomposition ..... 7052
- litter: plastic**
- German Bight, Helgoland; vessel source pollution; debris, marine, nondegradable ..... 1347
- litter: seagrass**
- fungi, ligno-cellulosic enzymes; biodegradation ..... 3544
- Little Bahama Bank**
- North Atlantic; glacial thermocline, structure; paleo-temperature ..... 384
- and Great Bahama; Florida Current; currents, topographic modification; flow, variability ..... 2552
- North Atlantic; Foraminifera, benthic, zonation; carbonate platforms; sediments; depth indicators ..... 3931
- Little Ice Age**
- atmospheric carbon dioxide, role disputed; climate change, warming vs. cooling ..... 6841
- littoral biota (More at BIOTA ...)**
- littoral sediments**
- North Sea, near Isle of Sylt; meiofauna; macrofauna; synoptic patterns of abundances, specific composition ..... 487
- littoral zonation**
- Colombia; Caribbean Sea; hydroids, amphineurans and gastropods ..... 1180
- littoral zone**
- Ireland, S, off Carnsore Point; macrobenthos ..... 2931
- intertidal fauna; pH, rapidly changing, faunal response to ..... 5325
- intertidal fauna; salinity, fluctuations, faunal response to; osmoregulation ..... 5326
- Littorina**
- punctata, neritoides; Gastropoda; genetic diversity; ecological niches, -width variation; hypothesis tested ..... 1672
- littorea; Mytilus, edulis; oil pollution, diesel; seasonal responses, recovery ..... 2390
- littorea, saxatilis; North Atlantic; Mollusca; geographic variation in growth rates ..... 4147
- habitat conditions 5 kya; Denmark, Ertelbølle; paleoenvironmental reconstruction ..... 4722
- littorea; Gastropoda; plutonium, bioaccumulation ..... 6655
- Liverpool Bay**
- Burbo Bight; U.K.; sediments; organic matter, sewage-derived, carbohydrate: organic carbon ratio; pollution indicators ..... 969
- Lloyd's of London**
- undersea insurance; report ..... 625
- LNG (More at GAS ...)**
- Lobophora**
- variegata, distribution; Caribbean Sea; Curaçao, reefs; Phaeophyta; influence of grazing and dispersal ..... 1260
- variegata populations; Caribbean area; Curaçao, SW coast; Phaeophyceae; intertidal zone, tropical; importance of physical, biological processes in structuring ..... 6624
- lobster pounds**
- gaffkemia outbreaks; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus; effects of V-notching ..... 6058
- lobsters (More at SHELLFISH ...)**
- India; Minicoy Atoll ..... 546
- Nova Scotia; sea urchins; kelp beds; predator-prey dynamics; discussion ..... 5300
- Loch Ness**
- Scotland; Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina; seals, occasional presence documented ..... 6562
- lochs**
- Scotland; salmon farming, effects; benthos ..... 591
- humic matter, analysis; sediments ..... 927

- locomotion**  
 characteristics; Copepoda; using dynamometer to measure ... 1706  
 Japan: Sea of; Amphipoda, hyperidean; migration, vertical; relationships ... 4164  
 translational velocity modelled; Dinoflagellata; Gyrodinium, dorsum ... 5358
- locomotion: terrestrial**  
 Brachyura; Ocypode, quadrata; energetics, mechanics of center of mass ... 533  
 energetics; Brachyura; Ocypode, quadrata; metabolic cost and endurance ... 539
- lofor**  
 distribution characteristics, properties; sedimentary rocks ... 2784
- Lohi Seamount**  
 Hawaiian Archipelago; submarine volcanoes, active; educational summit; Hawaii; hydrothermalism, active; hotspot volcanism ... 1567  
 Hawaiian Archipelago; hydrothermal plumes; noble gases ... 4796
- Lombok Strait**  
 Indonesia, through; Indian Ocean, into; transport, through-flow; flow, heat flux ... 6122
- London Dumping Convention**  
 radioactive waste; seabed disposal; ocean dumping; issues analyzed ... 2444
- Long Island**  
 Stony Brook Harbor; tidal inlets; sediment transport, prediction ... 1555  
 Tiana Beach; bottom boundary layer; suspended sediments, concentration, transport; spatial structures, ensemble averages ... 2074
- Long Island Sound**  
 sedimentation, entrainment, deposition measurements ... 1545  
 anoxic sediments; pore water; pH; provisional diagenetic model ... 6276
- long waves (More at WAVES ...)**  
 modelling using the area-aligning transformation ... 773  
 incident; wave forces; drift, forces, mean ... 3680  
 wind, stress, due to; theory, analysis ... 3681  
 attenuation; seabed, muddy, effects; wave damping, Bingham-plastic model ... 3872  
 frontal; Gulf Stream; flow, field, properties ... 6781
- longevity: taxonomic**  
 fossil record; estimation from Lyellian curves ... 3928  
 fossil record; Lyellian curves and mean taxonomic durations ... 3932
- Longhurst frame (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)**
- longitudinal dispersion (More at DISPERSION ...)**
- longshore currents (More at CURRENTS ...)**  
 coasts, corrugated; why influence only extends a wave length ... 2551
- longshore momentum**  
 onshore flux; statistical analysis, of  $S_{\theta}$  estimates ... 2618
- longshore topography**  
 jump; shelf waves, scattering ... 5501
- longshore transport**  
 coastal currents; statistical description ... 4674
- Loop Current**  
 Mexico: Gulf of; rings, genesis; currents; kinematic analyses ... 1850  
 Mexico: Gulf of; rings, kinematic properties ... 4413  
 Mexico: Gulf of; currents; eddies, formation ... 6140
- Lophomastix**  
 japonica; Anomura, albunoid; larval development ... 7071
- Los Angeles**  
 near; California; surface microlayer; contaminants, concentration; toxicities ... 5681
- Lough Hyne**  
 Ireland, S; rocky coasts, sheltered; ecology ... 2932
- Louisiana**  
 coastal; Mexico: Gulf of; Spartina, alterniflora, patens; Panicum, hemitomon; marsh macrophytes; gas exchange characteristics ... 2366  
 Barataria Basin; estuarine sediments; carbon, export from adjacent marshes ... 2710  
 river discharges; mixing; turbid estuaries; primary production, effects on ... 2960  
 slope; Mexico: Gulf of; petroleum hydrocarbons; seep communities; trophic dynamics, and energy sources ... 2972  
 off; Mexico: Gulf of; offshore oil, and gas; discovery, development ... 3495  
 coastal marshes; dredging mitigation; backfilling canals ... 3632  
 wetlands vegetation; coastal sediments; carbon, -13 abundances ... 3825
- Mexico: Gulf of; Alabama; Mississippi; Thalassia, testudinum; Syringodium, filiforme; Halodule, wrightii; Halophila, engelmannii; seagrasses, ecology; review ... 4112  
 sediments; metals, distribution, accumulation; biogeochemical controls ... 4638  
 coastal marshes; wetlands management; marsh management plans—do they work? ... 5415  
 Atchafalaya Delta; delta sediments; bayhead facies development ... 5705  
 Barataria Estuary; benthic microflora; productivity ... 5991
- Louisville Ridge**  
 South Pacific, W; seamounts, hotspot chain; volcanoes; geography, history ... 5822  
 origin; South Pacific, W; Eltanin Fracture Zone; seamounts, chain; relationships ... 5838
- Louisville Seamounts**  
 South Pacific; hotspots; seamounts, origin ... 6958  
 Chain; Tonga-Kermadec Arc; seamounts; guyots; petrologic evolution ... 6965
- Love waves (More at WAVES ...)**  
 propagation; mud, water-saturated soil, in ... 4700
- Loyalty Islands**  
 South Pacific, New Caledonia; atolls, evolution; diagenesis, and geodynamics; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 6907
- luminescence (See also cathodoluminescence ...)**  
 phosphorescence, large-scale; bioluminescence, small-scale; educational ... 5032  
 brittle star; Echinodermata; reef fauna, responses to ... 5909
- luminophore tracers**  
 sediments; bioturbation, studies; technique described ... 5310
- lunar geology**  
 Moon; review ... 2233
- Lutra**  
 lutra (otters); U.K.; Orkney Islands; organochlorines, and heavy metal residues; pollution; baseline ... 5376
- Luzon**  
 Island; Philippines; island arcs; magma, source region enrichment; Sr and Nd isotopic evidence ... 3964  
 W central arc; Philippines; volcanic arcs, N and S; rifting, divided by ... 4765  
 W central arc; Philippines; arc volcanics; magmatism, contrasting processes ... 4775
- lysocline (More at GRADIENTS ...)**
- Maastrichtian**  
 Eocene, Late; Pacific Plate; paleomagnetic field, poles; implications for seamount data validity ... 3940
- Mackenzie River**  
 Beaufort Sea; estuarine production ... 4061
- Macquarie Island**  
 Antarctica; Mirounga, leonina; seals, southern elephant; past and present status ... 2968
- macroalgae**  
 South Carolina; North Inlet Estuary; light; photosynthesis, diurnal responses ... 555  
 floristic and seasonal characteristics; Georgia, inshore ... 560  
 subtidal communities; Tasmania; D'Entrecasteaux Channel ... 561  
 organic volatiles; quantitation ... 894  
 Baja California, S, Balandra; benthic communities; tropical storms, effects of; in Spanish, English abstract ... 1659  
 Caribbean area, Carrie Bow Cay; productivity, nutrient-limited; comparisons between barrier reef and mangrove ecosystems ... 1712  
 197 taxa; Greece; Saronikos Gulf; qualitative and quantitative study ... 3081  
 tropical; Guam; reef algae; photosynthesis, light-saturation curves; comparison of mathematical expressions ... 3085  
 24 taxa; India, Saurashtra coast; seaweeds; metals, Cr, Pb, Cd contents ... 3116  
 Enteromorpha mats, density changes; sediment communities; infauna, abundance ... 3537  
 brown, 3 intertidal spp.; Hong Kong, waters; trace analysis, Mn, Fe, Ni, Cu, Zn, Cd, Pb levels; metals ... 4965  
 biomass, growth; Adriatic Sea; Venice, Lagoon; nutrients, annual variations ... 5140  
 photosynthesis, measurements; pH, changes, as measure ... 5351

- carbon, acquisition strategies; photosynthesis, during ..... 5352  
 technetium, uptake; incorporation, localization ..... 5363  
 photosynthesis, response; light, fluctuating ..... 5974  
 subtidal; Bahamas; photosynthesis; carbon, limitation, evidence for ..... 5979  
 seagrasses; decomposition; changes in C, H stable isotope ratios ..... 6625
- macroalgae: benthic** ..... 4213  
 Bothnian Sea, NE coast; notes ..... 4213  
**macroalgae: intertidal** ..... 3107  
 19 taxa; Hong Kong; metals, concentrations; baseline ..... 3107  
**macroalgal biomass** ..... 3118  
 Italy, Venice Lagoon; nutrients, concentrations; relations in hypertrophic waters ..... 3118  
**macroalgal communities** ..... 562  
 subtidal; Tasmania, D'Entrecasteaux Channel ..... 562  
 effects on; Colombia, off, Cabo de la Aguja; Caribbean area; coastal upwelling; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 2564  
**macroalgal debris** ..... 3538  
 Antarctica; Weddell Sea; sediments, burial in, by bioturbation; benthic infauna, energy source for ..... 3538  
**macrobenthic biomass** ..... 5648  
 distribution; Arctic area; Spitsbergen, Hornsund Fjord; suspended matter, composition, concentration; seasonal variations ..... 5648  
**macrobenthic communities** ..... 5308  
 Antarctica, Ellis Fjord; species assemblages ..... 5308  
 Australia, NSW; Hawkesbury Estuary; temporal patterns ..... 5322  
**macrobenthic infauna** ..... 494  
 Sweden, W coast; Skagerrak; population dynamics in the subtidal ..... 494  
**macrobenthos (More at BENTHOS ...)** ..... 1278  
 effects on; Red Sea; Aqaba; Gulf of, Jordan; sewage dumping ..... 1278  
 benthic fauna; pollution, effects; abundance biomass comparison ..... 1297  
 Java; England; sediment communities, soft-bottom; community structure analogous ..... 2291  
 distribution, abundance; South Africa, Kariega Estuary ..... 2296  
 and sediment distribution; India, South Kanara coast; demersal fish, catches; relationships ..... 2428  
 Ireland, S, off Carnore Point; littoral zone ..... 2931  
 Black Sea, coastal; sewage discharges; status after discharge cessation ..... 2977  
 recovery; North Sea, Murchison oil field; drilling rigs, around; termination of drill-cuttings discharges ..... 4247  
 long-term variations; Chesapeake Bay, mesohaline regions; spatial, temporal patterns ..... 5321  
 organic sediments; Chile, Talcahuano; characteristics ..... 6569  
**macrobenthos: intertidal** ..... 3375  
 oysters; South Carolina; inorganic matter, net flux ..... 3375  
**macrobiota** ..... 6935  
 proteinaceous; fossil preservation; anoxic environments, role; laboratory experiments ..... 6935  
**Macrobrachium** ..... 1222  
 offensi; Venezuela; Natantia; Penaeus, schmitti; brackish lagoons; migratory behavior at zone of overlap ..... 1222  
 rosenbergii; Palaemonidae; temperature, effects on larval development ..... 4161  
**Macrocytis** ..... 1261  
 pyrifera; kelp, giant; methyl halides; estimates of global production ..... 1261  
 pyrifera, drifting plants; Phaeophyta; faunal associates; species dispersal ..... 2277  
 pyrifera; kelp, giant; modelling growth, harvest yield ..... 2364  
**macrofauna (More at FAUNA ...)** ..... 487  
 North Sea, near Isle of Sylt; littoral sediments; meiofauna; synoptic patterns of abundances, specific composition ..... 487  
 North Sea; France, N coast; benthic communities; description, richness; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 5316  
 selected spp.; North Sea, E; Dogger Bank; metals, Pb and Cd contents ..... 5371  
**macrofauna: benthic** ..... 501  
 turnover; Wadden Sea, subtidal, Norderaue ..... 501  
 South Africa, Bot River Estuary; tidal flushing, effects of breaching estuary mouth ..... 2295  
 oil platforms, and rigs; drilling discharges; field effects ..... 2388  
 sampling, subsampling unsorted biota by weight; method ..... 4012  
 Chesapeake Bay, Lower; estuarine sediments ..... 4854  
 North Carolina, off Cape Hatteras; sediment communities; macrobenthos-sediment relationships ..... 5318
- England, Southampton Water; estuarine pollution ..... 6009  
 benthic communities; adaptive strategies, interactions, role; review ..... 503  
**macrofaunal colonization** ..... 4099  
 North Atlantic; bathyal zone; benthic communities, structure; responses to disturbed environments ..... 4099  
 mud flats; pollution monitoring ..... 7095  
**macroinfauna** ..... 4860  
 New Hampshire, Foss Beach; intertidal sediments, sand; beach erosion, effects ..... 4860  
**macroinvertebrates (More at invertebrates ...)** ..... 4757  
 preservability; benthic communities; death assemblages, and species diversity; diversity, paleoecological significance; taphonomic processes ..... 4757  
**Macropetasma** ..... 3038  
 africanus; South Africa, Algoa Bay; Penaeidae; reproduction, larval distribution ..... 3038  
 africanus; Natantia; nitrogen regeneration by ..... 4151  
**macrophyte communities** ..... 4939  
 Caribbean area; Belize; reef algae ..... 4939  
**macrophytes (More at FLORA ...)** ..... 557  
 algae; oxygen, production, consumption; single sample measuring technique ..... 557  
 free-floating; South Africa; Algoa Bay, King's Beach; surf zone; significance, associated fauna ..... 563  
 and epiphytes; China, coast; mariculture; herbivory, meso-, to control epiphytic growth ..... 3507  
 seaweeds, long-range dispersal; biogeography, significance for ..... 4938  
 Baltic Sea, N, and southern Bothnian Sea; Fucus, vesiculosus; Fontinalis, dalecarlica; cadmium, and other metals ..... 6653  
 aquatic vegetation; light, adaptation ..... 7086  
**macrophytes: aquatic** ..... 2985  
 epiphyton, composition, density; neutral substrate hypothesis ..... 2985  
 centrifugation method for fresh weight determinations ..... 4209  
 submersed; Quebec, S, 4 lakes; waves, action, relation with; nearshore occurrence ..... 5353  
**macrophytes: estuarine** ..... 1185  
 chemistry; Massachusetts, Cape Cod; seabirds, Canadian geese; plant chemistry and bird diet relations ..... 1185  
 associates of; Fucus, vesiculosus; Ulva, rigida; bacterial communities, population dynamics ..... 5327  
**macrophytes: marsh** ..... 2366  
 Mexico; Gulf of; Louisiana, coastal; Spartina, alterniflora, patens; Panicum, hemitonon; gas exchange characteristics ..... 2366  
 Scirpus; productivity, above- and below-ground, estimating ..... 5978  
**macrophytes: submerged** ..... 1123  
 Chesapeake Bay; remote sensing, Landsat MSS and TM imagery compared ..... 1123  
 bicarbonate, use, environmental controls; marine and freshwater vegetation ..... 2368  
**macroplankton** ..... 7035  
 South Pacific; micronekton; nutrient cycling; in French, English abstract ..... 7035  
**Macroreogonia** ..... 3579  
 macrochira; North Pacific, E; Brachyura; vent communities; distribution, behavior ..... 3579  
**macrotidal estuaries** ..... 6903  
 Australia, N Queensland, Pioneer River; sand transport, and gravel; fluvial sediments ..... 6903  
**macrozoobenthos** ..... 1624  
 1920, 1950 and 1982 stations compared; Baltic Sea; eutrophication ..... 1624  
 Germany; Kiel Bay; anoxic water, occurrence, effects; fish, demersal; in German, English abstract ..... 1743  
 deep-water; Black Sea, Karkinitian Bay; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2292  
 following recolonization; Baltic Sea, W, Lubeck Bay ..... 4857  
 Antarctica; Scotia Arc; benthic fauna; quantitative studies ..... 5313  
**macrozooplankton** ..... 1155  
 zoogeography; Antarctic Peninsula, off; Weddell Sea; zooplankton communities; in German, English abstract and ctenophores; New York, Great South Bay; biomass, and ammonium regeneration ..... 5887  
**Madagascar** ..... 1060  
 Africa, E; Somali Basin, W, and Davie Fracture Zone, evidence from; plate motions, reconstruction; continent-ocean transitions ..... 1060  
 E and N of; Indian Ocean; boundary currents ..... 6137  
 E and N of; boundary currents; geostrophic flow; current transport ..... 6142

- N of; Indian Ocean, W; radionuclides, Po-210 and Pb-210; disequilibria and partitioning between dissolved and particulate phases ..... 6285
- Madeira Abyssal Plain**
- North Pacific; water column, deep; particle samplers; instrumentation, in-situ, real-time sensor ..... 895
- North Atlantic; abyssal sediments; denitrification, depth localization ..... 947
- maelstroms** (More at vortices...)
- Maes: Virginia Orr**
- history of science; biography and malacological bibliography ..... 6073
- Maestrichtian**
- Alaska, North Slope, Ocean Point; Foraminifera, benthic ..... 2160
- Maghrebestheria**
- marocana n.gen., n.sp.; North Atlantic, SE; Morocco; Conchostraca, Leptetheriidae; in French, English abstract ..... 4191
- magma** (More at IGNEOUS...)
- primary; composition, H<sub>2</sub>O and pressure influences; Pacific; mid-ocean ridges; basalts, MORB differentiation ..... 426
- melt extraction modelled; mid-ocean ridges; island arcs ..... 431
- basalts, MORB; noble gas abundances ..... 1070
- refractory melts; crust, formation; mantle, upper, peridotite ..... 1072
- rhylitic; Iceland, Askja; volcanic eruptions, 1875; fractional crystallization, selective contamination ..... 1079
- crustal contamination; Caribbean area; Lesser Antilles; subduction zones, enrichment; mantle, source compositions, implications for ..... 1093
- alkalic; Philippines, Luzon; ophiolites, Zambales; basal cumulates studied ..... 2191
- chemistry, evolution, fractionation; Pacific, E central, Clarion Island; Texas, Trans-Pecos magnetic province; alkaline volcanism; oceanic and continental settings compared ..... 2201
- genesis, evolution; basalts, MORB vs OIB; mantle; phase equilibria constraints ..... 2205
- minerals; mantle; thermodynamic modelling; reviews; 13 papers ..... 2231
- composition; South Pacific; seamounts, MacDonald; volcanic eruptions, subsea; hotspots, origin in mantle; observations ..... 2507
- source, composition; Aleutian Arc, Cold Bay Volcanic Center; volcanic arcs ..... 2859
- source, composition; basalts, high-Al; volcanic arcs ..... 2861
- genesis; South American Plate; Nazca Plate, subducted; plate tectonics; asthenosphere, contribution of; volcanic arcs, S Andes ..... 2864
- melt segregation, theory; mantle; crust; review ..... 2866
- degassing; Hawaii; Italy; volcanic eruptions; lab models ..... 3962
- type, origin; California, E central Inyo chain; volcanic craters; drilling reveals surprises ..... 3963
- source region enrichment; Philippines; Luzon, Island; island arcs; Sr and Nd isotopic evidence ..... 3964
- melt migration; mid-ocean ridges; spreading centers, beneath; mantle flow ..... 3965
- cumulate mixing; Aegean Arc, Santorini; lava, contains crystal mush; U-Th isotopic evidence ..... 3967
- sources, heterogeneity; East Pacific Rise; Lamont Seamounts; seamount volcanism; lava, geochemistry ..... 4778
- lateral flow; Iceland; volcanic eruptions; calderas, collapse mantle-derived tholeiites; Iceland; isotopic geochemistry ..... 4779
- mantle silicates; pressure-induced coordination changes in Si and Al ..... 4780
- andesite, rhyolite; seawater; hydrothermalism; interaction ..... 4787
- causes of diversity; lava, successive flows; progressive differentiation ..... 6371
- shoshonitic; Mariana Arc, N; volcanic arcs ..... 6458
- source compositions; Tertiary; Japan Arc, NE; secular variation ..... 6462
- magma chambers**
- crust, and upper mantle; compositional and thermal convection ..... 6463
- formation, mechanics; Iceland; crust; volcanism ..... 1602
- axial, and summit grabens; East Pacific Rise; ridge volcanism ..... 2193
- magma mixing**
- along-strike; mid-ocean ridges; basalts, MORB; effects on isotopic ratios ..... 5805
- magma genesis**
- Arctic area; Aleutian Arc; basalts, primary island arc-type, and high-AR; phase relations ..... 1077
- implications for; subduction zones; beryllium, transport with H<sub>2</sub>O at high pressure; mantle, upper ..... 2194
- 5245
- Caribbean Sea; Lesser Antilles Arc; volcanic arcs; geological constraints ..... 6976
- magmatic rocks**
- subduction zones; continental crust, generation; hypothesis of origins ..... 5818
- magmatism**
- peralkaline; Arctic Basin; Greenland, N coast; volcanic rocks, Kap Washington Group; petrology, paleotectonics ..... 1071
- products; igneous petrology; volcanic rocks; 1983-86 research overview, field developments; report ..... 1080
- melt transport; volcanoes; 1983-86 studies, advances; review ..... 1084
- North Atlantic, S; Canary Islands; lava, and pyroclastic flows; Mogan and Fataga formation mineralogy, evolution ..... 1599
- Saint Helens; Mount; volcanic eruptions; current eruption cycle update; 12 papers ..... 1604
- continental crust, origin, growth; accretion tectonics; report ..... 1607
- igneous rocks; faults, transform; hotspots, intraplate; spreading centers, and aseismic ridges; geodynamic aspects ..... 2203
- rifted margins; volcanism, intense; crust, uplift ..... 2875
- igneous rocks; geochemical criteria for fractional crystallization vs partial melting ..... 3475
- Atlantic; Walvis Ridge; Discovery Seamount; tectonics volcanoes, how they work; symposium collection; 9 papers ..... 3477
- volcanic eruptions; seismicity, and seismology; earthquakes; recent advances; 11 papers ..... 3969
- rock series; igneous rocks; concept history, definitions; review ..... 4005
- Galapagos Archipelago; volcanoes, shield; structural controls on morphology ..... 4772
- contrasting processes; Philippines; Luzon, W central arc; arc volcanics ..... 4774
- subduction related, geochemistry; basalts, elemental, isotopic variations; subduction zones; evidence for 3-component model ..... 4775
- frequencies, volumes; Indian Ocean, Central Indian Ridge; basalts, petrology ..... 4777
- Iceland; Afar Triangle; rift zones; faulting, dyke-induced enormous, recent; Pacific, SW of Galapagos; lava, large field discovered; report ..... 5803
- Aegean Sea; Greece, Santorini; volcanic rocks; geochemistry, evolution ..... 6460
- volcanoes; eruption chemistry; review ..... 6726
- magmatism: alkaline**
- mantle, metasomatism; kimberlite, systems; symposium collection; 24 papers ..... 6967
- magmatism: arc**
- Pleistocene, to Recent; Pacific; Tonga-Kermadec Arc; lava, composition, origin ..... 7141
- magnesium**
- India, W coast, Purna and Auranga estuaries; boron; calcium; behavior, cycling ..... 2217
- and other elements, in tests; Foraminifera, benthic; Cassidulina, subglobosa, oriolagata; relationships to seawater properties ..... 2046
- magnetic <S>** (See also geo- and paleomagnetism; remanent magnetism...)
- magnetic anomalies**
- the origin of the stripes; lithosphere; crust, oceanic ..... 5970
- Arctic area, Canadian; Davis Strait ..... 397
- Asia, SE; crust ..... 407
- India, E; Visakhapatnam, Lawson's Bay; crust, structural lineations ..... 2168
- interpretation; North Pacific, E equatorial, KONOD-1 area; in Korean, English abstract ..... 2170
- Bengal Fan, central; sediments, and crust ..... 2171
- direct inversion; geomagnetic field, data interpretations ..... 2172
- Gondwana, post break-up fragments; India, W and S margins; gravity, field; lithosphere, sub-crustal, degeneration ..... 2173
- source; Costa Rica Rift; crust, thickness ..... 2219
- North Pacific, central anomaly magnetic high; Juan de Fuca Ridge, N; spreading centers; crust, construction and evolution, implications for ..... 2828
- magnetic field**
- research; geomagnetic field; paleomagnetism; review ..... 2837
- magnetotellurics; electromagnetism induction; recent studies; review ..... 1043
- gravity field; 3-component measurements, interpretation ..... 1045
- strength changes as predictive tool; California; San Andreas Fault; earthquake prediction ..... 1055
- 1375



- geomagnetism; core; mantle; modeling magnetic field and other geodynamic phenomena ..... 2833
- associated disturbances; Caribbean area; Lesser Antilles, Martinique; volcanic seismicity ..... 2838
- intensity; geomagnetism; plate motions; core-mantle boundary, regions of enhanced heat transfer ..... 2884
- anomalies; Central America; Middle America Trench; subduction zones, tearing in; plate tectonics ..... 3451
- Earth; geomagnetic reversals; paleomagnetism, do slow orbital periodicities appear in record? ..... 3454
- data; gravity field, data; computer software; interactive program using GKS graphics for 2.5 D modelling ..... 3937
- Olduvai onset polarity transition; North Pacific, central; sediments; paleomagnetic field ..... 3939
- reversals; climate change; mass extinction; periodic catastrophism; correlated episodicity modelled ..... 3986
- polarity, reversals, ancient; geodynamo ..... 5772
- anomalies; signal processing; gravity, anomalies; high-pass filtering by polynomial series ..... 6325
- anomalies; gravity field, anomalies; theory: two paradigms ..... 6441
- lines; South Pacific, NW North Fiji Basin; crust, structure; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6996
- magnetic minerals** ..... 2836
- titanomagnetite, Mössbauer spectra reappraised ..... 2836
- magnetic paleointensity** ..... 1804
- geomagnetic field; data use and abuse; report ..... 1804
- magnetic polarity** ..... 2832
- reversal; geomagnetic field, rapid changes and near-stationarity ..... 2832
- magnetic spherules** ..... 3456
- micro-; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact/volcanic signature ..... 3456
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Eocene-Oligocene boundary; tektites, and microtektites ..... 5771
- magnetic surveys** ..... 408
- and bathymetric; North Pacific; Explorer Seamount; seafloor spreading, recent ..... 408
- magnetism (More at GEOMAGNETICS ...)** ..... 1044
- geomagnetic field; polarity reversals, morphology; review measurements; gravity surveys; development as chronicled in *GSA Bulletin* ..... 6071
- magnetism: arc** ..... 6459
- Andes Mountains, southern; volcanic rocks; along-arc variations of Sr isotopes ..... 6459
- magnetism: seamount** ..... 5774
- statistical theory ..... 5774
- magnetite** ..... 2995
- biogeochemical conditions favoring formation; anoxic sediments; Fe-rich; bacteria, anaerobic ..... 2995
- magnetization** ..... 2174
- remote sensing, satellite; crust; seafloor spreading, magnetic anomalies ..... 2174
- components reconstructed; Cretaceous; Pacific; seamounts; paleomagnetism, revisited ..... 2829
- geomagnetic field, paleointensity estimation by complex of thermal methods ..... 3450
- magnetization: remanent** ..... 401
- chemical; crust, thermoremanent magnetization; basalts ..... 401
- effects on; deformation, internal (strain), effects; current thinking; report ..... 1046
- rotational; rapid determination, effective field ..... 1056
- chemical, self-reversal; Scotland, Mull dyke swarm; paleomagnetism ..... 1591
- Atlantic; mantle, upper ..... 5222
- magnetometers** ..... 5770
- MPM-6 marine proton ..... 5770
- magnetosphere** ..... 6440
- anisotropic drift instability of the ring current; geomagnetic field, ring current-plasma ..... 6440
- magnetotactic bacteria** ..... 3936
- sediments; fossil record ..... 3936
- Maine** ..... 2221
- Passamaquoddy Bay, region; crust, warping; subsidence, and deformation; reanalysis ..... 2221
- coast; salt marshes, tidal; distribution, abundance ..... 2239
- Saco Bay; sediments; minerals, heavy, economically important; distribution ..... 2899
- mariculture; status, prospects ..... 6661
- Maine: Gulf of** ..... 7
- rings, warm-core, influences; slope water, dynamics ..... 7
- 1978-83; bottom water; hydrography ..... 35
- W; Pleistocene, Late; New England; fossil record, mammoth and mastodon teeth; implications ..... 2138
- current plumes, tidally-mixed; nutrients, budget and biological oceanography, importance to ..... 2240
- Enteromorpha, intestinalis; algal mats, novel bloom; intertidal zone; formation of rope-like structures, implications for other biota ..... 2369
- Fundy; Bay of; tidal power; modelling development, effects; overview ..... 2430
- estuarine zooplankton; seasonal cycle of ciliated protozoan and micrometazoan biomass ..... 3520
- across; seismic surveys, deep; crust, structure; rifting, effects ..... 4727
- 1 site; Peruvian Upwelling, 4 sites; particulates; nitrogen, isotope geochemistry ..... 6309
- Browns Bank; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus; larval dispersal ..... 6597
- Makatea** ..... 4677
- island; South Pacific; Tuamotu Archipelago; margin, seaward, carbonate ..... 4677
- Malacca: Strait of** ..... 6433
- Malaysia; Ostracoda, 129 spp., 22 spp. and 2 gen. new ..... 6433
- Malacostraca** ..... 3562
- Phyllocarida; taxonomic classification; taxonomic revision and refutation ..... 3562
- Malaysia** ..... 2317
- Bivalvia; Anadara, granosa; shells, microgrowth bands, age determinations ..... 2317
- Philippines; Indonesia; coral reefs; CZM, how effective?; sanctuaries, marine reserves ..... 2472
- Penang, Prai Industrial Estate; seawater, coastal; sediments; heavy metals; baseline ..... 3405
- Terengganu; sea turtles, incidental capture; fishing gear ..... 4317
- Malacca; Strait of; Ostracoda, 129 spp., 22 spp. and 2 gen. new ..... 6433
- Mallotus** ..... 3644
- villosus; North Atlantic; fish, capelin, as base of food web; resource management, needed; educational ..... 3644
- mammals** ..... 1289
- marine; Canada, E; Newfoundland, coast; seabirds; fishing gear, and nets; incidental catch ..... 1289
- marine, winter sighting of 6 taxa; Arctic area; pack ice ..... 2280
- terrestrial and marine; radionuclides, bomb radiocarbon in metabolically inert tissues ..... 3098
- large; Pleistocene, end; mass extinction; causes investigated; report ..... 4347
- marine; ecotoxicology, perspectives; conservation, policy goals; pollution, impacts, control ..... 6011
- mammals: diving** ..... 5297
- and birds; metabolism, studies; methods for studying energetics ..... 5297
- mammals: marine** ..... 453
- tissues; organochlorines; pollution monitoring; review and critique of methods ..... 453
- management: data** ..... 598
- storage; compact discs, shrinking costs; report ..... 598
- data-independent; computer software ..... 605
- mathematical modelling; signal processing; methods; monograph; in German ..... 2425
- aerial surveys; trend-surface models ..... 3134
- and analysis; computer software; summary statistics compilation using ROBUST ..... 3144
- satellite imagery; earth science, data; coping mechanisms ..... 6680
- management: disposal** ..... 644
- dredge waste; bioassays, and associated tests ..... 644
- management: environmental** ..... 1317
- issues; USGS, role; resource conservation; editorial ..... 1317
- India, Kerala State; Arabian Sea; CZM ..... 1353
- risk assessment, and management; dioxins, emissions; decision-making, in presence of risk; case studies, survey of approaches; 7 papers ..... 1759
- marine; Europe, European Community policy; pollution control ..... 1774
- theoretical ecology; policy, and decision-making; ecologists meet to discuss contributions, image problems; report ..... 2409
- Hong Kong; red tides, problems and management strategy; mariculture, industry implications; shellfisheries ..... 2441
- estuaries; coastal zone; pollution, and waste disposal ..... 2455
- and protection; California; Big Sur ..... 2466
- U.S.; CZM; public policy, marine; pollution monitoring; symposium; 13 papers ..... 2475
- natural waters, and biota; aquatic pollution; toxic chemicals; public health; symposium; 10 papers ..... 4248
- approaches; environmental monitoring; water quality, evaluation; aquatic pollution ..... 4299

- PCBs, levels still increasing; toxicants; pollution control, for the future ..... 5160
- aquatic environments; chemical pollution; current research; 11 papers ..... 5374
- U.S., Louisiana's guidelines; CZM; construction permits, controls ..... 5414
- Hawaiian Archipelago; Galapagos Archipelago; conservation biology; comparison ..... 5418
- biological data, long-term; role of long-term sets in research and monitoring ..... 5421
- management: estuarine**
- options; South Africa, Bot River Estuary; conservation, problems ..... 657
- management: fisheries**
- how well do working groups predict catches? ..... 1349
- North Pacific, N: North Atlantic, N: fish, gadoid; comparative biology, assessment; workshop; 16 papers ..... 1351
- coastal state cooperation; South Pacific, Forum Fisheries Agency; emergent regional custom ..... 1784
- U.S.; Canada: Pacific; conservation; 1985 salmon treaty ..... 1790
- U.S.; government jurisdiction; policy; federal/state/regional interactions ..... 2473
- Mexico; Gulf of, N: science; politics, and policy; interactions ..... 3185
- Great Lakes; resource economics; social assessments; symposium; 33 papers ..... 3188
- regional; policy; coastal states; emerging concepts ..... 4324
- past and future ..... 5007
- dilemmas; resource jurisdiction, and decisions ..... 6704
- management: information**
- geographic data, capturing; automated data capture maps ..... 2414
- satellite data, archiving; compact discs, CD-ROMs ..... 4282
- geophysical data; navigation, data; integrated system for data collection; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4978
- hydrographic data; challenge ahead ..... 6035
- systems; instrumentation, shipborne; NRL's SARDINE described ..... 6103
- remote sensing; satellite imagery; signal processing; toward improved methods of exploiting data; conference; 13 papers ..... 6666
- hydrographic data; Canadian Hydrographic Service concepts computer networks; problems involved in linkups ..... 6678
- 6716
- management: resource**
- artificial intelligence; expert systems, integrated ..... 658
- seals; fisheries; competition ..... 659
- Galapagos Archipelago; marine sanctuaries; conservation; Galapagos Marine Resources Reserve; 15 papers ..... 660
- ecological economics, theoretical; 11 papers ..... 1763
- Latin America; CZM; marine reserves, and parks; preliminary assessment ..... 1769
- plea for; deforestation, of tropical rain forests; extinction, contemporary events; essay ..... 1805
- mathematical modelling ..... 1806
- marine; U.S., Forest Service; proposal for a U.S. Ocean Resource Service ..... 2468
- issues; fisheries, impacts on; seals ..... 2470
- oceanic; EEZ; increasing importance ..... 2476
- deforestation, increasing; tropical forests, endangered; remedial proposal; essay ..... 2485
- Australia; Great Barrier Reef; Asteroidea; Acanthaster, planci, outbreaks; coral reefs ..... 3187
- needed; North Atlantic; Mallotus, villosus; fish, capelin, as base of food web; educational ..... 3644
- Caribbean Sea; Mexico; Gulf of; island ecology, and coastal; Caribbean marine science; 15 papers ..... 4288
- U.S.; marine sanctuaries; 13 papers ..... 5419
- management: waste disposal**
- dredge spoil disposal; sediment dispersal, or retention ..... 3622
- management: wetlands**
- U.S.; coastal zone; policy; the advance designation approach Louisiana; coastal marshes; marsh management plans—do they work? ..... 3633
- 5415
- manatees**
- Florida, coastal waters; Sirenia; photographic essay ..... 1385
- manganese**
- oxidation; North Carolina, Newport River Estuary; estuarine chemistry; microbiota ..... 948
- binding of; Antarctica, around; Southern Ocean; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; microflagellates; bacteria, role in Mn release ..... 1193
- copper interactions, effects of; British Columbia; Thalassiosira, pseudonana; diatoms, growth ..... 1717
- oxides; ferromanganese nodules; structural transformations ..... 2228
- compounds; ferromanganese crusts; a 10 Å manganate ..... 3124
- particulate, dynamics; North Atlantic, W; Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core, and surrounds ..... 3834
- geochemistry; California; Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermalism, role ..... 4634
- antagonistic effect; Dunaliella, salina; phytoplankton; cadmium, toxicity ..... 4971
- by; anoxic sediments; sulfides, complete oxidation; bacteria, as mediators ..... 5146
- compounds, on; seawater; zinc, liquid-solid partitioning ..... 5623
- cycling modelled; Norway, Framvaren and Drømmefjord; anoxic fjords, stratified ..... 5664
- Indonesia, E, Kau Bay; suspended matter; particulates; iron, framboids ..... 5671
- cycling; Norway, SE, Drømmefjord; anoxic fjords ..... 5674
- Southern Ocean, Indian sector; water column; copper; cadmium; in French, English abstract ..... 6302
- effects on Mn cycling; Quaternary, climate cycles; Pacific, E equatorial; sedimentation, redox variations; transition metals ..... 6387
- reduction; Alteromonas, putrefaciens; bacterial growth; anaerobic environments; redox chemistry ..... 6584
- manganese crusts**
- North Pacific; French Polynesia; ferromanganese nodules ..... 2914
- manganese micronodules**
- compositional variations; sedimentary environments, possible indicators ..... 451
- manganese nodule<s>** (More at NODULES ...)
- manganese nodule mining** (More at MINING ...)
- manganese nodules**
- Pacific; gold, contents ..... 1115
- Pacific; cadmium, content ..... 1617
- Philippine Sea; chemical, radiochemical characteristics ..... 2229
- Pacific; platinum, -group metals; analyses, concentrations ..... 2912
- encrusting; Foraminifera, large, agglutinated; taxonomic notes, new genus ..... 4202
- pavement; South Africa, Southeast Cape Basin rise; erosion, widespread; sediments, characterized ..... 4812
- Pacific; elements, enrichments, periodicity; role of lattice energies ..... 5269
- Indian Ocean; merinoite content ..... 5271
- metal-rich; productivity, biological; sedimentation, biogenic; optimum conditions for formation ..... 5845
- Pacific; silver, content ..... 6513
- Pacific; Atlantic, serpentinized peridotites; osmium, isotopes, sources ..... 6516
- area; Pacific; sedimentation, rates ..... 7007
- manganese oxides**
- crystal chemistry ..... 4809
- mangrove communities**
- tropical; estuarine meiobenthos; intertidal zonation ..... 1179
- light, levels, effects; intertidal zonation, effects; growth, seedling survival ..... 1660
- India; Goa; organic matter, seasonal distribution ..... 2698
- zonation, succession, structure, production ..... 2989
- Australia; as nursery sites, importance ..... 4116
- Australia, W, Dampier Archipelago; habitats, composition, structure ..... 4117
- mangrove ecosystems**
- Nematoda; intertidal zonation; inter-estuary variation ..... 3010
- mangrove litter**
- leafy; Australia; decomposition ..... 7052
- mangrove sediments**
- amino acids, DFAA composition; bacteria, utilization by ..... 3548
- in; Australia, NE coast; microbial biomass; bacteria, productivity ..... 4124
- mangrove swamps**
- India, Sundarbans; rainfall, during, after; carbon dioxide ..... 5618
- mangroves**
- forests; Australia, NE; Avicennia, marina, distribution; effects of seed predators and light level ..... 507
- ecophysiology; tropical coasts ..... 2297
- prop roots, associated with; Florida; Indian River; diatoms, 107 taxa; distribution, community structure ..... 2378
- Avicennia, marina; oil, and dispersants; toxicities ..... 4260
- Kenya; aquatic vegetation; marine botanical resources ..... 6630
- Manila Trench**
- S end; Philippines, off Mindoro Island; subduction zones; collision tectonics; Seabeam survey results ..... 5232

- Mammalia**  
 thorsoni; Thailand, W coast; Stomatopoda; Gonodactylus, midvongsi n.sp. 3572
- mammifer**  
 intravenous, as successful treatment; public health; ciguatera, fish poisoning 6692
- mantle** (See also hotspots; more at EARTH...)  
 upper; North Atlantic; Spitsbergen; crust, lower; volcanics, xenoliths; geophysics 434  
 upper; 3-D velocity map; Pacific; Rayleigh waves, dispersion; seismicity, distribution correlations 446  
 upper; Pacific; Rayleigh waves; regional and azimuthal dependence of phase velocities 447  
 upper; peridotite; crust, formation; magma, refractory melts 1072  
 crust; geochemical evolution; review 1090  
 source compositions, implications for; Caribbean area; Lesser Antilles; subduction zones, enrichment; magma, crustal contamination 1093  
 upper; anomalous; Southern Ocean, Australian-Antarctic discordance; seafloor, age, and Rayleigh wave phase velocities 1094  
 core; structure; review 1104  
 upper; continental crust; seismic surveys; recent advances; review 1105  
 upper; crust, structure; tectonics; review 1106  
 basalts, MORB vs OIB; magma, genesis, evolution; phase equilibria constraints 2205  
 isotopic heterogeneity; Pacific; Marquesas Archipelago; basalts, genesis; volcanism, intraplate; review; in French, English abstract 2206  
 mid-, along the boundary; subducted lithosphere, spread; metasomatism; alkaline magmatism; kimberlite, systems; symposium collection; 24 papers 2217  
 upper; lithosphere; crust, deep; geophysics, petrology; workshop; 34 papers 2218  
 minerals; magma; thermodynamic modelling; reviews; 13 papers 2231  
 hotspots; plate motions; relative positions, movement; report magnetic field; geomagnetism; core; modelling magnetic field and other geodynamic phenomena 2506  
 magma; melt segregation, theory; crust; review 2833  
 composition; Hawaiian Archipelago; Maui, Volcanic Complex; volcanism; lava, origin, isotopic constraints 2866  
 inhomogeneities, effect of; Pacific, Kuril-Kamchatka Arc; active margins; seismicity; tectonics 2874  
 structure; Europe, SE; Asia Minor; Mediterranean Sea, E; P-wave data 2883  
 heterogeneity; Kuril Arc; volcanic rocks; Nd/Sr ratios 3476  
 3-D heterogeneities at base of; seismic waves, S-wave scattering 3481  
 uppermost; Japan, E, off; earthquakes, deep; seismic intensity, epicenter distance and magnitude relations; in Japanese, English abstract 3490  
 subduction; lithospheric plates, slab migration; experimental study 3958  
 lateral heterogeneity; crust, deep; subducted slabs; thermally-induced phase changes in seismic velocities 3970  
 upper boundary; crust; earthquakes,  $P$ ,  $T$ ,  $N$  axes of focal mechanisms; Wadati-Benioff zones, geometry; relationships 3972  
 South Pacific, W; Tonga Arc; subduction zones; crust; earthquakes; P-wave travel times 3973  
 upper boundary; continental crust; plates, thickness 3985  
 upper; New Zealand; North Island, NW; crust; structure, from deep seismic refraction 3993  
 possible local anomaly in the 670-km discontinuity; Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands 3994  
 processes; subducted lithosphere, fate; report 4348  
 Earth; Moon; crust; spectroscopy, reflectance, applications 4654  
 differentiation from; continental crust; isotopic clues to evolution of the continents 4742  
 seafloor spreading, initiation; crust, convective partial melting; basalts, formation of thick sequences modelled 4782  
 enrichment; Philippines; volcanic arcs; igneous rocks 4795  
 upper suboceanic; water, concentration, behavior, storage; implications for metasomatism 4798  
 crust; mountains, building; orogeny; new hypothesis proposed; report 5021  
 Great Britain; seismic reflection, profiling; crust, deep structure offshore; BIRPS results 5022  
 upper; Atlantic; remanent magnetization 5222  
 upper; subduction zones; magmatogenesis, implications for; beryllium, transport with  $H_2O$  at high pressure 5245  
 subcontinental, evolution; Proterozoic, Early; South Africa; Namibia; Angola; crust, oceanic; xenoliths, eclogite, petrology 5262  
 dynamics; Africa; Cameroon Line; volcanism; isotopic studies 5802  
 upper; structure; Mediterranean area, E 5810  
 heterogeneity; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 4°N; trace elements 5812  
 sources; Indian Ocean; Southeast Indian Ridge; mid-ocean ridges 5816  
 structure, density variations; fracture zones; transform faults, offset; spreading centers; crust 5827  
 upper; Indian Ocean, N and central; crust; velocity structure 5836  
 upper; South Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; geoid, roughness; spreading ridges, long-wavelength segmentation; tectonics 6438  
 upper; Pacific; seismic anisotropy; asthenosphere; higher-mode data 6472  
 crust; Ce/Nd isotope systematics; discussion 6473  
 upper; Africa, NE; seismic anisotropy, evidence for; Rayleigh waves, velocities 6476  
 Earth rotation; core; angular momentum, exchanges 6480  
 upper; continents, deep roots, structure; crust 6481  
 crust; triple junctions, Bouvet; evolution synthesis 6482  
 upper; Indian Ocean; fracture zones; plutonic rocks; crust 6488  
 supra-subduction zone; Cyprus, Troodos; ophiolites; lava, LREE enrichment, geochemistry 6498  
 plate tectonics; core; crust; whole-earth approach 6727  
 upper; crust; earthquakes, deepest; simulation; report 6728  
 upper; flow; fracture zones; geoid, anomalies; effect of shallow low-viscosity zone 6947  
 hot wedge, structure; island arcs; volcanism, activities; seamounts, formation 6968  
 upper; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; seismic discontinuities; earthquakes; P-P' reflections 6992  
 upper, implications for; South Pacific; Samoa; xenoliths, ultramafic, mineralogy; volcanism 7005  
 mineral physics; crust; high-pressure research; seminar; 49 papers 7010  
 studying conditions in; hyperbaric geophysics, research; research past, present and future; review 7011  
 Earth; Moon, composition; crust; core; geophysical and petrological synthesis 7012  
 geophysics research; crust; solar cycles; AGU '88 spring meeting; report 7136
- mantle convection** (More at CONVECTION...)  
 model; geoid; gravity field; crustal deformation 436  
 hotspots, drifting slightly; plate motions; report 677  
 intermittent; geomagnetic field, reversals; polar wander; core-mantle boundary, and coupling 1047  
 geophysical fluid dynamics; review 1097  
 mantle degassing; asthenospheric rheology; Earth thermal history 1101  
 upper, current patterns; lithospheric flow, oceanic; subduction; elastic drag forces 1110  
 Indian Ocean, central; gravity, field undulations; geoid; interpretations 2169  
 Earth; Moon; continental drift; earth tides; interrelations 2570  
 2-cell; Earth, structure; core; possible configurations assessed 3486  
 dynamics; lithosphere, oceanic, initiation of growth; subduction, role in growth initiation 3488  
 dynamics; nature of the 650-km seismic discontinuity 3990  
 temperature, RMS residual; seismic heterogeneities 4794  
 Pacific Plate; lithosphere, cracks in; note 5257  
 continental shield, old, stability; relationship 5258  
 continental drift; plate tectonics 5819  
 North Pacific; basement, age vs depth; crust; tectonics, history 5828  
 lithospheric swells, midplate; effect of shallow low-viscosity zone 5831  
 lithospheric heat flow; plates, cooling; effect of shallow low-viscosity zone on small-scale instabilities 5832  
 no direct evidence for; North Pacific; geoid, heights 5833  
 continental rifting; active margins 6093  
 subduction zones, deep slabs; large-scale structure; geochemical heterogeneity 6495  
 infinite Prandtl number; geoid, and topography, in a spherical shell; crust, shape 6977  
 boundary, evidence; Australian-Antarctic Discordance; Southeast Indian Ridge; basalts, isotopic studies 6986

- South Pacific; lithospheric swells; volcanism, and hotspot traces ..... 6990
- plate motions; hotspots; interactions, kinematics, petrology, geochemistry; review ..... 6994
- mantle creep**  
olivine rheology; report ..... 2891
- mantle degassing**  
mantle convection; asthenospheric rheology; Earth thermal history ..... 1101  
volcanic eruptions; petrologic estimation ..... 2868  
helium, studies; crust; isotopic geochemistry; hydrothermalism; 12 papers ..... 2917
- mantle diapirism**  
continental rifts; pulsation tectonics; rifting; lithosphere, continental; 21 papers ..... 2856
- mantle flow**  
mid-ocean ridges; spreading centers, beneath; magma, melt migration ..... 3965
- mantle plumes**  
hotspots; convective flow; fluid dynamics, models; review ..... 3995  
model; Atlantic; passive margins; margin structure, evolution ..... 5824  
North Pacific; Hawaii; dynamical geochemistry ..... 5829  
Miocene; U.S., Pacific Northwest; hotspots, subcontinental Galapagos Archipelago; asthenosphere, mixing; volcanism ..... 6471  
..... 6983
- mantle shocks**  
seismic; converging plates, boundaries; volcanic eruptions, 1900-1980 ..... 430
- mantle silicates**  
magma; pressure-induced coordination changes in Si and Al ..... 4787
- mantle viscosity**  
olivine, creep data; igneous rocks; crust-mantle boundary, interactions ..... 2878  
glacial isostasy ..... 6993
- manuscripts: geoscience**  
computer software; locating references with FINDREF ..... 7123
- map projections**  
geological data; working manual ..... 2438
- mapping**  
of surface features; Antarctica; Amery Ice Shelf; satellite altimetry ..... 802  
nautical charts; cartographic techniques, accuracy ..... 1328
- mapping: coastal**  
U.K.; Tay Estuary; remote sensing ..... 2921
- mapping: electromagnetic**  
instrumentation, development; seafloor; 2-D modelling ..... 979
- mapping: geological**  
Africa, as example; margin sediments; principles, procedures; monograph ..... 620
- mapping: hydroacoustic**  
oyster reefs, subtidal ..... 7102
- mapping: seafloor**  
bathymetric data; signal processing; NECOR Sea Beam ..... 299  
Europe; geodesy, marine; 6 papers ..... 404  
U.S., W; EEZ, physiography; remote sensing, sidescan sonar images from GLORIA; USGS EEZ-SCAN 84 ..... 4657
- mapping: thermal**  
coastal zone ..... 601
- maps**  
digital system; satellite imagery; remote sensing; signal processing, and display ..... 3138
- Marangoni effect**  
surface films; oil slicks, signatures; radar backscattering ..... 5679
- Marenzelleria**  
viridis; U.K.; Tay Estuary; Polychaeta, spionid; ecology, reproduction ..... 3011
- margin**  
India; shelf; exploration surveys ..... 984  
structure; North Atlantic, NE; Rockall Plateau, SW; seismic surveys; continent-ocean transitions; seaward-dipping reflector sequence ..... 1541  
structure; Panama, SW shelf; Pacific, W equatorial; tectonics ..... 3418  
seaward, carbonate; South Pacific; Tuamotu Archipelago; Makatea, island ..... 4677  
evolution; Jurassic, from; Cretaceous, Mid-, to; Mexico; Gulf of; shelf sediments; paleogeography ..... 5219  
structural framework; Atlantic, E equatorial; Guinea ..... 5823
- margin circulation**  
California, central margin; flow, mean and variable; currents; 1978-80 data ..... 1837
- margin: continental**  
global; sea level, Pleistocene changes in; margin sediments, mass wasting; conference proceedings; 37 papers and abstracts ..... 1573  
asymmetric margins; North Atlantic; lithosphere, stretching; model study; in French, English abstract ..... 1596  
polar, temperate; glacial deposits, and formations; sediments ..... 3861  
Atlantic, as type example; sediments, gravitational compaction role in margin evolution ..... 4681  
sedimentation; an integrated program for the 1990s ..... 4689  
active vs. passive; North Atlantic, Maryland; California; Gulf of, N; taphonomic processes, compared; sedimentation ..... 4733  
Atlantic, peri-; heat flow, and production; crust, structure ..... 4762  
Peru; Andes; tectonics, regime ..... 4764  
development; North America, E margin; Africa, W margin; sedimentary basins, structure, evolution; rifting ..... 5815
- margin sediments**  
Africa, as example; geological mapping; principles, procedures; monograph ..... 620  
mass wasting; continental margin, global; sea level, Pleistocene changes in; conference proceedings; 37 papers and abstracts ..... 1573  
Quaternary, Late; North America; Foraminifera; Uvigerina, peregrina, time-depth distribution; z.orphological, paleoceanographic implications ..... 1586  
and geomorphology; Japan; Suruga Bay; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 2097  
turbidites, mega-; seismic stratigraphy of giant mass movements ..... 2769  
North Atlantic; Hatteras Abyssal Plain; turbidites, Black Shell Turbidity; areal and later changes ..... 2771  
Indonesia, Irian Jaya; Australia, W; Foraminifera, in seafloor samples; plankton, percentage; paleoenvironments, reconstruction ..... 2819  
Canada; Labrador, shelf; slumping, and mass wasting ..... 3877  
Quaternary, Late; Africa, Atlantic coast; sedimentary environments ..... 3893  
North Pacific; Japan, near; radionuclides, release ..... 4612  
Mesozoic; Aegean Sea, SE (present); Tethys, southern margin; extensional tectonics; altered reconstruction ..... 5205  
South Atlantic; Africa, W coast; hydrocarbons, conditions for generation; petroleum resources ..... 5842  
slope; sediment failures; mass wasting ..... 6351
- margin subsidence**  
Australia, S margin; tectonics; history, constraints on basin models ..... 6394  
Africa, W; Nigeria; sedimentary basins; history, evolution ..... 6411
- margin tectonics**  
Tertiary; North Atlantic; Greenland, central East ..... 421  
convergent; accretionary terranes; subduction zones; review ..... 1066  
Cenozoic; Japan, NE; island arcs; geodynamic evolution ..... 1577  
Mediterranean Sea, SE; superpositional patterns; review ..... 1597  
Miocene, to Pleistocene; Peru, 9°-14°S; coastal upwelling; converging plates; ODP Leg 112 results; French, some English ..... 2817  
Alboran Sea; Mediterranean area; crust, seismic analysis ..... 3419  
Jurassic, Mid-, from; Cretaceous, Early, to; North America, E; igneous rocks ..... 5242  
neotectonics; Holocene; U.S., mid-Atlantic states; sea level, history ..... 6388  
Norway; Svalbard, W ..... 6408
- marginal basins (More at BASINS...)**  
rifted; Jurassic; Cretaceous, Early; Beaufort Sea; South Atlantic, Santos Basin; North Atlantic, Grand Banks; age, significance of sequence boundaries ..... 4726
- marginal ice zone**  
Greenland Sea; internal waves; thermohaline intrusions; finestructure ..... 8  
Arctic area; Fram Strait; circulation, large-scale ..... 19  
Arctic area; Fram Strait; eddies, mesoscale ..... 25  
Svalbard, N of; internal waves, HF; observations ..... 72  
remote sensing, airborne and satellite data compared; sea ice, concentration estimates ..... 74  
remote sensing, microwave; ice morphology, scale variations ..... 75  
Beaufort Sea; Chukchi Sea; Seasat observations of motion ..... 76  
ice-atmosphere interactions; instability theory of ice band formation ..... 77  
ablation, bottom; heat, transfer coefficients ..... 81



- Greenland Sea; ice deformation, mesoscale ..... 82  
 water column, mapping mesoscale structure; remote sensing, SAR ..... 83  
 Greenland Sea; ice floes, collisions; swell, causes deformation ..... 84  
 Weddell Sea; remote sensing, SIR-B and SMMR data compared; ice concentrations ..... 85  
 Greenland Sea; heat flux; dynamics and thermodynamics ..... 88  
 sea ice, microwave signatures; remote sensing ..... 90  
 ice rheology, sea; ice floes, collisions ..... 94  
 Arctic area; Fram Strait; sea ice, summer; physical properties ..... 95  
 wind stress, measurements over rough ice; ice-atmosphere interactions ..... 161  
 surface drag, coefficient; heat flux, and stress; mesoscale variations during MIZEX '83 ..... 163  
 Greenland Sea, E; surface drag, coefficient; effects of ice conditions ..... 164  
 Arctic area; Fram Strait; planetary boundary layer; atmospheric flow ..... 169  
 marine boundary layer; atmospheric aerosols; size distributions ..... 198  
 retreat; Bering Sea; plankton blooms, spring; satellite color observations ..... 474  
 Arctic area; Fram Strait, summer '84; phytoplankton biomass; productivity ..... 477  
 Greenland Sea, summer '84; phytoplankton ..... 478  
 World Ocean; Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, data, summer '83, '84; oceanography, and meteorology, biology; processes, current knowledge, ongoing research; 42 papers ..... 666  
 Weddell Sea; Scotia Sea; phytoplankton biomass; density; nutrients; spring distributions ..... 667  
 wind-driven upwelling; ice-ocean interactions; coupled dynamic-thermodynamic model ..... 790  
 Bering Sea, SE; phytoplankton; nitrogen, dynamics ..... 938  
 Greenland, East, coast; East Greenland Current; oceanographic characteristics ..... 1427  
 Greenland Sea; acoustics, properties; noise, ambient ..... 1444  
 vicinity; Bering Sea; current oscillations, near-inertial ..... 1849  
 Canada; Labrador, coast; sea ice; mesoscale ice edge meanders ..... 1895  
 wind; breezes, mechanism for ice divergence-convergence criterion; polynyas, and leads, formation and maintenance ..... 2596  
 Antarctica; sea ice, within; phytoplankton; assemblages compared ..... 3513  
 polar seas; phytoplankton, dynamics; epontic communities ..... 3523  
 and elsewhere; Greenland Sea; Copepoda, dominant; food webs, position in; in German, English abstract ..... 3552  
 waves, attenuation, drift; ice-ocean interactions ..... 4466  
 Weddell Sea, austral spring '83; krill, abundance, distribution ..... 4826  
 Weddell Sea, austral spring '83; epontic algae; microalgae ..... 4828  
 Arctic area; Fram Strait; currents; Lagrangian observations ..... 5520  
 ice-ocean interactions; coupled dynamics-thermodynamics model ..... 6179  
 Greenland Sea; Bering Sea; waves, attenuation rates; ice-ocean interactions ..... 6787  
 microwave radiometry; remote sensing; MIZEX observations ..... 6791  
 acoustics, temporal fluctuations of cw tones ..... 6803  
 Antarctica; Weddell Sea; Acanthoecidae; flagellates, choano-, distribution and abundance ..... 7022  
 Bering Sea, E; zooplankton, grazers; phytoplankton; carbon, flux ..... 7024  
 Labrador Sea, Ice Margin Experiment '87; sea ice, cover, dynamics; report ..... 7113  
**Marginal Ice Zone Experiment**  
 data, summer '83, '84; World Ocean; marginal ice zone; oceanography, and meteorology, biology; processes, current knowledge, ongoing research; 42 papers ..... 666  
**marginal seas**  
 smaller; Atlantic; Indian Ocean; earthquakes; tsunamis, tide gauge response ..... 1886  
**Marginopora**  
 vertebralis; Papua New Guinea; Foraminifera; spatio-temporal variation on seagrass ..... 4204  
**margins: active**  
 Cenozoic, Late; Caribbean area; Jamaica, W coast; sedimentation; tectonic and eustatic controls ..... 2800  
 Pacific, Kuril-Kamchatka Arc; mantle, inhomogeneities, effect of; seismicity; tectonics ..... 2876  
 island arcs; arc tectonics; orogeny; arc origin and evolution; 22 papers ..... 5273  
 continental rifting; mantle convection ..... 6093  
**margins: convergent**  
 volcanic eruptions, significant; sequences and clusterings, 1900-1980 ..... 429  
**margins: passive**  
 Norway; Greenland, E; continent-ocean boundaries, structure ..... 1100  
 Newfoundland, east; inversion tectonics ..... 1594  
 Atlantic, as type; sedimentation; subsidence, isostatic; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2177  
 Atlantic; mantle plumes, model; margin structure, evolution ..... 5824  
**margins: plate**  
 North American Plate; sea level, relative; accretionary terranes; applications to deducing terrane topography ..... 3916  
**margins: rifted**  
 Rockall Bank, SW; extensional tectonics; heat flow, DSDP measurements ..... 1058  
 evolution; North Atlantic; Newfoundland, NE of; crust, deep structure; extensional tectonics ..... 2212  
 magmatism; volcanism, intense; crust, uplift ..... 2875  
 Canada, E, off; continent-ocean boundaries; extensional tectonics ..... 4766  
**margins: transform**  
 Ivory Coast; Ghana; shallow structure, evolution ..... 4720  
 Africa, W; Ivory Coast; shelf subsidence, variable; in French, English abstract ..... 5230  
**Mariana Arc**  
 West; Miocene; North Pacific; volcanic ash, layers; arc tectonics ..... 2873  
 implications for evolution; Guam, rocks from; volcanic rocks; temporal variation of isotope and REE abundances ..... 3961  
 N; volcanic arcs; magma, shoshonitic ..... 4662  
 forearc; Neogene; seamount sediments; petrology, geochemistry, emplacement ..... 6916  
 volcanic arcs, forearc; seamounts, nonvolcanic, origins ..... 6954  
**Mariana Basin**  
 E; Pacific, W; guyots, Ita Mai Tai; seamounts, gravity, tectonics ..... 6975  
**Mariana Islands**  
 North Pacific; volcanic rocks; arc tectonics; isotopic studies, crustal recycling implications ..... 433  
 forearc; North Pacific, W; volcanic rocks; arc petrogenesis; geochemical characteristics ..... 2188  
**Mariana Trench**  
 North Pacific; volcanic rocks; boninites, series; petrology, geochemistry ..... 2858  
**Mariana Trough**  
 North Pacific; basalt glass; backarc basins; crust; implications for basalt origins ..... 2869  
**mariculture** (More at AQUACULTURE...)  
 aquaculture; fish; 1976-1986 research overview; 10 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 589  
 seaweeds; algal biotechnology; recent developments, utilization, cultivation, etc.; symposium; 83 papers ..... 1747  
 shrimp; Ecuador; CZM, social and political economy ..... 1767  
 Norway; aquaculture; current status, future potential ..... 2405  
 aquatic ecosystems, management; aquaculture ..... 2406  
 industry implications; Hong Kong; red tides, problems and management strategy; shellfisheries; environmental management ..... 2441  
 China, coast; macrophytes, and epiphytes; herbivory, meso-, to control epiphytic growth ..... 3507  
 aquaculture; 15th annual World Mariculture Society meeting; proceedings; 47 papers ..... 4265  
 Bivalvia; Tridacna, gigas ..... 4266  
 Mollusca; Bivalvia, and others; aquaculture; predation, prevention; overview ..... 4267  
 aquaculture; 16th annual World Mariculture Society meeting; proceedings; 48 papers ..... 4269  
 aquaculture; fish farming; the challenge and potential ..... 4270  
 aquaculture; pathology, in marine culture; colloquium; 52 papers ..... 4271  
 aquaculture; history, development, recent growth; overview ..... 6079  
 Maine; status, prospects ..... 6661  
 aquaculture; industry status, directory; '88 buyers' guide; 14 papers ..... 6662  
 impacts of; aquaculture; environmental impact; water quality; aquatic communities; study group report ..... 7099  
 salmon ranching; fish farming; review ..... 3610  
**marina sediments**  
 South Carolina; hydrocarbons, PAHs; heavy metals ..... 2730

**marine aerosols**

- North Atlantic; Greenland Sea; whitecaps; air-sea interactions; aerosol-whitecap-wind speed relations ... 1460
- atmospheric transport; pollution, SO<sub>2</sub> residence time; comment ... 1473
- spectrometry, mass, laser microprobe; ammonium, inorganic atmospheric particulates ... 1485
- spectrometry, capillary GC/MS; identifying aliphatic keto carboxylic acids ... 3791
- spectrometry, capillary GC/MS; fatty acids, isomeric hydroxy ... 6279
- toxicities; plants, forest; surfactants, role ... 6294
- hydroxy ... 6643

**marine agronomy (More at AGRONOMY ...)****marine archeology**

- India, NW coast, Dwarka; new offshore excavations ... 2523

**Marine Biological Association**

- U.K.; Plymouth, 100 years of research; history of oceanography ... 1319

**Marine Biological Laboratory**

- Massachusetts; Woods Hole; history of science; biological research, marine; a day in the life ... 6681

**marine boundary layer**

- bubble clouds, noise; surface temperature, anomalies; breaking waves, produced by ... 140
- marginal ice zone; atmospheric aerosols; size distributions air-sea interface; updrafts, and downdrafts; atmospheric convection; conditional sampling statistics ... 198
- atmospheric convection; entrainment, at the capping inversion ... 863
- modifications; Agulhas Current; boundary currents, western; air-sea interactions ... 865
- North Atlantic; seawater, surface layer; carbon disulfide; air-sea interface ... 3770
- Atlantic, W; atmospheric pollutants; removal by oxidation, simulation ... 3790
- U.K.; Outer Hebrides; atmospheric aerosols; particles, concentrations correlated with air parcel thermodynamics ... 5597

**marine mammals**

- tissues; organochlorines; pollution monitoring; review and critique of methods ... 453

**marine park<s> (More at PARKS ...)****marine pharmaceuticals**

- natural products; antibiotics; biotechnology ... 4351

**marine pharmacology**

- chemicals, useful; bioactive metabolites; educational ... 6096

**marine placers**

- Pleistocene; Oregon, S; sediment terraces; stratigraphy, sources, development ... 344

**marine policy (More at POLICY ...)****marine research stations**

- U.S.; education; teaching, role ... 5423
- teaching, mission, potential conflicts; education, role ... 5427

**marine reserves**

- and parks; Latin America; CZM; resource management; preliminary assessment ... 1769

**marine resources (More at RESOURCES ...)****marine sanctuaries**

- Galapagos Archipelago; conservation; resource management; Galapagos Marine Resources Reserve; 15 papers ... 660
- U.S.; resource management; 13 papers ... 5419

**marine science**

- threatened; U.K.; lifebelt for flagship projects ... 4330

**marine snow (More at PARTICULATE MATTER ...)**

- mineral-based, ultrastructure; British Columbia; Howe Sound; particle aggregates; detritus; microbiota, activity ... 1191
- North Carolina, Cape Lookout Bight; suspended particles; observations, geologic significance ... 2707
- lipids; alkanes; role in formation ... 4621
- ecology; Adriatic Sea, N; particle aggregates ... 6300

**marine structures (More at STRUCTURES ...)****Marion Island**

- environment, biota; Southern Ocean; conservation, issues discussed ... 1754

**marine boundaries**

- geodesy; positioning, on a reference ellipsoid; delimitation method ... 1327
- international law; geopolitical implications ... 1355
- coastal baseline, definition, low-water mark ... 1773
- Law of the Sea, UNCLOS III; resource jurisdiction, and stewardship; changing conceptions of property rights ... 1782

**maritime education**

- World Maritime University, of the IMO; report ... 3191

**maritime industry (More at INDUSTRY ...)****maritime law**

- Mexico ... 1783
- cabotage; U.S.; OCS; cargo preference ... 3189
- U.S.; Alabama ... 6707
- U.S., coastal zone; resource jurisdiction; public trust interest in lands beneath nonnavigable tidal waters ... 6708

**maritime terminology**

- language; vocabulary; educational ... 6735

**Marquesas Archipelago**

- Pacific; basalts, genesis; mantle, isotopic heterogeneity; volcanism, intraplate; review; in French, English abstract ... 2206

**Mars**

- polar wander ... 4006

**marsh ecosystems**

- South Carolina, North Inlet; coastal zone, waters; nitrogen, exchange ... 940

**marsh fauna**

- and flora; Wadden Sea, East Friesland coast; agriculture, land and chemical uses, effects on marshes; in German, English abstract ... 2988

**marsh flora**

- Australia; North America; salt marshes; use of superorder composition for comparisons; discussion ... 1133

**marsh hydrology**

- tidal creeks; subsurface, geomorphological control ... 3868

**marsh macrophytes**

- Mexico; Gulf of; Louisiana, coastal; Spartina, alterniflora, patens; Panicum, hemitomon; gas exchange characteristics Scirpus; productivity, above- and below-ground, estimating ... 2366

**marsh sediments**

- organic matter, macro; litter decomposition, factors affecting ... 264
- microecosystem; pesticides, atrazine persistence and movement Canada; Hudson Bay; James Bay; salt, content, origin ... 1516
- shoreline dynamics, and deposition ... 4671
- dimethylsulfide metabolism ... 4672
- Delaware, Great Marsh; sulfur, temporal variations over one year ... 5149

**marsh soils**

- tides, inundation by; sediment geotechnical properties; pressure changes and surface expansion ... 2077
- methane emissions; salinity gradients, along ... 2708
- Crustacea, mud crabs; Helice, tridens, effects of burrowing ... 3539

**marsh vegetation**

- roots; Netherlands; decomposition ... 2986
- Saint Lawrence Estuary; Scirpus; productivity, above-ground, factors influencing ... 4114
- Saint Lawrence Estuary; grazing, by snow geese, effects ... 4275
- Canada, Quebec; Saint Lawrence Estuary; Scirpus, above- and below-ground production ... 6626

**Marshall Islands**

- Pacific; Kwajalein Atoll; Crinoidea, 12 comatulid spp.; atolls; reef fauna ... 1205
- South Pacific; Eniwetok Atoll; zooplankton, diel movements above lagoon reefs ... 4831
- Pacific, central; ferromanganese crusts, Co- and Fe-rich; seamounts ... 5270
- Pacific; guoyots, Harrie, Sylvania; atolls, drowned; subsidence, post-Eocene ... 6910

**marshes (More at COASTS ...)**

- Delaware; Oregon; acid rain, impacts; detrital decomposition, plant litter, rates ... 574
- tidal, and streams; Crustacea; submerged vegetation; fish; abundance/marsh stream order relations ... 1183
- and tidal creeks; Spartina, alterniflora stands; microbial biomass, exchange; particle transport ... 2302
- and tidal creeks; Georgia; shellfish, oysters and mussels, distributions; currents, alignment with; rheotaxis ... 3013
- euhaline, vegetated; South Carolina; creeks, tidal, adjacent; carbon, transport ... 4642
- euhaline, vegetated; South Carolina, North Inlet; tidal creeks; phosphorus, exchange ... 5141

**marshes: brackish**

- Chesapeake Bay; estuarine tributaries, in; vertical accretion rates ... 312
- Quebec; Centrales; diatoms, benthic; in French, English abstract ... 564
- Quebec; Navicula, 2 gen.; diatoms, benthic; in French, English abstract ... 568

- marshes: coastal**  
 cattails, invasion, persistence; salinity, reduction, role ..... 2360  
 wetlands impoundments; ecological effects; review ..... 3631  
 Louisiana; dredging mitigation; backfilling canals ..... 3632  
 Louisiana; marshes management; marsh management  
 plans—do they work? ..... 5415
- marshes: salt**  
 South Carolina; North Inlet; water column, dynamics;  
 simulation ..... 505  
 rivers; estuaries; microcosms; advances in chemistry; review  
 Australia; North America; marsh flora; use of superorder  
 composition for comparisons; discussion ..... 1133  
 estuarine habitats; plankton samplers; zooplankton,  
 sampling ..... 1157  
 tidal; Maine, coast; distribution, abundance ..... 2239  
 creeks; North Sea, island of Sylt; Polychaeta; Plathel-  
 minthes; meiobenthos, abundance, taxonomic compo-  
 sition ..... 2282  
 sulfide emissions; DMS and H<sub>2</sub>S ..... 3385  
 expanding; Spartina, anglica; nitrogen fixation, seasonal  
 variation ..... 3587  
 Massachusetts; Great Sippewissett Marsh; microbial  
 mats; pigments, light penetration, photosynthesis ..... 4136  
 Mississippi; diatom communities, structure ..... 4951  
 Texas; Reptantia; Penaeus, aztecus, food resources ..... 5338  
 bacteria, polysaccharide-digesting, new ..... 5926  
 Spartina, alterniflora; humic matter ..... 6291  
 Netherlands; Scheldt Estuary; sediments, accretion rates ..... 6346  
 Georgia; bacteria, methanogenic ..... 6578
- marshes: tidal**  
 development; Connecticut; river valleys ..... 1034
- Maryland**  
 Patuxent Estuary; sediment-water interface; nutrients,  
 and oxygen fluxes ..... 1512  
 Ocean City; shoreline dynamics; sea level, rise; beach  
 erosion; implications, problems ..... 2762
- Mascarene Plateau**  
 Indian Ocean, W equatorial; Seychelles Islands;  
 Amirante Arc; tectonics, setting, history ..... 6485
- Mascarene Ridge**  
 Indian Ocean, W; internal waves, characteristics; ther-  
 moclone, upper, in ..... 4475
- mass extinction (More at EXTINCTION...)**  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; extraterrestrial impacts;  
 acid precipitation; biospheric traumas ..... 380  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; tectonics, increased global  
 activity; extraterrestrial impacts; how sudden?, relative  
 influences of events ..... 671  
 Frasnian-Famennian boundary; paleoceanography,  
 cold-water oceans ..... 1036  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact craters, searching  
 for ..... 1370  
 abrupt; Triassic, end; Fundy; Bay of; catastrophism;  
 extraterrestrial impacts ..... 1374  
 patterns; statistical analysis; result of chance, not cause and  
 effect ..... 1377  
 periodic catastrophism; harmonic analysis ..... 1574  
 comet showers; extraterrestrial impacts; report ..... 1801  
 Precambrian-Cambrian boundary; boundary events;  
 iridium anomalies; confusion ..... 2126  
 5 major events; catastrophism; evolution, significance of  
 events to the course of ..... 2407  
 mammalian; Pleistocene, ice age; North America; contin-  
 uing scientific debate; symposium report ..... 2500  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Antarctica, Seymour  
 Island; new evidence for gradual decline ..... 2508  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; volcanism; extraterres-  
 trial impacts; cause debated ..... 2510  
 events; geophysical data; periodicity; statistical analysis;  
 substantial bias in nonparametric tests ..... 2512  
 volcanism; comet impacts; which was responsible? The story  
 so far; report ..... 2520  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; meteorite impacts; acid  
 rain; toxic precipitation; report ..... 3200  
 Echinodermata; periodic catastrophism; fish; statistical  
 analysis; a taxonomic artifact much of the time ..... 3209  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; volcanism, massive; man-  
 tide disturbance more plausible than comet impact ..... 3640  
 fossil record, extinction cycles; statistical analysis; peri-  
 odicity not found ..... 3934  
 magnetic field, reversals; climate change; periodic cata-  
 strophism; correlated episodicity modelled ..... 3986
- Pleistocene, end; mammals, large; causes investigated; report ..... 4347  
 Cretaceous, end; boundary events, sudden or gradual? .... 4732  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; climate change, warm-  
 ing; atmospheric sulfur; relationships ..... 4743  
 unusual features; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; extra-  
 terrestrial impacts; chemical fallout, resultant; report  
 extraterrestrial impacts; periodic catastrophism; corre-  
 lations with magnetic reversals and glacio-eustasy ..... 5201  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; boundary events; im-  
 pact hypothesis; answer not yet clear ..... 5433  
 Cenozoic; periodic catastrophism; is it real?; letter ..... 5446  
 Paleozoic; global cooling, as cause ..... 5755  
 long-term effects; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Ter-  
 tiary, Early; Mollusca, radiative evolution ..... 5763  
 fossil record; periodic catastrophism; moving-average  
 model ..... 6021  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; volcanism, extensive, as  
 cause; evidence ..... 6087  
 events; Phanerozoic; climate change, abrupt; geological  
 record; evolution, biotic transitions ..... 6382
- mass flows**  
 turbidite sediments; megaturbidites ..... 2745
- mass flux**  
 vertical; Indian Ocean, monsoon region; air-sea inter-  
 actions; turbulence ..... 5570
- mass media**  
 science; public; communication dilemma; essay ..... 6069
- mass mortalities**  
 Caribbean Sea; Jamaica; Diadema, antillarum (sea ur-  
 chins) die-off; reef communities, effects on ..... 3536  
 Caribbean Sea; Echinoidea; Diadema, antillarum; reef  
 communities, effects on ..... 4091  
 Caribbean area; Echinoidea; Diadema, antillarum; a  
 natural experiment; report ..... 5023
- mass spectrometry (More at SPECTROMETRY...)**  
 analytical chemistry; spectrometry, mass; the ideal mass  
 analyzer; review ..... 888  
 analytical chemistry; physical-chemical aspects ..... 2001  
 accelerator; fundamentals, applications ..... 2003
- mass transport (More at TRANSPORT...)**  
 Arctic Ocean, (Polar Ocean); Fram Strait, emphasized; heat  
 flow, and salt; mass balance calculations ..... 20  
 Stokes waves; fluid dynamics; Lagrangian moments;  
 relations ..... 48  
 residual currents, tide-induced Lagrangian; weakly nonlinear  
 dynamics ..... 146  
 Stokes waves; Lagrangian moments ..... 4453  
 Red Sea; Indian Ocean; climatic variability; in French,  
 English abstract ..... 5037  
 estuaries, advective acceleration; discussion ..... 5459
- Massachusetts**  
 Cape Cod; estuarine macrophytes, chemistry; seabirds,  
 Canadian geese; plant chemistry and bird diet relations ... 1185  
 Cape Cod; Great Sippewissett Marsh; Spartina, alterni-  
 flora, patens; seagrasses; seasonal differences in recov-  
 erable underground reserves ..... 1711  
 Boston Harbor; U.S., Federal Power Commission; risk  
 assessment, and management; gas terminals, LNG;  
 decision-making, fragmented ..... 1762  
 scenarios; sea level, rise, relative; submergence, passive;  
 CZM, upland loss ..... 2469  
 N; Parker Estuary; bacterioplankton; microflagellates;  
 dynamics ..... 3526  
 Great Sippewissett Marsh; microbial mats, structure ..... 4134  
 Great Sippewissett Marsh; salt marshes; microbial  
 mats; pigments, light penetration, photosynthesis ..... 4136  
 Woods Hole; Marine Biological Laboratory; history of  
 science; biological research, marine; a day in the life ... 6681
- Massachusetts Bay**  
 Stellwagen Bank, over; internal waves, generation; tidal  
 flow ..... 3693
- mathematical modelling**  
 Italy; Venice; Lagoon of; eutrophication; pollutant  
 dispersal; 6 papers ..... 637  
 variables, regressor, selecting subsets; statistical analysis,  
 and predictability ..... 1302  
 regression analysis, linear; overview ..... 1306  
 resource management ..... 1806  
 geology, conceptual, stochastic models; 8 papers ..... 2232  
 bears increasingly little relation to the real world; editorial  
 data management; signal processing; methods; mono-  
 graph; in German ..... 2425

- current and future applications; tidal circulation ..... 4381
- Mathematician Seamounts**
- North Pacific, E: fossil microplates; tectonics; the Mathematician paleoplate ..... 5783
- mathematics**
- calculus; U.S.; education, public; curriculum improvement urgent ..... 2495
- sciences; pattern analysis; theory, applications ..... 6029
- mathematics education**
- U.S.; statistics not encouraging; report ..... 663
- mats: bacterial**
- purple sulfur, role; coastal sediments, stability; erosion, threshold estimation; using photopigment content for predictions ..... 2759
- mats: microbial**
- structure; Massachusetts; Great Sippewissett Marsh ..... 4134
- Massachusetts; Great Sippewissett Marsh; salt marshes; pigments, light penetration, photosynthesis ..... 4136
- Sinai, Solar Lake; cyanobacteria; photosynthesis, potential; oxygen, consumption, light-dependent ..... 4225
- Mau**
- Volcanic Complex; Hawaiian Archipelago; volcanism; lava, origin, isotopic constraints; mantle, composition ..... 2874
- Mauna Loa**
- and Haleakala; Hawaiian Archipelago; volcanoes; basalts; temporal helium isotopic variations ..... 2863
- Hawaii; Kilauea; volcanic rocks; picrites petrology ..... 5808
- Mauritania**
- submarine canyons, Nouakchott; influence on hydroacoustics, oceanographic parameters; 7 papers; in German, English abstracts ..... 3650
- Mauritius-Seychelles Ridge**
- zone; Indian Ocean; geostrophic flow; circulation, and physico-chemistry ..... 4395
- Maxillopoda**
- Facetotecta, y-larvae; new records, anatomy ..... 4902
- Japan, off S Honshu; Hansenocaris, tentaculata sp. nov.; new cypris y ..... 4907
- Crustacea; Facetotecta; naupliar larvae, (Y) morphology; new terminology proposed ..... 6601
- MBL**
- U.S.; Woods Hole Marine Biological Laboratory; history of science; biological laboratories; research institutions ..... 5398
- McMurdo Ice Shelf**
- Antarctica; diatoms; sediments, and biotic reworking ..... 1003
- McMurdo Sound**
- Antarctica; microalgae, 6 spp., benthic, planktonic and ice algae; photosynthesis, and cell division ..... 569
- Antarctica; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; eponitic microalgae; diatom blooms; photosynthesis, quantum yield and spectral light absorption ..... 1645
- Explorers Cove; Antarctica; Foraminifera, benthic; biotope analysis ..... 2356
- Antarctica; sea ice, beneath; zooplankton, composition, abundance ..... 4036
- Antarctica; midwater ecosystems; trophic dynamics; food webs ..... 4044
- White Island; Antarctica; phytoplankton, eponitic; ice, tide cracks, in ..... 4065
- Antarctica; sea ice; microbial communities; effects of T/S on metabolism and growth rates ..... 5286
- Antarctica; eponitic communities; diatoms, variation in lipid synthesis; spring bloom dynamics ..... 5990
- Antarctica; sediments, organic geochemistry; lipids ..... 6366
- Antarctica; benthic communities; hydrography, patterns; relationships ..... 7126
- Antarctica; currents, pattern; plankton; benthic communities; relationships ..... 7127
- meanders (More at CURRENTS ...)**
- new type; Florida Current; current transport; changing transport and curvature bias ..... 722
- Florida Current; current transport; variability ..... 728
- Australia; Tasman Front; fronts, zonal; rings, formation; satellite observations ..... 742
- and eddies; Africa, NW, off; thermohaline fronts; intrusions ..... 5081
- Gulf Stream, model; fronts, instabilities; eddies ..... 5472
- propagation, growth; Gulf Stream; Cape Hatteras, near; baroclinic waves, unstable ..... 6763
- meanders: channel**
- North Atlantic, NW Atlantic Mid-Ocean Channel; Labrador Sea; turbidities, and erosion features; glaciomarine sedimentation ..... 2089
- meanders: current**
- formation; North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; mid-ocean gyres; eddies, vorticity, energy; circulation, dynamics, coupling ..... 1939
- Gulf Stream; South Atlantic Bight; vertical velocities, dynamical balances ..... 2555
- time scales; North Pacific; Kuroshio, path variations; sea level, spectral properties ..... 2571
- South Africa, Natal Bight; Agulhas Current, the Natal pulse; eddies, cold-core, trapped ..... 3660
- occurrence; Kuroshio; El Niño; trade winds, stress; relationships ..... 4554
- bottom topography, relief; vorticity, induced; analytic solutions ..... 5552
- measurement science**
- recent advances; meeting report ..... 6028
- measurement standards**
- analytical chemistry; planning for quality data ..... 4595
- mechanical energy (More at ENERGY ...)**
- media: mass**
- science; public; communication dilemma; essay ..... 6069
- medical oceanography**
- pollution; ecotoxicology; physical, biochemical processes; management, economics; 58 papers; French and English ..... 3637
- Mediterranean area**
- Pliocene; sedimentary environments, cyclical; chronostratigraphy ..... 371
- Tyrrhenian Sea, opening; tectonics ..... 412
- artificial reefs; recent experiences and experiments; editorial ..... 1350
- Messina; Strait of; plankton, distributions; strandings, frequency; relations; in Italian, English abstract ..... 2253
- Italy, Lagoon of Grado; Harpacticoida; Tisbe, spp. ..... 2331
- surface; satellite radiometry; climatological interpretations ..... 2415
- atmospheric waves; precipitation, patterns; trough positions, rainfall ..... 2627
- air masses, trajectories; atmospheric tracers; pollutant transport, and detection; stable lead isotopes ..... 2664
- Eurasia; North Pacific; tectonics; orogeny; evolution of the 2 regions compared ..... 2846
- Hellenic Arc; subduction zones; Wadati-Benioff zone, morphology ..... 2897
- Alboran Sea; water masses, Levantine Intermediate Water path; circulation ..... 3243
- Alboran Sea; margin tectonics; crust, seismic analysis ..... 3419
- NE Aegea, W Anatolia; paleomagnetic field, evidence for opposing rotation of blocks ..... 3464
- Alboran Sea; temperature, -color relationship; remote sensing, satellite images ..... 3648
- Alboran Sea; water mass tracers; aluminum, as tracer; outflow plumes, deep ..... 3669
- Tyrrhenian Sea; seismicity, deep; crust ..... 3971
- Dead Sea Fault, zone; tectonics, Levantine, implications for; crust; braided strike-slip model ..... 4769
- Sardinia; Tyrrhenian Sea; backarc basins; evolution ..... 5231
- E; mantle, upper, structure ..... 5810
- Cenozoic, Early; paleoclimate; floral zonation ..... 6375
- Cenozoic; Sardinia, W margin structure, morphogenesis; tectonics; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6499
- Middle East, region; plate motions; earthquakes, seismic moment tensors; crustal deformation, rates; relationships lithosphere, structure, gravity field; crustal deformation; in German, English abstract ..... 6982
- Mediterranean Outflow**
- North Atlantic; water masses, intrusions; circulation, dynamics ..... 709
- Mediterranean Sea (See also narrower geographic, physiographic and zonal designations ...)**
- Algerian Basin; water masses, Levantine Intermediate Water; circulation ..... 17
- salt lenses; baroclinic vorticity; shear flow, and strain, effects of ..... 139
- W, inputs to; atmospheric aerosols; trace metals; factors controlling variable aerosol concentrations, inputs ..... 199
- W; barium, cycle; biological production ..... 262
- E; Zakynthos Channel; sediment transport; submarine valleys, flow through ..... 342



- Miocene-Pliocene boundary; fossil record, discontinuities; desiccation, events; catastrophism, regional; salinity crises ..... 372
- NW; Copepoda; Acartia, clausi; C. H. N composition and energy equivalent; in French, English abstract ..... 544
- W; seiches, long-period; basin oscillations; numerical study ..... 768
- E; Hellenic Arc, Santorini Volcano; sediments; tephra, layers, distribution; volcanic eruptions, Cape Riva ..... 1085
- W; nutrients; oxygen; carbon, cycling; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1493
- W; Minorca, region; Foraminifera; fossil record; paleocirculation; in French, English abstract ..... 1588
- SE; margin tectonics; superpositional patterns; review ..... 1597
- surface waters; Chernobyl fallout; zooplankton, grazing; pollutant dispersal, rapid ..... 1727
- eastern, physical oceanography; water masses, hydrography; circulation, processes and dynamics; POEM initial results ..... 1822
- Ligurian Current; current transport, volume; precipitation, and river discharge inputs; relations; in Korean, English abstract ..... 1842
- E; Israel; beaches, vulnerability; oil pollution; self-cleaning capacity ranked ..... 2059
- Lion; Gulf of; slope sediments; morphology, causes; in French, English abstract ..... 2069
- E; Quaternary, Late; sapropels, S<sub>1</sub> and associated sediments; palynology; geochemistry ..... 2101
- Pliocene, Early; Foraminifera, Globigerinoides obliquus; paleoclimate; paleoceanography; local, global effects ..... 2130
- Cretaceous, particularly Danian; sediments; zonal scale; in French, English abstract ..... 2164
- Coelenterata; Pelagia, noctiluca, recent increase; predator-prey dynamics, modelled ..... 2244
- fouling communities; limpets, effects ..... 2298
- E; Levantine Basin; eddies, anticyclonic; currents; movement, distribution ..... 2550
- atmospheric aerosols; hydrocarbons, aliphatic and aromatic ..... 2663
- water masses, indicators; sodium, potassium, calcium; ion:chlorine ratios ..... 2681
- Australia, Great Barrier Reef; calcareous biota, benthic; rare earths; trace elements ..... 2719
- W; Quaternary; Corsica, coast; sea level, changes; shoreline dynamics ..... 2793
- Pliocene, Late; North Atlantic; bathyal circulation; paleocirculation, mid-depth changes ..... 2808
- E; Quaternary, Mid-, Late; sediments; depositional environments ..... 2811
- E; Europe, SE; Asia Minor; mantle, structure; P-wave data; plankton, gelatinous macro-; trace metals; Cd, Cu, Pb, Zn ..... 2883
- Amphipoda; Caprella, liliput n.sp. ..... 2934
- Amphipoda; Podoceridae, spp.; in Italian, English abstract ..... 3054
- Israel; sea level, regulation; Project NOAA, description ..... 3067
- off Barcelona; hydrographic surveys; Sept '82-Aug '83; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3159
- water masses, intermediate, sources of formation ..... 3223
- North Atlantic; Pacific; chromium, behavior; global vs regional processes ..... 3245
- Hellenic Arc; electromagnetic field, zonation; crust ..... 3388
- W; micropollution, summer (algae and protozoans); fronts, distribution across ..... 3485
- Outflow; boundary currents; circulation, deep, buoyancy-driven ..... 3518
- fallout, Pu, oxidation states; rain; seawater ..... 3656
- Messinian, salinity crisis; evaporite sediments; possible formation mechanisms ..... 3817
- E, Tyro Basin; anoxic brines; sediments, organic geochemistry ..... 3883
- paleomagnetic field, Blake polarity episode; sediments ..... 3887
- coastal zone, winter; plankton biomass; spectra dynamics during production pulse ..... 3941
- NE; plastic pollution; trawl catches ..... 4068
- Gibraltar; Strait of; tides; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4300
- North Atlantic; Gibraltar; Strait of; tidal currents, oceanic; straits, narrow, single and multiple, interactions over; aromatic hydrocarbons, PAH; seawater; aerosols, transport; atmospheric deposition ..... 4434
- inflow, outflow; Neogene, Late; North Atlantic; carbonate dissolution; evaporite sediments; paleocirculation, water exchange ..... 4580
- Outflow; Quaternary, Late; North Atlantic, east; water masses; paleocirculation, changes ..... 4746
- Eurasian Plate; African Plate; plate boundaries, revised; tectonics ..... 4771
- coastal zone, and desert and Siwa oasis; seismic surveys ..... 4789
- seals, monk seals; census techniques ..... 4851
- Amphipoda, Lysianassa; Normanion, 2 n.sp. ..... 4897
- inflow; North Atlantic, shelf water; water masses, trace-metal enriched; entrainment, flow ..... 4920
- W; circulation tracers; tritium ..... 5055
- coastal sediments; radionuclides, diffusion coefficients evaluated ..... 5127
- Herzliya Beach, Israel; beaches, low-energy; rip currents, neck; flow characteristics ..... 5130
- coast; bacterial production, and mortality ..... 5171
- W; precipitation, variations over past century; atmospheric circulation, role ..... 5334
- NW; biogenic particles; particulates, settling; characterization, vertical transport ..... 5588
- NW margin; nepheloid layers, by; particulates, supply ..... 5649
- NW; Rhone Fan, and canyon; bathymetric surveys, Seabeam; sediment transport, hydrodynamics ..... 5654
- outflow; Gibraltar; Strait of; sediments; outflow currents ..... 5704
- Decapoda; faunal biogeography ..... 5744
- SE; Decapoda; Scyllarides, latius; seasonality, shelter selection sea turtles, loggerhead; pollution, plastic, metal, hydrocarbon ..... 5941
- E; precipitation, and climate; Physical Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean, project ..... 5962
- E; plastic pollution; litter, mega-, floating ..... 5998
- E Levantine Basin; basin circulation; inverse analysis ..... 6033
- Balearic sea; Spain, NE coast; fronts; shelf/slope frontal filament ..... 6049
- Ebro River, mouth, canyon, fan; turbidite sediments; depositional environments ..... 6126
- Quaternary, Latest; Alboran Basin; diatoms, productivity peak; paleocirculation, enhanced ..... 6150
- Sicily; Strait of; deglaciation, final; paleoceanography ..... 6354
- Neogene; Messinian; tectonics, as possible cause; salinity crises ..... 6373
- Gulf of Fos; zooplankton; diel variations; in French, English abstract ..... 6422
- Spain, Castellón, Valencia; biota; organochlorines ..... 6424
- E; Theraikos Bay; coastal circulation, residual ..... 6543
- from; North Atlantic, in; salt lenses; rings, Meddies; history and decay ..... 6649
- aromatic hydrocarbons; atmospheric transport; aerosols, gas/particle distributions ..... 6756
- North Atlantic; Gibraltar; Strait of; nutrients, exchanges ..... 6819
- W; sediments; mercury, distribution, partitioning ..... 6864
- W and central; Pleistocene, Late, to Recent; sediments, deposition conditions; sapropels ..... 6875
- W; frontal zones; productivity; chlorophyll; relations ..... 6881
- NW; France, Provence slope; Brachiopoda; Gryphus, vitreus, population densities; submersible observations; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6924
- NW; Spain, Catalan coast; Decapoda; structure of assemblages ..... 7027
- North Atlantic; seaweed biogeography; reassessment ..... 7054
- eutrophication; environmental monitoring; receiving capacity; workshop ..... 7084
- Mediterranean Water ..... 7111
- tongue; North Atlantic, E; isopycnals, two, T<sub>1</sub> O<sub>2</sub>, and potential vorticity distributions; shear flow, geostrophic; advective-diffusive equations, flow fields ..... 134
- North Atlantic, tropical; intrathermocline lens ..... 4425
- plume; North Atlantic Current; Azores Current; circulation, large-scale patterns ..... 5463
- medusae ..... 5463
- British Columbia, Saanich Inlet; Ctenophora; gelatinous predators; trophic dynamics; diets, prey selection ..... 1638
- Argentina, off; Ctenophora; current transport, subsurface; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 2966
- Megabalanus ..... 2966
- recent spp.; Cirripedia; Balanus, tintinnabulum sensu lato; review ..... 4904
- megafauna; benthic ..... 4904
- Newfoundland; Grand Banks, outer; patchiness; substrate variability influence ..... 1656
- Megalopsis ..... 1656
- denticauda n.gen., n.sp.; Australia, SW coast; Mysidacea; Rostromys, bacescui n.gen., n.sp. ..... 2344
- megaturbidites ..... 2344
- turbidite sediments; mass flows ..... 2745

- meiofaunal sampling**  
 corers; laboratory studies ..... 5852
- meiofauna** (More at BENTHOS ...)  
 abundance, taxonomic composition; North Sea, island of Sylt; Polychaeta; Plathelminthes; salt marshes, creeks ... 2282  
 effects on; North Sea, and Firth of Forth; oil platforms, and refineries; drilling discharges; hydrocarbon pollution 2397
- meiofauna: bathyal**  
 Coral Sea, W; microbiota; distribution/abundance relations 6564
- meiofauna: estuarine**  
 intertidal zonation; mangrove communities, tropical ... 1179  
 South Carolina; Nematoda; variability over seasons, years 4095
- meiofauna** (More at FAUNA ...)  
 North Sea, near Isle of Sylt; littoral sediments; macrofauna; synoptic patterns of abundances, specific composition 487  
 evolution; progenesis, as pathway 590  
 intertidal; North Carolina, Bogue Sound; sand flats; currents, speeds, variations; effects on faunal depth distributions 1172  
 North Atlantic, NE Svalbard Shelf and Nansen Basin; benthic communities, activity 1177  
 Pacific, E equatorial; Costa Rica; coral reefs, communities as predators; Copepoda; Harpacticoida, predation on; intertidal zone; predator-prey dynamics 4159  
 development 78-84; France, Brittany coast; Amoco Cadiz; oil spills; pollution monitoring 5362  
 active emergence; intertidal sediments 5905  
 Australia, NE; intertidal sediments; microbiota; relationships 6563  
 as grazers; bacteria; thymidine, radiolabeled, partitioning uptake using metabolic blocks and poisons 7013  
 sediment communities; diel migration, vertical; in sand and seagrass habitats 7043
- meiofauna: benthic**  
 sediment communities; deposit feeders 1134  
 Santa Barbara, Isla Vista; California, coastal; petroleum seeps; bacteria; temporal variability and population relations 2396  
 response; experimental ecosystems; nutrients, enrichment 5920
- Meizhou Bay**  
 evolution; China, Fujian Province; bays, development, subsidence; in Chinese, English abstract 6344
- Mekong River**  
 Southeast Asia; coastal zone; suspended matter, variability 3828
- melanges: sediment**  
 formation mechanism; fault zones, thickening; accretion tectonics 2892
- melt segregation**  
 theory; magma; mantle; crust; review 2866
- melt: snow**  
 mapping; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; satellite imagery 803
- melting**  
 lateral; sea ice, floes; photogrammetric observations 79  
 history; Pleistocene, Late; Antarctic Ice Sheet; ice sheets; sea level 6409  
 World Ocean; global warming; sea level, rise; predictions, plans 3204
- melting: snow**  
 onset; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; satellite observations 2594
- meltwater**  
 sea ice; brines, drainage channel formation 96  
 pools, evolution; Canada; Ellesmere Island, Milne Ice Shelf; sea ice, growth; satellite observations 793
- meltwater: glacial**  
 diversion; Pleistocene, Late, Younger Dryas event; North Atlantic; deglaciation, brief halt; chronology, cause, implications 5200
- meltwater streams**  
 ice flow; ice shelves, response; response to discharge fluctuations 6180  
 ice shelves, response; ice flow 6181
- membranes: dialysis**  
 solvent-filled; pollutants, uptake simulated; bioaccumulation 966
- Menard: H.W.**  
 tribute to; seamounts, and submarine volcanism; seafloor spreading; plate tectonics; symposium selections; 23 papers 5835
- Mendocino Fracture Zone**  
 Eocene, reorganization; Pacific Plate; Farallon Plate; spreading centers 5778
- Menippe**  
 rumphii; Brachyura; regeneration, tissue differentiation 2319
- Mercenaria**  
 mercenaria; Ilyanassa, obsoleta; infauna, recruitment, effects on; larval settlement, effects on 493  
 mercenaria, spawning potential; New Jersey, Raritan Bay; Bivalvia; heavy metals 3117  
 mercenaria; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; tin, tributyltin chloride; toxicities, to embryos, larvae 3604
- mercury**  
 and Cd uptake; Faroe Islands; Cetacea; Globicephalus, mealeus; human consumption, dangers 2381  
 bioaccumulation from contaminated mussels; Echinodermata, starfish; Lepasterias, polaris; pollutant transfer 3114  
 dp/asv determinations with various working electrodes; sediments 3798  
 bioavailability; natural waters; regulating mechanisms 4956  
 gaseous, profiles; Pacific, tropical; water column 5135  
 dissolved, behavior; Canada; Saint Lawrence Estuary 5155  
 content; Pacific; North Atlantic, W; surface, seawater 5665  
 fractions, depth profiles; Norway, Framvaren; anoxic fjords flux, speciation, budget; controlled ecosystems; phytoplankton 5687  
 environmental, biotic; India; Bombay, coast 6010  
 India, E, Rushikulya Estuary; estuarine pollution; baseline methylmercury complexes; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; toxicities, lack of selenium protection 6651  
 distribution, partitioning; Mediterranean Sea, W; sediments 6881
- mercury pollution**  
 Indonesia; Jakarta, Angke Estuary; in water, biota 1734  
 microbial communities; adaptation mechanisms 3100
- meromictic lakes**  
 Dead Sea; radium, Ra-226; barium 2042
- meroplankton** (More at PLANKTON ...)
- Mersey Estuary**  
 U.K.; estuarine pollution; metals, Ni and Zn, dissolved and particulate; contrasting behavior 6303
- Mesochra**  
 lilleborgi; Harpacticoida; Amonardia, normani; demography, reared on two diatom diets 3063
- Mesopodopsis**  
 slabberi; Mysidacea; phytoplankton, feeding on 483  
 orientalis; India, Hooghly Estuary; Mysidacea 1248
- mesocosm studies**  
 in-situ and laboratory; limnocorals; 7 papers 5385
- Mesozoic**  
 North Atlantic, Sohm Abyssal Plain; heat flow; lithosphere, depth vs age; implications for Bermuda Rise 410  
 Aleutian Trench, E; subduction zones; crust, highly reflective rocks 1038  
 Black Sea, Crimean slope; slope sediments 1019  
 South Atlantic; sediments, organic-rich; organic matter; spatiotemporal distribution 2801  
 Atlantic; sediments; depositional environments, oxic vs anoxic; paleoproductivity, of surface waters 2816  
 Antarctica, West; Weddell Sea, Basin; tectonics; crust, evolution; new paleomagnetic constraints 3443  
 calcareous nannofossils; speciation; extinction; relations with paleoceanography 4756  
 Aegean Sea, SE (present); Tethys, southern margin; margin sediments; extensional tectonics; altered reconstruction 5205  
 Cenozoic; Halimeda, record, significance; fossil record; calcareous algae 5762  
 Magellan microplate; Pacific, W central; fossil microplates; tectonics 5786  
 Indian Ocean, early evolution; Somalia, SW, crustal folding; tectonics, compressional 6377  
 reactivation of Variscan thrusting; U.K.; Bristol Channel; tectonics 6380  
 Atlantic, opening; Foraminifera, influences on populations; faunal biogeography; in French, English abstract 6390  
 Paleogene, Early; Caribbean Plate, evolution; arc tectonics; backarc basins 6949
- mesozooplankton communities**  
 Baltic Sea; Bothnian Bay; structure, dynamics, production 1149
- Messina: Strait of**  
 N and S mouths; internal solitary waves; observations 785  
 Mediterranean area; plankton, distributions; strandings, frequency; relations; in Italian, English abstract 2253
- Messinian**  
 salinity crisis; Mediterranean Sea; evaporite sediments; possible formation mechanisms 3883

- Salinity Crisis; Spain, SE, Fortuna Basin; evaporite sediments; event stratigraphy, paleoceanography ..... 4739
- Neogene; Mediterranean Sea; tectonics, as possible cause; salinity crises ..... 6424
- metabolism**
- Foraminifera; Amphistegina, lobifera; Amphisorus, hemprichii; feeding; role ..... 4206
- studies; diving mammals, and birds; methods for studying energetic ..... 5297
- metabolism: anaerobic**
- Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Davies Reef; lagoon sediments; sulfates, reduction ..... 1667
- metabolism: bacterial**
- productivity; natural waters, in; dual label radioisotope method ..... 4873
- metabolism: carbon**
- photic zone; Tasman Sea, SW; phytoplankton, productivity, growth, size distributions ..... 1637
- metabolism: community**
- fluctuations; intertidal zone, rocky; oil pollution, chronic low-level; fouling organisms ..... 1653
- metabolism: dimethylsulfide**
- marsh sediments ..... 5149
- metabolism: gas**
- determinations; aquatic fauna; respiration, measurement ..... 1128
- metabolism: metal**
- Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus; metallothionein function ..... 1684
- metabolism: microbial**
- detritus, phytoplankton-derived ..... 4869
- metabolism: protein**
- microalgae; phytoplankton; primary production; relations with POC composition in environment ..... 2952
- metabolism: algal**
- grazing, by herbivores; feeding deterrent effects ..... 3086
- metabolism: bacterial**
- breakdown; seawater photochemistry; pollutant breakdown byproducts and fate ..... 5333
- metabolism: bioactive**
- Amphipoda, not effective against, possible selection mechanism; seaweeds, Dictyota; herbivores, defenses against ..... 3549
- from reef algae; coral reefs; herbivores, defense against ..... 3550
- marine pharmacology; chemicals, useful; educational ..... 6096
- metal <S> (More at ELEMENTS ...)**
- metal complexes: organic**
- seawater; irradiance, UV; photochemical degradation ..... 1478
- particulates, clay, Fe/MnO<sub>2</sub>, and organic; salinity, gradient, along; copper, adsorption ..... 1494
- seawater; copper; equilibrium speciation model at 25°C ..... 3812
- Gulf Stream; Sargasso Sea; copper, complexation ..... 5122
- metal metabolism**
- Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus; metallothionein function ..... 1684
- metal pollution**
- California; Monterey Bay; lead, isotope systematics ..... 2055
- estuarine sediments; arsenic, transport, effects of biological, physical disturbances ..... 3847
- Japan, E Kyushu; Mollusca, littoral sessile; arsenic, contents ..... 4966
- biota; toxicities, factors affecting; overview ..... 6659
- metalliferous crusts**
- in; French Polynesia; Tuamotu; cosmic spherules, Fe-Ni; in French, English abstract ..... 1012
- metalliferous deposits**
- South Pacific, W, Lau Basin; hydrothermal sediments ..... 353
- metalliferous sediments**
- East Pacific Rise; rare earths, REE contents ..... 1007
- East Pacific Rise, DSDP Leg 92 sites; hydrothermal deposits ..... 1562
- East Pacific Rise; rare earths, geochemistry ..... 4691
- metallogenesis**
- at paleo-spreading centers; Cyprus, Troodos; ophiolites ..... 6478
- metallogenesis: hydrothermal**
- East Pacific Rise; Wilkes Fracture Zone, intersection; sediments, alteration ..... 5193
- metals**
- Cu, Ni, Pb, Cd; trace analysis; seawater; rapid analysis by liquid/liquid extraction and GF/AAS ..... 205
- inorganic complexes; seawater; chelating agents, influence ..... 223
- Cu, Cd, Zn; Argentina; Blanca Bay; seawater ..... 289
- Japan, Ise Bay sediments; selenium; levels and ages ..... 578
- Cr, Ni, Zn; Mysidacea; Praunus, flexuosus; toxicities, and T-S interactions; effects on osmoregulation ..... 579
- suspended matter; particulates; trace analysis, ICES intercalibration exercise ..... 899
- Cu, Cr, Pb; New Zealand, Manukau Harbour; sediments ..... 950
- Italy; Naples, Porto di Bagnoli; polluted sediments ..... 964
- concentration; Precambrian, rainy periods; bottom water stagnation; brines, accumulation; ore, beds and bonded Fe formations ..... 1038
- concentration; Quaternary, Late, rainy periods; bottom water stagnation; brines, formation; correction ..... 1039
- temporal variations; Posidonia, australis; seagrasses; pollution monitoring ..... 1296
- Pb, Zn, Cu, Cd; Australia; Darwin, Harbour ..... 1519
- inhibitory effects; phytoplankton growth; chronic toxicity, environmental influence ..... 1729
- Scleractinia; Pocillopora, damicornis; smelter effluents, tin ..... 1733
- uptake variability; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; zinc, short- and long-term uptake ..... 1736
- Cd, Pb, Cu, Zn; spectrometry, ZAAS; trace analysis, method ..... 1999
- Ag, Hg, Pb, Cu, Cd; Puget Sound, central; sediments; distribution ..... 2053
- sediments; particulates, as media; pollutants, historical fluxes; deconvolution method ..... 2054
- and isotopes, and associated solids; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; hydrothermal fluids ..... 2107
- Fe, Cu, Zn content; Caribbean Sea; Natantia; Penaeus, brasiliensis; seasonal variations ..... 2349
- Hg, Pb contents; Argentina, Mar Chiquita; coastal lagoons; biota ..... 2392
- pH-dependence of distributions; river plumes; freshwater-seawater interface; mixing; pollutant transport ..... 2685
- selective leaching of Fe, Mn, Cu, Ni, Co; Pacific, central; sediments; geochemistry ..... 2716
- concentrations; Hong Kong; intertidal macroalgae, 19 taxa; baseline ..... 3107
- Cr, Pb, Cd contents; India, Saurashtra coast; seaweeds; macroalgae, 24 taxa ..... 3116
- rare earths, elements; not so rare; educational ..... 3208
- release; seawater; particulate oil ash ..... 3393
- as inorganic contaminants; trace elements, speciation; bioaccumulation, potential; review ..... 3591
- toxicity; Brachyura; Uca, annulipes, triangularis; Cu, Hg, Zn, Cd ..... 3608
- dissolved Al, Cd, Co, Cu, Mn, Ni; U.K., waters around; summer distributions in surface waters ..... 3809
- Fe and Mn micro-precipitates; Arctic Ocean; Cretaceous; siliceous ooze, biogenic ..... 3886
- transport; seafloor; hydrothermal circulation; phase separation effects ..... 3889
- Cd, Zn, Cu, Ag, dietary; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus; effects on growth, survival, bioaccumulation ..... 4235
- Zn, Cu, Pb; Phaeophyta; algae, sodium alginate ..... 4264
- processing; hazardous waste; titanium; seabed disposal ..... 4310
- instrumentation, multichambered; sediments, competing components; adsorption, and desorption processes ..... 4633
- distribution, accumulation; Louisiana; sediments; biogeochemical controls ..... 4638
- dissolved Cd, Co, Cu, Mn, Ni; North Sea; summer distributions ..... 4640
- contents; Sweden, Stockholm Archipelago; Phaeophyta; Fucus, vesiculosus ..... 4962
- Hong Kong, waters; macroalgae, brown, 3 intertidal spp.; trace analysis, Mn, Fe, Ni, Cu, Zn, Cd, Pb levels ..... 4965
- Co, Cu, Mn, Ni; Sargasso Sea; water column, profiles ..... 5148
- sediment-water interface; diagenesis, early mobilization of pore water metals ..... 5180
- Baltic Sea, S; sediments, cored; nutrients; distribution, possible sources ..... 5189
- Cu, Zn, organotin; England, Fal Estuary; benthic fauna, distribution ..... 5364
- Pb and Cd contents; North Sea, E; Dogger Bank; macrofauna, selected spp. ..... 5371
- Fe, Mn, Cu, Zn, Al, Ti; Baltic Sea, Courland Gulf; speciation in the mixing zone ..... 5669
- Cd, Pb effects; Pseudomonas, marina; bacteria, growth, respiration, enzyme activity ..... 5995
- ingestion, transport; Cirripedia; Mysidacea; sewage sludge, digested ..... 5996
- Pb, Cd distributions; Baltic Sea; biota, several trophic levels ..... 6007
- sublethal effects of Cu, Hg; India; Cochlin Backwaters; Bivalvia; Villorita, cyprinoides var. cochlinensis ..... 6013
- Hg, Cu, Pb; Polychaeta; Namanereis, merkenensis; toxicities ..... 6018

- Ni and Zn, dissolved and particulate; U.K.; Mersey Estuary; estuarine pollution; contrasting behavior ..... 6303
- remobilization; Atlantis II Deep; spreading centers; lead isotope studies ..... 6305
- Cu and Zn accumulations; India, W coast; Cirripedia; Balanus, amphitrite ..... 6638
- concentrations; Argentina, San José and Nuevo gulfs; Bivalvia ..... 6642
- China, Xiamen Harbor; estuarine pollution; productivity; heavy; Bivalvia; Perna, viridis; toxicities, acute ..... 6660
- 11; Brachyura; Cancer, anthonyi; toxicities, acute ..... 7091
- metals: heavy** ..... 7092
- yeasts, absorption capability; detection by *Tradescantia* micro-nucleus technique; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 573
- behavior; estuaries, waters; humic acids, effects ..... 909
- seawater, partitioning in; the ion exchange-precipitation isotherm ..... 911
- aquatic biota; pollution; genetic adaptation; review ..... 1281
- seawater; industrial effluents, chlor-alkali plant ..... 1521
- Scotland, Loch Eive; coastal sediments; geochemical associations, mobility ..... 2049
- Cu, Zn; Crustacea; Carcinus, maenas; Crangon, crangon; combined effects with hypoxia and salinity ..... 2386
- Antarctica; Svalbard, Spitsbergen; seabirds; levels and interactions ..... 2399
- South Carolina; marina sediments; hydrocarbons, PAHs ..... 2730
- Adriatic Sea, N; polluted sediments; speciation-related dynamics ..... 2734
- anaerobic mineralization; sediment diagenesis; carbon cycle; 7 papers ..... 2743
- Cirripedia; barnacles, as bioindicators; detoxification mechanism ..... 3115
- New Jersey, Raritan Bay; Bivalvia; Mercenaria, mercenaria, spawning potential ..... 3117
- Pb, Cd, Cu, Zn; speciation, chemical transformations in the environment ..... 3345
- polluted sediments, harbor; sediment-water interface; release to overlying seawater ..... 3399
- Malaysia, Penang, Prai Industrial Estate; seawater, coastal; sediments; baseline ..... 3405
- estuarine ecosystems; shorebirds, as agents of metal transfer ..... 3595
- Arca, granosa; bioaccumulation ..... 3609
- natural waters; trace analysis; determination by flow-injection spectrophotometry and potentiometry ..... 3807
- partitioning; Greece, N; river sediments ..... 3848
- Nemertea ..... 4249
- Pd, Pt, Ir, Ru determinations; seawater; trace analysis; quality control criteria for accurate measurements ..... 4592
- South Pacific; Fiji, coastal; Bivalvia; baseline ..... 5367
- phytoplankton; toxicities, effects of amino acids on ..... 6005
- Australia; Darwin Harbour; oysters ..... 6650
- metals: noble** ..... 6650
- distribution; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; boundary events, duration; iridium, layer ..... 3895
- metals: trace** ..... 3895
- Mediterranean Sea, W, inputs to; atmospheric aerosols; factors controlling variable aerosol concentrations, inputs ..... 199
- seawater samplers; contaminants, sampling-induced ..... 211
- Cariaco Trench, off Venezuela; Framvaren Fjord, Norway; anoxic water; sediments; geochemistry ..... 265
- Alaska, Smeaton Bay and Boca de Quadra; fjord sediments, pore waters; nutrients; temporal changes in geochemistry ..... 271
- fluvial; Mexico; Terminos Lagoon; coastal lagoons ..... 285
- polluted sediments; redox interface, role in flux of contaminants to water ..... 286
- partitioning; sediments; bioavailability, relationship with ..... 288
- North Atlantic, E; pollution monitoring; biota; organochlorines ..... 609
- sediments; chemical analysis, ICES laboratory intercalibration exercises; final report ..... 893
- North Pacific; atmospheric aerosols; seawater, chemistry in; aluminum ..... 905
- regulation; seawater chemistry; cations, hydrolysis ..... 908
- behavior; Atlantic, central; interstitial waters ..... 943
- dissolved; Irish Sea, dispersion from; Scotland, coast ..... 953
- inputs; U.K.; Forth; Firth of; influences on coastal water content ..... 954
- speciation studies; analytical chemistry; preparation, characterization, aging of  $\delta$  MnO<sub>2</sub> ..... 1488
- Cu, Pb, Cd; particulates, inorganic; specific sorption ..... 1506
- seawater; chemical analysis; preconcentration by flotation with inert organics ..... 1995
- chemical analysis; natural waters; a.s.s. determinations ..... 1996
- chemical analysis; spectrometry, ICP/a.s.s.; simultaneous determinations ..... 2674
- Mediterranean Sea, NW; plankton, gelatinous macro; Cd, Cu, Pb, Zn ..... 2934
- total, availability; Phaeophyta, kelp; Eklonia, radiata, role ..... 3105
- speciation; Phaeophyta, kelp; Eklonia, radiata, role ..... 3106
- turbid estuaries; particulates; adsorption modelling, particle-water interactions ..... 3373
- Sargasso Sea; particle flux, deep-ocean; atmospheric particulates; comparison ..... 3376
- China, Xiamen Harbor; concentration, distribution ..... 3398
- determinations; Scleractinia; corals, annually-banded; Pb, Cd, Mn, Zn, V ..... 3805
- dissolved; Mississippi River; variability over 2-yr period ..... 3842
- cycling; seagrasses, subtropical ..... 4214
- North Sea, SE; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; comparisons of estuarine, coastal and offshore levels 1983-86 ..... 4958
- particle scavenging; colloid chemistry; importance of particle concentration ..... 5123
- North Sea, E coast; Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Zn flows ..... 5147
- China, S, Qiantang-jiang River and estuary; estuaries, and rivers ..... 5161
- Polychaeta; Nereis, arenaceodentata; accumulation mechanisms ..... 5375
- biological tissues; factors affecting measurement ..... 5393
- biota; determination by ICP/MS ..... 5602
- seawater; determination by ICP/MS ..... 5603
- analysis; sediments; interstitial water ..... 5611
- natural waters; determination of Ni, Co, Cu, U by cathodic stripping chronopotentiometry ..... 5612
- Baltic Sea; water column, and suspended matter; sediments ..... 5661
- Black Sea; Norway, Framvaren Fjord; water column ..... 5666
- partitioning, enrichment; Norway, S, Framvaren; anoxic sediments ..... 5676
- estuaries, water sampling; environmental monitoring; ICES sixth round intercalibration ..... 6275
- sediments; chemical analysis; intercalibration exercise ..... 6280
- controlling mechanisms; British Columbia; Saanich Inlet; anoxic water ..... 6313
- global contamination; environmental pollution; quantitative assessment ..... 6698
- Atlantic; Pacific; distribution ..... 6884
- metals: transition** ..... 6884
- Quaternary, climate cycles; Pacific, E equatorial; sedimentation, redox variations; manganese, effects on Mn cycling ..... 6387
- metamorphic rocks** ..... 6387
- crystallization; crust; hydrothermalism; evolution of oceanic gabbros ..... 356
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; hydrothermal circulation; quartz-cemented breccias ..... 1021
- Costa Rica Rift, DSDP Hole 504B; basement; crust; hydrothermal alteration, weathering, isotopic geochemistry ..... 2108
- metamorphism** ..... 2108
- of subducting slab, during; subduction zones; hydrothermal fluids, thermal effect ..... 2788
- Metanephrops** ..... 2788
- australensis; Australia, NW; Crustacea, deep-water, diel periodicity ..... 550
- andamanicus; Decapoda; Panulirus, cygnus; pigments, fluorescent, use in ageing studies ..... 7058
- Metapenaeus** ..... 7058
- dobsoni; Penaeidae; prawn growth; under different feeding levels ..... 3060
- bennettiae; Penaeidae; genetic variation, population subdivision ..... 3070
- Metaphoxus** ..... 3070
- pectinatus; France; Roscoff, faunal inventory; Amphipoda; Polychaeta; Microspio, mecnikowianus; Myriochele, heeri; new species; in French, English abstract ..... 536
- meteorite impacts** ..... 536
- chondritic; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; World Ocean; trace elements, input; global biogeochemistry, toxification ..... 2798
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; acid rain; toxic precipitation; report ..... 3200
- meteorites** ..... 3200
- micro-; Greenland Ice Sheet; cryoconite grains analyzed ..... 1803
- meteorological data** ..... 1803
- wind, visually estimated and instrumentally measured from merchant ships; numbers comparison ..... 1452



- surface temperature; U.K. Meteorological Office historical SST data set ..... 1453
- air-sea interface; atmospheric boundary layer; weather-ship data inaccuracies, effects of; comment ..... 1953
- spatial analysis; scale-controlled objective analysis ..... 3140
- oceanographic data; databases, COADS; description ..... 3151
- meteorological databases**
- Australia; McDAS, historical and real-time ..... 5395
- meteorological instrumentation**
- moored buoys; instrument package described ..... 6223
- meteorological prediction**
- weather forecasting, modern; scientific bases; review ..... 204
- meteorological surveys**
- moored buoys, spar-type; instrumentation, METSPAR ..... 2625
- meteorology**
- as case study; computer graphics; scientific data, manipulation; stereo animation for very large data bases ..... 1308
- synoptic; education; questionnaire to students; perspective ..... 3193
- meteorology: satellite**
- imagery, color-composite technique for interpretation ..... 846
- meteorology: tropical**
- hurricanes; storm forecasting ..... 3619
- meters (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)**
- moored, VACM; Pacific, equatorial; current profilers, acoustic, Doppler; measurements compared ..... 4402
- meters: current**
- acoustic; bottom boundary layer; turbulence, measurements ..... 141
- electromagnetic; profiler (3-meter vertical array) evaluated and found lacking ..... 1845
- Korea, East Sea; deep-sea mooring; in Korean, English abstract surface; instrumentation; RBCM described ..... 1846
- Marsh-McBirney; instrumentation; surf zone, studies; current meter evaluated ..... 2549
- circulation, monitoring; overview ..... 3213
- electromagnetic; surf zone, applications questioned; discussion waves, surface, and swell; speed measurements by Aanderaa RCM4 ..... 4409
- Gulf Stream; temperature, measurements; analysis in presence of mooring motion ..... 4419
- acoustic Doppler; waves, directional spectra estimates ..... 6102
- acoustic Doppler current profiler; measurements from towed fish ..... 6163
- meters: depth**
- deep-sea dredging; operations improvement ..... 6739
- meters: transparency**
- seawater optics; self-contained meter ..... 600
- meters: wave**
- buoyed; wave recorders, Tucker type shipborne; comparisons; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3702
- methane**
- anomalies; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; hydrothermal fields, TAG, over ..... 3263
- contents; Oregon; estuaries; rivers, runoff contributions to oxidation; Bering Sea; anaerobic sediments; microbiota production; anoxic sediments, Fe-rich; sulfates, reduction; competitive mechanisms for inhibition ..... 352
- anomalies; Hawaii, Loihi; submarine volcanoes; seawater; hydrothermal vents ..... 924
- anomalies; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 12-15°N; hydrothermal plumes ..... 1663
- basalt glass, MORB; hydrogen ..... 3002
- as sole carbon and energy source; Mexico: Gulf of, off Louisiana; Bivalvia, mussels, growth; seep communities; bacteria, chemosynthetic, methane-users ..... 3890
- microbial; North Carolina; Cape Lookout Bight; sediments; seasonality of stable isotope ratios ..... 4709
- methane: atmospheric**
- Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; global warming, implications; climate change, past ..... 4786
- methane emissions**
- marsh soils; salinity gradients, along ..... 5301
- methane seeps**
- Pacific; Celebes Basin, and Mindanao Ridges; ridges, submarine; hydrothermalism ..... 5927
- methane: tropospheric**
- atmospheric chemistry; trace gases; continuing global increase ..... 6931
- methanesulfonic acid**
- biogenic; Antarctica; ice, measurements in; precipitation ..... 2708
- methanogenic bacteria**
- corrosion; anaerobic environments; contributors to corrosion of Fe-containing materials ..... 3888
- methyl halides**
- Macrocystis, pyritera; kelp, giant; estimates of global production ..... 4577
- methylation**
- air-sea interface, fluxes across; atmosphere ..... 2601
- patterns; humic matter; fulvic acids; hydroxyl group functionality ..... 2345
- methylchloroform**
- trace gases; atmospheric chemistry; hydroxyl, radical; global averages, trends ..... 2345
- Methylomonas**
- pelagica n.s.p.; Sargasso Sea; bacteria, methane-oxidizing ..... 1987
- Metopograpsus**
- maculatus; Brachyura; Grapsidae; lab-reared larval stages ..... 3547
- Metridia**
- longa, nauplius; Norwegian Sea; Calanoida; bioluminescence ..... 2345
- Mexico**
- coastal flooding; tsunamis, flooding extension ..... 5948
- Coatzacoalcas River; petroleum pollution; molecular markers, C isotopes ..... 55
- Terminos Lagoon; trace metals, fluvial; coastal lagoons eastern; Brachyura, ocyropid; Uca ..... 278
- Huizache and Caimanero Lagoon system; lagoon sediments; organic matter; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 285
- Chiapas, State; beaches; sedimentology; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 548
- Sinaloa, S coast; beaches; sand transport, littoral; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1501
- her chrome coast; Campeche, and Tabasco states; beach sands; Cr, Zr, Ti content; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1546
- off S Baja California; East Pacific Rise; sulfides, submarine metallic; hydrothermal deposits; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1549
- Sinaloa, S, off; Nantania; Penaeidae; distribution, abundance; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1552
- Campeche, Terminos Lagoon; Portunidae; Callinectes, spp.; population studies; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1566
- maritime law ..... 1689
- Yucatan, Cozumel Island; Isopoda, troglodite; Cirolanidae; Bahalana, mayana n.s.p. ..... 1699
- California: Gulf of; Stomatopoda; Euryssquilla, pumae n.s.p. ..... 1783
- off; North Pacific, SE and equatorial; Central America, coastal; Foraminifera, recent benthic; distributions, catalog, maps ..... 2322
- Punta Banda Estuary; North Pacific; industrial development; effects on ecology ..... 2334
- El Chichón; volcanic eruptions, products; chemical analysis; fluorescence analyses, interlab. comparisons ..... 2358
- North Pacific; Palaemonidae; Allopontonia, iaini ..... 2385
- North Pacific; shrimp fisheries ..... 2871
- Cozumel; coral reefs; 38 coral spp. ..... 3556
- Guaymas Basin; Foraminifera, benthic; hydrothermal vents, influence of ..... 4323
- San Carlos; submarine canyons; sedimentologic evolution ..... 4856
- Apian-Albian boundary; California: Gulf of; crust, record; in French, English abstract ..... 5972
- Mexico City**
- earthquake prediction; seismicity; seismic history, occurrence probability ..... 6339
- Mexico: Gulf of (See also narrower geographic, physiographic and zonal designations...)**
- Caribbean Sea; heat, budget; freshwater, flux; revised estimates for the Central American seas ..... 6416
- Mississippi Sound, and shelf; tides ..... 1371
- shelf; Mobile Bay; stratification, role; deoxygenation ..... 698
- Texas; clay minerals; authigenesis, of kaolinite, chlorite ..... 752
- Alabama; estuarine bacteria, ultramicro; distribution, induction ..... 910
- E; circulation, patterns; wind-driven currents; buoy drift data ..... 1002
- Loop Current; rings, genesis; currents; kinematic analyses Neogene, Late; Caribbean Sea, E; Pacific, E equatorial; paleoceanography ..... 1196
- surf zone, importance as habitat; biomass, seasonal and diel variation in fish and macroinvertebrate standing crops ..... 1835
- North Atlantic, North American coast; Amphipoda; Ingolfiella, fucina n.s.p., atlantici, redescription ..... 1850
- Louisiana, coastal; Spartina, alterniflora, patens; Panicum, hemitomon; marsh macrophytes; gas exchange characteristics ..... 2128
- ..... 2288
- ..... 2329
- ..... 2366

- PCBs, waste; ocean incineration; simulation of ecosystem effects ..... 2458
- coastal zone; salt domes; gravity surveys; 3-D modelling techniques ..... 2748
- sediments, distribution in; hydrocarbons, dibenzothiophenes Mississippi Fan; fan sediments; organic matter, accumulation; hydrocarbons, migration ..... 2903
- Louisiana, slope; petroleum hydrocarbons; seep communities; trophic dynamics, and energy sources ..... 2905
- Orca Basin, East Flower Garden; anoxic brines; redox interface, generated at; ATP, particulate, preservation ..... 2972
- Caribbean area; petroleum hydrocarbons; pollution monitoring; CARIPOL project results ..... 3008
- N; fisheries management; science; politics, and policy; interactions ..... 3171
- and surrounds; continental crust; extensional tectonics; rifting, amount and direction of plate motion during ..... 3185
- Louisiana, off; offshore oil, and gas; discovery, development Vesicomidae, aggregations; Bivalvia; benthic communities ..... 3472
- Isopoda, cirrolanid; Politolana, wickstenae n.sp.; Conilera, group reviewed ..... 3495
- Mississippi Delta; shelf currents, bottom; fluvio-marine sedimentation ..... 3551
- Florida, W; corals, mounds; carbonate banks, deep-water; development ..... 3583
- shelf currents; suspended sediments, concentrations; long-term measurements ..... 3862
- Cretaceous; Holocene; North Atlantic; coastal sediments; transgression, stratigraphy ..... 3875
- North Atlantic, U.S. coast; U.S., SE; seagrass communities; symposium proceedings; 12 papers ..... 3879
- Alabama; Louisiana; Mississippi; Thalassia, testudinum; Syringodium, filiforme; Halodule, wrightii; Halophila, engelmannii; seagrasses, ecology; review ..... 3911
- Florida, coastal; seagrasses, 7 spp. ..... 4111
- Caribbean Sea; resource management; island ecology, and coastal; Caribbean marine science; 15 papers ..... 4112
- Texas, Louisiana shelf; currents, seasonal variability ..... 4208
- Loop Current; rings, kinematic properties ..... 4288
- Pleistocene, sediment isotopic studies; climate change; Earth orbit, role ..... 4410
- N. slope; hydrocarbon seeps, oil and gas, geology ..... 4413
- navigation; offshore positioning; recent developments ..... 4747
- coastal zone; shelf water; storms, winter, passage; physical, biological responses ..... 4806
- Orca Basin; brines, origin; sulfides, oxidation at brine-seawater interface; implications ..... 4996
- organic compounds; contaminants, potential; pollution monitoring; review ..... 5015
- slope; Florida, central W; carbonate sediments ..... 5152
- Jurassic, from; Cretaceous, Mid-, to; shelf sediments; margin, evolution; paleogeography ..... 5187
- Gulf Coast Basin; faulting, listric normal; seismic stress ..... 5219
- off Louisiana; Bivalvia, mussels, growth; seep communities; methane, as sole carbon and energy source; bacteria, chemosymbiotic, methane-users ..... 5249
- Caribbean Sea; coral bleaching; reef communities; algal symbionts, loss of; 1987 event needs study ..... 5301
- SE; Paleozoic; basement, metamorphic pre-Mesozoic; tectonics, implications ..... 5442
- Florida, off; carbonate sediments; seismic stratigraphy ..... 5743
- E; Crustacea, bathyal; fish, midwater; oxygen, consumption U.S., W coast; benthic microflora; productivity; comparison ..... 5750
- Loop Current; currents; eddies, formation ..... 5902
- slope sediments; petroleum seeps ..... 5992
- carbonate sediments; authigenic carbonates ..... 6140
- Tanadaceae; Pseudotanaididae; family description, n.sp., key ..... 6315
- microalgae (More at ALGAE ...)
- 6 spp.; benthic, planktonic and ice algae; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; photosynthesis, and cell division ..... 6358
- Scenedesmus, quadricauda; oil pollution; effects on chlorophyll *a*, dry matter production ..... 6611
- Antarctica; heterotrophy and phototrophy ..... 1741
- phytoplankton; protein metabolism; primary production; relations with POC composition in environment ..... 2380
- 2 spp.; cell size, biochemistry; irradiance, influence; ecological implications ..... 2952
- plankton blooms, exceptional; red tides; phytoplankton; causes, dynamics, effects; meeting; 15 papers ..... 3089
- distribution; Israel; Dead Sea, area; solar ponds; temperature, and salinity gradients, effects ..... 4060
- 4223
- Weddell Sea, austral spring '83; epontic algae; marginal ice zone ..... 4828
- epontic; Euphausia, superba, foraging behavior; ice algae including 3 n.spp.; New Zealand; calcareous shells, growing within ..... 6613
- marine and freshwater, antifungal activity; fungicides, natural; screening program ..... 6634
- microalgae; epontic
- Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; diatom blooms; photosynthesis, quantum yield and spectral light absorption ..... 6702
- Arctic area, Canadian; Hudson Bay, ice-water interface; chlorophyll; photosynthesis, efficiency ..... 1645
- microalgal growth
- and biochemistry; Chlorella, stigmatophora; lab culture ..... 3090
- microbenthos
- deep-sea; distribution, composition; Coral Sea, W; bathyal zone ..... 1716
- microbes (More at MICROBIOTA ...)
- microbial biodegradation
- sediments; arsenic compounds; formation of trimethyl-amine oxide from arsenobetaine ..... 1171
- microbial biomass
- and respiration; Indonesia; Banda Sea, E; Arafura Sea, NW ..... 3845
- exchange; Spartina, alterniflora stands; marshes, and tidal creeks; particle transport ..... 1201
- and meiobenthic; Nova Scotia, SW, Brown's Bank; benthic fauna; size partitioning of biomass, respiration ..... 2302
- Australia, NE coast; mangrove sediments, in; bacteria, productivity ..... 4098
- bacterial communities; lipids, phospholipids; methanotrophic and methanogenic indicators ..... 4124
- and activity; Florida; Tampa Bay; DNA, dissolved; seasonal, diel variability ..... 4133
- microbial communities
- species diversity; productivity; aquatic environments, fluctuations ..... 4875
- sediments, nutrient-enriched; colonization, succession ..... 1135
- ecology; Great Barrier Reef, Davies Reef; coral reefs ..... 1200
- North Sea; oil platforms; drilling discharges; effects of discarded drill muds ..... 1203
- mercury pollution; adaptation mechanisms ..... 2400
- Delaware Estuary; trophic dynamics; plankton ..... 3100
- estuarine sediments, euryotic; prokaryote ET ..... 4027
- Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; sea ice; effects of T/S on metabolism and growth rates ..... 4132
- aquatic ecosystems; trophic dynamics, energy flow, structure; 12 papers ..... 5286
- pelagic; trophic dynamics; carbon cycling ..... 5864
- Cladocera; Penilia, avirostris; pelagic food webs; interactions ..... 5895
- microbial degradation
- pollution control; PCBs; biotechnological progress ..... 5965
- microbial ecology
- Chesapeake Bay; estuarine plumes, buoyant; circulation, physics ..... 1346
- Dead Sea ..... 1363
- recent technological advances; 3 papers ..... 5931
- microbial ecosystems
- bacterial mats; cyanobacteria ..... 7053
- microbial films
- biofilms; predation effects on biomass, community structure, nutrition, metabolism ..... 2303
- microbial food webs
- carbon, assimilation; time course studies ..... 5935
- trophic dynamics; energetics ..... 5879
- phytoflagellates, phagotrophic; flagellates ..... 5889
- primary production; particulates, sinking fluxes; phytoplankton ..... 5890
- microbial mats
- cyanobacteria; carbohydrates, LMW, accumulation ..... 6541
- structure; Massachusetts; Great Sippewissett Marsh ..... 2308
- Massachusetts; Great Sippewissett Marsh; salt marshes; pigments, light penetration, photosynthesis ..... 4134
- Sinai, Solar Lake; cyanobacteria; photosynthesis, potential; oxygen, consumption, light-dependent ..... 4136
- microbial metabolism
- detritus, phytoplankton-derived ..... 4225
- microbial mineralization
- petroleum biodegradation; hydrocarbons, phenanthrene ..... 4869
- 5999

- microbial productivity**  
Adriatic Sea, N. Gulf of Trieste: bacterioplankton: pycnocline, layer, impact ..... 1195
- microbial succession**  
detritus, phytoplankton-derived; biodegradation ..... 4870
- microbial symbiosis**  
significance: Porifera: cyanobacteria: sponges, evolution, ecology; review ..... 4020
- microbiology**  
experimental biology: retroviruses: biotechnology: system advances, applications, advantages, disadvantages; review papers: 10 papers ..... 6663
- microbiota** (See also BACTERIA, microbes, microorganisms, viruses; more at BIOTA...)  
activity: Arctic area: Canada, E. summer: plankton: organic matter, POM ..... 466  
as mediators: sulfides, H<sub>2</sub>S oxidation; electrochemical identification ..... 514  
activity: water samples; enzyme assays ..... 516  
sediments: iron, microbially reducible; rapid assay ..... 518  
activities, extracellular enzymatic processes; Baltic Sea: Kiel Bight: sediments, in: organic matter, dissolved, substrates ..... 520  
North Carolina, Newport River Estuary; estuarine chemistry: manganese, oxidation ..... 948  
microscopy, electron: sample preparation; update ..... 1127  
activity: British Columbia; Howe Sound: marine snow, mineral-based, ultrastructure; particle aggregates; detritus ..... 1191  
Japan: Sea of: Vostok Bay: nitrogen fixation ..... 1197  
oil pollution, crude, diesel oil: petroleum biodegradation as contaminants, corrosives: Alaska; Prudhoe Bay, offshore production facilities; corrosion monitoring; update ..... 1524  
Bering Sea; anaerobic sediments; methane, oxidation ..... 1663  
Kiel Bight: water column, chemistry; plankton; anchor station data for 1981-82 ..... 1753  
permeable aggregates; advantages of growth in aggregates ..... 2306  
bacteria: heterotrophic and oil-oxidizing; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2309  
marine: microscopy, continuous observation device ..... 2929  
marine, stimulating chemosensory responses; chemotaxis ..... 4047  
Australia, Davies Reef: ammonium, regeneration in water column ..... 4129  
petroleum biodegradation: crude oil, fermentation; process optimization, applications ..... 4239  
activity during salmonid habitation; British Columbia; Campbell River Estuary; estuarine phytoplankton ..... 4839  
actinomyces: Streptomyces, spp.: seawater; sediments; enumeration, isolation, physiological properties and chemistry; Baltic Sea; bacteria, saprophytic; numerical analysis ..... 4872  
contributions: British Columbia, Campbell River Estuary; fish habitats, salmonid; nutrient cycling ..... 4880  
carbon contributions: Gastropoda; Amphibola, crenata; deposit feeders ..... 4889  
uptake kinetics; British Columbia; Fraser River, Estuary; organic matter, dissolved ..... 6015  
Australia, NE: intertidal sediments; meiofauna; relationships ..... 6563  
Coral Sea, W; bathyal meiobenthos; distribution/abundance relations ..... 6564  
cell biology: bacteria, research in the mainstream of biology; overview ..... 6582  
activity: Polychaeta: Capitella, capitata, stimulation by; sediment communities; petroleum biodegradation ..... 6639  
heterotrophic; U.S., SE, off; shelf communities; plankton, phyto- and zoo: interactions ..... 7033  
substrate-associated; sediment communities; review ..... 7049  
California: Gulf of: Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents, high-T; bacteria ..... 7050  
bacteria: chemical pollution; toxicities; review ..... 7096
- microbiota: benthic**  
Australia: Great Barrier Reef, Davies Reef; reef communities; dynamics ..... 3545
- microbiota: euryhaline**  
halophilic bacteria: halotolerance; osmoregulation, mechanisms; taxonomy, growth responses, physiological adaptations; review ..... 1202
- microbiota: pelagic**  
Philippines, Bohol; coral reefs; distributions over healthy vs diseased reef sections ..... 6579
- microbiota: phagotrophic**  
grazing, rates, measuring: particles, fluorescent microsphere technique ..... 2928
- microbiota: sediment**  
Black Sea: total numbers ..... 1666  
effects on: Gastropoda; Amphibola, crenata; deposit feeders ..... 4888
- microcomputer languages**  
computer programming: FORTRAN, Pascal and C compared for variogram computation ..... 4278
- microcomputer spreadsheets**  
computer software; uses, organization ..... 3131
- microcosms**  
rivers: estuaries; salt marshes; advances in chemistry; review ..... 974
- microcosms: experimental**  
phytoplankton, assemblages, composition; turbulence, effects ..... 1140
- Microcystis**  
aeruginosa; algal blooms; zooplankton, utilization ..... 1141
- microearthquakes**  
Japan, Zenisu Ridge; tectonics; crust, structure ..... 2178
- microecosystems** (More at ECOSYSTEMS...)
- microfauna** (More at FAUNA...)
- microfauna: lagoon**  
New Caledonia: Foraminifera, large; distribution ..... 5968
- microflagellates**  
densities: Florida: Tampa Bay; nanoplankton ..... 464  
food chains: nutrient cycling; phytoplankton; interactions ..... 465  
grazing, rates, underestimation; effects of fixation on particle retention ..... 1161  
Antarctica, around: Southern Ocean; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; manganese, binding of; bacteria, role in Mn release ..... 1193  
Massachusetts, N; Parker Estuary; bacterioplankton; dynamics ..... 3526  
heterotrophic grazing rates; bacteria, uptake, as compared to latex bead uptake; implications for grazing studies ..... 6542  
as predators: predator-prey dynamics; sensory prey detection mechanism ..... 6549
- microflora: benthic**  
Louisiana, Barataria Estuary; productivity ..... 5991  
U.S., W coast; Mexico: Gulf of; productivity; comparison ..... 5992
- microflora: epilithic**  
Australia, near Sydney; intertidal microphytes ..... 3091
- microfossils** (More at FOSSILS...)  
measuring surface topography ..... 389  
cyanobacteria-like; Archaean, Early: Australia, W, northwestern; Warrawoona Group ..... 390  
distributions; Antarctica; Amundsen Sea; shelf sediments, modern ..... 2156  
diachrony; Neogene, Late; South Pacific, W; fossil record, and biostratigraphy; implications ..... 6429
- microlayer: surface**  
California; Los Angeles, near; contaminants, concentration; toxicities ..... 5681  
Washington State; Puget Sound; contaminants, concentration; toxicities, relation to ..... 5684  
Washington State; Puget Sound; toxicities, to fish eggs and larvae ..... 6001
- Micromesistius**  
australis; Southern Ocean; Euphausia, superba; chemical composition, nutritive value ..... 6706
- micronekton**  
Indo-Pacific; zooplankton communities; respiratory ETS activities ..... 6547  
South Pacific; macroplankton; nutrient cycling; in French, English abstract ..... 7035
- Micronesia**  
Alpheidae; endolithic habitats ..... 3055  
Guam; Acanthaster, planci, predation by; coral reefs, recovery ..... 3531
- micronodules** (More at NODULES...)
- micronodules: manganese**  
compositional variations; sedimentary environments, possible indicators ..... 451
- microorganism<s>** (More at MICROBIOTA...)
- microphytes: benthic**  
Baja California, Guerrero Negro; cyanobacterial mats, fiber-optic studies ..... 5357

- microphytes: intertidal**  
 diatoms, epipelagic; frequency distribution ..... 2379  
 Australia, near Sydney; epilithic microflora ..... 3091
- microphytobenthos**  
 France, N Brittany; sediment communities; diatoms, and algal pigments ..... 3094  
 Kattegat, SE; sediment-water interface; nutrients, flux ..... 5918
- microphytoplankton (More at PLANKTON ...)**  
 heterotrophic, photoautotrophic; sample preparation; improved observation and enumeration method ..... 1621  
 summer (algae and protozoans); Mediterranean Sea, W; fronts, distribution across ..... 3518  
 size structure; fractionation method ..... 4832  
 deep-water; North Pacific; Sargasso Sea; respiration, metabolic CO<sub>2</sub> production; ETS activity calculations ..... 5632  
 distribution in the feeding environment; fish larvae, flounder ..... 5871
- microplankton biomass**  
 Arabian Sea, central; ATP, as index; in Russian, English abstract ..... 471  
 Antarctica, seas around; wind, effects ..... 7020
- microplankton communities**  
 nitrogen cycle, models; nutrients ..... 245
- microplankton production**  
 heterotrophic; suspended sediments, as stimulator ..... 3525
- microplates**  
 Juan Fernandez, origin, evolution; South Pacific; triple junctions, Antarctic/Nazca/Pacific; plate tectonics ..... 3920  
 Juan Fernandez; South Pacific; triple junctions, Pacific/Nazca/Antarctic; plate tectonics ..... 3949  
 spreading centers; propagating rifts; plate tectonics; models ..... 5788
- microplates: fossil**  
 Mathematician Seamounts; North Pacific, E; tectonics; the Mathematician paleoplate ..... 5783  
 Mesozoic, Magellan microplate; Pacific, W central; tectonics ..... 5786
- microprocessors**  
 design fundamentals for engineers; computer technology ..... 1750  
 analytical chemistry; computer technology; 6 papers ..... 2669
- Microprosthema**  
 emmitum n.sp.; Pacific, E; Natantia, stenopodidean; and other records ..... 4901
- microscopy (See also photomicrography, SEM, TEM ...)**  
 electron; microbiota; sample preparation ..... 1127  
 techniques for combining LM and SEM; literature survey; review ..... 1312  
 light, fluorescence; sample preparation; phytoplankton, permanent mounts ..... 2251  
 mass analyzed secondary ion; field progress, status; review ..... 2413  
 continuous observation device; microbiota, marine ..... 2929  
 SEM; Coccolithophoridae; new method for analysis of both sides of same coccolith ..... 3930  
 STM; scanning tunneling microscopy; state-of-the-art; workshop; 10 papers ..... 7101
- Microspile**  
 mecznikowianus; France; Roscoff, faunal inventory; Amphipoda; Metaphoxus, pectinatus; Polychaeta; Myriochele, heeri; new species; in French, English abstract ..... 536
- microstructure**  
 causes of; fish, swimming; temperature, and velocity ..... 1812
- microtektites (More at tektites ...)**  
 glassy; South China Sea; sediments; cosmic spherules; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6365
- Microvibrio**  
 marinus; World Ocean; seawater, as bactericide; bacteria; in French, English abstract ..... 2999
- microvibrions (More at BACTERIA ...)**  
 microwave radiometry  
 marginal ice zone; remote sensing; MIZEX observations ..... 6791  
 microwave spectrometers (More at SPECTROMETERS ...)
- microzooplankton (More at PLANKTON ...)**  
 grazing on; Scyphozoa; Aurelia, aurita ..... 1646  
 as prey; Ctenophora, larval, post-larval; predator-prey dynamics ..... 2273  
 Canada, summer '83; Arctic area; Baffin Bay, and Jones Sound; grazing, by zooplankters; phytoplankton, as food ..... 2959
- Mid-Atlantic Bight**  
 southern; sand ridges; sediment ripples ..... 306  
 southern; North Carolina, off; sedimentation; bed-load transport; shoreline dynamics; storms, response to nor'easter; response of mid shelf ..... 321  
 spring '79; phytoplankton blooms; chlorophyll, and biomass export; satellite detection ..... 482
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge (See also AMAR area, FAMOUS area)**  
 seismic reflection, surveys; waterguns, wide-angle data; high resolution velocity analysis ..... 303  
 North Atlantic; sediments, foraminiferal, and pure limestones; phosphorus ..... 351  
 hydrothermal fields, TAG, over; methane, anomalies ..... 352  
 Kane Fracture Zone; hydrothermalism; gabbros, mid-ocean ridge, phase separation and fracturing ..... 354  
 Kane Fracture Zone; basalts, normal MORB; experimental petrology ..... 432  
 crust, young; seismic surveys, shallow ..... 987  
 hydrothermal circulation; metamorphic rocks; quartz-cemented breccias ..... 1021  
 MARK area; Kane Fracture Zone; seafloor spreading; along-axis variations ..... 1595  
 North Atlantic; mid-ocean ridges; rift valleys; geoid; gravity anomalies; lithosphere, thermal and mechanical behavior ..... 2831  
 Atlantic; Sierra Leone Rise; New England Seamounts; ferromanganese crusts; chemistry, mineralogy ..... 2913  
 North Atlantic; baroclinic Rossby waves; numerical model; in German, English abstract ..... 3270  
 polymetallic sulfides; hydrothermal deposits; vent communities; educational overview ..... 3642  
 12-15°N; hydrothermal plumes; methane, anomalies ..... 4709  
 Kane Fracture Zone; mid-ocean rifts; crust, structure, and seismicity ..... 4799  
 Vema Fault; crust, structure; seismicity ..... 4800  
 26°N; hydrothermal vents; suspended particulates; distribution, chemistry ..... 5738  
 Kane Fracture Zone, ridge origin; ridges, transverse; crust, morphology, structure ..... 5809  
 14°N; trace elements; mantle, heterogeneity ..... 5812  
 influence; Rossby waves, baroclinic; wind waves; bottom topography ..... 6156  
 sulfide deposits, supergene; gold; copper ..... 6370  
 gravity; geoid; non-compensation of the axial valley ..... 6437  
 South Atlantic; ridge, roughness; spreading ridges, long-wavelength segmentation; mantle, upper; tectonics ..... 6438  
 hydrothermal deposits; gold, and copper, rich in; seabed mining, interest renewed ..... 6731  
 mantle, upper; seismic discontinuities; earthquakes; P'P' reflections ..... 6992  
 Caridea; Rimicaris, exoculata; vent communities; feeding biology ..... 7082
- Middle America Trench**  
 Central America; subduction zones, tearing in; plate tectonics; magnetic field, anomalies ..... 3451  
 Caribbean Plate; Cocos Ridge; subduction; earthquakes; seismic ruptures ..... 3478
- Middle Atlantic Bight**  
 wind, meridional, effects; temperature, bottom water; fish, spawning (Atlantic croaker) ..... 4090
- Middle East**  
 region; Mediterranean area; plate motions; earthquakes, seismic moment tensors; crustal deformation, rates; relationships ..... 6951
- mid-ocean gyres**  
 North Atlantic, E subtropical, Beta Triangle; ventilation, and oxygen utilization; circulation tracers, <sup>3</sup>H/<sup>3</sup>He ..... 13  
 thermocline, structure; currents; 2-layer models ..... 23  
 wind-driven circulation; eddies; model of inertial circulation ..... 1828  
 North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; current meanders, formation; eddies, vorticity, energy; circulation, dynamics, coupling ..... 1939  
 North Pacific; phytoplankton growth, rates; productivity ..... 2264  
 North Atlantic, central; circulation, large-scale; climatological hydrographic data; in German, English abstract ..... 2546  
 North Pacific, Central Gyre; primary production; <sup>14</sup>C-based measurements ..... 3519  
 North Pacific, central gyre; euphotic zone; nitrogen, nutrition ..... 3827  
 subarctic; North Pacific; circulation tracers, transient; chlorofluorocarbons ..... 5121  
 wind-driven circulation; vorticity, budget analysis ..... 6751



- boundary currents; circulation tracers; passive tracer entrainment ..... 6825
- mid-ocean ridges** (More at RIDGES ...)
- hydrothermal deposits; sediments, and rocks; constraints on alteration processes ..... 357
- Pacific; basalts, MORB differentiation; magma, primary; composition, H<sub>2</sub>O and pressure influences ..... 426
- island arcs; magma, melt extraction modelled ..... 431
- axial depth; basalts, MORB chemistry; crust, thickness; global correlations ..... 441
- volume; World Ocean; seafloor, global rate of generation; sea level, eustatic vs climatic; atmospheric carbon dioxide; inversion over time; implications and applications processes at; seafloor spreading; plate tectonics; review ..... 1062
- magma mixing, along-strike; basalts, MORB; effects on isotopic ratios ..... 1067
- seafloor spreading; ridge crest processes; review ..... 1077
- North Pacific; Gorda Ridge; basalts, MORB; geochemistry, mineralogy, petrogenesis ..... 1109
- Indian Ocean; plates, triple junctions; in French, English abstract ..... 1600
- North Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; rift valleys; geoid; gravity anomalies; lithosphere, thermal and mechanical behavior ..... 2222
- accretion tectonics; axial topography origins ..... 2831
- dynamics; seafloor spreading ..... 2854
- spreading centers, beneath; mantle flow; magma, melt migration ..... 3959
- hydrothermal vents; sulfides, Pb isotopes, sources of ..... 3965
- East Pacific Rise; spreading centers, dueling propagating ridges; deep-low and Seabeam studies ..... 5736
- Aden; Gulf of; spreading centers; plate boundaries, structure, development ..... 5782
- island arcs; volcanism; diapirism; laboratory model ..... 5787
- Indian Ocean; Southeast Indian Ridge; mantle, sources ..... 5804
- mid-ocean rifts** ..... 5816
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Kane Fracture Zone; crust, structure, and seismicity ..... 4799
- Mid-Pacific Mountains**
- Horizon Guyot; guyot sediments; erosion, and slope instability ..... 5723
- Horizon Guyot; guyot sediments, movement; internal tides ..... 5724
- midwater ecosystems**
- Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; trophic dynamics; food webs ..... 4044
- midwater trawls** (More at TRAWLS ...)
- migration**
- vertical, delayed; Amphipoda; Ampeliscia, typica; in French, English abstract ..... 1694
- patterns; pelagic biota; evolution, patterns; speciation, and extinction; fossil record, examined; episodic or continuous? ..... 2822
- vertical, to maintain horizontal distributions; Australia, Westernport Bay; bay zooplankton ..... 4051
- vertical; Japan: Sea of; Amphipoda, hyperidean; locomotion; relationships ..... 4164
- vertical; Copepoda; Eurytemora; predation risk vs. fecundity ..... 4192
- vertical; plankton, studies; in-situ experimental column ..... 5897
- migration: diel**
- vertical; sediment communities; meiofauna; in sand and seagrass habitats ..... 7043
- migration: fish**
- diadromous; productivity, global patterns; evolution of anadromous vs catadromous life histories ..... 4849
- migration: salmon**
- Vancouver Island; shelf circulation ..... 7107
- Milankovitch cycles**
- response to; Pleistocene; ice ages, ice volume fluctuations; climate change, models ..... 373
- paleoceanography; carbon cycle; carbon dioxide; recent findings; review ..... 1380
- pelagic sediments; eustasy-forced modulation of signal; in French, English abstract ..... 1572
- Indian Ocean; paleoclimate, monsoon cycle, activity; ODP Leg 117; report ..... 5439
- role; Phanerozoic; World Ocean; sedimentation, periodicity ..... 6376
- military sonar**
- Project SWATHMAP; bathymetry; peacetime application of submarine tracking system ..... 3852
- Mindanao Current**
- North Pacific, W; currents, interannual fluctuations; sea level ..... 6766
- mineral electrodeposition**
- offshore structures; engineering capabilities ..... 7115
- mineral exploitation**
- planned; Antarctica; environmental protection, needed ..... 4329
- mineral exploration**
- seafloor; geophysical prospecting; titanium; induced-polarization system ..... 5265
- and mining; Antarctica; treaties, and conventions; new pact described; report ..... 7121
- mineral paragenesis**
- sediments, Ostwald processes ..... 6914
- mineral particles**
- seawater; organic matter; formation of organic coatings on hydrous alumina ..... 5153
- mineral physics**
- crust; mantle; high-pressure research; seminar; 49 papers ..... 7010
- mineral resources** (See also metallogenesis, ores; more at MINING, RESOURCES ...)
- Solomon Sea, W; Australia, NE of; crust; geology, geophysics; 9 papers ..... 302
- seawater; seabed; extraction, potential environmental effects ..... 1354
- mineralization: anaerobic**
- organic matter; anoxic sediments; carbon cycle; rates and role of anaerobic processes ..... 2715
- sediment diagenesis; carbon cycle; heavy metals; 7 papers ..... 2743
- Cretaceous; Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; black shales; sediments; geochemical facies ..... 2775
- Jurassic, since; Pleistocene, until; black shales; sediments, organic geochemistry ..... 2815
- sediments; black shales; biogeochemistry; workshop case studies; 19 papers ..... 2915
- mineralization: microbial**
- petroleum biodegradation; hydrocarbons, phenanthrene ..... 5999
- mineralogy**
- geology; spectroscopy, methods; analytical chemistry; 14 papers ..... 6327
- mineralogy: clay**
- history of geology ..... 5730
- mineralogy: petroleum**
- hydrocarbons, genesis, occurrence, migration; sediment diagenesis; meeting collection; 8 papers ..... 2904
- minerals**
- new low-temperature alteration products; basalts; sediments, volcanogenic ..... 2104
- magma; mantle; thermodynamic modelling; reviews; 13 papers ..... 2231
- chemical analysis, secondary ion mass spectrometry; rare earths, REE quantitation ..... 2678
- heavy, economically important; Maine, Saco Bay; sediments; distribution ..... 2899
- chemical data; computer software; MINFILE ..... 5695
- species; rare earths; geological nomenclature ..... 5697
- Archaeon, rocks; Proterozoic, orogenies; Phanerozoic, mineralization; Africa; tectonics; colloquium; 31 papers ..... 6334
- minerals: clay**
- seawater; particulates; zinc, (II), exchange on montmorillonite/goethite mixtures; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 258
- trace elements; distribution coefficients; in German, English abstract ..... 343
- Mexico; Gulf of; Texas; authigenesis, of kaolinite, chlorite Cenozoic, Late; Arctic Ocean; Alpha Ridge, CESAR cores; sediments ..... 2093
- seawater; modelling dissolution behavior ..... 2770
- India, NE coast; shelf sediments ..... 4704
- North Pacific, W; pelagic sediments ..... 4708
- sediments; kaolinite, K-feldspar and illite formation ..... 6911
- minerals: crystalline**
- and rocks and meteorites; isotopic chemistry; positional isotopic correlations and superlatives, new tool ..... 5604
- minerals: heavy**
- India, E coast; Visakhapatnam, -Bhimuniapatnam; beach sands ..... 2098
- Holocene; China; Yellow Sea, SE; transgression, indicators of ..... 5209
- minerals: magnetic**
- titanomagnetite, Mössbauer spectra reappraised ..... 2836
- minerals: organic**
- hydrocarbon petrology; geochemistry; meeting selections; 15 papers ..... 2907

- Minicoy Atoll**  
India; lobsters ..... 546
- mining** (See also dredging, minerals; more at INDUSTRY ...)  
and engineering; geophysical exploration; 1986 SEG activity; questionnaire analysis, report ..... 619
- mining: seabed**  
UNCLOS, III; Law of the Sea; Preparatory Commission agreement ..... 1786  
Law of the Sea; current developments ..... 6062  
interest renewed; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; hydrothermal deposits; gold, and copper, rich in ..... 6731  
Hawaii, Cross Seamount; seamounts, benthic ecology; ferromanganese crusts; potential environmental impact ..... 7130
- Minorca**  
region; Mediterranean Sea, W; Foraminifera; fossil record; paleocirculation; in French, English abstract .. 1588
- Miocene**  
Middle; Japan, SW, Kyushu; tectonics, bending; deformation; in French, English abstract ..... 366  
opening of Japan Sea; Cretaceous; Japan, NE, and Sea of; sediments, widespread pre-Oligocene remagnetization; seafloor spreading ..... 399  
Pleistocene; sediments, deep-sea; lipids, geo., straight-chain; effects of carbonate demineralization on extraction yields negligible ..... 889  
Late, from; Quaternary, to; Atlantic, DSDP Leg 94; Ostracoda, 88 taxa ..... 2166  
Late; Atlantic; Pacific; Foraminifera, benthic, Cd/Ca ratios; carbon cycle, changes in global budget ..... 2796  
to Pleistocene; Peru, 9°-14°S; margin tectonics; coastal upwelling; converging plates; ODP Leg 112 results; French, some English ..... 2817  
Early, pre Mid-Miocene cooling; Pacific, equatorial; Foraminifera, benthic; faunal changes ..... 2826  
North Pacific; Mariana Arc, West; volcanic ash, layers; arc tectonics ..... 2873  
since; Japan; Crippedia, balaenomorpha; Tetraclita, spp; fossil record, faunal, intraspecific structural changes ..... 3020  
post; Arabian Plate; deformation; tectonics; models ..... 3469  
Late; Japan; Sea of; phosphorites, formation ..... 3892  
latest; Atlantic; Pacific; paleocirculation; glaciation, and sea level lowering ..... 4730  
Late, Upper Tortonian; Greece, Crete; sediments; geomagnetic field, reversals, sequential ..... 4760  
Cretaceous; fossil amber; gas bubbles, trapped; paleo-atmosphere, major gas composition ..... 5198  
Early; Atlantic; Pacific; Indian Ocean; Foraminifera, planktonic; paleoclimate; climate zoning of the oceans ..... 5746  
Oligocene; Africa, southwest, off; Benguela Current, history; sea level, and carbonate dissolution; paleo-circulation ..... 6385  
Late; North Pacific, E; paleoclimate ..... 6389  
rift margin; Egypt; Suez; Gulf of; carbonate platforms; facies, geologic history ..... 6397  
U.S., Pacific Northwest; mantle plumes; hotspots, subcontinental ..... 6471  
Paleocene; Foraminifera; Planorbitalites, pseudomenardi; Globorotalia, (Globorotalia) margaritae; lineage development ..... 6937  
Asia, NE; collision tectonics; crust, evolution ..... 6952
- Miocene-Pliocene boundary**  
Mediterranean Sea; fossil record, discontinuities; desiccation, events; catastrophism, regional; salinity crises ..... 372
- Mira Estuary**  
Portugal, SW coast; Amphipoda; estuarine fauna; in French, English abstract ..... 6604
- Mirounga**  
leonina; Antarctica; Argentina, Patagonia; Pinnipedia; population studies ..... 1648  
leonina; Antarctica; Macquarie Island; seals, southern elephant; past and present status ..... 2968
- Mississippi**  
Mexico: Gulf of; Alabama; Louisiana; Thalassia, testudinum; Syringodium, filiforme; Halodule, wrightii; Halophila, engelmannii; seagrasses, ecology; review ... 4112  
salt marshes; diatom communities, structure ..... 4951  
seagrass beds, beneath canopies; epiphytic algae; primary production ..... 5324
- Mississippi Delta**  
subdeltas; wetlands, losses from; sediment transport .... 320  
Mexico: Gulf of; shelf currents, bottom; fluvio-marine sedimentation ..... 3862
- Mississippi Estuary**  
estuarine nutrients; chemical survey ..... 901
- Mississippi Fan**  
Mexico: Gulf of; fan sediments; organic matter, accumulation; hydrocarbons, migration ..... 2905
- Mississippi River**  
mouth; Copepoda; Centropages, velificatus; fecal pellets, content; feeding ecology ..... 2962  
trace metals, dissolved; variability over 2-yr period ..... 3842  
suspended sediments; quartz particles; morphologies, sources ..... 5734  
suspended matter, load decline; wetlands, adjacent, influence on ..... 6345
- Mississippi Sound**  
and shelf; Mexico: Gulf of; tides ..... 752
- mitigation: dredging**  
Louisiana; coastal marshes; backfilling canals ..... 3632
- mitigation: environmental**  
and management; Chesapeake Bay; aquatic pollution; report ..... 4354
- mitigation: pollution**  
polluted sediments; contaminants, sediment-associated; scientific bases for remedial options; overview ..... 638  
oil spills; chemical dispersants; seminar; 7 papers ..... 4304
- mixed layer** (More at LAYERS ...)  
Arctic Ocean; oxygen, dissolved, evolution ..... 233  
Black Sea; nitrogen, inorganic; late summer content; in Russian, English abstract ..... 244  
seasonal cycle formulations; ocean-atmosphere interactions, energy exchange; heat, storage, oceanic; approximations, implications ..... 856  
upper ocean; temperature; nutrients, plant; biophysical model of relationships ..... 1365  
variability, structure; North Atlantic, summer '81; fronts, polar, CTD structure; SEA ROVER data report ..... 1815  
velocity, density structure; California, S, off; internal waves; observations ..... 2592  
velocities; hurricanes; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind waves; observations ..... 3329  
bubbles, micro, stabilization by monolayers of adsorbed particles ..... 3728  
Black Sea; temperature, variability ..... 4373  
North Atlantic; seamounts, Ampere Seamount, above; bottom boundary layer ..... 4377  
oceanic; climate modelling, seasonal; accelerating the convergence ..... 4541  
properties, dynamics; North Pacific; surface temperature, anomaly fields; air-sea interactions ..... 4548  
sea ice; ice-ocean interactions; model study ..... 5519  
frontogenesis; unified theory ..... 6149  
Langmuir circulation ..... 6772  
models intercompared; shallow seas, inland ..... 6824
- mixed layer: atmospheric**  
stratocumulus clouds, marine; geophysical fluid dynamics ..... 2629
- mixing** (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)  
ventilated thermocline; circulation; eddy-resolving model; time dependence ..... 12  
developing mixed layer; turbulence; nonlinear binary mode interactions ..... 137  
vertical; Pacific, equatorial; El Niño, 1982-83, during; nitrous oxide ..... 261  
North Pacific; deep circulation; Si-O diagrams ..... 720  
Japan, Seto Inland Sea, Osaka Bay, Lake Hamana; current transport; water exchange in time-varying field ..... 835  
effects; California, shelf SE of Point Conception; temperature, microstructure; heat flux, vertical, turbulent ..... 1449  
Arctic Ocean, Northwest Passage; Barrow Strait; volume transport ..... 1860  
small-scale processes; North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; thermocline, seasonal; salt fingers; observations ..... 1940  
processes; thermocline, seasonal; breaking waves; fine-structure, and micro ..... 1941  
vertical, model; Baltic Sea; water masses, Baltic Deep Water; circulation ..... 2545  
role; Alaska Coastal Current; currents; eddies, multiple dipole ..... 2547  
turbulent; stratified seas, and ocean; turbulence, statistical consequence of strong intermittency ..... 2614  
model; stratified estuaries; shear instability ..... 2619  
river plumes; freshwater-seawater interface; metals, pH-dependence of distributions; pollutant transport ... 2685

- Louisiana; river discharges; turbid estuaries; primary production, effects on ..... 2960
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea, S, shelf-break; water masses, and bottom water formation ..... 3244
- California; San Francisco Bay; circulation; review of studies ..... 3652
- oceanic, rates; Quaternary; paleoceanography; temperature, deep-sea; oxygen isotope analyses, implications ..... 3909
- Chesapeake Bay, destratification in; stratified bays; wind-driven circulation ..... 4513
- coefficients; currents, strong ..... 4515
- density interfaces, entrainment across; turbulence ..... 5086
- vertical, barriers to; North Pacific, subarctic; thermocline, multiple ..... 5546
- thermocline, with weakly convective adjustment; basin circulation ..... 6115
- coefficients; circulation, general oceanic time-mean ..... 6125
- differential; stratified fluids ..... 6208
- chaotic flow; turbulence, morphological structures; fluid dynamics ..... 6217
- Saint Lawrence Estuary; tidal upwelling; satellite observations ..... 6775
- Biscay; Bay of; internal tides ..... 6790
- isopycnal, diapycnal; North Atlantic, E; salinity maximum layer, below; advection; relative contributions ..... 6820
- mixing: boundary**  
coral reefs, near ..... 837
- stratified fluids; rotation effects ..... 1936
- mixing: deep-water**  
boundary flow; fluid dynamics ..... 1937
- mixing: estuarine**  
Japan, Atsumi Bay; salt dispersion, longitudinal ..... 2686
- density, lateral distribution ..... 6206
- mixing processes**  
upper ocean; surface mixed layer; report ..... 680
- mixing: sediment**  
biogenic; bioturbation; particles, size dependency ..... 2772
- mixing: turbulent**  
processes; estuaries, partially mixed; tides, ebb ..... 4522
- layer; vorticity, growth; fluid dynamics; do large structures control own growth? ..... 6823
- mixing: wind-driven**  
Guinea; Gulf of; heat flux, eddy; air-sea interactions ..... 1459
- mixotrophy**  
phytoplankton, phagotrophic; trophic dynamics ..... 5934
- Mobile Bay**  
Mexico; Gulf of, shelf; stratification, role; deoxygenation ..... 910
- Alabama; Cumacea, seasonal, spatial distribution ..... 5952
- modelling**  
exponential dispersion models; statistical analysis ..... 2418
- modelling: circulation**  
large-scale; U.S. WOCE planning activities ..... 3
- parameter sensitivity of primitive equation models ..... 15
- GCMs; weather forecasting; climate prediction; predictability assessed ..... 1992
- oceanographic data; Kalman filters; signal processing ..... 2527
- water masses; fluid dynamics ..... 2543
- Indian Ocean; initialization, data assimilation ..... 3313
- tropical oceans; salinity, effects ..... 6821
- modelling: climate**  
effects; surface temperature, anomalies; sampling, error impact ..... 151
- atmospheric carbon dioxide; air temperature, response; global warming ..... 160
- GCM; atmospheric carbon dioxide, doubled; global warming; ocean-atmosphere interactions; simulations Pacific; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 2634
- El Niño, ENSO events; air-sea interactions ..... 3312
- carbon cycle, global; atmospheric carbon dioxide; model complexity and data worth ..... 3777
- seasonal; mixed layer, oceanic; accelerating the convergence ..... 4341
- ice; snow; atmospheric circulation; vertical integration ..... 4541
- atmospheric circulation; ice; snow; impact on orbital change ..... 5564
- and analysis; computers, PCs; weather, observations; National Climatic Data Center ..... 5565
- atmospheric carbon dioxide, doubling; hydrologic cycle, sensitivity; precipitation ..... 6221
- atmospheric circulation; clouds, feedback processes in GCM ..... 6842
- modelling: computer**  
waves; model efficiency; in German, English abstract ..... 6858
- 3690
- modelling: dispersion**  
oil spills; theory, model evaluation ..... 6055
- oil spills; model evaluation ..... 6056
- modelling: ecological**  
communities, association indices; composite seasonal dissimilarity index ..... 454
- sources of error classified ..... 455
- Nova Scotia; sea urchins; seaweeds; benthic communities, dynamics; ration-based model ..... 1176
- applications to; artificial intelligence, techniques ..... 2236
- computer-aided simulation systems ..... 2923
- phytoplankton growth; nutrients, limitation; six models compared ..... 2955
- Decapoda, hermit crabs; shells, exchange ..... 3046
- Ewens/Caswell model discussed ..... 5851
- modelling: ecosystem**  
predator-prey dynamics; trophic dynamics; structural control strategies ..... 2919
- trophic dynamics; optimal foraging, theory ..... 2926
- thermodynamic vs cybernetic approaches ..... 2927
- productivity, marine biocenosis; trophic dynamics; model conceptual evolution; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2938
- evaluation; Netherlands, Ems Estuary; turbid estuaries ..... 3500
- validation; U.K., Bristol Channel, Severn Estuary; turbid estuaries ..... 3502
- Fundy; Bay of; Cumberland Basin, model; model evaluation ..... 3505
- food chains; trophic dynamics; community ecology ..... 4273
- pelagic communities; particle flux; zooplankton, role of salps and copepods ..... 6298
- modelling: geophysical**  
model evaluation techniques, pitfalls ..... 2417
- modelling: mathematical**  
Italy; Venice; Lagoon of; eutrophication; pollutant dispersal; 6 papers ..... 637
- variables, regressor, selecting subsets; statistical analysis, and predictability ..... 1302
- regression analysis, linear; overview ..... 1306
- resource management ..... 1806
- geology, conceptual, stochastic models; 8 papers ..... 2232
- bears increasingly little relation to the real world; editorial ..... 2419
- data management; signal processing; methods; monograph; in German ..... 2425
- current and future applications; tidal circulation ..... 4381
- modelling: numerical**  
satellite data, impact; use of APE to evaluate impact ..... 5094
- modelling: oceanographic**  
U.S. Navy, Fleet Numerical Oceanography Center; applied oceanography ..... 5399
- modelling: stochastic**  
geological data; spatially correlated geo-processes ..... 3130
- modelling: thermodynamic**  
minerals; magma; mantle; reviews; 13 papers ..... 2231
- Modiolus**  
modiolus, shell isotopes; North Atlantic, NW; Bivalvia; seawater temperature, near-bottom; possible correlation with sea urchin disease ..... 528
- modons: barotropic**  
and baroclinic; fluid dynamics ..... 144
- Moho**  
new paradigm needed; crust-mantle boundary ..... 5826
- moisture**  
budget, flux; Arabian Sea; Bengal; Bay of; Indian Ocean, over; water vapor; atmospheric transport; 1979 summer monsoon data ..... 2626
- budget; North Pacific, W; typhoons, No. 7507 ..... 3338
- low-level; Pacific, E equatorial; surface temperature; atmospheric convection; 1982-85 ..... 3776
- budget; atmospheric convection; heat, budget; nonsquall mesoscale systems ..... 5585
- moisture: atmospheric**  
flux; Pacific, tropical; heat flux, latent; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6845
- moisture transport**  
Arabian Sea, over; India, W coast, across; monsoons, during; evaporation ..... 5577
- Mollusca**  
Japan; rocky coasts; intertidal fauna; zoogeographical aspects ..... 523
- bivalve juveniles; Venerupis, decussata; seawater; pH, acidic, effects ..... 524
- concentration in; New Zealand; pollution monitoring ..... 1280

- intertidal communities, marsh; abundance, biomass variability ..... 2293
- Bivalvia; Lamellibranchia, 37 superfamilies; classification, and evolution ..... 2316
- molecular, cellular, physiological effects; oil pollution; impact assessment ..... 2398
- Baltic Sea, Gdansk Bay; radionuclides, thorium, uranium as prey; Decapoda; Scyllaridae, squammosus (Hawaiian slipper lobster), behavior; feeding, tactics; predator-prey dynamics; review ..... 3057
- pollution, tolerance; ecological, biochemical indices ..... 3103
- Bivalvia; subduction zones; hydrothermal vents; faunal associates; bacteria; trophic structural adaptations ..... 4096
- North Atlantic; Littorina, littorea, saxatilis; geographic variation in growth rates ..... 4147
- Pinna, nobilis; silver, -110; observations ..... 4231
- Bivalvia, and others; mariculture; aquaculture; predation, prevention; overview ..... 4267
- Delaware Bay; secondary production ..... 4859
- Norway, fjords; Cerastoderma, edule; tidal influence on microgrowth bands ..... 4890
- littoral sessile; Japan, E Kyushu; arsenic, contents; metal pollution ..... 4966
- intertidal fauna; respiration, response; emersion ..... 5312
- radiative evolution; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Tertiary, Early; mass extinction, long-term effects ..... 5763
- World Ocean, modern and ancient processes; sediments; biostratigraphy; geochemical measures; 9 papers ..... 6518
- Molokai Fracture Zone**
- Hawaii, near Oahu; Pacific, mid-, crust, thickness variations; seismic evidence ..... 4804
- molt**
- cycle; Brachyura; Chionoecetes, opilio ..... 5956
- molybdenum**
- biogeochemistry; India, Saurashtra coast; seawater; seaweeds, 27 taxa ..... 2048
- content; Pacific; ferromanganese nodules ..... 5272
- seawater; trace analysis, combined anion-exchange GF/AAS (VI) determinations; seawater, and tap water; trace analysis ..... 5610
- Mombasa Basin**
- geodynamics, stratigraphy; Indian Ocean, evolution; tectonics ..... 5753
- momentum**
- equation; geophysical fluid dynamics; constants of motion and symmetry ..... 840
- Southern Hemisphere; Weddell Sea, especially; energy, fluxes; heat ..... 1818
- fluxes, variability; atmospheric turbulence; coastal zone, tidal areas, over ..... 2640
- storms, mid-latitude; ocean-atmosphere interactions; heat; surface and entrainment fluxes ..... 6236
- momentum flux**
- World Ocean; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface boundary layer; heat flux, sensible, latent ..... 1461
- torque; equatorial circulation; heat flux; local vertical fluxes parameterized ..... 3731
- wavelet; waves, above; atmospheric boundary layer; air-sea interactions ..... 4473
- from wind to surface; wind, various velocities and fetches; wind-driven flow ..... 5060
- waves, developing; energy flux; calculations ..... 5511
- South Atlantic; air-sea interface; energy flux ..... 6234
- momentum: longshore**
- onshore flux; statistical analysis, of  $S_w$  estimates ..... 2618
- momentum transfer**
- air-sea interface; heat flux; estimating long-term means ..... 864
- momentum transport (More at TRANSPORT ...)**
- angular; geophysical fluid dynamics; rotation, differential; mechanism described ..... 844
- monitoring: corrosion**
- Alaska; Prudhoe Bay, offshore production facilities; microbiota, as contaminants, corrosives; update ..... 1524
- monitoring: environmental**
- impact assessment, strategies; pollution ..... 656
- English Channel, central and W; Seine Estuary, and Somme Estuary; estuaries, quality indices; in French, English abstract ..... 903
- U.K.; Beatrice oilfield; Scotland, Moray Firth; oil production, effects ..... 2442
- Caribbean area; petroleum hydrocarbons; oil pollution; symposium proceedings; 18 papers; English and Spanish with English abstracts ..... 2449
- NOAA's National Status and Trends Program; incorporating program evaluations ..... 2450
- remote sensing; applications; report ..... 3147
- holistic approach; Washington State; Puget Sound, as model; aquatic ecosystems, long-term health; program development; essay ..... 3173
- coastal zone; are baseline surveys cost-effective? ..... 3177
- North Sea; Great Britain; Europe; pollution politics; report ..... 3178
- U.K.; Sellafield; Irish Sea; radioactive waste disposal; 1986 methods, results ..... 3357
- water quality, evaluation; aquatic pollution; environmental management, approaches ..... 4299
- and assessment; estuarine pollution; toxic chemicals ..... 4313
- analytical chemistry, radio-; symposium proceedings; 22 papers ..... 4604
- wildlife, as sentinel; chemical pollution; environmental and toxicokinetic models ..... 5005
- pollution; ICES Advisory Committee progress reports, baseline studies ..... 6048
- estuaries, water sampling; trace metals; ICES sixth round intercalibration ..... 6275
- Mediterranean Sea; eutrophication; receiving capacity; workshop ..... 7111
- monitoring: geodetic**
- California; San Andreas Fault; tectonics; fault zones; report ..... 3203
- monitoring: pollution**
- marine mammals, tissues; organochlorines; review and critique of methods ..... 453
- North Atlantic, E; biota; trace metals; organochlorines ..... 609
- Europe, northern, 5 countries; airborne surveillance; current activities ..... 634
- oil spills; surface slicks; remote sensing, detection systems; tanker discharges; progress, results; 6 papers ..... 635
- effluents, uniform standards; water quality, uniform objectives; a strategy; in French, English abstract ..... 642
- airborne surveillance; remote sensing, role; uses of visual observation ..... 649
- scientists, marine ecologists; policy; advocacy science, bad idea; viewpoint ..... 661
- oil slicks, identification; fluorescence, decay, measurements ..... 949
- Dutch program; North Sea; industrial discharges;  $\text{TiO}_2$  acid waste ..... 967
- New Zealand; Mollusca, concentration in ..... 1280
- White Sea, Dvina Bay; benthic communities; bioindicators, zoobenthos abundance ..... 1285
- Posidonia, australis; seagrasses; metals, temporal variations spectrometry; biota, element uptake; use of ion microscopes, microprobes ..... 1513
- Hong Kong, coastal; Bivalvia; Perna, viridis, as bioindicators; PCBs, congener and isomer uptake, release ..... 1740
- California, coastal waters; tin, tributyltin assessment ..... 2401
- petroleum hydrocarbons; the CARIPOL project and database ..... 2443
- U.S.; CZM; public policy, marine; environmental management; symposium; 13 papers ..... 2475
- natural waters; organic compounds, toxic; feasibility of Raman spectroscopy for detection ..... 2727
- India; Purna Estuary; tidal flushing, characteristics ..... 2741
- Caribbean area; Mexico; Gulf of; petroleum hydrocarbons; CARIPOL project results ..... 3171
- Canada; Baffin Island, Oil Spill Project; oil spills, effects; project reports; 24 papers ..... 3181
- benthic infauna, value; viewpoint ..... 3589
- Japan, Osaka Bay; organochlorines, PCDDs; use of blue mussels ..... 3602
- Canada, E, N.W.T.; Bivalvia; Mya, truncata, fossil and modern shells; lead, content ..... 4233
- benthic communities; indicator organisms ..... 4250
- environmental impact assessment; global commons, strategies for protection ..... 4305
- U.K.; Irish Sea; physical oceanography, nonradioactive contaminants, biology; status report ..... 4306
- hydrocarbons; aquatic organisms; flowthrough biotest system for continuous exposure ..... 4973
- Mexico; Gulf of; organic compounds; contaminants, potential; review ..... 5158
- France, Brittany coast; Amoco Cadiz; oil spills; meiofauna, development '78-'84 ..... 5362
- applications; biological tissues, in; PCBs, mixture characteristics ..... 5408



- Italy, Venice Lagoon and La Spezia Roads; Mytilus, galloprovincialis; micronucleus test ..... 6641  
 sewage sludge; municipal waste; use of molecular markers ..... 6695  
 mud flats; macrofaunal colonization ..... 7095
- monitoring: population**  
 trawls, fishing efficiency; commercial fisheries ..... 5277
- monitoring: water quality**  
 shellfisheries, coastal; fecal coliforms, and *E. coli*; bacteria; mTEC vs MPN enumeration ..... 1345  
 Gyrodinium, aureolum; plankton blooms; bioassays ..... 4079  
 chlorophyll fluorescence; methodology, applications; 14 papers; German with English abstracts, one in English with German abstract ..... 4816
- monograph publication**  
 urged; fossil record; paleontological research; unpublished records need attention ..... 5768
- monsoon< s> (More at WIND(s) ...)**
- monsoon**  
 atmospheric circulation; variability ..... 3781  
 1983 SW, during; Bengal: Bay of, central; hydrographic surveys ..... 6747
- monsoon circulation**  
 Asia; Africa; Indian Ocean; variability over past 150 ky. . . 379  
 Asia, S; rainfall; introductory overview ..... 873
- monsoon convection**  
 over Indonesia, Australia; Pacific, W; South China Sea; wind, low-level meridional, fluctuations in; relationships . . 5556
- monsoon depressions**  
 Bengal: Bay of; heat flux, and budget ..... 5111
- Monsoon Experiment (Use MONEX)**
- monsoon precipitation**  
 India; Atlantic; tropical cyclones; simultaneity of response surface; India; temperature; infrared imagery, coherence at preferred frequencies ..... 4572
- monsoon rainfall**  
 mesoscale features; Bengal: Bay of; clouds, microphysics . . 877  
 anomalies; India; weather forecasting ..... 885  
 Indian; Pacific, E equatorial; Indian Ocean; Southern Oscillation; temperature, air and sea; air-sea interactions ..... 1457  
 summer; Asia, E; seasonal, intraseasonal climatology ..... 5110  
 summer; India; weather forecasting, and prediction ..... 6859
- MONSOONEX (Use MONEX)**
- monsoons**  
 India, W coast; beaches, sheltered vs exposed, seasonal variability ..... 315  
 winter, during; Asia, E; atmospheric circulation; main components, interactions; in Chinese, English abstract . . . 1463  
 1979 southwest summer monsoon; radiation, energy budget estimates; troposphere, and surface ..... 2631  
 summer, on; China; Yangtze River, mid- to lower; Kuroshio, influence of; air-sea interactions; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2646  
 summer, onset variations; India; ocean-atmosphere interactions; precipitation, snow, correlations ..... 3316  
 as cause; Pacific; Banda Sea, and Aru Basin; zooplankton biomass, changes ..... 4071  
 summer, break and active; weather forecasting, long-range . . 4583  
 summer; Australia; atmospheric convection ..... 5108  
 southwest; Arabian Sea; Somali Current, responses; currents; air-sea interactions ..... 5471  
 during; Arabian Sea, over; India, W coast, across; evaporation; moisture transport ..... 5577  
 prediction of onset with modified parameterization; weather forecasting, long-range (hindcasting 1979) ..... 5600  
 SW, during; India, W margin; particulates, flux; sediment transport ..... 5656  
 southwest; India, Kerala; onset 1901-1980 ..... 6225  
 SW, onset; India, over; weather forecasting, effects on; surface temperature, anomalies ..... 6271  
 influence; Africa, E; Indian Ocean, W; coastal zone, waters, seasonality; ocean-atmosphere interactions; literature review ..... 6674
- Montastrea**  
 annularis; Caribbean Sea; corals, reef-building; assessing environmental impacts ..... 3629
- Monterey Bay**  
 California; metal pollution; lead, isotope systematics ..... 2055
- Monterey Fan**  
 California; fan sediments; turbidite muds; sedimentological and micropaleontological detection ..... 2092
- Moon**  
 origin of; extraterrestrial impacts, and collisions; theory to date ..... 1809  
 lunar geology; review ..... 2233  
 Earth: continental drift; mantle convection; earth tides; interrelations ..... 2570  
 Earth; crust; mantle; spectroscopy, reflectance, applications ..... 4654  
 Phanerozoic, geological processes; planetary evolution; Earth; orbital oscillations ..... 4714  
 terrestrial planets; water; hydrosphere ..... 5748  
 Earth; Sun; tides, tidal braking ..... 6776  
 composition; Earth; crust; mantle; core; geophysical and petrological synthesis ..... 7012
- moored arrays**  
 apparatus, deployment; dynamic 2-D calculation for mooring lines ..... 1813
- moored buoys**  
 spar vs. toroidal; Pacific, E equatorial; wind, measurements; comparison ..... 179  
 spar-type; meteorological surveys; instrumentation, METSPAR ..... 2625  
 meteorological instrumentation; instrument package described ..... 6223
- moored platforms**  
 offshore hydrodynamics; non-Gaussian response ..... 1320
- moored structures**  
 offshore hydrodynamics; wave forces, statistical analysis . . 1322  
 offshore hydrodynamics; drag forces, stochastic linearization ..... 1323  
 offshore hydrodynamics; wave forces ..... 1324
- mooring cables**  
 sagged; offshore engineering; nonlinear vibrations out-of-plane under in-plane sinusoidally time-varying load ..... 3162  
 offshore engineering; nonlinear free vibrations ..... 3163
- moorings**  
 deep-sea; tidal currents; responses ..... 4365  
 design; waves, in shallow water conditions; minimizing Savonius rotor overspeeding ..... 4408  
 sediment trap; Black Sea; last mooring recovered; report . . . 5652
- Moreton Bay**  
 Australia, Queensland; sand banks; bedforms; shoreline dynamics ..... 4666  
 Australia, Queensland; Cetacea, bottlenose dolphins; sharks; predator-prey dynamics ..... 4848
- Morocco**  
 Essaouira Basin; basin deposits; stratigraphy; French with an English abstract and abridged version ..... 3913  
 North Atlantic, SE; Conchostraca, Leptetheriidae; Maghrebestheria, marocana n.gen. n.sp.; in French, English abstract ..... 4191  
 Nador Lagoon; Africa, NW; lagoon sediments; biogeology, role of confinement; in French, English abstract ..... 6343
- morphology: channel**  
 deformation; currents; flow, characteristics can aid discernment of deformation, irregularities ..... 732
- morphology: delta**  
 China; Huanghai Delta, (Yellow River); subaqueous features ..... 307
- morphology: harbor**  
 entrance; New Zealand, Westport; river ports, river mouth; sediments, and shifting bars ..... 994
- morphology: ice**  
 scale variations; marginal ice zone; remote sensing, microwave ..... 75
- morphology: organism**  
 video digitizers; systematics; automated system ..... 1125
- mortalities**  
 extent not yet known; Caribbean Sea; corals, mass bleaching; report ..... 3641
- mortality: mass**  
 Caribbean Sea; Jamaica; Diadema, anillarum (sea urchins) die-off; reef communities, effects on ..... 3536  
 Caribbean Sea; Echinoidea; Diadema, anillarum; reef communities, effects on ..... 4091  
 Caribbean area; Echinoidea; Diadema, anillarum; a natural experiment; report ..... 5023
- mortality**  
 mechanisms; bacterial production, fate ..... 5933
- moulting**  
 histories; Crustacea; tagging, epidermal implants; method described ..... 1249

- Mount Saint Helens**  
May 18, 1980; volcanic eruptions; atmospheric transport; tephra, transport and deposition; numerical simulation ... 6957
- mountains**  
torque; El Niño, during; daylight, changes ..... 4587  
nearby, effects of; offshore positioning, using LF radio waves building; crust; mantle; orogeny; new hypothesis proposed; report ..... 5021
- Mozambique Basin**  
Indian Ocean; sediments; organic matter, geochemistry ..... 5633
- Mozambique Channel**  
water masses; currents; circulation; structure, dynamics .. 704
- mud (More at SEDIMENTS...)**  
transport; Texas, shelf; sediment transport; nepheloid layer ..... 334  
water-saturated soil, in; Love waves, propagation ..... 4700  
undrained shear strength; sediment geotechnical properties; test methods evaluated ..... 6683
- mud flats**  
macrofaunal colonization; pollution monitoring ..... 7095
- mud fluidization**  
Australia, N.T., South Alligator River; estuarine sediments, resuspension ..... 5178
- mud sediments**  
waves; erosion; laboratory study ..... 3425
- mud volcanoes**  
North Atlantic; Barbados Ridge; hydrothermalism; geophysical survey ..... 4712
- mudbanks (More at BANKS...)**
- muds; drilling**  
oil-based; sediments; oil pollution; biota, effects on settlement, development ..... 4957
- muds; turbidite**  
California; Monterey Fan; fan sediments; sedimentological and micropaleontological detection ..... 2092
- Mullus**  
barbatus; Greece, Pagasitikos Gulf; PCBs; pesticides, organochlorine; fish, red mullet, contamination ..... 6014
- multichannel assembly for radio-plankton sinking (Use MARS)**
- municipal waste**  
and industrial; seabed disposal; ocean dumping; site-selection controversies, analysis-aided mediation ..... 2457  
sewage sludge; pollution monitoring; use of molecular markers ..... 6695
- Musculista**  
senhousia; Australia; New Zealand; Bivalvia; immigrant organisms; port quarantine, needed; aggressive alien species ..... 2941
- Musicians Seamounts**  
Pacific, central; Hawaiian Archipelago, S; seamounts, origin, evolution; tectonics; volcanism ..... 6932
- mussel beds**  
intertidal zone; patchiness, induced by breaking waves .... 4094
- mussels (More at SHELLFISH...)**
- mutagenic compounds**  
and teratogenic; pollution, marine, new research strategies; public health ..... 6693
- mutualism**  
guard-; Indo-Pacific; Crustacea, as defenders; coral communities; ecological consequences ..... 4097
- Mya**  
truncata, fossil and modern shells; Canada, E, N.W.T.; Bivalvia; lead, content; pollution monitoring ..... 4233
- Myctophidae**  
lantern fish; Arabian Sea, N; Benthosema, fibulatum, pterotum; fish, fecundity ..... 1168
- Mydocopoda**  
3 n.sp. described and illustrated; Arctic Ocean; Beaufort Sea; Ostracoda; Philomedes, brenda, supplementary description ..... 7072
- Mydocopina**  
abyssal; North Atlantic; new data; in Russian, English abstract ..... 1681  
North Sea, Skagerrak; Ostracoda; Doloria, sansi n.sp. .... 4909
- Myriochele**  
heri; France; Roscoff, faunal inventory; Amphipoda; Metaphoxus, pectinatus; Polychaeta; Microspio, mecznikowianus; new species; in French, English abstract ..... 536
- Mysidacea**  
Mesopodopsis, slabberi; phytoplankton, feeding on ..... 483  
Praunus, flexuosus; metals, Cr, Ni, Zn; toxicities, and T-S interactions; effects on osmoregulation ..... 579  
India, Hooghly Estuary; Mesopodopsis, orientalis ..... 1248  
Iceland, coastal waters; Praunus, flexuosus ..... 1675  
California; Gulf of; Mysidium, rickettsi n.sp. .... 2333  
Taramysis, lacustris tanaica; salinity, relations; in Russian ..... 2339  
Australia, SW coast; Rostromysis, bacescui n.gen., n.sp.; Megalopsis, denticaula n.gen., n.sp. .... 2344  
Baltic Sea, SE, E; distribution ..... 2350  
Southern Ocean, Antarctic; occurrence, biology ..... 4189  
6 spp.; Tasmania; schooling and swarming; aggregative behavior ..... 5955  
Cirripedia; sewage sludge, digested; metals, ingestion, transport ..... 5996  
Japan, Kyushu, small inlet; productivity, and oxygen consumption ..... 7076  
Tasmania, SE; escape responses; toward classifying aggregated crustacean escape responses ..... 7077
- Mysidium**  
rickettsi n.sp.; California; Gulf of; Mysidacea ..... 2333
- Mysticeti**  
Cetacea; baleen whales; behavior; review ..... 5443
- Mytilidae**  
production; Spain, W coast estuaries; upwelling, relationships of ..... 588
- Mytilus**  
edulis, role of biodeposition by; Baltic Sea; nutrient cycling, and matter circulation ..... 1174  
edulis, as prey; Brachyura; Carcinus, maenas; Bivalvia; predator-prey dynamics; behavior, optimal diet ..... 1207  
edulis; Fundy; Bay of, Quoddy region; Bivalvia; intertidal communities, rocky; growth, mortality, organic matter production ..... 1671  
edulis; Bivalvia; shell pigments; light-induced pigmentation ..... 1673  
edulis; Bivalvia; zinc, short- and long-term uptake; metals, uptake variability ..... 1736  
edulis, population structure; Alaska, Prince William Sound; Bivalvia; intertidal communities ..... 2318  
edulis; Littorina, littorea; oil pollution, diesel; seasonal responses, recovery ..... 2390  
edulis; Japan, coastal; Bivalvia, blue mussels; dioxin; pesticides, PCDD levels; pollutants ..... 2395  
edulis, growth on offshore platforms; Bivalvia; relations with temperature, food availability ..... 3017  
edulis, mortality, cell storage; Bivalvia; petroleum hydrocarbons ..... 3109  
edulis; New England; Bivalvia, beds; intertidal benthos; larval recruitment, of other species ..... 3532  
galloprovincialis; Bivalvia; petroleum hydrocarbons; bioaccumulation ..... 3606  
edulis; Bivalvia; adhesives, specialist; contributions to technology; educational ..... 3643  
edulis; Bivalvia; Protothaca, staminea; reduced survival and condition of animals buried by decomposing bark ..... 4241  
edulis; Bivalvia; cadmium, accumulation; kinetics, uptake ..... 4257  
galloprovincialis; Bivalvia; PCBs, absorption, tissue distribution ..... 4259  
edulis; Bivalvia; oil pollution; physiological responses ..... 4261  
edulis; Bivalvia; organic volatiles; identification ..... 4263  
edulis; Bivalvia; algal filaments, and byssal; larval settlement; attachment enhanced by water agitation ..... 4887  
edulis; North Sea, SE; Bivalvia; trace metals; comparisons of estuarine, coastal and offshore levels 1983-86 ..... 4958  
edulis; Bivalvia; industrial effluents, TiO<sub>2</sub>; chemical features of mussels ..... 4959  
edulis; Baltic Sea; North Sea; Bivalvia; oil, diesel; salinity, changes; comparative stress response ..... 4974  
edulis; Bivalvia; suspended sediments; variability, effects on mussel beds ..... 5309  
edulis, effects on growth; Bivalvia; drilling fluids; toxicity testing ..... 5382  
edulis, beds; calcium oxide, (quicklime); starfish, control of; effects on non-target organisms ..... 6016  
galloprovincialis; Italy, Venice Lagoon and La Spezia Roads; pollution monitoring; micronucleus test ..... 6641  
edulis; Bivalvia; mercury, methylmercury complexes; toxicities, lack of selenium protection ..... 6651  
edulis; North Atlantic, region; Bivalvia; evolutionary genetics ..... 7018

- Nabeta**  
Japan, Izu Peninsula; sessile biota; invertebrate succession ..... 491
- Namaneeris**  
mercurius; Polychaeta; metals, Hg, Cu, Pb; toxicities ..... 6018
- Namibia** (See also South-West Africa)  
Africa, SW; Brachyura; Geryon, mariae; tagging, study ..... 1238  
Proterozoic, Early; South Africa; Angola; crust, oceanic; mantle, subcontinental, evolution; xenoliths, eclogite, petrology ..... 5262
- Nankai Trough**  
Japan Trench; Suruga Trough; Sagami Trough; Project Kaiko; joint French-Japanese investigation; 14 papers ..... 443  
Japan, off; Suruga Trough; Sagami Trough; subduction zones; seismic survey ..... 2888  
Japan, S; subduction zones; tectonics, features; manned submersible observations; in French, English abstract ..... 3952
- nanofossils** (More at FOSSILS ...)  
Quaternary; North Atlantic; Pacific, equatorial; Indian Ocean; Coccolithophoridae; distributions ..... 6940
- nanofossils: calcareous**  
Jurassic, Early; Europe, W; North Sea; biostratigraphy ..... 365  
Pacific, equatorial; paleocirculation; glaciation, Antarctic, 15-7 mya; effect; in French, English abstract ..... 1581  
Mesozoic; speciation; extinction; relations with paleoceanography ..... 4756  
Pliocene, Late; Celtic Sea; paleoclimate, subtropical water temperatures ..... 5207
- nanoplankton** (More at PLANKTON ...)  
Florida; Tampa Bay; microflagellates, densities ..... 464  
tropical; pigments, and light requirements; flagellates, *Chromulina freiburgensis*, *Isocypris galbana* ..... 2260  
bacteriivorous; bacteria; phytoplankton; nutrients, flux ..... 4125  
heterotrophic, densities; intertidal communities; oil pollution, and self-igniting cleaners, effects ..... 4954  
populations; Chesapeake Bay, outflow plumes; particles, bacteria-sized, clearance ..... 5290  
North Pacific, E; plankton; nitrogen, ammonium and urea uptake ..... 5873  
Ciliata; picoplankton; food partitioning ..... 5891
- nanoplankton: calcareous**  
Oligocene, Late, from; Quaternary, Late, to; South Pacific, E ..... 4751  
Pleistocene, Mid.; World Ocean; paleoceanography ..... 6391
- nanoplankton communities**  
Norwegian Sea, Haltenbanken; oil spills, experimental ..... 6656
- Naples**  
Gulf, Bay of Pozzuoli; Italy; sediments, and biota; pollution; case study ..... 636  
Porto di Bagnoli; Italy; polluted sediments; metals ..... 964
- Nares Abyssal Plain**  
S; North Atlantic, W; abyssal sediments; turbidite deposition; boundary-current controlled deposition ..... 329  
S; North Atlantic; sediments; pore water; uranium ..... 3824  
North Atlantic, W; abyssal clays; sediment geotechnical properties ..... 6367
- Narragansett Bay**  
Rhode Island; sediment-water interface; radionuclides, trace, relative mobility ..... 3823  
Chesapeake Bay; Delaware Bay; estuarine flushing, meteorologically-induced ..... 5100  
Rhode Island; waste incinerators; water quality, impacts simulated ..... 5404
- Natantia**  
Penaeus, semisulcatus; R-cells and digestive cycle ..... 531  
Japan; Tokyo Bay; Penaeus, japonicus; spawning, size; in Japanese ..... 543  
Indian Ocean; Sergestes, semisulcatus ..... 549  
Venezuela; Penaeus, schmitti; Macrobrachium, offensi; brackish lagoons; migratory behavior at zone of overlap ..... 1222  
Australia; Penaeus, plebejus; growth, migration ..... 1223  
North Sea; Crangon, crangon; sensitivity to movement, water vibration ..... 1231  
Penaeus, japonicus; eyestalks, optic ganglion; biological clocks ..... 1241  
Black Sea; Palaemon, adspersus; toxicity testing ..... 1272  
Mexico; Sinaloa, S, off; Penaeidae; distribution, abundance; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1689  
Penaeus, indicus, moult cycle; mobilization of organic reserves ..... 2328  
Indian Ocean; Atypopeneus; larval and postlarval stages ..... 2346  
Caribbean Sea; Penaeus, brasiliensis; metals, Fe, Cu, Zn content; seasonal variations ..... 2349
- Atlantic, W central; Upogebia, synagelas n.sp.; commensal with sponges ..... 2355  
Penaeus, canaliculatus; eyestalk ablation, effects on growth, reproduction ..... 3036  
Pacific, tropical islands; shrimp, deep-water; distribution, ecology ..... 3053  
Spain; Cadiz; Gulf of; Penaeus, kerathurus; biometry, age, growth; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3575  
Macropetasma, africanus; nitrogen regeneration by ..... 4151  
Southern Ocean; pelagic communities, shrimp; distribution, community structure ..... 4167  
Georgia, marshes; Palaemonetes, pugio; seasonal abundance, distribution, growth ..... 4171  
hippolytid; Heptacarpus, futilirostris; growth, stomach contents, parasites, reproduction ..... 4184  
stenopodidae; Pacific, E; Microprosthema, emmiltum n.sp.; and other records ..... 4901  
Japan; Sea of, Posyet Bay; Pandalus, kessleri; ecology, production ..... 5343  
Puerto Rico, Laguna Joyuda as nursery; Penaeus, 4 spp. .... 5347  
Penaeus, vannamei; mating behaviour ..... 5350  
Penaeus, merguensis; in-vitro fertilization ..... 5953  
Penaeus, indicus; starvation, effects on O<sub>2</sub> consumption, organic constituents ..... 5964  
Thalassinidea; Upogebia, pusilla; biology; growth, production ..... 6596  
Penaeus, monodon; nitrites, acute toxicity ..... 7098
- National Center for Atmospheric Research** (Use NCAR)  
**National Climatic Data Center**  
computers, PCs; weather, observations; climate modelling, and analysis ..... 6221
- National Geophysical and Solar-Terrestrial Data Center of NOAA** (Use NGSDC)
- National Science Foundation**  
U.S.; science education; funding is up; report ..... 6074
- national security**  
technology transfer; scientific research; report ..... 6066
- natural gas** (More at GAS, HYDROCARBONS, PETROLEUM ...)
- natural products**  
marine; antineoplastic agents, didemnin B, dolastatin; possible anti-cancer drugs ..... 2440  
marine pharmaceuticals; antibiotics; biotechnology ..... 4351
- natural selection** (More at SELECTION ...)  
speciation, and species subset isolation; history of science; Gulick: John Thomas ..... 2408
- natural waters** (More at WATER ...)  
sediments; rhodium, GFAAS determinations ..... 213  
nitrate, fluorimetric determinations ..... 215  
and other environmental samples; chromatography, ion; trace analysis; in German, English abstract ..... 216  
chlorine, chloride; trace analysis, spectrophotometry; in Korean, English abstract ..... 225  
chemical biodegradation; organic compounds ..... 584  
phosphorus, determinations using hydride generation and GC ..... 891  
particulates; suspended matter; phthalate esters, interactions ..... 952  
surface; organochlorines, polychlorinated dibenzofurans; trace analysis, techniques ..... 960  
sediments; pesticides, methyl parathion; pollutant degradation, biotic and abiotic ..... 961  
phosphorus, determination; simple visual method ..... 1481  
trace elements; spectrometry, total-reflection x-ray fluorescence ..... 1487  
determinations in; inert gases, dissolved He, Ne, Ar; simplified GC analysis ..... 1498  
volatile pollutants; determination by c.c. GC/MS ..... 1517  
bacteria, survival strategies ..... 1668  
chemical analysis; trace metals; a.s.s. determinations ..... 1996  
and wastewaters; nitrates; chemical analysis, reversed-phase HPLC ..... 2005  
and wastewater; phosphates, determinations at high concentrations; chemical analysis ..... 2058  
copper, determinations; spectrometry, a.s.s. ..... 2672  
stored; trace elements; concentration variations investigated ..... 2679  
cesium, traces; copper, compounds as adsorbents; trace analysis ..... 2687  
pollution monitoring; organic compounds, toxic; feasibility of Raman spectroscopy for detection ..... 2727  
copper, toxic fraction; novel adsorbent ..... 2740  
uranium; chemical analysis, radio-chemical procedure ..... 3356  
radium, -224; rapid measurement method ..... 3360  
surface-tension regime; oil films, spreading; surfactants, effects ..... 3394

- brines, special application to; chemical analysis, H-isotope analysis ..... 3799
- heavy metals; trace analysis; determination by flow-injection spectrophotometry and potentiometry ..... 3807
- calcium carbonate, formation and transformation; precipitates; carbonates ..... 3811
- interactions in: humic matter, natural aquatic; aromatic hydrocarbons, PAHs; contact time relationship ..... 3844
- and biota; aquatic pollution; toxic chemicals; environmental management; public health; symposium; 10 papers ..... 4248
- radionuclides; actinides; technetium, -99 ..... 4603
- and sediments; biota; radionuclides, content; chemical analysis; intercomparison exercises ..... 4605
- in: bacterial metabolism; productivity; dual label radio-isotope method ..... 4873
- mercury, bioavailability; regulating mechanisms ..... 4956
- radiochemical analysis; sediments; air; 15 papers, 12 posters ..... 5129
- trace metals; determination of Ni, Co, Cu, U by cathodic stripping chronopotentiometry ..... 5612
- determinations in: organic volatiles ..... 5688
- small amounts; oxygen, isotopic determinations and D/H ratio geochemistry; sedimentary basins, continental; formation fluids, on land; 16 papers ..... 6321
- thallium, determinations; trace analysis, electrothermal a.s. ..... 6868
- nauplius larvae**
- (Y) morphology; Crustacea; Maxillopoda; Facetotecta; new terminology proposed ..... 6601
- nautical charts**
- mapping; cartographic techniques, accuracy ..... 1328
- cartography, computer-assisted; system evaluation ..... 6045
- naval architecture** (More at VESSELS...)
- racing yachts; design and performance of 12-meter boats ..... 5034
- Navicula**
- 2 gen.; Quebec; diatoms, benthic; brackish marshes; in French, English abstract ..... 568
- directa; Synedra, tabulata; diatom growth, forms; ecological implications ..... 2374
- navigation**
- OMEGA system; positioning systems; radionavigation ..... 1330
- OMEGA technology; positioning systems; past, present and future applications ..... 1332
- OMEGA system; positioning systems; radionavigation; status, use, applications; 8 papers ..... 1334
- early; history of science; sextants, John Bird, inventor ..... 1795
- polar seas; vessel technology; icebreakers; ships; 11 papers ..... 3623
- rights and freedoms; Law of the Sea; coastal states; territorial seas; report ..... 4327
- data; geophysical data; information management; integrated system for data collection; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4978
- future needs; international concerns, options ..... 4994
- maritime; Global Positioning System; offshore positioning ..... 4995
- Mexico; Gulf of; offshore positioning; recent developments ..... 4996
- China; cartography; present and future surveying and charting ..... 6044
- positioning system; integrated GPS/IRS design approach ..... 6685
- Global Positioning System; positioning systems; field test findings ..... 6688
- navigation: ice**
- and piloting; expert systems, applications ..... 3616
- remote sensing, applications ..... 3624
- navigation: inertial**
- systems; global positioning; integration of GPS receivers into INS ..... 6689
- navigation: public**
- U.S.; coastal zone, improvements; law; consequences of recent decision ..... 1780
- navigation: satellite**
- and communication; positioning systems, with global applications; COMNAV, LOOPUS orbit ..... 3168
- navigation satellites**
- positioning systems; geodetic surveys; 1983-86 advances; review ..... 1310
- navigation: subsea**
- integrated; positioning, deep-ocean ..... 6686
- Nazca Plate**
- subducted; South American Plate; plate tectonics; asthenosphere, contribution of; magma, genesis; volcanic arcs, S Andes ..... 2864
- Antarctic Plate; plate tectonics ..... 3459
- Peru, S, beneath; seismic stress; earthquakes, hypocenters, focal mechanisms ..... 3991
- Argentina, W; Wadati-Benioff zones, structure; subducted lithosphere ..... 3992
- Panama, Arc as microplate; Caribbean Plate; plate tectonics; seismicity, boundary ..... 5226
- Neanthes**
- arenaceodonta; Polychaeta; trace metals; accumulation mechanisms ..... 5375
- nearshore currents**
- wave-induced; quasi 3-D modelling ..... 4405
- nearshore environments**
- Calanoida; Acartia, tonsa; why restricted to nearshore? ..... 4918
- neighborhoods: ecological**
- environmental patterns, scaling ..... 1299
- nekton**
- Celtic Sea; plankton; size distribution of biota ..... 1630
- plankton; current transport, tidal; statistical methods for distribution analyses ..... 4056
- nekton samplers** (More at SAMPLERS...)
- Nematoda**
- mangrove ecosystems; intertidal zonation; inter-estuary variation ..... 3010
- meiobenthic; species diversity; estimation methodology ..... 4011
- South Carolina; estuarine meiobenthos; variability over seasons, years ..... 4095
- Copepoda; organic pollution, studies; nematode/copepod ratio ..... 4970
- Nemertea**
- Crustacea; Brachyura, crab eggs, as prey; Carcinonemertes, as predator; effects of predation ..... 3056
- heavy metals ..... 4249
- Neocalanus**
- sp.: North Pacific, open subarctic; Calanoida; phytoplankton, grazing on; zooplankton, meso-, controlling role ..... 1635
- tonsus; Copepoda; energy sources for recruitment ..... 4181
- neodymium**
- seawater, Nd, Sr sources; runoff, dissolved components; river transport; strontium; isotopic systematics ..... 3351
- as tracer; North Atlantic; sediments, detrital; aerosols, above surface layer ..... 5132
- Proterozoic; seawater; strontium; isotopic evolution ..... 6384
- isotopic variations; Precambrian; sediments, banded iron formations ..... 6396
- Neopiscesarma**
- (Neopiscesarma) mederi; Brachyura; effects of salinity on development ..... 7079
- Neogene**
- carbonate sediments; strontium, isotopic evolution of seawater; pore water; DSDP Site 590B ..... 332
- North Atlantic, W; Foraminifera, as indicators; paleoclimate; sedimentation; in French, English abstract ..... 1579
- Late; Caribbean Sea, E; Mexico; Gulf of; Pacific, E equatorial; paleoceanography ..... 2128
- North Pacific, subarctic; paleoclimate ..... 2139
- Pacific, equatorial; Panama; Isthmus of, uplift; paleocirculation; fossil record; in French, English abstract ..... 2140
- Japan; Sea of, and arc; tectonics; discussion ..... 2176
- Late; Foraminifera, planktonic, evolutionary changes; paleoceanography, relationships to ..... 2823
- North Atlantic, NE; Foraminifera, benthic; paleocirculation; water masses, bottom ..... 3910
- South Pacific, W; Foraminifera, benthic; bathymetric migration ..... 3927
- Atlantic; sedimentary hiatuses; erosion, subsea; paleodepth distributions ..... 4731
- Late; North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea, inflow, outflow; carbonate dissolution; evaporite sediments; paleocirculation, water exchange ..... 4746
- trends; Antarctica; Ross Sea; paleoclimate; paleocirculation; French with English abstract and abridged version ..... 5754
- Cretaceous; Japan, SW, differential rotation; paleomagnetic field ..... 5781
- Messinian; Mediterranean Sea; tectonics, as possible cause; salinity crises ..... 6424
- Late; South Pacific, W; microfossils, diachrony; fossil record, and biostratigraphy; implications ..... 6429
- Mariana Arc, forearc; seamount sediments; petrology, geochemistry, emplacement ..... 6916



- North Atlantic; North Pacific; Antarctica; Radiolaria, cyclophorid; fossil record ..... 6938
- neon**  
seawater, and distilled water; helium; isotope effect, solubility ..... 923
- neontological data**  
invalid; phylogeny, hypothesis; fossil record ..... 6936
- nepheloid layer** (More at LAYERS, PARTICULATE MATTER ...)  
California, S; shelf, and slope; internal waves ..... 327  
Texas, shelf; sediment transport; mud, transport ..... 334  
North Atlantic; benthic storms; sediment transport ..... 4683  
by; Mediterranean Sea, NW margin; particulates, supply ..... 5654
- Nephrops**  
norvegicus; Irish Sea, W; Reptantia; adult stock size estimated ..... 3062
- neptunium**  
-237, neutron activation analysis; radionuclides; trace analysis, in irradiated fuels, effluents, fauna, disposal areas ..... 2690  
-237; seawater; radionuclides; determinations ..... 4610  
-237; U.K. Sellafield; radioactive discharges; sediments; intercomparison exercise ..... 4613
- Nereis**  
diversicolor; Polychaeta; benthic infauna; predation, a method of interference; bottom communities, structure ..... 5915
- Netherlands**  
Oosterschelde; estuarine ecosystems; carbon, flux data; use of mass balances for estimation ..... 1669  
Belgium; Canada; Italy; U.S.S.R.; seabed, deep-water; confidentiality of data, 5-nation agreement ..... 1775  
SW; tidal flats; seismic surveys; utilization in seismology course work ..... 2066  
Wadden Sea; rainfall, on island; tides, influence of; air-sea interactions ..... 2644  
marsh vegetation, roots; decomposition ..... 2986  
Ems Estuary; turbid estuaries; ecosystem modelling, evaluation ..... 3500  
Ems-Dollard Estuary; turbid estuaries; primary production ..... 3511  
Dinoflagellata; Dinophysis, acuminata; algal blooms; shellfish poisoning, diarrhetic; measures and consequences ..... 4048  
consequences for; North Sea; sea level, rise, large; model study; in German, English abstract ..... 4286  
Dollard area; estuarine sediments; accumulation rates ..... 4695  
Scheldt Estuary; salt marshes; sediments; accretion rates ..... 6346  
W, since 5600 BP; coastal sediments; sea level, rise; paleotides ..... 6348  
coastal sediments; diatoms, paleoecology ..... 6636
- nets** (More at SAMPLERS ...)  
va bottles; plankton samplers; zooplankton; comparative catch efficiency ..... 4820  
and bottles; plankton samplers; results compared statistically ..... 5898
- nets; plankton**  
sampling, and filtration efficiency; Nansen and Unesco WP 2 nets compared ..... 2256  
ice, beneath; epontic communities; zooplankton samplers; English umbrella net ..... 4055
- networks; computer**  
information management; problems involved in linkups ..... 6716
- neuston** (More at PLANKTON ...)  
Canada; Fundy; Bay of; Decapoda, crustaceans; Euphausiacea; taxonomic composition, distribution ..... 4912
- neuston sampling**  
Reptantia; Homarus, gammarus; planktonic larvae; quantitative sampling strategies ..... 456
- neutron activation analysis**  
modern trends; analytical chemistry; procedural developments, sampling, data handling; conference proceedings; 25 papers ..... 2021
- New Britain Island**  
Papua New Guinea; earthquakes, May 1985; crust, tensional stresses in the frontal arc ..... 2215
- New Britain Trench**  
South Pacific; Solomon Sea, W; trench sediments; crust, structure, tectonics ..... 3859
- New Caledonia**  
Xanthidae; Estisus, laboutei n.sp.; in French ..... 534  
SW; Pacific; coastal lagoons; carbonate sedimentation; in French, English abstract ..... 2078  
Mare Atoll; lithospheric swells; coral atolls; reef terraces; sedimentary, diagenetic, morphologic record; French, English abridgement ..... 2768  
Foraminifera, large; lagoon microfauna; distribution ..... 5968
- SW lagoon; Pacific; Foraminifera, as tracers of oceanic water movements; paleoceanography ..... 6925
- New England**  
sheltered bays; intertidal communities, rocky; herbivory, and predation; community organization factors ..... 1654  
southern; sediments, geochemistry; organic matter, amino acids, carbohydrates, lignin ..... 2033  
southern; sediments, organic geochemistry; lipids; organic matter ..... 2035  
Pleistocene, Late; Maine; Gulf of, W; fossil record, mammoth and mastodon teeth; implications ..... 2138  
Bivalvia, beds; Mytilus, edulis; intertidal benthos; larval recruitment, of other species ..... 3532  
coastal; lakes, long-term acidification; salt spray, inputs, role ..... 5009  
southern shelf; Bivalvia, larval depth distribution; seasonal changes ..... 5936
- New England Seamounts**  
North Atlantic, NW; crust, geochemical evolution; isotopic and trace element constraints ..... 2204  
Atlantic; Sierra Leone Rise; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; ferromanganese crusts; chemistry, mineralogy ..... 2913
- New Hampshire**  
coastal zone; law ..... 3190  
Foss Beach; intertidal sediments, sand; macroinfauna; beach erosion, effects ..... 4860
- New Hebrides**  
South Pacific, W; arc volcanism; age, petrology; in French, English abstract ..... 2200  
South Pacific, W; Tonga Trench; Fiji; arc tectonics; earthquakes, deep ..... 3982
- New Hebrides Arc**  
seamounts, Bougainville; subduction; lithospheric flexure ..... 6980
- New Jersey**  
Raritan Bay; Bivalvia; Mercenaria, mercenaria, spawning potential; heavy metals ..... 3117  
Barbados; sediments, slope and deep-sea; tektites, and microtektites; chemistry ..... 4701
- New York**  
Great South Bay; macrozooplankton, and stenophores; biomass, and ammonium regeneration ..... 5887
- New York Bight**  
Apex; sewage sludge; ocean dumping, phase-out ..... 648  
North Atlantic; sewage sludge; chemical, toxicological characteristics ..... 963  
apex; water column; glycolate, turnover; biochemistry ..... 1194  
Copepoda; Centropages, typicus; life history, response to diatom blooms ..... 1251  
ocean dumping; sewage sludge, settling; dispersion plumes; characterization of plumes ..... 6003
- New Zealand**  
arc tectonics; helium, isotope ratios, as evidence ..... 417  
North Island; ophiolites, thin; crust ..... 435  
North Island; subducting lithosphere; crust, 3-D structure ..... 442  
Manukau Harbour; sediments; metals, Cu, Cr, Pb ..... 950  
Westport; river ports, river mouth; harbor morphology, entrance; sediments, and shifting bars ..... 994  
South Otago; Holocene, to modern; shelf sediments, budget ..... 1006  
E of; Quaternary, Late; sediments, pathways ..... 1028  
Cenozoic; Transantarctic Rift, system; plate tectonics; plate motions, relative ..... 1064  
off; Kermadec Islands; corals; benthic fauna; fish; depth distribution, abundance ..... 1132  
North Sea; Cirripedia; Elminius, modestus; T-S effects on larval development ..... 1227  
Mollusca, concentration in; pollution monitoring ..... 1280  
Bay of Plenty; tsunamis; hazard assessment; numerical analysis ..... 1875  
Kidnappers Coast; Holocene, Late, marine terrace; shore platforms; development processes, uplift mechanism ..... 2133  
and New Caledonia; Permian; Australia, E; volcanic arcs; tectonics; evidence for trans-Tasman relationships ..... 2820  
North Island, Edgecumbe; earthquakes; crust, deformation, structure, response ..... 2893  
Australia; Bivalvia; Musculista, senhousia; immigrant organisms; port quarantine, needed; aggressive alien species ..... 2941  
colonial invertebrates, ascidians; recruitment, factors affecting ..... 2982  
sediments, Pleistocene; tectonic deformation; crust ..... 3465  
Kahurangi Plume; flow, and hydrological variability ..... 3670  
E. Bounty Channel system; South Pacific, W; submarine canyons; sediments, conduit to deep-sea ..... 3860

- North Island, NW; crust; mantle, upper; structure, from deep seismic refraction ..... 3993
- Westlake, off, 1982; phytoplankton; standing stocks, productivity ..... 4024
- Brachyura, portunid; Ovalipes, catharus; feeding biology ..... 4162
- W coast; inertial currents; rotary spectral analysis ..... 4407
- South Island; slope circulation; current transport ..... 4411
- South Island; rivers, and streams; organic matter, DOC determinations ..... 4617
- South Island; coastal upwelling; nitrogen, nutrient, uptake dynamics ..... 4620
- South Island, Westport Harbour; rivers, mouth bars; sediment transport ..... 4669
- Pelorus Sound; plankton; nutrients; hydrology ..... 4983
- Bounty Trough; Quaternary, Late; trough sediments; bedforms, levees, channels ..... 5169
- on-land evidence; paleoclimate; sea level; during oxygen isotope stage 7b ..... 5216
- region; Holocene; sea level, eustatic; tectonics, vertical motion determinations ..... 6392
- plate boundaries; subduction zones; geotectonic strain ..... 6446
- South Island east margin; global sea level, changes; plate boundaries, activity at; tectonics ..... 6452
- Reptantia; Jasus, edwardsii; fecundity ..... 6592
- Brachyura; Plagusia, key to world species ..... 6594
- Marlborough Sounds; Dinoflagellata, resting cysts in sediments ..... 6631
- calcareous shells, growing within; microalgae, including 3 n.spp. .... 6634
- Newfoundland**
- Fortune Bay; density currents, flow ..... 22
- Baie Verte; oil spills; sediments; pollution, hydrocarbon coast; Canada, E; seabirds; mammals, marine; fishing gear, and nets; incidental catch ..... 1289
- east; passive margins; inversion tectonics ..... 1594
- Grand Banks, outer; benthic megafauna; patchiness; substrate variability influence ..... 1656
- NE of; North Atlantic; crust, deep structure; rifted margins, evolution; extensional tectonics ..... 2212
- W; Cambrian; Iapetus; tectonics, rift-drift transition located ..... 2847
- Grand Banks, Hibernia Oil field; tectonics, and stratigraphy Tilt Cove; ophiolites; sulfides, mineralization, controls by upper mantle and crustal processes ..... 6496
- niche(s)** (More at ECOLOGY, HABITATS...)
- niches: ecological**
- width variation; Gastropoda; Littorina, punctata, neritoides; genetic diversity; hypothesis tested ..... 1672
- nickel**
- seawater; cobalt; trace analysis, by dp/csv ..... 4591
- Nicoya**
- tuberculata n.gen., n.sp.; Costa Rica, Pacific coast; Brachyura, majid ..... 4927
- Niger Delta**
- oil fields; Africa, West; petroleum hydrocarbons; compositional relationships with water ..... 2902
- Africa, West; oil spills, minor; impact ..... 3607
- Tertiary; delta sediments; organic matter, dispersed ..... 5266
- Africa, W; delta sediments; rare earths, geochemistry; environmental and diagenetic implications ..... 3434
- Nigeria**
- coast; beaches, cusp formation; shoreline dynamics ..... 4661
- Africa, W; margin subsidence; sedimentary basins; history, evolution ..... 6411
- Nile Delta**
- Egypt; delta sediments; subsidence, rates, causes, consequences ..... 5719
- Lake Manzala area; Egypt; paleoenvironments, evolution ..... 6923
- Nitroce**
- lacustris; Harpacticoida; Pseudostenhelina, wellsii; Scotto-lana, canadensis; Cletocampus, deitersi; population dynamics; facilitative and inhibitory interactions ..... 3560
- lacustris; Harpacticoida; ontogenetic feeding shifts ..... 5337
- nitrate reductase**
- activity, diel variations and light effects on; Africa, NW; upwelling communities; phytoplankton ..... 473
- nitrites**
- fluorimetric determinations; natural waters ..... 215
- concentrations; seawater; silicates, concentrations; chemical data; errors in values as listed in the CSIRO and World Data banks ..... 886
- natural waters, and wastewaters; chemical analysis, reversed-phase HPLC ..... 2005
- reduction; coastal sediments; denitrification; ammonification; relative importance ..... 2712
- reduction; sediments; iron; sulfur; pathways, interactions ..... 2721
- uptake, intracellular, storage; diatoms, marine; diurnal variations, effects of nutritional state ..... 3093
- flux; North Atlantic; Bermuda; euphotic zone, into ..... 4619
- release; Caribbean Sea; Porifera; reef communities ..... 5303
- trace determinations in snow and firn cores; Antarctica; Weddell Sea; ice shelves ..... 5592
- peroxyacetyl, occurrence; Atlantic, W. over; atmospheric chemistry; WATOX-86 measurements ..... 6263
- nitritation** (More at NITROGEN CYCLE...)
- nitrites**
- acute toxicity; Natantia; Penaeus, monodon ..... 7098
- nitrogen**
- inorganic; Black Sea; mixed layer; late summer content; in Russian, English abstract ..... 244
- species distribution and adsorption; Potomac River, and Estuary; estuarine sediments ..... 246
- PON; Pacific, E tropical, central, and W; South China Sea; Bering Sea; Philippine Sea; suspended matter; <sup>15</sup>N natural abundance ..... 255
- cycling and recycling, efficiency; pelagic ecosystems; trophic dynamics ..... 266
- 15; Antarctica, around; Southern Ocean; food webs, biogeochemistry; carbon, -13; distributions ..... 272
- pollution; coastal effluents; organic matter; phosphorus; abatement methods; in French, English abstract ..... 284
- Japan, Mikawa Bay; stratified bays; oxygen; hydrography, budget ..... 902
- dynamics; Bering Sea, SE; marginal ice zone; phytoplankton ..... 938
- exchange; South Carolina, North Inlet; coastal zone, waters; marsh ecosystems ..... 940
- organic; Adriatic Sea, N; Trieste; Gulf of; phosphorus uptake; U.S., W, off Oregon and Washington; coastal upwelling; phytoplankton growth ..... 2261
- assimilation; diatoms, estuarine; sediment communities; interactions of ammonium, nitrate, and amino acids ..... 3088
- dissolved inorganic, cycle of; Korea, Keum River Estuary; biogeochemistry; in Korean, English abstract ..... 3369
- nutrition; North Pacific, central gyre; mid-ocean gyres; euphotic zone ..... 3827
- Atlantic Ocean; Indian Ocean; Redfield ratio, along isopycnal surfaces; phosphorus; oxygen ..... 3832
- biogeochemistry; Florida, Ochlockonee Bay; estuarine nutrients; benthic denitrification, importance of ..... 3840
- and light, effects; Zostera, marina; eelgrass growth, dynamics ..... 4218
- uptake; Skeletonema, costatum; diatoms; mutual interference of ammonium, nitrate and urea ..... 4226
- 15; tracers, stable isotopes; nutrient cycling ..... 4339
- seawater; carbon, POC; dry combustion for simultaneous measurements; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4596
- nutrient, uptake dynamics; New Zealand, South Island; coastal upwelling ..... 4620
- and ammonium uptake; Norway, Oslofjord; phytoplankton; effects of environmental and biological covariates ..... 4844
- concentrations; phytoplankton, succession; in shallow, brackish fish ponds ..... 4845
- PON; phytoplankton; carbon, POC; organic particulates; quantitative determinations ..... 5616
- Chesapeake Bay; Wye River, Estuary; phosphorus; sources ..... 5641
- ammonium and urea uptake; North Pacific, E; plankton; nannoplankton ..... 5873
- North Atlantic, W; Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment, WATOX-86; atmospheric chemistry; sulfur ..... 6265
- reactive compounds, flux; North America, E, from; Atlantic, W, to; atmospheric chemistry ..... 6266
- atmospheric chemistry; sulfur; carbon; aerosols ..... 6269
- isotopic composition variations; suspended matter; particulates, sinking; implications for open ocean N cycling ..... 6296
- isotope geochemistry; Maine; Gulf of, 1 site; Peruvian Upwelling, 4 sites; particulates ..... 6309
- nitrogen cycle** (See also acetylene reduction, ammonification, denitrification, nitrification, nitrogen fixation...)
- models; microplankton communities; nutrients ..... 245
- transformations; Southern California Bight; water column, to 1000 m ..... 273
- impact on; shelf sediments; sediment-water interface; denitrification ..... 3384

- sulfur cycle; symposium collection ..... 4636  
 Protozoa; bacteria; dark culture ..... 7051
- nitrogen deficiency**  
 phytoplankton; short-term physiological indicators ..... 4033
- nitrogen fixation** (More at NITROGEN CYCLE...)  
 limitation: North Carolina, coastal waters; organic matter;  
 nutrients, P, Fe, Mo; importance of availability ..... 939  
 Japan: Sea of Vostok Bay; microbiota ..... 1197  
 Oscillatoria, thiebautii; cyanobacteria; hydrogen, pro-  
 duction and acetylene reduction; in-situ rates ..... 2307  
 seasonal variation; Spartina, anglica; salt marshes, expanding  
 rates: Oscillatoria, (Trichodesmium) ..... 4221  
 capacity: Arabian Sea; bacteria, growth kinetics ..... 4874  
 high rates: Echinoidea; Acanthaster, planci, as predator;  
 corals, skeletons ..... 5911  
 Great Barrier Reef, One Tree Reef; coral reefs ..... 6877
- nitrogen oxides**  
 distributions: North America, off E coast; North Atlantic,  
 over; atmospheric aerosols ..... 6267  
 Pacific, equatorial; El Niño, 1982-83, during; mixing, vertical ..... 261
- Nitzschia**  
 turgiduloides; Skeletonema, costatum; diatoms; carbon  
 fixation, dark inorganic; light, and regulator factors,  
 influence ..... 4949
- NOAA**  
 U.S.; undersea research; offshore technology; new  
 opportunities ..... 623  
 needs agency administrator or independence; U.S.; report ..... 3154  
 U.S., NOAA; needs new charter ..... 3620
- noble gases**  
 in waters; North Pacific; deep-sea trenches, and troughs;  
 elemental and isotopic abundances ..... 3362  
 Hawaiian Archipelago; Loihi Seamount; hydrothermal  
 plumes ..... 4796
- noble metals**  
 distribution; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; boundary  
 events, duration; iridium, layer ..... 3895
- nodules** (See also micronodules...)  
**nodules: ferromanganese**  
 sediments, in; seismic waves, reflected, frequency ..... 1116  
 Pacific; distribution ..... 1117  
 trace elements; rare earths; geochemistry, genesis ..... 1118  
 North Pacific, equatorial; rare earths, REE geochemistry ..... 1618  
 manganese, oxides; structural transformations ..... 2228  
 Indian Ocean, central; geochemistry ..... 2911  
 North Pacific; French Polynesia; manganese crusts ..... 2914  
 Pacific; Clarion-Clipperton Fracture Zone; mineralogy,  
 internal structure ..... 4001  
 biogenic calcareous and siliceous components ..... 4808  
 Pacific; NE depression; organic matter, content ..... 4811  
 formation; Pacific; physicochemical state of Mn, Co, Ni, Zn  
 and Ce in bottom and interstitial waters ..... 4813  
 Pacific; molybdenum, content ..... 5272  
 sediments; ruthenium ..... 5843  
 bottom currents; composition and structure related to current  
 flow ..... 6514  
 depth-zoning of ore-forming components ..... 6515  
 structure, texture; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6517
- nodules: manganese**  
 Pacific; gold, contents ..... 1115  
 Pacific; cadmium, content ..... 1617  
 Philippine Sea; chemical, radiochemical characteristics ..... 2229  
 Pacific; platinum, group metals; analyses, concentrations ..... 2912  
 encrusting; Foraminifera, large, agglutinated; taxonomic  
 notes, new genus ..... 4202  
 pavement; South Africa, Southeast Cape Basin rise; erosion,  
 widespread; sediments, characterized ..... 4812  
 Pacific; elements, enrichments, periodicity; role of lattice  
 energies ..... 5269  
 Indian Ocean; merinoite content ..... 5271  
 metal-rich; productivity, biological; sedimentation, bio-  
 genic; optimum conditions for formation ..... 5845  
 Pacific; silver, content ..... 6513  
 Pacific; Atlantic, serpentinized peridotites; osmium, iso-  
 topes, sources ..... 6516  
 area; Pacific; sedimentation, rates ..... 7007
- nodules: phosphate**  
 Australia, E. off; seafloor weathering; uranium, oxidation  
 state, isotopes; relations ..... 919
- nodules: polymetallic**  
 Indian Ocean, central; morphological variations ..... 450  
 Indian Ocean, Central Basin; chemical composition, condi-  
 tions of occurrence ..... 4814
- noise** (More at SOUND...)  
 cyclostationary, in; acoustics, signals; optimum and sub-  
 optimum detector performance ..... 99  
 ambient; acoustics, underwater; signal processing; methods,  
 advances, models; 27 papers ..... 102  
 ambient; acoustics; underwater sound; rain, generated by;  
 wind, influence ..... 114  
 non-Gaussian; acoustics; underwater sound; a class of  
 sequential adaptive detectors ..... 127  
 bursts, mixture models; underwater sound; relation with  
 simple bivariate density representation ..... 130  
 field; acoustics, high-resolution signal; estimation using least  
 absolute values norm ..... 131  
 wind-induced; acoustic arrays, horizontal; observed and  
 theoretical responses compared ..... 815  
 ambient; Arctic area; Beaufort Sea; acoustics; seasonal  
 space and time ..... 1439  
 ambient; Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone; acoustics,  
 properties ..... 1444  
 ambient, nonlinear and non-Gaussian; acoustics ..... 1904  
 ambient; wind; waves; acoustics ..... 1917  
 surface; shallow seas; spatial correlation ..... 3716  
 low-frequency; acoustics; numerical simulation ..... 4496  
 ambient; Beaufort Sea; sea ice, kinematics; seasonal  
 relationship ..... 4501  
 LF field characteristics; internal waves; acoustic scattering ..... 5067  
 acoustics; theory ..... 5535  
 ambient, near-surface; North Atlantic; acoustics ..... 6193  
 LF, spectra; acoustics ..... 6808  
 generated by surface sources; acoustics ..... 4498
- noise: surface**  
 sound field, intensity, spatial correlation function; asymptotic  
 procedure ..... 3287  
 LF; acoustics; spatial correlation, intensity ..... 4491  
 acoustic waveguides; lateral correlation ..... 5532
- nomenclature: geological**  
 rare earths; minerals, species ..... 5697
- nonlinear waves**  
 developing; dispersion relations ..... 761
- Noodliella**  
 hoodensis; Chile; Copepoda, interstitial; Lineosoma,  
 chilensis n.sp.; in German, English abstract ..... 1695
- Normanion**  
 2 n.spp.; Mediterranean Sea; Amphipoda, lysianassid ..... 4897
- North America**  
 W coast, off; surface temperature; anomalies and variations;  
 in Russian, English abstract ..... 9  
 1602-1900; volcanic eruptions; climate, possible effects on,  
 from tree-ring data ..... 158  
 E coast; Asia, E coast; cyclones, extratropical; storms,  
 evolution; FGGE data ..... 191  
 Australia; salt marshes; marsh flora; use of superorder  
 composition for comparisons; discussion ..... 1133  
 W coast; atmospheric circulation, coastal; wind, southerlies,  
 and alongshore surges ..... 1462  
 Quaternary, Late; Foraminifera; Uvigerina, peregrina,  
 time-depth distribution; margin sediments; morpholog-  
 ical, paleoceanographic implications ..... 1586  
 W coast, 1980-84; sea level, response; wind, stress, alongshore;  
 air-sea interactions; wave number and frequency domain  
 properties ..... 1864  
 Pleistocene, ice age; mass extinction, mammalian; contin-  
 uing scientific debate; symposium report ..... 2500  
 Paleozoic; Eurasia; plate tectonics; reconstruction; relative  
 displacement prior to Atlantic opening ..... 2851  
 E; sea level, recent relative change ..... 3863  
 fisheries, and stocks; environmental climate, variability ..... 4319  
 to Europe; North Atlantic, across; sulfur, anthropogenic;  
 atmospheric transport ..... 4582  
 collision tectonics; gravity, domains ..... 4768  
 Europe; Africa; Australia; saline lakes; symposium; 23  
 papers ..... 5017  
 Paleozoic; Gondwana, and surrounds; paleogeography;  
 plate tectonics ..... 5239  
 E; Jurassic, Mid-, from; Cretaceous, Early, to; igneous  
 rocks; margin tectonics ..... 5242  
 W coast; aquatic environments; chemical pollution; fish  
 Atlantic coast; Chesapeake Bay; chemical pollution; local,  
 regional trends; review ..... 5380  
 Africa; seafloor spreading; pulsation tectonics; controls  
 on Gondwanan breakup, paleoceanography ..... 5793

- E margin; Africa, W margin; continental margin, development; sedimentary basins, structure, evolution; rifting ..... 5815
- E margin; Africa, W margin; Atlantic, central, evolution; seafloor spreading; plate tectonics; conference proceedings; 20 papers ..... 5846
- E, from; Atlantic, W, to; nitrogen, reactive compounds, flux; atmospheric chemistry ..... 6266
- off E coast; North Atlantic, over; nitrogen oxides, distributions; atmospheric aerosols ..... 6267
- Africa; collision tectonics, Hercynian; evidence of southward shifting of southern Mauritania; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6336
- Proterozoic, Early; Laurentia; craton, assembly, growth; continents, birth; plate tectonics ..... 6395
- sea level, rising; developed coasts, threatened; barrier islands, disrupted ..... 7135
- North American Plate**
- Pacific Plate; plate tectonics; relative motions, boundary zone implications ..... 3471
- plate margins; sea level, relative; accretionary terranes; applications to deducing terrane topography ..... 3916
- North Atlantic (More at Atlantic...)**
- E subtropical, Beta Triangle; mid-ocean gyres; ventilation, and oxygen utilization; circulation tracers,  $^3\text{H}/^3\text{He}$  ..... 13
- recirculation zone; geostrophic currents; circulation; fore-and hindcasting ..... 16
- northern; eddies, fields of; Lagrangian circulation; satellite-buoy data ..... 27
- E; Mediterranean Water, tongue; isopycnals, two,  $T, O_2$ , and potential vorticity distributions; shear flow, geostrophic; advective-diffusive equations, flow fields ..... 134
- N of  $32^\circ\text{N}$ ; Gulf Stream, main contributor; heat transport, poleward ..... 138
- W; radionuclides, natural and anthropogenic; distributions ..... 229
- NE; Rockall Trough; deep-sea dunes, evolution; sediment bedforms, ancient ..... 308
- W; Nares Abyssal Plain, S; abyssal sediments; turbidite deposition; boundary-current controlled deposition ..... 329
- Scotian Shelf; sediments, proglacial; instability features ..... 345
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; sediments, foraminiferal, and pure limestones; phosphorus ..... 351
- Oligocene, to Miocene, Foraminifera, benthic, response to circulation changes; abyssal circulation ..... 377
- Little Bahama Bank; glacial thermocline, structure; paleotemperature ..... 384
- Pliocene, Late; Foraminifera, benthic; carbon, isotopic record; biotic control ..... 388
- U.S., E coast margin; Wilmington Canyon; sediment failures; heat flow; mass wasting ..... 409
- Sohm Abyssal Plain; Mesozoic; heat flow; lithosphere, depth vs age; implications for Bermuda Rise ..... 410
- Tertiary; Greenland, central East; margin tectonics ..... 421
- Spitsbergen; crust, lower; mantle, upper; volcanics, xenoliths; geophysics ..... 434
- sub-Arctic; zooplankton; density and sound speed contrasts ..... 470
- Caribbean area; Jamaica; corals; invertebrates, macrofaunal; faunal associates ..... 504
- NW; Bivalvia; Modiolus, modiolus, shell isotopes; seawater temperature, near-bottom; possible correlation with sea urchin disease ..... 528
- E; pollution monitoring; biota; trace metals; organochlorines ..... 609
- shelf sediments; impact craters, underwater ..... 673
- Mediterranean Outflow; water masses, intrusions; circulation, dynamics ..... 709
- E; drifting buoys; circulation, near-surface; currents; satellite observations ..... 710
- POLYMODE area; thermocline jets, deep; currents; baroclinic waves, short; dynamics ..... 737
- DeSoto Canyon; hurricanes, Frederic; currents, near inertial, response; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 869
- Arctic Ocean; North Pacific; polar lows, dynamics; atmospheric pressure, waves; weather, mesoscale systems; conference; 11 papers ..... 880
- W, off Massachusetts and Bermuda; dimethylsulfide; atmospheric pollution ..... 884
- SE; suspended matter, composition; particulates; light scattering ..... 942
- Madeira Abyssal Plain; abyssal sediments; denitrification, depth localization ..... 947
- New York Bight; sewage sludge; chemical, toxicological characteristics ..... 963
- Reykjanes Ridge,  $58^\circ 30' \text{N}$ ; rift zones; geomorphology ..... 989
- U.S., coastal plain; sea level, rise; coastal subsidence ..... 991
- Georges Bank; shelf-slope transition; submarine canyons; sedimentation, processes ..... 1004
- Quaternary; Scotian Shelf, Banquereau; sediments ..... 1023
- polar front retreat; Pleistocene, end; deglaciation ..... 1025
- Barbados; accretionary wedges; tectonics, presently active; in French, English abstract ..... 1061
- Bahamas, Escarpment; crust, underlying, nature; subsidence, history ..... 1095
- Sargasso Sea; Sargassum, natans; epiphytic biota; distribution ..... 1167
- France, Loire Estuary; sediment communities; correlations between sediment properties and fauna; in French, English abstract ..... 1173
- NE Svalbard Shelf and Nansen Basin; meiofauna; benthic communities, activity ..... 1177
- W; Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core; seabirds, effects on distributions; water masses ..... 1186
- Salmo, salar; tin, tributyltin; accumulations in farmed salmon ..... 1274
- North Rock, Bermuda; Pacific, E equatorial; corals; cadmium, as tracer of upwelling and industrial fallout ..... 1292
- N; North Pacific, N; fish, gadoid; fisheries management; comparative biology, assessment; workshop; 16 papers ..... 1351
- and tropical; circulation tracers; ventilation; inverse modelling applications, TTOP project ..... 1381
- Canary Basin, N; hydrographic surveys; fall '83 data compilation ..... 1396
- POLYMODE area; eddies, synoptic field; baroclinic model predictions ..... 1402
- Gulf Stream; eddies, cyclonic, evolution ..... 1405
- Sargasso Sea; Gulf Stream, frontal zone; current fronts; hydrochemistry ..... 1406
- E; eddies, cold-core; water masses; physical description ..... 1409
- Florida, central, shelf-break; shelf circulation; heat flux, near-bottom, winter ..... 1413
- N; Greenland Sea; Iceland, ice record, interpretation; sea ice, index ..... 1429
- surface wind, field; sea level pressure; simultaneous analyses; in German, English abstract ..... 1454
- Greenland Sea; whitecaps; marine aerosols; air-sea interactions; aerosol; whitecap-wind speed relations ..... 1460
- North Pacific; tropical cyclones, 1986; weather forecasting, global; model verification ..... 1474
- N; North Sea; Sellafeld, nuclear plant; pollutant transport, times; radionuclides, Cs, Sr distribution ..... 1495
- S; Cape Verde Basin; bottom topography; new data ..... 1539
- NE; Rockall Plateau, SW; seismic surveys; margin, structure; continent-ocean transitions; seaward-dipping reflector sequence ..... 1541
- abyssal plains; pelagic sediments; iodine diagenesis; geochemistry ..... 1557
- abyssal plains; turbidite sediments, non-pelagic; iodine diagenesis; geochemistry ..... 1558
- W; Neogene; Foraminifera, as indicators; paleoclimate; sedimentation; in French, English abstract ..... 1579
- continental margin, asymmetric margins; lithosphere, stretching; model study; in French, English abstract ..... 1596
- S; Canary Islands; magmatism; lava, and pyroclastic flows; Mogan and Fataga formation mineralogy, evolution ..... 1599
- crust; basement, character; thickness, boundary velocities ..... 1608
- basement, reflection amplitudes; crust, old oceanic; seismic surveys ..... 1614
- E; eddies, cold-core; zooplankton ..... 1631
- E; eddies, cold-core; nutrients; phytoplankton; bacterioplankton ..... 1640
- Mydocopina, abyssal; new data; in Russian, English abstract ..... 1681
- NW, coastal zone; acid precipitation; anadromous fish, decline; estuaries, acidification; 10 papers ..... 1730
- summer '81; fronts, polar, CTD structure; mixed layer, variability, structure; SEA ROVER data report ..... 1815
- Gulf Stream, system; rings; eddies; currents; 5-yr study ..... 1839
- W; acoustic tomography; improvement of maps by using surface-reflected rays ..... 1909
- tropical, subtropical; salinity, distribution, mixing processes; thermocline, in; in German, English abstract ..... 1931
- Gulf Stream; mid-ocean gyres; current meanders, formation; eddies, vorticity, energy; circulation, dynamics, coupling ..... 1939
- Sargasso Sea; thermocline, seasonal; mixing, small-scale processes; salt fingers; observations ..... 1940
- hurricanes, 1986 season ..... 1983



- subtropical; hydrocarbons, input; atmospheric transport . 1988  
 24°-53°N; CTD; oxygen; nutrients . 2006  
 NW Atlantic Mid-Ocean Channel; Labrador Sea; channel meanders; turbidites, and erosion features; glacio-marine sedimentation . 2089  
 E, deep-sea core; sediments, record; beryllium, -10, production changes over past 420 kyr . 2143  
 W; Pliocene; Quaternary; Foraminifera, benthic; paleoclimate; varying environmental conditions reflected; in French, English abstract . 2149  
 SW; Jurassic, Kimmeridgian; Dinoflagellata; biostratigraphy . 2167  
 NW; New England Seamounts; crust, geochemical evolution; isotopic and trace element constraints . 2204  
 Newfoundland, NE of; crust, deep structure; rifted margins, evolution; extensional tectonics . 2212  
 Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core; phytoplankton biomass, and productivity; short-term changes . 2258  
 E; Arcachon; Bay of; France; phytoplankton biomass; nutrients, and T, S; annual cycling . 2268  
 W; Caridea; Discalis, vernbergi n.sp. . 2321  
 North American coast; Mexico; Gulf of; Amphipoda; Ingolfiella, fuscina n.sp., atlantici, redescription . 2329  
 North Sea; gravel, and sand extraction; environmental impact . 2451  
 W; Sargasso Sea; plastic pollution; types, amounts, surveys central; mid-ocean gyres; circulation, large-scale; climatological hydrographic data; in German, English abstract . 2459  
 W; eddies, geographic and temporal variability; generation mechanism . 2546  
 E, near Madeira; water masses, formation, Madeira Mode Water . 2556  
 E subtropical; water masses, spreading; current transport, mean; in German, English abstract . 2561  
 subtropics; inertial waves, dynamics; observations . 2562  
 radiation, balance, annual variations . 2591  
 wind stress curl; circulation; spectral, EOF analysis . 2632  
 cyclogenesis, explosive, Dec. '86; atmospheric circulation . 2651  
 NE; Iberian Peninsula, off; ocean dumping, sites, near; radionuclides . 2659  
 water masses, NEADW; radium, -226; barium; distributions, relations . 2691  
 E; carbonate sediments; rare earths, REE phase distributions . 2693  
 Hatteras Abyssal Plain; margin sediments; turbidites, Black Shell Turbidite; areal and later changes . 2718  
 W, Blake Outer Ridge and Blake Bahama Basin; sediment diagenesis, and facies; organic matter, geochemistry . 2771  
 NW Great Bahama Bank; carbonate platforms, segmentation, coalescence; discussion . 2783  
 W; Holocene, past 20 kyr; thermohaline circulation; paleoceanography . 2791  
 Cretaceous, Mid-, Cenomanian/Turonian boundary; Tethys; anoxic water, conditions; depositional environments; faunal response . 2792  
 Pliocene, Late; Mediterranean Sea; bathyal circulation; paleocirculation, mid-depth changes . 2806  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge; mid-ocean ridges; rift valleys; geoid; gravity anomalies; lithosphere, thermal and mechanical behavior . 2808  
 central; fault zones; tectonics . 2831  
 Grand Banks; earthquakes, Nov 1929; submarine landslides; source mechanism . 2844  
 France; Copepoda, meiobenthic; brackish shallows; factors affecting assemblage distributions; in French, English abstract . 2885  
 E; Amphipoda, lysianassid; Eurythenes, gryllus distributions; comparison with Pacific studies . 3033  
 South Atlantic Bight; Brachyura; Geryon, fenneri, fisheries; distribution, stocks, gear assessment . 3035  
 W; air-sea interactions; winter storms; cyclogenesis; Genesis of Atlantic Lows Experiment; Project GALE findings . 3078  
 W; circulation, deep flow; water masses, surface effects on formation . 3152  
 climatology, role in; Gulf Stream; heat, balance; air-sea interactions . 3210  
 E; tidal friction; numerical model . 3227  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge; baroclinic Rossby waves; numerical model; in German, English abstract . 3250  
 W tropical; thermohaline staircases; salt fingers; temperature, and salinity layers; C-SALT investigations . 3270  
 U.K.; satellites, images retrieved from; clouds, system development; extratropical depressions, extreme . 3334  
 hurricanes, Debby (1982); wind field; storm forecasting; retrospective analysis . 3339  
 southern, tropical; atmospheric circulation; wind field; storm forecasting; cyclogenesis; variability, relationships . 3342  
 N, surface water; carbon dioxide; nutrients; oxygen; seasonal variability . 3350  
 Mediterranean Sea; Pacific; chromium, behavior; global vs regional processes . 3388  
 Mallotus, villosus; fish, capelin, as base of food web; resource management, needed; educational . 3644  
 circulation, large-scale; modelling synoptic variability . 3655  
 E; tides, semidiurnal; finite element numerical model . 3675  
 seawater, surface layer; marine boundary layer; carbon disulfide; air-sea interface . 3790  
 plutonium; fallout, geochemistry; sediments, shelf, slope, and deep-sea . 3815  
 plutonium, -240/-239 ratios; fallout, geochemistry; sediments . 3816  
 Nares Abyssal Plain, S; sediments; pore water; uranium . 3824  
 W; Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core, and surrounds; manganese, particulate, dynamics . 3834  
 W; Georgia Bight, nearshore; sediments; sulfides . 3836  
 Grand Banks; turbidity currents, 1929; sediment failures; source, origin . 3885  
 NE; Neogene; Foraminifera, benthic; paleocirculation; water masses, bottom . 3910  
 Cretaceous; Holocene; Mexico; Gulf of; coastal sediments; transgression, stratigraphy . 3911  
 Little Bahamas Bank; Foraminifera, benthic, zonation; carbonate platforms; sediments; depth indicators . 3931  
 Georges Bank; zooplankton production . 4029  
 E; wind, northerly; productivity; implications for fish stocks . 4031  
 E; phytoplankton blooms; physical environment of exceptional blooms . 4043  
 E; North Sea; plankton blooms; spatiotemporal patterns . 4066  
 bathyal zone; benthic communities, structure; macrofaunal colonization; responses to disturbed environments . 4099  
 U.S. coast; Mexico; Gulf of; U.S., SE; seagrass communities; symposium proceedings; 12 papers . 4111  
 Mollusca; Littorina, littorea, saxatilis; geographic variation in growth rates . 4147  
 SE; Morocco; Conchostraca, Lepetostheridae; Maghrebestheria, maroccana n.gen., n.sp.; in French, English abstract . 4191  
 Foraminifera, benthic; relevance of specimen size in distribution studies . 4199  
 W, Nares Abyssal Plain; North Pacific, central; Foraminifera, large agglutinated; assemblages compared . 4203  
 Teleostei; Scomber, scombrus; mackerel stocks and genes; review . 4320  
 sound, speed, vertical profiles; EOF profile classification method . 4363  
 surface temperature; statistical predictability of mean monthly SSTs . 4367  
 surface temperature, and attenuation; mesoscale variability determined from AVHRR and CZCS data, 1981-83; in German, English abstract . 4374  
 seamounts, Ampere Seamount, above; bottom boundary layer; mixed layer . 4377  
 Faroe Bank Channel; deep circulation; bottom currents; outflow volume transport . 4400  
 Gulf Stream; eddies, mesoscale cyclonic; structure described . 4401  
 W; Cape Hatteras, off; Gulf Stream, northern edge; remote sensing; surface temperature; AVHRR and echo sounder determinations compared . 4403  
 tropical; Mediterranean Water; intrathermocline lens . 4425  
 Mediterranean Sea; Gibraltar; Strait of; tidal currents, oceanic; straits, narrow, single and multiple, interactions . 4437  
 West European Basin; benthic storms; vorticity; particle dispersion . 4514  
 atmospheric convection; thermodynamics . 4534  
 surface; heat flux, and momentum flux; parameterization; in German, English . 4549  
 climate; ocean-atmosphere interactions; Bunker Climate Atlas data tapes described . 4550  
 across; North America, to Europe; sulfur, anthropogenic; atmospheric transport . 4582  
 Bermuda; euphotic zone, in; nitrates, flux . 4619  
 Bahamas; basins; carbonate sedimentation; controls on . 4682

- nepheloid layer; benthic storms; sediment transport ... 4683  
 SE; sediments, unconsolidated; in French, English abstract ... 4697  
 Barbados Ridge; mud volcanoes; hydrothermalism; geophysical survey ... 4712  
 SE; Quaternary, Late, 18 kya; Africa, NW, off; trade winds, circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; pollen records ... 4725  
 Grand Banks; Jurassic; Cretaceous, Early; Beaufort Sea; South Atlantic, Santos Basin; marginal basins, rifted; age, significance of sequence boundaries ... 4726  
 Maryland; California: Gulf of, N; continental margin, active vs. passive; taphonomic processes, compared; sedimentation ... 4733  
 Neogene, Late; Mediterranean Sea, inflow, outflow; carbonate dissolution; evaporite sediments; paleo-circulation, water exchange ... 4746  
 east; Quaternary, Late; Mediterranean Sea, Outflow; water masses; paleocirculation, changes ... 4748  
 W, shelf; primary production, estimating; satellites, role ... 4824  
 Foraminifera; Bathysiphon; revision ... 4928  
 Foraminifera; Bathysiphon, filiformis, neotype; hystrix n.sp. ... 4929  
 sills from Greenland to U.K.; Foraminifera, benthic; water masses, relationships to ... 4932  
 benthic algae; biogeography; overview ... 4943  
 shelf water; Mediterranean Sea, inflow; water masses, trace-metal enriched; entrainment, flow ... 5055  
 U.S. coast; Genesis of Atlantic Lows Experiment; planetary boundary layer, subprogram ... 5104  
 sediments, detrital; aerosols, above surface layer; neodymium, as tracer ... 5132  
 Amazon River, Delta; East China Sea; sediments; rare caribis, content; terrigenous input patterns assessed ... 5181  
 sediments; paleomagnetic field, inclination shallowing ... 5183  
 Madeira and Nares Abyssal plains; abyssal sediments; dating, Th-230 ... 5188  
 Pleistocene, Late, Younger Dryas event; deglaciation, brief halt; glacial meltwater, diversion; chronology, cause, implications ... 5200  
 E; ice rafting, cyclic, over past 130 k.y.; climate change; origin and consequences ... 5206  
 E; Pliocene, Late; glaciation, gradual onset; sediments, as record; paleoclimate ... 5210  
 abyssal plains; Great Meteor Seamount; gravity; bottom topography; regional compensation model ... 5223  
 Synechococcus, spp. and larger microphytes; phytoplankton; carbon, incorporation, diet patterns ... 5283  
 Oscillatoria; phytoplankton, cyanophytes; photosynthesis, action, absorption, quantum yield ... 5288  
 North Sea; bacteriophages, 75 strains; morphology ... 5330  
 France; Gironde Estuary; estuarine tides ... 5492  
 POLYMODE area; Rossby waves, orbital motions; currents, spectral invariants ... 5497  
 W; Pacific; surface, seawater; mercury, content ... 5665  
 Alboran Sea; Coccolithophoridae; deglaciation, last, history; fossil record ... 5757  
 W; Cenozoic; Canada, margin; Foraminifera, benthic, 13 spp.; taxonomy, stratigraphy ... 5769  
 Kane Fracture Zone; transform faults; morphology, tectonics ... 5785  
 Cape Verde Rise, thermal, mechanical properties; volcanism, oceanic midplate; lithosphere, thermal anomalies ... 5806  
 E; Rockall Trough; crust, structure ... 5830  
 W; Georges Bank to Cape Hatteras; slope communities; biota, 88 spp., energy contents ... 5858  
 E; abyssal zone; bathyal zone; zooplankton communities ... 5862  
 E; pelagic communities; lead, -210, and Po-210; natural tracers in dietary studies ... 6002  
 NE; wave height, long-term trends; sea state, roughness increasing?; report ... 6080  
 E; temperature, meridional; seasonal fluxes, variability ... 6111  
 U.S. SE shelf; South Atlantic Bight; circulation, summer; upwelling ... 6120  
 Norwegian Sea; water masses; transport, calculations ... 6127  
 E, near 32N; currents; eddies, field ... 6136  
 currents; circulation; eddy-resolving model ... 6138  
 Polar Front; currents; fronts, mesoscale, structure and dynamics; in German, English abstract ... 6147  
 noise, ambient, near-surface; acoustics ... 6193  
 W; air masses, fluxes ... 6226  
 W; atmospheric chemistry; WATOX meteorological overview ... 6227  
 North Pacific, W; tropical cyclones; storms; relations between motion and intensity ... 6256  
 W; Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment, WATOX-86; atmospheric chemistry; nitrogen; sulfur ... 6265  
 over; North America, off E coast; nitrogen oxides, distributions; atmospheric aerosols ... 6267  
 W, over; Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment; WATOX-86; atmospheric chemistry; 9 papers ... 6274  
 W; shells, scallop; cadmium; calcium; use in interpreting shelf hydrographic processes ... 6329  
 Laurentian Trough; trough sediments; selenium, profiles ... 6357  
 W; Nares Abyssal Plain; abyssal clays; sediment geotechnical properties ... 6367  
 Pleistocene; Blake Outer Ridge; currents; Western Boundary Undercurrent fluctuations ... 6399  
 Pleistocene; Barbados; coral reefs; electron spin resonance dating ... 6417  
 W; Sargasso Sea; Synechococcus, spp., growth rates, contributions; primary production; cyanobacteria, chroococcoid, temporal and spatial variability ... 6537  
 vorticity, isopycnal potential; monthly mean maps; atlas ... 6679  
 winter storms; solar cycle; correlations ... 6725  
 E; currents; hydrographic surveys ... 6744  
 I; Mediterranean Sea, from; salt lenses; rings, Meddies; history and decay ... 6819  
 E; salinity maximum layer, below; mixing, isopycnal, diapycnal; advection; relative contributions ... 6820  
 W, shelf-slope region; surface temperature; SST variability ... 6850  
 Gibraltar; Strait of; Mediterranean Sea; nutrients, exchanges ... 6875  
 deep subtropical and tropical; particle flux, deep-water; causes of temporal variations ... 6878  
 Neogene; North Pacific; Antarctica; Radiolaria, cycladophorid; fossil record ... 6938  
 Quaternary; Pacific, equatorial; Indian Ocean; Coccolithophoridae; nanofossils; distributions ... 6940  
 NE; Goringe Bank; seamounts, Gettysburg; volcanic rocks, olivine websterites; petrology ... 6972  
 S of the Azores; seamounts, the Atlantis-Meteor complex; submarine volcanoes; lithosphere, thinning, flexure ... 7004  
 region; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; evolutionary genetics ... 7018  
 Mediterranean Sea; seaweed biogeography; reassessment ... 7084  
 North Atlantic Current  
 eddies, associated field SE of Flemish Cap; currents; circulation ... 731  
 Azores Current; Mediterranean Water, plume; circulation, large-scale patterns ... 5463  
 North Atlantic Oscillation  
 precipitation, tropical and subtropical; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric oscillations; concept, application ... 2641  
 North Carolina  
 shelf; hurricanes, Diana, impact ... 318  
 off; Mid-Atlantic Bight, southern; sedimentation; bed-load transport; shoreline dynamics; storms, response to nor'easter; response of mid shoreface ... 321  
 coastal waters; nitrogen fixation, limitation; organic matter; nutrients, P, Fe, Mo; importance of availability ... 939  
 Newport River Estuary; estuarine chemistry; manganese, oxidation; microbiota ... 948  
 Bogue Sound; meiofauna, intertidal; sand flats; currents, speeds, variations; effects on faunal depth distributions ... 1172  
 Old Drum Inlet; shoreline dynamics; coastal inlets; remote sensing ... 1553  
 Cape Lookout Bight; marine snow; suspended particles; observations, geologic significance ... 2707  
 Cape Lookout Bight; lagoon sediments; plant debris, vascular; organic matter, sources, deposition rates ... 2713  
 Newport River Estuary; estuarine phytoplankton; environmental variability and plankton abundance ... 4287  
 off Cape Fear; seaweeds, deep-water; abundances, characteristics ... 4941  
 Onslow Bay, sonographs; hurricanes, Diana 1984, before and after; shoreline dynamics ... 5175  
 off Cape Hatteras; benthic macrofauna; sediment communities; macrobenthos-sediment relationships ... 5318  
 Cape Lookout Bight; sediments; methane, microbial; seasonality of stable isotope ratios ... 5927  
 Cape Fear dredge spoil islands; seabirds; foraging, distances ... 7046

- North Equatorial Current Trans-Atlantic Research (Use NECTAR)
- North Equatorial Current  
Africa, NW, off; upwelling environments; acoustic scattering, layers; observations ..... 4072
- North Fil Basin  
South Pacific, W; seafloor spreading; tectonics ..... 5227  
central; South Pacific; seafloor spreading, recent; tectonics; in French, English abstract and abridged version .. 6445
- North Inlet  
South Carolina; salt marshes; water column, dynamics; stimulation ..... 505  
South Carolina; macroalgae; light; photosynthesis, diurnal responses ..... 555
- North Island  
New Zealand; ophiolites, thin; crust ..... 435  
New Zealand; subducting lithosphere; crust, 3-D structure ..... 442  
NW; New Zealand; crust; mantle, upper; structure, from deep seismic refraction ..... 3993
- North Pacific (More at Pacific ...)  
E, OWS Papa; sea level, steric height trends ..... 43  
W; tropical cyclones; storm forecasting; NTCM performance as function of storm parameters ..... 186  
W; tropical cyclones; wind field; storm circulation; EOF analysis applications ..... 189  
W; tropical cyclones; typhoons, estimating locations; weather forecasting; objective technique ..... 202  
Tertiary, Danian; Shatsky Rise, DSDP Hole 577; Foraminifera, planktonic, faunal succession; sediments ..... 386  
Explorer Seamount; magnetic surveys, and bathymetric; seafloor spreading, recent ..... 408  
Mariana Islands; volcanic rocks; arc tectonics; isotopic studies, crustal recycling implications ..... 433  
Foraminifera, production; plankton; seasonal and inter-annual changes ..... 480  
Canada, W coast; tsunamis, warning system ..... 612  
off U.S. W coast; Cetacea; Orcinus, orca; observations; educational ..... 684  
E; Alaska; Gulf of; circulation, summer 1981; gyres, subarctic, major westward displacement ..... 717  
deep circulation; mixing; Si-O diagrams ..... 720  
31-41°N, along 165°E; abyssal currents; deep circulation; new observations ..... 738  
polar ice; atmospheric waves; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface temperature ..... 862  
wind, numerical experiments; air-sea interactions ..... 875  
Arctic Ocean; North Atlantic; polar lows, dynamics; atmospheric pressure, waves; weather, mesoscale systems; conference; 11 papers ..... 880  
Madeira Abyssal Plain; water column, deep; particle samplers; instrumentation, in-situ, real-time sensor ..... 895  
atmospheric aerosols; trace metals; seawater, chemistry in; aluminum ..... 905  
Acantharia, fluxes; strontium; chlorinity, Sr ratios ..... 915  
at 3 latitudes off North America; sediments; hydrogen, distributions ..... 945  
Emperor Fracture Zone; bottom topography; relief structures ..... 985  
Washington State, shelf; sediment transport; volcanic ash, dispersal; Mount St. Helens ..... 998  
cosmic spherules, metallic; abyssal sediments ..... 1016  
Okinawa Trough; trough sediments ..... 1018  
E; Gorda Ridge; hydrothermal vents; high-temperature, evidence for ..... 1020  
Hawaiian Ridge; seamounts; volcanic rocks; petrology, geochronology ..... 1074  
E; Gorda Ridge, Ecanaba Trough; submarine volcanism; spreading ridges; sulfides, massive deposits ..... 1082  
Okhotsk; Sea of; productivity, zones, autumn development ..... 1160  
E; Hippolytidae; Lebbeus, n.p. ..... 1234  
Bering Sea; plastic pollution; pelagic tar; abundance patterns ..... 1340  
N; North Atlantic, N; fish, gadoid; fisheries management; comparative biology, assessment; workshop; 16 papers ..... 1351  
W, along 137°E; hydrographic surveys; annual variations of T, S, and DO in subsurface ..... 1395  
along 152°E; Kuroshio Extension; currents; temperature; annual variations between settings ..... 1398  
North Atlantic; tropical cyclones, 1986; weather forecasting, global; model verification ..... 1474
- Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal vents; cataclysmic venting ..... 1565  
Gorda Ridge; basalts, MORB; mid-ocean ridges; geochemistry, mineralogy, petrogenesis ..... 1600  
W; lithosphere; asthenosphere; crust-mantle boundary; P-wave velocity structure ..... 1611  
equatorial; ferromanganese nodules; rare earths, REE geochemistry ..... 1618  
open subarctic; Calanoida; Neocalanus, sp.; phytoplankton, grazing on; zooplankton, meso-, controlling role ..... 1635  
central; chlorophyll, -a; ocean-atmosphere interactions; climate, long-term trends ..... 1798  
NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal vents; seafloor spreading, events; short-lived but huge release of very hot fluid ..... 1800  
E; baroclinic instability; geostrophic flow ..... 1831  
W; Kuroshio; currents; its dynamics, influences, etc.; overview ..... 1855  
Kuroshio; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; current fronts, structure; interannual variability ..... 1857  
E; water column; finestructure, limiting types identified; CTD, surveys; temperature; salinity ..... 1945  
SST anomalies; Northern Hemisphere, 500-mb height anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface temperature; atmospheric pressure; relationships 1969-79 ..... 1965  
W; atmospheric boundary layer; thorium, isotopes; eolian transport ..... 1989  
E; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; hydrothermal fluids; sulfides; geophysical and geochemical studies; 15 papers ..... 2068  
NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal plumes; characteristics ..... 2102  
NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; hydrothermal vents, geology; 1984 submersible observations ..... 2111  
NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; hydrothermal fluids; composition, mineralization ..... 2112  
subarctic; Neogene; paleoclimate ..... 2139  
Coccolithus, 3pp examined; fossil record; diatoms ..... 2162  
E equatorial, KONO-1 area; magnetic anomalies, interpretation; in Korean, English abstract ..... 2171  
W; Mariana Islands, forearc; volcanic rocks; arc petrogenesis; geochemical characteristics ..... 2188  
NW, off Japan; Hachijo Island; volcanic rocks; mineralogy, petrochemistry; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 2202  
Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; spreading ridges; axial zone morphometric variability ..... 2211  
mid-ocean gyres; phytoplankton growth, rates; productivity ..... 2264  
deep; benthic fauna, role; respiration, seafloor, and O<sub>2</sub> consumption ..... 2283  
E; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; vent fauna, composition; hydrothermal deposits, on biota; organic surface encrustations ..... 2289  
SE and equatorial; Mexico, off; Central America, coastal; Foraminifera, recent benthic; distributions, catalog, maps Mexico, Punta Banda Estuary; industrial development; effects on ecology ..... 2385  
Kuroshio, path variations; current meanders, time scales; sea level, spectral properties ..... 2571  
W; Yangtze Estuary, offshore; sound speed, characteristics; acoustics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2611  
over, winter; tropospheric disturbances, LF; atmospheric pressure, fluctuations; retrograding features ..... 2628  
South America; baroclinic instability, moist; atmospheric disturbances; relations ..... 2656  
E; tropical cyclones; 1986 annual summary ..... 2657  
central gyre; organic matter, DOM; radionuclides; carbon, -14 profile ..... 2694  
E tropical; oxygen minimum zone; particulates; steroids, geochemistry ..... 2700  
DSDP sites; crust, rock degassing; pore water, noble gas content; hydrothermal fluids; kinematics, residence times ..... 2787  
Deep Water; Pleistocene; water masses, NPDW formation; glaciation, during ..... 2804  
central anomaly magnetic high; Juan de Fuca Ridge, N; spreading centers; magnetic anomalies; crust, construction and evolution, implications for ..... 2837  
Eurasia; Mediterranean area; tectonics; orogeny; evolution of the 2 regions compared ..... 2846  
Mariana Trench; volcanic rocks; boninites, series; petrology, geochemistry ..... 2858

- Mariana Trough; basalt glass; backarc basins; crust; implications for basalt origins ..... 2869
- Miocene; Mariana Arc, West; volcanic ash, layers; arc tectonics ..... 2873
- W; Japan Trench, and Nankai Trough, beneath; continental crust, presence; arc tectonics ..... 2879
- Kuril Arc, S; earthquakes, occurrence; asperity distribution ..... 2896
- French Polynesia; ferromanganese nodules; manganese crusts ..... 2914
- central; nutrients, distribution; primary production; relationships ..... 2948
- W; Bering Sea; Caridea, pelagic; shrimp biomass ..... 2951
- California, Hawaii, Enewetak shorelines; Decapoda; Hippidae; mole crab population structure and food availability ..... 3077
- NE, Washington State, British Columbia, S. Alaska; Rhodophyta, benthic; Gigartinales; Dumontiaceae; keys, type specimens, ecology ..... 3084
- over, 1961-84; wind stress, fields; monthly maps ..... 3327
- W; typhoons, No. 7507; moisture, budget ..... 3338
- tungsten; water column; profiles ..... 3352
- deep-sea trenches, and troughs; noble gases, in waters; elemental and isotopic abundances ..... 3362
- NW; Okinawa Trough; Radiolaria, in sediment cores ..... 3449
- Central Gyre; mid-ocean gyres; primary production; <sup>14</sup>C-based measurements ..... 3519
- Cetacea; Tursiops, truncatus; tagging, and satellite tracking ..... 3528
- abyssal, bathyal; Euphausiacea; Thysanopoda, minyops; eye size, photophores, etc. .... 3555
- Mexico; Palaemonidae; Allopontonia, iaini ..... 3556
- E; Brachyura; Macreregionia, macrochira; vent communities; distribution, behavior ..... 3579
- W; water masses, Subtropical Mode Water; flow, and mixing; interannual variations ..... 3668
- W; Kuril Ridge, area; sea level, reactions; atmospheric pressure, variations ..... 3674
- E; wind-driven circulation; heat flux; numerical study ..... 3769
- E; wind, geostrophic and surface-measured, comparison of 32-yr data ..... 3782
- E; over; dimethylsulfide; sulfur dioxide; atmospheric aerosols; radon; vertical distribution ..... 3789
- pore water, gradients; sediments, interfacial ..... 3803
- central gyre; mid-ocean gyres; euphotic zone; nitrogen, nutrition ..... 3827
- central; sediments; paleomagnetic field; magnetic field, Olduvai onset polarity transition ..... 3939
- NE; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; biota, changes in, comparison with previous ENSO events ..... 4015
- NE; California Current; zooplankton biomass; variability 1951-82 ..... 4069
- subarctic; El Niño, 1982-83, response to; diatoms, fluxes ..... 4077
- Baja California, off; El Niño, 1984, effects of; coastal upwelling, zone; phytoplankton, summer ..... 4080
- E; Crassostrea, gigas, changes in condition index; Bivalvia, oysters; El Niño, ENSO events ..... 4145
- central; Amphipoda, deep-sea; Eurythenes, gryllus; population biology ..... 4166
- central; North Atlantic, W, Nares Abyssal Plain; Foraminifera, large agglutinated; assemblages compared ..... 4203
- NW; porpoises, Dall's, testosterone reduction; organochlorines, PCBs, DDE ..... 4258
- Mexico; shrimp fisheries ..... 4323
- mid-latitude; temperature, spatiotemporal structure, trends, variances; TRANSPAC XBT data for 300 m depth ..... 4380
- Taiwan Strait; Kuroshio; wind-driven upwelling; influence of circulation and topography ..... 4432
- off Vancouver; acoustics, analysis; sound, multipath propagation ..... 4506
- surface temperature, anomaly fields; air-sea interactions; mixed layer, properties, dynamics ..... 4548
- W; Japan, around; tropospheric waves, high-pressure, Rossby-like; atmospheric convection, near Philippines; Aug. 1984 analysis, relationships ..... 4567
- E; atmospheric aerosols; precipitation, rainwater composition ..... 4578
- Japan, near; margin sediments; radionuclides, release ..... 4612
- equatorial; suspended sediments, re-; particulates, near-bottom fluxes ..... 4630
- W; sandstones; sediments; zeolite chemistry, origin ..... 4687
- W; clay minerals; pelagic sediments ..... 4708
- E, subarctic; phytoplankton growth; iron, as limiting factor ..... 4833
- NE; Pycnogonida; Ammonoidea, verneae; Sericosura, venticola; vent fauna ..... 4884
- vorticity, potential, distribution; wind-driven circulation .. 5043
- subtropical; fronts, features, magnitude; temperature; salinity; towed thermistor chain observations ..... 5054
- Oyashio; currents, path; wind, stress, variations; air-sea interactions ..... 5107
- mid-ocean gyres, subarctic; circulation tracers, transient; chlorofluorocarbons ..... 5121
- Bering Sea; particulates, mid-water; Chernobyl fallout ..... 5134
- Endeavour Ridge; hydrothermal fluids; crust, residence time in; radiocesium constraints ..... 5191
- E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal plumes; particles, size distributions ..... 5194
- sediments, giant piston-cored; paleoceanography, applications; rock-magnetic studies ..... 5203
- NE; Cenozoic; U.S., NW; plate tectonics; relative contributions of accretion, shear, and extension ..... 5237
- subarctic; phytoplankton communities; composition at 2 locations ..... 5281
- E; California; phytoplankton productivity; iron, dissolved and particulate, distribution; relationships ..... 5289
- Kamchatka Current; eddies; summer 1985 studies ..... 5468
- currents, North Hawaiian Ridge Current; Rossby waves, as inducers; observations, theory ..... 5477
- subarctic; thermocline, multiple; mixing, vertical, barriers to surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5546
- surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation; climate, January, effects on; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5575
- W, over; tropospheric chemistry; ozone, and nitrogen oxides ..... 5591
- Sargasso Sea; microplankton, deep-water; respiration, metabolic CO<sub>2</sub> production; ETS activity calculations ..... 5632
- E tropical; organic particulates, geochemistry; particle aggregates, sinking ..... 5658
- Izu-Ogasawara Trench; bathymetric surveys; contour processing and 3-D image processing of Seabeam data ..... 5696
- E; Mathematician Seamounts; fossil microplates; tectonics; the Mathematician paleoplate ..... 5783
- Cretaceous, Quaternary Period; plate tectonics ..... 5784
- basement, age vs depth; crust; tectonics, history; mantle convection ..... 5828
- Hawaii; mantle plumes; dynamical geochemistry ..... 5829
- geoid, heights; mantle convection, no direct evidence for ..... 5833
- 28°N, 155°W; chlorophyll maximum, subsurface; phytoplankton, growth, production ..... 5868
- E; plankton; nannoplankton; nitrogen, ammonium and urea uptake ..... 5873
- central gyre and Santa Monica Basin; bacteria, major role in biogeochemical fluxes; particles, decomposition, diminution ..... 5928
- Alaska; Gulf of; Radiolaria, flux and seasonality; climate, response to; El Niño, 1982-84 ..... 5973
- kelp, (s), evolution; herbivory; predator-prey dynamics; interactions, causes, effects ..... 5975
- midlatitude; eddies, field; rings ..... 6135
- central subarctic; currents; deep circulation ..... 6143
- weather patterns; Bering Sea, subarctic, interannual variability; El Niño, effects of; Southern Oscillation, effects of ..... 6240
- wind stress curl, variability; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6242
- W; atmospheric convection; 30-50 day variation of activity ..... 6249
- W; North Atlantic; tropical cyclones; storms; relations between motion and intensity ..... 6256
- typhoons; storm forecasting; track prediction model performance ..... 6270
- W; tropical cyclones; storm forecasting; typhoons; objective forecast aids evaluated ..... 6273
- E; Miocene, Late; paleoclimate ..... 6389
- Paleogene, history; Kula Plate; plate tectonics ..... 6455
- Cetacea; whales; distribution of sperm whale stocks ..... 6558
- western; Cetacea; Eschrichtius, robustus; gray whale distribution, migration ..... 6560
- Copepoda, planktonic; Acartia, omori; Oithona, davisae ..... 6599
- W; Mindanao Current; currents, interannual fluctuations; sea level ..... 6766
- W, off Sanriku; sonic booms; earthquakes, following shocks but preceding tsunami arrival; tsunamis, acoustic precursors; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6785
- W, over; wind stress, spatial characteristics of interannual variability ..... 6853



- W: radionuclides, artificial; bomb fallout; water, sediment inventories 1980-86 ..... 6872
- SE: seamount sediments; textural characteristics ..... 6919
- Neogene; North Atlantic; Antarctica; Radiolaria, cycladophorid; fossil record ..... 6938
- Bonin Arc, along; gravimetric surveys; seamounts, densities ..... 6944
- W: seamounts, Erimo; volcanic rocks; chemical composition; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6956
- Juan de Fuca Ridge; crust, asymmetric deep structure ..... 6997
- subarctic, spring and summer; phytoplankton growth; carbon, uptake, and cell volume ..... 7021
- E: particle fluorescence, and absorption spectra; variability ..... 7031
- North Pacific Experiment (Use NORPAX)**
- North Sea**
- central: tidal currents, and inertial; flow, vertical structure observations ..... 28
- German Bight; polluted rivers; dispersion; pollutant transport; English and German ..... 277
- Germany, FRG; East Friesland Islands; barrier islands; shoreline dynamics, backbarrier ..... 310
- Jurassic, Early; Europe, W; calcareous nannofossils; biostratigraphy ..... 365
- near Isle of Skye; littoral sediments; meiofauna; macrofauna; synoptic patterns of abundances, specific composition ..... 487
- Baltic Sea; Germany, coast; Cirripedia; barnacles, 7 spp.; in German, English abstract ..... 527
- Baltic Sea; water masses, exchange ..... 714
- central: currents, flow fluctuations; temperature, fluctuating fronts, tidal advection of; relations ..... 744
- industrial discharges; pollution monitoring, Dutch program; TiO<sub>2</sub> acid waste ..... 967
- pockmarks; Norway, off; carbonate cements, methane-related; shelf sediments ..... 993
- Central Graben, and Danish sub-basin; Cretaceous, Upper; sediments, chalk; oxygen and carbon isotopes ..... 1030
- S, block 49; Aptian; Foraminifera; sediments, biostratigraphy, lithostratigraphy ..... 1041
- S, Oosterschelde; Calanoida; Temora, longicornis; development, growth rate ..... 1211
- New Zealand; Cirripedia; Elminius, modestus; T-S effects on larval development ..... 1227
- Natantia; Crangon, crangon; sensitivity to movement, water vibration ..... 1231
- impact on; ships, operations; oil discharges; pollution ..... 1339
- petroleum exploration; offshore oil, production; environmental impact ..... 1341
- North Atlantic, N; Sellafield, nuclear plant; pollutant transport, times; radionuclides, Cs, Sr distribution ..... 1495
- fronts, observations ..... 1862
- Baltic Sea; Chernobyl fallout; radionuclides ..... 2016
- estuarine sediments; plutonium, rapid remobilization; radionuclides ..... 2019
- sediment trap; Chernobyl fallout; radionuclides ..... 2023
- offshore oil, R&D; petroleum hydrocarbons; survey of inputs resulting from exploration, exploitation ..... 2052
- oil; gas; history and future from environmental perspective ..... 2225
- island of Skye; Polychaeta; Plathelminthes; salt marshes, creeks; meiobenthos, abundance, taxonomic composition region; seabirds; oil pollution ..... 2282
- drilling discharges, effects; oil platforms; benthic fauna; experimental studies ..... 2389
- and Firth of Forth; oil platforms, and refineries; drilling discharges; hydrocarbon pollution; meiobenthos, effects on ..... 2397
- oil platforms; drilling discharges; microbial communities; effects of discarded drill muds ..... 2400
- circulation, geology, chemistry, biology; environmental overview ..... 2427
- environmental impact; oil production; petroleum industry; exploration and development effects; 14 papers ..... 2445
- petroleum industry; oil production; environmental impact; drilling discharges ..... 2447
- North Atlantic; gravel, and sand extraction; environmental impact ..... 2451
- plankton communities; productivity; oil production, activities; comparisons 1948-82 ..... 2497
- Southern Bight; sand waves, over; tidal currents; velocity profiles ..... 2558
- surface measurements; storms, during; wind, stress; heat flux; atmospheric turbulence; air-sea interactions ..... 2637
- oil production, waters; hydrocarbons, dissolved; environmental impact ..... 2737
- NE; Skagerrak; sedimentation, recent ..... 2786
- Rhine River, impacts of; phosphorus, availability; plankton blooms, *Phaeocystis pouchetii* ..... 2963
- petroleum production; offshore structures; corrosion; biodegradation ..... 2991
- ocean incineration; pollution politics, and policy; second Ministerial Conference; letter ..... 3176
- Great Britain; Europe; pollution politics; environmental monitoring; report ..... 3178
- baroclinic circulation; tracer transport; model results ..... 3224
- pollution; pollutant dispersal; model study; in German, English abstract ..... 3401
- atmospheric boundary layer; particles, size distributions; air-sea interface, at ..... 3831
- England, NE coast, 1976; plankton, surveys ..... 4041
- North Atlantic, E; plankton blooms; spatiotemporal patterns ..... 4066
- Murchison oil field; macrobenthos, recovery; drilling rigs, around; termination of drill-cuttings discharges ..... 4247
- Netherlands, consequences for; sea level, rise, large; model study; in German, English abstract ..... 4286
- shallow seas; waves; circulation; 3rd JONSMOD workshop; 9 papers ..... 4529
- suspended matter; particulates, distribution, organic content, size ..... 4623
- metals, dissolved Cd, Co, Cu, Mn, Ni; summer distributions ..... 4640
- Echinodermata; Amphipura, filiformis; distribution, abundance, size ..... 4886
- Skagerrak; Ostracoda; Mydocopina; Doloria, sansi n.s.p. Foraminifera, benthic; Reophax, scottii; regular occurrence in plankton samples ..... 4909
- SE; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; trace metals; comparisons of estuarine, coastal and offshore levels 1983-86 ..... 4931
- N; offshore platforms, produced water discharges; mesocosm studies of effects on biota ..... 4958
- Baltic Sea; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; oil, diesel; salinity, changes; comparative stress response ..... 4963
- Antarctica; commercial fisheries; seals; competition, assessed ..... 4974
- oil fields, marginal, Kittiwake; offshore technology; innovative platform engineering ..... 5006
- offshore platform, rigs; saturation diving; overview ..... 5010
- E coast; trace metals, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Zn flows ..... 5033
- Norfolk Banks; suspended sediments; sand transport, long-term episodic ..... 5147
- Brae oil field; sediments, migration in; petroleum hydrocarbons; geochemical effects ..... 5177
- U.K., off Northumberland; Copepoda, small, productivity; zooplankton, long-term variability; trophic dynamics ..... 5267
- Europe, W, coastal; Baltic Sea; benthic communities; long-term population changes ..... 5294
- France, N coast; benthic communities; macrofauna; description, richness; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 5315
- Polychaeta, burrowing, as 'oxygen island' producers; anoxic sediments; interstitial fauna, associated; annual dynamics ..... 5316
- North Atlantic; bacteriophages, 75 strains; morphology ..... 5317
- E; Dogger Bank; macrofauna, selected spp.; metals, Pb and Cd contents ..... 5330
- 56-61°N; benthic environments; sediments; no evidence of large-scale contamination ..... 5371
- lead; cadmium; atmospheric deposition ..... 5394
- Black Sea; Chernobyl fallout; nuclide deposition compared petroleum, source rock maturity; sediments, paleoheat flux ..... 5596
- S; waves, direction estimates; model evaluations ..... 5628
- U.K.; international law; policy ..... 5840
- Southern Bight; tidal vorticity; topographically induced waves, energy spectra; wind, measurements; model data ..... 6037
- sediments, overburden deformation; salt tectonics ..... 6063
- Viking Graben, structural evolution; sedimentary basins; extensional tectonics ..... 6134
- Cretaceous; sediments; hydrocarbons, reservoir potential northern; oil fields, Oseberg; lithostratigraphy, reservoir modelling ..... 6168
- Polychaeta; Arenicola, marina; intertidal sediments; bioturbation, impact on microbiological parameters ..... 6337
- sewage sludge, dumping; fish diseases; relations ..... 6466
- Norwegian-Danish Basin; salt tectonics; sedimentary basins ..... 6505
- and Baltic approaches; Annelida; Polychaeta; key ..... 6510
- North Sea Wave Model (More at WAVE DYNAMICS...)** ..... 6570
- ..... 6647
- ..... 6917
- ..... 7055

## North-east Atlantic Dynamic Studies (Use NEADS)

## Northern Hemisphere

- continental rainfall; precipitation, fluctuations; since mid-19th century ..... 185
- sea ice; satellite radiometry; seasonal, regional variations observed ..... 801
- 500-mb height anomalies; North Pacific, SST anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface temperature; atmospheric pressure; relationships 1969-79 ..... 1965
- modulation by: Southern Ocean; paleoceanography; circulation, during past 25 kyr ..... 3444
- midlatitudes; atmospheric circulation; climate; seasons and singularities 1899-1969 ..... 3746
- 9 kya; ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation, general; solar radiation, changes; climate, responses to orbital forcing ..... 3905
- Pacific, W tropical; circulation, summer; convection, interannual, intraseasonal ..... 4557
- storms, cyclone and anticyclone tracks; baroclinic waveguides ..... 5584
- winter, 1987-88; weather, reviewed ..... 6838
- Atlantic, in the 1984 warm event; surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation, response; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6846

## Northwest African Upwelling (See also Canary Current Upwelling ...)

- Africa, NW, off; upwelling communities; water column, chemistry; hydrography, chemistry, plankton data ..... 1752

## Northwest Passage

- Canada; Arctic area; hydrographic surveys, airborne; lasers, scanning techniques ..... 1303

## Northwest Territories

- Ellesmere Island, N coast; precipitation, snowfall; oxygen, isotopic variations ..... 1471

## Norway

- Troms II oil field; oil; seabirds; environmental impact study; in Norwegian, English summary ..... 582
- off; North Sea, pockmarks; carbonate cements, methane-related; shelf sediments ..... 993
- Greenland, E; continent-ocean boundaries, structure; passive margins ..... 1100
- S, Flodevigen Bay; Ciliata, oligotrichous, mass occurrence; plankton ..... 1633
- Troms; benthic communities, soft-bottom; urban pollution ..... 1731
- Troms; urban pollution; benthic communities; the physical environment ..... 1732
- margin; Cenozoic, Early; Jan Mayen Ridge; crust, structure, seismic profiles ..... 2142
- Oslofjord; phytoplankton; nitrate reductase activity ..... 2263
- Solbergstrand mesocosms; oil pollution, studies; benthic communities ..... 2383
- aquaculture; mariculture; current status, future potential ..... 2405
- aquaculture; salmon, farming ..... 2471
- Sweden; Denmark, and Greenland, Faeroes; Finland, Aland Islands; Iceland; science, Nordic; overview; 5 papers ..... 3192
- fishing industry, compensation; oil companies, to pay; laws, proposed ..... 3634
- shelf; offshore installations; corrosion; cathodic protection, field testing ..... 3849
- Storegga Slide; sediment slides, giant, 3-stage; slumping, large-scale ..... 3876
- northern; zooplankton; lipids, composition in relation to food web ..... 4035
- Haltenbanken; oil spills, experimental; dispersants; emulsifiers; simulation model development ..... 4314
- margin; sediment failures, 3 large; turbidites, and debris flow deposits; transport and timing ..... 4684
- N, off Troms; Quaternary, Late; shelf sediments; stable isotope stratigraphy, paleoceanography ..... 4724
- Oslofjord; phytoplankton; nitrogen, and ammonium uptake; effects of environmental and biological covariates ..... 4844
- fjords; Mollusca; Cerastoderma, edule; tidal influence on microgrowth bands ..... 4890
- Alaska; Harpacticoida; Danielssenia, taxonomic studies, 2 n.spp. ..... 4899
- N, W; Radiolaria, spp. distribution; fjord plankton ..... 4935
- Troms; benthic communities; wastewater pollution ..... 4967
- S, off; water masses, Norwegian Coastal Water; wind-driven flow; air-sea interactions ..... 5106
- Framvaren; channel flow; water exchange ..... 5461

- Framvaren Fjord; British Columbia, Saanich Inlet; anoxic fjords; radionuclides, U, Ra, Th isotopes; distributions ..... 5631
- Framvaren; anoxic fjords; organic particulates; total fluxes ..... 5655
- S, Framvaren; anoxic fjords; sulfur, chemistry ..... 5659
- Framvaren and Drammensfjord; anoxic fjords, stratified; manganese, cycling modelled ..... 5664
- Framvaren Fjord; Black Sea; water column; trace metals ..... 5666
- Framvaren; anoxic fjords; mercury, fractions, depth profiles ..... 5667
- S, Framvaren; anoxic fjords; iron, (II), solution chemistry ..... 5668
- SE, Drammensfjord; anoxic fjords; manganese, cycling ..... 5674
- S, Framvaren; anoxic fjords; iron sulfide, framboidal, formation; particulates ..... 5675
- S, Framvaren; anoxic sediments; trace metals, partitioning, enrichment ..... 5676
- S, Framvaren; anoxic fjords; phytoplankton; bacteria, phototrophic; distribution, biomass ..... 5896
- S, Framvaren; anoxic fjords; bacteria, nonphototrophic; biomass, active (ATP); distributions ..... 5932
- Svalbard; Bivalvia, 74 spp. ..... 5938
- S, Framvaren; anoxic fjords; environmental setting ..... 6031
- Framvaren; anoxic basins; stratified fjords; workshop; 19 papers ..... 6078
- Svalbard, W; margin tectonics ..... 6408
- Spitsbergen, surface waters; Amphipoda; plankton; in Polish, English abstract ..... 6603
- N shelf; Foraminifera; Astrorhiza, arenaria ..... 6622
- shelf; swell, long-period; waves ..... 6782
- Norwegian Current**  
phytoplankton growth, spring; zooplankton, grazing by, as regulator of growth; sedimentation, influences on ..... 5888
- Norwegian Sea**  
Current; Sargasso Sea; Gulf Stream; acoustics, inverted echo sounder observations; regional bases for interpretation ..... 105
- May/June '86; Copepoda; fecal pellets, abundance, sedimentation, content ..... 250
- Greenland Sea; sediments; interstitial waters; chemistry ..... 1008
- Amphipoda, lysianassid; Tmetonyx, norbiensis n.s.p.; Tryphosella, abyssalis ..... 1698
- Barents Sea; polar lows, climatology; atmospheric circulation ..... 5583
- Calanoida; Metridia, longa, nauplius; bioluminescence ..... 5948
- North Atlantic; water masses; transport, calculations ..... 6127
- Greenland Sea; Arctic area, North Polar Sea; Isopoda, asellote, bathyal and abyssal; Desmosomatidae ..... 6614
- Haltenbanken; nannoplankton communities; oil spills, experimental ..... 6656
- deep; sediments, rapid appearance in; Chernobyl fallout ..... 6871
- Norwegian Sea Deep Water**  
water masses, origin ..... 5488
- nourishment; beach**  
Florida, as example; CZM; economic policy, issues ..... 2461
- Nova Scotia**  
seston, near-bottom, flux; benthos, suspension-feeding; trophic dynamics ..... 499
- sediments; aromatic hydrocarbons, PAHs; chemical analysis, chromatographic and MS techniques ..... 965
- sea urchins; seaweeds; benthic communities, dynamics; ecological modelling; ration-based model ..... 1176
- off; coastal upwelling; eddies, development; wind-driven circulation ..... 2566
- shelf sediments; organic matter, resuspendable; particulates, transport, storage ..... 2704
- margin; Laurentian Channel, region; crust, structure; extensional tectonics ..... 2894
- Bedford Basin; Copepoda, feeding patterns; phytoplankton blooms, before and during ..... 2949
- SW, off; Fundy; Bay of; zooplankton, recurrent groups ..... 3512
- SW, Brown's Bank; microbial biomass, and meiobenthic; benthic fauna; size partitioning of biomass, respiration ..... 4098
- Brown's Bank; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus, larval; vertical distribution, daily movements ..... 4163
- sea urchins; kelp beds; lobsters; predator-prey dynamics; discussion ..... 5300
- circulation; shelf waves; seabed, stresses; friction, velocities ..... 5548
- Bedford Basin; particle aggregates; diatoms, macroflocs; in-situ photography ..... 6301
- outer shelf; Quaternary, history; glacial valleys, tunnels; ice sheets, sub-ice meltwater channels ..... 6378
- kelp communities; sea urchins; coralline algae; diversity, patterns and adaptation, stability ..... 6627
- Sable Island; wind, speed; temperature, air and sea surface; theoretical profiles, applications to real data ..... 6851

- nuclear arms race**  
submarines, hidden repository; defense analysts cite types and locations of nuclear weapons at sea; report ..... 7144
- nuclear power plants** (More at POWER...)
- nuclear waste** (See also radioactive waste; fallout; more at RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS, WASTE...)  
hazardous chemicals; containment vessels; glass interaction with seawater; in French, English abstract ..... 3626  
U.S.; seabed disposal; radioactive fuel, spent; site selection, repository investigation under the Seabed Disposal Program ..... 3627
- numerical modelling**  
satellite data, impact; use of APE to evaluate impact ..... 5094
- nutrient-<s>** (More at TROPHIC DYNAMICS...)
- nutrient cycling**  
Washington State, shelf and slope; carbon; organic matter; anthropogenic effects not detected ..... 241  
biogeochemical coupling ..... 249  
food chains; microflagellates; phytoplankton; interactions ..... 465  
simulation; water column; regeneration dynamics ..... 937  
water column; sediment-water interface; seawater chemistry, fluxes; review ..... 973  
and matter circulation; Baltic Sea; *Mytilus edulis*, role of biodeposition by ..... 1174  
nitrogen, -15; tracers, stable isotopes ..... 4339  
and production, consumption; estuarine plankton; population dynamics ..... 4837  
British Columbia, Campbell River Estuary; fish habitats, salmonid; microbiota, contributions ..... 4880  
phosphorus, upper ocean recycling; cosmogenic P-32 and P-33 used as study tracers ..... 6876  
South Pacific; macroplankton; micronekton; in French, English abstract ..... 7035
- nutrients**  
budgets, reassessed; Chesapeake Bay ..... 219  
analysis during cold anomaly; South Pacific, ~11°S; Peru, off; water column, vertical profiles ..... 243  
microplankton communities; nitrogen cycle, models ..... 245  
regeneration; Canada, W; hypoxic fjords; denitrification ..... 247  
C, N, P, Si, fluxes; California, Tomales Bay; stoichiometry ..... 248  
Alaska, Smeaton Bay and Boca de Quadra; fjord sediments, pore waters; trace metals; temporal changes in geochemistry ..... 271  
and chlorophyll distributions; Hudson Strait, during summer; density stratification; relations with tidal mixing ..... 607  
Weddell Sea; Scotia Sea; marginal ice zone; phytoplankton biomass; density; spring distributions ..... 667  
Africa, S; Agulhas Retroflection; convergence zones; chlorophyll; oxygen; relationships ..... 900  
seawater; chemical analysis, automated ..... 935  
Adriatic Sea, N; Trieste; Gulf of; pore water, in ..... 936  
P, Fe, Mo; North Carolina, coastal waters; nitrogen fixation, limitation; organic matter; importance of availability ..... 939  
introduced by wind-mixing; Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core, 81D; zooplankton biomass, and grazing; short-term changes in biology ..... 1138  
effects on growth; *Skeletonema*, *costatum*; diatoms; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1163  
plant; mixed layer, upper ocean; temperature; biophysical model of relationships ..... 1365  
Mediterranean Sea, W; oxygen; carbon, cycling; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1493  
supply; surface mixed layer, beneath; chlorophyll maximum, deep ..... 1503  
salts, fluxes; Japan; tidal flats; sediment-water interface and oxygen fluxes; Maryland; Patuxent Estuary; sediment-water interface ..... 1512  
role of the NO<sub>3</sub>:SiO<sub>4</sub> ratio; phytoplankton, biomass; upwelling environments ..... 1639  
North Atlantic, E; eddies, cold-core; phytoplankton; bacterioplankton ..... 1640  
North Atlantic, 24°-53°N; CTD; oxygen ..... 2006  
distributions; Greece; Thermaikos Gulf ..... 2037  
Baltic Sea; oxygen; dynamics modelled ..... 2038  
budget and biological oceanography, importance to; Maine; Gulf of; current plumes, tidally-mixed ..... 2240  
and T, S; North Atlantic, E; Arcachon Bay of; France; phytoplankton biomass; annual cycling ..... 2268  
concentration; Baltic Sea; Kiel Bight, and Fjord; phytoplankton, development; relations; in German, English abstract ..... 2272
- distribution, variability; India, SW coast; Cochlin Backwaters ..... 2701  
conditions; Greece, W, Patraikos Gulf ..... 2728  
availability; Japan, Gokasho Bay; phytoplankton, photosynthetic products ..... 2946  
distribution; North Pacific, central; primary production; relationships ..... 2948  
limitation; ecological modelling; phytoplankton growth; six models compared ..... 2955  
and trophic relations; Baltic Sea, coastal; bacteria; short-term fluctuations ..... 2998  
concentrations; Italy, Venice Lagoon; macroalgal biomass; relations in hypertrophic waters ..... 3118  
short-term uptake of N, P, Si; Amphora, *coffaeiformis*; fouling diatoms; antifoulants, copper or tin based, exposure to ..... 3122  
the range of conditions; trophic resource continuum, fluctuations; global diversity, cycles; possible relationships ..... 3196  
North Atlantic, N, surface water; carbon dioxide; oxygen; seasonal variability ..... 3350  
C, N; Spain, NW, Pontevedra Estuary; chlorophyll, -a; relationships; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3368  
limitation; Kattegat, Laholm Bay; phytoplankton biomass; brackish bays, river-influenced ..... 3514  
loading; Baltic Sea; turbid estuaries; sediment communities; benthic response ..... 3540  
flux; nannoplankton, bacterivorous; bacteria; phytoplankton ..... 4125  
limited; Dinoflagellata; *Protophylla*, *tamarensis*; effects on toxin production, composition ..... 4219  
N, P; Brazil, Bahia; Salvador, Bay of Aratu; phytoplankton; pollution; changes over past decade ..... 4236  
South Shetland Islands, northern; phytoplankton; distributions ..... 4823  
New Zealand, Pelorus Sound; plankton; hydrology ..... 4983  
P cycle and hydrographic conditions in summer; Japan, Harima-nada; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 4984  
stratified seas; phytoplankton, vertical distribution; model properties analyzed ..... 5050  
annual variations; Adriatic Sea; Venice, Lagoon; macroalgae, biomass, growth ..... 5140  
Baltic Sea, S; sediments, cored; metals; distribution, possible sources ..... 5189  
analysis; instrumentation; filtration, systems ..... 5640  
cycling; Protococci, bacterivorous, role; plankton; bacteria, role ..... 5866  
flux; Kattegat, SE; sediment-water interface; microphytobenthos ..... 5918  
enrichment; experimental ecosystems; benthic meiofauna, response ..... 5920  
Labrador Sea, Water; water masses, formation; oxygen, concentration ..... 6146  
chemistry; Red Sea; Indian Ocean, exchanges with; circulation ..... 6297  
exchanges; North Atlantic; Gibraltar; Strait of; Mediterranean Sea ..... 6875  
regeneration; Washington State, shelf; denitrification ..... 242
- nutrients: estuarine**  
Mississippi Estuary; chemical survey ..... 901  
Florida, Ochlockonee Bay; benthic denitrification, importance of; nitrogen, biogeochemistry ..... 3840
- Nyctiphanes**  
australis; Tasmania, off; Euphausiacea; krill; schooling, behavior, surface ..... 5954
- Oahu**  
evidence for subcrustal intrusive complex beneath; Hawaii; volcanism, model ..... 3968
- oblique spreading** (More at SPREADING...)
- O'Brien; Morrough P.**  
contributions; coastal engineering; overview and tribute; 24 papers ..... 1796
- observational arrays**  
hydrographic data, assimilation; instrumentation; systematic design ..... 4

- ocean** (See also COASTS, CURRENTS, FRONTS, GRADIENTS, INTERFACES, LAYERS, Secchi depth, SOFAR channels, sound channels, STRUCTURE, surface, upwelling, water masses, ZONES; more at WATER ...)
- ocean color**
- field; California, coastal waters; remote sensing, CZCS ... 688
  - surface ripples; backscatter coefficient ... 690
  - waves, effects of; spectral characteristics of visible radiation ... 692
  - optical oceanography; color terms, systems ... 693
- ocean disposal**
- water quality, marine; pollution politics; law, and planning activities; WPCF position paper ... 3184
- Ocean Drilling Program**
- deep-sea drilling; offshore technology ... 672
- ocean dumping** (More at DUMPING ...)
- phase-out; New York Bight, Apex; sewage sludge ... 648
  - plastic pollution; vessel source pollution; symposium; 13 papers ... 1348
  - London Dumping Convention; radioactive waste; seabed disposal; issues analyzed ... 2444
  - municipal waste, and industrial; seabed disposal; site-selection controversies, analysis-aided mediation ... 2457
  - U.S.; policy; waste disposal; scientific fact and value ... 2483
  - U.S.; near; North Atlantic, NE; Iberian Peninsula, off; radionuclides ... 2691
  - World Ocean; plastic pollution; problems, likely scenarios ... 5004
  - New York Bight; sewage sludge, settling; dispersion plumes; characterization of plumes ... 6003
  - risk assessment, dangers of; essay ... 6053
  - ocean incineration; waste disposal; licensing and monitoring ... 6694
- ocean dumpsites**
- NEA; Iberian Peninsula; radioactivity, gamma ... 3821
- ocean floor** (More at FLOOR ...)
- ocean fronts** (More at FRONTS ...)
- ocean incineration**
- Mexico; Gulf of; PCBs, waste; simulation of ecosystem effects ... 2458
  - regulations; U.S. EPA; waste disposal; policy, formulation process ... 2479
  - North Sea; pollution politics, and policy; second Ministerial Conference; letter ... 3176
  - ocean dumping; waste disposal; licensing and monitoring ... 6694
- ocean resources** (More at RESOURCES ...)
- Ocean Subbottom Seismometer**
- system; seismometers; permanent seismic station ... 4651
- ocean surface** (More at SURFACE ...)
- ocean thermal energy conversion** (Use OTEC)
- ocean: upper**
- mixing processes; surface mixed layer; report ... 680
  - Pacific, tropical; thermal data; oceanographic databases; JEDA Center described; report ... 4989
- ocean-atmosphere interactions** (More at AIR-SEA INTERACTIONS ...)
- Pacific, E equatorial; surface temperature; atmospheric circulation; in Chinese, English abstract ... 170
  - Indian Ocean, upper; equatorial circulation; wind-driven currents; seasonal climatology ... 175
  - Antarctica, around; sea ice, extent, changes; atmospheric circulation; GCM sensitivity ... 799
  - Greenland Sea; Arctic Ocean; circulation; sea ice; numerical model ... 804
  - energy exchange; heat, storage, oceanic; mixed layer, seasonal cycle formulations; approximations, implications ... 856
  - North Pacific; polar ice; atmospheric waves; surface temperature ... 862
  - North Atlantic, DeSoto Canyon; hurricanes, Frederic; currents, near inertial, response ... 869
  - and solid-earth; Earth rotation; report ... 1119
  - Southern Oscillation, simulation; global climate modelling ... 1456
  - World Ocean; surface boundary layer; momentum flux; heat flux, sensible, latent ... 1461
  - North Pacific, central; chlorophyll, *a*; climate, long-term trends ... 1798
  - Indo-Pacific; surface temperature; wind, divergence; atmospheric convection, large-scale ... 1962
  - Northern Hemisphere, 500-mb height anomalies; North Pacific, SST anomalies; surface temperature; atmospheric pressure; relationships 1969-79 ... 1965
  - geophysical fluid dynamics; circulation, general oceanic and atmospheric; introductory monograph; in French ... 1968
- atmospheric circulation, Hadley; tropical heating; El Niño, impacts ... 1971
- World Ocean; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; SST, SLP, wind, temperature, geopotential height fields; composites 1964-81 ... 1972
- World Ocean; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; atmospheric circulation, parameters; ENSO global structure 1964-79, time evolution ... 1973
- El Niño, impact; weather forecasting, extended range; atmospheric circulation ... 1990
- greenhouse gases; climate change; circulation, large-scale, implications of disrupting ... 2501
- surface temperature, anomalies; statistical analysis of the Green function ... 2530
- Pacific, E equatorial; El Niño, 1982-83; surface temperature; wind, forcing, major interannual changes; hydrography ... 2535
- atmospheric carbon dioxide, doubled; climate modelling, GCM; global warming; simulations ... 2634
- Pacific, tropical; El Niño; heat, budget, fluxes ... 2636
- North Atlantic Oscillation; precipitation, tropical and subtropical; atmospheric oscillations; concept, application ... 2641
- El Niño; Southern Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations; ENSO phenomenon modelled ... 2647
- Pacific, tropical; circulation; wind-driven flow ... 3235
- Pacific, E; sea level; oscillations, intraseasonal ... 3249
- sea ice; thermodynamic model ... 3277
- Pacific; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; climate modelling ... 3312
- India; monsoons, summer, onset variations; precipitation, snow, correlations ... 3316
- hurricanes; wind waves; mixed layer, velocities; observations ... 3329
- Latin America; El Niño; conference; 29 papers ... 3762
- Northern Hemisphere, 9 kya; circulation, general; solar radiation, changes; climate, responses to orbital forcing ... 3905
- climate change; atmospheric circulation; linking earth, ocean and air ... 4346
- rings, warm-core, ventilating; heat flux, surface; theory and ring energetics ... 4546
- surface temperature, anomalies; atmosphere, response ... 4547
- North Atlantic; climate; Bunker Climate Atlas data tapes described ... 4550
- atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate; simulation of nonstationary response ... 4551
- Pacific, E equatorial; atmospheric circulation, response; surface temperature, anomalies ... 4556
- Quaternary, Late, 18 kya; North Atlantic, SE; Africa, NW, off; trade winds, circulation; pollen records ... 4725
- El Niño, ENSO events; weather forecasting, long-range; impact prediction ... 5114
- Pleistocene, Late; Pacific, central equatorial; paleoclimate; surface response to SE trades ... 5217
- Atlantic; Genesis of Atlantic Lows Experiment; cyclogenesis; project overview ... 5397
- North Pacific; surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation ... 5568
- Indian Ocean; South Pacific; atmospheric circulation; tropical-midlatitude interactions ... 5573
- North Pacific; surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation; climate, January, effects on ... 5575
- circulation, coupled model ... 5578
- Africa, sub-Saharan; surface temperature, global SSTs; rainfall, annual mean indices for Sahel, Sudan belts ... 5579
- Gulf Stream; heat flux, energetics, winter 1984 ... 5580
- Pacific; surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation; rainfall, influences on ... 5599
- planetary flows, buoyancy-driven; circulation ... 6216
- hemispheric teleconnections; use of cross correlations ... 6222
- storms, mid-latitude; heat; momentum; surface and entrainment fluxes ... 6236
- circulation, general; slow instabilities in tropical ocean-global atmosphere models ... 6237
- air-sea interactions; heat flux; 30-50 day interactions ... 6238
- circulation, general, model; wind, bursts, response to ... 6239
- North Pacific; wind stress curl, variability ... 6242
- Africa, E; Indian Ocean, W; coastal zone, waters, seasonality; monsoons, influence; literature review ... 6674
- Pacific; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; ENSO a natural oscillator ... 6721



- World Ocean; climate change; carbon dioxide, cycling; productivity, marine; relationships; report ..... 6722
- Pacific, tropical; atmospheric moisture, flux; heat flux, latent ..... 6845
- Northern Hemisphere; Atlantic, in the 1984 warm event; surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation, response ..... 6846
- surface temperature, large-scale anomalies; atmospheric circulation, processes; air-sea interactions ..... 6847
- El Chichón, as trigger; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO phenomenon; volcanic aerosols ..... 7132
- oceanic boundary layer** (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS ...)
- oceanic chemistry**
- global geochemistry, role in; CHEMRAWN proposal; overview ..... 1808
- oceanic circulation** (More at CIRCULATION ...)
- oceanic electric field** <s> (More at ELECTRIC FIELDS ...)
- oceanic heat fluxes** (More at heat ...)
- oceanic plateaus**
- Pacific; basement, isotopic survey; lava, no continental affinities; plateau nature and origin ..... 6987
- oceanic science**
- U.S.; atmospheric science; FY 1989 R&D ..... 6714
- oceanic temperature** (More at TEMPERATURE ...)
- Oceanodroma**
- furcata; seabirds, fork-tailed storm petrels; crude oil, effects ..... 6640
- oceanographic apparatus** (See also BUOYS, DROGUES, fish (towed), FRAMES, GAUGES, hydrophones, METERS, pingers, profilers, RECORDERS, SAMPLERS, seismometers, sonar, TANKS, towing, transducers; more at REMOTE SENSING, satellites, STRUCTURES, vehicles, VESSELS ...)
- instrumentation, ocean science; water column; seafloor; 10 papers ..... 596
- oceanographic bibliographies**
- Richards: Francis A.; life list of published papers ..... 608
- oceanographic data**
- Kalman filters; signal processing; circulation modelling IR; remote sensing; signal processing, and analysis ..... 2527
- algebraic independence of value of certain gap series in transcendental points; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2528
- meteorological data; databases, COADS; description ..... 2532
- signal processing; objective classification of hydrophysical properties ..... 3151
- multiparameter acquisition system; in Italian, English abstract ..... 3217
- spatiotemporal EOF analyses ..... 4357
- and meteorologic; circulation, dynamics; fitting dynamics to data ..... 4358
- instrumentation; computer technology; self-recording measurement systems ..... 4981
- transmission from research buoy ..... 5447
- remote sensing, and in-situ measurements; ODESSA system application ..... 5450
- Pacific, W equatorial; ships, observations aboard; quality evaluation ..... 6105
- oceanographic databases**
- Pacific, tropical; upper ocean; thermal data; JEDA Center described; report ..... 6669
- oceanographic institutions**
- U.S.; history of science; biological laboratories; 4 papers ..... 4989
- U.S.; biological laboratories; history of science; U.S. origins ..... 5424
- oceanographic journals**
- Deep-Sea Research, at 35 years; science literature ..... 5425
- oceanographic modelling**
- U.S. Navy, Fleet Numerical Oceanography Center; applied oceanography ..... 7124
- oceanographic standards**
- and tables; seawater; equations of state; progress of Unesco/SCOR/ICES/IAPSO panel; report, recommendations ..... 5399
- oceanography**
- and meteorology, biology; World Ocean; marginal ice zone; Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, data, summer '83, '84; processes, current knowledge, ongoing research; 42 papers ..... 1316
- oceanography: applied**
- U.S. Navy, Fleet Numerical Oceanography Center; oceanographic modelling ..... 666
- U.S. Coast Guard; how used ..... 5399
- 7 papers ..... 5402
- oceanography: biological**
- statistical analysis; multidimensional contingency table analysis ..... 5403
- oceanography: chemical**
- Richards: Francis A.; biogeochemistry; 24 papers ..... 4010
- oceanography: history of**
- U.K.; Plymouth, 100 years of research; Marine Biological Association ..... 665
- Conference of Baltic Oceanographers, history ..... 1319
- Tully: John P.; obituary ..... 4331
- Tully: John P.; obituary ..... 4335
- oceanography: medical**
- pollution; ecotoxicology; physical, biochemical processes; management, economics; 58 papers; French and English ..... 4336
- oceanography: optical**
- temperature; pressure; salinity; density; review of past and present developments ..... 3637
- ocean color; color terms, systems ..... 97
- remote sensing; spectroradiometers, high-speed; instrumentation ..... 693
- surface emissivity; effective ..... 2529
- seawater, inhomogeneities; remote sensing, shadow-visualization device ..... 3320
- water column; hydrosols; suspended matter; optical properties, energy budgets ..... 4359
- oceanography: physical**
- Indian Ocean, SW; 1980-1985; bibliography ..... 4490
- oceans** (Southern Ocean and World Ocean are used in this index; North Atlantic, South Atlantic, North Pacific, South Pacific, Indo-Pacific and circum-Pacific are used as well as Atlantic and Pacific; in addition to searching under an ocean name, search narrower geographic, physiographic and zonal designations; if searching a near-shore area use country and continent names too ...)
- continents; atmosphere; ice; heat, thermal characteristics; phase relationships ..... 5453
- oceans: tropical**
- circulation modelling; salinity, effects ..... 2496
- Ochromonas**
- tuberculatus; Chrysophyceae; algal projectiles, retaliatory role; diatoms, possible role in rapid gliding motility ..... 6821
- Ochotodes**
- secundiramea; Caribbean Sea; Rhodophyta; herbivores, feeding different; chemical defense mechanism ..... 566
- OCS**
- California; petroleum exploration; regulatory permits, process; adverse effects ..... 4882
- U.S.; maritime law, cabotage; cargo preference ..... 1325
- Octocorallia**
- Red Sea, Eilat; Alcyonacea; larval recruitment; on artificial substrata ..... 3189
- Great Barrier Reef; corals, soft, defensive strategies; toxicities, ichthy-, and morphology relationships ..... 489
- Australia; Capnella, gaboensis; corals, soft; population dynamics ..... 4107
- Ocyrops**
- quadrata; Brachyura; terrestrial locomotion; energetics, mechanics of center of mass ..... 4142
- quadrata; Brachyura; terrestrial locomotion, energetics; metabolic cost and endurance ..... 533
- paludosa; Australia; Coral Sea; Brachyura ..... 539
- Odobenus**
- rosmarinus divergens; Chukchi Sea; Bering Sea; walrus; hunters, native; intertwined histories; educational ..... 4169
- Odontaster**
- validus; Antarctica; Asteroidea; larval starvation, hypothesis examined ..... 6736
- ODP**
- U.S.; U.S.S.R., denied participation; politics, and policy; research, restricted; letter to editor ..... 1204
- offshore** (More at INDUSTRY ...)
- offshore drilling** (More at drilling ...)
- rings, warm-core, monitoring; tracking predictions ..... 2487
- offshore engineering**
- breakwaters, alarming failure rate; need for integrated design approach ..... 5401
- mooring cables, sagged; nonlinear vibrations out-of-plane under in-plane sinusoidally time-varying load ..... 2434
- mooring cables; nonlinear free vibrations ..... 3162
- production platforms; wave forces, heights, directional spectra prediction ..... 3163
- 5405

- offshore exploration**  
and development; Bering Sea; fishing industry; impact assessment; techniques ..... 1766
- offshore hydrodynamics**  
moored platforms; non-Gaussian response ..... 1320  
moored structures; wave forces; statistical analysis ..... 1322  
moored structures; drag forces; stochastic linearization ..... 1323  
wave forces; moored structures ..... 1324  
recent developments; workshop report ..... 1326
- offshore industry**  
geodesy, methods and instrumentation; potential contributions ..... 616
- offshore installations**  
removal; International Maritime Organization; oil platform; obsolete; policy, drafts and guidelines; regulatory discussions ..... 3183  
Norway, shelf; corrosion; cathodic protection, field testing ..... 3849
- offshore oil**  
industry activities; Canada; Beaufort Sea; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus, effects on summer distribution ..... 484  
Beaufort Sea; seabed drilling; solids control evaluation ..... 643  
production; North Sea; petroleum exploration; environmental impact ..... 1341  
R&D; North Sea; petroleum hydrocarbons; survey of inputs resulting from exploration, exploitation ..... 2052  
production; China, seas; Bo Hai; petroleum exploration; large developments expected; report ..... 2908  
and gas; Mexico; Gulf of; Louisiana, off; discovery, development ..... 3495
- offshore platforms (More at platforms...)**  
wave forces, and structural flexibility; influence on dynamic behavior ..... 614  
tension-lag; wind, forces; aerodynamic loads ..... 618  
fatigue analysis, procedure; non-Gaussian response ..... 1321  
disposal; oil rigs, unused; artificial reefs, conversion to; policy advocated ..... 1344  
produced water discharges; North Sea, N; mesocosm studies of effects on biota ..... 4963  
rigs; North Sea; saturation diving; overview ..... 5033
- offshore positioning**  
evaluation of the TI-user solution in dynamic mode ..... 621  
geodesy; LORAN-C positions, evaluation and correction ..... 2827  
geodetic surveys; symposium report ..... 3167  
dynamic; past, present, and future; in French, English abstract ..... 4992  
Global Positioning System; navigation, maritime ..... 4995  
Mexico; Gulf of; navigation; recent developments ..... 4996  
using LF radio waves; mountains, nearby, effects of ..... 4997  
seafloor, point location; sound, velocity measurement improvements ..... 5075
- offshore structures (More at STRUCTURES...)**  
corrosion, test method, application ..... 971  
Arctic Ocean; sea ice; ships; problems, research ..... 1896  
floating and compliant; wave forces; experimental and theoretical comparisons ..... 2431  
North Sea; petroleum production; corrosion; biodegradation ..... 2991  
wave forces; time-dependent radiation condition for transient interactions ..... 3157  
currents, random walk model for simultaneous simulations at several depths ..... 3160  
oscillating cylinders; wave forces, hydrodynamic damping; dynamic estimation ..... 3164  
corrosion coatings, and linings; 10 papers ..... 3409  
cathodic protection; corrosion coatings, organic, as supplementary aid ..... 3410  
vertical pile; wave forces, and current drag ..... 3621  
wave forces, spectra, generalized estimation ..... 4472  
wave forces, induced pressure under gravity structure ..... 4991  
wave forces, time and frequency domain ..... 5400  
cathodic protection, of well casing; corrosion ..... 5694  
Canada; wave forces; wind; variability of environmental loads ..... 6039  
wave forces, and other ocean parameters; design engineering; importance of similitude techniques ..... 6043  
and vehicles; wave forces, deep-water, plunging ..... 7114  
mineral electrodeposition; engineering capabilities ..... 7115  
underwater inspection; corrosion, control, repair of linings ..... 7116
- offshore surveys**  
contracts, quality assurance, risk ..... 4292
- offshore technology**  
U.S.; NOAA; undersea research; new opportunities ..... 623  
diving industry, problems facing; commentary ..... 624  
diving industry; various aspects of scientific and industrial diving; 10 papers ..... 626
- Ocean Drilling Program; deep-sea drilling ..... 672  
Arctic area; Canada; petroleum exploration; current and future activities; overview ..... 1114  
corrosion engineering, and science; current and projected impacts ..... 2061  
petroleum resources; deep-water production developments, possibilities ..... 2224  
underwater welding; techniques surveyed ..... 2435  
North Sea; oil fields, marginal, Kittiwake; innovative platform engineering ..... 5010
- Ogasawara Plateau**  
Japan; bathymetry, by multibeam-based 3-D methods; tectonic, geomorphic interpretations ..... 5167
- oil (More at HYDROCARBONS, ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, PETROLEUM...)**  
Norway, Troms II oil field; seabirds; environmental impact study; in Norwegian, English summary ..... 582  
North Sea; gas; history and future from environmental perspective ..... 2225  
and dispersants; Avicennia, marina; mangroves; toxicities ..... 4260  
diesel; Baltic Sea; North Sea; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; salinity, changes; comparative stress response ..... 4974
- oil ash; particulate**  
seawater; metals, release ..... 3393
- oil companies**  
to pay; Norway; fishing industry, compensation; laws, proposed ..... 3634
- oil: crude**  
seawater; dispersants; surfactants, synthetic, role ..... 956  
Decapoda, king crabs, kelp shrimp; invertebrate larvae; rapid narcosis, delayed mortality ..... 1270  
sediments; methyl-, ethyl-, and dimethylbiphenyl isomer distributions ..... 3998  
petroleum, terpenoid biomarker distributions ..... 4000  
fermentation; petroleum biodegradation; microbiota; process optimization, applications ..... 4239  
spilled; petroleum biodegradation; effect on bulk and molecular composition ..... 5368  
sediments; trimethylnaphthalenes; effects of source and maturity ..... 6512  
effects; Oceanodroma, furcata; seabirds, fork-tailed storm petrels ..... 6640
- oil discharges**  
North Sea, impact on; ships, operations; pollution ..... 1339
- oil dispersants**  
seabirds; toxicities, oil/dispersant mixtures ..... 1288  
non-ionic; petroleum spills, dealing with; dispersing power of Span and Tween series ..... 5413
- oil exploration (More at exploration...)**
- oil fields**  
marginal, Kittiwake; North Sea; offshore technology; innovative platform engineering ..... 5010  
Oseberg; North Sea, northern; lithostratigraphy, reservoir modelling ..... 6510
- oil films**  
petroleum hydrocarbons; evaporation from smooth surface ..... 968  
spreading; natural waters, surface-tension regime; surfactants, effects ..... 3394
- oil: fuel**  
Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus, accumulation, retention ..... 2393
- oil: offshore**  
industry activities; Canada; Beaufort Sea; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus, effects on summer distribution ..... 484  
Beaufort Sea; seabed drilling; solids control evaluation ..... 643  
production; North Sea; petroleum exploration; environmental impact ..... 1341  
R&D; North Sea; petroleum hydrocarbons; survey of inputs resulting from exploration, exploitation ..... 2052  
production; China, seas; Bo Hai; petroleum exploration; large developments expected; report ..... 2908  
and gas; Mexico; Gulf of; Louisiana, off; discovery, development ..... 3495
- oil platforms**  
and rigs; benthic macrofauna; drilling discharges; field effects ..... 2388  
North Sea; drilling discharges, effects; benthic fauna; experimental studies ..... 2389  
and refineries; North Sea, and Firth of Forth; drilling discharges; hydrocarbon pollution; meiobenthos, effects on ..... 2397  
North Sea; drilling discharges; microbial communities; effects of discarded drill muds ..... 2400

- obsolete: International Maritime Organization; offshore installations, removal; policy, drafts and guidelines; regulatory discussions ..... 3183
- oil pollution (See also blowouts, slicks; more at POLLUTION ...)
- beaches; tar balls, stranded; evaluation by aerial photography monitoring; Denmark; airborne surveillance; state-of-the-art system ..... 279
- crude, diesel oil; petroleum biodegradation; microbiota .. 1287
- chronic low-level: intertidal zone, rocky; community metabolism, fluctuations; fouling organisms ..... 1653
- diesel: benthic algae, effects, recovery ..... 1720
- Red Sea; birds, raptors; observations, implications ..... 1723
- Scenedesmus, quadricauda; microalgae; effects on chlorophyll *a*, dry matter production ..... 1741
- seawater, autotrophification; petroleum, degradation, influences on; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2057
- Mediterranean Sea, E: Israel; beaches, vulnerability; self-cleaning capacity ranked ..... 2059
- North Sea, region: seabirds ..... 2382
- studies; Norway, Solberg-rand mesocosms; benthic communities ..... 2383
- diesel: *Mytilus*, *edulis*; *Littorina*, littorea; seasonal responses, recovery ..... 2390
- Mollusca, molecular, cellular, physiological effects; impact assessment ..... 2398
- and other hazards; Europe, Community Action Plan; disaster planning ..... 2448
- Caribbean area; petroleum hydrocarbons; environmental monitoring; symposium proceedings; 18 papers; English and Spanish with English abstracts ..... 2449
- petroleum hydrocarbons; present impacts, future considerations; essay ..... 2454
- estuaries, tidal; petroleum hydrocarbons, dissolved organic volatiles; petroleum hydrocarbons ..... 2724
- Bivalvia; *Venus*, *verrucosa*, behavior ..... 2726
- chronic, effects; Caribbean Sea; Aruba, Island; coral reefs chronic; Copepoda; Harpacticoida, 9 spp.; experimental ecosystems; effects on population dynamics ..... 3097
- Crustacea, effects on; petroleum hydrocarbons ..... 3099
- Bivalvia; *Mytilus*, *edulis*; physiological responses and self-igniting cleaners, effects; nannoplankton, heterotrophic, densities; intertidal communities ..... 3120
- sediments; drilling muds, oil-based; biota, effects on settlement, development ..... 3597
- 'fingerprinting'; fluorometry; optical methods ..... 4261
- Baltic Sea, W; German Bight; analyses 1983-85; in German, English abstract ..... 4954
- chronic; seabirds, kittiwakes, plumage and stomach oiling; body and organ growth effects ..... 4957
- Arabian Gulf; Oman; Gulf of; horizontal, vertical distribution ..... 5000
- Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus, biochemistry ..... 5370
- oil production (More at POWER ...)
- effects; U.K., Beatrice oilfield; Scotland, Moray Firth; environmental monitoring ..... 5683
- North Sea; environmental impact; petroleum industry; explorative and development effects; 14 papers ..... 7097
- North Sea; petroleum industry; environmental impact; drilling discharges ..... 2442
- activities; North Sea; plankton communities; productivity; comparisons 1948-82 ..... 2445
- waters; North Sea; hydrocarbons, dissolved; environmental impact ..... 2447
- and gas; energy, world developments 1986; petroleum exploration; coal; uranium; review; 36 papers ..... 2497
- and refining; global petroleum reserves; report; 3 papers ..... 2737
- oil rigs
- unused; offshore platforms, disposal; artificial reefs, conversion to; policy advocated ..... 2906
- artificial reefs, as; fish aggregations; educational ..... 5268
- oil slicks
- and spills; U.K.; airborne surveillance; Maritime Surveillance System evaluated ..... 641
- U.S. Coast Guard; airborne surveillance; use of remote sensing equipment ..... 650
- identification; pollution monitoring; fluorescence, decay, measurements ..... 949
- monomolecular; wind waves, attenuation; erratum ..... 1426
- signatures; surface films; radar backscattering; Marangoni effect ..... 5679
- Great Lakes, applications to; river transport ..... 6052
- oil spills
- Newfoundland, Baie Verte; sediments; pollution, hydrocarbon ..... 282
- surface slicks; remote sensing, detection systems; tanker discharges; pollution monitoring; progress, results; 6 papers ..... 635
- identification; Europe; harbors; pattern recognition ..... 962
- clean-up; Arctic area; slick ignition, by lasers ..... 2453
- effects; Canada; Baffin Island, Oil Spill Project; dispersants, chemical, efficacy; project design and conclusions ..... 3180
- effects; Canada; Baffin Island, Oil Spill Project; pollution monitoring; project reports; 24 papers ..... 3181
- seabirds, after cleaning; gravimetric determination of water-repellency in cleaned birds ..... 3598
- minor; Niger Delta; Africa, West; impact ..... 3607
- dispersants, effectiveness evaluation ..... 4301
- and slicks; dispersants; French offshore trials program ..... 4302
- dispersants, promotion; emulsification, inhibition ..... 4303
- chemical dispersants; pollution mitigation; seminar; 7 papers ..... 4304
- dispersants, effectiveness; interlaboratory comparisons ..... 4307
- chemical dispersants; effectiveness tests ..... 4312
- experimental; Norway, Haltenbanken; dispersants; emulsifiers; simulation model development ..... 4314
- U.K.; dispersants, use; studies, results ..... 4315
- 'fingerprinting'; fluorescence spectroscopy ..... 4645
- France; Brittany; Amoco Cadiz; hydrocarbons, occurrence; oysters, histopathological abnormalities ..... 4955
- Grapsidae; *Sesarma*, *catenata*; burrow aspects, implications ..... 4969
- trajectory and fate modelling; state-of-the-art water column; dispersion, and dilution; in-situ detection and tracking ..... 5002
- France, Brittany coast; Amoco Cadiz; pollution monitoring; meiofauna, development '78-'84 ..... 5156
- dispersants, limitations on application; overview ..... 5362
- petroleum biodegradation, speeded up; beaches, clean-up; fertilizers, N-rich ..... 5412
- France; Brittany, coast; Amoco Cadiz; petroleum, recent sources identified ..... 5440
- France, Brittany coast; Amoco Cadiz, 10 years later ..... 5689
- dispersion modelling; theory, model evaluation ..... 6046
- dispersion modelling; model evaluation ..... 6055
- experimental; Norwegian Sea, Haltenbanken; nannoplankton communities ..... 6056
- oil tankers (More at TANKERS ...)
- petroleum pollution; vessel discharges; international law, required ..... 6656
- petroleum pollution; shipping, controls on; global commons, protection; a proposal ..... 3174
- 3178
- Oithona
- davisae; North Pacific; Copepoda, planktonic; Acartia, omorii ..... 6599
- Okhotsk: Sea of
- North Pacific; productivity, zones, autumn development .. 1160
- SW; Brachyura; Chionoecetes, opilio; reproductive ecology; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1235
- sea ice; polynyas; water masses, formation processes; satellite data 1978-82 ..... 2593
- Sea of; Paramushir Island, Yur'eva River; geothermal water, river; neutralization by seawater, interaction products ..... 5737
- zooplankton, vertical distributions; acoustic scattering, technique ..... 5872
- Japan; currents, Soya Current; tides, tidal current fluctuations ..... 6128
- Okinawa Trough
- North Pacific; trough sediments ..... 1018
- structure; tectonics; geomorphology; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2179
- North Pacific, NW; Radiolaria, in sediment cores ..... 3449
- Ryukyu Arc; backarc basins; extensional tectonics ..... 3955
- Japan; backarc basins; hydrothermal mounds, active ..... 4711
- Pleistocene, Late, climate; Foraminifera, fauna; trough sediments; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6427
- Foraminifera; Globigerinoides, ruber; trough sediments, in; discovery, significance ..... 6428
- Oligocene
- to Miocene; North Atlantic; Foraminifera, benthic, response to circulation changes; abyssal circulation ..... 377
- Early Miocene; Paratethys; organic matter; anoxic sediments; synoptic review ..... 1040
- Bering Sea, Navarin Basin province; fossil record; diatoms, dredged ..... 4749

- Late, from: Quaternary, Late, to: South Pacific, E: calcareous nannoplankton ..... 4751
- Miocene: Africa, southwest, off: Benguela Current, history: sea level, and carbonate dissolution; paleo-circulation ..... 6385
- Eocene, Upper: isotopic stratigraphy; DSDP Site 522 ..... 6405
- earliest, or perhaps before: Antarctica, Prydz Bay; Kerguelen Plateau; glaciation, early; DSDP Leg 119; report ..... 6410
- Early, first appearance during: Hawaiian-Emperor Seamounts; coral reefs; paleoceanography ..... 6928
- Oligochaeta**  
assimilation by: organic chemicals; polluted sediments ..... 5369
- Oligotrichina**  
carbon, inorganic; photosynthetic assimilation ..... 4244
- oligotrophic ecosystems**  
euphotic zone, stratified; fecal pellets, sinking, role of ..... 3522
- olivine**  
creep data: mantle viscosity; igneous rocks; crust-mantle boundary, interactions ..... 2878
- olivine rheology**  
mantle creep; report ..... 2891
- Oman: Gulf of**  
Arabian Gulf; Scleractinia; Acanthastrea, n.sp.; coral communities ..... 4893
- Arabian Gulf; oil pollution; horizontal, vertical distribution ..... 5683
- Oncaea**  
praecleara n.sp.; Pacific, eastern; Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; hydrothermal vents ..... 6600
- Onisimus**  
glacialis: Arctic Ocean; Amphipoda; Gammarus, wilkitzkii; Parathemisto, libellula; osmoregulation, response to hypotonic stress ..... 530
- Onslow Bay**  
sonographs: North Carolina; hurricanes, Diana 1984, before and after; shoreline dynamics ..... 5175
- Ontario**  
over: El Chichón; stratospheric aerosols; volcanic eruptions; surface-based observations ..... 5113
- Onychocarridites**  
anomodactylus n.gen., n.sp.; Indonesia; Arafura Sea; Palaemonidae ..... 3557
- oolites**  
deposition: Caribbean area; British West Indies, Turks and Caicos islands beaches, shorefaces; coastal sediments ..... 2763
- ooze (More at SEDIMENTS ...)**
- ooze: siliceous**  
biogenic; Arctic Ocean; Cretaceous; metals, Fe and Mn micro-precipitates ..... 3886
- opal**  
dissolution, and biogenic Si accumulation; Quaternary, Upper; Baltic Sea; Skagerrak; siliceous sediments ..... 340
- ophiolites (More at IGNEOUS ...)**  
thin: New Zealand; North Island; crust ..... 435
- Zambales; Philippines, Luzon; magma, alkalic; basal cumulates studied ..... 2191
- Troodos; crust, oceanic, structure; hydrothermalism; distribution of alteration zones ..... 5255
- Nicoya Complex; Cretaceous, Late; Tertiary, Early; Costa Rica, S. Osa Peninsula; geology, geochemistry, emplacement ..... 5811
- generation, emplacement; continental plates; subduction ..... 5817
- Cyprus; Troodos; accretion tectonics ..... 5837
- Troodos; Cyprus; hydrothermal fluids, supercritical 2-phase separation ..... 6369
- Cyprus, Troodos; metallogenesis, at paleo-spreading centers ..... 6478
- Newfoundland, Tilt Cove; sulfides, mineralization, controls by upper mantle and crustal processes ..... 6496
- Cyprus, Troodos; lava, LREE enrichment, geochemistry; mantle, supra-subduction zone ..... 6498
- ophiolitic ores (More at ORES ...)**
- Oplophorus**  
spinosa; Bengal; Bay of; Caridea; occurrence ..... 3073
- optical atmospheric research**  
new methods, instruments, programs; 7 papers ..... 1954
- optical finestructure**  
images: Caribbean area; Barbados, E of; thermohaline staircases ..... 3295
- optical oceanography (More at LIGHT, seawater ...)**  
temperature; pressure; salinity; density; review of past and present developments ..... 97
- ocean color; color terms, systems ..... 693
- remote sensing: spectroradiometers, high-speed; instrumentation ..... 2529
- surface emissivity, effective ..... 3320
- seawater, inhomogeneities; remote sensing, shadow-visualization device ..... 4359
- water column: hydrosols; suspended matter; optical properties, energy budgets ..... 4490
- optical scattering**  
coefficient: phytoplankton; chlorophyll, -specific ..... 1151
- optical waves**  
atmospheric scattering; propagation and scattering, state-of-the-art; 23 papers ..... 6836
- atmospheric optics; propagation and scattering; overviews; 23 papers ..... 6839
- optics: atmospheric**  
optical waves; propagation and scattering; overviews; 23 papers ..... 6839
- optics: fiber**  
sensing: light scattering, techniques; instrumentation; review ..... 3127
- optics: seawater**  
properties: spectral reflectance; relationship ..... 812
- fronts, oceanic frontal zones; lateral variability of characteristics ..... 1432
- light, attenuation; particulates, effect of nonsphericity ..... 3701
- transparency meters; self-contained meter ..... 3702
- downwelling irradiance; photic zone; measurements, parameterization ..... 3750
- surface, of natural waters; emissivity ..... 5065
- coastal zone; suspended matter ..... 5530
- fluorescence, natural; observations with underwater radiometer ..... 6794
- optimal foraging**  
habitats, non-patchy ..... 2918
- theory: ecosystem modelling; trophic dynamics ..... 2926
- Oratosquilla**  
oratoria; Stomatopoda; culture, growth in laboratory ..... 1226
- Orbitosiphon**  
Foraminiferida; Lepidocylinidae; Actinosiphon; classification, redescription ..... 3922
- orbits: satellite**  
determination; positioning systems, global; strategies for high-precision determination ..... 3166
- Orbulina**  
universa; Foraminifera, planktonic; Dinoflagellata; Gymnodinium, beii sp. nov.; algal symbionts ..... 553
- universa, effects on shell calcite; Foraminifera, planktonic; algal symbionts, photosynthesis ..... 4205
- Orea Basin**  
Mexico; Gulf of; brines, origin; sulfides, oxidation at brine-seawater interface; implications ..... 5152
- Orchestia**  
estuarine spp.; Great Britain; Amphipoda, talitroid ..... 1258
- Oreinus**  
orca; North Pacific, off U.S. W. coast; Cetacea; observations; educational ..... 684
- orca; Cetacea; pollutants, organic, PCDDs and PCDFs; dibenzofurans, global hazard ..... 4251
- ore (More at MINERAL RESOURCES ...)**  
beds and bonded Fe formations; Precambrian, rainy periods; bottom water stagnation; brines, accumulation; metals, concentration ..... 1038
- composition; East Pacific Rise, 12°N; sulfides, massive deposits ..... 5190
- models; sulfides, massive deposits; volcanic deposits ..... 6457
- Oregon**  
S; Pleistocene; sediment terraces; marine placers; stratigraphy, sources, development ..... 344
- Delaware; marshes; acid rain, impacts; detrital decomposition, plant litter, rates ..... 574
- estuaries; rivers, runoff contributions to; methane, contents ..... 924
- Washington; Cascadia Mountains; subduction zones, tectonics; coastal uplift, minimal ..... 4770
- beach sands, composition; transgression, as sediment mixing mechanism ..... 6902
- Øresund**  
experiment; Sweden; sodar, systems performance; instrumentation ..... 3314
- experiment; Sweden; atmospheric boundary layer, measurements; turbulence, transport, and dispersion ..... 3315
- Sweden; air-sea interactions; heat flux; conditions, exchanges ..... 3328
- organic acids**  
sediments, grain surface; adsorption ..... 268



- organic chemicals**  
sediments, and soils; xenobiotics, hydrophobic; chemistry, photochemistry; review ..... 2732  
aqueous solubility, predicted ..... 4646  
Oligochaeta, assimilation by; polluted sediments ..... 5369
- organic compounds** (See also ectocorins, HYDROCARBONS, sterenes, sterols, wax esters, yellow substance...)  
natural waters; chemical biodegradation ..... 584  
9; algal bioaccumulation, and uptake rate; prediction by 10 physicochemical properties ..... 2391  
toxic; natural waters; pollution monitoring; feasibility of Raman spectroscopy for detection ..... 2727  
Black Sea; surface microlayer; in Bulgarian, English abstract ..... 3367  
Mexico; Gulf of; contaminants, potential; pollution monitoring; review ..... 5158  
chromatography, steam/solid correlations; trace analysis ..... 5608
- organic films**  
estuaries; freshwater-seawater interface; stratification ..... 934  
halocline; freshwater-seawater interface; chemistry, processes; report ..... 1373  
surface; reflected optical second-harmonic generation in spectroscopic examination ..... 6866
- organic geochemistry**  
biomarkers; sedimentary basins; hydrocarbons, petroleum; review ..... 449  
carbon, DOC, POC; humic matter; sediments, biogeochemistry; literature review ..... 926
- organic matter** (See also humus...)  
POM; estuarine particulates; sediments, geochemistry ..... 212  
sediments; carbon, determinations; CHN-analyzer methods compared ..... 214  
determinations; river sediments ..... 234  
deposition; Australia; Great Barrier Reef, One Tree Island; reef particulates ..... 238  
POC; Pacific; Southern Ocean; oxygen, dissolved; water column, profiles, fluxes; relations ..... 239  
in air and water samples; trace analysis, adsorbents for Washington State, shelf and slope; nutrient cycling; carbon; anthropogenic effects not detected ..... 241  
Panama Basin, deep; benthic decomposition ..... 253  
macro; marsh sediments; litter decomposition, factors affecting ..... 264  
pollution; coastal effluents; nitrogen; phosphorus; abatement methods; in French, English abstract ..... 284  
POM; Arctic area; Canada, E, summer; plankton; microbiota, activity ..... 466  
dissolved, substrates; Baltic Sea; Kiel Bight; sediments, in; microbiota, activities, extracellular enzymatic processes ..... 520  
burial; Baltic Sea; carbon; primary production; Redfield ratio; biogeochemistry ..... 668  
determination; sediments; carbon ..... 929  
World Ocean; sediments, carbon content; forecasting distributions ..... 931  
North Carolina, coastal waters; nitrogen fixation, limitation; nutrients, P, Fe, Mo; importance of availability ..... 939  
sewage-derived, carbohydrate: organic carbon ratio; U.K.; Livepool Bay, Burbo Bight; sediments; pollution indicators ..... 969  
Oligocene, -Early Miocene; Paratethys; anoxic sediments; synoptic review ..... 1040  
labile DOM; Pacific, central, NE; bacteria, response ..... 1192  
carbon, degradable; abyssal sediments ..... 1499  
Mexico, Huizache and Caimanero Lagoon system; lagoon sediments; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1501  
seasonal and annual variations; Saint Lawrence: Gulf of, contributions to; river transport ..... 1502  
amino acids, carbohydrates, lignin; New England, southern; sediments, geochemistry ..... 2033  
New England, southern; sediments, organic geochemistry; lipids ..... 2035  
detected; comets, composition, comets Halley and Wilson ..... 2521  
DOM; North Pacific, central gyre; radionuclides; carbon, -14 profile ..... 2694  
carbon cycle; humic matter, structure, role ..... 2695  
seasonal distribution; India; Goa; mangrove communities seagrass beds; particulates; origin, properties, quality ..... 2698  
resuspendable; Nova Scotia; shelf sediments; particulates, transport, storage ..... 2704  
sources, deposition rates; North Carolina; Cape Lookout Bight; lagoon sediments; plant debris, vascular ..... 2713  
anaerobic mineralization; anoxic sediments; carbon cycle; rates and role of anaerobic processes ..... 2715
- World Ocean; carbon cycle; sources, sinks, forms, processes; literature review; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2723  
contributions, diagenesis; Cenomanian; South Atlantic, E; Angola Basin; black shales; biomarkers, composition fluctuations ..... 2774  
sedimentary; Cretaceous; South Atlantic, E; Angola Basin; black shales; geochemistry, sedimentology, paleoceanography ..... 2779  
geochemistry; Pliocene, and Pleistocene; South Atlantic, E; Walvis Ridge, continental terrace; sediments ..... 2780  
geochemistry; North Atlantic, W, Blake Outer Ridge and Blake Bahama Basin; sediment diagenesis, and facies ..... 2783  
Mesozoic; South Atlantic; sediments, organic-rich; spatiotemporal distribution ..... 2801  
accumulation; Mexico: Gulf of; Mississippi Fan; fan sediments; hydrocarbons, migration ..... 2905  
seawater; carbon cycle; report ..... 3202  
representative values; coastal sediments; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3363  
sediments, in aquatic environs; decomposition, aerobic ..... 3386  
marine origin; Holocene; Black Sea; sapropels ..... 3431  
flow, sources; Georgia; Sapelo Island; estuaries, and salt marshes ..... 3839  
determinations; sediments; 3 methods compared; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4594  
components, distribution; Bengal: Bay of; sediments, shelf and slope ..... 4616  
DOC determinations; New Zealand; South Island; rivers, and streams ..... 4617  
POC; South America; Amazon River, and Estuary; carbon, sources, transport ..... 4622  
fluxes, correlation with Pb-210 removal; Pacific; particulates recycling rates; suspended matter; particulates, settling ..... 4629  
variations; carbon cycle, global; biota, marine and terrestrial content; Pacific, NE depression; ferromanganese nodules ..... 4811  
dissolved; trophic dynamics; ecosystems ..... 4821  
British Columbia, Campbell River Estuary; phytoplankton blooms, spring, during; bacteria, kinetics ..... 4840  
transformation of dissolved, suspended forms; Atlantic, tropical; Amazon River, outflow ..... 5136  
fluxes to the bottom; Ligurian Sea; Salpa, fusiformis, role; zooplankton blooms ..... 5137  
Canada; Bedford Basin, and Scotian Slope; lipids, classes, dissolved and particulate; TLC/FID measurements ..... 5138  
seawater; lipids, dissolved and particulate classes; review ..... 5139  
seawater; mineral particles; formation of organic coatings on hydrous alumina ..... 5153  
dispersed; Tertiary; Niger Delta; delta sediments ..... 5266  
exudation; phytoplankton; passive mechanism proposed ..... 5280  
geochemistry; Indian Ocean; Mozambique Basin; sediments ..... 5633  
nature of, global trends; river transport; suspended matter sediments; carbohydrate diagenesis, early; sediment trap experiments ..... 5635  
fluxes; Black Sea; sterols, markers ..... 5636  
burial; Quaternary; Pacific; sediments ..... 5638  
geochemistry; Huanghai Sea, South; sediments ..... 5639  
nature; Black Sea; particulates, flux ..... 5651  
recycled, role; Cretaceous; South Atlantic; black shales ..... 5728  
geochemistry; Atlantic, Angola Basin; black shales, formation ..... 5732  
content; Amphipoda; Corophium, volutator, digestion by; sea foam ..... 5940  
dissolved; British Columbia; Fraser River, Estuary; microbiota, uptake kinetics ..... 6015  
World Ocean; carbon, POC, DOC; where does it all go; report ..... 6082  
petroleum potential; Bering Sea, troughs; sediments ..... 6290  
geological record; sedimentary rocks; carbon, 3800-m.y. record ..... 6419  
rain rates; pelagic sediments; carbon; variability of benthic fluxes and sedimentary remineralization ..... 6913  
and phaeopigments; Japan; Seto Inland Sea, Harima-nada; sediments; phosphorus; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6920  
primary production; relationships ..... 5900
- organic matter: terrestrial**  
Australia, NE; shelf sediments; runoff; implications for GBR Province ..... 3430
- organic metal complexes**  
seawater; irradiance, UV; photochemical degradation ..... 1478  
particulates, clay, Fe/MnO<sub>2</sub>, and organic; salinity, gradient, along; copper, adsorption ..... 1494  
seawater; copper; equilibrium speciation model at 25°C ..... 3812

- Gulf Stream; Sargasso Sea; copper, complexation ..... 5122
- organic minerals**  
hydrocarbon petrology; geochemistry; meeting selections; 15 papers ..... 2907
- organic particulates**  
Southern Ocean, Indian sector; silica, biogenic; suspended matter ..... 5144  
phytoplankton; nitrogen, PON; carbon, POC; quantitative determinations ..... 5616  
water column; suspended matter, sinking; downward flux ..... 5653  
Norway, Framvaren; anoxic fjords; total fluxes ..... 5655  
geochemistry; North Pacific, E tropical; particle aggregates, sinking ..... 5658  
flux; Japan, off; Calanoida, vertical distribution; water masses, Oyashio Water ..... 6546
- organic photochemistry**  
seawater, in; petroleum biodegradation; interactions ..... 3605
- organic pollution**  
surface; particulates; suspended sediments; interactions; gradient, along; France, Bay of Brest; Polychaeta; Chaetozoa; sea; spatiotemporal variability of biota ..... 3014  
Japan; Seto Inland Sea; red tides, contribution to development ..... 4063  
studies; Nematoda; Copepoda; nematode/copepod ratio ..... 4970
- organic volatiles**  
Delaware Estuary; pollutant transport; fates modelled ..... 274  
macroalgae; quantitation ..... 894  
traces; surface; model tests on volatilization; in German, English abstract ..... 2697  
petroleum hydrocarbons; oil pollution ..... 2726  
seawater; GC determinations of phenol, cresol isomeric compound; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2739  
Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; identification ..... 4263  
natural waters, determinations in ..... 5688
- organism<S>** (See also BIOTA, FAUNA, FLORA ...)
- organism morphology**  
video digitizers; systematics; automated system ..... 1125
- organisms: aquatic**  
activity recorders, electronic; applications for aquatic wildlife studies ..... 1620  
biomass; spatial density; an upper limit to abundance ..... 4017  
pollution monitoring, hydrocarbons; flowthrough biotest system for continuous exposure ..... 4973  
saltwater; pollution, marine; toxicities, and chronic effects; review ..... 7093
- organisms: fouling**  
intertidal zone, rocky; oil pollution, chronic low-level; community metabolism, fluctuations ..... 1653  
Ireland; Isopoda, Limnoria lignorum; Crustacea, associated Cirripedia; Lepas, australis ..... 1690  
Cirripedia; Isopoda; Decapoda ..... 4119  
Arabian Sea, Bombay High; Sphaeromatidae; Cilicidae, latreillei ..... 4121
- organisms: immigrant**  
Pacific; species dispersal, patterns; exotic fauna; biological invasion mechanism ..... 2935  
Australia; New Zealand; Bivalvia; Musculista, senhousia; port quarantine, needed; aggressive alien species ..... 2941
- organisms: indicator**  
fecal pollution; bacteria; viruses, coliphages; relationships benthic communities; pollution monitoring ..... 4232  
benthic communities; pollution monitoring ..... 4250
- organisms: venomous**  
World Ocean; poisonous biota, marine; reference volume ..... 5430
- organochlorines**  
marine mammals, tissues; pollution monitoring; review and critique of methods ..... 453  
North Atlantic, E; pollution monitoring; biota; trace metals ..... 609  
polychlorinated dibenzofurans; natural waters, surface; trace analysis, techniques ..... 960  
Anguilla, anguilla; pesticides; exposure time and temperature effects on acute toxicity ..... 1726  
residues; Canada, Prince Leopold Island; Arctic area; seabirds, 3 spp. ..... 1737  
residues; Cetacea; Geobicephala, macrorhynchus; biological tracers, use as ..... 3121  
dibenzofurans, dioxins; hazardous chemicals; pesticides; environmental pollution; sources, levels, isomers ..... 3402  
PCDDs and PCDFs; environmental pollution; hazardous chemicals; in air, particulates, sediments, soil ..... 3403
- India, W; Arabian Sea; sediments; pollutants, pesticide residues ..... 3404  
PCDD, PCDF; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus; hazardous chemicals ..... 3594  
PCDDs; Japan, Osaka Bay; pollution monitoring; use of blue mussels ..... 3602  
chlorinated dioxins; hazardous chemicals; pollution, PCDDs, PCDFs; analytical chemistry; symposium proceedings; 99 papers ..... 3628  
PCBs, DDE; North Pacific, NW; porpoises, Dall's, testosterone reduction ..... 4258  
contamination; fish, consumption; public health, consequences ..... 4298  
and heavy metal residues; U.K.; Orkney Islands; Lutra, lutra (otters); pollution; baseline ..... 5376  
chlorinated biphenyl congeners; environmental sampling; selection for analysis ..... 5682  
residues; sediments; pesticides; baseline ..... 5690  
levels, trends; Baltic Sea, N; fish, cod and herring ..... 6000  
tissue levels; Delphinidae; Stenella, coeruleoalba; lipids, composition; relationship ..... 6004  
Spain, Castellón, Valencia; Mediterranean Sea; biota ..... 6649
- organohalogenes**  
Atlantic, surface and above; trace gases; atmospheric chemistry; air-sea interactions, and fluxes ..... 3787
- organophosphates**  
coprecipitation; seawater; trace analysis, for ..... 5678
- orientation data**  
from macroscopic elliptical conical folds, mathematical model ..... 2750
- origin of life** (More at EVOLUTION ...)
- Archean; extraterrestrial impacts, frustration by ..... 5035
- Orkney Islands**  
U.K.; Lutra, lutra (otters); organochlorines, and heavy metal residues; pollution; baseline ..... 5376
- ornithology** (More at BIRDS ...)
- orogenic belts**  
Europe, NE; Alps, Alpine foreland; crust; basins, inversion; deformation, intraplate; 23 papers ..... 420
- orogeny**  
Eurasia; North Pacific; Mediterranean area; tectonics; evolution of the 2 regions compared ..... 2846  
parallel extension and oblique tectonics; plate motions, relative; collision tectonics; relationships ..... 2850  
crust; mantle; mountains, building; new hypothesis proposed; report ..... 5021  
U.S., W; Rocky Mountains, formation; collision tectonics; continuum computer model ..... 5228  
Cenozoic; China; India; Burma; collision tectonics ..... 5236  
island arcs; arc tectonics; active margins; arc origin and evolution; 22 papers ..... 5273  
Arabian Sea, NW; sediments; paleoclimate; ODP Leg 117; report ..... 6090
- Osaka Bay**  
Japan; temperature; salinity; seasonal variations ..... 4375
- oscillations** (More at WAVES ...)
- natural modes; Hong Kong; Victoria Harbour; finite element lumped mass formulation ..... 60  
properties; gas bubbles ..... 830  
systems with slowly varying coefficients; waves; fluid dynamics; perturbation techniques ..... 843  
Japan; Tokyo Bay, mouth; bay seiches; the beat phenomenon ..... 2582  
intraseasonal; Pacific, E; sea level; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3249  
of current velocity; currents, synoptic, running spectra ..... 4416  
40-50 day; California, central coast; surface temperature ..... 6233  
waves, 2-D; tides; phase saddles and dislocations ..... 6833
- oscillations: atmospheric**  
equatorial circulation, atmospheric; equatorial dynamics and tracer distributions modelled ..... 178  
40-50 day; tropics; relations with daylength changes ..... 854  
North Atlantic Oscillation; precipitation, tropical and subtropical; ocean-atmosphere interactions; concept, application ..... 2641  
El Niño; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; ENSO phenomenon modelled ..... 2647
- oscillations: barotropic**  
shelf waves; accuracy analysis of finite difference methods ..... 760
- oscillations: basin**  
Mediterranean Sea, W; seiches, long-period; numerical study ..... 768

- oscillations: climate**  
 Pleistocene; glacial cycles; continental drift; hypothesized correlation ..... 6406
- oscillations: current**  
 Australia; Sydney, coast; edge waves, infragravity ..... 765  
 near-inertial; Bering Sea; marginal ice zone, vicinity ..... 1849
- oscillations: discharge**  
 and surface level; China, Yellow River tributaries; flow instability ..... 836
- oscillations: equatorial**  
 intraseasonal; air-sea interactions; atmospheric convection ..... 1458
- oscillations: global**  
 sea level; detecting 4-5 yr period ..... 6153
- oscillations: inertial**  
 Adriatic Sea, shelf ..... 52
- oscillations: tidal**  
 Persian Gulf; waves, propagation ..... 4443
- Oscillatoria**  
 thiebautii; cyanobacteria; nitrogen fixation; hydrogen, production and acetylene reduction; in-situ rates (Trichodesmium); nitrogen fixation, rates ..... 2307  
 North Atlantic; phytoplankton, cyanophytes; photosynthesis, action, absorption, quantum yield ..... 4221  
 laetevirens; cyanobacteria; physiology, nutrition ..... 5288  
 5988
- oscillatory flow**  
 shearing; turbulent diffusion; fluid dynamics ..... 142  
 transition; bedforms, rough, over ..... 3305
- Oslofjord**  
 Norway; phytoplankton; nitrate reductase activity ..... 2263  
 Norway; phytoplankton; nitrogen, and ammonium uptake; effects of environmental and biological covariates ..... 4844
- osmium**  
 isotopes; spectrometry, tandem a.m.s. measurements; chlorine, -36; iodine, -129; in diverse natural samples ..... 2018  
 isotopes, sources; Pacific; Atlantic, serpentinized periodotites; manganese nodules ..... 6516
- osmoregulation**  
 response to hypotonic stress; Arctic Ocean; Amphipoda; Gammarus, wilkitzkii; Onisimus, glacialis; Parathemisto, libellula ..... 530  
 mechanisms; halophilic bacteria; halotolerance; euryhaline microbiota; taxonomy, growth responses, physiological adaptations; review ..... 1202  
 Reptantia; Homarus, americanus, late embryos, prelarvae ..... 1679  
 littoral zone; intertidal fauna; salinity, fluctuations, faunal response to ..... 5326
- osmotic pressure** (More at PRESSURE ...)
- Ostracoda**  
 Bathyconchoecia, longispinata n.sp. ..... 538  
 holecypid; Bermuda; Spelaecocia, bermudensis n.sp.; cave fauna ..... 1208  
 U.K., River Kent; Sarsiella, zostericola, a North American sp.; biology ..... 1212  
 applications; sea level, studies ..... 2161  
 88 taxa; Miocene, Late, from; Quaternary, to; Atlantic, DSDP Leg 94 ..... 2166  
 Great Britain, waters around; Sclerosihilus, taxonomy; key ..... 3025  
 East China Sea; Yellow Sea; distribution ..... 3585  
 plant debris, wood; deep-sea 'wood island' communities ..... 4176  
 North Sea, Skagerrak; Myodocopina; Doloria, sarsi n.sp. ..... 4909  
 cytheracean; South Atlantic, W; new genera and species ..... 4926  
 podocypid, as indicators; downwelling radiation, paleo-eyes, physical limits of vision ..... 5764  
 129 spp., 22 spp. and 2 gen. new; Malaysia; Malacca: Strait of ..... 6433  
 Arctic Ocean; Beaufort Sea; Myodocopina, 3 n.sp. described and illustrated; Philomedes, brenda, supplementary description ..... 7072  
 Paracypis, n.sp., and generic review ..... 7074
- OTEC** (More at POWER ...)
- power, generation; heat energy; performance bound for OTEC heat engines** ..... 1756
- closed-cycle system; environmental impact, assessment; review** ..... 2432
- continuing interest; report** ..... 2432
- applications; turbidity currents; sediment geotechnical properties; submarine pipelines, on slopes; engineering considerations** ..... 3155
- thermal energy, utilization; renewable resources; overview mixed water; Hawaii; phytoplankton, potential effects on** ..... 5018  
 6551
- otoliths**  
 analysis; Southern Ocean; fish, 120 taxa; guide ..... 2967
- Otway Basin**  
 Australia, SE; seismic surveys; cruise results ..... 983
- outer continental shelf** (Use OCS)
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program** (Use OCSEAP)
- Outer Hebrides**  
 U.K.; marine boundary layer; atmospheric aerosols; particles, concentrations correlated with air parcel thermodynamics ..... 6262
- outer space**  
 remote sensing, operating principles; Committee on Peaceful Uses of Outer Space draft principles ..... 1785
- outfall dilution**  
 surface waves, influence ..... 633
- outfalls** (More at WASTE DISPOSAL ...)
- outfalls: sewage**  
 Greece; Athens; arsenic, sediment geochemistry ..... 275  
 Australia, S; periphyton biomass ..... 3603  
 ports; seawater intrusions, avoidance of ..... 4294  
 Baltic Sea, Bay of Brunnsviken; phytoplankton, dynamics, succession ..... 6646
- outfalls: thermal**  
 coastal circulation; heat, recirculation modelled; implications, applications ..... 2452
- outflow currents**  
 Mediterranean Sea, outflow; Gibraltar: Strait of; sediments ..... 5744
- outflow plumes**  
 deep; Mediterranean area; Alboran Sea; water mass tracers; aluminum, as tracer ..... 3669
- outflows**  
 surface; density currents; straits, narrow ..... 1411  
 penetrating; current jets; the dam-breaking problem ..... 1944
- outflows: estuarine**  
 shelf circulation; buoyancy flux, influences ..... 3306  
 river discharges; fluid dynamics, of outflows ..... 3662
- outwelling: estuarine**  
 Australia; Carpinteria; Gulf of; salt flats, seasonally inundated; salinity, maximum zone increased ..... 5176
- Ovalipes**  
 catharus; New Zealand; Brachyura, portunid; feeding biology ..... 4162
- overlapping spreading centers**  
 East Pacific Rise; spreading ridges; origin and evolution of ridge-axis discontinuities ..... 2853
- oxidants**  
 net concentration; seawater; measurement techniques ..... 5118
- oxygen** (See also BOD ...)
- dissolved; instrumentation; seawater, and other natural waters; electrochemical sensor design, evaluation** ..... 208
- dissolved, analysis; seawater; automated amperometric titration** ..... 231
- dissolved, evolution; Arctic Ocean; mixed layer** ..... 233
- dissolved; Pacific; Southern Ocean; organic matter, POC; water column, profiles, fluxes; relations** ..... 239
- seasonal cycles; Iceland, SW shelf, Faxaflói region; primary production; comparison** ..... 479
- production, consumption; algae; macrophytes; single sample measuring technique** ..... 557
- dissolved; Kuroshio, Extension; CTD, profile; currents; hydrographic sections at 165°E and 175°W** ..... 729
- isotopic studies; ice, volume; sea level; glaciation, cycles** ..... 753
- Africa, S; Agulhas Retroflection; convergence zones; nutrients; chlorophyll; relationships** ..... 900
- Japan, Mikawa Bay; stratified bays; nitrogen; hydrography, budget** ..... 902
- regime; Pacific, E; tropics; water column** ..... 921
- profiles; Canada, E, off; Laurentian Trough; carbon, organic, flux; sediments** ..... 946
- δ<sup>18</sup>O; Quaternary; World Ocean; deep water; temperature; changes since last glacial maximum** ..... 1027
- production, consumption associated with autotrophs; seagrass communities, temperate** ..... 1181
- isotopic variations; Northwest Territories; Ellesmere Island, N coast; precipitation, snowfall** ..... 1471
- Mediterranean Sea, W; nutrients; carbon, cycling; in Spanish, English abstract** ..... 1493
- North Atlantic, 24°-53°N; CTD; nutrients** ..... 2006
- Baltic Sea; nutrients; dynamics modelled** ..... 2038
- consumption; Baltic Sea** ..... 2047

- levels: fossil record; primordial atmosphere; air bubbles in amber 2509
- North Atlantic, N, surface water; carbon dioxide; nutrients; seasonal variability 3350
- Black Sea: redox interface; sulfides, hydrogen; concomitant peculiarities; in Bulgarian, English abstract 3390
- 18; Baltic Sea; deuterium; isotopic studies 3808
- Atlantic Ocean; Indian Ocean; Redfield ratio, along isopycnal surfaces; phosphorus; nitrogen 3832
- deficiency: Arabian Sea; denitrification; water column consumption; Polychaeta, 2 spp.; sediment communities; carbon dioxide, production 4101
- consumption, light-dependent; Sinai, Solar Lake; microbial mats; cyanobacteria; photosynthesis, potential 4225
- utilization; Arctic Ocean; halocline, cold; thermocline ventilation; primary production 4340
- consumption; Sweden, W coastal waters; Kattegat, SE; denitrification 5151
- depletion; intertidal fauna; hypoxia, physiological responses to 5278
- factors influencing consumption; intertidal fauna; temperature; food 5299
- O-18 content; Antarctica, Ronne Ice Shelf; ice cores 5587
- consumption; Mexico; Gulf of, E; Crustacea, bathyal; fish, midwater 5902
- concentration; Labrador Sea, Water; water masses, formation; nutrients 6146
- isotopic determinations and D/H ratio; natural waters, small amounts 6281
- levels: Quaternary; Pacific, E equatorial; Panama Basin; Foraminifera, benthic, response; bottom water 6413
- isotopic record; Pleistocene; World Ocean; chronology 0-1.88 myBP 6426
- oxygen finestructure**
- Pacific, SE; distribution 922
- oxygen minimum layer** (More at LAYERS ...)
- oxygen minimum zone**
- North Pacific, E tropical; particulates; steroids, geochemistry 2700
- oxygen sensors**
- fast-response; CTD, free-fall 5116
- Oyashio**
- North Pacific; currents, path; wind, stress, variations; air-sea interactions 5107
- oyster fisheries**
- Chesapeake Bay; Haplosporidium, nelsoni; parasites, are a threat; report 4345
- oyster reefs**
- subtidal; hydroacoustic mapping 7102
- oysters** (More at SHELLFISH ...)
- histopathological abnormalities; France; Brittany; Amoco Cadiz; oil spills; hydrocarbons, occurrence 4955
- Australia; Darwin Harbour; heavy metals 6650
- ozone**
- and nitrogen oxides; North Pacific, W, over; tropospheric chemistry 5591
- tighter standard urged; air pollution 7140
- ozone layer**
- stratospheric chemistry; trace gases, profiles; simultaneous measurement 149
- changes; stratospheric chemistry 192
- and hole; Antarctica, McMurdo Station; stratospheric chemistry; trace gases; NO<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>3</sub> overview and variations 194
- profiles compared; stratospheric aerosols; search for Umkehr effects 195
- and hole; Antarctica, McMurdo Station; stratospheric chemistry; halogens, OClO observations 197
- is the decline real?; stratospheric chemistry; report 674
- depletion; Antarctica, over; stratospheric chemistry; implications of the problem; report 687
- destruction; chlorofluorocarbons; treaties, landmark negotiation; UNEP treaty and CFC cuts 1777
- ozone layer: global**
- holes; remote sensing; atmospheric chemistry; high- and mid-latitude responses 5112
- decrease; atmospheric chemistry, changes; report 5437
- ozone: stratospheric**
- layer; Antarctica; chlorine, further implicated in hole formation 1376
- layer; Antarctica; chlorofluorocarbons; atmospheric chemistry; can we close the ozone hole? 1379
- hole; Antarctica, over; mystery continues; report 1799
- 'hole'; Antarctica; atmospheric chemistry; possible global consequences, implications; report 1985
- hole increasing; Antarctica; wind; atmospheric pollution; chlorofluorocarbons; report 2502
- hole increasing; Antarctica; atmospheric chemistry; polar vortex; report 2505
- layer, hole in; Antarctica, over; chlorofluorocarbons; atmospheric chemistry; 1987 worst year yet, implications, protocols; essay 3201
- layer; Antarctica, over; chlorofluorocarbons; presence of seasonal 'hole'; current thinking; overview 3211
- hole; Antarctica; chlorofluorocarbons; atmospheric chemistry; hole worsens, understanding lacking; report 3212
- protection; U.S., EPA proposes CFC cuts; chlorofluorocarbons, regulation; policy; report 3639
- layer; atmospheric chemistry; global trends 3786
- layer; atmospheric chemistry; future emission scenarios for chemicals that may cause depletion of ozone 4308
- depletion; Antarctica; atmospheric chemistry; chlorofluorocarbons; causes, effects, implications 4352
- declining; atmospheric chemistry, changing; report 4353
- decreasing; atmospheric chemistry 5436
- trace gases, response to; atmospheric chemistry; changes in ozone, temperature distributions 5561
- layer; international agreements; global commons; essay 6064
- layer; atmospheric chemistry; recent large fluctuations 6260
- Antarctica; chlorine, chemistry; possible global implications 6261
- layer; Arctic area, over; evidence of destruction 6724
- layer; Antarctica; South Pole, 1986 measurements; austral spring decrease 6862
- hole; Antarctica; meeting report 7139
- Pachycheles**
- stevensi; Anomura; larval development 1236
- Pacific** (See also circum-, North- and South Pacific, and narrower geographic, physiographic and zonal designations ...)
- equatorial waves; solitons, in continuously stratified ocean 49
- tsunamis; hazard assessment; theoretical approaches 56
- deep water; acoustics; signal processing, matched-field; simulations 119
- W equatorial; thermohaline circulation; wind, variation, response to; air-sea interactions 167
- E equatorial; surface temperature; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in Chinese, English abstract 170
- W, subtropical high; China, hydroclimate; Antarctica, ice/snow cover; sea ice, cover; correlations 174
- E equatorial; moored buoys, spar vs. toroidal; wind, measurements; comparison 179
- Southern Ocean; organic matter, POC; oxygen, dissolved; water column, profiles, fluxes; relations 239
- E tropical, central, and W; South China Sea; Bering Sea; Philippine Sea; nitrogen, PON; suspended matter; <sup>15</sup>N natural abundance 255
- equatorial; El Niño, 1982-83, during; nitrous oxide; mixing, vertical 261
- E Tuamotu Islands; Holocene, Late; atolls, Vahiahi; sea level, and coral reef development 323
- tropical; Quaternary, Late; Peru, off; sedimentary basins; sediment transport 330
- Cretaceous, Late, since; Atlantic; Indian Ocean; hot-spots, relative motions; plate tectonics 423
- mid-ocean ridges; basalts, MORB differentiation; magma, primary; composition, H<sub>2</sub>O and pressure influences 426
- mantle, upper, 3-D velocity map; Rayleigh waves, dispersion; seismicity, distribution correlations 446
- mantle, upper; Rayleigh waves; regional and azimuthal dependence of phase velocities 447
- sub-Arctic; Silicoflagellata, 7 taxa; Actiniscus, pentasterias; seasonal fluxes 571
- central equatorial; currents; eddies; zonal flow; horizontal Reynolds stresses 715
- W equatorial; equatorial currents, structure; circulation 727
- central; currents, meridional divergence; upwelling, generation 745
- tropical; cloudiness, satellite observations; insolation, estimates; 2 methods compared 849



- equatorial; surface temperature, anomalies; air-sea interactions; atmospheric circulation; GCM experiments ..... 860  
 W; tropospheric circulation; clouds, wind data ..... 872  
 W; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; trade winds, fluctuations ..... 874  
 sediment-water interface; radon flux; MANOP bottom lander data ..... 914  
 E; tropics; water column; oxygen, regime ..... 921  
 SE; oxygen finestructure; distribution ..... 922  
 seamounts; phosphatization ..... 1017  
 W; Cenozoic; Atlantic; sediments, kaolinite content; paleocontinents, humidity; paleoclimate, continental ..... 1037  
 Pleistocene, to Recent; Tonga-Kermadec Arc; arc magmatism; lava, composition, origin ..... 1073  
 manganese nodules; gold, contents ..... 1115  
 ferromanganese nodules; distribution ..... 1117  
 equatorial; primary production; estimation ..... 1137  
 central, NE; organic matter, labile DOM; bacteria, response Marshall Islands; Kwajalein Atoll; Crinoidea, 12 comat-ulid spp.; atolls; reef fauna ..... 1192  
 E equatorial; North Atlantic, North Rock, Bermuda; corals; cadmium, as tracer of upwelling and industrial fallout ..... 1205  
 Tahiti, to; Panama, from; Peruvian Upwelling; upwelling zones, and oligotrophic waters; chlorophyll, SW extent of enriched waters ..... 1292  
 E equatorial; Indian Ocean; Southern Oscillation; monsoon rainfall, Indian; temperature, air and sea; air-sea interactions ..... 1364  
 equatorial; paleocirculation; calcareous nannofossils; glaciation, Antarctic, 15-7 mya; effect; in French, English abstract ..... 1457  
 manganese nodules; cadmium, content ..... 1581  
 U.S.; Canada; fisheries management; conservation; 1985 salmon treaty ..... 1617  
 equatorial; surface temperature, fluctuations; propagation, periodicity ..... 1790  
 equatorial; surface currents; radar, VHF, backscatter observations ..... 1824  
 tropical, interannual variability 1979-82; temperature; sea level ..... 1840  
 clouds, mesoscale structure of comma cloud systems; atmospheric fluid dynamics; satellite, synoptic data ..... 1964  
 bomb radiocarbon; annual and seasonal timescale variations New Caledonia, SW; coastal lagoons; carbonate sedimentation; in French, English abstract ..... 1979  
 NE equatorial; sediments, element distributions ..... 2017  
 E; Guaymas Basin, Galapagos Rift, EPR, Gorda and Juan de Fuca ridges; spreading ridges; hydrothermal deposits; sediments, role; beryllium, -10 ..... 2078  
 W equatorial; Pleistocene-Holocene transition; deglaciation, time scale; O isotope record analyses ..... 2094  
 E equatorial; Neogene, Late; Caribbean Sea, E; Mexico; Gulf of; paleoceanography ..... 2114  
 equatorial; Neogene; Panama; Isthmus of, uplift; paleocirculation; fossil record; in French, English abstract ..... 2119  
 central bathyal; Cenozoic; Foraminifera, benthic, 150 taxa; DSDP Site 167 records; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 2128  
 Gorda Plate, evolution; plate tectonics; kinematic model ..... 2140  
 E central, Clarion Island; Texas, Trans-Pecos magnetic province; alkaline volcanism; magma, chemistry, evolution, fractionation; oceanic and continental settings compared ..... 2152  
 Marquesas Archipelago; basalts, genesis; mantle, isotopic heterogeneity; volcanism, intraplate; review; in French, English abstract ..... 2185  
 lithosphere, elastic thickness; volcanic islands, chains, along; regional variations ..... 2201  
 E equatorial; El Niño, 1982-83; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface temperature; wind, forcing, major interannual changes; hydrography ..... 2206  
 tropical; El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions; heat, budget, fluxes ..... 2208  
 tropical; rainfall, predictions; remote sensing, satellite data; weather forecasting ..... 2535  
 central; sediments; metals, selective leaching of Fe, Mn, Cu, Ni, Co; geochemistry ..... 2636  
 Miocene, Late; Atlantic; Foraminifera, benthic, Cd/Ca ratios; carbon cycle, changes in global budget ..... 2654  
 equatorial; Miocene, Early, pre Mid-Miocene cooling; Foraminifera, benthic; faunal changes ..... 2716  
 Cretaceous; seamounts; paleomagnetism, revisited; magnetization, components reconstructed ..... 2796  
 equatorial; Caroline Sea, Mussau Ridge; igneous rocks; crust; tectonic history ..... 2826  
 Kuril-Kamchatka Arc; active margins; mantle, inhomogeneities, effect of; seismicity; tectonics ..... 2870  
 manganese nodules; platinum, -group metals; analyses, concentrations ..... 2876  
 E tropical; Cetacea; Stenella, attenuata; population surveys; vessel survey design ..... 2912  
 immigrant organisms; species dispersal, patterns; exotic fauna; biological invasion mechanism ..... 2925  
 tropical; Guam, harbor; corals, 3 rare spp.; conservation, and preservation; transplantation, recruitment, growth ..... 2935  
 Panama, Eniwetok; Pocillopora, damicornis; corals, biogeographical differences; energetics, growth, reproduction ..... 3018  
 tropical islands; Natantia; shrimp, deep-water; distribution, ecology ..... 3019  
 tropical; Colombia, coast; Grapsidae; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3053  
 W; equatorial circulation; currents, measurements ..... 3074  
 tropical; circulation; wind-driven flow; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3234  
 E; sea level; oscillations, intraseasonal; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3235  
 El Niño; Southern Oscillation; climate modelling; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3249  
 Walker Cell circulation; global radiation, balance; tropics; clouds, systems, role; interannual radiation variability ..... 3312  
 surface temperature; El Niño; seasonal summary ..... 3319  
 tropical; surface temperature, variations; precipitation, monthly; relationships ..... 3326  
 E; beryllium, -9 and -10, fluxes; particle transport ..... 3331  
 North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea; chromium, behavior; global vs regional processes ..... 3361  
 W equatorial; Panama, SW shelf; margin, structure; tectonics ..... 3388  
 E and S; seamounts, size distribution ..... 3418  
 NE equatorial; sediments, mineralogy ..... 3422  
 deep; sediments, surficial; heat flow; helium, isotopes ..... 3433  
 central equatorial; Pleistocene, Late; paleoclimate; eolian deposits; carbonate sediments ..... 3436  
 W; geothermism; heat flow, in crust and deep ocean basins; gravity anomalies; geodynamic model ..... 3440  
 N equatorial; tectonics, recent activity; erosion, active; observations; in French, English abstract ..... 3457  
 E tropical; Galapagos Rift; California; Gulf of; spreading centers, axes; basalts, oxygen isotopic composition ..... 3466  
 Clarion Fracture Zone; igneous rocks; basalts, ferrous ..... 3473  
 abyssal sediments; geochemistry ..... 3474  
 central; seamounts; ferromanganese crusts, mineralogy, internal structure ..... 3497  
 deep; abyssal zone; bioluminescence, profile ..... 3498  
 E equatorial; Costa Rica; coral reefs, communities; meiofauna ..... 3506  
 central equatorial; currents, deep, zonal; equatorial circulation ..... 3535  
 tropical; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; atmospheric convection; tropospheric flow; precipitation; remote sensing ..... 3657  
 E equatorial; Ecuador, coast; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; water column; hydrographic anomalies ..... 3757  
 equatorial, Peru and Australia; El Niño, ENSO events 1925-86; Southern Oscillation; surface temperature; sea level pressure; relations with SO ..... 3760  
 E equatorial; Peru, coast; El Niño, 1982-83; currents, and SSTs; air-sea interactions; equatorial source of propagating variability ..... 3761  
 tropical; El Niño, ENSO events; tropopause, tropical; atmospheric convection ..... 3763  
 equatorial SSTs; Indo-Pacific, wind field; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; models, prediction field characteristics ..... 3765  
 tropical; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; sea level pressure; wind field, tropical; surface temperature ..... 3766  
 E equatorial; surface temperature; atmospheric convection; moisture, low-level; 1982-85 ..... 3767  
 Celebes Basin, and Mindanao Ridges; ridges, submarine; methane seeps; hydrothermalism ..... 3776  
 Tonga Arc; subduction zones; seismicity, fractal analysis; French with an English abstract and abridged version ..... 3888  
 E central; seismicity, intraplate, enhanced; earthquakes ..... 3989  
 Clarion-Clipperton Fracture Zone; ferromanganese nodules; mineralogy, internal structure ..... 3996  
 E tropical; Copepoda, populations; El Niño, signals ..... 4001  
 4030

- tropical; Dinoflagellata, as indicators; El Niño; water masses ..... 4057
- Banda Sea, and Ayu Basin; zooplankton biomass, changes; monsoons, as cause ..... 4071
- W tropical; Amphipoda; Talorchestia; redefinition, n.s.p. .... 4179
- E tropical; Euphausiacea; day/night vertical distributions ..... 4186
- tropical; Colombia, coast; Caridea, alpheid; Alpheus, colombiensis n.s.p. .... 4194
- tropical; surface temperature; climatology modelled ..... 4379
- equatorial; current profilers, acoustic, Doppler; meters, moored, VACM; measurements compared ..... 4402
- W tropical; current transport, volume; water masses, upper ocean ..... 4428
- tropical; sea level, variance; latitude-frequency structure ..... 4435
- equatorial; equatorial waves, long; mesoscale dynamic topography ..... 4454
- E equatorial; atmospheric circulation, response; surface temperature, anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 4556
- W tropical; Northern Hemisphere; circulation, summer; convection, interannual, intraseasonal ..... 4557
- W equatorial; El Niño, 1986 onset; atmospheric convection; and low-level westerly bursts ..... 4558
- central, tropical; El Niño; surface wind, anomalous changes ..... 4563
- W; potassium; salinity; mesoscale variations in ratio ..... 4598
- particulates; organic matter, fluxes, correlation with Pb-210 removal ..... 4627
- Miocene, latest; Atlantic; paleocirculation; glaciation, and sea level lowering ..... 4730
- W; Eniwetok Atoll; strontium, -87/-86 marine carbonate ratios; isotopic stratigraphy ..... 4736
- mid-; Hawaii, near Oahu; Molokai Fracture Zone; crust, thickness variations; seismic evidence ..... 4804
- NE depression; ferromanganese nodules; organic matter, content ..... 4811
- ferromanganese nodules, formation; physicochemical state of Mn, Co, Ni, Zn and Ce in bottom and interstitial waters ..... 4813
- equatorial; Clipperton Atoll, Lagoon; zooplankton; in French, English abstract ..... 4836
- Atlantic; coastal ecosystems; comparisons of community structure, ecological processes, productivity; workshop papers ..... 4864
- central; Tuamotu Archipelago, Makatea Island; seabirds ..... 4867
- E; Natantia, stenopodidae; Microprosthema, emulium n.s.p.; and other records ..... 4901
- islands; plant conservation; endangered species; bibliography ..... 4985
- tropical; upper ocean; thermal data; oceanographic databases; JEDA Center described; report ..... 4989
- central; dynamic topography; surface, height ..... 5038
- wind-driven flow; cross-equatorial flow ..... 5042
- E tropical; surface temperature; stratospheric aerosols; volcanic eruptions; correlations ..... 5103
- tropical; mercury, gaseous, profiles; water column ..... 5135
- E tropical; Pleistocene, Late; biogenic sedimentation; opal, calcite, organic carbon records ..... 5211
- pelagic sediments; phosphorus, accumulation during past 10 m.y. .... 5212
- central equatorial; Pleistocene, Late; paleoclimate; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface response to SE trades ..... 5217
- Tonga Arc; subduction zones; body wave attenuation ..... 5247
- W; lithosphere; asthenosphere; P-wave structure of oceanic vs continental subcrust ..... 5259
- manganese nodules; elements, enrichments, periodicity; role of lattice energies ..... 5269
- central; Marshall Islands; ferromanganese crusts, Co- and Pt-rich; seamounts ..... 5270
- ferromanganese nodules; molybdenum, content ..... 5272
- E; Caridea; Alpheus ..... 5341
- World Ocean, and individual ocean basins; Atlantic; Ekman volume, fluxes ..... 5457
- W, Equatorial Intermediate Current; equatorial currents; observations ..... 5467
- W; South China Sea; wind, low-level meridional, fluctuations in; monsoon convection, over Indonesia, Australia; relationships ..... 5556
- equatorial; tropical troposphere; atmospheric circulation; coupling of radiative, convective and surface fluxes ..... 5582
- over; atmospheric chemistry; air, marine, peroxyacetyl nitrate enhancement ..... 5593
- surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation; rainfall, influences on; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5599
- Quaternary; sediments; organic matter, burial ..... 5638
- North Atlantic, W; surface, seawater; mercury, content ..... 5665
- E and S; seamounts, sizes, statistics ..... 5703
- Miocene, Early; Atlantic; Indian Ocean; Foraminifera, planktonic; paleoclimate; climate zoning of the oceans ..... 5746
- W central; Mesozoic, Magellan microplate; fossil microplates; tectonics ..... 5786
- seafloor spreading; propagating rifts; changes in direction ..... 5790
- tropical; Chlorophyta; Halimeda; calcareous algae; herbivory, chemical defenses against ..... 5982
- equatorial; wind speed, monthly mean; accuracy based on number of observations ..... 6247
- stratocumulus clouds; saturation point structure ..... 6251
- tropical; atmospheric vortices, twin; cross-equatorial, development ..... 6258
- E equatorial; Quaternary, climate cycles; sedimentation, redox variations; manganese, effects on Mn cycling; transition metals ..... 6387
- rim; Quaternary, Late; sea level, and shoreline uplift; terraces, marine, as reference surfaces ..... 6412
- E equatorial; Quaternary; Panama Basin; Foraminifera, benthic, response; bottom water; oxygen, levels ..... 6413
- Atlantic; crust, young, differences in; lithospheric heat flow ..... 6444
- seismic anisotropy; asthenosphere; mantle, upper; high-mode data ..... 6472
- region; plate tectonics; crust, recent movements, deformation; earthquakes; 45 papers ..... 6492
- tektites, Australasian strewn field; gravity field, surveys; impact craters, possible site ..... 6493
- manganese nodules; silver, content ..... 6513
- Atlantic, serpentinized peridotites; manganese nodules; osmium, isotopes, sources ..... 6516
- earthquakes; tsunami forecasting, increased effectiveness ..... 6522
- E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; East Pacific Rise; hydrothermal vents; faunal evolution, and biogeography ..... 6530
- E tropical, as barrier; benthic invertebrates; larval dispersal; teleplanic larval transport ..... 6548
- eastern; Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; Oncaea, praeclara n.s.p.; hydrothermal vents ..... 6600
- W equatorial; oceanographic data; ships, observations aboard; quality evaluation ..... 6669
- El Niño; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; ENSO a natural oscillator ..... 6721
- SW of Galapagos; lava, large field discovered; magmatism, enormous, recent; report ..... 6726
- tropical; geostrophic flow; currents, zonal ..... 6764
- tropical; atmospheric moisture, flux; heat flux, latent; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6845
- tropical; wind stress; large intraseasonal variations ..... 6854
- atmospheric transport; aerosols, continental; particulates, air-borne; eolian dust; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6863
- Atlantic; trace metals; distribution ..... 6884
- central; Johnston Atoll; atolls; structural failure, drowning ..... 6908
- Marshall Islands; guyots, Harrie, Sylvania; atolls, drowned; subsidence, post-Eocene ..... 6910
- New Caledonia, SW lagoon; Foraminifera, as tracers of oceanic water movements; paleoceanography ..... 6925
- central; Musicians Seamounts; Hawaiian Archipelago, S; seamounts, origin, evolution; tectonics; volcanism ..... 6932
- equatorial; Quaternary; North Atlantic; Indian Ocean; Coccolithophoridae; nannofossils; distributions ..... 6940
- fracture zones, Mendocino, Clipperton, Murray, Clarion, Udinev; geoid, anomalies ..... 6946
- W; seamounts, isostatic compensation and conduit structures; submarine volcanoes ..... 6969
- W; Mariana Basin, E; guyots, Ita Mai Tai; seamounts, gravity, tectonics ..... 6975
- oceanic plateaus; basement, isotopic survey; lava, no continental affinities; plateau nature and origin ..... 6987
- E equatorial, DSDP Site 504; crust, lateral heterogeneity; seismic anomalies, implications ..... 7002
- manganese nodules, area; sedimentation, rates ..... 7007
- W tropical; Echinodermata, crinoid; Copepoda; faunal associates ..... 7067
- Pacific Basin**
- origin; Permian, end; impact craters, giant; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2148
- Pacific Plate**
- North American Plate; plate tectonics; relative motions, boundary zone implications ..... 3471
- Eocene, Late; Maastrichtian; paleomagnetic field, poles; implications for seamount data validity ..... 3940

- lithospheric plates; cross-grain ridges indicate tensional cracks 3997  
 South Pacific, E; seamounts, abundances, distributions 4658  
 lithosphere, cracks in; mantle convection; note 5257  
 Eocene, reorganization; Farallon Plate; Mendocino Fracture Zone; spreading centers 5778  
 Farallon Plate; Vancouver Plate; Kula Plate; plate tectonics; reconstruction uncertainties 5792  
**pack ice** (More at ICE ...) 2280  
 Arctic area; mammals, marine, winter sighting of 6 taxa 2280  
**Pagophila**  
 eburnea; Canada; seabirds, ivory gulls; breeding distributions, population status 2301  
**Paguridae**  
 Atlantic, W; Enneobranchus, n.gen., 3 n.spp. 4898  
**Paguristes**  
 frontalis; Australia, S; Anomura 1240  
 2 n.spp.; Australia, SW; Anomura; key to known species 4917  
**Pagurus**  
 bernhardus; Anomura; integument, tissue structure, modification 3026  
**paints: antifouling**  
 tin, tributyltin; pollution 2446  
 tin, tributyltin, (see tin); pollution; contemporary environmental issues 3600  
 tin, tributyltin oxide; dichloromethane, tetrahydrofuran studied France; Arcachon Bay; Crassostrea, gigas; copper, levels in oysters; in French, English abstract 6637  
 use, minimizing adverse impacts 6697  
**Palaemon**  
 adpersus; Black Sea; Natantia; toxicity testing 1272  
 elegans; Decapoda; zinc, regulation; temperature, effects of elegans; Decapoda; zinc, uptake, regulation; effects of EDTA elegans; Caridea; hypoxia, environmental; functional significance of partial-emersion response 6616  
**Palaemonetes**  
 pugio; Georgia, marshes; Natantia; seasonal abundance, distribution, growth 4171  
**Palaemonidae**  
 Indo-Pacific; Periclimenes, calmani, delagoae; redescription 3029  
 Mexico; North Pacific; Allopontonia, iaini 3556  
 Indonesia; Arafura Sea; Onyccaridites, anomodactylus n.gen., n.sp. 3557  
 Australia; Timor Sea, Ashmore Reef; Exopontonia, malleatrix n.gen., n.sp. 4149  
 Macrobrachium, rosenbergi; temperature, effects on larval development 4161  
**paleoatmosphere**  
 major gas composition; Cretaceous; Miocene; fossil amber; gas bubbles, trapped 5198  
 chemistry; Antarctica, Vostok; ice core; climate change, cycle; aerosols, deposited over past 160 k.y. 5747  
 greenhouse gases; atmospheric chemistry; ice ages 6089  
**paleobathymetry**  
 applications; Foraminifera, benthic, canonical variate analysis; bathymetric surveys 391  
**paleoceanography**  
 tides, circulation, geodesy; computer software; paleogeography, 190 mya to present; mapping capacity 602  
 cold-water oceans; Frasnian-Famennian boundary; mass extinction 1036  
 carbon cycle; carbon dioxide; Milankovitch cycles; recent findings; review 1380  
 seawater chemistry; global warming, oceanic; 1983-86 research avenues, discovery; report 1382  
 South Atlantic, subantarctic; sediments 1580  
 Neogene, Late; Caribbean Sea, E; Mexico; Gulf of; Pacific, E equatorial 2128  
 Pliocene, Early; Mediterranean Sea; Foraminifera, Globigerinoides obliquus; paleoclimate; local, global effects 2130  
 Paleocene; South Atlantic; Walvis Ridge, NE; in French, English abstract 2141  
 Holocene, past 20 kyr; North Atlantic, W; thermohaline circulation 2792  
 surface hydrography; Southern Ocean, Atlantic and W Indian sectors; fossil record, diatom; paleoclimate 2812  
 relationships to; Neogene, Late; Foraminifera, planktonic, evolutionary changes 2823  
 Quaternary, Late; sea level; chronostratigraphy; conference report 3439  
 Northern Hemisphere, modulation by; Southern Ocean; circulation, during past 25 kyr 3444  
 Quaternary; mixing, oceanic, rates; temperature, deep-sea; oxygen isotope analyses, implications 3909  
 Cenozoic; climate change; 9 papers 4718  
 Alboran Sea, hydrology; Iberian Peninsula, S; currents, contour; in French, English abstract 4741  
 implications; Eocene, Late; Australia, S; Foraminifera, biofacies and evolutionary overturn 4754  
 applications; North Pacific; sediments, giant piston-cored; rock-magnetic studies 5203  
 chemical variability; World Ocean; Tertiary 6383  
 Pleistocene, Mid.; World Ocean; calcareous nannoplankton 6391  
 Red Sea; Aden; Gulf of; glaciation, deglaciation 6403  
 Mediterranean Sea; Sicily; Strait of; deglaciation, final event resolution; Foraminifera, conspecific morphotypes, shape and isotopes 6435  
**Paleocene**  
 South Atlantic; Walvis Ridge, NE; paleoceanography; in French, English abstract 2141  
 Latest, to Early Eocene; Foraminifera, benthic, changes in; abyssal circulation 4737  
 Miocene; Foraminifera; Planorotalites, pseudomenardi; Globorotalia, (Globorotalia) margaritae; lineage development 6937  
**paleocirculation**  
 Pacific, equatorial; calcareous nannofossils; glaciation, Antarctic, 15-7 mya; effect; in French, English abstract 1581  
 Mediterranean Sea, W; Minorca, region; Foraminifera; fossil record; in French, English abstract 1588  
 Neogene; Pacific, equatorial; Panama; Isthmus of, uplift; fossil record; in French, English abstract 2140  
 mid-depth changes; Pliocene, Late; North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea; bathyal circulation 2808  
 correlations; Pleistocene; Arctic Ocean, central; Greenland Sea, N 3907  
 Neogene; North Atlantic, NE; Foraminifera, benthic; water masses, bottom 3910  
 Miocene, latest; Atlantic; Pacific; glaciation, and sea level lowering 4730  
 changes; Quaternary, Late; Mediterranean Sea, Outflow; North Atlantic, east; water masses 4748  
 Cretaceous, Late; Caribbean Sea, U.S. Virgin Islands; Saint Croix; currents, deep flow 5218  
 Neogene, trends; Antarctica; Ross Sea; paleoclimate; French with English abstract and abridged version 5754  
 enhanced; Quaternary, Latest; Mediterranean Sea; Alboran Basin; diatoms, productivity peak 6373  
 Oligocene; Miocene; Africa, southwest, off; Benguela Current, history; sea level, and carbonate dissolution 6385  
 Pleistocene, Late; Indian Ocean; deep fronts 6774  
 Quaternary, Late; Africa, SW, off; Benguela Current; climate, continental; currents 6926  
**paleoclimate** (More at CLIMATE ...) 360  
 Arctic area; Canada, E; Hudson Strait; deglaciation, and melt water events; foraminiferal and molluscan isotope studies 360  
 indicators; Holocene; Africa, SW; Walvis Bay; sediments, laminated; diatoms, assemblage variability 378  
 continental; Cenozoic; Atlantic; Pacific, W; sediments, kaolinite content; paleocontinents, humidity 1037  
 Neogene; North Atlantic, W; Foraminifera, as indicators; sedimentation; in French, English abstract 1579  
 sediment cores; signal processing, detail-preserving smoothing technique 2117  
 past 160 kyr; Antarctica; Vostok; ice cores; atmospheric carbon dioxide 2118  
 Paleozoic; Gondwana, seasonal cycle; climate change, long-term 2125  
 Pliocene, Early; Mediterranean Sea; Foraminifera, Globigerinoides obliquus; paleoceanography; local, global effects 2130  
 Antarctica; Vostok; ice cores; temperature, continuous isotope record over past 160 kyr 2135  
 Neogene; North Pacific, subarctic 2139  
 Pliocene; Quaternary; North Atlantic, W; Foraminifera, benthic; varying environmental conditions reflected; in French, English abstract 2149  
 Southern Ocean, Atlantic and W Indian sectors; fossil record, diatom; paleoceanography, surface hydrography 2812  
 Pleistocene, Late; Pacific, central equatorial; eolian deposits; carbonate sediments 3440

- indicators: Antarctica, as giant laboratory; global climate: geological record; research contributions ..... 3618
- as control: Quaternary; Bengal: Bay of; sedimentation; French with an English abstract and abridged version ..... 3900
- hunting for periodicities: Cretaceous; geological record; climate change, cycles ..... 3912
- Antarctica: glaciomarine sediments; biogenic facies ..... 5204
- subtropical water temperatures: Pliocene, Late; Celtic Sea: calcareous nannofossils ..... 5207
- Pliocene, Late: North Atlantic, E; glaciation, gradual onset; sediments, as record ..... 5210
- variability: Indian Ocean; sediments, deep-sea; nonlinear pattern ..... 5215
- New Zealand, on-land evidence; sea level; during oxygen isotope stage 7b ..... 5216
- Pleistocene, Late: Pacific, central equatorial: ocean-atmosphere interactions: surface response to SE trades ..... 5217
- lake sediments; lacustrine fossils; paleolimnology, and biology; fossil record; selected symposium papers; 10 papers ..... 5220
- monsoon cycle, activity: Indian Ocean; Milankovitch cycles; ODP Leg 117; report ..... 5439
- Miocene, Early: Atlantic; Pacific; Indian Ocean; Foraminifera, planktonic; climate zoning of the oceans ..... 5746
- Neogene, trends: Antarctica; Ross Sea; paleocirculation; French with English abstract and abridged version ..... 5754
- Arabian Sea, NW; sediments; orogeny; ODP Leg 117; report ..... 6090
- Cenozoic, Early: Mediterranean area; floral zonation ..... 6375
- Miocene, Late: North Pacific, E ..... 6389
- Quaternary, Late: California, N, Clear Lake; lake sediments; tectonics; applications to western U.S. regional correlations; 15 papers ..... 6420
- and lake lowstands: Holocene; Africa; East African Rift, System; Lake Malawi; Lake Tanganyika ..... 6933
- as analog: Pliocene; climate, and climate change; global temperature, data ..... 6934
- paleocontinents**  
humidity; Cenozoic; Atlantic; Pacific, W; sediments, kaolinite content; paleoclimate, continental ..... 1037
- paleodepths**  
estimation; sea level, short-term changes; eustasy; subsidence ..... 4738
- paleoecology**  
comparison of pelagic and epicontinental sea assemblages; Cretaceous, Mid-; Foraminifera, planktonic ..... 387
- Quaternary; palynology ..... 6432
- paleoenvironments**  
reconstruction; Indonesia, Irian Jaya; Australia, W; Foraminifera, in seafloor samples; plankton, percentage; margin sediments ..... 2819
- depositional environments; sediments; restricted utility of the pristane/phytane ratio ..... 3448
- sediments; isotopic analysis, stable; 5 papers ..... 6381
- evolution; Egypt; Nile Delta, Lake Manzala area ..... 6923
- Paleogene**  
Cretaceous; Foraminifera, planktonic, zones; biostratigraphy; in French, English abstract ..... 2158
- history; North Pacific; Kula Plate; plate tectonics ..... 6455
- Early; Mesozoic; Caribbean Plate, evolution; arc tectonics; backarc basins ..... 6949
- paleogeography**  
Cretaceous; World Ocean; plate tectonics ..... 362
- Cretaceous, 12 stages; World Ocean; plate tectonics; reconstructions ..... 363
- 190 mya to present; computer software; paleoceanography, tides, circulation, geodesy; mapping capacity ..... 602
- Aptian; South Atlantic; tectonics ..... 1568
- Paleozoic; North America; Gondwana, and surrounds; plate tectonics ..... 5239
- Cretaceous; plate tectonics; reconstructions; 10 papers ..... 364
- paleointensity: magnetic**  
geomagnetic field; data use and abuse; report ..... 1804
- paleolimnology**  
and biogeography; biota; freshwater ecosystems; fossil record, as paleoenvironmental indicator; 21 papers ..... 4752
- and biology: lake sediments; lacustrine fossils; paleoclimate; fossil record; selected symposium papers; 10 papers ..... 5220
- paleomagnetic <s>** (More at MAGNETICS ...)
- paleomagnetic field**  
Phanerozoic; Precambrian; polar wander; recent research, findings; review ..... 1051
- data: Tertiary, Early, age of biota; Arctic Ocean; Ellesmere Island, Eureka Sound Group ..... 3455
- evidence for opposing rotation of blocks; Mediterranean area, NE Aegea, W Anatolia ..... 3464
- Cretaceous; polar wander, apparent; lithosphere, mean reference frame ..... 3938
- North Pacific, central; sediments; magnetic field, Olduvai onset polarity transition ..... 3939
- poles: Eocene, Late; Maastrichtian; Pacific Plate; implications for seamount data validity ..... 3940
- Blake polarity episode; Mediterranean Sea; sediments ..... 3941
- inclination shallowing: North Atlantic; sediments ..... 5183
- and solar activity: Greenland, Camp Century; ice cores; beryllium, -10 content ..... 5197
- intensity during Laschamp excursion; implications ..... 5775
- Cretaceous; Neogene; Japan, SW, differential rotation ..... 5781
- paleomagnetism**  
paleointensity; sediments; geomagnetic field ..... 394
- polar wander, true vs apparent; plate motions, relative ..... 396
- Europe; Asia, northern; Alaska; tectonics, Laurasian; 12 papers ..... 1031
- geomagnetic field; magnetic field, research; review ..... 1043
- geomagnetic field, intensity; improving measurement accuracy ..... 1057
- Scotland, Mull dyke swarm; remanent magnetization, chemical, self-reversal ..... 1591
- revisited: Cretaceous; Pacific; seamounts; magnetization, components reconstructed ..... 2829
- do slow orbital periodicities appear in record?; Earth; magnetic field; geomagnetic reversals ..... 3454
- Arctic Ocean; sedimentation, low rates ..... 3918
- Brunhes, Matuyama boundary; Iceland; volcanic rocks ..... 5773
- records; geomagnetic field, reversals; model for transition fields ..... 5776
- Proterozoic; Paleozoic; Africa, W, Mauritania; polar wander, path; evidence for successive remagnetization ..... 6439
- paleontological research**  
fossil record; monograph publication, urged; unpublished records need attention ..... 5768
- paleontology**  
Cirrripedia; Thoracica; fossil record, history of study of barnacles ..... 2821
- statistical analysis, applications ..... 6430
- paleoproductivity**  
of surface waters; Mesozoic; Atlantic; sediments; depositional environments, oxic vs anoxic ..... 2816
- paleosalinity**  
indicators; Baltic Sea; carbonate shells; C and O isotopes ..... 5752
- paleotemperature** (More at TEMPERATURE ...)
- North Atlantic; Little Bahama Bank; glacial thermocline, structure ..... 384
- inferred from foram tests; Quaternary, Late; South Atlantic; sediments, stratigraphy ..... 1035
- estimations; sediment ketones, long-chain; glacial cycles, indicators of ..... 2813
- paleotides**  
Netherlands, W, since 5600 BP; coastal sediments; sea level, rise ..... 6348
- paleovolcanism**  
Tertiary, Late; East Pacific Rise, 19°S; hydrothermal sediments, deposition; tectonics ..... 376
- Paleozoic**  
Acadian orogeny; plate motions, relative rates; based on black shale distribution ..... 411
- Gondwana, seasonal cycle; paleoclimate; climate change, long-term ..... 2125
- Eurasia; North America; plate tectonics; reconstruction; relative displacement prior to Atlantic opening ..... 2851
- Late, to present; Australia, E, regolith; dating, oxygen isotope; weathering, 4 ages determined ..... 4719
- North America; Gondwana, and surrounds; paleogeography; plate tectonics ..... 5239
- Mexico; Gulf of, SE; basement, metamorphic pre-Mesozoic; tectonics, implications ..... 5743
- mass extinction; global cooling, as cause ..... 5755
- Early; Gondwana, NW margins; sedimentary basins; evolution; in French, English abstract ..... 5756
- Proterozoic; Africa, W, Mauritania; polar wander, path; paleomagnetism; evidence for successive remagnetization ..... 6439
- Pallauridae**  
Indo-Pacific; Reptantia; Panulirus, penicillatus; reproductive aspects ..... 3052



- Palm Springs**  
8 July '86; California; earthquakes; seismomagnetic observations ..... 1102
- palynology**  
Quaternary; paleoecology ..... 6432
- palynomorphs**  
Caribbean Sea, E, central; surface layer ..... 2155
- Panama**  
from; Pacific; Tahiti, to; Peruvian Upwelling; upwelling zones, and oligotrophic waters; chlorophyll, SW extent of -enriched waters ..... 1364  
seismicity, 1904-83; earthquakes; catalog ..... 1610  
SW shelf; Pacific, W equatorial; margin, structure; tectonics ..... 3418  
W, Pacific coast; Isopoda, cirolanid; Excirolana, chamensis n.sp. .... 3558  
Arc as microplate; Caribbean Plate; Nazca Plate; plate tectonics; seismicity, boundary ..... 5226  
Punta Galeta; Caribbean Sea; coral reefs, fringing; hydrographic, meteorologic studies 1977-85 ..... 7129
- Panama Basin**  
deep; organic matter; benthic decomposition ..... 253  
Quaternary; Pacific, E equatorial; Foraminifera, benthic, response; bottom water; oxygen, levels ..... 6413
- Panama Bight**  
plankton; primary production; grazing ..... 472
- Panama: Isthmus of**  
uplift; Neogene; Pacific, equatorial; paleocirculation; fossil record; in French, English abstract ..... 2140
- Pandalidae**  
Australia, NW shelf; Caridea ..... 7062
- Pandalus**  
kessleri; Japan: Sea of, Posyet Bay; Natantia; ecology, production ..... 5343  
gracilis; Caridea; specific status ..... 7064
- pandemics: influenza**  
aquaculture; fish farming, and pigs, ducks; artisanal polyculture; public health; commentary ..... 4297
- Pangaea**  
nonconventional reconstructions; expanding Earth theory, new evidence for ..... 5238  
continental fit; Africa, West; plate boundaries, present-day ..... 5796
- Panicum**  
hemitonon; Mexico: Gulf of; Louisiana, coastal; Spartina, alterniflora, patens; marsh macrophytes; gas exchange characteristics ..... 2366
- Panopeus**  
herbstii; Brachyura, as predators; Callinectes, sapidus; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica spat, as prey; predator-prey dynamics ..... 587
- Panullius**  
ornatus; Australia, NE Queensland, and Torres Strait; Reptantia; movements, breeding ..... 1213  
argus, laevicauda; Brazil, NE, off; Reptantia; reproductive potential; in Portuguese, English abstract ..... 2325  
argus, laevicauda; Brazil, NE, off; Reptantia; recruitment and rainfall influences on abundance; in Portuguese, English abstract ..... 2332  
penicillatus; Indo-Pacific; Reptantia; Palinuridae; reproductive aspects ..... 3052  
cygnus; Reptantia; electromagnetic tracking; instrumentation; system for shallow water ..... 3501  
cygnus; Reptantia; nocturnal foraging distances ..... 3564  
echinatus; Reptantia; Marcgrave's (1648) taxa ..... 3581  
cygnus; Reptantia; foraging, patterns ..... 4168  
argus; Reptantia; reproduction, molting ..... 4175  
cygnus; Decapoda; Metanephrops, andamanicus; pigments, fluorescent, use in ageing studies ..... 7058
- Papua New Guinea**  
seagrasses; epiphytes, qualitative and quantitative aspects ..... 506  
Cymodoceoidae, 4 spp.; seagrasses, production, biomass ..... 554  
New Britain Island; earthquakes, May 1985; crust, tensional stresses in the frontal arc ..... 2215  
seagrasses, mixed meadow; quantitative and dynamic aspects ..... 2362  
Labu Estuary; Brachyura; Portunidae; Scylla, spp. .... 3065  
Huon Peninsula; collision tectonics; converging plates ..... 3948  
Foraminifera; Marginopora, vertebralis; spatiotemporal variation on seagrass ..... 4204
- para-aminobenzoates (Use PAB's)**
- Paracypis**  
n.sp., and generic review; Ostracoda ..... 7074
- Paradella**  
dianae; Arabian Sea; Isopoda, fiabelliferid ..... 1692
- paragenesis: mineral**  
sediments, Ostwald processes ..... 6914
- Paragnathia**  
formica; Isopoda; intertidal zone, restricted; larval settlement; sex differences in mortality ..... 1255  
formica; Isopoda; asynchronous male and female life cycles ..... 1256  
formica; Isopoda, gnathiid; SEM studies ..... 1680
- Paralaophontodes**  
n.sp.; Philippines, Mindoro Island; Harpacticoida; interstitial fauna ..... 4894
- Paralomis**  
3 n.sp.; South Pacific; Southern Ocean; Anomura, lithodid ..... 4913
- parameters**  
estimation problems; acoustics; transform-based covariance differencing approach ..... 5538
- Paramushir Island**  
Yur'yeva River; Okhotsk, Sea of; geothermal water, river; neutralization by seawater, interaction products ..... 5737
- Parapenaeus**  
longipes; India, Mangalore; Penaeidae ..... 1705
- parasites**  
are a threat; Chesapeake Bay; Haplosporidium, nelsoni; oyster fisheries; report ..... 4345
- Paratethys**  
Oligocene, -Early Miocene; organic matter; anoxic sediments; synoptic review ..... 1040
- Parathalestris**  
mourei n.sp.; Brazil, Santos Bay; Harpacticoida ..... 4177
- Parathemisto**  
libellula; Arctic Ocean; Amphipoda; Gammarus, wilkitzkii; Onismus, glacialis; osmoregulation, response to hypotonic stress ..... 530
- Parhyale**  
basrensis; Iraq, Shatt al-Arab Estuary; Amphipoda ..... 3022
- Parker Estuary**  
Massachusetts, N; bacterioplankton; microflagellates; dynamics ..... 3526
- parks (More at SANCTUARIES...)**
- particle aggregates**  
British Columbia; Howe Sound; marine snow, mineral-based, ultrastructure; detritus; microbiota, activity .. sinking; North Pacific, E tropical; organic particulates, geochemistry ..... 1191  
estuaries; iron colloids; kinetics, stability ..... 5658  
Adriatic Sea, N; marine snow, ecology ..... 6284  
Nova Scotia; Bedford Basin; diatoms, macroflocs; in-situ photography ..... 6300
- particle counters**  
suspended matter; rapid determination of size distributions .. sediments, nonspherical ..... 1507  
4685
- particle dispersion**  
North Atlantic, West European Basin; benthic storms; vorticity ..... 4514
- particle flocs**  
texture; Denmark, Wadden Sea; suspended sediments ..... 6880
- particle fluorescence**  
and absorption spectra; North Pacific, E; variability ..... 7031
- particle flux**  
sediment-water interface; sedimentation, biogeochemistry; in French, English abstract ..... 2088  
Arctic Ocean; Beaufort Sea, SW; sea ice, beneath ..... 2703  
deep-ocean; Sargasso Sea; atmospheric particulates; trace metals; comparison ..... 3376  
in bottom waters; Arctic area; Canada, Frobisher Bay; sedimentation, seasonal ..... 3829  
effects on; Black Sea, S; plankton, distribution; suspended matter ..... 5863  
ecosystem modeling; pelagic communities; zooplankton, role of salps and copepods ..... 6298  
deep-water; North Atlantic, deep subtropical and tropical; causes of temporal variations ..... 6878
- particle motion**  
flow cytometry; capabilities, applications; review ..... 256  
beneath nonbreaking waves in shallow seas; sediment transport; sand ripples, development ..... 1550  
waves, bottom orbital velocity beneath; calculation ..... 2584  
tracking; turbulent flow; vorticity, and velocity fields; methods, performance ..... 3720  
Stokesian dynamics ..... 3830  
surface mixed layer; turbulent transfer, of matter, during daytime warming ..... 4626

- dispersion, and mixing of conservative properties: vorticity:  
fluid dynamics; eddy-resolving model ..... 5542  
fluid dynamics: flow, structure visualization ..... 6220
- particle samplers**  
North Pacific; Madeira Abyssal Plain: water column,  
deep: instrumentation, in-situ, real-time sensor ..... 895
- particle scavenging**  
trace metals: colloid chemistry; importance of particle  
concentration ..... 5123  
thorium, equilibrium adsorption by metal oxides; seawater,  
electrolytes ..... 5124
- particle tracers**  
Be-10; sediment transport; erosion ..... 2075
- particle transport**  
Spartina, alterniflora stands; microbial biomass, exchange;  
marshes, and tidal creeks ..... 2302  
Pacific, E; beryllium, -9 and -10, fluxes ..... 3361
- particles**  
coccolith-sized, stable isotope fractionation: Quaternary;  
abyssal sediments ..... 1015  
biological studies; surface microlayer; slicks; in French,  
English abstract ..... 2305  
size dependency; sediment mixing, biogenic; bioturbation  
fluorescent microscope technique; phagotrophic micro-  
biota; grazing, rates, measuring ..... 2772  
size distributions; North Sea; atmospheric boundary  
layer: air-sea interface, at ..... 2928  
coarse, upward biological pumping; pelagic sediments;  
bioturbation ..... 3831  
individual absorption spectra; light, in the water column;  
suspended matter, cells, detritus; microphotometric  
analysis ..... 4688  
size distributions: North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge;  
hydrothermal plumes ..... 5143  
bacteria-sized, clearance; Chesapeake Bay, outflow plumes;  
nannoplankton, populations ..... 5194  
selection: deposit feeders; cross-phytic patterns ..... 5290  
decomposition, diminution: North Pacific, central gyre and  
Santa Monica Basin; bacteria, major role in biogeo-  
chemical fluxes ..... 5917  
concentrations correlated with air parcel thermodynamics;  
U.K.; Outer Hebrides; marine boundary layer;  
atmospheric aerosols ..... 5928
- particles: biogenic**  
Mediterranean Sea, NW: particulates, settling; charac-  
terization, vertical transport ..... 6262
- particles: lithogenic**  
Black Sea, S; suspended matter, fluxes; seasonal cyclicity ..... 5649
- particles: mineral**  
seawater; organic matter; formation of organic coatings on  
hydrous alumina ..... 5650
- particles: quartz**  
Mississippi River: suspended sediments; morphologies,  
sources ..... 5153
- particles: suspended**  
North Carolina, Cape Lookout Bight; marine snow;  
observations, geologic significance ..... 5734  
atmospheric deposition; current transport, oceanic ..... 2707
- particulate matter** (See also detritus, marine snow, micro-  
particulates, nepheloid layer, suspended matter;  
more at SEDIMENTS ...)  
particulate oil ash ..... 3374
- particulate oil ash**  
seawater; metals, release ..... 3393
- particulates**  
adsorption on; seawater; copper, Cu(II) ..... 224  
characteristics; turbid estuaries; light, attenuation; rela-  
tionships ..... 251  
seawater; suspended matter; isotherms, equations, inter-  
facial stepwise exchange ..... 257  
seawater; clay minerals; zinc, (II), exchange on montmoril-  
lonite/goethite mixtures; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 258  
surface; organic pollutants; suspended sediments;  
interactions ..... 290  
sediment traps, techniques, sampling strategies; review ..... 593  
suspended matter; metals; trace analysis, ICES inter-  
calibration exercise ..... 899  
North Atlantic, SE; suspended matter, composition; light  
scattering ..... 942  
natural waters; suspended matter; phthalate esters,  
interactions ..... 952  
clay, Fe/MnO<sub>2</sub> and organic; salinity, gradient, along; copper,  
adsorption; organic metal complexes ..... 1494  
inorganic; trace metals, Cu, Pb, Cd; specific sorption ..... 1506
- Japan; Sea of; Yellow Sea; East China Sea; currents;  
circulation; temperature; 15 papers ..... 1816  
distributions, compositions: Yellow Sea; suspended matter,  
regime ..... 2041  
as media; sediments; pollutants, historical fluxes; metals;  
deconvolution method ..... 2054  
composition, dissolution: Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; black  
smokers; hydrothermal vents ..... 2105  
seagrass beds; organic matter; origin, properties, quality ..... 2699  
North Pacific, E tropical; oxygen minimum zone; ster-  
oids, geochemistry ..... 2700  
transport, storage; Nova Scotia; shelf sediments; organic  
matter, resuspendable ..... 2704  
settling; Germany; Elbe River; suspended matter; n.a.s.  
determinations ..... 2706  
flux; turbid estuaries, well-mixed; suspended matter,  
transport ..... 3372  
turbid estuaries; trace metals; adsorption modelling,  
particle-water interactions ..... 3373  
detritus, marine; carbon; phosphorus; C/P ratios ..... 3378  
Irish Sea, as example; shallow seas; turbidity; suspended  
matter; remote sensing, optical; visible band imagery ..... 3381  
surface areas, porosities; turbid estuaries; suspended  
matter ..... 3382  
coastal zone; turbid estuaries, dynamics; suspended  
matter; biogeochemical, physical and optical character-  
istics, processes; symposium; 29 papers ..... 3638  
effect of nonisothermy; seawater optics; light, attenuation ..... 3701  
U.K., Carnon River, Keithing Burn; rivers, iron-rich;  
estuaries; suspended matter, positively charged ..... 3833  
sediments; suspended matter; computer software;  
APPLE package for settling tube sediment analyzer ..... 4279  
clay sediments, and silt; suspended matter; filters;  
discussion ..... 4291  
uptake by; seawater; trace elements; kinetics ..... 4600  
seawater; thorium, -234, adsorption; reversibility of kinetics of  
Th reactions with marine particles ..... 4611  
colloids, associated with; radionuclides, determinations ..... 4614  
distribution, organic content, size; North Sea; suspended  
matter ..... 4623  
isotopic systematics; rivers, world-wide; suspended matter;  
crust, evolution, implications for ..... 4624  
monitoring; sediment traps, large aperture time-series; design  
objectives, construction, application ..... 4625  
Pacific; organic matter, fluxes, correlation with Pb-210  
removal ..... 4627  
settling; suspended matter; organic matter, recycling rates ..... 4629  
near-bottom fluxes; North Pacific, equatorial; suspended  
sediments, re- ..... 4630  
mid-water; North Pacific; Bering Sea; Chernobyl fallout  
flux; Black Sea, and elsewhere; suspended matter; work-  
shop proceedings; 20 papers ..... 5644  
anomalously high flux; Sargasso Sea; suspended matter ..... 5645  
coastal zone; suspended matter; flocculation ..... 5646  
effects on modes of vertical, horizontal flux; turbidity  
currents; density flows ..... 5647  
settling; Mediterranean Sea, NW; biogenic particles;  
characterization, vertical transport ..... 5649  
flux; Black Sea; organic matter, nature ..... 5651  
supply; Mediterranean Sea, NW margin; nepheloid layers,  
by ..... 5654  
flux; India, W margin; monsoons, SW, during; sediment  
transport ..... 5656  
sinking; Black Sea; suspended matter; chemical com-  
position, constituents ..... 5657  
Indonesia, E, Kau Bay; suspended matter; iron, framboids;  
manganese ..... 5671  
Norway, S, Framvaren; anoxic fjords; iron sulfide,  
framboidal, formation ..... 5675  
sinking tests; Sargasso Sea; Pteropoda, euthecosomatous;  
seasonal variations in flux ..... 5860  
sinking; suspended matter; nitrogen, isotopic composition  
variations; implications for open ocean N cycling ..... 6296  
Maine; Gulf of, 1 site; Peruvian Upwelling, 4 sites;  
nitrogen, isotope geochemistry ..... 6309  
sinking fluxes; primary production; microbial food webs;  
phytoplankton ..... 6541  
air-borne; Pacific; atmospheric transport; aerosols,  
continental; eolian dust; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6863  
Gulf Stream; U.S., SE shelf, off; chlorophyll, -a; distribu-  
tion, abundance ..... 6879  
settling velocity data; computer software; computer program  
for data collection, analysis ..... 7105

- particulates: atmospheric**  
Sargasso Sea; particle flux, deep-ocean; trace metals: comparison ..... 3376  
Atlantic, W; aerosols, washout ratios of S and N oxides and trace metals; precipitation ..... 3784  
marine aerosols ..... 3791
- particulates: estuarine**  
organic matter, POM; sediments, geochemistry ..... 212  
U.K.; Tamar Estuary, macrotidal; chemical composition controls ..... 3377  
U.K.; Tamar Estuary; turbidity, extinction coefficient measurement, estimation; comparison with NE Atlantic ..... 3379  
Portugal; Tagus Estuary; suspended sediments; fluctuations with tides ..... 3383
- particulates: ferromanganese**  
origin; Baltic Sea, NW, Landsort Deep; suspended matter ..... 6299
- particulates: organic**  
Southern Ocean, Indian sector; silica, biogenic; suspended matter ..... 5144  
phytoplankton; nitrogen, PON; carbon, POC; quantitative determinations ..... 5616  
water column; suspended matter, sinking; downward flux ..... 5653  
Norway, Framvaren; anoxic fjords; total fluxes ..... 5655  
geochemistry; North Pacific, E tropical; particle aggregates, sinking ..... 5658  
flux; Japan, off; Calanoida, vertical distribution; water masses, Oyashio Water ..... 6546
- particulates: reef**  
Australia; Great Barrier Reef, One Tree Island; organic matter, deposition ..... 238
- particulates: surface**  
Indian Ocean; suspended matter; geochemistry ..... 2705
- particulates: suspended**  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N; hydrothermal vents; distribution, chemistry ..... 5738
- Passamaquoddy Bay**  
region; Maine; crust, warping; subsidence, and deformation; reanalysis ..... 2221
- passive margins**  
Norway; Greenland, E; continent-ocean boundaries, structure ..... 1100  
Newfoundland, east; inversion tectonics ..... 1594  
Atlantic, as type; sedimentation; subsidence, isostatic; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2177  
Atlantic; mantle plumes, model; margin structure, evolution ..... 5824
- patchiness**  
Newfoundland; Grand Banks, outer; benthic megafauna; substrate variability influence ..... 1656  
eddies; phytoplankton, retention ..... 2257  
induced by breaking waves; intertidal zone; mussel beds ..... 4094  
Anaulus, birostratus; surf zone, dynamics ..... 4952  
intensification; California; Southern California Bight; shallows; zooplankton, migrating, interactions with topography ..... 5282  
Anaulus, birostratus; Asterionella, glacialis; surf zone; diatoms, response to environmental conditions ..... 5993  
intertidal zone; sand flats; benthic communities ..... 6571  
phytoplankton; U.S., SE, off; zooplankton, abundance, distribution response ..... 7032
- patents**  
creativity, who owns it?; intellectual property; law, rights and permissions; copyrights ..... 6713
- pathogens**  
human; aquatic environments; pollution indicators; bacteria, significance ..... 2403  
Labyrinthula as causative agent; U.S., E and W coasts; Zostera, marinas; eelgrass, wasting disease ..... 4865  
viruses; bacteria; occurrence, detection; review ..... 7048  
Bivalvia; shellfish, oysters; pollution indicators; methods for recovering poliovirus, rotavirus ..... 3119  
estuaries, survival in; viruses, hepatitis A, poliovirus ..... 3169
- pathogens: viral**  
U.S., 1934-1984; public health; shellfish, associated illness ..... 1337
- pathology**  
in marine culture; aquaculture; mariculture; colloquium; 52 papers ..... 4271
- pattern analysis**  
mathematics, sciences; theory, applications ..... 6029
- Patuuxent Estuary**  
Maryland; sediment-water interface; nutrients, and oxygen fluxes ..... 1512
- Pavlov Volcano**  
Alaska, Peninsula; volcanic eruptions; possible modulation by ocean load and tectonic stresses ..... 2199
- Pavonitina**  
Cenozoic; Europe; Foraminifera; in French, English abstract ..... 2825
- PCBs**  
pollution control; microbial degradation; biotechnological progress ..... 1346  
detoxification; biodegradation; report ..... 1378  
congeners; Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina; structure-related metabolism ..... 1721  
congener and isomer uptake, release; Hong Kong, coastal; Bivalvia; Perna, viridis, as bioindicators; pollution monitoring ..... 1740  
waste; Mexico; Gulf of; ocean incineration; simulation of ecosystem effects ..... 2458  
distribution; France; Seine Estuary; suspended sediments, role ..... 3392  
absorption, tissue distribution; Bivalvia; Mytilus, galloprovincialis ..... 4259  
seawater; sediments; pesticides, chlorinated; chemical analysis, GC/MS determinations assessed ..... 4643  
levels still increasing; environmental management; toxicants; pollution control, for the future ..... 5160  
-resistant; Hudson River, Estuary; diatoms ..... 5366  
mixture characteristics; biological tissues, in; pollution monitoring, applications ..... 5408  
production, use, disposal technology, fate; U.K.; report ..... 5409  
as cause; diatoms, cross-resistance and altered fitness ..... 5997  
Greece, Pagassitikos Gulf; Mullus, barbatus; pesticides, organochlorine; fish, red mullet, contamination ..... 6014  
seabirds, plastic ingestion; plastic pollution; is there a relationship? ..... 6652  
hydrocarbons; fatty acids; seawater, determinations in; chemical analysis; methods compared ..... 6869
- Pearl Harbor**  
WWII bombing legacy; Hawaii; polluted sediments; lead, elevated ..... 5154
- Pearl River**  
China; delta sediments; geochemical indicators, facies significance; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2073
- peat (More at SEDIMENTS ...)**
- pebbled beaches**  
tracer dispersal; new model ..... 1000
- Pelagia**  
noctiluca, recent increase; Mediterranean Sea; Coelenterata; predator-prey dynamics, modelled ..... 2244
- pelagic biota**  
small; culture systems, low-maintenance ..... 2404  
evolution, patterns; migration, patterns; speciation, and extinction; fossil record, examined; episodic or continuous? ..... 2822
- pelagic clays**  
sediments, thermal consolidation model ..... 1761  
Atlantic; sediments; development history ..... 5733
- pelagic communities**  
shrimp; Southern Ocean; Natantia; distribution, community structure ..... 4167  
North Atlantic, E; lead, -210, and Po-210; natural tracers in dietary studies ..... 6002  
ecosystem modelling; particle flux; zooplankton, role of salps and copepods ..... 6298
- pelagic ecosystems**  
nitrogen, cycling and recycling, efficiency; trophic dynamics international effort to establish midocean stations proposed; report ..... 2940  
Black Sea; plankton; correlation structure characteristics ..... 4834  
trophic dynamics; food webs; flow networks using inverse methods ..... 5859  
and benthic; seamounts, effects of; fisheries productivity; review ..... 7128
- pelagic fisheries**  
Ivory Coast; upwelling; in French, English abstract ..... 5416
- pelagic food webs**  
Cladocera; Penilia, avirostris; microbial communities; interactions ..... 5965
- pelagic larvae**  
plankton, fish eggs; natural mortality ..... 1636  
Bivalvia; Echinodermata; adaptations to life in the pelagic zone ..... 2313

- pelagic microbiota**  
Philippines, Bohol: coral reefs; distributions over healthy vs diseased reef sections ..... 6579
- pelagic sediments** (More at SEDIMENTS...)  
North Atlantic, abyssal plains: iodine diagenesis: geochemistry ..... 1557  
Milankovitch cycles; eustasy-forced modulation of signal: in French, English abstract ..... 1572  
rare earths; trace analysis ..... 2717  
bioturbation; particles, coarse, upward biological pumping ..... 4688  
succession: Cretaceous: World Ocean; bed-scale cyclicity ..... 4693  
Black Sea; turbidites ..... 4705  
North Pacific; W; clay minerals ..... 4708  
Pacific; phosphorus, accumulation during past 10 m.y. .... 5212  
Cape Verde Abyssal Plain: chemical leaching: authigenic and diagenetic processes ..... 6352  
organic matter, "rain" rates; carbon: variability of benthic fluxes and sedimentary remineralization ..... 6913
- pelagic tar**  
North Pacific: Bering Sea; plastic pollution; abundance patterns ..... 1340
- Pelosina**  
cf. arborescens: Foraminifera ..... 6620
- Penaeidae**  
P. monodon, molting: Australia; salinity, hemolymph osmotic and chloride regulation ..... 1221  
ecology, biology: Australia; Carpentaria; Gulf of; prawns; 13 papers ..... 1246  
Mexico: Sinaloa, S. off; Natantia; distribution, abundance; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1689  
India, Mangalore: Parapenaeus, longipes ..... 1705  
China: Bo Hai, Sea; shrimp fisheries; autumn yield prediction ..... 2465  
South Africa, Algoa Bay: Macropetasma, africanus; reproduction, larval distribution ..... 3038  
Metapenaeus, obsoni; prawn growth; under different feeding levels ..... 3060  
Metapenaeus, bennettiae; genetic variation, population subdivision ..... 3070  
Sicyonia, ingentis; induced spawning ..... 6610
- Penaeidea**  
Australia, E. N.S.W.; Caridea; 73 spp., taxonomic report ..... 5340
- Penaeoidea**  
shrimps, 47 taxa; Indonesia ..... 1683
- Penaeus**  
semisulcatus: Natantia; R-cells and digestive cycle ..... 531  
japonicus: Japan; Tokyo Bay; Natantia; spawning, size; in Japanese ..... 543  
schmitti: Natantia; Macrobrachium, offensi; brackish lagoons; migratory behavior at zone of overlap ..... 1222  
plebejus: Australia; Natantia; growth, migration ..... 1223  
japonicus: Natantia; eyestalks, optic ganglion; biological clocks ..... 1241  
indicus, moult cycle: Natantia; mobilization of organic reserves ..... 2328  
brasilienis; Caribbean Sea; Natantia; metals, Fe, Cu, Zn content; seasonal variations ..... 2349  
semisulcatus: Caridea; midgut cells and moult cycle ..... 3023  
canaliculatus: Natantia; eyestalk ablation, effects on growth, reproduction ..... 3036  
kerathurus; Spain; Cadiz; Gulf of; Natantia; biometry, age, growth; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3575  
aztecus, food resources: Texas; Reptantia; salt marshes ..... 5338  
4 spp.: Puerto Rico, Laguna Joyuda as nursery; Natantia ..... 5347  
vanamei: Natantia; mating behaviour ..... 5350  
merguensis: Natantia; in-vitro fertilization ..... 5953  
indicus: Natantia; starvation, effects on O<sub>2</sub> consumption, organic constituents ..... 5964  
indicus, biology: India, E. Kakinada; Caridea ..... 7059  
monodon, merguensis: Indonesia; Caridea; larval stages compared ..... 7070  
monodon: Natantia; nitrites, acute toxicity ..... 7098
- penguins**  
method for attaching transmitters; seabirds ..... 1661  
censuses 1983-87; Antarctic Peninsula, W coast; seabirds ..... 3543  
distribution; Spheniscus, demersus; seabirds; contemporary and historical patterns ..... 6575
- Penilia**  
avirostris; Cladocera; pelagic food webs; microbial communities; interactions ..... 5965
- pentachlorophenols** (Use PCP's)
- Pentapora**  
foliacea; Bryozoa; growth rates, longevity recorded in O isotope profiles ..... 4144
- Periclimenes**  
dentidactylus n.sp.; Indonesia, Makassar Strait; Pontoniinae calmani, delagoae; Indo-Pacific; Palaemonidae; redescription ..... 3029
- peridotites** (More at IGNEOUS...)
- periodic catastrophism**  
mass extinction; harmonic analysis ..... 1574  
Echinodermata; mass extinction; fish; statistical analysis; a taxonomic artifact much of the time ..... 3209  
magnetic field, reversal; climate change; mass extinction; correlated episodicity modelled ..... 3986  
extraterrestrial impacts; mass extinction; correlations with magnetic reversals and glacio-eustasy ..... 5201  
Cenozoic; mass extinction; is it real?; letter ..... 5446  
mass extinction; fossil record; moving-average model ..... 6021
- Periodic Table**  
elements; biogeochemical associations ..... 3611
- periodicity**  
geophysical data; statistical analysis; mass extinction, events; substantial bias in nonparametric tests ..... 2512
- periphyton** (More at FLORA...)  
size distribution; biomass; size relationships ..... 5985
- periphyton biomass**  
Australia, S; sewage outfalls ..... 3603
- permafrost** (More at ICE...)
- permafrost: subseabed**  
sediments; thawing; convection ..... 3276
- permeability: basement**  
crust; basalt ..... 6978
- permeable aggregates**  
microbiota; advantages of growth in aggregates ..... 2306
- Pernian**  
end; Pacific Basin, origin; impact craters, giant; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2148  
Australia, E; New Zealand, and New Caledonia; volcanic arcs; tectonics; evidence for trans-Tasman relationships ..... 2820
- permits: construction**  
controls: U.S., Louisiana's guidelines; CZM; environmental management ..... 5414
- permits: regulatory**  
process; California; OCS; petroleum exploration; adverse effects ..... 1325
- Perna**  
viridis, as bioindicators; Hong Kong, coastal; Bivalvia; PCBs, congener and isomer uptake, release; pollution monitoring ..... 1740  
viridis; Bivalvia; metals, heavy; toxicities, acute ..... 7091
- Persian Gulf**  
basin subsidence, rapid; petroleum reservoirs; formation mechanism ..... 2900  
waves, propagation; tidal oscillations ..... 4443  
sedimentary basins; hydrocarbons, scale of oil and gas generation ..... 6508
- Peru**  
off; South Pacific, ~11°S; water column, vertical profiles; nutrients, analysis during cold anomaly ..... 243  
off; Quaternary, Late; Pacific, tropical; sedimentary basins; sediment transport ..... 330  
9°-14°S; Miocene, to Pleistocene; margin tectonics; coastal upwelling; converging plates; ODP Leg 112 results; French, some English ..... 2817  
off; El Niño, before, during, after; coastal upwelling; 1981-84 observations ..... 3671  
coast; Pacific, E equatorial; El Niño, 1982-83; currents, and SSTs; air-sea interactions; equatorial source of propagating variability ..... 3763  
NW; El Niño, 1982-83; rainfall, extreme events ..... 3783  
N central; Holocene, and Plio-Pleistocene; El Niño, ancient activity; geological evidence reviewed ..... 3897  
N coast; Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; El Niño, events; alluvial deposits ..... 3917  
S, beneath; Nazca Plate; seismic stress; earthquakes, hypocenters, focal mechanisms ..... 3991  
off coast; upwelling ecosystems; El Niño; productivity, effects on ..... 4019  
off; Copepoda; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO event; zooplankton, influences on ..... 4025  
coast, off; Sardinops, sagax sagax; fish, sardines; changes in food and feeding 1980-84 ..... 4088  
seabirds, guano birds; reproduction and population levels 1980-86 ..... 4122  
Andes; continental margin; tectonics, regime ..... 4764  
coastal; algae, unicellular, distribution ..... 4835



- Bivalvia; Argopecten, purpuratus, population dynamics; El Niño, 1983, during ..... 5336  
 coastal; Tintinnida, as grazers; phytoplankton, consumption ..... 5874  
 El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; birds, Andean condors, impacts on; population dynamics ..... 7047
- Peruvian Upwelling**  
 Pacific; Tahiti, to; Panama, from; upwelling zones, and oligotrophic waters; chlorophyll, SW extent of -enriched waters ..... 1364  
 region; coastal sediments; lipids, sources ..... 3826  
 upwelling, waters; carbon, inorganic and organic, variations ..... 4632  
 4 sites; Maine; Gulf of, 1 site; particulates; nitrogen, isotope geochemistry ..... 6309
- pesticides**  
 diflubenzuron, effects; Limulus, polyphemus larvae ..... 585  
 diflubenzuron, inhibition by; Brachyura; Uca, pugilator, burrowing behavior ..... 586  
 methyl parathion; natural waters; sediments; pollutant degradation, biotic and abiotic ..... 961  
 atrazine persistence and movement; marsh sediments, microecosystem ..... 1516  
 diflubenzuron; Brachyura, fiddler crabs; Uca, pugilator; effects on survival, molting, behavior ..... 1725  
 Anguilla, anguilla; organochlorines; exposure time and temperature effects on acute toxicity ..... 1726  
 PCDD levels; Japan, coastal; Bivalvia, blue mussels; Mytilus, edulis; dioxin; pollutants ..... 2395  
 hazardous chemicals; organochlorines, dibenzofurans, dioxins; environmental pollution; sources, levels, isomers ..... 3402  
 nitroaromatic compounds; Decapoda; metabolic pathways chlorinated; seawater; sediments; PCBs; chemical analysis, GC/MS determinations assessed ..... 4240  
 sediments; organochlorines, residues; baseline organochlorine; Greece, Pagasitikos Gulf; Mullus, barbatus; PCBs; fish, red mullet, contamination ..... 5690  
 6014
- Petersen grab (More at GRABS ...)**
- petrochemical chromatography**  
 petroleum hydrocarbons: analytical chemistry; state-of-the-art; 7 papers ..... 6282
- petrochemicals**  
 genesis; hydrocarbons, formation temperatures ..... 7006
- petrogenesis: arc**  
 North Pacific, W; Mariana Islands, forearc; volcanic rocks; geochemical characteristics ..... 2188
- Petroleum Mexicanos (Use PEMEX)**
- petroleum (See also GAS, OIL, tar; more at HYDROCARBONS ...)**  
 degradation, influences on; oil pollution; seawater, auto-purification; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2057  
 potential; Black Sea, region; sediments, facies; tectonics ..... 2901  
 Dinoflagellata, as origin; sediments; steroids, hydrocarbons ..... 2909  
 terpenoid biomarker distribution; crude oil ..... 4000  
 recent sources identified; France; Brittany, coast; Amoco Cadiz; oil spills ..... 5689  
 source rock maturity; North Sea; sediments, paleoheat flux ..... 5840  
 residues; Caribbean area; Trinidad, Gulf of Paria; sediments ..... 6314
- petroleum biodegradation**  
 oil pollution, crude, diesel oil; microbiota ..... 1287  
 seawater, in; organic photochemistry; interactions ..... 3605  
 crude oil, fermentation; microbiota; process optimization, applications ..... 4239  
 crude oil, spilled; effect on bulk and molecular composition ..... 5368  
 speeded up; oil spills; beaches, clean-up; fertilizers, N-rich hydrocarbons, phenanthrene; microbial mineralization ..... 5440  
 Polychaeta; Capitella, capitata, stimulation by; sediment communities; microbiota, activity ..... 5999  
 6639
- petroleum degradation**  
 enclosed ecosystems; persistence of benz[a]anthracene products ..... 280
- petroleum exploration**  
 Arctic area; Canada; offshore technology; current and future activities; overview ..... 1114  
 California; OCS; regulatory permits, process; adverse effects ..... 1325  
 North Sea; offshore oil, production; environmental impact ..... 1341  
 energy, world developments 1986; oil production, and gas; coal; uranium; review; 36 papers ..... 2906  
 China, seas; Bo Hai; offshore oil, production; large developments expected; report ..... 2908
- petroleum geology**  
 Alaska, NE; Arctic area, National Wildlife Refuge; crust; 23 papers ..... 4003
- petroleum hydrocarbons**  
 South Africa, Richards Bay; surface microlayer; sampling and GC/FID, GC/MS analysis ..... 276  
 sediments; plankton; seston; chemical analysis, fingerprinting ..... 957  
 oil films; evaporation from smooth surface ..... 968  
 California; Gulf of; Guaymas Basin, spreading center; hydrothermalism, generated by ..... 1616  
 North Sea; offshore oil, R&D; survey of inputs resulting from exploration, exploitation ..... 2052  
 permissible levels; Black Sea, coastal zone; sediments ..... 2394  
 pollution monitoring; the CARIPOL project and database ..... 2443  
 Caribbean area; oil pollution; environmental monitoring; symposium proceedings; 18 papers; English and Spanish with English abstracts ..... 2449  
 oil pollution; present impacts, future considerations; essay ..... 2454  
 dissolved; estuaries, tidal; oil pollution ..... 2724  
 organic volatiles; oil pollution ..... 2726  
 Africa, West; Niger Delta, oil fields; compositional relationships with water ..... 2902  
 Mexico; Gulf of; Louisiana, slope; seep communities; trophic dynamics, and energy sources ..... 2972  
 Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis, mortality, cell storage ..... 3109  
 Bivalvia, mussels; fluorescence and GC determinations compared ..... 3111  
 Caribbean area; Mexico; Gulf of; pollution monitoring; CARIPOL project results ..... 3171  
 Crustacea, effects on; oil pollution ..... 3597  
 Bivalvia; Mytilus, galloprovincialis; bioaccumulation ..... 3606  
 genesis; sedimentary basins; geothermal circulation; supercomputer analyses, applications ..... 3851  
 Bivalvia; Venus, verrucosa; bioenergetic responses to long-term exposure ..... 4230  
 North Sea, Brae oil field; sediments, migration in; geochemical effects ..... 5267  
 Bivalvia; Venus, verrucosa; accumulation, cellular responses ..... 5361  
 Florida, Dry Tortugas; pollution; baseline ..... 5693  
 petrochemical chromatography; analytical chemistry; state-of-the-art; 7 papers ..... 6282
- petroleum industry**  
 North Sea; environmental impact; oil production; exploration and development effects; 14 papers ..... 2445  
 North Sea; oil production; environmental impact; drilling discharges ..... 2447
- petroleum mineralogy**  
 hydrocarbons, genesis, occurrence, migration; sediment diagenesis; meeting collection; 8 papers ..... 2904
- petroleum photochemistry**  
 Bermuda; Hamilton Harbour; aromatic hydrocarbons; photo-oxidation products ..... 3396
- petroleum pollution**  
 Mexico, Coatzacoalcos River; molecular markers, C isotopes ..... 278  
 oil tankers; vessel discharges; international law, required oil tankers; shipping, controls on; global commons, protection; a proposal ..... 3182  
 Arabian Gulf; Saudi Arabia, coasts; tar; baseline ..... 4254
- petroleum production (More at POWER ...)**  
 North Sea; offshore structures; corrosion; biodegradation ..... 2991
- petroleum reserves: global**  
 oil production, and refining; report; 3 papers ..... 5268
- petroleum reservoirs**  
 Persian Gulf; basin subsidence, rapid; formation mechanism ..... 2900
- petroleum resources**  
 offshore technology; deep-water production developments, possibilities ..... 2224  
 assessment; World Ocean; sedimentary basins, classifying; expert systems, muPETROL for microcomputers ..... 2226  
 South Atlantic; Africa, W coast; hydrocarbons, conditions for generation; margin sediments ..... 5842  
 Asia, SE; Indochina; hydrocarbons, potential; tectonics ..... 6509
- petroleum seeps**  
 Santa Barbara, Isla Vista; California, coastal; benthic meiofauna; bacteria; temporal variability and population relations ..... 2396  
 California, N; earthquakes, as trigger; gas vents; sediment failures ..... 2882  
 seafloor; hydrothermal fluids; samplers, new device ..... 3801

- Mexico: Gulf of; slope sediments ..... 6315
- petroleum spills**  
dealing with: oil dispersants, non-ionic; dispersing power of  
Span and Tween series ..... 5413
- petrology: hydrocarbon**  
organic minerals; geochemistry; meeting selections; 15 papers ..... 2907
- petrology: igneous**  
volcanic rocks; magmatism, products; 1983-86 research  
overview, field developments; report ..... 1080
- pH** (See also alkalinity ...)  
sediments, oxic and suboxic; pore water; carbonates,  
dissolved species; steady-state diagenetic model ..... 260  
acidic, effects: Mollusca, bivalve juveniles; Venerupis,  
decussata; seawater ..... 524  
measurements; seawater; the NBS scale ..... 2011  
determinations; seawater; buffers, influence on; fluoride;  
sulfates ..... 3813  
high-resolution determinations; seawater ..... 5125  
rapidly changing, faunal response to; littoral zone; intertidal  
fauna ..... 5325  
changes, as measure; macroalgae; photosynthesis, mea-  
surements ..... 5351  
Long Island Sound; anoxic sediments; pore water;  
provisional diagenetic model ..... 6276  
effects of: Artemia, franciscana; copper, bioavailability ..... 7089
- Phaeocystis**  
pouchetii; phytoplankton blooms; phosphates, depletion,  
influence on growth and colony formation ..... 572  
pouchetii; Antarctica, around; Southern Ocean; micro-  
flagellates; manganese, binding of; bacteria, role in Mn  
release ..... 1193  
pouchetii; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; eponitic micro-  
algae; diatom blooms; photosynthesis, quantum yield  
and spectral light absorption ..... 1645  
pouchetii, different size categories, effects on grazing rates;  
Copepoda; Calanus, hyperboreus, as grazers ..... 2259  
pouchetii; Copepoda; Haptophyceae; Calanus, finmar-  
chicus, hyperboreus, feeding rates; algal trophodynamics ..... 4843  
pouchetii; Prymnesiophyta; phytoplankton blooms; abun-  
dance, biochemistry, metabolism ..... 4846
- Phaeodactylum**  
tricornutum, as food; Euphausia, superba juveniles; krill,  
growth, moult intervals when fed diatoms in lab ..... 2336
- Phaeophyceae**  
Caribbean area; Curaçao, SW coast; Lobophora, variegata  
populations; intertidal zone, tropical; importance of  
physical, biological processes in structuring ..... 6624
- Phaeophyta**  
Laminaria, saccharina; photosynthesis, adaptations to  
temperature change ..... 556  
Caribbean Sea; Curaçao, reefs; Lobophora, variegata,  
distribution; influence of grazing and dispersal ..... 1260  
Hormosira, attaches to shells; Australia, W; Bivalvia,  
infantia; Katelysia, rhytiphora, scalarina; explanations for  
non-random pattern host occupation ..... 1649  
California: Gulf of, S; Sargassum, sinicola; seasonal  
phenology, reciprocal transplantation ..... 1710  
Macrocystis, pyrifera, drifting plants; faunal associates;  
species dispersal ..... 2277  
Caribbean area, Curaçao; Sargassum, polyceratum; pop-  
ulation dynamics ..... 2964  
kelp; Eklonia, radiata, role; trace metals, total, availability ..... 3105  
kelp; Eklonia, radiata, role; trace metals, speciation ..... 3106  
U.K., Lough Hyne; Himanthalia, elongata; faunal associates  
in relation to flow characteristics ..... 4115  
Eklonia, radiata; kelp, effect of solar radiation on ..... 4216  
algae, sodium alginate; metals, Zn, Cu, Pb ..... 4264  
Fucus, sp. uptake; radionuclides, dry-deposited; Chernobyl  
fallout ..... 4961  
Sweden, Stockholm Archipelago; Fucus, vesiculosus; metals,  
contents ..... 4962  
Belgium, coast; Fucus, spiralis; technetium, -99 ..... 5133  
Laminaria, saccharina; temperature ecotypes; near south-  
ern boundary ..... 5977  
Fucus, distichus; grazing; chemical defenses, polyphenolic  
Fucus; Chernobyl fallout; radionuclides, I-131 distri-  
butions ..... 7090
- phagotrophic microbiota**  
grazing, rates, measuring; particles, fluorescent microsphere  
technique ..... 2928
- Phalacrocorax**  
carbo; Skagerrak; Kattegat; Pinnipedia, harbour seals;  
Phoca, vitulina; seabirds, and seals; food-habitat relations ..... 6556
- Phanerozoic**  
Precambrian; paleomagnetic field; polar wander; recent  
research, findings; review ..... 1051  
Crinoidea, macroevolution; plate tectonics; Earth rota-  
tion; biological diversity, effects on; interactions; in  
French, English abstract ..... 1583  
World Ocean; sea level, Vail sea level curve; plate motions,  
dated ..... 2809  
geological processes; planetary evolution; Earth; Moon;  
orbital oscillations ..... 4714  
hydrosphere, possible source of; sedimentary rocks, global  
mineralization; Archaean, rocks; Proterozoic, orogenies;  
Africa; minerals; tectonics; colloquium; 31 papers ..... 6334  
World Ocean; Milankovitch cycles, role; sedimentation,  
periodicity ..... 6376  
climate change, abrupt; mass extinction, events; geolog-  
ical record; evolution, biotic transitions ..... 6382  
fossil record, symmetry and synchronicity; evolution, mac-  
roevolutionary interpretations ..... 6431  
Cretaceous, high-latitude ice-rafting as guide; polar climates,  
cold ..... 6927  
fossil record; generic extinction, patterns ..... 6941
- pharmaceuticals: marine**  
natural products; antibiotics; biotechnology ..... 4351
- pharmacognosy** (More at DRUGS ...)
- pharmacology: marine**  
chemicals, useful; bioactive metabolites; educational ..... 6096
- phase diagrams**  
calculation, display; geophysical fluid dynamics; com-  
puter software ..... 1530
- phaeophyta**  
phytoplankton pigments; chlorophyll; spectrofluorometric  
determinations ..... 1153
- phaeopigments** (More at PIGMENTS ...)
- pheromones** (More at CHEMOTAXIS ...)
- Philippine Sea**  
Pacific, E tropical, central, and W; South China Sea; Bering  
Sea; nitrogen, PON; suspended matter; <sup>15</sup>N natural  
abundance ..... 255  
water masses; physical aspects ..... 1858  
manganese nodules; chemical, radiochemical characteristics ..... 2229  
Yap and Central fracture zones; fracture zones; crust;  
geochemistry, evolution ..... 3489  
N; Shikoku Basin, and Daito Ridges; arc tectonics; crust;  
area origin, evolution, geology, structure ..... 6500
- Philippines**  
east and west arcs; arc volcanism; basalts, MORB; lead,  
isotopic compositions; presence of Dupal isotopic anomaly  
Cebu; Quaternary; coral reefs, fringing and barrier; sea  
level, data ..... 1584  
Brachyura; Pinnotheridae, notes on ..... 1691  
central; Taiwan, E; basalts, coastal range andesites; geo-  
chemical comparison ..... 2190  
Luzon; ophiolites, Zambales; magma, alkalic; basal cumu-  
lates studied ..... 2191  
Indonesia; Malaysia; coral reefs; CZM, how effective?  
sanctuaries, marine reserves ..... 2472  
Luzon, Island; island arcs; magma, source region enrich-  
ment; Sr and Nd isotopic evidence ..... 3964  
benthic algae; all published records; catalog ..... 4215  
Luzon, W central arc; volcanic arcs, N and S; rifting,  
divided by ..... 4765  
Luzon, W central arc; arc volcanics; magmatism, con-  
trasting processes ..... 4775  
volcanic arcs; mantle, enrichment; igneous rocks ..... 4795  
Mindoro Island; Harpacticoida; Paralaophontodes, n.s.p.;  
interstitial fauna ..... 4894  
off Mindoro Island; Manila Trench, S end; subduction  
zones; collision tectonics; Seabeam survey results ..... 5232  
Bohol; coral reefs; pelagic microbiota; distributions over  
healthy vs diseased reef sections ..... 6579
- Philomedes**  
brenda, supplementary description; Arctic Ocean; Beaufort  
Sea; Ostracoda; Myodocopida, 3 n.s.p. described and  
illustrated ..... 7072
- philosophy of science** (More at SCIENCE, ACADEMICS ...)  
history of science; historical writing on American science; 20  
papers ..... 1794  
applied ecology; intellectual problems discussed ..... 6529
- Phoca**  
vitulina; Pinnipedia; PCBs, congeners; structure-related  
metabolism ..... 1721

- vitulina; Skagerrak; Kattegat; Pinnipedia, harbour seals; Phalacrocorax, carbo; seabirds, and seals: food-habitat relations ..... 6556
- vitulina; Scotland; Loch Ness; Pinnipedia; seals, occasional presence documented ..... 6562
- Phormosoma**  
placenta; Echinoidea, bathyal; lecithotrophic eggs; positive buoyancy, flotation ..... 3021
- phosphate nodules**  
Australia, E. off; seafloor weathering; uranium, oxidation state, isotopics; relations ..... 919
- phosphates**  
depletion, influence on growth and colony formation; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; phytoplankton blooms ..... 572  
content; Indian Ocean, NW; euphotic zone ..... 1504  
oceanic; selenium, content ..... 1556  
determinations at high concentrations; natural waters, and wastewater; chemical analysis ..... 2058  
grain genesis: invertebrate skeletons, echinoderm; processes, meaning; in French, English abstract ..... 2090  
adsorption by iron hydroxides; Saint Lawrence Estuary; controlling processes ..... 3810  
Japan; Funka Bay; cadmium; concentrations, controlling mechanisms ..... 5145  
accumulation, metabolism during diel migration; Raphidophyceae; Heterosigma, akashiwo ..... 5360
- phosphates: biogenic**  
seafloor; rare earths, contents ..... 4631
- phosphatization**  
Pacific; seamounts ..... 1017
- phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase (Use PEPCase)**
- phosphorescence**  
large-scale; bioluminescence, small-scale; luminescence; educational ..... 5032
- phosphorites (More at SEDIMENTS...)**  
marine; U.S., NW; stable isotopic composition ..... 346  
formation; Miocene, Late; Japan; Sea of ..... 3892  
radiometric ages; India, W coast ..... 4680  
insular; South Pacific, W tropical; guyots; atolls, submerged ..... 6503
- phosphorus**  
pollution; coastal effluents; organic matter; nitrogen; abatement methods; in French, English abstract ..... 284  
North Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; sediments, foraminiferal, and pure limestones ..... 351  
determinations using hydride generation and GC; natural waters ..... 891  
distributions; Indian Ocean; sediments ..... 1005  
determination; natural waters; simple visual method ..... 1481  
Adriatic Sea, N; Trieste; Gulf of; nitrogen, organic ..... 2036  
availability; North Sea; Rhine River, impacts of; plankton blooms, Phaeocystis pouchetii ..... 2963  
particulates; detritus, marine; carbon; C/P ratios ..... 3378  
Atlantic Ocean; Indian Ocean; Redfield ratio, along isopycnal surfaces; nitrogen; oxygen ..... 3832  
exchange; South Carolina, North Inlet; marshes, euhaline, vegetated; tidal creeks ..... 5141  
forms, distribution and dissolution; Japan; Seto Inland Sea; coastal sediments ..... 5142  
accumulation during past 10 m.y.; Pacific; pelagic sediments Chesapeake Bay; Wye River, Estuary; nitrogen; sources ..... 5641  
concentration; Baltic Sea, Gotland Deep; water column ..... 5642  
sediments; workshop proceedings; 7 papers, plus 4 working group summaries ..... 5673  
upper ocean recycling; nutrient cycling; cosmogenic P-32 and P-33 used as study tracers ..... 6876  
Japan; Seto Inland Sea, Harima-nada; sediments; organic matter, and phaeopigments; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6920
- photic zone (More at ZONES...)**  
seawater optics; downwelling irradiance; measurements, parameterization ..... 3750
- photochemical degradation**  
seawater; irradiance, UV; organic metal complexes ..... 1478
- photochemistry: organic**  
seawater, in; petroleum biodegradation; interactions ..... 3605
- photochemistry: petroleum**  
Bermuda; Hamilton Harbour; aromatic hydrocarbons; photo-oxidation products ..... 3396
- photochemistry: pollutant**  
enclosures, tellon bags; constraints on use ..... 896
- photochemistry: seawater**  
Gulf Stream; Florida Bay; glyoxylic acid, formation; pyruvic acid, formation ..... 237  
advances; review ..... 976
- bacterial metabolites, breakdown; pollutant breakdown byproducts and fate ..... 5333
- photographic surveys**  
aerial; aquatic vegetation ..... 7014
- photographs: bottom**  
automated display, statistical analysis system ..... 5389
- photography**  
high-speed; Edgerton; Harold E.; stroboscopic light ..... 1361
- photoinhibition**  
rate; phytoplankton communities; bioluminescence ..... 1634
- photomicroscopy (More at MICROSCOPY...)**
- photosynthesis**  
diurnal responses; South Carolina; North Inlet Estuary; macroalgae; light ..... 555  
adaptations to temperature change; Phaeophyta; Laminaria, saccharina ..... 556  
and cell division; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; microalgae, 6 spp.; benthic, planktonic and ice algae ..... 569  
photosystem II; Chlorophyta; novel mechanism for regulating excitation ..... 570  
irradiance; variance approximation techniques for P-I models evaluated ..... 1131  
quantum yield and spectral light absorption; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; epontic microalgae; diatom blooms ..... 1645  
response; seaweed zonation; light, effects of variability; algal pigments, and depth distribution; overview ..... 1807  
measurement method using oxygen electrode; phytoplankton and carbon fixation rates; Australia; Capnella, gaboensis; zooxanthellae, role in nutrition ..... 2310  
benthic algae, growth; light, in intertidal and subtidal zones; theoretical model of relations ..... 2363  
light-saturation curves; Guam; macroalgae, tropical; reef algae; comparison of mathematical expressions ..... 3085  
efficiency; Arctic area, Canadian; Hudson Bay, ice-water interface; epontic microalgae; chlorophyll ..... 3090  
diel periodicity; polar seas; phytoplankton; primary production, influences on ..... 3521  
parameters; California; Gulf of, N; phytoplankton, and chl-a ..... 4021  
phytoplankton; fluorescence, DCMU-enhanced; mesocosm studies ..... 4049  
flooding and salinity effects on; Sagittaria, lancifolia; aquatic vegetation ..... 4212  
potential; Sinai, Solar Lake; microbial mats; cyanobacteria; oxygen, consumption, light-dependent ..... 4225  
functional state; chlorophyll fluorescence; in German, English abstract ..... 4818  
products; Japan; Izu Islands; upwelling communities; phytoplankton ..... 4829  
and calcification; corals; water motion, effects of ..... 4885  
T-S interactive effects on; Chlorophyta; Cladophora, glomerata, rupestris ..... 4944  
action, absorption, quantum yield; North Atlantic; Oscillatoria; phytoplankton, cyanophytes ..... 5288  
diel patterns; phytoplankton, polar and temperate compared; light, effects of altered regimes ..... 5293  
intensity, vertical distribution; phytoplankton ..... 5296  
measurements; macroalgae; pH, changes, as measure ..... 5351  
during; macroalgae; carbon, acquisition strategies ..... 5352  
carbon, isotopes; fractionation techniques ..... 5856  
response; macroalgae; light, fluctuating ..... 5974  
Bahamas; macroalgae, subtidal; carbon, limitation, evidence for ..... 5979  
during submergence, emergence; Chlorophyta; Ulva, lactuca Dinoflagellata; Gonyaulax, tamarensis; response in bloom vs batch culture ..... 5987
- Phragmatopoma**  
lapidosa; Florida; Polychaeta, sabellariid; sediments, worm-reef ..... 4861
- Phronima**  
sedentaria; Amphipoda, hyperiid ..... 4154
- phthalate esters**  
interactions; natural waters; particulates; suspended matter ..... 952  
Taiwan; sediments ..... 2056
- Phyllocarida**  
Malacostraca; taxonomic classification; taxonomic revision and refutation ..... 3562
- phylogeny**  
hypothesis; neontological data, invalid; fossil record ..... 6936
- physical oceanography**  
Indian Ocean, SW; 1980-1985; bibliography ..... 5453

- Physical Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean**  
 project: Mediterranean Sea, E: circulation, and climate ... 6033
- physics: ice**  
 fifty years of research, progress ... 4482
- physics: mineral**  
 crust: mantle; high-pressure research: seminar; 49 papers ... 7010
- physiology: diving**  
 breath-hold diving: seabirds, in ... 509  
 respiration: air mixtures, different kinds: deep-sea diving: review ... 627  
 Japan, Marine Science and Technology Center: 7-day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA: 8 papers ... 1758  
 dangers of repeated deep-sea dives ... 2439  
 humans, breath-hold diving ... 5406  
 hypoxia: hibernation: physiology and biochemistry of cardiovascular, respiratory, and metabolic responses: symposium papers: 24 papers ... 5431  
 cold stress: cardiorespiratory responses ... 6691
- phytobenthos** (More at BENTHOS...)  
 Adriatic Sea, NE shore: currents; benthic algae ... 4862  
 spp. composition: Spitsbergen, SW, Hornsund Fjord: benthic algae: 42 taxa: in Polish, English abstract ... 6628
- phytodetritus**  
 deposition: Foraminifera, benthic, response ... 4930
- phytoflagellates**  
 phagotrophic: microbial food webs; flagellates ... 5890  
 phagotrophic: mixotrophy: trophic dynamics ... 5934
- phytonecton**  
 Black Sea, shallow bays: phytoplankton: in Russian, English abstract ... 476
- phytoplankton** (More at PLANKTON...)  
 Arabian Sea, central and N: chlorophyll, seasonality ... 461  
 quantitative counts: methods comparison: in Russian, English abstract ... 462  
 food chains: nutrient cycling: microflagellates: interactions ... 465  
 species, pigments: Coral Sea: East Australia Current: eddies, warm-core, Eddy Mario: light, climate ... 469  
 Africa, NW: upwelling communities: nitrate reductase, activity, diel variations and light effects on ... 473  
 South Africa, Cape Peninsula: Coccolithophoridae, 13 spp.: upwelling communities: March 1983 populations ... 475  
 Black Sea, shallow bays: phytonecton: in Russian, English abstract ... 476  
 Greenland Sea, summer '84: marginal ice zone ... 478  
 feeding on: Mysidacea: Mesopodopsis, slapperi ... 483  
 Bering Sea, SE: marginal ice zone: nitrogen, dynamics ... 938  
 assemblages, composition: experimental microcosms: turbulence, effects ... 1140  
 identification, counting, measurement: imagery, pattern analysis and digital computer techniques: signal processing ... 1146  
 light, absorption spectra: detritus: comparison with fluorescence excitation spectra ... 1150  
 chlorophyll, -specific: optical scattering, coefficient ... 1151  
 Antarctica: Bransfield Strait: Drake Passage, southern: bacteria: relationships ... 1152  
 composition: stagnant ecosystems: tidal environments: salinity, nutrients, light, turbulence influences ... 1158  
 Great Lakes: lakes, very large, in North America, Europe, Africa: algal communities: phyecology: 13 papers ... 1300  
 trends in production and spp. composition: English Channel, W ... 1632  
 grazing on: North Pacific, open subarctic: Calanoida: Neocalanus, spp.: zooplankton, meso-, controlling role ... 1635  
 productivity, growth, size distributions: Tasman Sea, SW: carbon metabolism, photic zone ... 1637  
 biomass: nutrients, role of the  $\text{NO}_3/\text{SiO}_4$  ratio: upwelling environments ... 1639  
 North Atlantic, E: eddies, cold-core: nutrients: bacterioplankton ... 1640  
 composition, distribution: Southern Ocean, near Bouvet Island: Antarctic Circumpolar Current: Weddell Sea ... 1643  
 standing crop: Southern Ocean: productivity, primary: contributions of net, panno- and picoplankton ... 1647  
 permanent mounts: microscopy, light, fluorescence: sample preparation ... 2251  
 photosynthesis, measurement method using oxygen electrode retention: eddies: patchiness ... 2252  
 Norway: Oslofjord: nitrate reductase activity ... 2263  
 South Atlantic, E: Benguela Current, southern: productivity: upwelling communities ... 2267  
 distributions: South Atlantic: banks, and rises, over: in Russian, English abstract ... 2269
- development: Baltic Sea: Kiel Bight, and Fjord: nutrients, concentration: relations: in German, English abstract ... 2272  
 viability retained: Copepoda, cyclopoid: Cyclops, kolensis, vicinus: fecal pellets ... 2942  
 dynamics: Great Barrier Reef: primary production ... 2945  
 photosynthetic products: Japan, Gokasho Bay: nutrients, availability ... 2946  
 fragile: flow cytometry: effects on morphology, viability ... 2947  
 microalgae: protein metabolism: primary production: relations with POC composition in environment ... 2952  
 sample preparation: chlorophyll, determinations: effectiveness of 3 methods ... 2957  
 as food: Canada, summer '83: Arctic area: Baffin Bay, and Jones Sound: microzooplankton: grazing, by zooplankton ... 2959  
 Antarctica: sea ice, within: marginal ice zone: assemblages compared ... 3513  
 ultraplankton, cultured for diet: culture, media ... 3515  
 polar seas: photosynthesis, diel periodicity: primary production, influences on ... 3521  
 dynamics: polar seas: marginal ice zone: epontic communities ... 3523  
 size class distributions: upwelling communities: in Spanish, English abstract ... 3524  
 and chl-a: California: Gulf of N: photosynthesis, parameters ... 4021  
 New Zealand, Westlake, off, 1982: standing stocks, productivity ... 4024  
 nitrogen deficiency: short-term physiological indicators ... 4033  
 vertical distribution: California: Gulf of N and central ... 4042  
 photosynthesis: fluorescence, DCMU-enhanced: mesocosm studies ... 4049  
 under constant light and temperature: circadian rhythms ... 4053  
 culture systems, microcomputer-assisted ... 4058  
 Hymenomonas, carterae: hydrogen peroxide, production ... 4059  
 plankton blooms, exceptional: red tides: microalgae: causes, dynamics, effects: meeting: 15 papers ... 4060  
 C fixation and O evolution: Arctic area: Canada, N ... 4062  
 epontic: Antarctica: McMurdo Sound, White Island: ice, tide cracks, in ... 4065  
 contributions: seawater samples, ETS measurements: in French, English abstract ... 4070  
 summer: North Pacific: Baja California, off, El Niño, 1984, effects of: coastal upwelling, zone ... 4080  
 nanoplankton, bacterivorous: bacteria: nutrients, flux ... 4125  
 Brazil, Bahia: Salvador, Bay of Aratu: nutrients, N, P: pollution: changes over past decade ... 4236  
 uptake by: Hymenomonas, elongata: zinc ... 4242  
 characterization: chlorophyll fluorescence, delayed: methodology: in German, English abstract ... 4817  
 South Shetland Islands, northern: nutrients: distributions ... 4823  
 Japan: Izu Islands: upwelling communities: photosynthesis, products ... 4829  
 Southern Ocean: primary production, real values ... 4838  
 Norway: Oslofjord: nitrogen, and ammonium uptake: effects of environmental and biological covariates ... 4844  
 succession: nitrogen, concentrations: in shallow, brackish fish ponds ... 4845  
 Dunaliella, salina: cadmium, toxicity: manganese, antagonistic effect ... 4971  
 productivity: pollution, effects of: in-situ modelling ... 4972  
 vertical distribution: stratified seas: nutrients: model properties analyzed ... 5050  
 Winkler method, shipboard: productivity, studies ... 5119  
 organic matter, exudation: passive mechanism proposed ... 5280  
 North Atlantic: Synechococcus, spp., and larger microphytes: carbon, incorporation, diel patterns ... 5283  
 population dynamics: Alaska, Auke Bay: production, fate of: plankton blooms, spring ... 5287  
 cyanophytes: North Atlantic: Oscillatoria: photosynthesis, action, absorption, quantum yield ... 5288  
 11 spp.: cell chemistry, composition: inter-, intraspecific variability ... 5291  
 California: Southern California Bight: primary production, maxima: distribution, predicted depth, nutritional content ... 5292  
 polar and temperate compared: photosynthesis, diel patterns: light, effects of altered regimes ... 5293  
 photosynthesis, intensity, vertical distribution ... 5296  
 California: San Francisco Bay, and Estuary: seaweeds: competition, for resources ... 5323  
 nitrogen, PON: carbon, POC: organic particulates: quantitative determinations ... 5616



- controlled ecosystems; mercury, flux, speciation, budget .. 5687  
 average division rates: Arabian Sea, open sea .. 5861  
 growth, production: North Pacific, 28°N, 155°W; chlorophyll maximum, subsurface .. 5868  
 consumption: Peru, coastal; Tintinnida, as grazers .. 5874  
 size distribution effects: Atlantic, tropical; productivity, and chlorophyll estimates .. 5876  
 environment winter, spring 1984; Finland, SW coast: chlorophyll, or: ecology, biomass .. 5885  
 Norway, S. Framvaren; anoxic fjords; bacteria, phototrophic; distribution, biomass .. 5896  
 Synechococcus; pigments, types analyzed by flow cytometry heavy metals; toxicities, effects of amino acids on .. 5989  
 samples; proteins; amino acids, free; detection techniques evaluated .. 6005  
 composition, abundance: Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core, 82B; changes over 5-month period .. 6277  
 species composition, abundance: Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core, 82B .. 6534  
 relative proportion of: Baltic Sea; Finland; Gulf of; picoplankton, autotrophic .. 6535  
 compensation depths: internal waves; primary production primary production: microbial food webs; particulates, sinking fluxes .. 6540  
 Japan, Atsumi Bay; eutrophic estuaries; productivity, and grazing pressure on; model analysis .. 6541  
 potential effects on: Hawaii; OTEC, mixed water .. 6550  
 cyanobacteria, dominance; algal blooms; 25 papers .. 6551  
 quantity: South China Sea; linear dynamic models; in Chinese, English abstract .. 6552  
 dynamics, succession: Baltic Sea, Bay of Brunnsviken; sewage outfalls .. 6553  
 India, Visakhapatnam Harbor; water quality; estuarine pollution .. 6646  
 seasonal demographic processes: California; Lake Tahoe; competition, interspecific; population dynamics; experiments .. 6657  
 Bering Sea, E; marginal ice zone; zooplankton, grazers; carbon, flux .. 7023  
 remote sensing, CZCS; surface, surveys; chlorophyll, patterns, time evolution .. 7024  
 chlorophyll fluorescence; specific absorption, excitation spectra .. 7025  
 seasonal variation: Spain; Santander Bay; in Spanish, English abstract .. 7030  
 selenium, cycling, selenite and selenate .. 7034  
 composition, distribution: Spain, NW, Galician shelf; June '84 cruise results; in Spanish, English abstract .. 7037  
 composition, distribution: Spain, NW, Galician shelf; Sept-Oct '84 cruise results; in Spanish, English abstract .. 7038  
 effects on: bauxite residues, (red mud); in Japanese, English abstract .. 7039  
**phytoplankton biomass** .. 7094  
 utility; polluted sediments; toxicities, evaluation; review .. 7094  
**phytoplankton biomass** .. 647  
 and spp. composition; Arctic area; Canada, Frobisher Bay; sedimentation, dynamics .. 468  
 Arctic area; Fram Strait, summer '84; marginal ice zone; productivity .. 477  
 Weddell Sea; Scotia Sea; marginal ice zone; density; nutrients; spring distributions .. 667  
 and density; algal cells, size; maxima .. 2249  
 and productivity; North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core; short-term changes .. 2258  
 North Atlantic, E; Arcachon; Bay of; France; nutrients, and T, S; annual cycling .. 2268  
 plankton communities; zooplankton biomass; comparison of indices .. 2944  
 turbidity, as control; estuarine productivity .. 3510  
 Kattegat, Loholm Bay; brackish bays, river-influenced; nutrients, limitation .. 3514  
 size structure; zooplankton, crustacean, influence of; seston, suspended and settling .. 4082  
 Tasmania, E coast; water masses, variability, influences; productivity .. 5052  
**phytoplankton blooms** .. 5052  
 Mid-Atlantic Bight, spring '79; chlorophyll, and biomass export; satellite detection .. 482  
 Phaeocystis, pouchetii; phosphates, depletion, influence on growth and colony formation .. 572  
 spring; France, Roscoff; diatoms; 1985 daily study .. 1718  
 before and during; Nova Scotia, Bedford Basin; Copepoda, feeding patterns .. 2949  
 English Channel, W .. 4023  
 Dinoflagellata; Gyrodinium, aureolum; precipitation and run-off as fertilizer .. 4028  
 Sargasso Sea; Synechococcus; cyanobacteria; nitrate dependency .. 4037  
 toxic; Scotland, coastal waters .. 4038  
 North Atlantic, E; physical environment of exceptional blooms .. 4043  
 France, Baie de Vilaine; Dinoflagellata, toxic; Dinophysis, sp.; causal conditions analyzed; in French, English abstract .. 4052  
 ecophysiology of exceptional blooms .. 4078  
 Fundy; Bay of; Dinoflagellata, toxic; environmental influences .. 4086  
 Potomac Estuary; cyanobacteria; effects of increasing salinity .. 4228  
 spring, during; British Columbia, Campbell River Estuary; bacteria, kinetics; organic matter .. 4840  
 Prymnesiophyta; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; abundance, biochemistry, metabolism .. 4846  
 pigments, short term variations in composition .. 5892  
 spring, during; Antarctica; Bransfield Strait; fecal pellets, krill, sedimentation of .. 5899  
**phytoplankton communities** .. 5899  
 bioluminescence; photoinhibition, rate .. 1634  
 amino acids, production rate; C-13 and GC/MS methods .. 2255  
 Japan, Hiroshima Bay; water column, microscale environmental gradients, effects of .. 2266  
 Japan, Oshoro and Matoya bays; long-term changes .. 2956  
 Chile, N, off; El Niño, 1982-83, effects of .. 4022  
 Hawaii, Kaneohe Bay; patterns and causes of physiological condition variability .. 4076  
 North Pacific, subarctic; composition at 2 locations .. 5281  
 France; Brittany, W coast; growth rate measurements; in French, English abstract and abridged version .. 5295  
**phytoplankton data** .. 1642  
 computers, techniques for recording, sorting .. 1642  
**phytoplankton: estuarine** .. 3380  
 suspended sediments; silver, roles in transport, partitioning North Carolina, Newport River Estuary; environmental variability and plankton abundance .. 4287  
 British Columbia; Campbell River Estuary; microbiota, activity during salmonid habitation .. 4839  
**phytoplankton growth** .. 1729  
 metals, inhibitory effects; chronic toxicity, environmental influence .. 1729  
 U.S., W, off Oregon and Washington; coastal upwelling; nitrogen, uptake .. 2261  
 rates; North Pacific; mid-ocean gyres; productivity .. 2264  
 ecological modelling; nutrients, limitation; six models compared .. 2955  
 rates; Weddell Sea .. 4074  
 North Pacific, E, subarctic; iron, as limiting factor .. 4833  
 rates; DNA, synthesis, diel cycles; method concept .. 5867  
 and loss rates; Celtic Sea .. 5870  
 spring; Norwegian Current; zooplankton, grazing by, as regulator of growth; sedimentation, influences on .. 5888  
 California; San Francisco Bay; turbid estuaries; light, availability as primary control .. 6531  
 North Pacific, subarctic, spring and summer; carbon, uptake, and cell volume .. 7021  
**phytoplankton pigments (More at PIGMENTS ...)** .. 1143  
 chlorophyll, a; light, absorption coefficients at 675 nm .. 1147  
 chlorophyll, a; measurements using ethanol as solvent .. 1153  
 chlorophyll; pheophytin; spectrofluorometric determinations fucoxanthin, markers; HPLC, HPTLC analyses .. 1166  
 California Current; Copepoda, lipid content; Calanus, pacificus, and other zooplankton; relationships .. 2254  
 fluorimeters, Kvant, modernization for rapid determination; chlorophyll .. 2270  
 chemical analysis; chromatography, HPLC; correction of baseline irregularities in the gradient elution .. 5850  
 concentrations; primary production, estimates; spectral irradiance measurements .. 5865  
**phytoplankton productivity** .. 5289  
 North Pacific, E; California; iron, dissolved and particulate, distribution; relationships .. 5289  
**phytoplankton succession** .. 2958  
 Black Sea, NW .. 2958  
**picoplankton** .. 4013  
 retention; chlorophyll, measurement bias; filters, glass-fiber .. 4013  
 Synechococcus, spp.; cyanobacteria; phycoerythrin-containing, characterization .. 4220  
 Ciliata; nanoplankton; food partitioning .. 5891

- autotrophic; Baltic Sea; Finland; Gulf of; phytoplankton, relative proportion of ..... 6539
- piecerment domes** (More at DOMES ...)
- pigments** (See also pheopigments ...)
- metabolism: chlorophyll degradation; biological enigma ..... 2032
- and light requirements: nanoplankton, tropical; flagellates, *Chromulina freiburgensis*, *Isochrysis galbana* ..... 2260
- chlorophyll *a* and pheophytin *a*: South Atlantic; banks, and rises; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2276
- tetrapyrrole, geochemistry: coastal sediments, oxic; chlorophyll, degradation products; pigment preservation and remineralization ..... 4694
- estuaries: plankton blooms; satellite detection ..... 5853
- short term variations in composition: phytoplankton blooms types analyzed by flow cytometry; *Synechococcus*; phytoplankton ..... 5892
- fluorescent, use in ageing studies: Decapoda: *Panulirus*, *Cygnus*; Metanephrops, andamanicus ..... 5989
- pigments: algal** ..... 7058
- and depth distribution: seaweed zonation; light, effects of variability; photosynthesis, response; overview ..... 1807
- pigments: phytoplankton**
- chlorophyll, -*a*: light, absorption coefficients at 675 nm ..... 1143
- chlorophyll, -*a*: measurements using ethanol as solvent ..... 1147
- chlorophyll; pheophytin; spectrofluorometric determinations fucoxanthin, markers: HPLC, HPTLC analyses ..... 1153
- California Current: Copepoda, lipid content; Calanus, pacificus, and other zooplankton; relationships ..... 1166
- fluorimeters, Kvant, modernization for rapid determination; chlorophyll ..... 2254
- chemical analysis: chromatography, HPLC; correction of baseline irregularities in the gradient elution ..... 2270
- concentrations: primary production, estimates; spectral irradiance measurements ..... 5850
- pigments: shell** ..... 5865
- Bivalvia: *Mytilus*, *edulis*; light-induced pigmentation ..... 1673
- pillow basalts** (More at BASALTS ...)
- pillow lavas** (More at LAVA ...)
- Pinaciophora**
- Antarctica, Ellis Fjord; Protozoa, heliozoan; Acanthocystis; observations ..... 4196
- pingers** (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)
- Pinna**
- nobilis; Mollusca; silver, -110; observations ..... 4231
- Pinnipedia**
- Zalophus, californianus; acoustic echoes, detection of ..... 485
- California, San Nicolas and San Miguel islands; fishing gear, entanglement in; debris, marine ..... 1294
- Antarctica; Argentina, Patagonia; Mirona, leonina; population studies ..... 1648
- Phoca, vitulina; PCBs, congeners; structure-related metabolism ..... 1721
- Southern Ocean; South Georgia Island; seals, elephant, pup production ..... 4852
- Halichoerus, grypus, estimated adult fem. pop.; seals, grey; census techniques ..... 4853
- harbour seals; Skagerrak; Kattegat; Phoca, vitulina; Phalacrocorax, carbo; seabirds, and seals; food-habitat relations ..... 6556
- Scotland; Loch Ness; Phoca, vitulina; seals, occasional presence documented ..... 6562
- Pinnotheridae**
- Brachyura; Dissodactylus, spp., 3 new; taxonomy of the genus ..... 1224
- notes on; Philippines; Brachyura ..... 1691
- pipeline** <s> (More at STRUCTURES ...)
- pipelines: submarine** ..... 617
- wave forces
- on slopes; turbidity currents; OTEC, applications; sediment geotechnical properties; engineering considerations ..... 3155
- piston cores** ..... 2746
- sediment samplers; properties, disturbance effects; discussion
- piston coring** (More at coring ...)
- placer deposits** ..... 2764
- India, SW; Kerala; beach sands, black
- littoral; application of statistics to investigations; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6504
- placers: marine**
- Pleistocene; Oregon, S; sediment terraces; stratigraphy, sources, development ..... 344
- Placopecten**
- magellanicus; Fundy; Bay of; Bivalvia; scallop growth; response to periodicity of flow ..... 5319
- Plagusia** ..... 6594
- key to world species; New Zealand; Brachyura
- planetary accretion**
- primordial atmosphere, evolution; impact-generated steam atmosphere ..... 5758
- planetary boundary layer** (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS ...)
- Arctic area; Fram Strait; marginal ice zone; atmospheric flow ..... 169
- subprogram: North Atlantic, U.S. coast; Genesis of Atlantic Lows Experiment ..... 5104
- planetary evolution**
- Venus; plate tectonics; evidence for similar process ..... 3647
- isotopic chemistry; isotope geodynamics ..... 4355
- Solar System; isotopic chemistry; inferences; Craford Prize lecture ..... 4356
- Phanerozoic, geological processes; Earth; Moon; orbital oscillations ..... 4714
- planetary flows**
- buoyancy-driven; circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6216
- planetary science**
- 19th annual Rockfest; report ..... 5434
- planetary waves**
- observations; acoustic tomography; baroclinic flow ..... 756
- oceanic; bottom topography; equation consistency ..... 757
- planetology** (More at GEOLOGY ...)
- planets: terrestrial**
- Moon; water; hydrosphere ..... 5748
- plankton** (See also ichthyo-, macro-, mero-, micro-, phyto-, microzoo-, nanno-, phyto-, ultra-, and zooplankton; algal blooms, hyponeston, neuston, primary production, red tides ...)
- biochemical composition; Washington State, off; chlorophyll maximum layer, deep subsurface ..... 463
- Arctic area; Canada, E, summer; organic matter, POM; microbiota, activity ..... 466
- Panama Bight; primary production; grazing ..... 472
- North Pacific; Foraminifera, production; seasonal and interannual changes ..... 480
- sediments; seston; petroleum hydrocarbons; chemical analysis, 'fingerprinting' ..... 957
- Indian Ocean, W; seamounts, near; seston biomass ..... 1159
- U.K.; Dover; Straits of; water masses; hydrobiological discontinuities; in French, English abstract ..... 1412
- Celtic Sea; nekton; size distribution of biota ..... 1630
- Norway, S, Flodevigen Bay; Ciliata, oligotrichous, mass occurrence ..... 1633
- fish eggs; pelagic larvae; natural mortality ..... 1636
- Kiel Bight; water column, chemistry; microbiota; anchor station data for 1981-82 ..... 1753
- distributions; Mediterranean area; Messina; Strait of; strandings, frequency; relations; in Italian, English abstract ..... 2253
- micro-, phyto-; South Atlantic; seamounts, and banks; ATP concentrations, distributions; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2265
- percentage; Indonesia, Irian Jaya; Australia, W; Foraminifera, in seafloor samples; paleoenvironments, reconstruction; margin sediments ..... 2819
- gelatinous macro-; Mediterranean Sea, NW; trace metals; Cd, Cu, Pb, Zn ..... 2934
- Indo-Pacific; Crustacea, biology; reef ecosystems; coral communities; symposium; 47 papers and 44 abstracts ..... 3125
- dimethylsulfide; atmospheric aerosols; climate, effects on; possible relations; report ..... 3205
- Delaware Estuary; microbial communities; trophic dynamics ..... 4027
- community structure; ecosystems, organization; behaviors which challenge classical conceptions ..... 4040
- surveys; England, NE coast, 1976; North Sea ..... 4041
- nekton; current transport, tidal; statistical methods for distribution analyses ..... 4056
- dynamics; experimental ecosystems; Langley Research Center tow tank ..... 4343
- contributions; Cenozoic; Indian Ocean; carbonate sediments ..... 4735
- Black Sea; pelagic ecosystems; correlation structure characteristics ..... 4834
- New Zealand, Pelorus Sound; nutrients; hydrology ..... 4983

- bioaccumulation; Baltic Sea, S; radionuclides, Po-210 .... 5381  
 distribution; Black Sea, S; particle flux, effects on:  
   suspended matter ..... 5863  
 Protozoa, bacterivorous, role; bacteria, role; nutrients,  
   cycling ..... 5866  
 North Pacific, E; nanoplankton; nitrogen, ammonium  
   and urea uptake ..... 5873  
 studies; migration, vertical; in-situ experimental column ..... 5897  
 data processing; taxonomic codes, systematic; computer  
   applications; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6538  
 contact rates; turbulence, small-scale; trophic dynamics,  
   effects on ..... 6545  
 Spitsbergen, surface waters; Norway; Amphipoda; in  
   Polish, English abstract ..... 6603  
 Arabian Gulf, W; ichthyoplankton, abundance, diversity ..... 7026  
 phyto- and zoo: U.S., SE, off; shelf communities; micro-  
   biota, heterotrophic; interactions ..... 7033  
 Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; currents, pattern; benthic  
   communities; relationships ..... 7127
- plankton biomass**  
 Mediterranean Sea; coastal zone, winter; spectra dynamics  
   during production pulse ..... 4068
- plankton blooms**  
 spring; Bering Sea; marginal ice zone, retreat; satellite color  
   observations ..... 474  
 Phaeocystis pouchetii; North Sea; Rhine River, impacts of;  
   phosphorus, availability ..... 2963  
 during; Japan; Funka Bay; diatom communities; spa-  
   tiotemporal distribution ..... 3092  
 Australasia, region; red tides ..... 4039  
 exceptional; red tides; microalgae; phytoplankton; causes,  
   dynamics, effects; meeting: 15 papers ..... 4060  
 North Atlantic, E; North Sea; spatiotemporal patterns ..... 4066  
 Scandinavia, waters; Dinoflagellata, toxic; Gyrodinium,  
   aureolum; physical and biological interactions leading to ..... 4067  
 Gyrodinium, aureolum; water quality monitoring; bio-  
   assays ..... 4079  
 spring; Alaska; Auke Bay; phytoplankton, population  
   dynamics; production, fate of ..... 5287  
 estuaries; pigments; satellite detection ..... 5853
- plankton communities**  
 species coexistence, taxonomically-similar, competitive;  
   community succession, strategies ..... 1154  
 productivity, measurements; 4 methods compared ..... 2250  
 North Sea; productivity; oil production, activities;  
   comparisons 1948-82 ..... 2497  
 phytoplankton biomass; zooplankton biomass; compar-  
   ison of indices ..... 2944  
 structure; Fundy; Bay of, Minas Basin; Cornwallis  
   Estuary; productivity ..... 3541  
 Southern Ocean, Indian and Atlantic sectors; infusoria ..... 4075  
 approaches to system level monitoring ..... 5883
- plankton counters**  
 optical; light, attenuation, and zooplankton; simultaneous  
   measurements ..... 4830
- plankton: estuarine**  
 population dynamics; nutrient cycling, and production,  
   consumption ..... 4837
- plankton: fjord**  
 Norway, N, W; Radiolaria, spp. distribution ..... 4935
- plankton growth**  
 productivity; parameter uncertainty and behavior of size-de-  
   pendent model ..... 5275
- plankton nets (More at NETS ...)**  
 sampling, and filtration efficiency; Nansen and Unesco WP 2  
   nets compared ..... 2256  
 ice, beneath; epontic communities; zooplankton sam-  
   plers; English umbrella net ..... 4055
- plankton samplers**  
 zooplankton, sampling; pushnet and pulldnet biases compared ..... 467  
 bongo; towing performance simulation ..... 1130  
 salt marshes; estuarine habitats; zooplankton, sampling ..... 1157  
 nets, vs bottles; zooplankton; comparative catch efficiency ..... 4820  
 nets, and bottles; results compared statistically ..... 5898
- plankton transport**  
 residual circulation; relationships ..... 4032
- planktonic larvae**  
 Reptantia; Homarus, gammarus; neuston sampling;  
   quantitative sampling strategies ..... 456
- planning: disaster**  
 Europe, Community Action Plan; oil pollution, and other  
   hazards ..... 2448
- hazard assessment; warning and response technologies  
   presently inadequate; essay ..... 2522
- Planorotalites**  
 pseudonemardi; Paleocene; Miocene; Foraminifera;  
   Globorotalia, (Globorotalia) margaritae; lineage devel-  
   opment ..... 6937
- plant conservation**  
 Pacific; islands; endangered species; bibliography ..... 4985
- plant debris**  
 vascular; North Carolina; Cape Lookout Bight; lagoon  
   sediments; organic matter, sources, deposition rates ..... 2713  
 wood; Ostracoda; deep-sea 'wood island' communities ..... 4176
- plants (See also FLORA ...)**  
 forest; marine aerosols; toxicities; surfactants, role ..... 6643
- plastic litter**  
 German Bight, Helgoland; vessel source pollution;  
   debris, marine, nondegradable ..... 1347
- plastic pollution**  
 seabirds; effects of ingested plastics ..... 1188  
 Hawaiian Archipelago; seabirds, Laysan albatross, wedge-  
   tailed shearwaters; debris, ingestion ..... 1276  
 debris, accumulation; biological effects overviewed ..... 1282  
 shipping; debris, persistent, nondegradable; vessel source  
   pollution; legal strategies for reduction ..... 1338  
 North Pacific; Bering Sea; pelagic tar; abundance patterns  
   international law; debris, marine, nondegradable ..... 1340  
 persistent; debris, nondegradable; sources, quantities, and  
   distribution in marine environment ..... 1343  
 ocean dumping; vessel source pollution; symposium: 13  
   papers ..... 1348  
 North Atlantic, W; Sargasso Sea; types, amounts, surveys ..... 2459  
 Mediterranean Sea, NE; trawl catches ..... 4300  
 World Ocean; intervention strategies ..... 4998  
 Southern Hemisphere; seabirds; incidence of plastic particle  
   ingestion ..... 5004  
 Mediterranean Sea, E; litter, mega-, floating ..... 6012  
 Southern Ocean, African sector islands; island beaches;  
   vessel debris; origin, fate ..... 6049  
 seabirds, plastic ingestion; PCBs; is there a relationship? ..... 6652
- plate boundaries (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)**  
 non-accreting, offscraping at; Tonga Trench; igneous rocks;  
   petrology, geochemistry ..... 424  
 South Pacific; Solomon Sea; collision tectonics ..... 3903  
 Indonesia, Halmahera; arc tectonics ..... 3950  
 revised; Mediterranean Sea; Eurasian Plate; African  
   Plate; tectonics ..... 4771  
 structure, development; Aden; Gulf of; mid-ocean ridges;  
   spreading centers ..... 5787  
 spreading centers; ridges; faults; triple junctions,  
   reorganization ..... 5791  
 present-day; Africa, West; Pangaea, continental fit ..... 5796  
 New Zealand; subduction zones; geodetic strain ..... 6446  
 activity at; New Zealand, South Island east margin; global  
   sea level, changes; tectonics ..... 6452  
 South Atlantic; triple junctions, Bouvet, evolution; tec-  
   tonics; absolute motion implications; review ..... 6464  
 relative to; Hellenic Arc, W; Greece; earthquakes,  
   locations ..... 6490  
 at; crust, recent movements; research progress reviewed ..... 6497  
 Chile, N central; coastal cordilleras; crust, evolution;  
   geology ..... 6930
- plate margins (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)**  
 North American Plate; sea level, relative; accretionary  
   terraces; applications to deducing terrane topography ..... 3916
- plate motions**  
 relative; polar wander, true vs apparent; paleomagnetism ..... 396  
 relative rates; Paleozoic; Acadian orogeny; based on black  
   shale distribution ..... 411  
 do the circuits close?; plate tectonics; testing ..... 422  
 hotspots, drifting slightly; mantle convection; report ..... 677  
 relative velocities; computation procedures ..... 977  
 reconstruction; Africa, E; Madagascar; Somali Basin, W,  
   and Davis Fracture Zone, evidence from; continent-  
   ocean transitions ..... 1060  
 plate tectonics; seafloor spreading; review ..... 1063  
 relative; Cenozoic; New Zealand; Transantarctic Rift,  
   system; plate tectonics ..... 1064  
 relative velocities; crustal deformation; tectonics; recent  
   direct measuring techniques; review ..... 1068  
 relative; South Atlantic; satellite altimetry; extensional  
   tectonics ..... 1122

- tectonics; San Andreas Fault, new model for discrepancy .. 1802  
 Red Sea, circum; Aden; Gulf of; seafloor spreading .. 2183  
 hotspots; mantle; relative positions, movement; report .. 2506  
 dated: Phanerozoic; World Ocean; sea level, Vail sea level .. 2809  
 curve  
 Cretaceous, and later; Antarctica, E; Africa, southern; .. 2843  
 hotspots, activity; correlations with extinctions  
 relative, poles of rotation; cycloid tectonics .. 2849  
 relative: collision tectonics; orogeny, parallel extension and .. 2850  
 oblique tectonics; relationships  
 poles of rotation; tectonics .. 2855  
 the driving force; tectonics; seafloor spreading; in Chinese, .. 2857  
 English abstract  
 magnetic field, intensity; geomagnetism; core-mantle .. 2884  
 boundary, regions of enhanced heat transfer  
 horizontal; Australia; Great Barrier Reef; coral reefs; reef .. 3442  
 evolution related to plate movements  
 Indian Ocean; collision tectonics; crust; ODP Leg 116; .. 3467  
 report  
 Caribbean Plate; tectonics; alternative relative motion .. 5795  
 models tested  
 relative; cycloid kinematics; discussion .. 6453  
 lithospheric plates; asthenosphere, viscous, coupled to .. 6454  
 Middle East, region; Mediterranean area; earthquakes, .. 6951  
 seismic moment tensors; crustal deformation, rates; .. 6994  
 relationships  
 mantle convection; hotspots; interactions, kinematics, .. 6998  
 petrology, geochemistry; review  
 earthquakes, physical model; fluctuations and interactions .. 6999  
 California, southern, application to; earthquakes, dynamics; .. 6999  
 physical model  
**plate tectonics** (See also continental drift, Gondwana, .. 362  
 spreading, subduction, Vine-Matthews hypothesis, .. 363  
 Wilson cycle; more at **TECTONICS** ...)  
 Cretaceous; World Ocean; paleogeography .. 364  
 Cretaceous, 12 stages; World Ocean; paleogeography; .. 422  
 reconstructions  
 Cretaceous; global paleogeography; reconstructions; 10 .. 423  
 papers  
 plate motions, do the circuits close?; testing .. 1063  
 Cretaceous, Late, since; Pacific; Atlantic; Indian Ocean; .. 1064  
 hotspots, relative motions  
 plate motions; seafloor spreading; review .. 1065  
 Cenozoic; New Zealand; Transantarctic Rift, system; .. 1067  
 plate motions, relative  
 subduction zones; 'piano key' model; review .. 1537  
 mid-ocean ridges, processes at; seafloor spreading; review  
 Japan; volcanic arcs; geology, geodynamics; 7 papers; in .. 1583  
 French, English abstracts  
 Phanerozoic; Crinoida, macroevolution; Earth rotation; .. 1791  
 biological diversity, effects on; interactions; in French, .. 2184  
 English abstract  
 history of geology; Wegener; Alfred; commemorative .. 2185  
 gathering of eminent geologists; report  
 micro; Burma; Andaman Sea; transcurent movements .. 2241  
 Pacific; Gorda Plate, evolution; kinematic model  
 speciation, allopatric, and clinepatry; faunal biogeography; .. 2848  
 in French, English abstract  
 continental collisions; lithospheric deformation; com- .. 2851  
 pressional features  
 Paleozoic; Eurasia; North America; reconstruction; rela- .. 2852  
 tive displacement prior to Atlantic opening  
 geosynclines, doctrine; not in conflict  
 South American Plate; Nazca Plate, subducted; asthen- .. 2864  
 sphere, contribution of; magma, genesis; volcanic arcs, .. 3451  
 S Andes  
 Central America; Middle America Trench; subduction .. 3459  
 zones, tearing in; magnetic field, anomalies  
 Antarctic Plate; Nazca Plate .. 3468  
 South Pacific, W; Caroline Islands, oceanic step; basins, .. 3471  
 evolution  
 Pacific Plate; North American Plate; relative motions, .. 3471  
 boundary zone implications  
 Venus; planetary evolution; evidence for similar process .. 3472  
 South Pacific; triple junctions, Antarctic/Nazca/Pacific; .. 3920  
 microplates, Juan Fernandez, origin, evolution  
 South Pacific; triple junctions, Pacific/Nazca/Antarctic; .. 3949  
 microplates, Juan Fernandez  
 Wadati-Benioff zones; subduction, deep, mechanics; .. 4004  
 earthquakes, hypocenters; seismicity; 16 papers  
 South Pacific; Solomon Sea, W; Bismarck Sea, NE; .. 4289  
 subduction; regional geology, geophysics; 7 papers
- Panama, Arc as microplate; Caribbean Plate; Nazca .. 5226  
 Plate; seismicity, boundary  
 Cenozoic; North Pacific, NE; U.S., NW; relative contri- .. 5237  
 butions of accretion, shear, and extension  
 Paleozoic; North America; Gondwana, and surrounds; .. 5239  
 paleogeography  
 Cretaceous, Quiet Period; North Pacific .. 5784  
 spreading centers; microplates; propagating rifts; models .. 5788  
 Pacific Plate; Farallon Plate; Vancouver Plate; Kula .. 5792  
 Plate; reconstruction uncertainties  
 mantle convection; continental drift .. 5819  
 Menard; H.W., tribute to; seamounts, and submarine .. 5835  
 volcanism; seafloor spreading; symposium selections; 23 .. 5846  
 papers  
 Africa, W margin; North America, E margin; Atlantic, .. 6395  
 central, evolution; seafloor spreading; conference pro-  
 ceedings; 20 papers  
 Proterozoic, Early; North America; Laurentia; craton, .. 6448  
 assembly, growth; continents, birth  
 Cenozoic, Late, geohistory; Indonesia; Banda Arc, NW, .. 6451  
 Buru  
 East China Sea, evolution; in Chinese, English abstract .. 6455  
 Paleogene, history; North Pacific; Kula Plate  
 Pacific, region; crust, recent movements, deformation; .. 6492  
 earthquakes; 45 papers  
 mantle; core; crust; whole-earth approach .. 6727  
 geological record, and Earth history; continents, super- .. 6730  
 continent cycle; 440-m.y. periodicity to cycle  
**plateaus; oceanic**  
 Pacific; basement, isotopic survey; lava, no continental .. 6987  
 affinities; plateau nature and origin  
**plates**  
 triple junctions; Indian Ocean; mid-ocean ridges; in .. 2222  
 French, English abstract  
 thickness; continental crust; mantle, upper boundary .. 3985  
 cooling; mantle convection; lithospheric heat flow; effect .. 5832  
 of shallow low-viscosity zone on small-scale instabilities  
**plates; continental**  
 ophiolites, generation, emplacement; subduction .. 5817  
**plates; converging**  
 boundaries; volcanic eruptions, 1900-1980; mantle shocks, .. 430  
 seismic  
 Australia; Banda Arc; Timor Trough, origin; collision .. 1598  
 tectonics; post-rift processes  
 Miocene, to Pleistocene; Peru, 9°-14°S; margin tectonics; .. 2817  
 coastal upwelling; ODP Leg 112 results; French, some .. 3948  
 English  
 Papua New Guinea, Huon Peninsula; collision tectonics  
**plates; lithospheric**  
 slab migration; mantle; subduction; experimental study .. 3958  
 Pacific Plate; cross-grain ridges indicate tensional cracks .. 3997  
 East Pacific Rise; seafloor spreading; meeting report .. 6092  
 asthenosphere, viscous, coupled to; plate motions .. 6454  
**plates; subducting**  
 seismic zones, slip, strain; Wadati-Benioff zones .. 6469  
**platforms** (More at **STRUCTURES** ...)  
**platforms; carbonate**  
 chalk; England, SE; weathering, subaerial; shoreline .. 2767  
 dynamics  
 Triassic; Arabia, peninsula; Sumeini Group, Oman .. 4660  
**platforms; moored**  
 offshore hydrodynamics; non-Gaussian response .. 1320  
**platforms; offshore**  
 wave forces, and structural flexibility; influence on dynamic .. 614  
 behavior  
 tension-leg; wind, forces; aerodynamic loads .. 618  
 fatigue analysis, procedure; non-Gaussian response .. 1321  
 disposal; oil rigs, unused; artificial reefs, conversion to; .. 1344  
 policy advocated  
 produced water discharges; North Sea, N; mesocosm studies of .. 4963  
 effects on biota  
 rigs; North Sea; saturation diving; overview .. 5033  
**platforms; oil**  
 and rigs; benthic macrofauna; drilling discharges; field .. 2388  
 effects  
 North Sea; drilling discharges, effects; benthic fauna; .. 2389  
 experimental studies  
 and refineries; North Sea, and Firth of Forth; drilling .. 2397  
 discharges; hydrocarbon pollution; meiobenthos, .. 2400  
 effects on  
 North Sea; drilling discharges; microbial communities; .. 2400  
 effects of discarded drill muds



- obsolete: International Maritime Organization; offshore installations, removal; policy, drafts and guidelines; regulatory discussions ..... 3183
- discharges: hydrocarbons, and phenols, fate in recipient biota ..... 4964
- platforms: production**
- seawater; steel, flame-sprayed aluminum coatings ..... 1523
- offshore engineering; wave forces, heights, directional spectra prediction ..... 5405
- risers; wave forces; currents; hydrodynamic loading ..... 6042
- platforms: shore**
- Holocene, Late, marine terrace; New Zealand, Kidnappers Coast; development processes, uplift mechanism ..... 2133
- platinum**
- group metals; Pacific; manganese nodules; analyses, concentrations ..... 2912
- Platyhelminthes**
- North Sea, island of Sylt; Polychaeta; salt marshes, creeks; meiobenthos, abundance, taxonomic composition ..... 2282
- through Phoronida; Hawaiian Archipelago; Sipuncula; Echiura; Annelida; reef fauna, and shore; two parts of 6-part monograph; 8 papers ..... 4014
- Pleistocene**
- Oregon, S; sediment terraces; marine placers; stratigraphy, sources, development ..... 344
- ice ages, ice volume fluctuations; Milankovitch cycles, response to; climate change, models ..... 373
- Miocene; sediments, deep-sea; lipids, geo-, straight-chain; effects of carbonate demineralization on extraction yields negligible ..... 889
- end; North Atlantic, polar front retreat; deglaciation ..... 1025
- to Recent; Pacific; Tonga-Kermadec Arc; arc magmatism; lava, composition, origin ..... 1073
- Australia, South, off; Great Australian Bight; sea level, maxima ..... 1571
- Maine; Gulf of, W; New England; fossil record, mammoth and mastodon teeth; implications ..... 2138
- ice age; North America; mass extinction, mammalian; continuing scientific debate; symposium report ..... 2500
- Holocene; Atlantic; sediments, glacial/interglacial comparisons ..... 2773
- Late; Baffin Bay; sediments; palyno- and chronostratigraphy ..... 2795
- Pliocene; South Atlantic, E; Walvis Ridge; sedimentation; depositional environments, influences on ..... 2797
- North Pacific, Deep Water; water masses, NPDW formation; glaciation, during ..... 2804
- until; Jurassic, since; black shales; sediments, organic geochemistry; anaerobic mineralization ..... 2815
- Late; Pacific, central equatorial; paleoclimate; eolian deposits; carbonate sediments ..... 3440
- Late; Quaternary; Southern Ocean; South Orkney Islands; shelf sediments ..... 3445
- Late; U.S., central E coast; Delmarva Peninsula, S; sea level, Middle Wisconsinian, implications for; coastal sediments; barrier island sequence ..... 3899
- Arctic Ocean, central; Greenland Sea, N; paleocirculation, correlations ..... 3907
- Late; Holocene; Peru, N coast; El Niño, events; alluvial deposits ..... 3917
- Black Sea; glaciation; climatostratigraphic scheme ..... 3921
- end; mass extinction; mammals, large; causes investigated; report ..... 4347
- sediment isotopic studies; Mexico; Gulf of; climate change; Earth orbit, role ..... 4747
- Late; Delaware Bay; bay sediments; buried drainage systems ..... 5174
- Pliocene; Tyrrhenian Arc, evolution; tectonics, uplift, rotational deformation ..... 5195
- Late, Younger Dryas event; North Atlantic; deglaciation, brief halt; glacial meltwater, diversion; chronology, cause, implications ..... 5200
- Late; Pacific, E tropical; biogenic sedimentation; opal, calcite, organic carbon records ..... 5211
- Late; Pacific, central equatorial; paleoclimate; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface response to SE trades ..... 5217
- Late, and Holocene; Aegean Sea, NW; sapropels; sediments ..... 5742
- Late; Indian Ocean; Seychelles; interglacials; sea level, highstands ..... 5749
- hurricanes; tropical storms; comparison with present modelled ..... 6230
- South China Sea, new evidence from; glaciation, abrupt termination ..... 6379
- Mid-; World Ocean; calcareous nannoplankton; paleo-oceanography ..... 6391
- North Atlantic; Blake Outer Ridge; currents, Western Boundary Undercurrent fluctuations ..... 6399
- glacial cycles; climate oscillations; continental drift; hypothesized correlation ..... 6406
- Late; Antarctic Ice Sheet; ice sheets; melting, history; sea level ..... 6409
- Canada, E slope; glaciomarine sedimentation ..... 6415
- North Atlantic; Barbados; coral reefs; electron spin resonance dating ..... 6417
- World Ocean; oxygen, isotopic record; chronology 0-1.88 myBP ..... 6426
- Late, climate; Okinawa Trough; Foraminifera, fauna; trough sediments; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6427
- Late; Indian Ocean; paleocirculation; deep fronts ..... 6774
- Late, to Recent; Mediterranean Sea, W and central; sediments, deposition conditions; sapropels ..... 6924
- Pleistocene-Holocene transition**
- California; upwelling, seasonal, persistent; varved sediments ..... 2116
- Pacific, W equatorial; deglaciation, time scale; O isotope record analyses ..... 2119
- Pleurobrachia**
- pileus; Bothnian Sea; Ctenophora; zooplankton; taxon underrepresentation due to sampling methods ..... 4085
- Pleuromamma**
- spp.; Indian Ocean; Calanoida ..... 1247
- siphias; Copepoda; bioluminescence, flash variability ..... 4911
- Pliocene**
- Mediterranean area; sedimentary environments, cyclical; chronostratigraphy ..... 371
- Late; North Atlantic; Foraminifera, benthic; carbon, isotopic record; biotic control ..... 388
- Early; Mediterranean Sea; Foraminifera, Globigerinoides obliquus; paleoclimate; paleoceanography; local, global effects ..... 2130
- Quaternary; North Atlantic, W; Foraminifera, benthic; paleoclimate; varying environmental conditions reflected; in French, English abstract ..... 2149
- and Pleistocene; South Atlantic, E; Walvis Ridge, continental terrace; sediments; organic matter, geochemistry ..... 2780
- Pleistocene; South Atlantic, E; Walvis Ridge; sedimentation; depositional environments, influences on ..... 2797
- Late; North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea; bathyal circulation; paleocirculation, mid-depth changes ..... 2808
- Early; Antarctica, East; glaciomarine sediments; fossil record; implications of discovery for climate, ice volume and coastline ..... 4740
- Pleistocene; Tyrrhenian Arc, evolution; tectonics, uplift, rotational deformation ..... 5195
- Late; Celtic Sea; calcareous nanofossils; paleoclimate, subtidal water temperatures ..... 5207
- Late; North Atlantic, E; glaciation, gradual onset; sediments, as record; paleoclimate ..... 5210
- Pleistocene; Indian Ocean, central equatorial; Radiolaria, 2 spp., 1 new ..... 5767
- Caribbean Sea; Lesser Antilles; hydrothermal deposits, Mn; in French, English abstract ..... 6368
- paleoclimate, as analog; climate, and climate change; global temperature, data ..... 6934
- plumes**
- dynamics; fluid dynamics; convection ..... 4528
- plumes: current**
- tidally-mixed; Maine; Gulf of; nutrients, budget and biological oceanography, importance to ..... 2240
- plumes: dispersion**
- New York Bight; ocean dumping; sewage sludge, settling; characterization of plumes ..... 6003
- plumes: estuarine**
- buoyant; Chesapeake Bay; microbial ecology; circulation, physics ..... 1363
- shelf flow; fronts; coastal currents; Earth rotation, effects ..... 3291
- river-forced; circulation, nearshore ..... 5082
- plumes: hydrothermal**
- North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; characteristics ..... 2102
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 12-15°N; methane, anomalies ..... 4709
- Hawaiian Archipelago; Loihi Seamount; noble gases ..... 4796
- North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; particles, size distributions ..... 5194

- plumes: mantle**  
 hotspots: convective flow; fluid dynamics, models; review . . . 3995  
 model: Atlantic; passive margins; margin structure, evolution . . . 5824  
 North Pacific; Hawaii; dynamical geochemistry . . . 5829  
 Miocene; U.S. Pacific Northwest; hotspots, subcontinental Galapagos Archipelago; asthenosphere, mixing; volcanism . . . 6471  
**plumes: outflow**  
 deep; Mediterranean area; Alboran Sea; water mass tracers; aluminum, as tracer . . . 3669  
**plumes: river**  
 variability; Canada; Hudson Bay; sea ice, beneath . . . 791  
 freshwater-seawater interface; mixing; metals, pH-dependence of distributions; pollutant transport . . . 2685  
**plutonic rocks (More at IGNEOUS, ROCKS...)**  
 India, NW; Asia; collision tectonics, inferences; volcanic rocks . . . 418  
 India Ocean; Kerguelen Islands, Mont Ross; volcanic islands; lava; French with English abstract and abridged version . . . 5801  
 Indian Ocean; fracture zones; crust; mantle, upper . . . 6488  
**plutonium**  
 rapid remobilization; North Sea; estuarine sediments; radionuclides . . . 2019  
 North Atlantic; fallout, geochemistry; sediments, shelf, slope, and deep-sea . . . 3815  
 -240/-239 ratios; North Atlantic; fallout, geochemistry; sediments . . . 3816  
 bioaccumulation; Gastropoda; Littorina, littorea . . . 6655  
**Plymouth**  
 100 years of research; U.K.; Marine Biological Association; history of oceanography . . . 1319  
**Po River**  
 mouth; Italy; sediments, recent; suspended matter . . . 6340  
**Pocillopora**  
 damicornis: Scleractinia; metals; smelter effluents, tin . . . 1733  
 damicornis: Pacific, Panama, Eniwetok; corals, biogeographical differences; energetics, growth, reproduction . . . 3019  
 damicornis, verrucosa; Taiwan, S; Brachyura; Xanthidae . . . 3034  
**pockmarks**  
 seabed; Adriatic Sea, central, Jakuba Trough; sediments; characteristics . . . 4659  
**Podoceridae**  
 spp.; Mediterranean Sea; Amphipoda; in Italian, English abstract . . . 3067  
**Podochela**  
 casoe n.sp.; California; Gulf of; Brachyura, majid; ecology and distribution of the genus in the E. Pacific . . . 3563  
**Podon**  
 intermedius; Cladocera; food, feeding, in marine embayment . . . 5946  
**poecilogony**  
 phenomenon not fully documented; invertebrates, marine . . . 6591  
**Poecilostomatoida**  
 Copepoda; Siphonostomatoida; hydrothermal vents . . . 4906  
**poisonous biota**  
 marine; World Ocean; venomous organisms; reference volume . . . 5430  
**Poland**  
 Puck Bay; laminated deposits, microbial; hydrocarbons, geochemistry . . . 6364  
**polar climates**  
 cold; Phanerozoic; Cretaceous, high-latitude ice-rafting as guide . . . 6927  
**polar ice**  
 North Pacific; atmospheric waves; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface temperature . . . 862  
**polar ice sheets**  
 fabric development and prediction . . . 5517  
**polar lows**  
 dynamics; Arctic Ocean; North Pacific; North Atlantic; atmospheric pressure, waves; weather, mesoscale systems; conference; 11 papers . . . 880  
 can produce big waves; sea state, rough, severe; atmospheric pressure, field; weather . . . 1961  
 climatology; Norwegian Sea; Barents Sea; atmospheric circulation . . . 5583  
**polar seas**  
 ice-ocean interactions; heat, fluxes, effects on; climate, implications; I-D coupled model . . . 2599  
 phytoplankton; photosynthesis, diel periodicity; primary production, influences on . . . 3521  
 marginal ice zone; phytoplankton, dynamics; epontic communities . . . 3523  
 vessel technology; icebreakers; navigation; ships; 11 papers . . . 3623  
**polar vortex**  
 Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole increasing; atmospheric chemistry; report . . . 2505  
**polar wander (More at TECTONICS...)**  
 true vs apparent; paleomagnetism; plate motions, relative . . . 396  
 geomagnetic field, reversals; mantle convection, intermittent; core-mantle boundary, and coupling . . . 1047  
 Phanerozoic; Precambrian; paleomagnetic field; recent research, findings; review . . . 1051  
 apparent; Cretaceous; paleomagnetic field; lithosphere, mean reference frame . . . 3938  
 Mars . . . 4006  
 path; Proterozoic; Paleozoic; Africa, W. Mauritania; paleomagnetism; evidence for successive remagnetization Earth rotation; Earth nutation; geophysical implications for all 3 types of rotation . . . 6523  
**polarity**  
 reversals, ancient; magnetic field; geodynamo . . . 5772  
 reversal; magnetic field, rapid changes and near-stationarity . . . 2832  
 morphology; geomagnetic field; magnetism; review . . . 1044  
**policy (More at GOVERNMENT, LAW...)**  
 scientists, marine ecologists; pollution monitoring; advocacy science, bad idea; viewpoint . . . 661  
 U.S.; Law of the Sea; disputes settlement . . . 1788  
 -makers, utility to; climate change, regional scenario development; impact assessment . . . 2024  
 and decision-making; environmental management; theoretical ecology; ecologists meet to discuss contributions, image problems; report . . . 2409  
 U.S.; government jurisdiction; fisheries management; federal/state/regional interactions . . . 2473  
 formulation process; U.S. EPA; ocean incineration, regulations; waste disposal . . . 2479  
 U.S.; waste disposal; ocean dumping; scientific fact and value . . . 2483  
 drafts and guidelines; International Maritime Organization; oil platforms, obsolete; offshore installations, removal; regulatory discussions . . . 3183  
 Canada; seals, impact of; fisheries, commercial; public opinion; a case for predator control? . . . 3186  
 U.S.; wetlands management; coastal zone; the advance designation approach . . . 3633  
 U.S. EPA proposes CFC cuts; chlorofluorocarbons, regulation; stratospheric ozone, protection; report . . . 3639  
 coastal states; fisheries management, regional; emerging concepts . . . 4324  
 North Sea; U.K.; international law . . . 6063  
 UNESCO, has new director; science . . . 6065  
 acid rain; new study stirs interest . . . 6719  
**policy: economic**  
 issues; Florida, as example; beach nourishment; CZM . . . 2461  
**policy: environmental**  
 anticipatory; resource conservation, marine . . . 2477  
**policy institutions**  
 water resources . . . 6061  
**policy: public**  
 marine; U.S.; CZM; environmental management; pollution monitoring; symposium; 13 papers . . . 2475  
**policy: science**  
 -making; U.K.; government support centralized . . . 1778  
 international cooperation; technology transfer; research, basic; OECD to set rules; report . . . 2484  
**Polinices**  
 inaeq; Gastropoda; copper, sublethal contamination; salinity, reduced; activity levels as impact indicators . . . 4968  
**politics**  
 and policy; U.S.; U.S.S.R., denied participation; research, restricted; ODP; letter to editor . . . 2487  
 and policy; Mexico; Gulf of, N; fisheries management; science; interactions . . . 3185  
 environmental activism; biological research, threatened; public; report . . . 5011  
**politics: pollution**  
 and policy; North Sea; ocean incineration; second Ministerial Conference; letter . . . 3176  
 North Sea; Great Britain; Europe; environmental monitoring; report . . . 3178

- ocean disposal; water quality, marine; law, and planning activities; WPCF position paper ..... 3184
- Polltolana**  
wicksteinae n.sp.; Mexico; Gulf of; Isopoda, cirrolinid; Conilera, group reviewed ..... 3583
- pollen** (More at FLORA...)  
and spore distributions; Black Sea; suspended matter .... 1508
- pollutant degradation**  
biotic and abiotic; natural waters; sediments; pesticides, methyl parathion ..... 961
- pollutant dispersal**  
Italy; Venice; Lagoon of; eutrophication; mathematical modelling; 6 papers ..... 637  
model; seabed; in presence of bottom and interior scavenging ..... 959  
England, SW; Tamar Estuary; estuarine sediments, uptake ..... 1515  
mechanisms; U.K.; Irish Sea; Sellafeld, nuclear station; radioactive waste ..... 1518  
rapid; Mediterranean Sea, surface waters; Chernobyl fallout; zooplankton, grazing ..... 1727  
China; Jiaozhou Bay; circulation; numerical modelling; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2738  
North Sea; pollution; model study; in German, English abstract ..... 3401
- pollutant photochemistry**  
enclosures, teflon bags; constraints on use ..... 896
- pollutant transfer**  
Echinodermata, starfish; Lepasterias, polaris; mercury, bioaccumulation from contaminated mussels ..... 3114
- pollutant transport**  
Delaware Estuary; organic volatiles; fates modelled ..... 274  
German Bight; North Sea; polluted rivers; dispersion; English and German ..... 277  
times; North Atlantic, N; North Sea; Sellafeld, nuclear plant; radionuclides, Cs, Sr distribution ..... 1495  
air; atmospheric fronts; sea breezes; turbulence structure ..... 2650  
and detection; Mediterranean area; air masses, trajectories; atmospheric tracers; stable lead isotopes ..... 2664  
river plumes; freshwater-seawater interface; mixing; metals, pH-dependence of distributions ..... 2685  
estuarine flushing; contaminant dispersal; review ..... 3395  
and fate; ecosystems; toxic compounds; hazardous chemicals; meeting reports; 26 papers ..... 3625  
China; Zhujiang Estuary, Shenzhen Bay; water quality; self-purification capability ..... 4648
- pollutants**  
uptake simulated; dialysis membranes, solvent-filled; bioaccumulation ..... 966  
historical fluxes; sediments; particulates, as media; metals; deconvolution method ..... 2054  
Japan, coastal; Bivalvia, blue mussels; Mytilus, edulis; dioxin; pesticides, PCDD levels ..... 2395  
airborne; inland lakes, remote; atmospheric transport ..... 3172  
pesticide residues; India, W; Arabian Sea; sediments; organochlorines ..... 3404  
organic, PCDDs and PCDFs; Cetacea; Orcinus, orca; dibenzofurans, global hazard ..... 4251  
accumulation, toxicity; dredge spoils; sediments, disturbed, dispersed; surface, millilayer ..... 5692  
surface microlayer, contamination; 6 papers ..... 6047
- pollutants: atmospheric**  
Atlantic, W; marine boundary layer; removal by oxidation, simulation ..... 5597
- pollutants: dissolved**  
estuaries; contaminant dispersal; transfer mechanisms ..... 3397
- pollutants: organic**  
surface; particulates; suspended sediments; interactions ..... 290
- pollutants: volatile**  
natural waters; determination by c.c. GC/MS ..... 1517
- polluted rivers**  
German Bight; North Sea; dispersion; pollutant transport; English and German ..... 277
- polluted seawater**  
alloys, copper base; corrosion ..... 972
- polluted sediments**  
trace metals; redox interface, role in flux of contaminants to water ..... 286  
benthic communities; interactions; overview ..... 581  
intertidal; Vibrio, parahaemolyticus; sewage; indicator bacteria, distribution ..... 583  
contaminants, sediment-associated; pollution mitigation; scientific bases for remedial options; overview ..... 638
- phytoplankton bioassays, utility; toxicities, evaluation; review ..... 647
- Germany, Port of Hamburg; Elbe Estuary; ecological, economic problems ..... 652  
contaminants, ecological effects; 22 papers ..... 653  
bioaccumulation, assessing; fish, and other biota ..... 655  
Italy; Naples, Porto di Bagnoli; metals ..... 964  
dumped; White Sea, Kandalaksha Bay; benthic fauna, impacts on ..... 1295  
Adriatic Sea, N; heavy metals; speciation-related dynamics ..... 2734  
U.K.; Tamar Estuary; hydrocarbons, PAH ..... 2735  
Washington State, Commencement Bay, Tacoma Waterway; chemical contaminants ..... 2736  
harbor; sediment-water interface; heavy metals; release to overlying seawater ..... 3399  
Hawaii; Pearl Harbor, WWII bombing legacy; lead, elevated ..... 5154  
Oligochaeta, assimilation by; organic chemicals ..... 5369  
Scotland, W, Loch Linnhe and Loch Eil; bottom fauna, epifaunal; benthic ecology ..... 5907
- pollution** (See also outfalls, sewage, WASTE...)  
hydrocarbon; Newfoundland, Baie Verte; oil spills; sediments ..... 282  
coastal effluents; organic matter; nitrogen; phosphorus; abatement methods; in French, English abstract ..... 284  
sewage, inputs; benthic ecosystems; biological impacts; in French, English abstract ..... 575  
environmental impact, assessment; contaminants, in-situ; concept of EIA, research ..... 631  
Italy; Naples, Gulf, Bay of Pozzuoli; sediments, and biota; case study ..... 636  
impact assessment, strategies; environmental monitoring aquatic biota; heavy metals; genetic adaptation; review ..... 1281  
effects; benthic fauna; macrobenthos; abundance biomass comparison ..... 1297  
North Sea, impact on; ships, operations; oil discharges ..... 1339  
SO<sub>2</sub>, residence time; atmospheric transport; marine aerosols; comment ..... 1473  
Great Lakes; coastal erosion; troubled waters; educational antifouling paints; tin, tributyltin ..... 2446  
and waste disposal; estuaries; coastal zone; environmental management ..... 2455  
thermal and chemical; Kuwait, offshore; physical model study tolerance; Mollusca; ecological, biochemical indices ..... 3103  
U.K., Milford Haven; contaminant dispersal; sediment transport, effects of ..... 3400  
North Sea; pollutant dispersal; model study; in German, English abstract ..... 3401  
tin; tributyltin, (see tin); antifouling paints; contemporary environmental issues ..... 3600  
PCDDs, PCDFs; organochlorines; chlorinated dioxins; hazardous chemicals; analytical chemistry; symposium proceedings; 99 papers ..... 3628  
medical oceanography; ecotoxicology; physical, biochemical processes; management, economics; 58 papers; French and English ..... 3637  
Brazil, Bahia; Salvador, Bay of Aratu; nutrients, N, P; phytoplankton; changes over past decade ..... 4236  
Florida; seagrass communities; historic trends of human impacts ..... 4246  
effects of; phytoplankton; productivity; in-situ modelling ..... 4972  
rivers; streams; toxicants, wide range present ..... 5157  
U.K.; Orkney Islands; Lutra, lutra (otters); organochlorines, and heavy metal residues; baseline ..... 5376  
assessments; Skagerrak; Kattegat ..... 5685  
Florida, Dry Tortugas; petroleum hydrocarbons; baseline ..... 5693  
plastic, metal, hydrocarbon; Mediterranean Sea; sea turtles, loggerhead ..... 5998  
impacts, control; mammals, marine; ecotoxicology, perspectives; conservation, policy goals ..... 6011  
environmental monitoring; ICES Advisory Committee progress reports, baseline studies ..... 6048  
problems; India; Bengal Bay of; Arabian Sea; coastal zone ..... 6050  
PAH, n-alkane; Baltic Sea; sediments; water column; hydrocarbons ..... 6316  
xenobiotics; biota, marine, responses; toxicities; symposium; 63 papers plus abstracts ..... 6654  
Scotland; Forth; Firth of, and estuary; estuarine environments; biota; symposium; 25 papers plus poster abstracts ..... 6675  
marine, new research strategies; mutagenic compounds, and teratogenic; public health ..... 6693

- marine: aquatic organisms, saltwater; toxicities, and chronic effects; review
- Irish Sea; status of knowledge on anthropogenic influences; report
- pollution: air**
- ozone, tighter standard urged
- pollution: aquatic**
- toxic chemicals; toxicity testing, laboratory predictions of impact
- problems; Europe; status report
- natural waters, and biota; toxic chemicals; environmental management; public health; symposium; 10 papers
- environmental monitoring; water quality, evaluation; environmental management, approaches
- Japan, problems; toxic chemicals
- toxicity testing; hazard assessment
- Chesapeake Bay; environmental mitigation, and management; report
- pollution: atmospheric**
- North Atlantic, W. off Massachusetts and Bermuda; dimethylsulfide
- Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole increasing; wind; chlorofluorocarbons; report
- pollution: chemical**
- aquatic; contaminants; food chains; humans, as ultimate receptor
- toxicities, of substances; biodegradation, capability assessed; procedural recommendations
- and oil; hazardous spills, at sea; dealing with packaged vs bulk spills
- environmental monitoring; wildlife, as sentinel; environmental and toxicokinetic models
- fish diseases, and neoplasms; overview
- aquatic environments; environmental management; current research; 11 papers
- North America, W coast; aquatic environments; fish
- North America, Atlantic coast; Chesapeake Bay; local, regional trends; review
- microbiota; bacteria; toxicities; review
- pollution control**
- toxic chemicals; sediment contaminants; selecting process-oriented remedial options
- PCBs; microbial degradation; biotechnological progress
- Europe, European Community policy; environmental management, marine
- U.K.; wastewater discharges; extension of Control of Pollution Act 1974
- for the future; environmental management; PCBs, levels still increasing; toxicants
- water; products and services; buyers guide
- and fate, effects; aquatic environments; waste disposal, and treatment; chemical analysis; reviews; 48 papers
- pollution: creosote**
- Florida, Pensacola, nearshore; aromatic hydrocarbons; PAH accumulation, bioconcentration
- pollution: environmental**
- sea turtles, ecology, survival impacts; debris, marine, nondegradable
- hazardous chemicals; pesticides; organochlorines, dibenzofurans, dioxins; sources, levels, isomers
- organochlorines, PCDDs and PCDFs; hazardous chemicals; in air, particulates, sediments, soil
- coral reefs, sensitivity
- toxic chemicals; contaminants; 7 papers
- tin, and organotin compounds; determinations by hydride generation/a.a.s.
- trace metals; global contamination; quantitative assessment
- pollution: estuarine**
- toxic chemicals; environmental monitoring, and assessment
- England, Southampton Water; benthic macrofauna
- U.K.; Mersey Estuary; metals, Ni and Zn, dissolved and particulate; contrasting behavior
- India, E. Rushikulya Estuary; mercury; baseline
- India, Visakhapatnam Harbor; water quality; phytoplankton
- China, Xiamen Harbor; metals; productivity; relationships
- U.S.; concerns; report
- pollution: fecal**
- bacteria; viruses, coliphages; indicator organisms; relationships
- pollution: hydrocarbon**
- North Sea, and Firth of Forth; oil platforms, and refineries; drilling discharges; meiobenthos, effects on
- pollution indicators**
- U.K.; Liverpool Bay, Burbo Bight; sediments; organic matter, sewage-derived, carbohydrate; organic carbon ratio
- aquatic environments; bacteria, significance; pathogens, human
- Bivalvia; shellfish, oysters; human pathogens; methods for recovering poliovirus, rotavirus
- Greece, Attica Peninsula; seawater, coastal; yeasts, incidence
- histopathological; U.S., SE coastal waters
- pollution: mercury**
- Indonesia; Jakarta, Angke Estuary; in water, biota
- microbial communities; adaptation mechanisms
- pollution: metal**
- California; Monterey Bay; lead, isotope systematics
- estuarine sediments; arsenic, transport, effects of biological, physical disturbances
- Japan, E Kyushu; Mollusca, littoral sessile; arsenic, contents
- biota; toxicities, factors affecting; overview
- pollution mitigation**
- polluted sediments; contaminants, sediment-associated; scientific bases for remedial options; overview
- oil spills; chemical dispersants; seminar; 7 papers
- pollution monitoring**
- marine mammals, tissues; organochlorines; review and critique of methods
- North Atlantic, E; biota; trace metals; organochlorines
- Europe, northern, 5 countries; airborne surveillance; current activities
- oil spills; surface slicks; remote sensing, detection systems; tanker discharges; progress, results; 6 papers
- effluents, uniform standards; water quality, uniform objectives; a strategy; in French, English abstract
- airborne surveillance; remote sensing, role; uses of visual observation
- scientists, marine ecologists; policy; advocacy science, bad idea; viewpoint
- oil slicks, identification; fluorescence, decay, measurements
- Dutch program; North Sea; industrial discharges; TiO<sub>2</sub> acid waste
- New Zealand; Mollusca, concentration in
- White Sea, Dvina Bay; benthic communities; bioindicators, zoobenthos abundance
- Posidonia, australis; seagrasses; metals, temporal variations
- spectrometry; biota, element uptake; use of ion microscopes, microprobes
- Hong Kong coastal; Bivalvia; Perna, viridis, as bioindicators; PCBs, congener and isomer uptake, release
- California, coastal waters; tin, tributyltin assessment
- petroleum hydrocarbons; the CARIPOL project and database
- U.S.; CZM; public policy, marine; environmental management; symposium; 13 papers
- natural waters; organic compounds, toxic; feasibility of Raman spectroscopy for detection
- India; Purna Estuary; tidal flushing, characteristics
- Caribbean area; Mexico; Gulf of; petroleum hydrocarbons; CARIPOL project results
- Canada; Baffin Island, Oil Spill Project; oil spills, effects; project reports; 24 papers
- benthic infauna, value; viewpoint
- Japan, Osaka Bay; organochlorines, PCDDs; use of blue mussels
- Canada, E. N.W.T.; Bivalvia; Mya, truncata, fossil and modern shells; lead, content
- benthic communities; indicator organisms
- environmental impact assessment; global commons, strategies for protection
- U.K.; Irish Sea; physical oceanography, nonradioactive contaminants, biology; status report
- hydrocarbons; aquatic organisms; flowthrough biotest system for continuous exposure
- Mexico; Gulf of; organic compounds; contaminants, potential; review
- France, Brittany coast; Amoco Cadiz; oil spills; meiofauna, development '78-'84
- applications; biological tissues, in; PCBs, mixture characteristics
- Italy, Venice Lagoon and La Spezia Roads; Mytilus, galloprovincialis; micronucleus test



- sewage sludge; municipal waste; use of molecular markers  
mud flats; macrofaunal colonization ..... 6695
- pollution: oil** ..... 7095
- beaches; tar balls, stranded; evaluation by aerial photography  
monitoring; Denmark; airborne surveillance; state-of-the-  
art system ..... 279
- crude, diesel oil; petroleum biodegradation; microbiota ..... 651
- chronic low-level; intertidal zone, rocky; community  
metabolism, fluctuations; fouling organisms ..... 1287
- diesel; benthic algae, effects, recovery ..... 1653
- Red Sea; birds, raptors; observations, implications ..... 1720
- Scenedesmus, quadricauda; microalgae; effects on chlo-  
rophyll *a*, dry matter production ..... 1723
- seawater, autotrophification; petroleum, degradation, influ-  
ences on; in Russian, English abstract ..... 1741
- Mediterranean Sea, E; Israel; beaches, vulnerability;  
self-cleaning capacity ranked ..... 2057
- North Sea, region; seabirds ..... 2059
- studies; Norway, Solbergstrand mesocosms; benthic com-  
munities ..... 2382
- diesel; *Mytilus edulis*; *Littorina littorea*; seasonal responses,  
recovery ..... 2383
- Mollusca, molecular, cellular, physiological effects; impact  
assessment ..... 2390
- and other hazards; Europe, Community Action Plan; disaster  
planning ..... 2398
- Caribbean area; petroleum hydrocarbons; environ-  
mental monitoring; symposium proceedings; 18 papers;  
English and Spanish with English abstracts ..... 2448
- petroleum hydrocarbons; present impacts, future consid-  
erations; essay ..... 2449
- estuaries, tidal; petroleum hydrocarbons, dissolved ..... 2454
- organic volatiles; petroleum hydrocarbons ..... 2724
- Bivalvia; *Venus verrucosa*, behavior ..... 2726
- chronic, effects; Caribbean Sea; Aruba, island; coral reefs  
chronic; Copepoda; Harpacticoida, 9 spp.; experimental  
ecosystems; effects on population dynamics ..... 3097
- Crustacea, effects on; petroleum hydrocarbons ..... 3099
- Bivalvia; *Mytilus edulis*; physiological responses ..... 3120
- and self-igniting cleaners, effects; nanoplankton, hetero-  
trophic, densities; intertidal communities ..... 3597
- sediments; drilling muds, oil-based; biota, effects on  
settlement, development ..... 4261
- 'fingerprinting'; fluorometry; optical methods ..... 4954
- Baltic Sea, W; German Bight; analyses 1983-85; in German,  
English abstract ..... 4957
- chronic; seabirds, kittiwakes, plumage and stomach oiling;  
body and organ growth effects ..... 5000
- Arabian Gulf; Oman; Gulf of; horizontal, vertical  
distribution ..... 5003
- Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus, biochemistry ..... 5370
- pollution: organic** ..... 5683
- gradient, along; France, Bay of Brest; Polychaeta; Chaeto-  
zone, setosa; spatiotemporal variability of biota ..... 7097
- Japan; Seto Inland Sea; red tides, contribution to  
development ..... 3014
- studies; Nematoda; Copepoda; nematode/copepod ratio ..... 4063
- pollution: petroleum** ..... 4970
- Mexico, Coatzacoalcas River; molecular markers, C isotopes ..... 278
- oil tankers; vessel discharges; international law, required  
oil tankers; shipping, controls on; global commons,  
protection; a proposal ..... 3174
- Arabian Gulf; Saudi Arabia, coasts; tar; baseline ..... 3182
- pollution: plastic** ..... 4254
- seabirds; effects of ingested plastics ..... 1188
- Hawaiian Archipelago; seabirds, Laysan albatross, wedge-  
tailed shearwaters; debris, ingestion ..... 1276
- debris, accumulation; biological effects overviewed ..... 1282
- shipping; debris, persistent, nondegradable; vessel source  
pollution; legal strategies for reduction ..... 1338
- North Pacific; Bering Sea; pelagic tar; abundance patterns  
international law; debris, marine, nondegradable ..... 1340
- persistent; debris, nondegradable; sources, quantities, and  
distribution in marine environment ..... 1342
- ocean dumping; vessel source pollution; symposium; 13  
papers ..... 1343
- North Atlantic, W; Sargasso Sea; types, amounts, surveys ..... 1348
- Mediterranean Sea, NE; trawl catches ..... 2459
- World Ocean; intervention strategies ..... 4300
- World Ocean; ocean dumping; problems, likely scenarios ..... 4998
- Southern Hemisphere; seabirds; incidence of plastic particle  
ingestion ..... 5004
- Mediterranean Sea, E; litter, mega, floating ..... 6049
- Southern Ocean, African sector islands; island beaches;  
vessel debris; origin, fate ..... 6051
- seabirds, plastic ingestion; PCBs; is there a relationship? ..... 6652
- pollution: politics** ..... 6652
- and policy; North Sea; ocean incineration; second Min-  
isterial Conference; letter ..... 3176
- North Sea; Great Britain; Europe; environmental  
monitoring; report ..... 3178
- ocean disposal; water quality, marine; law, and planning  
activities; WPCF position paper ..... 3184
- pollution: sediment** ..... 3184
- aquatic environments; review ..... 6886
- pollution: shoreline** ..... 6886
- dilution; rivers, polluted; tributaries, unpolluted; waste  
discharges, site determination ..... 5001
- pollution: urban** ..... 5001
- Norway, Tromsø; benthic communities, soft-bottom ..... 1731
- Norway, Tromsø; benthic communities; the physical  
environment ..... 1732
- pollution: vessel source** ..... 1732
- shipping; plastic pollution; debris, persistent, nondegrad-  
able; legal strategies for reduction ..... 1338
- German Bight, Helgoland; debris, marine, nondegradable;  
plastic litter ..... 1347
- plastic pollution; ocean dumping; symposium; 13 papers ..... 1348
- pollution: wastewater** ..... 1348
- Norway, Tromsø; benthic communities ..... 4967
- poly-B-hydroxybutyrate (Use PHB)** ..... 4967
- Polychaeta** ..... 4967
- France; Roscoff, faunal inventory; Amphipoda; *Meta-  
phoxus, pectinatus*; *Microspio, mecnikowia*;  
*Myriochele, heeri*; new species; in French, English  
abstract ..... 536
- North Sea, island of Sylt; Plathelminthes; salt marshes,  
creeks; meiobenthos, abundance, taxonomic composition ..... 2282
- spionid; U.K.; Tay Estuary; *Marenzelleria, viridis*;  
ecology, reproduction ..... 3011
- France, Bay of Brest; Chaetozone, setosa; organic pollu-  
tion, gradient, along; spatiotemporal variability of biota ..... 3014
- 2 spp.; sediment communities; oxygen, consumption;  
carbon dioxide, production ..... 4101
- Alvinella, pompejana; Bivalvia; Bathymodiolus, thermo-  
philus; new communities; bacteria, heterotrophic,  
isolates ..... 4105
- sabellariid; Florida; Phragmatopoma, lapidosa; sediments,  
worm-reef ..... 4861
- burrowing, as 'oxygen island' producers; North Sea; anoxic  
sediments; interstitial fauna, associated; annual dy-  
namics ..... 5317
- Neanthes, arenaceodentata; trace metals; accumulation  
mechanisms ..... 5375
- Nereis, diversicolor; benthic infauna; predation, a method  
of interference; bottom communities, structure ..... 5915
- Namanereis, merukensis; metals, Hg, Cu, Pb; toxicities ..... 6018
- North Sea; Arenicola, marina; intertidal sediments;  
bioturbation, impact on microbiological parameters ..... 6570
- larval identification, description; Annelida; implications in  
current biological problems ..... 6589
- Spain, SE, Mar Menor; Annelida; faunal inventory, char-  
acterization; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 6590
- Capitella, capitata, stimulation by; sediment communities;  
microbiota, activity; petroleum biodegradation ..... 6639
- North Sea, and Baltic approaches; Annelida; key ..... 7055
- polychlorinated biphenyls (Use PCBs)** ..... 7055
- polyculture: artisanal** ..... 7055
- aquaculture; fish farming, and pigs, ducks; influenza  
pandemics; public health; commentary ..... 4297
- polymetallic nodules** ..... 4297
- Indian Ocean, central; morphological variations ..... 450
- Indian Ocean, Central Basin; chemical composition, condi-  
tions of occurrence ..... 4814
- polymetallic sulfides** ..... 4814
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; hydrothermal deposits; vent com-  
munities; educational overview ..... 3642
- polynyas** ..... 3642
- wind-driven, size; coastal zone; sea ice ..... 92
- characteristics; sea ice; remote sensing ..... 1391
- Okhotsk; Sea of; sea ice; water masses, formation  
processes; satellite data 1978-82 ..... 2593
- and leads, formation and maintenance; marginal ice zone;  
wind; breezes, mechanism for ice divergence-convergence  
criterion ..... 2596

- formation mechanism; Weddell Sea; sea ice, dynamics ..... 4486
- Southern Ocean; sea ice ..... 5521
- coastal; sea ice; time-dependent model ..... 6182
- as ecological niche; sea ice; biological significance ..... 7143
- pond ecosystems**
- aquaculture; general model ..... 4268
- ponds: brine**
- and solar saltworks; Italy, Sardinia; Anostraca; Artemia, occurrence ..... 3571
- ponds: cooling**
- power-plant; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus, distribution; thermal preferences ..... 5949
- ponds: solar**
- Israel; Dead Sea, area; microalgae, distribution; temperature, and salinity gradients, effects ..... 4223
- Pontella**
- n.s.p.; Japan; Inland Sea; Calanoida ..... 1244
- Pontoninae**
- Indonesia, Makassar Strait; Periclimenes, dentidactylus n.s.p. 1677
- Pontoporeia**
- aaffinis, femorata; Amphipoda, co-occurring; sediment communities; vertical distribution ..... 541
- pools: tide**
- Copepoda; colonization of natural and artificial substrates ..... 4110
- population density**
- algal communities; deterministic model ..... 3082
- population dynamics**
- biological data, size/frequency; demography, parameter estimation ..... 1126
- starvation; predation; population size-limiting factors ..... 2245
- model; Caretta, caretta; sea turtles, loggerhead; conservation, implications ..... 2464
- Caribbean area, Curaçao; Phaeophyta; Sargassum, polyceratium ..... 2964
- Harpacticoida; Pseudostenhella, wellsi; Scottolana, canadensis; Nitocra, lacustris; Cletocamptus, deitersi; facilitative and inhibitory interactions ..... 3560
- species conservation; extinction, models, use of ..... 4316
- estuarine plankton; nutrient cycling, and production, consumption ..... 4837
- Baltic Sea, N. Sea; zooplankton, meso- ..... 4847
- California; Lake Tahoe; phytoplankton, seasonal demographic processes; competition, interspecific; experiments ..... 7023
- Peru; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; birds, Andean condors, impacts on ..... 7047
- population monitoring**
- trawls, fishing efficiency; commercial fisheries ..... 5277
- population surveys**
- Pacific, E tropical; Cetacea; Stenella, attenuata; vessel survey design ..... 2925
- Porcupine Bank**
- U.K.; slope currents; temperature, lower water column; variability ..... 2536
- pore water (More at WATER...)**
- sediments, oxic and suboxic; carbonates, dissolved species; pH; steady-state diagenetic model ..... 260
- Neogene; carbonate sediments; strontium, isotopic evolution of seawater; DSDP Site 590B ..... 332
- in; Adriatic Sea, N; Trieste; Gulf of; nutrients ..... 936
- flux; sediment-water interface; bioturbation; vertical diffusion coefficients; in German, English abstract ..... 2711
- noble gas content; North Pacific, DSDP sites; crust, rock degassing; hydrothermal fluids; kinematics, residence times ..... 2787
- sediments; fatty acids, volatile; HPLC measurement ..... 3366
- sampling; sediment cores; whole-core squeezer ..... 3795
- gradients; North Pacific; sediments, interfacial ..... 3803
- North Atlantic; Nares Abyssal Plain, S; sediments; uranium ..... 3824
- Delaware, Great Marsh; sulfur; iron; seasonal cycling ..... 5670
- Long Island Sound; anoxic sediments; pH; provisional diagenetic model ..... 6276
- C isotopes; Foraminifera, benthic, new use for in paleochemistry; bottom water, O concentration; relationships ..... 6311
- acoustic waves; in saturated glass beads, experimental study ..... 6802
- pore water samplers**
- coral reefs; interstitial water ..... 6672
- Porifera**
- Acanthochaetetes, recent and fossil; skeletal structures, habitats ..... 529
- microbial symbionts, significance; cyanobacteria; sponges, evolution, ecology; review ..... 4020
- Caribbean Sea; reef communities; nitrates, release ..... 5303
- Porites**
- annual black bands; Indonesia; Scleractinia; fungi, as cause; coral reefs ..... 488
- Acanthaster, plani, simulated effects of; corals; reef communities; evidence of population resilience ..... 3533
- porous media (More at SEDIMENTS...)**
- porpoises**
- and dolphins; Cetacea; whales; population biology, social behavior, communication; review ..... 2281
- Dall's, testosterone reduction; North Pacific, NW; organochlorines, PCBs, DDE ..... 4258
- Port Darwin**
- estuary; Australia; Foraminifera, distribution ..... 1259
- port quarantine**
- needed; Australia; New Zealand; Bivalvia; Musculista, senhousia; immigrant organisms; aggressive alien species ..... 2941
- ports: river**
- river mouth; New Zealand, Westport; harbor morphology, entrance; sediments, and shifting bars ..... 994
- Portugal**
- coast; Amphipoda; Ampelisca, lusitana n.s.p.; in French, English abstract ..... 547
- Tagus Estuary; suspended sediments; estuarine particulates; fluctuations with tides ..... 3383
- N Alentejo; Holocene; shelf sediments; transgression, history; in French, English abstract ..... 3446
- SW coast; Mira Estuary; Amphipoda; estuarine fauna; in French, English abstract ..... 6604
- Portunidae**
- Mexico; Campeche, Terminos Lagoon; Callinectes, spp.; population studies; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1699
- Papua New Guinea, Labu Estuary; Brachyura; Scylla, spp. .... 3065
- Posidonia**
- oceanica; Corsica, Bay of Calvi; seagrass communities; carbon, budget, diet; seasonal variations ..... 558
- australis; seagrasses; metals, temporal variations; pollution monitoring ..... 1296
- positioning**
- on a reference ellipsoid; geodesy; maritime boundaries; delimitation method ..... 1327
- triangulation, utilizing intersection, resection, and distances ..... 1329
- deep-ocean; subsea navigation, integrated ..... 6686
- positioning data**
- hydrographic surveys; NOS' SDS III system description ..... 1331
- positioning: global**
- inertial navigation, systems; integration of GPS receivers into INS ..... 6689
- positioning: offshore**
- evaluation of the TI-user solution in dynamic mode ..... 621
- geodesy; LORAN-C positions, evaluation and correction ..... 2827
- geodetic surveys; symposium report ..... 3167
- dynamic; past, present, and future; in French, English abstract ..... 4992
- Global Positioning System; navigation, maritime ..... 4995
- Mexico; Gulf of; navigation; recent developments ..... 4996
- using LF radio waves; mountains, nearby, effects of ..... 4997
- seafloor, point location; sound, velocity measurement improvements ..... 5075
- positioning systems**
- geodetic instrumentation; Global Positioning System; trend toward automated data collection; report ..... 1049
- navigation satellites; geodetic surveys; 1983-86 advances; review ..... 1310
- navigation, OMEGA system; radionavigation ..... 1330
- navigation, OMEGA technology; past, present and future applications ..... 1332
- navigation, OMEGA system; radionavigation; status, use, applications; 8 papers ..... 1334
- global; satellite orbits, determination; strategies for high-precision determination ..... 3166
- with global applications; satellite navigation, and communication; COMNAV, LOOPUS orbit ..... 3168
- global; California; Gulf of; Global Positioning System; geodesy, geodetic baseline repeatability to a few parts in 10<sup>6</sup> ..... 6442
- navigation; integrated GPS/IRS design approach ..... 6685
- hydrographic surveys, for; shipborne GPS kinematic positioning ..... 6687
- Global Positioning System; navigation; field test findings ..... 6688
- positioning: underwater**
- acoustic surveys, sub-meter ..... 405

- potassium**  
 salts (KCl-K<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>): seawater, and other natural waters; activity coefficients; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1510  
 THN enrichment; seawater, chemistry; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2722  
 Pacific, W; salinity; mesoscale variations in ratio ..... 4598  
**potassium, rare-earth elements and phosphorus** (Use basalts: KREEP)  
**potassium-argon dating** (More at DATING ...)  
**potential vorticity**  
 conservation; circulation; equation validity assessed ..... 691  
 conservation, role; baroclinic instability; atmospheric circulation; energy transfer, dynamics ..... 1977  
**Potomac Estuary**  
 cyanobacteria; phytoplankton blooms; effects of increasing salinity ..... 4228  
**Potomac River**  
 and Estuary; estuarine sediments; nitrogen, species distribution and adsorption ..... 246  
 tidal flow; water quality, and flushing; model ..... 3651  
**pottery: Chinese**  
 ancient; geomagnetic field, intensity; measurements ..... 406  
**power** (See also ENERGY, fuel, HYDROCARBONS, INDUSTRY, offshore, OTEC ...)  
 generation; OTEC; heat energy; performance bound for OTEC heat engines ..... 1756  
**power plant discharges**  
 hot-water; Earth rotation, effects; numerical study ..... 6207  
**power: tidal**  
 Maine: Gulf of; Fundy: Bay of; modelling development, effects; overview ..... 2430  
 renewable resources; pilot projects suggest feasibility; overview ..... 5028  
 U.K.; energy resources, renewable; opposition to using estuaries; report ..... 6705  
**power: wave**  
 energy resources; assessments of local and regional potential ..... 613  
**power: wind**  
 coastal zone; sea breezes; modern wind mills ideal for coasts; educational ..... 1811  
**Praunus**  
 flexuosus; Mysidacea; metals, Cr, Ni, Zn; toxicities, and T-S interactions; effects on osmoregulation ..... 579  
 flexuosus; Iceland, coastal waters; Mysidacea ..... 1675  
**prawn fisheries**  
 catches; Australia, Gulf of Carpentaria; Southern Oscillation, Index; correlations ..... 4322  
**prawn growth**  
 Penaeidae; Metapenaeus, dobsoni; under different feeding levels ..... 3060  
**prawns** (More at SHELLFISH ...)  
 Australia; Carpentaria: Gulf of; Penaeidae, ecology, biology; 13 papers ..... 1246  
**Precambrian**  
 rainy periods; bottom water stagnation; brines, accumulation; metals, concentration; ore, beds and bonded Fe formations ..... 1038  
 Phanerozoic; paleomagnetic field; polar wander; recent research, findings; review ..... 1051  
 biostratigraphy; fossil record; review ..... 2802  
 sediments, banded iron formations; neodymium, isotopic variations ..... 6396  
 Dead Sea Rift; tectonics, supposed paleosuture; insufficient evidence; discussion ..... 6425  
**Precambrian-Cambrian boundary**  
 mass extinction; boundary events; iridium anomalies; confusion ..... 2126  
**precipitates**  
 natural waters; calcium carbonate, formation and transformation; carbonates ..... 3811  
**precipitation** (See also rain ...)  
 fluctuations; Northern Hemisphere; continental rainfall; since mid-19th century ..... 185  
 Doppler radar, VHF; clouds; weather forecasting ..... 852  
 regional indices; Atlantic, tropical; surface temperature; wind stress; relationships 1964-84 ..... 867  
 snowfall; Northwest Territories; Ellesmere Island, N coast; oxygen, isotopic variations ..... 1471  
 patterns, global and regional scales; El Niño, ENSO events; continental rainfall ..... 1472  
 and river discharge inputs; Mediterranean Sea; Ligurian Current; current transport, volume; relations; in Korean, English abstract ..... 1842  
 tropics, diurnal cycles; atmospheric convection; cloudiness; spatial and annual variations ..... 1982  
 Antarctica; ice, measurements in; methanesulfonic acid, biogenic ..... 2601  
 patterns; Mediterranean area; atmospheric waves; trough positions, rainfall ..... 2627  
 tropical and subtropical; North Atlantic Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric oscillations; concept, application ..... 2641  
 snow, correlations; India; monsoons, summer, onset variations; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3316  
 monthly; Pacific, tropical; surface temperature, variations; relationships ..... 3331  
 ESOC Index; weather forecasting; rainfall ..... 3337  
 Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; atmospheric convection; tropospheric flow; remote sensing ..... 3757  
 Atlantic, W; atmospheric particulates; aerosols, washout ratios of S and N oxides and trace metals ..... 3784  
 rainwater composition; North Pacific, E; atmospheric aerosols ..... 4578  
 tides, seasonal lunar cycles; possible seasonal influences variations over past century; Mediterranean Sea, W; atmospheric circulation, role ..... 5588  
 Indian Ocean, SSTs; Sri Lanka, rainfall; surface temperature; relationships ..... 6244  
 atmospheric carbon dioxide, doubling; hydrologic cycle, sensitivity; climate modelling ..... 6842  
**precipitation: acid**  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; extraterrestrial impacts; mass extinction; biospheric traumas ..... 380  
 North Atlantic, NW, coastal zone; anadromous fish, decline; estuaries, acidification; 10 papers ..... 1730  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; bolide impacts; strontium, seawater ratios; weathering, of continental crust, increased ..... 3906  
**precipitation: monsoon**  
 India; Atlantic; tropical cyclones; simultaneity of response surface; India; temperature; infrared imagery, coherence at preferred frequencies ..... 4572  
**predation**  
 Decapoda, as prey; seagrass communities; relative predation rates in latitudinally-separated communities ..... 1230  
 population dynamics; starvation; population size-limiting factors ..... 2245  
 by humans; Chile, central coast; intertidal communities, effects ..... 2411  
 effects; California: Gulf of, N; intertidal communities, mussel-barnacle; desiccation, effects ..... 4103  
 prevention; Mollusca: Bivalvia, and others; mariculture; aquaculture; overview ..... 4267  
 a method of interference; Polychaeta: Nereis, diversicolor; benthic infauna; bottom communities, structure ..... 5915  
**predator-prey dynamics**  
 Acanthaster, planci, regulation by predators; coral reefs ..... 498  
 shorebirds; intertidal benthos, production; trophic dynamics; heuristic model; review ..... 510  
 Protozoa, as predators; cyanobacteria; algal blooms ..... 513  
 Brachyura, as predators; Callinectes, sapidus; Panopeus, herbatus; Bivalvia: Crassostrea, virginica spat, as prey ..... 587  
 Brachyura: Carcinus, maenas; Bivalvia: Mytilus, edulis, as prey; behavior, optimal diet ..... 1207  
 Southern Ocean; Euphausiacea, 3 taxa; krill, escape responses ..... 1243  
 Calanoida; Acartia, tonsa; Ciliata, planktonic; Rotifera, planktonic ..... 1704  
 modelled; Mediterranean Sea; Coelenterata; Pelagia, noctiluca, recent increase ..... 2244  
 Ctenophora, larval, post-larval; microzooplankton, as prey Santa Catalina, island; intertidal zonation ..... 2273  
 Ascidiacea; Lissoclinum, patella; larval dispersal, potential vs. realized; effects of fish predation ..... 2315  
 ecosystem modelling; trophic dynamics; structural control strategies ..... 2919  
 seabirds, colonies; fish, population densities; Ashmole's halo hypothesis ..... 2992  
 Decapoda; Scyllarides, squammosus (Hawaiian slipper lobster), behavior; Mollusca, as prey; feeding, tactics; review ..... 3057  
 Stomatopoda, adult-juvenile interactions; reef fauna, crustacean ..... 3066  
 Gadus, morhua, cod eggs and larvae; Copepoda, carnivorous; Euchaeta, norvegica as predator ..... 3079

- Copepoda: Harpacticoida, predation on: intertidal zone: meiofauna, as predators ..... 4159
- Australia, Queensland: Moreton Bay: Cetacea, bottlenose dolphins: sharks ..... 4848
- interactions: Australia, SE: rocky coasts: intertidal zone ..... 4855
- Nova Scotia: sea urchins: kelp beds: lobsters: discussion ..... 5300
- intertidal communities, stability: effects of limpet removal and reintroduction ..... 5306
- Australia, Port Phillip Bay: Scyphomedusae, as predator: zooplankton, effects on ..... 5869
- Southern Ocean: South Georgia, Island: seabirds, Wilson's storm petrel: fish prey ..... 5923
- North Pacific: kelp, (s), evolution: herbivory: interactions, causes, effects ..... 5975
- microflagellates, as predators: sensory prey detection mechanism ..... 6549
- predators: gelatinous**
- British Columbia, Saanich Inlet: Ctenophora: trophic dynamics: medusae: diets, prey selection ..... 1638
- prediction: meteorological**
- weather forecasting, modern: scientific bases: review ..... 204
- preservation**
- rapid freezing: zooplankton: sample preparation ..... 1644
- preservation: fossil**
- macrobiota, proteinaceous: anoxic environments, role: laboratory experiments ..... 6935
- pressure (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)**
- temperature: salinity: density: optical oceanography: review of past and present developments ..... 97
- and compression: core, and lower mantle: lasers, techniques: high-pressure geophysics ..... 293
- bacterial growth, and survival: temperature: life under chemical and environmental extremes: review ..... 517
- pressure: atmospheric**
- microfluctuations: wind waves: air-sea interactions ..... 859
- Adriatic Sea: Trieste: Gulf of: sea level: inverted barometer effect ..... 861
- waves: Arctic Ocean: North Pacific: North Atlantic: polar lows, dynamics: weather, mesoscale systems: conference: 11 papers ..... 880
- fluctuating: shelf circulation, and slope: air-sea interactions ..... 1827
- field: sea state, rough, severe: polar lows, can produce big waves: weather ..... 1961
- Northern Hemisphere, 500-mb height anomalies: North Pacific, SST anomalies: ocean-atmosphere interactions: surface temperature: relationships 1969-79 ..... 1965
- gradients: surface temperature, effects: wind, low-level: tropical convergence, relations ..... 1967
- fluctuations: North Pacific, over, winter: tropospheric disturbances, LF: retrograding features ..... 2628
- variations: North Pacific, W: Kuril Ridge, area: sea level, reactions ..... 3674
- pressure: barometric**
- sea level: correlations in daily oscillations ..... 747
- pressure gradients**
- Indonesia: sea level, average differences: flow, from North Pacific to E Indian Ocean: circulation ..... 2645
- pressure ridge(s)** (More at ICE ...)
- pressure: sea level**
- North Atlantic: surface wind, field: simultaneous analyses: in German, English abstract ..... 1454
- patterns: Japan, main islands: typhoon wind: analysis ..... 1468
- South Pacific: Southern Oscillation, Index: Tahiti-Darwin time series extended ..... 1976
- Pacific, equatorial, Peru and Australia: El Niño, ENSO events 1925-86: Southern Oscillation: surface temperature: relations with SO ..... 3761
- Pacific, tropical: El Niño: Southern Oscillation: wind field, tropical: surface temperature ..... 3767
- Atlantic, tropical: Southern Oscillation: atmospheric circulation ..... 3778
- Southern Oscillation, evolution: atmospheric teleconnections, global: surface temperature, anomalies ..... 4559
- anomalies: California, S, July '86 and Sept '87: earthquakes, precursors? ..... 6521
- pressure transducers**
- using: waves, measuring: instrumentation: linear theory compensation ..... 2576
- pressure waves (More at WAVES ...)**
- recording: seismometers, OBS ..... 1535
- prevention: fouling**
- Thoracica: fouling communities, barnacles: review ..... 2990
- prey-stunning hypothesis**
- Cetacea: some observations ..... 592
- Pribilof Islands**
- St. Paul: Arctic Ocean: seals, northern fur: fishing gear, entanglement in: debris, marine ..... 1275
- primary production (See also phytoplankton, PLANKTON; more at PRODUCTION ...)**
- Panama Bight: plankton: grazing ..... 472
- Iceland, SW shelf, Faxaflói region: oxygen, seasonal cycles: comparison ..... 479
- Baltic Sea: carbon: organic matter, burial: Redfield ratio: biogeochemistry ..... 668
- Pacific, equatorial: estimation ..... 1137
- Florida, W shelf: red tides, potential contributions ..... 1165
- Great Barrier Reef: phytoplankton, dynamics ..... 2945
- North Pacific, central: nutrients, distribution: relationships: microalgae: phytoplankton: protein metabolism: relations with POC composition in environment ..... 2952
- effects on: Louisiana: river discharges: mixing: turbid estuaries ..... 2960
- Netherlands: Ems-Dollard Estuary: turbid estuaries ..... 3511
- North Pacific, Central Gyre: mid-ocean gyres: <sup>14</sup>C-based measurements ..... 3519
- influences on: polar seas: phytoplankton: photosynthesis, diel periodicity ..... 3521
- fixed depth: internal waves, inertial-period: impact on productivity measurements ..... 4034
- size-fractionated: Southern California Bight: coastal fronts: diurnal patterns ..... 4064
- Southern California Bight: coastal fronts: optical characterization ..... 4073
- Arctic Ocean: halocline, cold: thermocline ventilation: oxygen, utilization ..... 4340
- estimating: North Atlantic, W, shelf: satellites, role ..... 4824
- real values: Southern Ocean: phytoplankton ..... 4838
- Southern Ocean, E Atlantic sector: trophic dynamics ..... 4841
- Indian Ocean: seamounts, effects of ..... 4842
- vent communities: chemolithoautotrophy, bacterial maxima: California: Southern California Bight: phytoplankton: distribution, predicted depth, nutritional content ..... 5284
- Mississippi: seagrass beds, beneath canopies: edaphic algae ..... 5324
- estimates: phytoplankton pigments, concentrations: spectral irradiance measurements ..... 5865
- suspended organic matter: relationships ..... 5900
- coral reefs, systems: ecology, community interactions reviewed ..... 5910
- North Atlantic, W: Sargasso Sea: *Synechococcus*, spp., growth rates, contributions: cyanobacteria, chroococcoid, temporal and spatial variability ..... 6537
- phytoplankton, compensation depths: internal waves ..... 6540
- microbial food webs: particulates, sinking fluxes: phytoplankton ..... 6541
- Foraminifera, planktonic: Globigerinoides, ruber ..... 5969
- primordial atmosphere**
- oxygen, levels: fossil record: air bubbles in amber ..... 2509
- Earth history: life, emergence: origin and evolution, relationships: report ..... 5441
- evolution: planetary accretion: impact-generated steam atmosphere ..... 5758
- primordial biosphere**
- Archaean: redox interface, reversed? ..... 2146
- primordial hydrosphere**
- extraterrestrial impacts: comets, contribution to oceans ..... 3441
- probes**
- free-falling, motion: shear flow: instrumentation ..... 1393
- production**
- fate of: Alaska, Auke Bay: phytoplankton, population dynamics: plankton blooms, spring ..... 5287
- organic and inorganic: Tahiti, Moorea Island Lagoon: Halimeda, contributions: calcareous algae ..... 5983
- production: bacterial**
- and mortality: Mediterranean Sea, coast ..... 5334
- estimation from thymidine metabolism ..... 5930
- fate: mortality, mechanisms ..... 5933
- production: estuarine**
- Beaufort Sea: Mackenzie River ..... 4061
- production: microplankton**
- heterotrophic: suspended sediments, as stimulator ..... 3525
- production: oil**
- effects: U.K., Beatrice oilfield: Scotland, Moray Firth: environmental monitoring ..... 2442



- North Sea: environmental impact; petroleum industry: exploration and development effects; 14 papers ..... 2445
- North Sea: petroleum industry: environmental impact: drilling discharges ..... 2447
- activities: North Sea: plankton communities; productivity; comparisons 1948-82 ..... 2497
- waters: North Sea; hydrocarbons, dissolved; environmental impact ..... 2737
- and gas; energy, world developments 1986; petroleum exploration; coal; uranium; review; 36 papers ..... 2906
- and refining; global petroleum reserves; report; 3 papers .. 5268
- production: petroleum**
- North Sea: offshore structures; corrosion; biodeterioration ..... 2991
- production platforms**
- seawater; steel, flame-sprayed aluminum coatings ..... 1523
- offshore engineering; wave forces, heights, directional spectra prediction ..... 5405
- risers; wave forces; currents; hydrodynamic loading ..... 6042
- production: primary**
- Panama Bight; plankton; grazing ..... 472
- Iceland, SW shelf, Faxaflói region; oxygen, seasonal cycles; comparison ..... 479
- Baltic Sea; carbon; organic matter, burial; Redfield ratio; biogeochemistry ..... 668
- Pacific, equatorial; estimation ..... 1137
- Florida, W shelf; red tides, potential contributions ..... 1165
- Great Barrier Reef; phytoplankton, dynamics ..... 2945
- North Pacific, central; nutrients, distribution; relationships microalgae; phytoplankton; protein metabolism; relations with POC composition in environment ..... 2952
- effects on; Louisiana; river discharges; mixing; turbid estuaries ..... 2960
- Netherlands; Ems-Dollard Estuary; turbid estuaries ..... 3511
- North Pacific, Central Gyre; mid-ocean gyres; <sup>14</sup>C-based measurements ..... 3519
- influences on; polar seas; phytoplankton; photosynthesis, diel periodicity ..... 3521
- fixed depth; internal waves, inertial-period; impact on productivity measurements ..... 4034
- size-fractionated; Southern California Bight; coastal fronts; diurnal patterns ..... 4064
- Southern California Bight; coastal fronts; optical characterization ..... 4073
- Arctic Ocean; halocline, cold; thermocline ventilation; oxygen, utilization ..... 4340
- estimating; North Atlantic, W, shelf; satellites, role ..... 4824
- real values; Southern Ocean; phytoplankton ..... 4838
- Southern Ocean, E Atlantic sector; trophic dynamics ..... 4841
- Indian Ocean; seamounts, effects of ..... 4842
- vent communities; chemolithoautotrophy, bacterial maxima; California; Southern California Bight; phytoplankton; distribution, predicted depth, nutritional content ..... 5292
- Mississippi; seagrass beds, beneath canopies; edaphic algae ..... 5324
- estimates; phytoplankton pigments, concentrations; spectral irradiance measurements ..... 5865
- suspended organic matter; relationships ..... 5900
- coral reefs, systems; ecology, community interactions reviewed ..... 5910
- North Atlantic, W; Sargasso Sea; *Synechococcus*, spp., growth rates, contributions; cyanobacteria, chroococcoid, temporal and spatial variability ..... 6537
- phytoplankton, compensation depths; internal waves ..... 6540
- microbial food webs; particulates, sinking fluxes; phytoplankton ..... 6541
- production: secondary**
- Wadden Sea; intertidal communities; mussel bed community ..... 2971
- accuracy and precision of estimation methods ..... 4018
- Arctic Ocean, central basin; Copepoda ..... 4172
- Delaware Bay; Mollusca ..... 4859
- production: zooplankton**
- Georges Bank; North Atlantic ..... 4029
- productivity**
- Arctic area; Fram Strait, summer '84; marginal ice zone; phytoplankton biomass ..... 477
- microbial communities; species diversity; aquatic environments, fluctuations ..... 1135
- zones, autumn development; Okhotsk: Sea of; North Pacific ..... 1160
- primary; Southern Ocean; phytoplankton, standing crop; contributions of net, nano- and picoplankton ..... 1647
- coral reefs, ecosystems; energy flux, and balance; trophic dynamics ..... 1658
- nutrient-limited; Caribbean area, Carrie Bow Cay; macroalgae; comparisons between barrier reef and mangrove ecosystems ..... 1712
- measurements; plankton communities; 4 methods compared North Pacific; mid-ocean gyres; phytoplankton growth, rates ..... 2250
- South Atlantic, E; Benguela Current, southern; phytoplankton; upwelling communities ..... 2264
- North Sea; plankton communities; oil production, activities; comparisons 1948-82 ..... 2267
- marine biocenosis; trophic dynamics; ecosystem modelling; model conceptual evolution; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2497
- in pelagic waters; Indian Ocean; Copepoda; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2938
- Fundy; Bay of, Minas Basin; Cornwallis Estuary; plankton communities, structure ..... 2961
- effects on; Peru, off coast; upwelling ecosystems; El Niño North Atlantic, E; wind, northerly; implications for fish stocks ..... 3541
- aboveground, factors influencing; Saint Lawrence Estuary; *Scirpus*; marsh vegetation ..... 4019
- studies; bacteria; DNA, labelled, extraction and purification ..... 4031
- global patterns; fish migration, diadromous; evolution of anadromous vs catadromous life histories ..... 4114
- bacterial metabolism; natural waters, in; dual label radioisotope method ..... 4140
- phytoplankton; pollution, effects of; in-situ modelling ..... 4849
- Tasmania, E coast; water masses, variability, influences; phytoplankton biomass ..... 4873
- studies; Winkler method, shipboard; phytoplankton ..... 4972
- plankton growth; parameter uncertainty and behavior of size-dependent model ..... 5052
- biological; manganese nodules, metal-rich; sedimentation, biogenic; optimum conditions for formation ..... 5119
- and chlorophyll estimates; Atlantic, tropical; phytoplankton, size distribution effects ..... 5876
- bacterial biomass ..... 5929
- above- and below-ground, estimating; *Scirpus*; marsh macrophytes ..... 5978
- Louisiana, Barataria Estuary; benthic microflora ..... 5991
- U.S., W coast; Mexico; Gulf of; benthic microflora; comparison ..... 5992
- and grazing pressure on; Japan, Atsumi Bay; eutrophic estuaries; phytoplankton; model analysis ..... 6550
- China, Xiamen Harbor; estuarine pollution; metals; relationships ..... 6660
- marine; World Ocean; climate change; ocean-atmosphere interactions; carbon dioxide, cycling; relationships; report ..... 6722
- new, implications for; World Ocean; transparency, global patterns ..... 6795
- Mediterranean Sea, W; frontal zones; chlorophyll; relations ..... 7027
- and oxygen consumption; Japan, Kyushu, small inlet; Mysidacea ..... 7076
- productivity: estuarine**
- turbidity, as control; phytoplankton biomass ..... 3510
- diatoms, benthic, displaced to water column; effects ..... 7088
- productivity: fisheries**
- seamounts, effects of; pelagic ecosystems, and benthic; review ..... 7128
- productivity: microbial**
- Adriatic Sea, N, Gulf of Trieste; bacterioplankton; pycnocline, layer, impact ..... 1195
- productivity: phytoplankton**
- North Pacific, E; California; iron, dissolved and particulate, distribution; relationships ..... 5289
- productivity: primary**
- Foraminifera, planktonic; Globigerinoides, ruber ..... 5969
- professors: college**
- academia, economic status; salaries, 1987-88; annual report ..... 6715
- professors: geophysics**
- Helbig; Klaus; science education; biographical profile ..... 7125
- profilers** (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)
- self-governing system; water column; CTD; instrumentation ..... 3219
- profilers: acoustic**
- Doppler; currents, velocity profiles; measurements compared with satellite fixes on ships ..... 3218

- profilers: current**  
acoustic, Doppler; real-time screening techniques ..... 4370  
acoustic, Doppler; Pacific, equatorial; meters, moored, VACM; measurements compared ..... 4402
- profilers: seismic**  
reflections; sparkers, new, high-resolution source; description ..... 6890
- profilers: velocity**  
Cartesian divers; self-controlled buoyancy changer ..... 5448
- profiling (More at SEISMOLOGY ...)**
- progenesis**  
as pathway; meiofauna; evolution ..... 590
- programming: computer**  
microcomputer languages; FORTRAN, Pascal and C compared for variogram computation ..... 4278
- Project NOAH**  
description; Mediterranean Sea; Israel; sea level, regulation ..... 3159
- Project SWATHMAP**  
military sonar; bathymetry; peacetime application of submarine tracking system ..... 3852
- projectiles: algal**  
retaliatory role; Chrysophyceae; Ochromonas, tuberculatus; diatoms, possible role in rapid gliding motility ..... 566
- propagating rifts**  
Galapagos Spreading Center; seismicity ..... 3975  
spreading centers; microplates; plate tectonics; models ..... 5788  
Pacific; seafloor spreading; changes in direction ..... 5790
- property damage**  
protection; coastal wetlands, value; hurricanes, winds ..... 2467
- Proterocentrum**  
mariae-lebouriae; Chesapeake Bay; Dinoflagellata; photosynthetic physiology during subthermocline transport ..... 5355
- prospecting (See also exploration ...)**
- prospecting: geophysical**  
seafloor; mineral exploration; titanium; induced-polarization system ..... 5265
- protein metabolism**  
microalgae; phytoplankton; primary production; relations with POC composition in environment ..... 2952
- proteins**  
concentration; South Atlantic, E; suspended matter; distribution; in Russian, English abstract ..... 252  
phytoplankton, samples; amino acids, free; detection techniques evaluated ..... 6277
- Proterozoic**  
Australia, intracratonic basins; supercontinents, breakup timing; tectonics ..... 2807  
Early; South Africa; Namibia; Angola; crust, oceanic; mantle, subcontinental, evolution; xenoliths, eclogite, petrology ..... 5262  
orogenesis; Archaean, rocks; Phanerozoic, mineralization; Africa; minerals; tectonics; colloquium; 31 papers ..... 6334  
seawater; neodymium; strontium; isotopic evolution ..... 6384  
Early; North America; Laurentia; craton, assembly, growth; continents, birth; plate tectonics ..... 6395  
Paleozoic; Africa, W, Mauritania; polar wander, path; paleomagnetism; evidence for successive remagnetization ..... 6439
- proto-Atlantic (More at Atlantic ...)**
- Protognathia**  
n.gen. bathypelagic; Antarctica; Weddell Sea; Isopoda; Cirolana, replaces; 'missing link' between gnathids and cirolanids ..... 7083
- Protogonyaulax**  
tamarensis; Japan; Dinoflagellata; red tides, toxicity, growth rate; effects of temperature, light intensity ..... 1268  
tamarensis; Dinoflagellata; nutrients, limited; effects on toxin production, composition ..... 4219
- Protoperdinium**  
n.sp.; South Atlantic, SW; Dinoflagellata; Gonyaulax, alaskensis ..... 1263
- Protothaca**  
staminea; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; reduced survival and condition of animals buried by decomposing bark ..... 4241
- Protozoa**  
grazing by; Ciliata; bacteria, particle-attached ..... 512  
as predators; cyanobacteria; algal blooms; predator-prey dynamics ..... 513  
Crustacea; zooplankton, feeding variability; flow cytometry, techniques ..... 1142  
heliozoa; Antarctica, Ellis Fjord; Pinaciophora; Acanthocystis; observations ..... 4196  
bacterivorous, role; plankton; bacteria, role; nutrients, cycling ..... 5866
- Acantharia; vertical distribution, abundance, symbionts ..... 5971  
phagotrophic; bacteria, digestion of; temperature-dependence of ..... 6587  
bacteria; dark culture; nitrogen cycling ..... 7051
- Prudhoe Bay**  
offshore production facilities; Alaska; corrosion monitoring; microbiota, as contaminants, corrosives; update ..... 1524
- Prydz Bay**  
Antarctica; Euphausia, superba; krill, distribution, abundance, population structure ..... 4165  
Antarctica; SIBEX II cruise description, preliminary results ..... 6676  
Antarctica; Euphausia, crystallophasia; distribution, importance as dietary item ..... 7081
- Prymnesiophyta**  
Phaeocystis, pouchetii; phytoplankton blooms; abundance, biochemistry, metabolism ..... 4846
- psammion (More at interstitial fauna ...)**
- Pseudalibrotus**  
litoralis; Beaufort Sea, inner shelf; Amphipoda; epontic communities; feeding ecology ..... 4150
- Pseudocalanus**  
minutus; Copepoda; food concentration effects on gut clearance times ..... 1254
- Pseudodiplomus**  
spp.; Indo-Pacific; Calanoida, demersal; taxonomy, distribution ..... 3075
- Pseudomonas**  
marina; bacteria; growth, respiration, enzyme activity; metals, Cd, Pb effects ..... 5995
- Pseudorca**  
crassidens; Cetacea, sonar signals; Tursiops, truncatus; echolocation ..... 1169
- Pseudostenhelia**  
wellsii; Harpacticoida; Scotellana, canadensis; Nitocra, laevis; Cletocampus, deitersi; population dynamics; facilitative and inhibitory interactions ..... 3560
- Pseudotanaididae**  
Mexico; Gulf of; Tanaidacea; family description, n.sp., key ..... 6611
- Pteropoda**  
euthecosomatous; Sargasso Sea; particulates, sinking tests; seasonal variations in flux ..... 5860
- public**  
science popularization and conceptions; scientific literacy; TV portrayal of science and scientists ..... 2488  
environmental activism; biological research, threatened; politics; report ..... 5011  
science; mass media; communication dilemma; essay ..... 6069
- public administration (More at GOVERNMENT ...)**
- public education**  
science, and art, common links; creativity can be taught ..... 2515
- public health**  
Cnidaria; Coelenterata, 8 taxa; venomous jellyfish; chemistry, toxicology, immunology, treatment; review ..... 628  
U.S., 1934-1984; shellfish, -associated illness; viral pathogens ..... 1337  
natural waters, and biota; aquatic pollution; toxic chemicals; environmental management; symposium; 10 papers ..... 4248  
seafood; contaminants, especially carcinogens; GESAMP evaluations ..... 4296  
aquaculture; fish farming, and pigs, ducks; artisanal polyculture; influenza pandemics; commentary ..... 4297  
consequences; fish, consumption; organochlorines, contamination ..... 4298  
ciguatera, fish poisoning; mannitol, intravenous, as successful treatment ..... 6692  
pollution, marine, new research strategies; mutagenic compounds, and teratogenic ..... 6693
- public media (More at COMMUNICATIONS ...)**
- public navigation**  
U.S.; coastal zone, improvements; law; consequences of recent decision ..... 1780
- public opinion**  
Canada; seals, impact of; fisheries, commercial; policy; a case for predator control? ..... 3186
- public policy**  
marine; U.S.; CZM; environmental management; pollution monitoring; symposium; 13 papers ..... 2475
- publication: monograph**  
urged; fossil record; paleontological research; unpublished records need attention ..... 5768
- publishing**  
record; South Africa; scientists ..... 6068

- Puerto Rico**  
coastal waters; *Klebsiella pneumoniae*; *Escherichia coli*; bacteria; survival, activity ..... 4131  
Laguna Joyuda as nursery; *Natantia*; *Penaus*, 4 spp. .... 5347
- Puerto Rico Trench**  
Isopoda, hadal; *Storhyngura*, *torbeni* n.sp.; abyssal fauna; hypothesized origin ..... 4900
- Puget Sound**  
Washington State; sediments; hydrocarbons, PAHs .... 955  
central; sediments; metals, Ag, Hg, Pb, Cu, Cd; distribution as model; Washington State; environmental monitoring, holistic approach; aquatic ecosystems, long-term health; program development; essay ..... 3173  
Washington State; surface microlayer; contaminants, concentration; toxicities, relation to ..... 5684  
Washington State; *Brachyura*; Cancer, 4 spp.; post-larval life histories ..... 5957  
Washington State; surface microlayer; toxicities, to fish eggs and larvae ..... 6001
- pulsation tectonics**  
continental rifts; mantle diapirism; rifting; lithosphere, continental; 21 papers ..... 2856  
Africa; North America; seafloor spreading; controls on Gondwanan breakup, paleoceanography ..... 5793
- pumice**  
Atlantic, central; Great Meteor Seamount; volcanic rocks ..... 4776
- pump samplers** (More at **SAMPLERS**...)
- punctuated equilibria hypothesis**  
evolution, theories; speciation, and microevolution; original examples fail to support theory ..... 1745  
evolution, theories; uniformitarianism; philosophical irreconcilables ..... 1746  
fossil record; evolution, modes; gradualism; both processes may be observed ..... 5429
- Purna Estuary**  
India; tidal flushing, characteristics; pollution monitoring ..... 2741
- pycnocline**  
Baltic Sea, W; temperature; salinity; effects of molecular diffusion on T/S microstructure; in German, English abstract ..... 834  
layer, impact; Adriatic Sea, N, Gulf of Trieste; bacterioplankton; microbial productivity ..... 1195
- pycnocline: stratified**  
temperature; density; vertical gradients ..... 707
- Pycnogonida**  
biology, ecology, systematics; review ..... 4141  
North Pacific, NE; *Ammothea*, *veranae*; *Sericosura*, *venticola*; vent fauna ..... 4884
- Pylopagurus**  
lioclele; Decapoda; taxonomic position ..... 4178
- pyrite**  
formation; Baltic Sea; anoxic environments; sediments ..... 6912
- pyruvic acid**  
formation; Gulf Stream; Florida Bay; seawater photochemistry; glyoxylic acid, formation ..... 237
- quarantine: port**  
needed; Australia; New Zealand; Bivalvia; Musculista, senhousia; immigrant organisms; aggressive alien species ..... 2941
- quartz**  
grain shape analysis; sediments, marine; silt, terrigenous sources; technique assessed ..... 5184
- quartz particles**  
Mississippi River; suspended sediments; morphologies, sources ..... 5734
- quasihomogeneous layer** (More at **LAYERS**...)
- Quaternary**  
Late; Pacific, tropical; Peru, off; sedimentary basins; sediment transport ..... 330  
Upper; Baltic Sea; Skagerrak; siliceous sediments; opal, dissolution, and biogenic Si accumulation ..... 340  
Red Sea, NW; rift sediments; carbonate/evaporite/siliciclastic transitions ..... 347  
Late; Turkey, W, Izmir and Candarli bays; Aegean Sea, E; shelf sediments ..... 359  
abyssal sediments; particles, coccolith-sized, stable isotope fractionation ..... 1015
- North Atlantic; Scotian Shelf, Banquereau; sediments ..... 1023  
Late; Canada, arctic; Baffin Bay, and Island; glaciomarine sedimentation ..... 1024  
Africa, West, coast; South America, coast; coastal sediments, geology ..... 1026  
World Ocean; deep water; oxygen,  $\delta^{18}O$ ; temperature; changes since last glacial maximum ..... 1027  
Late; New Zealand, E of; sediments, pathways ..... 1028  
Late; South Atlantic; sediments, stratigraphy; paleotemperature, inferred from foram tests ..... 1035  
Late, rainy periods; bottom water stagnation; brines, formation; metals, concentration; correction ..... 1039  
Antarctica; glaciomarine sediments; alkanes, multiple sources ..... 1500  
Greenland, Jørgen Brelund Fjord area; fjords, deglaciated; geology, biology ..... 1569  
India; Bombay, off; sediments, and paleoclimate; shallow seismic survey ..... 1570  
carbonate sediments; coral reefs, terrace formation; dependence on tectonic, eustatic effects ..... 1575  
Philippines, Cebu; coral reefs, fringing and barrier; sea level, data ..... 1584  
Late; North America; Foraminifera; *Uvigerina*, peregrina, time-depth distribution; margin sediments; morphological, paleoceanographic implications ..... 1586  
Late; Southern Ocean; climate change, events; diatoms; fossil record; in French, English abstract ..... 1589  
Late; Mediterranean Sea, E; sapropels,  $S_1$  and associated sediments; palynology, geochemistry ..... 2101  
dating, methods; chronostratigraphy; suggested terminology ..... 2124  
China, Guangdong Province, Honghai Bay; sediments, characteristics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2147  
Pliocene; North Atlantic, W; Foraminifera, benthic; paleoclimate; varying environmental conditions reflected; in French, English abstract ..... 2149  
to; Miocene, Late, from; Atlantic, DSDP Leg 94; Ostracoda, 88 taxa ..... 2166  
Late; Arctic area, Canadian; Baffin Bay; sedimentation ..... 2790  
Mediterranean Sea, W; Corsica, coast; sea level, changes; shoreline dynamics ..... 2793  
Late; Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait; sedimentation, patterns; fossil record, calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy ..... 2799  
Mid-, Late; Mediterranean Sea, E; sediments; depositional environments ..... 2811  
Late; Africa; Ivory Coast, margin; shelf sediments; depositional environments; in French, English abstract ..... 3437  
Late; Indonesia, Mahakam Delta; delta sediments; paleoenvironments ..... 3438  
Late; sea level; paleoceanography; chronostratigraphy; conference report ..... 3439  
Pleistocene, Late; Southern Ocean; South Orkney Islands; shelf sediments ..... 3445  
Brazil, E-SE coast; sea level, history; delta sediments; shoreline dynamics ..... 3865  
Late; Holocene; sea level, fluctuation; shoreline dynamics; coastal sediments; deposition, inundation, evolution; symposium collection; 17 papers ..... 3873  
Late; Africa, Atlantic coast; margin sediments; sedimentary environments ..... 3893  
transgression; coastal deposits; shoreline dynamics; stratigraphic record ..... 3896  
Bengal; Bay of; sedimentation; paleoclimate, as control; French with an English abstract and abridged version ..... 3900  
Late; shelf sediments; paleogeography reconstructions ..... 3904  
paleoceanography; mixing, oceanic, rates; temperature, deep-sea; oxygen isotope analyses, implications ..... 3909  
Germany, NW, Holstein; glacial cycles; interglaciations, dating, stratigraphy ..... 3915  
Arctic area; Beaufort Sea, inner shelf; shelf sediments; seismic stratigraphy ..... 3919  
Late; Southern Ocean; Foraminifera; Globorotalia, truncatulinoides; morphological evolution and paleobiogeography ..... 3933  
Late, to recent; Foraminifera; *Cassidulina*, *teretis*, *laevigata*; distribution in northern seas ..... 4201  
Late; Norway, N, off Troms; shelf sediments; stable isotope stratigraphy, paleoceanography ..... 4724  
Late, 18 kya; North Atlantic; SE; Africa, NW, off; trade winds, circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; pollen records ..... 4725  
Venezuela Basin, sediments; deglaciation, final; forams and isotopes; in French, English abstract ..... 4745

- Late; Mediterranean Sea, Outflow; North Atlantic, east; water masses; paleocirculation, changes ..... 4748
- Late, to; Oligocene, Late, from; South Pacific, E; calcareous nanoplankton ..... 4751
- Dinoflagellata, cells and cysts; stratigraphy ..... 4753
- Tyrrhenian Sea, Basin; Vavilov Seamount; volcanoes ..... 4784
- Late; New Zealand, Bounty Trough; trough sediments; bedforms, levees, channels ..... 5169
- Late; U.S., NE; shelf sediments; silt, sources, distribution ..... 5185
- Late; Atlantic, E equatorial; sediments, magnetic properties as indicators of sources, fluxes ..... 5199
- Korea, SE coast, off; shelf sediments; depositional history ..... 5213
- Pacific; sediments; organic matter, burial ..... 5638
- Late; Atlantic; Foraminifera, planktic; biostratigraphy, datum levels ..... 5760
- Latest; Mediterranean Sea; Alboran Basin; diatoms, productivity peak; paleocirculation, enhanced ..... 6373
- history; Nova Scotia, outer shelf; glacial valleys, tunnels; ice sheets, sub-ice meltwater channels ..... 6378
- climate cycles; Pacific, E equatorial; sedimentation, redox variations; manganese, effects on Mn cycling; transition metals ..... 6387
- China; shelf sediments; geological mapping problems; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6402
- Late; Pacific, rim; sea level, and shoreline uplift; terraces, marine, as reference surfaces ..... 6412
- Pacific, E equatorial; Panama Basin; Foraminifera, benthic, response; bottom water; oxygen, levels ..... 6413
- Late; California, N, Clear Lake; lake sediments; paleoclimate; tectonics; applications to western U.S. regional correlations; 15 papers ..... 6420
- paleoecology; palynology ..... 6432
- Late; Africa, SW, off; Benguela Current; climate, continental; currents; paleocirculation ..... 6926
- North Atlantic; Pacific, equatorial; Indian Ocean; Coccolithophoridae; nannofossils; distributions ..... 6940
- Quebec**
- Canada; submarine landslides; sediment failures, earthquake-triggered ..... 313
- Centrales; diatoms, benthic; brackish marshes; in French, English abstract ..... 564
- Navicula, 2 gen.; diatoms, benthic; brackish marshes; in French, English abstract ..... 568
- S, 4 lakes; aquatic macrophytes, submersed; waves, action, relation with; nearshore occurrence ..... 5353
- off Iles de la Madeleine; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus; ecology, growth ..... 5945
- racing yachts**
- naval architecture; design and performance of 12-meter boats ..... 5034
- radar**
- reflections; remote sensing; surface, sea; atmospheric boundary layer; relations with refraction in air ..... 1389
- interferometric; surface currents, measurement; remote sensing, airborne ..... 1390
- VHF, backscatter observations; Pacific, equatorial; surface currents ..... 1840
- surface; signal scattering ..... 4364
- radar altimeters** (More at ALTIMETERS ...)
- radar altimetry**
- interpretation; Arctic area; ice caps ..... 788
- remote sensing; satellites, Navy GEOSAT mission ..... 1315
- wind, speed; wave height; Geosat measurements validation against buoy measurements ..... 1388
- buoys, wind, wave data; wind, speed; wave height; expected differences between estimates and implications for comparisons ..... 5391
- radar backscattering**
- sea return at C and Ku bands ..... 4362
- surface films; oil slicks, signatures; Marangoni effect ..... 5679
- radar: Doppler**
- VHF; clouds; precipitation; weather forecasting ..... 852
- measurements; signal processing; remote sensing; methods comparison ..... 6837
- radar imagery**
- surface-based; sea ice; Bayesian classification ..... 4487
- radar: satellite**
- SAR; Japan, Natl. Space Dev. Agency; remote sensing; R&D results ..... 3135
- imagery; tropical cyclones; storms, wind field, SLP, energetics ..... 3343
- radiation** (See also irradiance, LIGHT ...)
- shortwave, role; sea ice, summer decay ..... 86
- and cloud observations; Arctic area, high; Ellesmere Island, NE; ice sheets, plateau ice cap ..... 1430
- transfer model; light, sunlight; fluorescence, emission; water column, stratification; turbidity; relations ..... 1898
- global budget; remote sensing, sampling and retrieval of short wave exitances ..... 1955
- stratus clouds, marine; albedo, short wave ..... 1980
- and photoresponses; aquatic vegetation; light, environment; temperature, influences; review ..... 2243
- energy budget estimates; monsoons, 1979 southwest summer monsoon; troposphere, and surface ..... 2631
- balance, annual variations; North Atlantic ..... 2632
- solar energy; volume absorption by the ocean ..... 3653
- photosynthetically available; insolation, total, at sea surface; relationships ..... 3748
- balance, fluxes; Gulf Stream ..... 4537
- Bengal; Bay of; energy flux, anomalies ..... 4539
- exiting the ocean; solar elevation, effects on measurements; remote sensing ..... 4540
- current convergence zones; cloud cover; heat flux, surface; air-sea interactions; mesoscale processes modelled ..... 4552
- radiation budget**
- Earth; terrestrial radiation, emitted; solar radiation, absorbed; land-sea contrasts ..... 855
- radiation: cosmic**
- background; Cerenkov module, recording ..... 1120
- radiation: downwelling**
- paleo; Ostracoda, podocypid, as indicators; eyes, physical limits of vision ..... 5764
- radiation: global**
- balance; Pacific, Walker Cell circulation; tropics; clouds, systems, role; interannual radiation variability ..... 3319
- radiation: solar**
- enhanced via multiple reflection; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; examples ..... 154
- absorbed; radiation budget, Earth; terrestrial radiation, emitted; land-sea contrasts ..... 855
- variability; surface temperature, effects on ..... 1401
- changes; Northern Hemisphere, 9 kya; ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation, general; climate, responses to orbital forcing ..... 3905
- at sea; bulk models ..... 4536
- Atlantic, over; clouds, conditions ..... 5558
- clouds, transmission through ..... 5560
- radiation: terrestrial**
- emitted; radiation budget, Earth; solar radiation, absorbed; land-sea contrasts ..... 855
- radiation: ultraviolet**
- biologically effective; U.S.; surface, measurements ..... 5036
- radiation: upwelling**
- 11- $\mu$ m; atmospheric boundary layer ..... 6840
- radiative-convective** (More at CONVECTION ...)
- radio communications** (More at COMMUNICATIONS ...)
- radio tagging** (More at BIOTELEMETRY, TAGGING ...)
- radio waves** (More at COMMUNICATIONS, WAVES ...)
- radioactive dating** (More at DATING ...)
- radioactive discharges**
- U.K., Sellafield BNFL plant; Irish Sea; radionuclides, long-lived, interaction with particulates ..... 3359
- U.K., Sellafield; sediments; neptunium, -237; intercomparison exercise ..... 4613
- radioactive elements** (More at ELEMENTS ...)
- radioactive fuel**
- spent; U.S.; nuclear waste; seabed disposal; site selection, repository investigation under the Seabed Disposal Program ..... 3627
- radioactive materials** (See also fallout, fission products, nuclear waste ...)
- radioactive tracers**
- Black Sea; Chernobyl fallout; report ..... 2516
- radioactive waste** (See also nuclear waste; more at WASTE ...)
- U.K.; Irish Sea; Sellafield, nuclear station; pollutant dispersal, mechanisms ..... 1518
- London Dumping Convention; seabed disposal; ocean dumping; issues analyzed ..... 2444
- radioactive waste disposal**
- analogs; seawater; basalt glass, dissolution; mechanism and rate ..... 3175



- U.K., Sellafield; Irish Sea; environmental monitoring; 1986 methods, results ..... 3357
- radioactivity**
- India, crust; continental rifting; lithospheric heat flow .. 2895
- gamma; Iberian Peninsula; ocean dumpsites, NEA .... 3821
- radioactivity: environmental**
- Japan, Tokai-Works; Chernobyl fallout ..... 6696
- radiocarbon** (More at CARBON ...)
- Indian Ocean, tropical; fallout, bomb-produced; extent of penetration measured ..... 5128
- radiocarbon: bomb**
- Pacific; annual and seasonal timescale variations ..... 2017
- radiocarbon dating** (More at DATING ...)
- radiochemical analysis**
- sediments; air; natural waters; 15 papers, 12 posters ..... 5129
- Radiolaria**
- colonial; Sargasso Sea, W; bioluminescence ..... 552
- South Pacific, W, equatorial to Antarctic; faunal biogeography; sediments, as record ..... 2150
- in sediment cores; North Pacific, NW; Okinawa Trough .. 3449
- colonial; Atlantic, tropical; Foraminifera, planktic; zooxanthellae ..... 4827
- spp. distribution; Norway, N, W; fjord plankton ..... 4935
- California; Santa Barbara Basin; Foraminifera; El Niño, 1983 ENSO event; diatoms; responses ..... 5016
- Lamprocyrtis, spp.; sediments, deep-sea; morphological changes during phylogeny ..... 5759
- 2 spp., 1 new; Pliocene, -Pleistocene; Indian Ocean, central equatorial ..... 5767
- flux and seasonality; North Pacific; Alaska; Gulf of; climate, response to; El Niño, 1982-84 ..... 5973
- n.spp. from surface sediments; South China Sea, and East China Sea ..... 6619
- cycladophorid; Neogene; North Atlantic; North Pacific; Antarctica; fossil record ..... 6938
- radiolarites** (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
- radiometry: microwave**
- marginal ice zone; remote sensing; MIZEX observations ..... 6791
- radiometry: satellite**
- storms, severe, identification; remote sensing, Nimbus-7 SMMR ..... 190
- Northern Hemisphere; sea ice; seasonal, regional variations observed ..... 801
- remote sensing, imagery; ship wakes; sun glitter ..... 1392
- Mediterranean area; surface; climatological interpretations SMMR data; Arctic area; sea ice; principal component analysis ..... 5063
- radionavigation**
- positioning systems; navigation, OMEGA system ..... 1330
- positioning systems; navigation, OMEGA system; status, use, applications; 8 papers ..... 1334
- radionuclide<s>** (More at ELEMENTS ...)
- radionuclides**
- Washington State; slope sediments; fallout, and natural radioisotopes; cycling ..... 228
- natural and anthropogenic; North Atlantic, W; distributions Rn-222, Ra-226; Bering Sea, SE; shelf sediments, and waters Pu, Ce; South Carolina; Savannah River, Estuary; sediments ..... 229
- Th, Pa; Japan; Sea of; water column ..... 230
- Pu, Cs; Japan, seas around; biota ..... 917
- Cd, Co, Eu; iron, hydroxide; seawater, coprecipitation in Cs, Sr distribution; North Atlantic, N; North Sea; Sellafield, nuclear plant; pollutant transport, times ..... 918
- Black Sea, sediment trap; Chernobyl fallout ..... 1286
- Pu-239, -240; seawater, and biota; sediments; fallout ..... 1477
- Ra-226; Indian Ocean, W; distributions ..... 1495
- Pb-210; Indian Ocean, W; distribution, disequilibrium, partitioning ..... 2012
- North Sea; Baltic Sea; Chernobyl fallout ..... 2013
- North Sea; estuarine sediments; plutonium, rapid remobilization ..... 2014
- California, S, coast; Santa Monica Basin; thorium, isotopes, profiles ..... 2015
- North Sea, sediment trap; Chernobyl fallout ..... 2016
- Pu-239, -240; U.S., NE; estuaries; shelf water ..... 2019
- Ra-228; Dead Sea ..... 2022
- thorium, uranium; Baltic Sea, Gdansk Bay; Mollusca ocean flux; Chernobyl fallout; report ..... 2023
- scavenging of Th-234; Irish Sea, E ..... 2028
- neptunium, -237, neutron activation analysis; trace analysis, in irradiated fuels, effluents, fauna, disposal areas ..... 2498
- 2498
- 2689
- 2690
- North Atlantic, NE; Iberian Peninsula, off; ocean dumping, sites, near ..... 2691
- U.K., Cumbria; measurement, modelling assessments ..... 2692
- North Pacific, central gyre; organic matter, DOM; carbon, -14 profile ..... 2694
- bomb radiocarbon in metabolically inert tissues; mammals, terrestrial and marine ..... 3098
- migration process; seawater; biota; sediments ..... 3355
- Pu-239, -240; Atlantic; sediments; interpretations ..... 3358
- long-lived, interaction with particulates; U.K., Sellafield BNFL plant; Irish Sea; radioactive discharges ..... 3359
- Irish Sea, E; thorium, -234, scavenging ..... 3818
- marine impact; Chernobyl fallout; cesium, -134, -137 ..... 3820
- iodine-131 and others; Japan, Ibaraki; Chernobyl fallout ..... 3822
- trace, relative mobility; Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; sediment-water interface ..... 3823
- Po-210, Pb-210; Antarctica; seawater; biota ..... 4026
- Europe; Asia; U.S.; Chernobyl fallout; impacts of release and transport; air, water, biota; 9 papers ..... 4337
- Arctic area; Greenland, Thule; transuranic elements; benthic environments ..... 4602
- natural waters; actinides; technetium, -99 ..... 4603
- content; biota; natural waters, and sediments; chemical analysis; intercomparison exercises ..... 4605
- actinium, -227; determination in environmental samples ..... 4606
- natural, determinations; coastal sediments; intercomparison exercise ..... 4608
- long-lived; actinides; analytical chemistry; low level measurements in biota, environment; conference proceedings; 16 papers ..... 4609
- seawater; neptunium, -237; determinations ..... 4610
- release; North Pacific; Japan, near; margin sediments ..... 4612
- determinations; colloids, associated with; particulates ..... 4614
- dry-deposited; Phaeophyta; Fucus, sp. uptake; Chernobyl fallout ..... 4961
- U.K., Ribble Estuary; estuarine sediments ..... 5126
- diffusion coefficients evaluated; Mediterranean Sea; coastal sediments ..... 5130
- U.K., Wirral and Lancashire; estuarine sediments, and coastal ..... 5131
- scavenging of U, Th-230, Pa-231; East Pacific Rise, 10-20°S; hydrothermalism; sediments ..... 5192
- Po-210; Baltic Sea, S; plankton, bioaccumulation ..... 5381
- U, Th, Ra, <sup>238</sup>U geochemistry; China, seas, estuaries; sediments ..... 5629
- Adriatic Sea, S, Boka Kotorska Bay ..... 5630
- U, Ra, Th isotopes; Norway, Framvaren Fjord; British Columbia, Saanich Inlet; anoxic fjords; distributions ..... 5631
- Po-210 and Pb-210; Indian Ocean, W; Madagascar, N of; disequilibria and partitioning between dissolved and particulate phases ..... 6285
- total alpha and beta; China; Zhujiang River; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6287
- absorption; coastal sediments; Sr-90, Cs-137, Co-60, Ru-106; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6319
- artificial; North Pacific, W; bomb fallout; water, sediment inventories 1980-86 ..... 6872
- I-131 distributions; Phaeophyta; Fucus; Chernobyl fallout ..... 7090
- radiotelemetry**
- device; seabirds, penguins; thallium as radioactive source ..... 4866
- radiothermal sounding** (More at sounding ...)
- radium**
- Ra-226; Dead Sea; barium; meromictic lakes ..... 2042
- 226; North Atlantic; water masses, NEADW; barium; distributions, relations ..... 2693
- 224; natural waters; rapid measurement method ..... 3360
- 226; Amazon River; river water ..... 6288
- radon**
- transfer rates; air-sea interface; wind, speed, dependence on; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1960
- North Pacific, E, over; dimethylsulfide; sulfur dioxide; atmospheric aerosols; vertical distribution ..... 3789
- determinations; Atlantic; cyclic bubbling method ..... 4615
- radon flux**
- Pacific; sediment-water interface; MANOP bottom lander data ..... 914
- rain** (More at precipitation ...)
- generated by; acoustics; noise, ambient; underwater sound; wind, influence ..... 114
- Mediterranean Sea; fallout, Pu, oxidation states; seawater ..... 3817
- rain: acid**
- impacts; Delaware; Oregon; marshes; detrital decomposition, plant litter, rates ..... 574

- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; meteorite impacts; toxic precipitation; report ..... 3200
- new threat identified; report ..... 6091
- Washington State, NW coast; sulfate aerosols; precursors ..... 6253
- policy; new study stirs interest ..... 6719
- rain bands**
- associated; Gulf Stream, over; air-sea interactions ..... 3336
- typhoons; structure observed by Doppler radar ..... 878
- rainfall**
- Asia, S; monsoon circulation; introductory overview ..... 873
- on island; Netherlands, Wadden Sea; tides, influence of; air-sea interactions ..... 2644
- predictions; Pacific, tropical; remote sensing, satellite data; weather forecasting ..... 2654
- weather forecasting; precipitation, ESOC Index ..... 3337
- extreme events; Peru, NW; El Niño, 1982-83 ..... 3783
- Australia; droughts; El Niño, ENSO event chronology; long-term correlations ..... 5102
- percentage and amount; temperature; insolation; objective analysis of monthly fields ..... 5553
- annual mean indices for Sahel, Sudan belts; Africa, sub-Saharan; surface temperature, global SSTs; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5579
- influences on; Pacific; surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5599
- during, after; India, Sundarbans; mangrove swamps; carbon dioxide ..... 5618
- variability; El Niño; Southern Oscillation ..... 6848
- rainfall: coastal**
- variability; Africa, equatorial and southern; surface temperature; air-sea interactions ..... 171
- rainfall: continental**
- Northern Hemisphere; precipitation, fluctuations; since mid-19th century ..... 185
- El Niño, ENSO events; precipitation, patterns, global and regional scales ..... 1472
- rainfall: monsoon**
- mesoscale features; Bengal; Bay of; clouds, microphysics ..... 877
- anomalies; India; weather forecasting ..... 885
- Indian; Pacific, E equatorial; Indian Ocean; Southern Oscillation; temperature, air and sea; air-sea interactions ..... 1457
- summer; Asia, E; seasonal, intraseasonal climatology ..... 5110
- summer; India; weather forecasting, and prediction ..... 6859
- rainfall: tropical**
- measurement mission; satellites, TRMM; system description ..... 5554
- random sampling**
- efficient algorithm for selection ..... 3141
- random walks**
- fractal analysis; analytical techniques ..... 603
- theory, applications; evolution, rates of ..... 3923
- randomness**
- in nature; Gaussian distributions, etiology; statistical mechanics; speculations ..... 1358
- Rangia**
- cuneata; Bivalvia; hydrocarbons, anthracene; seasonal variation in uptake, depuration ..... 1279
- Raphidophyceae**
- Heterosigma, akashiwo; phosphates, accumulation, metabolism during diel migration ..... 5360
- rare earths (More at ELEMENTS ...)**
- Atlantic; fossil record, Trias to recent; fish teeth; REE patterns and Nd isotopic ratios ..... 369
- REE contents; East Pacific Rise; metalliferous sediments ferromanganese nodules; trace elements; geochemistry, genesis ..... 1118
- DC carbon arc spectrochemical determination ..... 1476
- REE geochemistry; North Pacific, equatorial; ferromanganese nodules ..... 1618
- Greece, N Saronikos Gulf; sediments; determination by neutron activation analysis ..... 2676
- REE quantitation; minerals; chemical analysis, secondary ion mass spectrometry ..... 2678
- pelagic sediments; trace analysis ..... 2717
- REE phase distributions; North Atlantic, E; carbonate sediments ..... 2718
- Australia, Great Barrier Reef; Mediterranean Sea; calcareous biota, benthic; trace elements ..... 2719
- REE concentrations; Denmark, Lillebaelt; biota, mussels, fish; sediments ..... 3101
- elements; metals; not so rare; educational ..... 3208
- chemical analysis; trace elements; spectral subtraction method for spectrophotometric determination ..... 3347
- geochemistry; Africa, W; Niger River; delta sediments; environmental and diagenetic implications ..... 3434
- 9, in geological samples; trace analysis; analytical chemistry; ICP and neutron activation analysis compared ..... 3804
- in rocks; chromatography, liquid; chemical analysis ..... 4589
- contents; seafloor; biogenic phosphates ..... 4631
- geochemistry; East Pacific Rise; metalliferous sediments content; North Atlantic; Amazon River, Delta; East China Sea; sediments; terrigenous input patterns assessed ..... 5181
- minerals, species; geological nomenclature ..... 5697
- REE distributions; Venezuela; Cariaco Trench; redox interface, and below; anoxic basins ..... 6304
- Ravenglass Estuary**
- U.K.; intertidal sediments; actinides, remobilization ..... 4607
- Rayleigh instability**
- eddies, spin-off; frontal zones; numerical model ..... 4415
- Rayleigh waves (More at WAVES ...)**
- dispersion; Pacific; mantle, upper, 3-D velocity map; seismicity, distribution correlations ..... 446
- Pacific; mantle, upper; regional and azimuthal dependence of phase velocities ..... 447
- Indian Ocean; lithosphere; surface harmonic expansion methodology ..... 2214
- group velocities; Indian Ocean; spherical surface harmonics; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4444
- velocities; Africa, NE; seismic anisotropy, evidence for; mantle, upper ..... 6476
- reasoning**
- teaching it is possible; education ..... 2494
- Receptaculitidae**
- paleontology; algae; fossil record; bibliography 1805-1980 ..... 2824
- recirculation: inertial**
- eddies; scaling of inertial subgyres ..... 6831
- recorders: activity**
- electronic; aquatic organisms; applications for aquatic wildlife studies ..... 1620
- recorders: wave**
- Tucker type shipborne; wave meters, buoyed; comparisons; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3263
- recreation**
- marine; CZM, local planning authorities ..... 2460
- marine; CZM; coastal development, and uses; a location quotient approach ..... 2463
- recruitment**
- factors affecting; New Zealand; colonial invertebrates, ascidians ..... 2982
- recruitment: larval**
- Red Sea, Eilat; Alcyonacea; Octocorallia; on artificial substrata ..... 489
- Asteroides, crow-of-thorns; Acanthaster, plani; interannual variations; larval starvation hypothesis rejected ..... 2314
- of other species; New England; Bivalvia, beds; Mytilus, edulis; intertidal benthos ..... 3532
- influence on; sediment communities; spatial density, adult Delaware Estuary; Uca, spp. ..... 4093
- Bivalvia; field studies; commentary ..... 5942
- Cirripedia; Balanus, spp. as predators; benthic communities; colonization, effects on ..... 7042
- recruitment: shellfish**
- Ireland, bays; tin, organotins, effects of; scallop decline, other bivalves affected ..... 7044
- recruitment: stock**
- concepts; crab fisheries, as example; Leslie method robustness tested ..... 3601
- Red Sea**
- NW; Quaternary; rift sediments; carbonate/evaporite/siliclastic transitions ..... 347
- Eilat; Alcyonacea; Octocorallia; larval recruitment; on artificial substrata ..... 489
- Egypt, offshore Safage area; gravity anomalies; rifting; crust, thinning, faulting ..... 1052
- Aqaba; Gulf of, Jordan; sewage dumping; macrobenthos, effects on ..... 1278
- birds, raptors; oil pollution; observations, implications ..... 1723
- N of Jeddah; lagoon sediments, chemistry; hypersaline conditions ..... 2080
- circum; Aden; Gulf of; plate motions; seafloor spreading ..... 2183
- Leptoseris, fragilis; corals, deep-water; zooxanthellae, adept light harvesters; photoecology ..... 2312

- Zabargad and Brothers islands; crust, underplating, evolution; rifting, active; continent-ocean transitions ..... 2877
- Stomatopoda, larvae ..... 3050
- coastal; biota, in; aromatic hydrocarbons ..... 3096
- central; heat, balance terms; air-sea interactions ..... 3324
- Arabian Plate, motion; extensional tectonics; constraints on history ..... 3460
- N and central; crust, structure and evolution; seafloor spreading; tectonics; seismic, gravity, magnetic surveys ..... 3461
- continental rifts; seafloor spreading; rifting or drifting?; report ..... 3974
- N; crust, structure, evolution; continent-ocean transitions ..... 3979
- coral reefs, fringing; fish, diversity and habitat complexity ..... 4106
- Atlantis II Deep, and Shaban/Jean Charcot Deeps; hydrothermal sediments; REE and trace element signatures ..... 4713
- development history; extensional tectonics; rifting; continent-ocean transitions ..... 4729
- E coast; seagrass communities; ecology ..... 4942
- Indian Ocean; mass transport; climatic variability; in French, English abstract ..... 5037
- interstitial water; salts, main compositions ..... 5660
- Indian Ocean, exchanges with; nutrients, chemistry; circulation ..... 6297
- Aden; Gulf of; glaciation, deglaciation; paleoceanography ..... 6403
- circulation, principal features modelled ..... 6749
- Brachyura: Trapezidae ..... 7061
- reef tides** (More at PLANKTON ...)
- potential contributions; Florida, W shelf; primary production ..... 1165
- Japan, Ariake and Hakata bays; Dinoflagellata; sediments; growth inhibitors ..... 1266
- toxicity, growth rate; Japan; Dinoflagellata; *Prorocentrum*, *Prorocentrum*; effects of temperature, light intensity ..... 1268
- problems and management strategy; Hong Kong; mariculture, industry implications; shellfisheries; environmental management ..... 2441
- Copepoda, grazing response mechanisms; Dinoflagellata, levels of toxicity in ..... 2950
- Australasia, region; plankton blooms ..... 4039
- plankton blooms, exceptional; microalgae; phytoplankton; causes, dynamics, effects; meeting: 15 papers ..... 4060
- contribution to development; Japan; Seto Inland Sea; organic pollution ..... 4063
- California, southern, off; remote sensing, satellite images ..... 6544
- reef development: ecosystem**
- Baltic Sea; Great Lakes; comparison; 5 papers ..... 7119
- Redfield ratio**
- Baltic Sea; carbon; organic matter, burial; primary production; biogeochemistry ..... 668
- along isopycnal surfaces; Atlantic Ocean; Indian Ocean; phosphorus; nitrogen; oxygen ..... 3832
- redox chemistry**
- sediment-water interface, processes; bioturbation; decomposition; review ..... 944
- Black Sea; sulfur, obtaining raw material; seawater; hydrogen sulfide oxidation modelled ..... 4641
- oceanic; South Atlantic, redox evolution; Rio Grande Rise; sediments, geochemistry ..... 4696
- Amazon River, mouth, off; sediment diagenesis ..... 6310
- Alteromonas*, putrefaciens; bacterial growth; manganese, reduction; anaerobic environments ..... 6584
- redox interface**
- role in flux of contaminants to water; polluted sediments; trace metals ..... 286
- reversed?; Archaean; primordial biosphere ..... 2146
- generated at; Mexico; Gulf of, Orca Basin, East Flower Garden; anoxic brines; ATP, particulate, preservation ..... 3008
- Black Sea; oxygen; sulfides, hydrogen; concomitance peculiarities; in Bulgarian, English abstract ..... 3390
- Black Sea; H<sub>2</sub>S determination methods ..... 5613
- and below; Venezuela; Cariaco Trench; anoxic basins; rare earths, REE distributions ..... 6304
- reef <s>** (See also atolls; more at COASTS ...)
- reef algae**
- epilithic; Australia; Great Barrier Reef; grazing, effects of Guam; macroalgae, tropical; photosynthesis, light-saturation curves; comparison of mathematical expressions ..... 3085
- Caribbean area; Belize; macrophyte communities ..... 4939
- reef communities**
- structure; Great Barrier Reef; corals; patterns of predictability ..... 490
- maintenance; South Pacific; hurricanes, impact of; cryptic corals, role ..... 495
- Caribbean Sea; Jamaica, N; structure patterns ..... 496
- sponges, ascidian; Great Barrier Reef; Cyanophyta, filamentous, phycoerythrin-containing; algal symbionts ..... 567
- Indo-Pacific, Pari Islands, Seribu Islands; Echinodermata, collected; in Indonesian, English abstract ..... 1670
- grazing, by damselfish; corals, dead; bioerosion, effects ..... 2980
- Acanthaster, plani, simulated effects of; Porites; corals; evidence of population resilience ..... 3533
- Florida; Key Largo, Caryfort Reef; corals, changes ..... 3534
- effects on; Caribbean Sea; Jamaica; *Diadema*, antillarum (sea urchins) die-off; mass mortalities ..... 3536
- Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Davies Reef; benthic microbiota; dynamics ..... 3545
- effects on; Caribbean Sea; Echinoidea; *Diadema*, antillarum; mass mortalities ..... 4091
- damage; Indo-Pacific, throughout; Acanthaster, plani outbreaks; need for more research; editorial ..... 4349
- French Polynesia, Moorea Island; Reptantia; Stomatopoda; zonation, composition, trophic structure ..... 4915
- Caribbean Sea; Porifera; nitrates, release ..... 5303
- corals, branching, morphological differences; light, varying regimes ..... 5335
- Mexico; Gulf of; Caribbean Sea; coral bleaching; algal symbionts, loss of; 1987 event needs study ..... 5442
- Stomatopoda, temporal activity patterns; alternative hypothesis test ..... 7060
- reef currents**
- Great Barrier Reef, Capricornia; circulation, tidal and longer-period ..... 3231
- reef ecosystems**
- Indo-Pacific; Crustacea, biology; plankton; coral communities; symposium; 47 papers and 44 abstracts ..... 3125
- corals; 6 papers ..... 6098
- reef fauna**
- Pacific; Marshall Islands; Kwajalein Atoll; Crinoidea, 12 comatulid spp.; atolls ..... 1205
- crustacean; Stomatopoda, adult-juvenile interactions; predator-prey dynamics ..... 3066
- and shore; Hawaiian Archipelago; Platyhelminthes, through Phoronida; Sipuncula; Echiura; Annelida; two parts of 6-part monograph; 8 papers ..... 4014
- responses to; Echinodermata; luminescence, brittle star ..... 5909
- reef fish**
- planktivorous; Great Barrier Reef; zooplankton; currents; interactions ..... 7016
- reef flats**
- French Polynesia; Tuamotu Islands, Reao Atoll; coral atolls; lateral growth, morphological evolution; in French, English abstract ..... 2085
- reef flora**
- Brazil, NE coast; seaweeds, drifting; decomposition, studies ..... 4878
- reef hydrology**
- ground water, sea-page flux; spatiotemporal variations ..... 2110
- reef particulates**
- Australia; Great Barrier Reef, One Tree Island; organic matter, deposition ..... 238
- reef sediments**
- Caribbean area; Belize, Tobacco Reef, back-reef apron ..... 322
- Australia; Great Barrier Reef; Halimeda, banks; form, seismic stratigraphy ..... 5751
- Florida; Key Largo; Foraminifera; information loss in death assemblages ..... 5766
- reef terraces**
- New Caledonia, Maré Atoll; lithospheric swells; coral atolls; sedimentary, diagenetic, morphologic record; French, English abridgement ..... 2768
- reefs: artificial**
- conversion to; oil rigs, unused; offshore platforms, disposal; policy advocated ..... 1344
- Mediterranean area; recent experiences and experiments; editorial ..... 1350
- as; oil rigs; fish aggregations; educational ..... 2518
- reefs: coral**
- Indonesia; Scleractinia; Porites, annual black bands; fungi, as cause ..... 488
- Acanthaster, plani, regulation by predators; predator-prey dynamics ..... 498
- near; boundary mixing ..... 837
- Bahamas, SE; algal turfs, productivity ..... 1170
- Great Barrier Reef, Davies Reef; microbial communities, ecology ..... 1203

- terrace formation; Quaternary; carbonate sediments; dependence on tectonic, eustatic effects ..... 1575  
 fringing and barrier; Quaternary; Philippines, Cebu; sea level, data ..... 1584  
 ecosystems; productivity; energy flux, and balance; trophic dynamics ..... 1658  
 ancient; continental drift; accretion tectonics ..... 2086  
 facies; carbonate sediments; relative roles of sea level change, wind, currents; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2087  
 Philippines; Indonesia; Malaysia; CZM, how effective?; sanctuaries, marine reserves ..... 2472  
 Caribbean Sea; Aruba, Island; oil pollution, chronic, effects ..... 3099  
 Australia; Great Barrier Reef; Asteroidea; Acanthaster, planici, outbreaks; resource management ..... 3187  
 isolated, effects; Coral Sea; seawater, oligotrophic; copper, complexing ability ..... 3353  
 Australia; Great Barrier Reef; plate motions, horizontal; reef evolution related to plate movements ..... 3442  
 benthic algae; alkaline phosphatase activity ..... 3529  
 recovery; Micronesia; Guam; Acanthaster, planici, predation by ..... 3531  
 communities; Pacific, Equatorial; Costa Rica; meiofauna herbivores, defense against; bioactive metabolites, from reef algae ..... 3535  
 fringing; Red Sea; fish, diversity and habitat complexity ..... 3550  
 Mexico; Cozumel; 38 coral spp. ..... 4106  
 around; fish communities; recruitment, structure ..... 4856  
 sensitivity; environmental pollution ..... 5298  
 systems; primary production; ecology, community interactions reviewed ..... 5372  
 Caribbean Sea; cave biota, unique; educational growth; global sea level, rise; predictions and suggestions for long-term research ..... 5910  
 Pleistocene; North Atlantic; Barbados; electron spin resonance dating ..... 6097  
 Philippines, Bohol; pelagic microbiota; distributions over healthy vs diseased reef sections ..... 6350  
 interstitial water; pore water samplers ..... 6417  
 destruction; Australia; Great Barrier Reef; Asteroidea; Acanthaster, planici; CZM, and development; tourist industry woes ..... 6579  
 Great Barrier Reef, One Tree Reef; nitrogen fixation ..... 6672  
 Oligocene, Early, first appearance during; Hawaiian-Emperor Seamounts; paleoceanography ..... 6720  
 fringing; Caribbean Sea; Panama, Punta Galea; hydrographic, meteorologic studies 1977-85 ..... 6877  
 reefs; oyster ..... 6928  
 subtidal; hydroacoustic mapping ..... 7129  
 reference standards ..... 7102  
 seawater; sediments; biological tissues; viewpoint ..... 2683  
 salinity, PSS-78; seawater, EOS-80; tables; monograph; English and five other languages ..... 3146  
 reflectance; spectral ..... 812  
 seawater optics, properties; relationship .....  
 reflection profiling (More at PROFILING ...) .....  
 reflection; seismic .....  
 surveys; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; waterguns, wide-angle data; high resolution velocity analysis ..... 303  
 and refraction; continental lithosphere; crust, continental; studies; review ..... 445  
 studies; continental lithosphere; 9 papers ..... 1086  
 profiling; Great Britain; crust, deep structure offshore; mantle; BIRPS results ..... 5022  
 reforestation .....  
 to counter trend; atmospheric carbon dioxide, increases; greenhouse effect, delay; report ..... 5024  
 refraction; atmospheric .....  
 anomalous; electromagnetic waves, propagation; transmission problems ..... 4532  
 refraction; seismic .....  
 waves; ghost ray theory and application; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1533  
 refraction seismology (More at SEISMOLOGY ...) .....  
 refuges (More at ECOLOGY, HABITATS ...) .....  
 refuges; wildlife .....  
 national; Arctic area; conservation; 7 papers ..... 6059  
 regolith (More at SEDIMENTS ...) .....  
 regression <s> (More at SEA LEVEL ...) .....  
 regression analysis .....  
 linear; mathematical modelling; overview ..... 1306  
 regulatory permits .....  
 process; California; OCS; petroleum exploration; adverse effects ..... 1325  
 relief (More at FLOOR ...) .....  
 remanent magnetism (More at MAGNETISM ...) .....  
 remanent magnetization .....  
 chemical; crust, thermoremanent magnetization; basalts ..... 401  
 effects on; deformation, internal (strain), effects; current thinking; report ..... 1046  
 rotational; rapid determination, effective field ..... 1056  
 chemical, self-reversal; Scotland, Mull dyke swarm; paleomagnetism ..... 1591  
 Atlantic; mantle, upper ..... 5222  
 remote sensing (See also IMAGERY, spectrometers, altimeters, satellites ...) .....  
 airborne and satellite data compared; marginal ice zone; sea ice, concentration estimates ..... 74  
 microwave; marginal ice zone; ice morphology, scale variations ..... 75  
 SAR; marginal ice zone; water column, mapping mesoscale structure ..... 83  
 SIR-B and SMMR data compared; Weddell Sea; marginal ice zone; ice concentrations ..... 85  
 marginal ice zone; sea ice, microwave signatures ..... 90  
 Nimbus-7 SMMR; storms, severe, identification; satellite radiometry ..... 190  
 radar altimetry; seamounts, computerized detection; geodetic data, Seasat ..... 292  
 new developments; satellite imagery; Thematic Mapper; Thermal Infrared Multispectral Scanner; Shuttle Multispectral Infrared Radiometer; 8 papers ..... 606  
 detection systems; oil spills; surface slicks; tanker discharges; pollution monitoring; progress, results; 6 papers ..... 635  
 system; Sweden; airborne surveillance, maritime ..... 645  
 role; pollution monitoring; airborne surveillance; uses of visual observation ..... 649  
 CZCS; California, coastal waters; ocean color, field ..... 688  
 Japan; Sea of; East China Sea; surface temperature; circulation, patterns ..... 699  
 Antarctica; Ross Ice Shelf; ice shelves; ice streams ..... 786  
 image analysis; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; morphology, kinematics ..... 796  
 role in studies; glaciers, and glaciology; ice sheets; symposium; 40 papers ..... 807  
 airborne; electromagnetic bathymetry; shallow seas ..... 982  
 Landsat MSS and TM imagery compared; Chesapeake Bay; submerged macrophytes ..... 1123  
 Baltic Sea; chlorophyll, vertical inhomogeneity ..... 1148  
 satellite altimetry; oceanographic, geophysical applications 1983-86; review ..... 1304  
 ARAMIS, signal processing system; satellite imagery ..... 1311  
 U.S. Navy, GEOSAT; satellite altimetry; mission design, equipment, techniques; 18 papers ..... 1314  
 radar altimetry; satellites, Navy GEOSAT mission ..... 1315  
 Cetacea; tagging, small transmitter; whale tracking ..... 1368  
 World Ocean, and continents; satellite imagery; history overviewed ..... 1369  
 surface, sea; atmospheric boundary layer; radar, reflections; relations with refraction in air ..... 1389  
 airborne; surface currents, measurement; radar, interferometric ..... 1390  
 polynyas, characteristics; sea ice ..... 1391  
 imagery; satellite radiometry; ship wakes; sun glitter ..... 1392  
 North Carolina, Old Drum Inlet; shoreline dynamics; coastal inlets ..... 1553  
 operating principles; outer space; Committee on Peaceful Uses of Outer Space draft principles ..... 1785  
 altimetric; satellites, orbital parameter selection; circulation, and tides, studies ..... 1814  
 sampling and retrieval of short wave existances; radiation, global budget ..... 1955  
 satellite; crust; magnetization; seafloor spreading, magnetic anomalies ..... 2174  
 U.S., SE; shelf circulation; chlorophyll ..... 2275  
 satellite images; fronts, near; fish, tuna aggregation and feeding observed ..... 2278  
 oceanographic data, IR; signal processing, and analysis ..... 2528  
 spectroradiometers, high-speed; optical oceanography; instrumentation ..... 2529  
 as early warning system; global warming; sea level, projected rise; climate change, modelling ..... 2575



- satellite data; Pacific, tropical; rainfall, predictions; weather forecasting ..... 2654  
 U.K.; Tay Estuary; coastal mapping ..... 2921  
 Japan, Natl. Space Dev. Agency; satellite radar, SAR; R&D results ..... 3135  
 satellite imagery; signal processing, and display; maps, digital system ..... 3138  
 environmental monitoring; applications; report ..... 3147  
 optical; Irish Sea, as example; shallow seas; turbidity; suspended matter; particulates; visible band imagery ..... 3381  
 applications; ice navigation ..... 3624  
 satellite images; Mediterranean area; Alboran Sea; temperature, color relationship ..... 3648  
 irradiance, downward longwave; surface, at, from satellite data ..... 3749  
 active; surface; satellite altimetry; techniques ..... 4284  
 shadow-visualization device; seawater, inhomogeneities; optical oceanography ..... 4359  
 satellite; South Atlantic; drifting buoys; optimal array ..... 4369  
 North Atlantic, W; Cape Hatteras, off; Gulf Stream, northern edge; surface temperature; AVHRR and echo sounder determinations compared ..... 4403  
 Baltic Sea; upwelling, identification, classification ..... 4431  
 microwave; Canada, E; Labrador Sea, and Lake Melville; ice ..... 4480  
 radiation, exiting the ocean; solar elevation, effects on measurements ..... 4540  
 wind, speed bias induced; satellite scatterometry; waves, large-scale field components, coupling effects ..... 4562  
 sidescan sonar images from GLORIA; U.S., W; EEZ, physiography; seafloor mapping; USGS EEZ-SCAN 84 and current meter data compared; Wales, Anglesey; shelf currents ..... 4657  
 Seasat altimetry; Arabian Sea; Somali Current; currents, variability ..... 5046  
 wind, vertical velocities; VHF profiler and operational analysis results compared ..... 5048  
 global ozone layer, holes; atmospheric chemistry; high- and mid-latitude responses ..... 5095  
 British Columbia, coastal zone; chlorophyll, surface distribution ..... 5112  
 and in-situ measurements; oceanographic data; ODESSA system application ..... 5886  
 waves, group structure; wave-wave interactions, weakly nonlinear ..... 6105  
 wind stress, over-ocean; DISTRESS system described ..... 6157  
 satellite images; California, southern, off; red tides ..... 6248  
 satellite imagery; signal processing; information management; toward improved methods of exploiting data; conference; 13 papers ..... 6544  
 AVHRR; California, S, off; Santa Barbara Channel; surface temperature, patterns; EOF analysis ..... 6666  
 marginal ice zone; microwave radiometry; MIZEX observations ..... 6748  
 signal processing; Doppler radar, measurements; methods comparison ..... 6791  
 CZCS; surface, surveys; chlorophyll, patterns, time evolution; phytoplankton ..... 6837  
 remotely-operated vehicles ..... 7025  
 unmanned submersibles; advantages ..... 7025  
 renewable resources ..... 6684  
 depletion; Caribbean area; economic development; relationships examined ..... 4326  
 OTEC; thermal energy, utilization; overview ..... 5018  
 salinity energy, possibilities; review ..... 5027  
 tidal power; pilot projects suggest feasibility; overview ..... 5028  
 Reophax ..... 4931  
 scottii; North Sea; Foraminifera, benthic; regular occurrence in plankton samples ..... 4931  
 replicate variance ..... 1139  
 effects; zooplankton communities; sampling, design, and data analysis ..... 1139  
 replication ..... 4277  
 sampling, optimizing sample size; technique ..... 4277  
 reproduction ..... 1708  
 rates; Copepoda; temperature, food, mate limitation; separating the effects ..... 1708  
 mating associations; Brachyura; competition, mate choice ..... 3037  
 reproduction: biological ..... 459  
 effort; temperature; latitude; review ..... 459  
 reproductive biology ..... 4174  
 Crustacea; sex determination ..... 4174
- Reptantia**
- Homarus, gammarus; planktonic larvae; neuston sampling; quantitative sampling strategies ..... 456  
 Homarus, americanus, female size; egg production energetics and embryonic development ..... 1209  
 Australia, NE Queensland, and Torres Strait; Panulirus, ornatus; movements, breeding ..... 1213  
 Jasus, edwardsii; egg separation and counting techniques ..... 1215  
 Homarus, americanus; intermediate larval and postlarval stages ..... 1216  
 Homarus, americanus; diel activity, foraging behavior ..... 1237  
 Homarus, americanus, late embryos, prelarvae; osmoregulation ..... 1679  
 Canada, E; Homarus, americanus, juveniles; habitats, structural complexity, preference ..... 1693  
 Brazil, NE, off; Panulirus, argus, laevis; reproductive potential; in Portuguese, English abstract ..... 2325  
 Brazil, NE, off; Panulirus, argus, laevis; recruitment and rainfall influences on abundance; in Portuguese, English abstract ..... 2332  
 Indo-Pacific; Palinuridae; Panulirus, penicillatus; reproductive aspects ..... 3052  
 Irish Sea, W; Nephrops, norvegicus; adult stock size estimated ..... 3062  
 Panulirus, cygnus; electromagnetic tracking; instrumentation; system for shallow water ..... 3501  
 Panulirus, cygnus; nocturnal foraging distances ..... 3564  
 Panulirus, echinatus; Marcgrave's (1648) taxa ..... 3581  
 Homarus, americanus; organochlorines, PCDD, PCDF; hazardous chemicals ..... 3594  
 Nova Scotia, Browns Bank; Homarus, americanus, larval; vertical distribution, daily movements ..... 4163  
 Panulirus, cygnus; foraging, patterns ..... 4168  
 Panulirus, argus; reproduction, molting ..... 4175  
 Homarus, americanus; metals, Cd, Zn, Cu, Ag, dietary; effects on growth, survival, bioaccumulation ..... 4235  
 French Polynesia, Moorea Island; Stomatopoda; reef communities; zonation, composition, trophic structure ..... 4915  
 Texas; Penaeus, aztecus, food resources; salt marshes ..... 5338  
 Quebec, off îles de la Madeleine; Homarus, americanus; ecology, growth ..... 5945  
 Homarus, americanus; temperature, effects; larval development ..... 5950  
 Homarus, americanus; lobster pounds, gaffemia outbreaks; effects of V-notching ..... 6058  
 New Zealand; Jasus, edwardsii; fecundity ..... 6592  
 Maine; Gulf of, Browns Bank; Homarus, americanus; larval dispersal ..... 6597  
 Homarus, gammarus; antenna observations, age determination; in French ..... 7065
- Reptilia**
- ichthyosaurs; evolution, not a dead end; educational ..... 3214
- research**
- basic; science policy; international cooperation; technology transfer; OECD to set rules; report ..... 2484  
 restricted; U.S.; U.S.S.R., denied participation; politics, and policy; ODP; letter to editor ..... 2487  
 U.S.S.R.; science; education; structure and practice, effects of liberalization; essays; 10 papers ..... 2490  
 priorities; climate change; impacts of; global warming ..... 3756  
 U.K.; earth science; education; Oxburgh plan sparks dispute ..... 6717
- research: biological**
- threatened; environmental activism; public; politics; report ..... 5011  
 marine; Massachusetts; Woods Hole; Marine Biological Laboratory; history of science; a day in the life ..... 6681
- research: coastal**
- 1983-85; Germany, GDR; bibliography ..... 4986
- research: deep-sea**
- seafloor technology; data types, devices for measurement and support functions ..... 604
- research fraud**
- science; journalism; editorial ..... 6067
- research funding**
- indirect cost, (overhead) rates; alarming increases fuel debate on division of grants ..... 6718  
 Canada; government; science; current developments, prospects, etc. .... 7122
- research: geophysics**
- crust; mantle; solar cycles; AGU '88 spring meeting; report ..... 7136
- research institutions**
- U.S.; Woods Hole Marine Biological Laboratory; MBL; history of science; biological laboratories ..... 5398

- research: optical atmospheric**  
new methods, instruments, programs; 7 papers ..... 1954
- research: paleontological**  
fossil record; monograph publication, urged; unpublished records need attention ..... 5768
- research: scientific**  
interdisciplinary; promoting interactions of meteorologists, oceanographers, and fishery scientists; roundtable ..... 2491  
technology transfer; national security; report ..... 6066
- research stations: marine**  
U.S.; education; teaching, role ..... 5423  
teaching, mission, potential conflicts; education, role ..... 5427
- research: undersea**  
U.S.; NOAA; offshore technology; new opportunities ..... 623  
submersibles, for scientists; state-of-the-art ..... 2437
- reserves: marine**  
and parks; Latin America; CZM; resource management; preliminary assessment ..... 1769
- reservoirs: petroleum**  
Persian Gulf; basin subsidence, rapid; formation mechanism ..... 2900
- residual circulation**  
Eulerian; shallow seas; tides, nonlinear; storm surges; hydrodynamic velocity-splitting model with depth-varying eddy viscosity; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 32  
plankton transport; relationships ..... 4032
- residual currents**  
tide-induced Lagrangian; mass transport; weakly nonlinear dynamics ..... 146  
tide-induced; circulation ..... 6130
- residues: bauxite**  
(red mud); phytoplankton, effects on; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 7094
- resource conservation**  
USGS, role; environmental management, issues; editorial marine; environmental policy, anticipatory ..... 2477
- resource economics**  
Great Lakes; fisheries management; social assessments; symposium; 33 papers ..... 3188
- resource jurisdiction**  
U.S.; CZM, and 'new federalism'; federal consistency doctrine and stewardship; Law of the Sea, UNCLOS III; maritime boundaries; changing conceptions of property rights ..... 1782  
territorial seas; states, coastal vs inland; revenue-sharing and decisions; fisheries management, dilemmas ..... 2480  
U.S.; coastal zone; maritime law; public trust interest in lands beneath nonnavigable tidal waters ..... 6708  
Antarctica; Antarctic Treaty; international agreements, and conflicts; viewpoint ..... 6712
- resource management** (See also demand analysis, evaluation research; more at GOVERNMENT ...)  
artificial intelligence; expert systems, integrated ..... 658  
seals; fisheries; competition ..... 659  
Galapagos Archipelago; marine sanctuaries; conservation; Galapagos Marine Resources Reserve; 15 papers ..... 660  
ecological economics, theoretical; 11 papers ..... 1763  
Latin America; CZM; marine reserves, and parks; preliminary assessment ..... 1769  
plea for; deforestation, of tropical rain forests; extinction, contemporary events; essay ..... 1805  
mathematical modelling ..... 1806  
marine; U.S. Forest Service; proposal for a U.S. Ocean Resource Service ..... 2468  
issues; fisheries, impacts on; seals ..... 2470  
oceanic; EEZ; increasing importance ..... 2476  
deforestation, increasing; tropical forests, endangered; remedial proposal; essay ..... 2485  
Australia; Great Barrier Reef; Asteroidea; Acanthaster, planci, outbreaks; coral reefs ..... 3187  
needed; North Atlantic; Mallotus, villosus; fish, capelin, as base of food web; educational ..... 3644  
Caribbean Sea; Mexico; Gulf of; island ecology, and coastal; Caribbean marine science; 15 papers ..... 4288  
U.S.; marine sanctuaries; 13 papers ..... 5419
- resources**  
compartmentation; ecosystems, stability; food webs ..... 6528
- resources: energy**  
wave power; assessments of local and regional potential ..... 613  
shelf sediments; gas hydrates, frozen ..... 5026  
renewable; U.K.; tidal power; opposition to using estuaries; report ..... 6705
- resources: fisheries**  
South Atlantic, E; Benguela Current; upwelling communities; fish; invertebrates ..... 3504
- resources: mineral**  
Solomon Sea, W; Australia, NE of; crust; geology, geophysics; 9 papers ..... 302  
seawater; seabed; extraction, potential environmental effects ..... 1354
- resources: petroleum**  
offshore technology; deep-water production developments, possibilities ..... 2224  
assessment; World Ocean; sedimentary basins, classifying; expert systems, muPETROL for microcomputers ..... 2226  
South Atlantic; Africa, W coast; hydrocarbons, conditions for generation; margin sediments ..... 5842  
Asia, SE; Indochina; hydrocarbons, potential; tectonics ..... 6509
- resources: renewable**  
depletion; Caribbean area; economic development; relationships examined ..... 4326  
OTEC; thermal energy, utilization; overview ..... 5018  
salinity energy, possibilities; review ..... 5027  
tidal power; pilot projects suggest feasibility; overview ..... 5028
- resources: seabed**  
mapping; U.S.; EEZ; D.O.D. discourages accurate mapping; report ..... 3199
- resources: water**  
policy institutions ..... 6061
- respiration**  
measurement; aquatic fauna; gas metabolism, determinations ..... 1128  
seafloor, and O<sub>2</sub> consumption; North Pacific, deep; benthic fauna, role ..... 2283  
systemic adaptations to air exposure; Decapoda; intertidal fauna; emersion ..... 5305  
response; Mollusca; intertidal fauna; emersion ..... 5312  
metabolic CO<sub>2</sub> production; North Pacific; Sargasso Sea; microplankton, deep-water; ETS activity calculations ..... 5632
- retroviruses**  
experimental biology; biotechnology; microbiology; system advances, applications, advantages, disadvantages; review papers; 10 papers ..... 6663
- revenue-sharing**  
territorial seas; states, coastal vs inland; resource jurisdiction ..... 2480
- revelments** (More at STRUCTURES ...)
- Reykjanes Peninsula**  
Iceland, SW; tectonic fractures; geometry, formation, development ..... 414
- Reykjanes Ridge**  
58°30'N; North Atlantic; rift zones; geomorphology ..... 989
- Reynolds stress**  
models; shear flow; model functions ..... 4281
- rheumatism** (More at TECTONICS ...)
- rhenium**  
GFAAS determinations; natural waters; sediments ..... 213
- rheology: asthenospheric**  
mantle degassing; mantle convection; Earth thermal history ..... 1101
- rheology: ice**  
sea-; ice floes, collisions; marginal ice zone ..... 94
- rheology: lithospheric**  
crust, flexure, deformation, strain; review ..... 1059  
subduction zones, upper part; heat flow; crust; shear stress ..... 2839  
thermal structure; temperature, ocean-, as factor; eustatic sea level; mechanism for long-term changes ..... 5260
- rheology: olivine**  
mantle creep; report ..... 2891
- Rhine River**  
impacts of; North Sea; phosphorus, availability; plankton blooms, *Phaeocystis pouchetii* ..... 2963
- Rhizocephala**  
Cirripedia; Acrothoracica; Thoracica; male comparative anatomy; review ..... 3565
- Rhode Island**  
Narragansett Bay; sediment-water interface; radionuclides, trace, relative mobility ..... 3823  
Narragansett Bay; waste incinerators; water quality, impacts simulated ..... 5404
- rhodium**  
distribution; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; sediments, siderophile proportions, isotopes ..... 5163

- Rhodophyta**  
 benthic: North Pacific, NE, Washington State, British Columbia, S. Alaska; Gigartinales: Dumontiaceae: keys, type specimens, ecology ..... 3084  
 Caribbean Sea; Ochthodes, secundiramea; herbivores, feeding deterrent; chemical defense mechanism ..... 4882
- Rhone Fan**  
 and canyon; Mediterranean Sea, NW; bathymetric surveys, Seabeam; sediment transport, hydrodynamics ..... 5704
- Rhone River**  
 France; Gironde River; China; Yellow River; Yangtze River; estuaries; cadmium, dissolved, behavior; consequences to oceanic Cd supply ..... 4637
- Rhynchomyzon**  
 compactum n.s.p.; Brazil, shelf; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid ..... 7069
- rhythmic tectonism**  
 Earth rotation, rate variations; crust, global structure an effect of cyclicity? ..... 5264
- rhythms: circadian**  
 phytoplankton, under constant light and temperature ..... 4053
- ribonucleic acid (Use RNA)**
- ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase (Use RUBPCase)**
- Richards: Francis A.**  
 oceanographic bibliographies; life list of published papers ..... 608  
 biogeochemistry; chemical oceanography; 24 papers ..... 665
- Ricketts: Ed**  
 contributions to marine biology; essay ..... 2492
- ridge<s> (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)**
- ridge and tunnel topography (More at SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURE ...)**
- ridge volcanism**  
 East Pacific Rise; magma chambers, axial, and summit grabens ..... 5805
- Ridgela**  
 piscesae, phaeophiale; Vestimentifera; vent fauna; RNA:DNA ratios indicate small-scale growth variations ..... 5304
- ridges**  
 submarine; Pacific; Celebes Basin, and Mindanao Ridges; methane seeps; hydrothermalism ..... 3888  
 spreading centers; faults; plate boundaries; triple junctions, reorganization ..... 5791  
 transverse; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Kane Fracture Zone, ridge origin; crust, morphology, structure ..... 5809
- ridges: aseismic**  
 Indian Ocean, S; Kerguelen Archipelago, and Kerguelen-Heard Ridge; geoid, anomaly; isostasy, compensation by; in French, English abstract ..... 402
- ridges: mid-ocean**  
 hydrothermal deposits; sediments, and rocks; constraints on alteration processes ..... 357  
 Pacific; basalts, MORB differentiation; magma, primary; composition, H<sub>2</sub>O and pressure influences ..... 426  
 island arcs; magma, melt extraction modelled ..... 431  
 axial depth; basalts, MORB chemistry; crust, thickness; global correlations ..... 441  
 volume; World Ocean; seafloor, global rate of generation; sea level, eustatic vs climatic; atmospheric carbon dioxide; inversion over time; implications and applications ..... 1062  
 processes at; seafloor spreading; plate tectonics; review ..... 1067  
 magma mixing, along-strike; basalts, MORB; effects on isotopic ratios ..... 1077  
 seafloor spreading; ridge crest processes; review ..... 1109  
 North Pacific; Gorda Ridge; basalts, MORB; geochemistry, mineralogy, petrogenesis ..... 1600  
 Indian Ocean; plates, triple junctions; in French, English abstract ..... 2222  
 North Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; rift valleys; geoid; gravity anomalies; lithosphere, thermal and mechanical behavior ..... 2831  
 accretion tectonics; axial topography origins ..... 2854  
 dynamics; seafloor spreading ..... 3959  
 spreading centers, beneath; mantle flow; magma, melt migration ..... 3965  
 hydrothermal vents; sulfides, Pb isotopes, sources of ..... 5736  
 East Pacific Rise; spreading centers, dueling propagating ridges; deep-tow and Seabeam studies ..... 5782  
 Aden; Gulf of; spreading centers; plate boundaries, structure, development ..... 5787  
 island arcs; volcanism; diapirism; laboratory model ..... 5804  
 Indian Ocean; Southeast Indian Ridge; mantle, sources ..... 5816
- ridges: sand**  
 Mid-Atlantic Bight, southern; sediment ripples ..... 306
- ridges: spreading**  
 hydrothermal vents; seafloor volcanism; geochemistry; review ..... 1022  
 North Pacific, E; Gorda Ridge, Escanaba Trough; submarine volcanism; sulfides, massive deposits ..... 1082  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; crust; structure, seismic profile ..... 2072  
 Pacific, E; Guaymas Basin, Galapagos Rift, EPR, Gorda and Juan de Fuca ridges; hydrothermal deposits; sediments, role; beryllium, -10 ..... 2114  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge; Cascadia Basin, across; heat flow; crust ..... 2175  
 North Pacific; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; axial zone morphometric variability ..... 2211  
 East Pacific Rise; overlapping spreading centers; origin and evolution of ridge-axis discontinuities ..... 2853  
 seamounts; basalts, eruption styles; lava, effect of magma temperature and viscosity ..... 5798  
 long-wavelength segmentation; South Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; geoid, roughness; mantle, upper; tectonics ..... 6438  
 processes; East Pacific Rise; seamounts, origin; submarine volcanoes, shape ..... 6961
- rift<s> (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)**
- rift sediments**  
 Quaternary; Red Sea, NW; carbonate/evaporite/siliciclastic transitions ..... 347  
 Galapagos Spreading Center; hydrothermal deposits ..... 355  
 Aden; Gulf of, Tajura Rift; diagenesis, biogeochemistry ..... 5725
- rift tectonics**  
 Dead Sea Rift; Jordan Rift System; structural geometry, evolution ..... 2180
- rift valleys**  
 North Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; mid-ocean ridges; geoid; gravity anomalies; lithosphere, thermal and mechanical behavior ..... 2831
- rift zones**  
 North Atlantic; Reykjanes Ridge, 58°30'N; geomorphology ..... 989  
 East Pacific Rise; hydrothermalism, predicting locations; spatial periodicity in endogenous activity ..... 2106  
 Aden; Gulf of, Rift; geothermal surveys; heat flux ..... 3945  
 Iceland; Afar Triangle; faulting, dyke-induced; magmatism ..... 6460
- rifted margins**  
 Rockall Bank, SW; extensional tectonics; heat flow, DSDP measurements ..... 1058  
 evolution; North Atlantic; Newfoundland, NE of; crust, deep structure; extensional tectonics ..... 2212  
 magmatism; volcanism, intense; crust, uplift ..... 2875  
 Canada, E, off; continent-ocean boundaries; extensional tectonics ..... 4766
- rifting**  
 Tyrrhenian Sea; sedimentary basins ..... 419  
 Egypt, offshore Safage area; Red Sea; gravity anomalies; crust, thinning, faulting ..... 1052  
 continental rifts; mantle diapirism; pulsation tectonics; lithosphere, continental; 21 papers ..... 2856  
 active; Red Sea, Zabargad and Brothers islands; crust, underplating, evolution; continent-ocean transitions ..... 2877  
 amount and direction of plate motion during; Mexico; Gulf of, and surrounds; continental crust; extensional tectonics ..... 3472  
 effects; Maine; Gulf of, across; seismic surveys, deep; crust, structure ..... 4727  
 Red Sea, development history; extensional tectonics; continent-ocean transitions ..... 4729  
 divided by; Philippines; Luzon, W central arc; volcanic arcs, N and S ..... 4765  
 North America, E margin; Africa, W margin; continental margin, development; sedimentary basins, structure, evolution ..... 5815  
 processes; continental rifts, 2 styles; lithospheric stress, and pre-existing weaknesses ..... 6475
- rifting: continental**  
 Ethiopia; Afar Depression; seafloor spreading; tectonics, transitions ..... 2181  
 Japan, and Japan Sea; arc tectonics; clockwise rotation of SW Japan ..... 2182  
 Aqaba; Gulf of; Dead Sea Rift; Jordan Rift System; the subgraben system ..... 2220  
 Atlantic, E central; continent-ocean boundaries; crust, type, structure; tectonics ..... 2223  
 India, crust; lithospheric heat flow; radioactivity ..... 2895

- Black Sea, Basin, opening; backarc spreading ..... 5780  
 active margins; mantle convection ..... 6093
- rifts: continental**  
 zones: Dead Sea Rift; sedimentary basins, nature, origin; tectonics; workshop: 20 papers ..... 2230  
 mantle diapirism; pulsation tectonics; rifting; lithosphere, continental: 21 papers ..... 2856  
 Red Sea; seafloor spreading; rifting or drifting?: report ..... 3974  
 Kenya: Turkana Rift, structure ..... 5250  
 East African Rift, System; fault zones, transform; age, tectonics of Tanganyika-Rukwa-Malawi sector ..... 6450  
 2 styles; lithospheric stress, and pre-existing weaknesses; rifting, processes ..... 6475  
 Tanzania: East African Rift, System, Rukwa Rift; crust; structural interpretation ..... 6491
- rifts: mid-ocean**  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Kane Fracture Zone; crust, structure, and seismicity ..... 4799
- rifts: propagating**  
 Galapagos Spreading Center; seismicity ..... 3975  
 spreading centers; microplates; plate tectonics; models ..... 5788  
 Pacific; seafloor spreading; changes in direction ..... 5790
- Riga: Gulf of**  
 Baltic Sea; yellow substance, dissolved and suspended ..... 933
- riffs (More at STRUCTURES ...)**
- riffs: drilling**  
 offshore; Beaufort Sea; Ursus, maritimus, attraction ..... 5008
- riffs: oil**  
 unused; offshore platforms, disposal; artificial reefs, conversion to; policy advocated ..... 1344  
 artificial reefs, as; fish aggregations; educational ..... 2518
- Rimicaris**  
 exoculata; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Caridea; vent communities; feeding biology ..... 7082
- rings (More at CURRENTS ...)**  
 warm-core, influences; Maine: Gulf of; slope water, dynamics ..... 7  
 fluid dynamics; vorticity, azimuthally-perturbed; eddies; adjustment to large-amplitude perturbations ..... 136  
 eddies, isolated, propagating; currents; parameter regimes for studies ..... 730  
 formation; Australia; Tasman Front; fronts, zonal; meanders; satellite observations ..... 742  
 warm-core, 81D; Gulf Stream; zooplankton biomass, and grazing; nutrients, introduced by wind-mixing; short-term changes in biology ..... 1138  
 warm-core; North Atlantic, W; Gulf Stream; seabirds, effects on distributions; water masses ..... 1186  
 North Atlantic; Gulf Stream, system; eddies; currents; 5-yr study ..... 1839  
 genesis; Mexico; Gulf of; Loop Current; currents; kinematic analyses ..... 1850  
 warm-core; North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; phytoplankton biomass, and productivity; short-term changes ..... 2258  
 warm-core; Gulf Stream; shelf water entrainment ..... 2538  
 Gulf Stream; eddies; wind-driven flow; air-sea interactions ..... 2635  
 in infinitely wide basin, as example; energy, available potential; density, far-field structure; APE of an isolated feature ..... 3744  
 warm-core, and surrounds; North Atlantic, W; Gulf Stream; manganese, particulate, dynamics ..... 3834  
 kinematic properties; Mexico; Gulf of; Loop Current ..... 4413  
 warm-core, ventilating; heat flux, surface; ocean-atmosphere interactions; theory and ring energetics ..... 4546  
 warm-core, monitoring; offshore drilling; tracking predictions formation; Agulhas Current, Retroflection; vorticity; circulation ..... 5543  
 formation, energetics; Agulhas Current, Retroflection; currents, dynamics; vorticity ..... 5544  
 North Pacific, midlatitude; eddies, field ..... 6135  
 warm-core; sinking mechanisms ..... 6202  
 warm-core, ventilating; atmosphere, cooling; air-sea interactions; structure, model evaluation ..... 6203  
 warm-core, 82B; Gulf Stream; phytoplankton, composition, abundance; changes over 5-month period ..... 6534  
 warm-core, 82B; Gulf Stream; phytoplankton, species composition, abundance ..... 6535  
 submesoscale, generation; Beaufort Sea; vorticity, intense, small-scale ..... 6759  
 rate of shedding; Agulhas Current, anomalous upstream retroflection; currents ..... 6768  
 Meddies; North Atlantic, in; Mediterranean Sea, from; salt lenses; history and decay ..... 6819
- Meddies; water masses; salt lenses; report ..... 7137
- Rio Grande Rise**  
 South Atlantic, redox evolution; sediments, geochemistry; redox chemistry, oceanic ..... 4696
- rip currents**  
 South Africa; Algoa Bay; frequency and distribution pattern ..... 316  
 spectra; White Sea; coastal zone; tidal flow ..... 1880  
 role; surf zone; diatoms, transport ..... 3666  
 neck; Mediterranean Sea, Herzliya Beach, Israel; beaches, low-energy; flow characteristics ..... 5171
- rippled seabed**  
 shallow-water waves; resonant reflection due to corrugated boundaries ..... 775
- ripples (More at SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES ...)**  
 generation by strongly nonlinear waves on surface of deep fluid; capillary gravity waves ..... 4469
- ripples: sand**  
 sediments, threshold of motion on rippled bed ..... 328  
 development; particle motion, beneath nonbreaking waves in shallow seas; sediment transport ..... 1550  
 wave-formed; beaches; time sequence observations ..... 6901
- ripples: sediment**  
 Mid-Atlantic Bight, southern; sand ridges ..... 306
- ripples: surface**  
 ocean color; backscatter coefficient ..... 690
- rips: tidal**  
 White Sea, shallow straits; waves, spectra; currents, horizontally inhomogeneous ..... 5498
- rises: bottom**  
 over, around; internal waves, with tidal periods ..... 784
- risk assessment**  
 and management; environmental management; dioxins, emissions; decision-making, in presence of risk; case studies, survey of approaches; 7 papers ..... 1759  
 and management; U.S. Federal Power Commission; Massachusetts, Boston Harbor; gas terminals, LNG; decision-making, fragmented ..... 1762  
 Crustacea; fish; toxicity testing ..... 6017  
 dangers of; ocean dumping; essay ..... 6053
- Rissoa**  
 parva; Spain, N coast; Gastropoda, intertidal; Barleeia, unificata; Bittium, reticulatum; population structure, dynamics; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3012
- river deltas**  
 prograding, growth; basin sedimentation; model simulations ..... 6900
- river discharges**  
 Louisiana; mixing; turbid estuaries; primary production, effects on ..... 2960  
 estuarine outflows; fluid dynamics, of outflows ..... 3662  
 shelf flow, regime ..... 5089  
 Baltic Sea, Polish coast; seasonal variability; in Polish, English abstract ..... 6107  
 Amazon River; water mass dispersal ..... 6148
- river geochemistry**  
 Amazon River; weathering, and dissolved inputs ..... 270
- river plumes**  
 variability; Canada; Hudson Bay; sea ice, beneath ..... 791  
 freshwater-seawater interface; mixing; metals, pH-dependence of distributions; pollutant transport ..... 2685
- river ports**  
 river mouth; New Zealand, Westport; harbor morphology, entrance; sediments, and shifting bars ..... 994
- river runoff**  
 role; Amazon River, outflow; Atlantic, W tropical; light, attenuation index ..... 1899
- river sediments**  
 organic matter, determinations ..... 234  
 Greece, N; heavy metals, partitioning ..... 3848
- river transport**  
 Saint Lawrence; Gulf of, contributions to; organic matter, seasonal and annual variations ..... 1502  
 seawater, Nd, Sr sources; runoff, dissolved components; neodymium; strontium; isotopic systematics ..... 3351  
 suspended matter; organic matter, nature of, global trends Indian Ocean, SW, Natal Valley; South Africa, E and W, off; sedimentation, rates ..... 5735  
 Great Lakes, applications to; oil slicks ..... 6052
- river valleys**  
 Connecticut; tidal marshes, development ..... 1034
- river water**  
 Amazon River; radium, -226 ..... 6288



- runoff** contributions to: Oregon; estuaries; methane, contents ..... 924
- estuaries:** microcosms; salt marshes; advances in chemistry; review ..... 974
- seawater:** elements; concentration in ocean; geochemistry, global transport ..... 2007
- U.K.:** Tay Estuary, and river; estuaries; ecological changes from source to estuary ..... 2933
- iron-rich:** U.K., Carnon River, Keithing Burn; estuaries; suspended matter, positively charged; particulates ..... 3833
- estuaries:** vanadium, dissolved ..... 3841
- and streams:** New Zealand; South Island; organic matter, DOC determinations ..... 4617
- world-wide:** suspended matter; particulates, isotopic systematics; crust, evolution, implications for mouth bars: New Zealand, South Island, Westport Harbour; sediment transport ..... 4669
- polluted:** tributaries, unpolluted; shoreline pollution, dilution; waste discharges, site determination ..... 5001
- streams:** toxicants, wide range present; pollution ..... 5157
- polluted**
- German Bight:** North Sea; dispersion; pollutant transport; English and German ..... 277
- Rocinela**
- oculata,** kapala n.spp.; Atlantic, W tropical; Isopoda; Aega, leptonica n.s. .... 6593
- Rockall Bank**
- SW:** extensional tectonics; rifted margins; heat flow, DSDP measurements ..... 1058
- Rockall Plateau**
- SW:** North Atlantic, NE; seismic surveys; margin, structure; continent-ocean transitions; seaward-dipping reflector sequence ..... 1541
- Rockall Trough**
- North Atlantic, NE:** deep-sea dunes, evolution; sediment bedforms, ancient ..... 308
- North Atlantic, E:** crust, structure ..... 5830
- rocks**
- soil, sediment; sampling, solid; trace analysis; problems encountered** ..... 1997
- sediments; trace elements; neutron activation analysis** ..... 3349
- Japan, SW; trace elements** ..... 4785
- elements; chemical analysis, using fast-neutron reactions** ..... 6326
- igneous**
- Tonga Trench:** plate boundaries, non-accreting, offscraping at; petrology, geochemistry ..... 424
- lava; volcanism, products of; geochemistry, petrology; overview** ..... 1078
- basalts, MORB, genesis; lava; report** ..... 1603
- Hawaiian Archipelago, Kaula Island; xenolith glass** ..... 2192
- Taiwan; petrographic studies reviewed** ..... 2196
- faults, transform; hotspots, intraplate; spreading centers, and aseismic ridges; magmatism; geodynamic aspects** ..... 2203
- Atlantic, W; Fernando de Noronha Archipelago; isotopic geochemistry** ..... 2210
- Pacific, equatorial; Caroline Sea, Musau Ridge; crust; tectonic history** ..... 2870
- mantle viscosity; olivine, creep data; crust-mantle boundary, interactions** ..... 2878
- Pacific; Clarion Fracture Zone; basalts, ferro-magnetism; geochemical criteria for fractional crystallization vs partial melting** ..... 3474
- East Pacific Rise; petrology; in German, English abstract** ..... 3966
- magmatism, rock series; concept history, definitions; review** ..... 4772
- Philippines; volcanic arcs; mantle, enrichment** ..... 4795
- Cretaceous; Aegean Sea, S, and region; basalts; geochemistry, origin** ..... 5240
- Jurassic, Mid-, from; Cretaceous, Early, to; North America, E; margin tectonics** ..... 5242
- rocks: magmatic**
- subduction zones; continental crust, generation; hypothesis of origins** ..... 5818
- rocks: metamorphic**
- crystallization; crust; hydrothermalism; evolution of oceanic gabbros** ..... 356
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; hydrothermal circulation; quartz-cemented breccias** ..... 1021
- Costa Rica Rift, DSDP Hole 504B; basement; crust; hydrothermal alteration, weathering, isotopic geochemistry** ..... 2108
- rocks: plutonic**
- India, NW; Asia; collision tectonics, inferences; volcanic rocks** ..... 418
- India Ocean; Kerguelen Islands, Mont Ross; volcanic islands; lava; French with English abstract and abridged version** ..... 5801
- Indian Ocean; fracture zones; crust; mantle, upper** ..... 6488
- rocks: sedimentary**
- diagenesis, processes; USGS workshop; 25 papers** ..... 2091
- lofor, distribution characteristics, properties** ..... 2784
- global; Phanerozoic; hydrosphere, possible source of geological record; carbon, 3800-m.y. record; organic matter** ..... 6419
- rocks: volcanic**
- dating; Jurassic, time scale constraints; U.S.S.R., northern Caucasus** ..... 370
- India, NW; Asia; collision tectonics, inferences; plutonic rocks** ..... 418
- North Pacific; Mariana Islands; arc tectonics; isotopic studies, crustal recycling implications** ..... 433
- Kap Washington Group; Arctic Basin; Greenland, N coast; magmatism, peralkaline; petrology, paleotectonics** ..... 1071
- North Pacific; Hawaiian Ridge; seamounts; petrology, geochronology** ..... 1074
- East Pacific Rise, near 21°N; diversity, spatial zonation** ..... 1076
- igneous petrology; magmatism, products; 1983-86 research overview, field developments; report** ..... 1080
- Japan, off Hokkaido; Erimo Seamount, and neighboring seamounts; petrochemistry; in Japanese, English abstract** ..... 2186
- North Pacific, W; Mariana Islands, forearc; arc petrogenesis; geochemical characteristics** ..... 2188
- North Pacific, NW, off Japan; Hachijo Island; mineralogy, petrochemistry; in Japanese, English abstract** ..... 2202
- North Pacific; Mariana Trench; boninites, series; petrology, geochemistry** ..... 2858
- Kuril Arc; mantle, heterogeneity; Nd/Sr ratios** ..... 3476
- Mariana Arc, implications for evolution; Guam, rocks from; temporal variation of isotope and REE abundances** ..... 3961
- Atlantic, central; Great Meteor Seamount; pumice** ..... 4776
- intrusive; Tertiary; Skagerrak, W** ..... 4781
- Brunhes, Matuyama boundary; Iceland; paleomagnetism** ..... 5773
- Sunda Arc, E, Batu Tara Volcano; geochemistry, petrogenesis** ..... 5807
- Hawaii; Mauna Loa; Kilauea; picrites petrology** ..... 5808
- Andes Mountains, southern; arc magnetism; along-arc variations of Sr isotopes** ..... 6459
- North Pacific, W; seamounts, Erimo; chemical composition; in Japanese, English abstract** ..... 6956
- Aegean Sea; Greece, Santorini; magmatism; geochemistry, evolution** ..... 6967
- olivine websterites; North Atlantic, NE; Goringe Bank; seamounts, Getysburg; petrology** ..... 6972
- rocky coasts**
- Japan; Mollusca; intertidal fauna; zoogeographical aspects sheltered; Ireland, S; Lough Hyne; ecology** ..... 523
- Australia, SE; intertidal zone; predator-prey dynamics, interactions** ..... 4855
- Rocky Mountains**
- formation; U.S., W; collision tectonics; orogeny; continuum computer model** ..... 5228
- rocky shores**
- Indian Ocean, S; Kerguelen Islands, Bay of Morbihan; algal communities; invertebrates, intertidal** ..... 4102
- roll cell convection (More at CONVECTION ...)**
- rope (See also CABLES ...)**
- Roscoff**
- faunal inventory; France; Amphipoda; Metaphoxus, pectinatus; Polychaeta; Microspio, mecnikowianus; Myriochele, heeri; new species; in French, English abstract** ..... 536
- Ross Ice Shelf**
- Antarctica; ice shelves; ice streams; remote sensing** ..... 786
- Antarctica; atmospheric boundary layer; ice-atmosphere interactions; dynamics, kinematics** ..... 4489
- Ross Sea**
- Neogene, trends; Antarctica; paleoclimate; paleocirculation; French with English abstract and abridged version** ..... 5754
- Rosby radius**
- (radii); South Atlantic; Brunt-Väisälä frequency, profiles; circulation** ..... 2540
- Rosby waves (More at WAVES ...)**
- equatorial; shear flow, in; algebraic decay** ..... 1871
- solitary KdV; solitons, N-S elongated; shallow-water waves** ..... 1890
- solitary KdV type; solitons; shallow-water waves; domain of validity** ..... 1891
- turbulence; shear flow, zonal; fluid dynamics** ..... 1947

- generation; South Atlantic; wind stress curl, by ..... 3265  
 shear, weak sinusoidal, modification by ..... 3743  
 as inducers; North Pacific; currents, North Hawaiian Ridge  
 Current; observations, theory ..... 5477  
 reflection; shear flow, surface ..... 5493  
 orbital motions; North Atlantic, POLYMODE area; currents,  
 spectral invariants ..... 5497  
 baroclinic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, influence; wind waves;  
 bottom topography ..... 6156
- Rosby waves: baroclinic**  
 North Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; numerical model; in  
 German, English abstract ..... 3270
- Rossopsyllus**  
 obscurus n.sp.; South Pacific, Macquarie Island; Harpacticoida ..... 1682
- Rostromys**  
 bacescui n.gen., n.sp.; Australia, SW coast; Mysidacea;  
 Megalopsis, denticauda n.gen., n.sp. .... 2344
- rotating flow**  
 stratified fluids; bottom topography, isolated obstacles ..... 839
- rotating fluids**  
 geophysical fluid dynamics; approximating the governing  
 equations ..... 1952  
 eddies, intrathermocline, evolution, structure ..... 4414  
 annular flows, patterns; fluid dynamics; tutorials; 4 papers  
 geophysical fluid dynamics; atmospheric circulation;  
 philosophy of lab experiments ..... 5090  
 geophysical fluid dynamics; atmospheric circulation;  
 heat, transfer ..... 5091  
 geophysical fluid dynamics; annular flows; circulation,  
 general; numerical modelling ..... 5092  
 5093
- rotation**  
 differential; geophysical fluid dynamics; momentum  
 transport, angular; mechanism described ..... 844
- rotation: Earth**  
 global sea level; interactions ..... 6414
- Rotifera**  
 planktonic; Calanoida; Acartia, tona; Ciliata, planktonic;  
 predator-prey dynamics ..... 1704
- runoff**  
 from streets; San Francisco Bay; estuarine sediments;  
 contaminants, benzothiazoles from rubber tires ..... 287  
 dissolved components; seawater, Nd, Sr sources; river  
 transport; neodymium; strontium; isotopic systematics  
 Australia, NE; shelf sediments; terrestrial organic  
 matter; implications for GBR Province ..... 3351  
 Sweden; Kattegat; coastal zone; eutrophication; reducing  
 nitrogen input ..... 3430  
 river-borne; Canada; Saint Lawrence Estuary; estuarine  
 circulation; freshwater, seasonal pulse; numerical model  
 influences of; German Bight, S; tidal mixing fronts ..... 3596  
 3736  
 5051
- runoff: river**  
 role; Amazon River, outflow; Atlantic, W tropical; light,  
 attenuation index ..... 1899
- run-up**  
 solitary waves; beaches ..... 3685  
 cnoidal waves; anomalous behavior ..... 3686  
 true heights reached; Japan, Okubo; tsunamis, huge, 1896 ..  
 beaches; wave bores, collapse ..... 4460  
 6829
- runways**  
 and roads; Antarctica, and elsewhere; sea ice, strain;  
 vehicles, and aircraft; experimental results ..... 6738
- Russia (Use U.S.S.R.)**
- ruthenium**  
 sediments; ferromanganese nodules ..... 5843
- Ryukyu Arc**  
 Okinawa Trough; backarc basins; extensional tectonics ..... 3955
- Saanich Inlet**  
 Canada; fjords, anoxic; varved sediments, reducing;  
 lignins; carbohydrates; comparative geochemistries ..... 4618  
 British Columbia; sedimentation, annual cycles; diatoms;  
 fossil record, implications for interpretations ..... 4673  
 British Columbia; anoxic water; trace metals, controlling  
 mechanisms ..... 6313
- Sable Island**  
 Nova Scotia; wind, speed; temperature, air and sea surface;  
 theoretical profiles, applications to real data ..... 6851
- safety**  
 marine; Arctic area, Canadian, U.S.; shipping; environmental  
 protection; operational record thus far ..... 2478
- Sagami Bay**  
 Japan; Gonostomatidae, meso- and bathypelagic fish;  
 Cyclothone, atraria; life history, distribution ..... 2970  
 water and flow variations; Japan; bay circulation; Kuroshio,  
 path, influence of ..... 6119
- Sagami Trough**  
 Japan Trench; Nankai Trough; Suruga Trough; Project  
 Kaiko; joint French-Japanese investigation; 14 papers ..... 443  
 Japan, off; Nankai Trough; Suruga Trough; subduction  
 zones; seismic survey ..... 2888
- Sagittaria**  
 lancifolia; aquatic vegetation; photosynthesis, flooding and  
 salinity effects on ..... 4212
- Saguenay Fjord**  
 Canada, Quebec; sediments, variations and fluxes in;  
 aromatic hydrocarbons ..... 283
- Saint Croix**  
 Cretaceous, Late; Caribbean Sea, U.S. Virgin Islands;  
 paleocirculation; currents, deep flow ..... 5218
- Saint Helens: Mount**  
 volcanic eruptions; magmatism; current eruption cycle  
 update; 12 papers ..... 1604
- Saint Lawrence Estuary**  
 Canada; estuarine circulation; freshwater, seasonal pulse;  
 runoff, river-borne; numerical model ..... 3736  
 phosphates, adsorption by iron hydroxides; controlling  
 processes ..... 3810  
 Scirpus; marsh vegetation; productivity, aboveground,  
 factors influencing ..... 4114  
 bacterial communities, fluxes; box model analysis ..... 4135  
 marsh vegetation; grazing, by snow geese, effects ..... 4275  
 Canada; mercury, dissolved, behavior ..... 5155  
 Holocene; Canada; sea level, fluctuations ..... 6386  
 Canada, Quebec; Scirpus, above- and below-ground production;  
 marsh vegetation ..... 6626  
 tidal upwelling; mixing; satellite observations ..... 6775
- Saint Lawrence: Gulf of**  
 water column, hydrodynamics; chlorophyll, subsurface  
 maximum ..... 481  
 N shore; benthic fauna; distribution, community structure  
 described by numerical methods ..... 497  
 contributions to; river transport; organic matter, seasonal  
 and annual variations ..... 1502  
 Saguenay Fjord and Laurentian Trough; sediments; sulfates,  
 reduction rates ..... 2045  
 Brachyura; Chionoecetes, opilio; habitat, distribution of  
 early benthic stages ..... 3554  
 Sept Iles Archipelago; seabirds, 10 spp.; in French, English  
 abstract ..... 5922  
 Gaspé Current; coastal jets, buoyancy-driven; currents ..  
 Belle Isle; Strait of; current transport; heat flux, and salt  
 ..... 6769  
 6849
- Saint Thomas**  
 Caribbean Sea, U.S. Virgin Islands; atmospheric lead ..... 5594
- salaries**  
 1987-88; academia, economic status; college professors;  
 annual report ..... 6715
- saline inflows**  
 Baltic Sea; major inflows in this century ..... 726  
 major; Baltic Sea; circulation; 1897-1976 ..... 5041
- saline lakes**  
 North America; Europe; Africa; Australia; symposium;  
 23 papers ..... 5017  
 (See also chlorinity, conductivity; more at SALT,  
 SEAWATER ...)
- salinity**  
 and flow characteristics; Alaska Coastal Current; currents  
 temperature; pressure; density; optical oceanography;  
 review of past and present developments ..... 97  
 balance; Labrador Sea; heat, balance; box model ..... 168  
 Australia, waters around, steric height; temperature ..... 695  
 Baltic Sea, W; pycnocline; temperature; effects of  
 molecular diffusion on T/S microstructure; in German,  
 English abstract ..... 834  
 seawater; density; real-time calculation ..... 913  
 hemolytic osmotic and chloride regulation; Australia;  
 Penaeidae, P. monodon, molting ..... 1221  
 gradient, along; particulates, clay, Fe/MnO<sub>2</sub>, and organic;  
 copper, adsorption; organic metal complexes ..... 1494  
 effects; U.K., Clyde, Tamar, Forth estuaries; estuaries;  
 uranium, isotopes, behavior ..... 1496

- distribution, mixing processes; North Atlantic, tropical, subtropical; thermocline, in; in German, English abstract stable gradient; diffusive interfaces, layered structure formation; heat, applied beneath; turbulent convection North Pacific, E; water column; finestructure, limiting types identified; CTD, surveys; temperature relations; Mysidacea; Taramysis, lacustris taitica; in Russian reduction, role; coastal marshes; cattails, invasion, persistence variations, effects of; seaweeds; algae, marine PSS-78; reference standards; seawater, EOS-80; tables; monograph; English and five other languages contours; Tasman Sea; thermohaline intrusions; migration across isopycnals Arctic Ocean; sea ice; temperature; heat, transfer effect; Bivalvia; copper, accumulation Australia; Great Barrier Reef, waters; temperature; monitoring requirements Japan; Osaka Bay; temperature; seasonal variations subsurface maximum; Atlantic, tropical; distribution Pacific, W; potassium; mesoscale variations in ratio reduced; Gastropoda; Polinices, inco; copper, sublethal contamination; activity levels as impact indicators changes; Baltic Sea; North Sea; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; oil, diesel; comparative stress response Australia, 5-45S, 105-106E; temperature; water masses, analysis North Pacific, subtropical; fronts, features, magnitude; temperature; towed thermistor chain observations Arabian Sea; temperature; 22° and 9° discontinuities maximum zone increased; Australia; Carpentaria; Gulf of; salt flats, seasonally inundated; estuarine outwelling fluctuations, faunal response to; littoral zone; intertidal fauna; osmoregulation temperature; currents; numerical model, hydrodynamic adaptations water column; temperature; model for processing measurements and isotope analyses of multiyear landfast ice; Canada; Ellesmere Island, N; ice cores effects; seawater; foam, stability, decay; bubbles Virginia; estuaries; hypoxia distribution; Iraq, Khawr Al-Zubair; Arabian Gulf Arabian Gulf; Saudi Arabia; coastal circulation; temperature effects; tropical oceans; circulation modeling
- salinity crises**  
Miocene-Pliocene boundary; Mediterranean Sea; fossil record, discontinuities; desiccation, events; catastrophism, regional Neogene; Messinian; Mediterranean Sea; tectonics, as possible cause
- salinity energy**  
possibilities; renewable resources; review
- salinity gradients**  
along; marsh soils; methane emissions
- salinity intrusions**  
dynamics; coastal channels
- salinity maximum layer**  
below; North Atlantic, E; mixing, isopycnal, diapycnal; advection; relative contributions
- Salmo**  
salar; North Atlantic; tin, tributyltin; accumulations in farmed salmon
- salmon**  
contaminants; tin, tributyltin; a.a. measurements with and without GC -farming; Norway; aquaculture
- salmon farming**  
effects; Scotland; lochs; benthos
- salmon migration**  
Vancouver Island; shelf circulation
- salmon ranching**  
coastal mariculture; fish farming; review
- Salpa**  
fusiformis, mass occurrence; Ireland, off, spring 1984; zooplankton; sedimentation, implications fusiformis, role; Ligurian Sea; zooplankton blooms; organic matter, fluxes to the bottom salt (See also halite, SALINITY, sodium chloride ...) content, origin; Canada; Hudson Bay; James Bay; marsh sediments
- salt diapirs**  
internal kinematics
- salt dispersion**  
longitudinal; Japan, Atsumi Bay; estuarine mixing
- salt domes**  
Mexico; Gulf of; coastal zone; gravity surveys; 3-D modeling techniques
- salt fingers**  
fluid dynamics; diffusive convection, double; stability investigations growing, finite-length; fluid dynamics; thermohaline steps; Richardson number constraint on length and fluxes North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; thermocline, seasonal; mixing, small-scale processes; observations World Ocean; diffusive convection, differential; climate, long-term consequences on thermohaline staircases; shear flow; turbulence North Atlantic, W tropical; thermohaline staircases; temperature, and salinity layers; C-SALT investigations turbulence; finestructure, micro-; distinguishing signals thermocline stratification, step-like
- salt flats**  
seasonally inundated; Australia; Carpentaria; Gulf of; estuarine outwelling; salinity, maximum zone increased
- salt flux**  
diffusive interfaces, across; heat flux; fluxes at low values of the density ratio
- salt lenses**  
Mediterranean Sea; baroclinic vorticity; shear flow, and strain, effects of North Atlantic, in; Mediterranean Sea, from; rings, Meddies; history and decay water masses; rings, Meddies; report
- salt marsh<es>** (More at MARSHES ...)
- salt marsh creeks**  
tidal flow, pulses; current discharges, asymmetry; temporal sampling cautions
- salt marshes**  
South Carolina; North Inlet; water column, dynamics; simulation rivers; estuaries; microcosms; advances in chemistry; review Australia; North America; marsh flora; use of superorder composition for comparisons; discussion estuarine habitats; plankton samplers; zooplankton, sampling tidal; Maine, coast; distribution, abundance creeks; North Sea, island of Sylt; Polychaeta; Plathelminthes; meiobenthos, abundance, taxonomic composition sulfide emissions; DMS and H<sub>2</sub>S expanding; Spartina, anglica; nitrogen fixation, seasonal variation Massachusetts; Great Sippewissett Marsh; microbial mats; pigments, light penetration, photosynthesis Mississippi; diatom communities, structure Texas; Reptantia; Penaeus, aztecus, food resources bacteria, polysaccharide-digesting, new Spartina, alterniflora; humic matter Netherlands; Scheldt Estuary; sediments, accretion rates Georgia; bacteria, methanogenic
- salt spray**  
inputs, role; New England, coastal; lakes, long-term acidification
- salt structures** (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
- salt tectonics**  
gravity flows; diapirism; laboratory models North Sea; sediments, overburden deformation North Sea, Norwegian-Danish Basin; sedimentary basins
- salts**  
main compositions; Red Sea; interstitial water
- Salvador**  
Bay of Aratu; Brazil, Bahia; nutrients, N, P; phytoplankton; pollution; changes over past decade
- salvage**  
shipwrecks; admiralty law
- Samoa**  
South Pacific; xenoliths, ultramafic, mineralogy; mantle, upper, implications for; volcanism
- sample preparation**  
microbiota; microscopy, electron hydrocarbons, PAHs, isolation from water; adsorbents, comparisons

- microplankton, heterotrophic, photoautotrophic; improved observation and enumeration method ..... 1621
- zooplankton; preservation, rapid freezing ..... 1644
- microscopy, light, fluorescence; phytoplankton, permanent mounts ..... 2251
- corals, living; ATP, measurement, extraction methodology ..... 2922
- phytoplankton; chlorophyll, determinations; effectiveness of 3 methods ..... 2957
- Ciliata; quantitative Protargol stain assessed ..... 4197
- bacterioplankton, cell size reduction; effects of fixation, staining ..... 4879
- Foraminifera, benthic; stains, postmortem vital, duration; implications for studies ..... 5967
- samplers** (See also grabs, nets, splitters; more at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)
- new device; seafloor; petroleum seeps; hydrothermal fluids ..... 3801
- samplers: benthic**
- sediment-water interface; new device for top 1 cm ..... 294
- vacuum chamber, suitable for diverse habitats ..... 1650
- samplers: particle**
- North Pacific; Madeira Abyssal Plain; water column, deep; instrumentation, in-situ, real-time sensor ..... 895
- samplers: plankton**
- zooplankton, sampling; pushnet and pulnet biases compared ..... 467
- bongo; towing performance simulation ..... 1130
- salt marshes; estuarine habitats; zooplankton, sampling ..... 1157
- nets, vs bottles; zooplankton; comparative catch efficiency ..... 4820
- nets, and bottles; results compared statistically ..... 5898
- samplers: pore water**
- coral reefs; interstitial water ..... 6672
- samplers: seawater**
- trace metals; contaminants, sampling-induced ..... 211
- samplers: sediment**
- cores, combined box/piston ..... 978
- corers, simple, economical; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1536
- piston cores; properties, disturbance effects; discussion ..... 2746
- corers, large-diameter ..... 6023
- samplers: water**
- submersible, time-programmable ..... 6022
- samplers: zooplankton**
- submersible net pump ..... 1641
- ice, beneath; epontic communities; plankton nets; English umbrella net ..... 4055
- samples: geological**
- spectrometry, spark-source mass; fingerprinting ..... 6330
- samples: water**
- microbiota, activity; enzyme assays ..... 516
- sampling** (See also coring, dredging, drilling ...)
- error impact; surface temperature, anomalies; climate modelling, effects ..... 151
- design, and data analysis; zooplankton communities; replicate variance, effects ..... 1139
- apparatus; surface microlayer ..... 1622
- solid; rocks, soil, sediment; trace analysis; problems encountered ..... 1997
- and filtration efficiency; plankton nets; Nansen and Unesco WP 2 nets compared ..... 2256
- along inclined tracks, estimating induced measurement errors; hydrographic data ..... 2531
- by transverse suction; surf zone; waves, beneath; suspended sediments ..... 2702
- device; shallow-water ecosystems; water column ..... 3133
- ecological data; spatial pattern description ..... 3499
- subsampling unsorted biota by weight; benthic macrofauna; method ..... 4012
- optimizing sample size; replication; technique ..... 4277
- variance; benthic communities; quantitative survey design ..... 4819
- ice algae; epontic communities; sub-ice suction corer ..... 6526
- sampling: ecological**
- species, and abundance, minimal areas; accuracy of determinations ..... 4009
- sampling: environmental**
- organochlorines, chlorinated biphenyl congeners; selection for analysis ..... 5682
- sampling: estuarine**
- relationship of scale to variability ..... 5276
- sampling: meiobenthic**
- corers; laboratory studies ..... 5852
- sampling: neuston**
- Reptantia; Homarus, gammarus; planktonic larvae; quantitative sampling strategies ..... 456
- sampling: random**
- efficient algorithm for selection ..... 3141
- San Andreas Fault**
- California; earthquake prediction; magnetic field, strength changes as predictive tool ..... 1375
- new model for discrepancy; tectonics; plate motions ..... 1802
- System; California; fault zones; seismic stress; crust, deformation ..... 2898
- California; tectonics; fault zones; geodetic monitoring; report ..... 3203
- San Francisco**
- implications for; California; coastal erosion; sea level, rise ..... 1772
- Gulf of the Farallones; California; Euphausiacea; Thysanoessa, spinifera; daytime surface swarms ..... 4921
- San Francisco Bay**
- estuarine sediments; runoff, from streets; contaminants, benzothiazoles from rubber tires ..... 287
- California; circulation; mixing; review of studies ..... 3652
- and Estuary; California; phytoplankton; seaweeds; competition, for resources ..... 5323
- California; phytoplankton growth; turbid estuaries; light, availability as primary control ..... 6531
- Estuary; California; aquatic environments; selenium, cycling, studies ..... 6699
- tidal channels; sediment transport; suspended matter ..... 6906
- San Salvador**
- Bahamas; carbonate sediments; magnetostratigraphic dating ..... 3908
- sanctuaries** (See also parks ...)
- marine reserves; Philippines; Indonesia; Malaysia; coral reefs; CZM, how effective? ..... 2472
- sanctuaries: marine**
- Galapagos Archipelago; conservation; resource management; Galapagos Marine Resources Reserve; 15 papers ..... 660
- U.S.; resource management; 13 papers ..... 5419
- sand** (See also dunes; more at SEDIMENTS ...)
- sand**
- delivery to coast; California, S, San Diego River; shoreline dynamics; magnitude-frequency relations ..... 3874
- cone penetration test; Beaufort Sea, Erksak sand; sediment geotechnical properties ..... 5182
- sand banks**
- Australia, Queensland; Moreton Bay; bedforms; shoreline dynamics ..... 4666
- formation; U.K.; Bristol Channel, Scarweather Sands; shoreline dynamics ..... 5717
- sand bars**
- China; Chang Jiang, Estuary, south passage; origin, evolution nearshore, formation; gravity waves, infra-, shoreline dynamics ..... 314
- surface waves, reflection; currents, effects ..... 770
- parallel; surface waves; Bragg scattering; shoreline dynamics ..... 4450
- sand beaches**
- sediment transport; coastal weather, systems, intensity; LF variations, effects ..... 4456
- sand deposition**
- Germany, W coast of Sylt, Hörnum; beaches, replenishment; 1983 experiments; in German, English abstract ..... 5172
- sand dunes**
- crescentic; California, N, off; shelf sediments, bedforms ..... 3864
- sand flats**
- North Carolina, Bogue Sound; meiofauna, intertidal; currents, speeds, variations; effects on faunal depth distributions ..... 3420
- intertidal zone; benthic communities; patchiness ..... 1172
- sand: intertidal**
- flats; benthic invertebrates; colonization, components following two types of disturbance ..... 6571
- sand ridges**
- Mid-Atlantic Bight, southern; sediment ripples ..... 5916
- sand ripples**
- sediments, threshold of motion on rippled bed ..... 306
- development; particle motion, beneath nonbreaking waves in shallow seas; sediment transport ..... 328
- wave-formed; beaches; time sequence observations ..... 1550
- sand transport**
- littoral; Mexico; Sinaloa, S coast; beaches; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 6901
- wind-blown; atmospheric boundary layer; wind; turbulent energy equation parameterization ..... 1549
- 2083



- long-term episodic; North Sea, Norfolk Banks; suspended sediments ..... 5177
- and gravel: Australia, N Queensland, Pioneer River; macro-tidal estuaries; fluvial sediments ..... 6903
- estuarine bedforms; sedimentation; sequential infilling and bedform evolution ..... 6904
- sand waves** (More at WAVES...) .....
- Argentina, Bahia Blanca; estuarine sediments ..... 309
- over; North Sea; Southern Bight; tidal currents; velocity profiles ..... 2558
- subtidal, internal structure; France; Cherbourg Peninsula, Surtainville area; bedforms; high-resolution seismic reflection profiles ..... 4664
- sands** .....
- and gravels; shelf sediments; bed-load transport ..... 3866
- sands: beach** .....
- Mexico, her chrome coast; Campeche, and Tabasco states; Cr, Zr, Ti content; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1552
- India, E coast; Visakhapatnam, -Bhimunipatnam; heavy minerals ..... 2098
- black; India, SW; Kerala; placer deposits ..... 2764
- composition; Oregon; transgression, as sediment mixing mechanism ..... 6902
- sands: volcanic** .....
- characterization; electron microprobe technique application ..... 2198
- sandstones** .....
- shelf sediments; symposium; 20 papers ..... 2095
- North Pacific, W; sediments; zeolite chemistry, origin ..... 4687
- Santa Barbara** .....
- Isla Vista; California, coastal; petroleum seeps; benthic meiofauna; bacteria; temporal variability and population relations ..... 2396
- Santa Barbara Basin** .....
- California, Borderland; basin deposits; sedimentary structures; mass flow structures ..... 337
- California; Foraminifera; Radiolaria; El Niño, 1983 ENSO event; diatoms; responses ..... 5016
- Santa Barbara Channel** .....
- California, S, off; surface temperature, patterns; remote sensing, AVHRR; EOF analysis ..... 6748
- Santa Catalina** .....
- island; intertidal zonation; predator-prey dynamics ..... 2287
- Santa Monica Basin** .....
- California, S, coast; thorium, isotopes, profiles; radio-nuclides ..... 2022
- California; water column; copper; cobalt ..... 5621
- Santander Bay** .....
- Spain; phytoplankton, seasonal variation; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 7034
- Santorini Volcano** .....
- Greece; volcanic eruptions; Late Minoan, dated to 1645 BC ..... 1029
- Sapeho Island** .....
- Georgia; estuaries, and salt marshes; organic matter, flow, sources ..... 3839
- sapropels** (More at SEDIMENTS...) .....
- S<sub>1</sub> and associated sediments; Quaternary, Late; Mediterranean Sea, E; palynology, geochemistry ..... 2101
- origin; Holocene; Black Sea; carbon accumulation rates, implications ..... 2122
- Holocene; Black Sea; organic matter, marine origin ..... 3431
- Pleistocene, Late, and Holocene; Aegean Sea, NW; sediments ..... 5742
- Pleistocene, Late, to Recent; Mediterranean Sea, W and central; sediments, deposition conditions ..... 6924
- Sardinia** .....
- W margin structure, morphogenesis; Cenozoic; Mediterranean area; tectonics; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6499
- Sardinia** .....
- sax; sax; Peru, coast, off; fish, sardines; changes in food and feeding 1980-84 ..... 4088
- Sargasso Sea** .....
- Norwegian Sea, Current; Gulf Stream; acoustics, inverted echo sounder observations; regional bases for interpretation ..... 105
- W; Radiolaria, colonial; bioluminescence ..... 552
- energy budget, dynamics; synoptic perturbations ..... 697
- North Atlantic; Sargassum, natans; epiphytic biota; distribution ..... 1167
- North Atlantic; Gulf Stream, frontal zone; current fronts; hydrochemistry ..... 1406
- North Atlantic; thermocline, seasonal; mixing, small-scale processes; salt fingers; observations ..... 1940
- North Atlantic, W; plastic pollution; types, amounts, surveys ..... 2459
- waves, near-inertial, influence of; temperature, variability; finestructure ..... 2589
- particle flux, deep-ocean; atmospheric particulates; trace metals; comparison ..... 3376
- Methylomonas, pelagica n.sp.; bacteria, methane-oxidizing ..... 3547
- surface temperature; diurnal response ..... 3775
- Synechococcus; cyanobacteria; phytoplankton blooms; nitrate dependency ..... 4037
- Gulf Stream; heat flux, role; subtropical gyres, recirculation zones ..... 4383
- Gulf Stream; organic metal complexes; copper, complexation ..... 5122
- metals, Co, Cu, Mn, Ni; water column, profiles ..... 5148
- North Pacific; microplankton, deep-water; respiration, metabolic CO<sub>2</sub> production; ETS activity calculations ..... 5632
- particulates, anomalously high flux; suspended matter ..... 5645
- Pteropoda, euthecosomatous; particulates, sinking tests; seasonal variations in flux ..... 5860
- Bermuda, inshore waters; iodine, cycling ..... 6308
- North Atlantic, W; Synechococcus, spp., growth rates, contributions; primary production; cyanobacteria, chroococcoid, temporal and spatial variability ..... 6537
- Sargassum** .....
- natans; North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; epiphytic biota; distribution ..... 1167
- sinicola; California; Gulf of, S; Phaeophyta; seasonal phenology, reciprocal transplantation ..... 1710
- polycerium; Caribbean area, Curaçao; Phaeophyta; population dynamics ..... 2964
- zone; Japan, E, off; Amphipoda; Caprellidea, spp. .... 3072
- Saronikos Gulf** .....
- Greece; macroalgae, 197 taxa; qualitative and quantitative study ..... 3081
- Sarsiella** .....
- zostericola, a North American sp.; U.K., River Kent; Ostracoda; biology ..... 1212
- satellite altimetry** .....
- Antarctica; Amery Ice Shelf; mapping, of surface features ..... 802
- Antarctica; ice shelves, boundaries, elevations ..... 808
- South Atlantic; plate motions, relative; extensional tectonics ..... 1122
- remote sensing; oceanographic, geophysical applications 1983-86; review ..... 1304
- U.S. Navy, GEOSAT; remote sensing; mission design, equipment, techniques; 18 papers ..... 1314
- surface; remote sensing, active; techniques ..... 4284
- eddy fields, assimilation; eddies; geostrophic circulation, quasi- ..... 4361
- World Ocean; gravity anomalies, free-air ..... 4759
- satellite data** .....
- sounding; atmospheric temperature; air masses, type classification ..... 848
- archiving; information management; compact discs, CD-ROMs ..... 4282
- impact; numerical modelling; use of APE to evaluate impact GEOSAT; waves; wind ..... 5094
- IR; signal processing, and transmission for at-sea use ..... 5396
- satellite imagery** (More at IMAGERY...) .....
- remote sensing, new developments; Thematic Mapper; Thermal Infrared Multispectral Scanner; Shuttle Multispectral Infrared Radiometer; 8 papers ..... 606
- sea ice, thickness ..... 789
- Arctic Ocean; sea ice; snow melt, mapping ..... 803
- remote sensing; ARAMIS, signal processing system ..... 1311
- World Ocean, and continents; remote sensing; history overviewed ..... 1369
- bathymetry, calculations ..... 2065
- remote sensing; signal processing, and display; maps, digital system ..... 3138
- visible and infrared; clouds; imagery from 4 sensors inter-compared ..... 4571
- analysis; signal processing; ocean research applications ..... 6104
- remote sensing; signal processing; information management; toward improved methods of exploiting data; conference; 13 papers ..... 6666
- data management; earth science, data; coping mechanisms ..... 6680
- surface flow, estimation ..... 6740
- satellite meteorology** .....
- imagery, color-composite technique for interpretation ..... 846

- satellite navigation**  
and communication: positioning systems, with global applications: COMNAV, LOOPUS orbit ..... 3168
- satellite orbits**  
determination: positioning systems, global; strategies for high-precision determination ..... 3166
- satellite radar**  
SAR: Japan, Natl. Space Dev. Agency: remote sensing; R&D results ..... 3135  
imagery: tropical cyclones: storms, wind field, SLP, energetics ..... 3343
- satellite radiometry**  
storms, severe, identification; remote sensing, Nimbus-7 SMMR ..... 190  
Northern Hemisphere: sea ice; seasonal, regional variations observed ..... 801  
remote sensing, imagery: ship wakes; sun glitter ..... 1392  
Mediterranean area; surface; climatological interpretations SMMR data; Arctic area; sea ice; principal component analysis ..... 2415  
5063
- satellite scatterometry**  
and altimetry: wind, direction deduced from speed data; technique described ..... 1975  
wind, speed bias induced; waves, large-scale field components, coupling effects; remote sensing ..... 4562
- satellites**  
and terrestrial data: equatorial zone; gravity; geoid ..... 1054  
Navy GEOSAT mission: remote sensing; radar altimetry ..... 1315  
orbital parameter selection: remote sensing, altimetric; circulation, and tides, studies ..... 1814  
images retrieved from: U.K.; North Atlantic; clouds, system development; extratropical depressions, extreme role; North Atlantic, W, shelf; primary production, estimating ..... 3334  
Argos system; seismic data; message system link to Natl. Earthquake Info. Center ..... 4824  
TRMM: tropical rainfall, measurement mission; system description ..... 5164  
5554
- satellites: geodetic**  
seasonal air and water mass distribution effects ..... 3453
- satellites: navigation**  
positioning systems; geodetic surveys; 1983-86 advances; review ..... 1310
- saturated sediments**  
water-, seismic waves, propagation; in very permeable surface layer ..... 439
- saturation diving (More at DIVING...)**  
North Sea; offshore platforms, rigs; overview ..... 5033
- Saudi Arabia**  
coasts; Arabian Gulf; tar; petroleum pollution; baseline Arabian Gulf; coastal circulation; temperature; salinity ..... 4254  
6030
- Savannah River**  
Estuary: South Carolina; sediments; radionuclides, Pu, Ce ..... 917
- scallop growth**  
Fundy: Bay of; Bivalvia; Placopecten, magellanicus; response to periodicity of flow ..... 5319
- Scandinavia**  
waters: Dinoflagellata, toxic; Gyrodinium, aureolum; plankton blooms; physical and biological interactions leading to ..... 4067
- scanning electron microscopes, microscopy (Use SEM)**
- scanning tunneling microscopy**  
microscopy, STM; state-of-the-art; workshop; 10 papers ..... 7101
- scattering: acoustic**  
scabed; sediments, volume inhomogeneities, role ..... 1914  
internal waves, by ..... 1923  
from rough surface ..... 2603  
from fetch-limited seas, composite roughness theory ..... 2605  
specular; comparison with rough surface reflection coefficient ..... 2606  
internal waves; theory, model ..... 3281  
from object in stratified medium ..... 3283  
sea ice, canopy; physical optics theory ..... 3286  
layers: Baltic Sea; sound, reflection from pycnocline or particulates?; in German, English abstract ..... 3715  
surface, roughness, using a Gaussian spectrum; validity of the Kirchhoff approximation ..... 3719  
layers: Africa, NW, off; North Equatorial Current; upwelling environments; observations ..... 4072  
in aqueous sand suspensions; spherical scatterer approximation ..... 4507  
noise, LF field characteristics; internal waves ..... 5067  
rough-surface; perturbation theory comparison ..... 5072
- imagery: Gulf Stream, off Cape Hatteras; currents, synoptic view ..... 5484  
technique: Okhotsk: Sea of; zooplankton, vertical distributions ..... 5872  
Arctic Ocean; sea ice; ice leads, low-frequency backscatter from ..... 6199  
inverse problems, solution algorithm ..... 6815  
shallow-water; Florida, Panama City ..... 6816
- scattering: atmospheric**  
optical waves; propagation and scattering, state-of-the-art; 23 papers ..... 6836
- scattering: Bragg**  
sand bars, parallel; surface waves; shoreline dynamics ..... 4456
- scattering data**  
inverse problems; geoaoustics, viscoelastic media; using transmission data ..... 3136
- scattering: inverse**  
problems; acoustics; review ..... 1905
- scattering layer<S> (More at LAYERS, OCEAN, SOUND...)**
- scattering: layers**  
biological: Gulf Stream, Boundary, near Cape Hatteras; acoustic backscattering, field examination at 70 kHz ..... 1162  
reflections from spheres vs fish; acoustics ..... 6057  
influence of: acoustics, signal correlation, spectral character ..... 6812  
calibration of instruments for fish, density estimation ..... 2234
- scattering: light**  
surface; intensity calculations ..... 810  
North Atlantic, SE; suspended matter, composition; particulates ..... 942  
influence on: water column; suspended matter, nonsphericity of particles ..... 2040  
techniques: fiber optics, sensing; instrumentation; review ..... 3127
- scattering: optical**  
coefficient; phytoplankton: chlorophyll, -specific ..... 1151
- scattering: signal**  
surface; radar ..... 4364
- scattering: sound**  
acoustic backscattering; 19 papers ..... 817  
acoustic waveguides ..... 1906  
internal waves, by; acoustics, attenuation ..... 1922  
acoustics, resonances; from insonified submerged spheres ..... 1928  
sediments, random inhomogeneities; acoustics ..... 3711  
acoustics ..... 4492  
acoustics; LF monochromatic sound waves ..... 4493  
acoustics; small-slope approximation ..... 4509  
by surface; acoustics; angular scattering diagram ..... 5068  
long-range; acoustic waveguides ..... 6195
- scatterometry**  
wind waves; 2-scale model; correction ..... 4462
- scatterometry: satellite**  
and altimetry: wind, direction deduced from speed data; technique described ..... 1975  
wind, speed bias induced; waves, large-scale field components, coupling effects; remote sensing ..... 4562
- scavenging: particle**  
trace metals; colloid chemistry; importance of particle concentration ..... 5123  
thorium, equilibrium adsorption by metal oxides; seawater, electrolytes ..... 5124
- Scenedesmus**  
quadricauda; microalgae; oil pollution; effects on chlorophyll *a*, dry matter production ..... 1741
- Schackoinella**  
antarctica n.s.p.; Antarctica; Foraminiferida ..... 6623
- Scheldt Estuary**  
Netherlands; salt marshes; sediments, accretion rates ..... 6346
- Scholte waves**  
liquid-solid interface; acoustics, transient transmission ..... 6191
- schooling**  
behavior, surface; Tasmania, off; Euphausiacea; Nyctiphanes, australis; krill ..... 5954  
and swarming; Tasmania; Mysidacea, 6 spp.; aggregative behavior ..... 5955
- science (See also the various scientific disciplines; more at ACADEMICS, RESEARCH...)**  
and technology; Europe; status, policies, priorities; reports; 9 papers ..... 1357  
applied forecasting; in the social and natural sciences; 13 papers ..... 2420  
U.S.S.R.; education; research; structure and practice, effects of liberalization; essays; 10 papers ..... 2490  
and art, common links; public education; creativity can be taught ..... 2515

- Mexico: Gulf of, N; fisheries management; politics, and policy; interactions ..... 3185
- Nordie: Sweden; Denmark, and Greenland, Faeroes; Norway; Finland, Aland Islands; Iceland; overview; 5 papers ..... 3192
- UNESCO, has new director; policy ..... 6065
- research fraud; journalism; editorial ..... 6067
- mass media; public; communication dilemma; essay ..... 6069
- Canada; research funding; government; current developments, prospects, etc. .... 7122
- science advisors**
- federal government; report ..... 5013
- science: advocacy**
- bad idea; scientists, marine ecologists; pollution monitoring; policy; viewpoint ..... 661
- science: atmospheric**
- U.S.; oceanic science; FY 1989 R&D ..... 6714
- science: earth**
- geology; geophysics; scale factors, extrapolations; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 5848
- data; satellite imagery; data management; coping mechanisms ..... 6680
- U.K.; research; education; Oxburgh plan sparks dispute ..... 6717
- science education**
- U.S.; creationism; Supreme Court decision, implications; report ..... 1797
- marine; teaching and training at undergraduate level; workshop recommendations ..... 3194
- and math; U.S.; failing grades ..... 5428
- U.S.; National Science Foundation; funding is up; report ..... 6074
- Helbig: Klaus; geophysics professors; biographical profile ..... 7125
- science historians**
- scientists; whigs and prigs; opinion ..... 1793
- science: history of**
- Hutton: James; continents, decay, renewal; his theory of the Earth; educational ..... 662
- history of geology ..... 1792
- philosophy of science; historical writing on American science; 20 papers ..... 1794
- navigation, early; sextants, John Bird, inventor ..... 1795
- speciation, and species subset isolation; natural selection; Gulick: John Thomas ..... 2408
- Walther: Johannes; a pioneer in marine geology; in German, English abstract ..... 2493
- Spengler: Kenneth; American Meteorological Society; interview ..... 4333
- Spilhaus: Athelstan, Renaissance man; profile ..... 4334
- U.S.; Woods Hole Marine Biological Laboratory; MBL; biological laboratories; research institutions ..... 5398
- U.S.; biological laboratories; oceanographic institutions; 4 papers ..... 5424
- U.S.; biological laboratories; oceanographic institutions; U.S. origins ..... 5425
- U.S.; biological laboratories, marine; history, recent trends in research ..... 5426
- Donn: William L. ..... 6072
- Maes: Virginia Orr; biography and malacological bibliography ..... 6073
- Massachusetts; Woods Hole; Marine Biological Laboratory; biological research, marine; a day in the life .. biogeography; faunal bipolarity; L.S. Berg's concept, development ..... 6681
- science literature**
- Deep-Sea Research, at 35 years; oceanographic journals ..... 7124
- science: marine**
- threatened; U.K.; lifebelt for flagship projects ..... 4330
- science: measurement**
- recent advances; meeting report ..... 6028
- science: oceanic**
- U.S.; atmospheric science; FY 1989 R&D ..... 6714
- science: philosophy of**
- history of science; historical writing on American science; 20 papers ..... 1794
- applied ecology; intellectual problems discussed ..... 6529
- science: planetary**
- 19th annual Rockfest; report ..... 5434
- science policy**
- making; U.K.; government support centralized ..... 1778
- international cooperation; technology transfer; research, basic; OECD to set rules; report ..... 2484
- scientific collaboration**
- Europe, some examples; international cooperation ..... 1356
- Scientific Committee on Problems of the Environment (Use SCOPE)**
- Scientific Committee on Ocean Research (Use SCOR)**
- scientific data**
- manipulation; meteorology, as case study; computer graphics; stereo animation for very large data bases ..... 1308
- scientific diving**
- code of practice, advice, recommendations, references ..... 6690
- scientific evidence**
- admissibility; expert witnesses; law, judicial review encouraged; evolving legal standards ..... 5445
- scientific literacy**
- public, science popularization and conceptions; TV portrayal of science and scientists ..... 2488
- scientific research**
- interdisciplinary; promoting interactions of meteorologists, oceanographers, and fishery scientists; roundtable ..... 2491
- technology transfer; national security; report ..... 6066
- scientific whaling**
- Japan; not a commercial operation; report ..... 2486
- Cetacea; biopsies, small, collection; makes management possible without killing whales ..... 6710
- scientists**
- marine ecologists; pollution monitoring; policy; advocacy science, bad idea; viewpoint ..... 661
- expert witnesses; law, testimony; accuracy vs advocacy ..... 1359
- Soviet, unofficial conventions: U.S.S.R.; proceedings of Moscow Refusnik Seminar; 22 papers ..... 1366
- need more input in management; Chesapeake Bay, as example; CZM, management structure too cumbersome; environmental decision-making ..... 1764
- science historians; whigs and prigs; opinion ..... 1793
- geophysicists; median age of published AGU members ..... 2489
- South Africa; publishing, record ..... 6068
- Scirpus**
- Saint Lawrence Estuary; marsh vegetation; productivity, aboveground, factors influencing ..... 4114
- marsh macrophytes; productivity, above- and below-ground, estimating ..... 5978
- above- and below-ground production; Canada, Quebec: Saint Lawrence Estuary; marsh vegetation ..... 6626
- Scleractinia**
- Indonesia; Porites, annual black bands; fungi, as cause; coral reefs ..... 488
- California, southern; corals, surveyed; key ..... 525
- Pocillopora, damicornis; metals; smelter effluents, tin ..... 1733
- corals, annually-banded; trace metals, determinations; Pb, Cd, Mn, Zn, V ..... 3805
- corals, clonal growth, algal symbiosis, reef formation; zooxanthellae, presence, coral morphology as predictor; algal symbionts ..... 3925
- Seriatopora hystrix; Indonesia; Copepoda, Isomolgus desmotes n.gen., n.sp.; faunal associates ..... 4155
- Indian Ocean, and surrounding seas; corals, hermatypic; species list ..... 4892
- Arabian Gulf; Oman; Acanthastrea, n.sp.; coral communities ..... 4893
- sclerochronology (More at GEOCHRONOLOGY ...)**
- Sclerosiliculus**
- taxonomy; Great Britain, waters around; Ostracoda; key .. 3025
- Scomber**
- scombrus; North Atlantic; Teleostei; mackerel stocks and genes; review ..... 4320
- Scopimera**
- inflata; Australia, Queensland beaches; Brachyura; foraging, behavior and substrate selection ..... 551
- Scotia Arc**
- Antarctica; macrozoobenthos; benthic fauna; quantitative studies ..... 5313
- Scotia Sea**
- Weddell Sea; marginal ice zone; phytoplankton biomass; density; nutrients; spring distributions ..... 667
- Scotian Shelf**
- North Atlantic; sediments, proglacial; instability features ..... 345
- Banquereau; Quaternary; North Atlantic; sediments ..... 1023
- Scotland**
- lochs; salmon farming, effects; benthos ..... 591
- Forth; Firth of; sediments; hydrocarbons, aliphatic ..... 951
- coast; Irish Sea, dispersion from; trace metals, dissolved ..... 953
- sea lochs; biota, dogwhelks; tin, tributyltin ..... 1273
- Mull dyke swarm; remanent magnetization, chemical, self-reversal; paleomagnetism ..... 1591

- Firth of Forth: anthropogenic litter; preliminary studies ... 1760
- Loch Etive: coastal sediments; heavy metals; geochemical associations, mobility ... 2049
- loch waters: antifoulants; tin, tributyltin ... 2050
- N; West Orkney Basin; crust, structure ... 2071
- Forth: Firth of; intertidal sediments, muddy; temperature, vertical gradients ... 2082
- Moray Firth; U.K., Beatrice oilfield; environmental monitoring; oil production, effects ... 2442
- shelf waves; storms, driven by; currents; wind; air-sea interactions ... 2578
- U.K.; Tay Estuary; estuarine environments; symposium; 12 papers ... 3149
- Tay Estuary; turbidity, maxima; wind-wave interactions, role ... 3307
- coastal waters; phytoplankton blooms, toxic ... 4038
- W, Loch Linnhe and Loch Eil; bottom fauna, epi- and in-benthic ecology; polluted sediments ... 5907
- Loch Ness; Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina; seals, occasional presence documented ... 6562
- E coast; Bivalve, mortality by diadromy; epizoa; algae, as cause ... 6565
- Forth: Firth of, and estuary; estuarine environments; pollution; biota; symposium; 25 papers plus poster abstracts ... 6675
- Scott spectra (More at WAVE DYNAMICS...)**
- Scottolana**
- canadensis; Harpacticoida; Pseudostenhelia, wellsii; Nitocra, lacustris; Cletocamptus, deitersi; population dynamics; facilitative and inhibitory interactions ... 3560
- Scylla**
- spp.; Papua New Guinea, Labu Estuary; Brachyura; Portunidae ... 3065
- Scyllarides**
- squamosus (Hawaiian slipper lobster), behavior; Decapoda; Mollusca, as prey; feeding, tactics; predator-prey dynamics; review ... 3057
- latus; Mediterranean Sea, SE; Decapoda; seasonality, shelter selection ... 5962
- Scyphomedusae**
- as predator; Australia, Port Phillip Bay; zooplankton, effects on; predator-prey dynamics ... 5869
- Scyphozoa**
- Aurelia, aurita; microzooplankton, grazing on ... 1646
- sea breeze<s> (More at BREEZES...)**
- sea breezes**
- fronts; atmospheric fronts, structure ... 181
- atmospheric circulation, coastal; latitude, effects of ... 183
- atmospheric circulation, coastal; energetics modelled ... 184
- coastal zone; wind power; modern wind mills ideal for coasts; educational ... 1811
- atmospheric fronts; pollutant transport, air; turbulence structure ... 2650
- fronts; atmospheric fronts; analytical model ... 6246
- sea foam**
- Amphipoda; Corophium, volutator, digestion by; organic matter, content ... 5940
- sea ice (More at ICE...)**
- gravity waves, flexural; movement of heavy loads across ice produces ice waves, cracking ... 58
- porous; ice-seawater interface; waves, reflection, refraction concentration estimates; marginal ice zone; remote sensing, airborne and satellite data compared ... 65
- floes; melting, lateral; photogrammetric observations ... 74
- summer decay; radiation, shortwave, role ... 79
- beneath; boundary layer flow, stratified; turbulence, transfer ... 86
- Beaufort Sea; Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea-data collection ... 87
- microwave signatures; marginal ice zone; remote sensing coastal zone; polynyas, wind-driven, size ... 89
- summer; Arctic area; Fram Strait; marginal ice zone; physical properties ... 90
- meltwater; brines, drainage channel formation ... 92
- Arctic Ocean; solar radiation, enhanced via multiple reflection; examples ... 95
- cover; Pacific, W, subtropical high; China, hydroclimate; Antarctica, ice/snow cover; correlations ... 96
- thickness; satellite imagery ... 154
- beneath; Canada; Hudson Bay; river plumes, variability characteristics; Antarctica, E; observations in-situ and remote growth; Canada; Ellesmere Island, Milne Ice Shelf; meltwater, pools, evolution; satellite observations ... 174
- Arctic Ocean; remote sensing, image analysis; morphology, kinematics ... 796
- extent, changes; Antarctica, around; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; GCM sensitivity ... 799
- Northern Hemisphere; satellite radiometry; seasonal, regional variations observed ... 801
- Arctic Ocean; snow melt, mapping; satellite imagery ... 803
- Greenland Sea; Arctic Ocean; circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical model ... 804
- Arctic area; Baffin Bay, and North Water; Lancaster Sound; ice fractures; heat, budget ... 805
- motions; Arctic Ocean; observations, model ... 809
- beneath; Antarctica, spring '85; Euphausia, superba, crystalloporphias; krill; behavioral observations ... 1242
- polynyas, characteristics; remote sensing ... 1391
- index; North Atlantic, N; Greenland Sea; Iceland, ice record, interpretation ... 1429
- Arctic Ocean; atmospheric circulation, general; interrelations ... 1431
- 'lid' effect; climate change; atmospheric carbon dioxide; in French, English abstract ... 1455
- Canada; Labrador, coast; marginal ice zone; mesoscale ice edge meanders ... 1895
- Arctic Ocean; ships; offshore structures; problems, research ... 1896
- from; Antarctica; Harpacticoida, epontic; Drescheriella, glacialis n.gen., n.sp. ... 2327
- Okhotsk; Sea of; polynyas; water masses, formation processes; satellite data 1978-82 ... 2593
- Arctic Ocean; snow melting, onset; satellite observations ... 2594
- Arctic Ocean; wind, measurements; aerodynamic roughness; in German, English abstract ... 2595
- beneath; Arctic Ocean; Beaufort Sea, SW; particle flux ocean-atmosphere interactions; thermodynamic model ... 2703
- motion; Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin; seasonal variations distribution; Antarctica; atmospheric circulation, winter; comment ... 3279
- canopy; acoustic scattering; physical optics theory ... 3286
- within; Antarctica; marginal ice zone; phytoplankton; assemblages compared ... 3513
- Arctic Ocean; temperature; salinity; heat, transfer Arctic area, N Atlantic; Spitsbergen, NW of; Fram Strait; heat, balance; ice-ocean interactions ... 3696
- Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector; thickness distribution beneath; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; zooplankton, composition, abundance ... 3699
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea; early spring conditions Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait; aerodynamic drag; atmospheric boundary layer; observations, model ... 4036
- fifty years of research, progress ... 4481
- dynamics; Weddell Sea; polynyas, formation mechanism radar imagery, surface-based; Bayesian classification ... 4484
- kinematics; Beaufort Sea; noise, ambient; seasonal relationship ... 4486
- movements; acoustics; interpretation of transients Arctic Ocean; epontic algae; diatoms; ecology of mass accumulations ... 4501
- Southern Ocean; Weddell Sea, Winter Project '86; epontic communities; biota ... 4508
- internal structure; tomography, CT; observations ... 4948
- Arctic area; satellite radiometry, SMMR data; principal component analysis ... 4987
- atmospheric temperature; ice-atmosphere interactions; climate, variation and change; lead-temperature feedback ... 5062
- Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; microbial communities; effects of T/S on metabolism and growth rates ... 5099
- microphytes; epontic algae; proposed terminology and reporting units ... 5286
- ice-ocean interactions; mixed layer; model study ... 5356
- Southern Ocean; polynyas ... 5519
- cover; Labrador, shelf; simulated annual fluctuations basic properties; Antarctica; Weddell Sea, W and S ... 5521
- Arctic Ocean; acoustics; signal processing, phase unwrapping ... 5524
- beneath; double diffusive convection ... 5527
- polynyas, coastal; time-dependent model ... 5537
- sheet; waves, flexural free; response to a steadily moving load climatology; naive zero-dimensional model ... 6178
- underside; Arctic Ocean; sonar imagery ... 6182
- Arctic Ocean; ice leads, low-frequency backscatter from; acoustic scattering ... 6188



- strain; Antarctica, and elsewhere; vehicles, and aircraft; runways, and roads; experimental results ..... 6738
- Beaufort Sea, S; modelling short-term motions ..... 6793
- cover; Antarctica; Weddell Sea; Southern Oscillation; ice-atmosphere interactions ..... 6843
- dynamics; Arctic Ocean, E, summer '87; hydrography, ecology, bottom studies; report ..... 7112
- cover, dynamics; Labrador Sea, Ice Margin Experiment '87; marginal ice zone; report ..... 7113
- polynyas, as ecological niche; biological significance ..... 7143
- sea level (See also eustasy, isostasy, regressions, tides, transgressions ...)
- relative; applying eigenanalysis to tide-gauge records ..... 42
- steric height trends; North Pacific, E, OWS Papa ..... 43
- present and paleo-; China; coastal zone ..... 44
- mean; U.K.; trends ..... 45
- and coral reef development; Holocene, Late; Pacific, E Tuamotu Islands; atolls, Vahitahi ..... 323
- change; Cenozoic, Mid-; Antarctica, Victoria Land Basin margin; glaciation ..... 361
- paleo-stages; Cretaceous; Australia; shorelines, configuration ..... 367
- paleo-; Cretaceous; Europe; shorelines, stage by stage ..... 385
- relative variations; isostasy; lithosphere, glacial rebound ..... 400
- rising; Antarctica; deglaciation; ice sheets, collapse; Deluge II? ..... 452
- barometric pressure; correlations in daily oscillations ..... 747
- oxygen, isotopic studies; ice, volume; glaciation, cycles ..... 753
- Adriatic Sea; Trieste; Gulf of; atmospheric pressure; inverted barometer effect ..... 861
- rise; U.S., coastal plain; North Atlantic; coastal subsidence ..... 991
- eustatic vs climatic; World Ocean; mid-ocean ridges, volume; seafloor, global rate of generation; atmospheric carbon dioxide; inversion over time; implications and applications ..... 1062
- changes; Japan, E central; coastal fans, processes; shoreline dynamics ..... 1543
- maxima; Pleistocene; Australia, South, off; Great Australian Bight ..... 1571
- Pleistocene changes in; continental margin, global; margin sediments, mass wasting; conference proceedings; 37 papers and abstracts ..... 1573
- eustatic oscillations; Holocene; Baltic Sea ..... 1582
- data; Quaternary; Philippines, Cebu; coral reefs, fringing and barrier ..... 1584
- relative; Holocene, mangrove sediments; Australia, North, South Alligator River region ..... 1585
- rise; greenhouse effect; CZM; implications, anticipatory measures ..... 1771
- rise; California; San Francisco, implications for; coastal erosion ..... 1772
- response; North America, W coast, 1980-84; wind, stress, alongshore; air-sea interactions; wave number and frequency domain properties ..... 1864
- coastal and OCS; shelf circulation, and slope; wind-driven flow ..... 1865
- LF fluctuations; Taiwan, around; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1867
- Pacific, tropical, interannual variability 1979-82; temperature eustatic; geomagnetic field, reversal; tectonics, seafloor spreading, subduction; relationships ..... 1964
- studies; Ostracoda, applications ..... 2127
- rise, relative; Massachusetts, scenarios; submergence, passive; CZM, upland loss ..... 2161
- studies, data; transgression, ongoing; applications, management ..... 2469
- 'absolute,' measurement; climate change; geodesy ..... 2568
- spectral properties; North Pacific; Kuroshio, path variations; current meanders, time scales ..... 2569
- projected rise; remote sensing, as early warning system; global warming; climate change, modelling ..... 2571
- average differences; Indonesia; flow, from North Pacific to E Indian Ocean; pressure gradients; circulation ..... 2575
- Ireland; shoreline dynamics; coastal sediments, supply and tidal range; German Bight; tidal flats; sedimentation, influences on; shoreline dynamics ..... 2758
- rise; Maryland, Ocean City; shoreline dynamics; beach erosion; implications, problems ..... 2762
- recent rise; Italy; Venice; Lagoon of; flooding, and storm surges; shoreline dynamics; related engineering problems ..... 2766
- changes; Quaternary; Mediterranean Sea, W; Corsica, coast; shoreline dynamics ..... 2793
- changes; Holocene; U.K., Isle of Jersey, around ..... 2803
- Vail sea level curve; Phanerozoic; World Ocean; plate motions, dated ..... 2809
- Holocene; Africa, West; transgression; sediments, stratigraphy, climatic zonation ..... 2810
- change, record of; Wales, South; coastal caves, deposits ..... 2818
- regulation; Mediterranean Sea; Israel; Project NOAA, description ..... 3159
- global changes; Holocene; CZM; coastal sediments; interpreting recent changes, managing future ones; conference reports; 16 papers ..... 3195
- effects on; seawater, thermal expansion; global warming ..... 3198
- rise; World Ocean; global warming; ice melting; predictions, plans ..... 3204
- Pacific, E; oscillations, intraseasonal; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3249
- intermediate-period variabilities; Japan, SW coast; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3252
- Quaternary, Late; paleoceanography; chronostratigraphy; conference report ..... 3439
- rise; Antarctica; ice sheets, volume; global warming; implications of balance disruption ..... 3636
- reactions; North Pacific, W; Kuril Ridge, area; atmospheric pressure, variations ..... 3674
- Canada; Labrador, shelf; bays, influence of; shelf waves ..... 3676
- HF variability; South America, W coast; El Niño; air-sea interactions; propagation and forcing ..... 3759
- recent relative change; North America, E ..... 3863
- history; Quaternary; Brazil, E-SE coast; delta sediments; shoreline dynamics ..... 3865
- short-term changes; U.S., W coast; coastal erosion; shoreline dynamics ..... 3869
- fluctuation; Holocene; Quaternary, Late; shoreline dynamics; coastal sediments; deposition, inundation, evolution; symposium collection; 17 papers ..... 3873
- Middle Wisconsinian, implications for; Pleistocene, Late, U.S., central E coast; Delmarva Peninsula, S; coastal sediments; barrier island sequence ..... 3899
- changes; Holocene; Israel, N Carmel coast ..... 3901
- relative; North American Plate; plate margins; accretionary terranes; applications to deducing terrane topography ..... 3916
- monitors; Alaska; seismic gaps, Shumagin; crustal deformation, vertical ..... 3983
- rise, large; North Sea; Netherlands, consequences for; model study; in German, English abstract ..... 4286
- variance; Pacific, tropical; latitude-frequency structure ..... 4435
- maximum, distribution; Japan; Sea of; tsunamis, May 26, 1983 ..... 4439
- at; Hawaii; insolation, clear-day; model ..... 4538
- and water column, response; Adriatic Sea; Trieste; Gulf of; air-sea interactions; atmosphere, perturbations; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4545
- short-term changes; eustasy; subsidence; paleodepths, estimation ..... 4738
- Australia, S.A., Gulf St. Vincent; Foraminifera, benthic, fossil record; history 45-30 kyBP ..... 5202
- New Zealand, on-land evidence; paleoclimate; during oxygen isotope stage 7b ..... 5216
- monthly means 1969-83; Greece; tectonics, relative vertical land movements ..... 5489
- highlands; Indian Ocean; Seychelles; Pleistocene, Late; interglacials ..... 5749
- global oscillations; detecting 4-5 yr period ..... 6153
- rise; Netherlands, W, since 5600 BP; coastal sediments; paleotides ..... 6348
- and carbonate dissolution; Oligocene; Miocene; Africa, southwest, off; Benguela Current, history; paleocirculation ..... 6385
- fluctuations; Holocene; Canada; Saint Lawrence Estuary ..... 6386
- history; Holocene; U.S., mid-Atlantic states; margin tectonics, neotectonics ..... 6388
- eustatic; Holocene; New Zealand, region; tectonics, vertical motion determinations ..... 6392
- changes; Holocene; South Pacific, W ..... 6401
- Pleistocene, Late; Antarctic Ice Sheet; ice sheets; melting, history ..... 6409
- and shoreline uplift; Quaternary, Late; Pacific, rim; terraces, marine, as reference surfaces ..... 6412
- paleo-; East China Sea, middle; sedimentary environments; fossil record, to 30 kya; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6423
- rising; coastal zone, encroachment on; beach erosion, and inundation; causes, prevention ..... 6701

- North Pacific, W; Mindanao Current: currents, inter-annual fluctuations ..... 6766  
 change, effect of: Earth rotation; gravity field ..... 6942  
 determinations: currents, measurements; signal processing: cautionary note on Fourier transform filtering ..... 7103  
 rising: North America: developed coasts, threatened: barrier islands, disrupted ..... 7135
- sea level: eustatic**  
 changes: basement subsidence; tectonics, regional, local processes; impossible to extract eustasy from stratigraphic record ..... 2121  
 global temperature, natural variation: climate change, and greenhouse effect; model forecasts of sea level rise ..... 2567  
 Greece, Corinth: coastal terraces, marine: detailed record over past 500 ky ..... 2805  
 lithospheric rheology, thermal structure: temperature, ocean-, as factor; mechanism for long-term changes ..... 5260
- sea level: global**  
 rise: World Ocean; LF large scale coherence ..... 3251  
 changes during past century ..... 3867  
 change: Antarctica: deglaciation, history; lithosphere, thickness: sources of nonuniqueness ..... 5214  
 rise: coral reefs, growth; predictions and suggestions for long-term research ..... 6350  
 Earth rotation; interactions ..... 6414  
 changes: New Zealand, South Island east margin; plate boundaries, activity at: tectonics ..... 6452
- sea level pressure**  
 North Atlantic; surface wind, field; simultaneous analyses; in German, English abstract ..... 1454  
 patterns: Japan, main islands; typhoon wind; analysis ..... 1468  
 South Pacific: Southern Oscillation, Index: Tahiti-Darwin time series extended ..... 1976  
 Pacific, equatorial, Peru and Australia: El Niño, ENSO events 1925-86; Southern Oscillation; surface temperature; relations with SO ..... 3761  
 Pacific, tropical: El Niño: Southern Oscillation; wind field, tropical: surface temperature ..... 3767  
 Atlantic, tropical: Southern Oscillation; atmospheric circulation ..... 3778  
 Southern Oscillation, evolution; atmospheric teleconnections, global: surface temperature, anomalies ..... 4559  
 anomalies: California, S, July '86 and Sept '87; earthquakes, precursors? ..... 6521
- sea otters**  
 Enhydra, lutris; tagging, implanted transponder chip ..... 457
- sea spray**  
 droplets; wind-wave interactions; turbulent fields of velocity, temperature, humidity ..... 3691
- sea state (More at WAVES...)**  
 waves, directional seas should be ergodic ..... 1878  
 maximum: hurricanes, during: air-sea interactions; extreme waves; long-term statistics ..... 1959  
 rough, severe: atmospheric pressure, field; polar lows, can produce big waves; weather ..... 1961  
 directional spectra: Great Britain; wind waves; air-sea interactions ..... 2577  
 roughness increasing?: North Atlantic, NE; wave height, long-term trends; report ..... 6080
- sea surface (More at LAYERS, surface, OCEAN...)**
- sea surface temperature (More at SURFACE, TEMPERATURE...)**
- sea turtles**  
 ecology, survival impacts; debris, marine, nondegradable: environmental pollution ..... 1271  
 nesting females; Indian Ocean, Tromelin and Europa sites: Chelonia, mydas; in French, English abstract ..... 2279  
 loggerhead; Caretta, caretta; population dynamics, model: conservation, implications ..... 2464  
 diet of glass; Atlantic; Eretmochelys, imbricata; spongivory ..... 4089  
 incidental capture; Malaysia, Terengganu; fishing gear ..... 4317  
 endangered species; viewpoint ..... 4325  
 loggerhead; Mediterranean Sea; pollution, plastic, metal, hydrocarbon ..... 5998  
 loggerhead; the 'lost year' and why it took so long to find ..... 6070  
 green, Kemp's ridley; Florida; Georgia; South Carolina; Lepidochelys, kemp; Chelonia, mydas; distribution, migration ..... 6557  
 biology: Virginia; Caretta, caretta; Lepidochelys, kemp; surveys 1979-86 ..... 6559  
 leatherback; Caribbean area; educational ..... 6737
- sea urchins**  
 Nova Scotia; seaweeds; benthic communities, dynamics; ecological modelling; ration-based model ..... 1176  
 Echinodermata; tagging, novel technique ..... 2237  
 Nova Scotia; kelp beds; lobsters; predator-prey dynamics; discussion ..... 5300  
 Nova Scotia; kelp communities; coralline algae; diversity, patterns and adaptation, stability ..... 6627
- seabed**  
 sloping; barotropic jets, stability; currents ..... 735  
 pollutant dispersal, model; in presence of bottom and interior scavenging ..... 959  
 seawater; mineral resources; extraction, potential environmental effects ..... 1354  
 deep-water; Belgium; Canada; Italy; Netherlands; U.S.S.R.; confidentiality of data, 5-nation agreement ..... 1775  
 acoustic scattering; sediments, volume inhomogeneities, role freezing; Arctic area; shallow seas; ice, fast-, anchored; sediments, dynamics ..... 3697  
 muddy, effects: long waves, attenuation; wave damping, Bingham-plastic model ..... 3872  
 rough; gravity waves; 1-D localization ..... 4441  
 stresses; friction, velocities; waves; currents ..... 5547  
 stresses; Nova Scotia; circulation; shelf waves; friction, velocities ..... 5548  
 horizontal, rippled; waves, nonbreaking; sediment transport; 3 models ..... 5714  
 mean friction; waves; currents; combined flow friction ..... 5715
- seabed disposal**  
 London Dumping Convention; radioactive waste; ocean dumping; issues analyzed ..... 2444  
 municipal waste, and industrial; ocean dumping: site-selection controversies, analysis-aided mediation ..... 2457  
 hazardous waste; metals, processing; titanium ..... 4310
- seabed drilling**  
 Beaufort Sea; offshore oil; solids control evaluation ..... 643
- seabed exploration**  
 deep-sea drilling; the current economic climate; 3 papers ..... 2227
- seabed mining**  
 UNCLOS, III; Law of the Sea; Preparatory Commission agreement ..... 1786  
 Law of the Sea; current developments ..... 6062  
 interest renewed; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; hydrothermal deposits; gold, and copper, rich in ..... 6731  
 Hawaii, Cross Seamount; seamounts, benthic ecology; ferromanganese crusts; potential environmental impact ..... 7130
- seabed pockmarks**  
 Adriatic Sea, central, Jakuba Trough; sediments; characteristics ..... 4659
- seabed resources**  
 mapping: U.S.; EEZ; D.O.D. discourages accurate mapping; report ..... 3199
- seabed: rippled**  
 shallow-water waves; resonant reflection due to corrugated boundaries ..... 775
- seabirds (More at BIRDS...)**  
 in: breath-hold diving; diving physiology ..... 509  
 occurrence variations; Bering Sea; fronts; flow, strong surface gradients ..... 511  
 Norway, Troms II oil field; oil; environmental impact study; in Norwegian, English summary ..... 582  
 Canadian geese; Massachusetts, Cape Cod; estuarine macrophytes, chemistry; plant chemistry and bird diet relations ..... 1185  
 effects on distributions; North Atlantic, W; Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core; water masses ..... 1186  
 exploitation of; Jamaica; humans ..... 1187  
 plastic pollution; effects of ingested plastics ..... 1188  
 wandering albatross, population decline; Southern Ocean; Crozet Islands; Diomedea, exulans ..... 1189  
 Laysan albatross, wedge-tailed shearwaters; Hawaiian Archipelago; plastic pollution; debris, ingestion ..... 1276  
 oil dispersants; toxicities, oil/dispersant mixtures ..... 1288  
 Canada, E; Newfoundland, coast; mammals, marine; fishing gear, and nets; incidental catch ..... 1289  
 entangled, dead and injured; German Bight; Helgoland; Sula, bassana; fishing gear, implicated ..... 1290  
 penguins, method for attaching transmitters ..... 1661  
 3 spp.; Canada, Prince Leopold Island; Arctic area; organochlorines, residues ..... 1737  
 Southern Ocean; Crozet Islands; whales, orcas; feeding associations ..... 2247

- penguins: Southern Ocean, off South Africa; commercial fisheries, purse seiners; competition hypothesis unfounded  
 food habits: Bering Sea, Norton Sound and St. Lawrence Island; food webs ..... 2300  
 ivory gulls: Canada; Pagophila, eburnea; breeding distributions, population status ..... 2301  
 North Sea, region; oil pollution ..... 2382  
 Antarctica: Svalbard, Spitzbergen; heavy metals; levels and interactions ..... 2399  
 colonies: fish, population densities; predator-prey dynamics; Ashmole's halo hypothesis ..... 2992  
 feeding, mixed-species, individual roles ..... 2993  
 Antarctic Peninsula, W coast; penguins, censuses 1983-87 ..... 3543  
 after cleaning: oil spills; gravimetric determination of water-repellancy in cleaned birds ..... 3598  
 manuring: Antarctica, coastal; seawater; bacteria; relationships ..... 4016  
 guano birds: Peru; reproduction and population levels 1980-86 ..... 4122  
 impact on: Galapagos Archipelago: El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO event ..... 4123  
 penguins: radiotelemetry, device; thallium as radioactive source ..... 4866  
 Pacific, central: Tuamotu Archipelago, Makatea Island ..... 4867  
 kittiwakes, plumage and stomach oiling: oil pollution, chronic; body and organ growth effects ..... 5370  
 10 spp.: Saint Lawrence: Gulf of, Sept Iles Archipelago; in French, English abstract ..... 5922  
 Wilson's storm petrel: Southern Ocean; South Georgia, Island; predator-prey dynamics; fish prey ..... 5923  
 Southern Ocean: South Georgia, Island; Larus, maculipennis, first record ..... 5924  
 Southern Hemisphere: plastic pollution; incidence of plastic particle ingestion ..... 6012  
 and seals: Skagerrak; Kattegat; Pinnipedia, harbour seals; Phoca, vitulina; Phalacrocorax, carbo; food-habitat relations ..... 6556  
 Spheniscus, demersus: penguins, distribution; contemporary and historical patterns ..... 6575  
 fork-tailed storm petrels: Oceanodroma, furcata; crude oil, effects ..... 6640  
 plastic ingestion; PCBs; plastic pollution; is there a relationship? ..... 6652  
 ancient murrelets: British Columbia, Reef Island; biology, behavior; educational ..... 6734  
 gulls as predators: Chile, Tierra del Fuego; kelp communities North Carolina, Cape Fear dredge spoil islands; foraging, distances ..... 7045  
 7046  
**seafloor** (More at FLOOR ...)  
 sediment tracers; instrumentation, device to evenly deposit tracers ..... 298  
 oceanographic apparatus; instrumentation, ocean science; water column; 10 papers ..... 596  
 gouges: California, northern, off; Cetacea, gray whales ..... 664  
 instrumentation, development; electromagnetic mapping; 2-D modelling ..... 979  
 global rate of generation: World Ocean; mid-ocean ridges, volume; sea level, eustatic vs climatic; atmospheric carbon dioxide; inversion over time; implications and applications ..... 1062  
 age, and Rayleigh wave phase velocities; Southern Ocean, Australian-Antarctic discordance; mantle, upper, anomalous ..... 1094  
 bottom topography; statistical methods for description from data ..... 2752  
 petroleum seeps; hydrothermal fluids; samplers, new device ..... 3801  
 towed instrumentation; experimental investigations ..... 3854  
 depressions; Alaska, Bristol Bay; bedforms, unusual; erosion, submarine ..... 3878  
 hydrothermal circulation; metals, transport; phase separation effects ..... 3889  
 bottom currents; boundary layer flow ..... 4417  
 biogenic phosphates; rare earths, contents ..... 4631  
 point location; sound, velocity measurement improvements; offshore positioning ..... 5075  
 geophysical prospecting; mineral exploration; titanium; induced-polarization system ..... 5265  
 electromagnetic field, towed in-line dipole-dipole system; optimum time delay or frequency for target resolution ..... 6189  
 thin surface layer; acoustics; sediments, porosity, thickness ..... 6201  
 Canada, E; Labrador, shelf; iceberg craters, marks ..... 6338  
 gas hydrates; hydrocarbons; exploitation prospects ..... 6511  
 processes affecting: Africa, southern, around; Southern Ocean, and eastern South Atlantic, SW Indian oceans; crust, and sediments, structure; information summary ..... 6896  
 geomorphology; abyssal currents; sedimentary structures morphology; Barents Sea, N, Storbanken; sediments, distribution; glacial history implications ..... 6921  
**seafloor erosion**  
 knickpoint; Alaska; Beaufort Sea, stamukhi zone inner edge; fast ice, zone ..... 325  
**seafloor mapping**  
 bathymetric data; signal processing; NECOR Sea Beam ..... 299  
 Europe; geodesy, marine; 6 papers ..... 404  
 U.S., W; EEZ, physiography; remote sensing, sidescan sonar images from GLORIA; USGS EEZ-SCAN 84 ..... 4657  
**seafloor spreading** (More at SPREADING ...)  
 Cretaceous; Miocene, opening of Japan Sea; Japan, NE, and Sea of; sediments, widespread pre-Oligocene remagnetization ..... 399  
 recent; North Pacific; Explorer Seamount; magnetic surveys, and bathymetric ..... 408  
 plate tectonics; plate motions; review ..... 1063  
 mid-ocean ridges, processes at; plate tectonics; review ..... 1067  
 mid-ocean ridges; ridge crest processes; review ..... 1109  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, MARK area; Kane Fracture Zone; along-axis variations ..... 1595  
 events; North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal vents; short-lived but huge release of very hot fluid ..... 1800  
 magnetic anomalies; remote sensing, satellite; crust; magnetization ..... 2174  
 Ethiopia; Afar Depression; continental rifting; tectonics, transitions ..... 2181  
 Red Sea, circum; Aden; Gulf of; plate motions ..... 2183  
 plate motions, the driving force; tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2857  
 Red Sea, N and central; crust, structure and evolution; tectonics; seismic, gravity, magnetic surveys ..... 3461  
 Arabian Sea, opening; tectonics; magnetic survey results ..... 3463  
 regions; fracture zones; transform faults; tectonics; compendium of causes and effects ..... 3484  
 mid-ocean ridges, dynamics ..... 3959  
 Red Sea; continental rifts; rifting or drifting?; report ..... 3974  
 initiation; mantle; crust, convective partial melting; basalts, formation of thick sequences modelled ..... 4782  
 South Pacific, W; North Fiji Basin; tectonics ..... 5227  
 history; Caribbean Sea; Cayman Trough; heat flow and magnetic data ..... 5233  
 Pacific; propagating rifts; changes in direction ..... 5790  
 Africa; North America; pulsation tectonics; controls on Gondwanan breakup, paleoceanography ..... 5793  
 Menard; H.W., tribute to; seamounts, and submarine volcanism; plate tectonics; symposium selections; 23 papers ..... 5835  
 Africa, W margin; North America, E margin; Atlantic, central, evolution; plate tectonics; conference proceedings; 20 papers ..... 5846  
 East Pacific Rise; lithospheric plates; meeting report ..... 6092  
 recent; South Pacific; North Fiji Basin, central; tectonics; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6445  
**seafloor technology**  
 deep-sea research; data types, devices for measurement and support functions ..... 604  
**seafloor volcanism**  
 hydrothermal vents; spreading ridges; geochemistry; review ..... 1022  
**seafloor weathering**  
 Australia, E, off; phosphate nodules; uranium, oxidation state, isotopes; relations ..... 919  
**seafloor**  
 contaminants, especially carcinogens; public health; GESAMP evaluations ..... 4296  
**seagrass** (es) (More at FLORA ...)  
**seagrass beds**  
 Thalassia, effects of; sedimentation ..... 990  
 organic matter; particulates; origin, properties, quality ..... 2699  
 disturbance and recovery; Caribbean Sea; Virgin Islands, U.S.; St. Croix ..... 4945  
 beneath canopies; Mississippi; epiphytic algae; primary production ..... 5324  
 Australia, W; Shark Bay; coralline algae, red, epiphytic; sediments, contributions to ..... 5921

## seagrass communities

- Corsica, Bay of Calvi; Posidonia, oceanica; carbon, budget, diel; seasonal variations ..... 558  
 temperate; oxygen, production, consumption associated with autotrophs ..... 1181  
 Australia; Carpenteria; Gulf of ..... 1182  
 Decapoda, as prey; predation; relative predation rates in latitudinally-separated communities ..... 1230  
 North Atlantic, U.S. coast; Mexico: Gulf of; U.S., SE; symposium proceedings; 12 papers ..... 4111  
 food webs, stable isotopic investigations ..... 4113  
 U.S., SE; invertebrates, associated; review ..... 4118  
 Florida; pollution; historic trends of human impacts ..... 4246  
 CZM, restoration programs; implementation, management ..... 4318  
 Red Sea, E coast; ecology ..... 4942

## seagrass epifauna

- Florida, Indian River; diel variations in abundance ..... 4100

## seagrass litter

- fungi, ligno-cellulosic enzymes; biodegradation ..... 3544

## seagrass meadows

- U.S., SE; wetlands habitats; restoration, creation ..... 4321

## seagrasses

- Papua New Guinea; epiphytes, qualitative and quantitative aspects ..... 506  
 production, biomass; Papua New Guinea; Cymodoceaceae, 4 spp. .... 554  
 Posidonia, australis; metals, temporal variations; pollution monitoring ..... 1296  
 Massachusetts, Cape Cod; Great Sippewissett Marsh; Spartina, alterniflora, patens; seasonal differences in recoverable underground reserves ..... 1711  
 lacunal gas discharge as productivity measure; Zostera, capricorn; Cymodocea, serrulata; Syringodium, isoetifolium ..... 1713  
 drilling fluids, discharges; environmental impact ..... 1735  
 large-scale restoration; Florida, Biscayne Bay; estuaries, damaged, in ..... 1770  
 mixed meadow; Papua New Guinea; quantitative and dynamic aspects ..... 2362  
 3 spp. from adjacent beds; Florida; Indian River Lagoon; epifauna, motile, abundance comparisons ..... 2370  
 3 spp.; Florida; Indian River Lagoon; algae, drift; epifauna, motile, abundance comparisons ..... 2371  
 14 spp.; Australia, NW coast; distribution, biogeography ..... 2372  
 larval settlement, fish; do they discriminate between leaf densities? ..... 2984  
 influences of; Caribbean area; Bahamas; carbonate sediments ..... 3365  
 ecology: Mexico: Gulf of; Alabama; Louisiana; Mississippi; Thalassia, testudinum; Syringodium, filiforme; Halodule, wrightii; Halophila, engelmannii; review ..... 4112  
 and tidal creeks; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus ..... 4182  
 7 spp.; Mexico: Gulf of; Florida, coastal ..... 4208  
 tropical, subtropical; U.S., SE; reproductive biology ..... 4211  
 subtropical; trace metals, cycling ..... 4214  
 life history, distribution; U.S., SE; wetlands habitats; review Florida; Indian River Lagoon; Syringodium, filiforme; leaf production and export ..... 4217  
 Halodule, wrightii; structural dynamics above- and below-ground ..... 5976  
 macroalgae; decomposition; changes in C, H stable isotope ratios ..... 5981  
 Arabian Sea, E; Lakshadweep Islands; coral communities; algae; distribution ..... 6625  
 Australia, W; Shark Bay; Amphibolis, antarctica; algal epiphytes, distribution ..... 7015  
 7085

## seals

- fisheries; competition; resource management ..... 659  
 northern fur; Arctic Ocean; Pribilof Islands, St. Paul; fishing gear, entanglement in; debris, marine ..... 1275  
 fisheries, impacts on; resource management, issues ..... 2470  
 southern elephant; Antarctica; Macquarie Island; Mirounga, leonina; past and present status ..... 2968  
 impact of; Canada; fisheries, commercial; public opinion; policy; a case for predator control? ..... 3186  
 monk seals; Mediterranean Sea; census techniques ..... 4851  
 elephant, pup production; Southern Ocean; South Georgia Island; Pinnipedia ..... 4852  
 grey; Pinnipedia; Halichoerus, grypus, estimated adult fem. pop.; census techniques ..... 4853  
 Antarctica; North Sea; commercial fisheries; competition, assessed ..... 5006

occasional presence documented; Scotland; Loch Ness;

- Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina ..... 6562  
 seamount magnetism ..... 5774  
 statistical theory ..... 5774  
 seamount sediments ..... 6916  
 Neogene; Mariana Arc, forearc; petrology, geochemistry, emplacement ..... 6919  
 North Pacific, SE; textural characteristics ..... 2842  
 seamount subduction ..... 2845  
 Japan Trench; tectonics; Coulomb wedge model ..... 2845  
 Japan Trench; tectonics ..... 2845  
 seamount volcanism ..... 4778  
 East Pacific Rise; Lamont Seamounts; magma, sources, heterogeneity; lava, geochemistry ..... 4778  
 seamounts (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)  
 computerized detection; remote sensing, radar altimetry; geodetic data, Seasat ..... 292  
 Pacific; phosphatization ..... 1017  
 North Pacific; Hawaiian Ridge; volcanic rocks; petrology, geochronology ..... 1074  
 near; Indian Ocean, W; seston biomass; plankton ..... 1159  
 and banks; South Atlantic; plankton, micro, phyto; ATP concentrations, distributions; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2265  
 MacDonald; South Pacific; volcanic eruptions, subsea; hotspots, origin in mantle; magma, composition; observations ..... 2507  
 Cretaceous; Pacific; paleomagnetism, revisited; magnetization, components reconstructed ..... 2829  
 size distribution; Pacific, E and S ..... 3422  
 Pacific, central; ferromanganese crusts, mineralogy, internal structure ..... 3498  
 Amphipoda; Eurythenes, gryllus; abyssal basins; genetic differentiation between populations ..... 3559  
 subduction; Japan Trench; subduction zones; erosion, gravity-induced; in French, English abstract ..... 3947  
 Equator, Fred; Indian Ocean, W; zooplankton, species composition ..... 4084  
 Ampere Seamount, above; North Atlantic; bottom boundary layer; mixed layer ..... 4377  
 abundances, distributions; South Pacific, E; Pacific Plate ..... 4658  
 effects of; Indian Ocean; primary production ..... 4842  
 Pacific, central; Marshall Islands; ferromanganese crusts, Co- and Ni-rich ..... 5270  
 bottom topography; currents, strong, effects on; numerical simulations ..... 5455  
 Ampere, above; bottom topography; internal waves, LF; parameters ..... 5513  
 sizes, statistics; Pacific, E and S ..... 5703  
 spreading ridges; basalts, eruption styles; lava, effect of magma temperature and viscosity ..... 5798  
 hotspot chain; South Pacific, W; Louisville Ridge; volcanoes; geography, history ..... 5822  
 and submarine volcanism; Menard; H.W., tribute to; seafloor spreading; plate tectonics; symposium selections; 23 papers ..... 5835  
 chain; South Pacific, W; Louisville Ridge, origin; Eltanin Fracture Zone; relationships ..... 5838  
 islands; guyots; atolls; submarine volcanoes; 26 papers ..... 6909  
 origin, evolution; Pacific, central; Musicians Seamounts; Hawaiian Archipelago, S; tectonics; volcanism ..... 6932  
 densities; North Pacific; Bonin Arc, along; gravimetric surveys ..... 6944  
 nonvolcanic, origins; Mariana Arc; volcanic arcs, forearc ..... 6954  
 East Pacific Rise; submarine volcanoes; lava, petrology, chemistry ..... 6955  
 Erimo; North Pacific, W; volcanic rocks; chemical composition; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6956  
 origin; South Pacific; Louisville Seamounts; hotspots ..... 6958  
 Alaska; Gulf of; guyots; volcanism; age, petrology, tectonics ..... 6960  
 origin; East Pacific Rise; spreading ridges, processes; submarine volcanoes, shape ..... 6961  
 abundance, distribution; East Pacific Rise; submarine volcanoes ..... 6962  
 Tonga-Kermadec Arc; Louisville Seamounts, Chain; guyots; petrologic evolution ..... 6965  
 formation; island arcs; mantle, hot wedge, structure; volcanism, activities ..... 6968  
 isostatic compensation and conduit structures; Pacific, W; submarine volcanoes ..... 6969  
 Gettysburg; North Atlantic, NE; Gorringer Bank; volcanic rocks, olivine websterites; petrology ..... 6972



- Rumble, petrology; Tonga-Kermadec Arc; submarine volcanoes ..... 6974
- gravity, tectonics; Pacific, W; Mariana Basin, E; guyots, Ito Mai Tai ..... 6975
- Bougainville; New Hebrides Arc; subduction; lithospheric flexure ..... 6980
- the Atlantis-Meteor complex; North Atlantic, S of the Azores; submarine volcanoes; lithosphere, thinning, flexure ..... 7004
- guyots; biota; biogeography ..... 7019
- effects of; pelagic ecosystems, and benthic; fisheries productivity; review ..... 7128
- benthic ecology; Hawaii, Cross Seamount; ferromanganese crusts; seabed mining; potential environmental impact ..... 7130
- bottom topography; circulation, effects on; thermohaline structure, effects on ..... 7133
- seamounts**
- formation of dissipative structures; earthquakes, generated by; vibrating fluids; waves ..... 6155
- seas: epicontinental**
- semi-enclosed; Baltic Sea, W; Kieler Bucht; sediments, budget ..... 2777
- seas: marginal**
- smaller; Atlantic; Indian Ocean; earthquakes; tsunamis, tide gauge response ..... 1886
- seas: polar**
- ice-ocean interactions; heat, fluxes, effects on; climate, implications; I-D coupled model ..... 2599
- phytoplankton; photosynthesis, diel periodicity; primary production, influences on ..... 3521
- marginal ice zone; phytoplankton, dynamics; epontic communities ..... 3523
- vessel technology; icebreakers; navigation; ships; 11 papers ..... 3623
- seas: shallow**
- tides, nonlinear; storm surges; residual circulation, Eulerian; hydrodynamic velocity-splitting model with depth-varying eddy viscosity; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 32
- response; atmospheric fronts, cold; air-sea interactions; heat flux ..... 871
- remote sensing, airborne; electromagnetic bathymetry ..... 982
- Hawaiian Archipelago, around; species diversity; overview ..... 1384
- Bo Hai, Sea; storm surges; velocity-splitting model with depth-varying eddy viscosity; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1421
- Irish Sea, as example; turbidity; suspended matter; particulates; remote sensing, optical; visible band imagery ..... 3381
- turbid estuaries; bottom boundary layer; parameter determination using profile method ..... 3429
- Arctic area; ice, fast, anchored; seabed, freezing; sediments, dynamics ..... 3697
- noise, surface; spatial correlation ..... 3716
- North Sea; waves; circulation; 3rd JONSMOD workshop; 9 papers ..... 4529
- acoustics, cross-correlation of normal modes ..... 5079
- inland; mixed layer, models intercompared ..... 6824
- seas: stratified**
- and ocean; turbulence, statistical consequence of strong intermittency; mixing, turbulent ..... 2614
- phytoplankton, vertical distribution; nutrients; model properties analyzed ..... 5050
- acoustics, point source field ..... 5536
- seas: territorial**
- states, coastal vs inland; resource jurisdiction; revenue-sharing ..... 2480
- Law of the Sea; navigation, rights and freedoms; coastal states; report ..... 4327
- seaside macrofauna**
- benthic communities; adaptive strategies, interactions, role; review ..... 503
- seasons**
- hemispheres; stratospheric temperature, oscillations; global features ..... 153
- seawalls**
- and rip rap revetments, effectiveness; California, central coast; shoreline dynamics ..... 6682
- seawater (More at WATER...)**
- trace analysis; metals, Cu, Ni, Pb, Cd; rapid analysis by liquid/liquid extraction and GF/AAS ..... 205
- tin, tributyltin; extraction, determination, speciation ..... 207
- and other natural waters; instrumentation; oxygen, dissolved; electrochemical sensor design, evaluation ..... 208
- amino acids, DFAA; automated fluorescence method ..... 210
- cobalt, picomolar determinations ..... 217
- copper; iron; hydrogen peroxide; reaction kinetics ..... 222
- metals, inorganic complexes; chelating agents, influence ..... 223
- copper, Cu(II); particulates, adsorption on ..... 224
- fluoride; hydrogen; ions, association constant ..... 226
- alkalinity; potentiometric analytical method ..... 227
- oxygen, dissolved, analysis; automated amperometric titration ..... 231
- carbon dioxide, coulometric analysis; automation, calibration ..... 232
- suspended matter; isotherms, equations, interfacial stepwise exchange; particulates ..... 257
- clay minerals; particulates; zinc, (II), exchange on montmorillonite/goethite mixtures; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 258
- temperature, influence on composition; carbonate cements ..... 267
- Argentina; Blanca Bay; metals, Cu, Cd, Zn ..... 289
- exoproteolytic activity; enzymes, metalloproteases; kinetic characteristics ..... 515
- bacteria, enteric, survival increased with previous exposure to salt ..... 522
- Mollusca, bivalve juveniles; Venerupis, decussata; pH, acidic, effects ..... 524
- absorptivity; light, upward emission spectra ..... 811
- Atlantic, tropical; atmosphere; carbon dioxide, partial pressures; 1982-84 fluxes; in French, English abstract ..... 866
- nitrate, concentrations; silicates, concentrations; chemical data; errors in values as listed in the CSIRO and World Data banks ..... 886
- copper, measuring free cupric ion concentration ..... 897
- chemistry in; North Pacific; atmospheric aerosols; trace metals; aluminum ..... 905
- aragonite; carbonate dissolution ..... 907
- partitioning in; heavy metals; the ion exchange-precipitation isotherm ..... 911
- salinity; density; real-time calculation ..... 913
- sediments; dissolved gases; literature review ..... 920
- and distilled water; helium; neon; isotope effect, solubility ..... 923
- nutrients; chemical analysis, automated ..... 935
- dispersants; surfactants; synthetic, role; crude oil ..... 956
- corrosion; cathodic protection, of Al-coated steel ..... 970
- surface mixed layer; Archean; iron, ferrous, reducing power ..... 975
- basalts, alteration; hydrothermalism, by, first stages ..... 1069
- oceanographic standards, and tables; equations of state; progress of Unesco/SCOR/ICES/IAPSO panel; report, recommendations ..... 1316
- seabed; mineral resources; extraction, potential environmental effects ..... 1354
- and other natural waters; electrical conductivity; ion and temperature dependence ..... 1433
- coprecipitation in; radionuclides, Cd, Co, Cu; iron, hydroxide irradiance, UV; organic metal complexes; photochemical degradation ..... 1477
- carbon dioxide, determination by capillary type isotachophoresis ..... 1478
- dissolved gases; diffusion, coefficients ..... 1497
- and other natural waters; potassium, salts (KCl-K<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>); activity coefficients; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1510
- carbon, -14, measurements; spectrometry, AMS; small-volume samples ..... 1520
- industrial effluents, chlor-alkali plant; heavy metals ..... 1521
- production platforms; steel, flame-sprayed aluminum coatings ..... 1523
- alloys, nitrogen-strengthened stainless steels; corrosion, cracking resistance ..... 1525
- corrosion; alloys; technical solutions and applications; 8 papers ..... 1526
- steel, metallic sheathing; corrosion, protection from ..... 1527
- steel, stainless, welds; corrosion, crevice, testing for initiation ..... 1528
- copper alloys; corrosion; guidelines for use of Cu alloys ..... 1529
- surfactants, anionic; biodegradation, kinetics ..... 1738
- chemical analysis; trace metals; preconcentration by flotation with inert organics ..... 1995
- barium, determinations; trace analysis, a.a.s. ..... 1998
- amino acids, dissolved combined, hydrolysis; precautionary note ..... 2004
- rivers; elements, concentration in ocean; geochemistry, global transport ..... 2007
- copper, speciation; solvent extraction of Cu acetylacetonate ..... 2008
- pH, measurements; the NBS scale ..... 2011
- and biota; sediments; fallout; radionuclides, Pu-239, -240 ..... 2013
- India, Saurashtra coast; seaweeds, 27 taxa; molybdenum, biogeochemistry ..... 2048
- autopurification; oil pollution; petroleum, degradation, influences on; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2057

- artificial intelligence, for process control; desalination; new energy capture method ..... 2436
- sediments; biological tissues; reference standards; viewpoint ..... 2683
- uranium, VI; trace analysis ..... 2688
- chemistry; potassium, THN enrichment; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2722
- trace analysis; tin, di- and tributyltin; a.s./hydride generation determinations ..... 2725
- coastal zone; hydrocarbons, determinations by fluorescence spectroscopy; bilateral comparisons ..... 2729
- organic volatiles; GC determinations of phenol, cresol isomeric compound; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2739
- clay minerals; modelling dissolution behavior ..... 2770
- as bactericide; World Ocean; Microvibrio, marinus; bacteria; in French, English abstract ..... 2999
- EOS-80; reference standards; salinity, PSS-78; tables; monograph; English and five other languages ..... 3146
- coastal; Greece, Attica Peninsula; yeasts, incidence; pollution indicators ..... 3170
- basalt glass, dissolution; radioactive waste disposal, analogs; mechanism and rate ..... 3175
- thermal expansion; global warming; sea level, effects on organic matter; carbon cycle; report ..... 3198
- Nd, Sr sources; runoff, dissolved components; river transport; neodymium; strontium; isotopic systematics ..... 3202
- oligotrophic; Coral Sea; copper, complexing ability; coral reefs, isolated, effects ..... 3351
- carbonic acid, equilibrium dissociation constants ..... 3353
- radionuclides, migration process; biota; sediments ..... 3354
- particulate oil ash; metals, release ..... 3355
- coastal; Malaysia, Penang, Prai Industrial Estate; sediments; heavy metals; baseline ..... 3393
- and sediments; Great Barrier Reef, Green Island; aromatic hydrocarbons; biota ..... 3405
- brine; cast iron, austenitic; stress corrosion cracking, prevention ..... 3406
- Florida, S; aquatic vegetation, utilization by; freshwater in; organic photochemistry; petroleum biodegradation; interactions ..... 3408
- surface layer; North Atlantic; marine boundary layer; carbon disulfide; air-sea interface ..... 3542
- viscosity, measurements; fluorescence depolarization techniques ..... 3790
- trace analysis; use of ion exchange resins for extraction ..... 3796
- carbon dioxide; thermodynamics ..... 3802
- copper; organic metal complexes; equilibrium speciation model at 25°C ..... 3806
- pH, determinations; buffers, influence on; fluoride; sulfates ..... 3812
- Mediterranean Sea; fallout, Pu, oxidation states; rain ..... 3813
- steel, polarization; cathodic protection; role of surface structure, flow rate ..... 3817
- Hawaii, Loihi; submarine volcanoes; hydrothermal vents; methane, anomalies ..... 3850
- Antarctica, coastal; bacteria; seabirds, manuring; relationships ..... 3890
- Antarctica; biota; radionuclides, Po-210, Pb-210 ..... 4016
- inhomogeneities; remote sensing, shadow-visualization device; optical oceanography ..... 4026
- bubbles, motions; ship wakes ..... 4359
- Mediterranean Sea, over; aromatic hydrocarbons, PAH; aerosols, transport; atmospheric deposition ..... 4518
- cobalt; nickel; trace analysis, by dp/csv ..... 4580
- heavy metals, Pd, Pt, Ir, Ru determinations; trace analysis; quality control criteria for accurate measurements ..... 4591
- carbon, POC; nitrogen; dry combustion for simultaneous measurements; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4592
- equation of state; linearization under open ocean conditions ..... 4599
- particulates, uptake by; trace elements; kinetics ..... 4600
- radionuclides; neptunium, -237; determinations ..... 4610
- thorium, -234, adsorption; particulates; reversibility of kinetics of Th reactions with marine particles ..... 4611
- Black Sea; redox chemistry; sulfur, obtaining raw material; hydrogen sulfide oxidation modelled ..... 4641
- sediments; PCBs; pesticides, chlorinated; chemical analysis, GC/MS determinations assessed ..... 4643
- copper alloys; corrosion, -erosion testing ..... 4649
- Streptomyces, spp.; sediments; microbiota, actinomycete; enumeration, isolation, physiological properties ..... 4868
- ETS measurements; bacteria, contributions; in French, English abstract ..... 4877
- biogeochemistry; electron paramagnetic resonance; spectroscopy ..... 4977
- alkalinity; carbon dioxide; potentiometric titration measurements ..... 5117
- oxidants, net concentration; measurement techniques ..... 5118
- carbon dioxide, both gaseous and dissolved; chemical analysis ..... 5120
- electrolytes; thorium, equilibrium adsorption by metal oxides; particle scavenging ..... 5124
- pH, high-resolution determinations ..... 5125
- lipids, dissolved and particulate classes; organic matter; review ..... 5139
- organic matter; mineral particles; formation of organic coatings on hydrous alumina ..... 5153
- vanadium, inorganic; thermodynamic solubility relationships ..... 5159
- Japan; Seto Inland Sea; transparency, as water quality indicator ..... 5422
- turbidity sensors; 2-fiber sensor characteristics analyzed ..... 5531
- foam, stability, decay; bubbles; salinity, effects ..... 5550
- trace metals; determination by ICP/MS ..... 5603
- selenium, (IV); d.p./c.s.v. determinations ..... 5605
- arsenic; determination by flow constant-current stripping analysis ..... 5607
- bismuth, (III); a.s.v. determinations ..... 5609
- trace analysis, combined anion-exchange GF/AAS; molybdenum ..... 5610
- composition, long-term variations; thermocline, at the base of hydrogen sulfide, dissociation ..... 5620
- zinc, liquid-solid partitioning; manganese, compounds, on ..... 5622
- copper(II)-goethite ion exchange; amino acids, effects of ..... 5623
- Arabian Sea; coastal sediments; uranium, series disequilibrium ..... 5624
- sulfide; anoxic water; copper, dissolved, state ..... 5627
- open ocean; gallium, dissolved ..... 5663
- organophosphates, coprecipitation; trace analysis, for ..... 5672
- and tap water; molybdenum, (VI) determinations; trace analysis ..... 5678
- amino acids, dissolved combined; reaction conditions for direct determination ..... 6278
- 25-40°C; corrosion, crevice-, resistance; stainless steel ..... 6289
- magma, andesite, rhyolite; hydrothermalism; interaction experiments ..... 6320
- Proterozoic; neodymium; strontium; isotopic evolution ..... 6371
- isotopic history; 4 papers ..... 6384
- Escherichia, coli; quantitative determinations ..... 6421
- atmosphere; chlorofluorocarbons, determinations; halogen gases ..... 6583
- determinations in; hydrocarbons; PCBs; fatty acids; chemical analysis; methods compared ..... 6867
- seawater chemistry** ..... 6869
- Cariaco Trench; sediment-water interface; temporal changes in hydrography, chemistry ..... 220
- elements, dissolved; modelling relationships ..... 221
- trace metals, regulation; cations, hydrolysis ..... 908
- fluxes; water column; sediment-water interface; nutrient cycling; review ..... 973
- paleoceanography; global warming, oceanic; 1983-86 research avenues, discovery; report ..... 1382
- seawater evaporation** ..... 912
- path; coprecipitation of Br and K<sup>+</sup> with halite ..... 912
- seawater intrusions** ..... 1113
- origin; California, Pajaro Valley; coastal aquifers; case study ..... 4294
- avoidance of; sewage outfalls, ports ..... 812
- seawater optics** ..... 1432
- properties; spectral reflectance; relationship ..... 3701
- fronts, oceanic frontal zones; lateral variability of characteristics ..... 3702
- light, attenuation; particulates, effect of nonsphericity ..... 3750
- transparency meters; self-contained meter ..... 3750
- downwelling irradiance; photic zone; measurements, parameterization ..... 5065
- surface, of natural waters; emissivity ..... 5530
- coastal zone; suspended matter ..... 6794
- fluorescence, natural; observations with underwater radiometer ..... 237
- seawater photochemistry** ..... 976
- Gulf Stream; Florida Bay; glyoxylic acid, formation; pyruvic acid, formation ..... 5333
- advances; review ..... 972
- bacterial metabolites, breakdown; pollutant breakdown byproducts and fate ..... 211
- seawater: polluted** ..... 972
- alloys, copper base; corrosion ..... 211
- seawater samplers** ..... 211
- trace metals; contaminants, sampling-induced

- seawater samples**  
ETS measurements: phytoplankton, contributions: in French, English abstract ..... 4070
- seawater temperature**  
near-bottom: North Atlantic, NW: Bivalvia: Modiolus, modiolus, shell isotopes; possible correlation with sea urchin disease ..... 528
- seaweed** <S> (More at ALGAE ...)
- seaweed biogeography**  
North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea: reassessment ..... 7084
- seaweed communities** (More at COMMUNITIES ...)
- seaweed zonation**  
light, effects of variability: photosynthesis, response; algal pigments, and depth distribution: overview ..... 1807
- seaweeds**  
Nova Scotia: sea urchins: benthic communities, dynamics; ecological modelling: ration-based model ..... 1176  
as biomonitors: Ireland, Cork Harbour: zinc, levels ..... 1724  
Baltic Sea: uranium; thorium; bioconcentration ..... 1739  
mariculture: algal biotechnology: recent developments, utilization, cultivation, etc.: symposium; 83 papers ..... 1747  
27 taxa: India, Saurashtra coast: seawater; molybdenum, biogeochemistry ..... 2048  
178 spp. described: Africa, SE coast, Hluhla Nature Reserve: algae; biogeography ..... 2361  
algae, marine: salinity, variations, effects of ..... 2367  
aquatic environments; algae, marine; 28 papers ..... 2410  
India, Saurashtra coast: macroalgae, 24 taxa; metals, Cr, Pb, Cd contents ..... 3116  
cultivation technique: Gracilaria, secundata: aquaculture ..... 3123  
Dictyota: Amphipoda, not effective against, possible selection mechanism; bioactive metabolites; herbivores, defenses against ..... 3549  
drifting: Brazil, NE coast: reef flora; decomposition, studies ..... 4878  
distribution: vicariance biogeography; critique of traditional approaches ..... 4936  
long-range dispersal: macrophytes; biogeography, significance for ..... 4938  
deep-water: North Carolina, off Cape Fear: abundances, characteristics ..... 4941  
distribution: vicariance biogeography; benthic algae; workshop; 12 papers ..... 4976  
chemical defenses: herbivores, large mobile vs small sedentary, deterrent effects on ..... 5307  
California: San Francisco Bay, and Estuary: phytoplankton; competition, for resources ..... 5323  
diel growth patterns; tropical ecosystems; herbivory, strategies to reduce ..... 5354
- seaweeds: artificial**  
erosion control; shoreline dynamics, regulating; progress to date ..... 3161
- Secchi depth** (More at LIGHT, OCEAN ...)
- Second International BIOMASS Experiment (USE SIBEX)**  
secondary production (More at PRODUCTION ...)
- Wadden Sea: intertidal communities; mussel bed community ..... 2971  
accuracy and precision of estimation methods ..... 4018  
Arctic Ocean, central basin; Copepoda ..... 4172  
Delaware Bay: Mollusca ..... 4859
- security: national**  
technology transfer; scientific research; report ..... 6066
- sediment** <S> (See also clay, contours, debris, deposits, dust, laterites, mud, ooze, PARTICULATE MATTER, peat, phosphorites, porous media, radiolarians, regolith, SANDS, sapropels, soils, turbidites ...)
- sediment bedforms**  
ancient: North Atlantic, NE: Rockall Trough: deep-sea dunes, evolution ..... 308
- sediment communities**  
Amphipoda, co-occurring: Pontoporeia, aaffinis, femorata; vertical distribution ..... 541  
deposit feeders: benthic meiofauna ..... 1134  
North Atlantic: France, Loire Estuary: correlations between sediment properties and fauna; in French, English abstract ..... 1173  
estuaries: diatoms, stratification in intertidal sediments ..... 1262  
diatoms, assemblages, migratory behavior; laboratory studies ..... 1269  
soft-bottom intertidal: Hong Kong: faunal associates; commensalism; leptonacae bivalves and pinnotherid crabs inhabit sipuncular burrows ..... 2285  
soft-bottom: Java: England: macrobenthos; community structure analogous ..... 2291
- aphotic; Antarctica: bacteria, obligate psychrophilic: carbon, pathways, efficiency of; temperature, differential, effects ..... 2979  
U.K.: Tay Estuary: anaerobic bacteria; ecology, physiology ..... 3000  
diatoms, estuarine; nitrogen, assimilation; interactions of ammonium, nitrate, and amino acids ..... 3088  
France, N Brittany: microphytobenthos; diatoms, and algal pigments ..... 3094  
invertebrates: larval settlement; spatial scales of pattern ..... 3530  
macroalgae, Enteromorpha mats, density changes; infauna, abundance ..... 3537  
Baltic Sea: turbid estuaries; nutrients, loading; benthic response ..... 3540  
drilling fluids; toxicities, sediment-incorporated ..... 3593  
spatial density, adult: larval recruitment, influence on ..... 4093  
Polychaeta, 2 spp.: oxygen, consumption; carbon dioxide, production ..... 4101  
North Carolina, off Cape Hatteras: benthic macrofauna: macrobenthos-sediment relationships ..... 5318  
California, southern: coastal fauna; organisms in subtidal sand ..... 6568  
Polychaeta: Capitella, capitata, stimulation by: microbiota, activity; petroleum biodegradation ..... 6639  
meiofauna: diel migration, vertical; in sand and seagrass habitats ..... 7043  
microbiota, substrate-associated; review ..... 7049
- sediment contaminants**  
pollution control; toxic chemicals; selecting process-oriented remedial options ..... 654
- sediment cores**  
a mini-vibracoring system ..... 296
- sediment cores**  
paleoclimate: signal processing, detail-preserving smoothing technique ..... 2117  
pore water, sampling; whole-core squeezer ..... 3795
- sediment diagenesis**  
carbonate banks; basin subsidence ..... 331  
anaerobic mineralization; carbon cycle; heavy metals; 7 papers ..... 2743  
and facies: North Atlantic, W, Blake Outer Ridge and Blake Bahama Basin: organic matter, geochemistry ..... 2783  
petroleum mineralogy: hydrocarbons, genesis, occurrence, migration; meeting collection; 8 papers ..... 2904  
P, Fl: apatite, precipitation ..... 5726  
Amazon River, mouth, off; redox chemistry ..... 6310
- sediment dispersal**  
or retention; dredge spoil disposal; waste disposal management ..... 3622
- sediment facies**  
kerogen: Cretaceous; South Atlantic; Angola Basin; black shales ..... 1014
- sediment failures**  
earthquake-triggered: Canada; Quebec; submarine landslides ..... 313  
Israel: slope; slumping; mass transport ..... 324  
North Atlantic: U.S., E coast margin; Wilmington Canyon; heat flow; mass wasting ..... 409  
California, N; earthquakes, as trigger; petroleum seeps; gas vents ..... 2882  
North Atlantic: Grand Banks; turbidity currents, 1929; source, origin ..... 3885  
causes: Alaska: Gulf of; slope sediments ..... 4679  
3 large: Norway, margin; turbidites, and debris flow deposits; transport and timing ..... 4684  
deformation; shear zones, in sediments, importance ..... 4703  
margin sediments; slope; mass wasting ..... 6351
- sediment flow**  
downslope: Hawaii, Kahe Point, Oahu; bed-load transport; storm-generated movements ..... 317
- sediment geotechnical properties**  
marsh soils; tides, inundation by; pressure changes and surface expansion ..... 2077  
turbidity currents; OTEC, applications; submarine pipelines, on slopes; engineering considerations ..... 3155  
Beaufort Sea, Erskak sand; sand, cone penetration test ..... 5182  
Labrador Sea; soils; analyses ..... 5186  
clays; India; Cochin ..... 6360  
North Atlantic, W; Nares Abyssal Plain; abyssal clays ..... 6367  
muds, undrained shear strength; test methods evaluated ..... 6683  
dynamic shear modulus ..... 6799

- sediment ketones**  
 long-chain: glacial cycles, indicators of: paleotemperature, estimations ..... 2813
- sediment melanges**  
 formation mechanism: fault zones, thickening: accretion tectonics ..... 2892
- sediment microbiota**  
 Black Sea; total numbers ..... 1666  
 effects on: Gastropoda; Amphibola, crenata; deposit feeders ..... 4888
- sediment mixing**  
 biogenic; bioturbation; particles, size dependency ..... 2772
- sediment pollution**  
 aquatic environments; review ..... 6886
- sediment ripples**  
 Mid-Atlantic Bight, southern; sand ridges ..... 306
- sediment samplers**  
 cores, combined box/piston ..... 978  
 corers, simple, economical; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1536  
 piston cores; properties, disturbance effects; discussion ..... 2746  
 corers, large-diameter ..... 6023
- sediment slides**  
 giant, 3-stage; Norway, Storegga Slide; slumping, large-scale ..... 3876
- sediment sound velocity (More at SOUND ...)**
- sediment spoils (More at SPOILS ...)**
- sediment terraces**  
 Pleistocene; Oregon; S; marine placers; stratigraphy, sources, development ..... 344
- sediment tracers**  
 sea-floor: instrumentation, device to evenly deposit tracers .. 298
- sediment transport (More at TRANSPORT ...)**  
 Celtic Sea; shelf-break, at: internal tides ..... 71  
 deep-sea; theoretical modelling; discussion ..... 295  
 waves; currents; stratified flow; suspended sediment stratification correction ..... 311  
 Mississippi Delta, subdelta; wetlands, losses from ..... 320  
 Great Lakes, as example; suspended matter, resuspended; depositional environments ..... 326  
 Quaternary, Late; Pacific, tropical; Peru, off; sedimentary basins ..... 330  
 bedforms, alignment; not reliable indicators of transport direction ..... 333  
 Texas, shelf; nepheloid layer; mud, transport ..... 334  
 Mediterranean Sea, E; Zakynthos Channel; submarine valleys, flow through ..... 342  
 processes: shelf; slope; biological effects; STRESS and BECOS projects; report ..... 996  
 North Pacific; Washington State, shelf; volcanic ash, dispersal; Mount St. Helens ..... 998  
 beaches; shoreline dynamics; waves, accretion and erosion particle motion, beneath nonbreaking waves in shallow seas; sand ripples, development ..... 1550  
 longshore; shoreline dynamics ..... 1554  
 prediction: Long Island, Stony Brook Harbor; tidal inlets .. 1555  
 erosion; particle tracers, Be-10 ..... 2075  
 waves, as agents; computer software, program; WAVE for Macintosh ..... 3139  
 (fines): Fundy; Bay of, Chignecto Bay ..... 3370  
 effects of: U.K., Milford Haven; contaminant dispersal; pollution ..... 3400  
 long-term; turbid estuaries; contaminant dispersal, effects on ..... 3407  
 phenomena: turbid estuaries; suspended matter ..... 3426  
 turbid estuaries; geochemical tracers, natural ..... 3428  
 New Zealand, South Island, Westport Harbour; rivers, mouth bars ..... 4669  
 fine-, in shallow waters, model ..... 4675  
 North Atlantic; nepheloid layer; benthic storms ..... 4683  
 density surges; gravity flows; 2-D lab studies ..... 4686  
 sand beaches; coastal weather, systems, intensity; LF variations, effects ..... 5172  
 turbidity currents; vertical structure, self-maintenance ..... 5475  
 Black Sea, margin; shelf circulation; suspended matter, flows ..... 5643  
 India, W margin; monsoons, SW, during; particulates, flux hydrodynamics; Mediterranean Sea, NW; Rhone Fan, and canyon; bathymetric surveys, Seabeam ..... 5704  
 longshore; shallow-water waves; direction measurements ..... 5708  
 waves, nonbreaking; seabed, horizontal, rippled; 3 models ..... 5714  
 San Francisco Bay; tidal channels; suspended matter .. 6906
- sediment traps**  
 techniques, sampling strategies; particulates; review ..... 593
- large aperture time-series; particulates, monitoring; design objectives, construction, application ..... 4625
- sedimentary basins (More at BASINS ...)**  
 Quaternary, Late; Pacific, tropical; Peru, off; sediment transport ..... 330  
 clastic diagenesis; process-oriented approach ..... 335  
 Tyrrhenian Sea; rifting ..... 419  
 biomarkers; organic geochemistry; hydrocarbons, petroleum; review ..... 449  
 classifying: World Ocean; petroleum resources, assessment; expert systems, muPETROL for microcomputers ..... 2226  
 nature, origin: Dead Sea Rift; continental rifts, zones; tectonics; workshop; 20 papers ..... 2230  
 geothermal circulation; petroleum hydrocarbons, genesis; supercomputer analyses, applications ..... 3851  
 South Pacific; Solomon Sea, S, SE of Trobriand Platform; crust, structure and seismic stratigraphy ..... 3858  
 extensional tectonics; subsidence; basin-forming mechanisms; symposium collection; 34 papers ..... 4002  
 Japan; Izu-Ogasawara Arc, -trench system; possible hydrothermal activity in Mikura and Hachijo basins; preliminary cruise report ..... 4792  
 Antarctica, Larsen Basin; hydrocarbons, potential ..... 4807  
 Paleozoic, Early; Gondwana, NW margins; evolution; in French, English abstract ..... 5756  
 structure, evolution; North America, E margin; Africa, W margin; continental margin, development; rifting ..... 5815  
 continental; natural waters, geochemistry; formation fluids, on land; 16 papers ..... 6321  
 Africa, W; Nigeria; margin subsidence; history, evolution ..... 6411  
 North Sea; Viking Graben, structural evolution; extensional tectonics ..... 6466  
 Persian Gulf; hydrocarbons, scale of oil and gas generation ..... 6508  
 North Sea, Norwegian-Danish Basin; salt tectonics ..... 6917
- sedimentary cycles**  
 discerning patterns; stochastic approach ..... 980
- sedimentary environments**  
 cyclical; Pliocene; Mediterranean area; chronostratigraphy ..... 371  
 Cenozoic; Antarctica; glaciation, history ..... 375  
 possible indicators; manganese micronutrients, compositional variations ..... 451  
 China; Xiamen Bay; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2076  
 Quaternary, Late; Africa, Atlantic coast; margin sediments ..... 3893  
 Africa, S, around; South Atlantic, SE; Indian Ocean, SW; shelf sediments ..... 3898  
 uranium, (V) role; geochemistry ..... 6286  
 Cretaceous; Tethys; tectonics ..... 6418  
 East China Sea, middle; fossil record, to 30 kya; sea level, paleo-, in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6423
- sedimentary geology**  
 stratigraphy; sedimentology; perspective ..... 5274
- sedimentary hiatuses**  
 Neogene; Atlantic; erosion, subsea; paleodepth distributions ..... 4731
- sedimentary rocks**  
 diagenesis, processes; USGS workshop; 25 papers ..... 2091  
 lofor, distribution characteristics, properties ..... 2784  
 global; Phanerozoic; hydrosphere, possible source of ..... 5847  
 geological record; carbon, 3800-m.y. record; organic matter ..... 6419
- sedimentary structure (>=) (See also banks, cusps, ripples ...)**
- sedimentary structures**  
 California, Borderland; Santa Barbara Basin; basin deposits; mass flow structures ..... 337  
 India, Chandipur (Orissa); shoreline dynamics ..... 5713  
 abyssal currents; seafloor, geomorphology ..... 6899
- sedimentation (See also bed-loads, deposition ...)**  
 North Carolina, off; Mid-Atlantic Bight, southern; bed-load transport; shoreline dynamics; storms; response to nor'easter; response of mid shoreface ..... 321  
 transverse infilling; Aleutian Trench, central; turbidity currents, unconfined ..... 338  
 Indonesia; Sunda Arc; contourites; erosion, submarine ..... 348  
 dynamics; Arctic area; Canada, Frobisher Bay; phytoplankton biomass, and spp. composition ..... 468  
 Thalassia, effects of; seagrass beds ..... 990  
 processes; North Atlantic; Georges Bank; shelf-slope transition; submarine canyons ..... 1004  
 Australia; Carpentaria; Gulf of, W; sediments ..... 1011  
 accumulation processes; Virginia; James River Estuary; benthic fauna, characteristics ..... 1178



- entrainment, deposition measurements; Long Island Sound . 1545
- Neogene; North Atlantic, W; Foraminifera, as indicators; paleoclimate; in French, English abstract . 1579
- biogeochemistry; sediment-water interface; particle flux; in French, English abstract . 2088
- South Pacific, E; Chile Trench; discussion . 2100
- rates, theoretical; Baltic Sea, Kieler Bucht . 2131
- Atlantic, as type; passive margins; subsidence, isostatic; in Russian, English abstract . 2177
- influences on; German Bight; tidal flats; sea level, and tidal range; shoreline dynamics . 2758
- processes; South Atlantic, E; Angola Basin; depositional environments; organic chemical indicators . 2781
- recent; North Sea, NE; Skagerrak . 2786
- Quaternary, Late; Arctic area, Canadian; Baffin Bay . 2790
- Pliocene; Pleistocene; South Atlantic, E; Walvis Ridge; depositional environments, influences on . 2797
- patterns; Quaternary, Late; Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait; fossil record, calcareous nanofossil biostratigraphy . 2799
- Cenozoic, Late; Caribbean area; Jamaica, W coast; active margins; tectonic and eustatic controls . 2800
- seasonal; Arctic area; Canada, Frobisher Bay; particle flux, in bottom waters . 3829
- Quaternary; Bengal; Bay of; paleoclimate, as control; French with an English abstract and abridged version . 3900
- low rates; Arctic Ocean; paleomagnetism . 3918
- flood-tide vs washover deposits; barrier islands, transgressive; interrelation, distinction . 4667
- annual cycles; British Columbia; Saanich Inlet; diatoms; fossil record, implications for interpretations . 4673
- continental margin; an integrated program for the 1990s . 4689
- North Atlantic, Maryland; California; Gulf of, N; continental margin, active vs. passive; taphonomic processes, compared . 4733
- implications; Ireland, off, spring 1984; Salpa, fusiformis, mass occurrence; zooplankton . 4822
- processes; U.K.; Channel Islands, Jersey; alluvial fans . 5721
- rates; Indian Ocean, SW, Natal Valley; South Africa, E and W, off; river transport . 5735
- biogenic; manganese nodules, metal-rich; productivity, biological; optimum conditions for formation . 5845
- influences on; Norwegian Current; phytoplankton growth, spring; zooplankton, grazing by, as regulator of growth . 5888
- periodicity; Phanerozoic; World Ocean; Milankovitch cycles, role . 6376
- redox variations; Quaternary, climate cycles; Pacific, E equatorial; manganese, effects on Mn cycling; transition metals . 6387
- estuarine bedforms; sand transport; sequential infilling and bedform evolution . 6904
- India; Krishna River, Basin; elements, accumulation rates . 6905
- rates; Pacific; manganese nodules, area . 7007
- sedimentation: basin**
- river deltas, prograding, growth; model simulations . 6900
- sedimentation: biogenic**
- Pleistocene, Late; Pacific, E tropical; opal, calcite, organic carbon records . 5211
- sedimentation: carbonate**
- Pacific; New Caledonia, SW; coastal lagoons; in French, English abstract . 2078
- North Atlantic; Bahamas; basins; controls on . 4682
- sedimentation: coastal**
- Holocene; U.K., East Sussex; shoreline dynamics . 2760
- sedimentation: estuarine**
- rates; Wadden Sea, Vlieter channel; lead, -210 profiles . 4663
- tide-influenced; tidal deposits, elastic; selected symposium papers; 4 papers . 7009
- sedimentation: fluvio-marine**
- Mexico; Gulf of; Mississippi Delta; shelf currents, bottom . 3862
- sedimentation: glaciomarine**
- Quaternary, Late; Canada, arctic; Baffin Bay, and Island . 1024
- North Atlantic, NW Atlantic Mid-Ocean Channel; Labrador Sea; channel meanders; turbidites, and erosion features . 2089
- Pleistocene; Canada, E slope . 6415
- sedimentology**
- stratigraphy; sedimentary geology; perspective . 5274
- sediments**
- geochemistry; estuarine particulates; organic matter, POM natural waters; rhenium, GFAAS determinations . 212
- 213
- organic matter; carbon, determinations; CHN-analyzer methods compared . 214
- oxic and suboxic; pore water; carbonates, dissolved species; pH; steady-state diagenetic model . 260
- Cariaco Trench, off Venezuela; Framvaren Fjord, Norway; trace metals; anoxic water; geochemistry . 265
- grain surface; adsorption; organic acids . 268
- cycle in; California; Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; boron, isotopes geochemistry . 269
- Newfoundland, Baie Verte; oil spills; pollution, hydrocarbon . 282
- variations and fluxes in; Canada, Quebec; Saguenay Fjord; aromatic hydrocarbons . 283
- trace metals, partitioning; bioavailability, relationship with water column; element cycling; biological processes involved . 291
- threshold of motion on rippled bed; sand ripples . 328
- Late Flandrian; U.K.; Severn Estuary; toward a chemostratigraphic model . 339
- retrospective; Indian Ocean, SE; water loss and chloride ion methods compared . 341
- proglacial; North Atlantic; Scotian Shelf; instability features . 345
- double provenance; Aegean Sea, S . 349
- surficial; Arabian Sea; geochemistry . 350
- foraminiferal, and pure limestones; North Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; phosphorus . 351
- and rocks; mid-ocean ridges; hydrothermal deposits; constraints on alteration processes . 357
- organic-rich, reactivity; California; Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal circulation . 358
- laminated; Holocene; Africa, SW; Walvis Bay; diatoms, assemblage variability; paleoclimate, indicators . 378
- Tertiary, Danian; North Pacific; Shatsky Rise, DSDP Hole 577; Foraminifera, planktonic, faunal succession . 386
- paleomagnetism, paleointensity; geomagnetic field . 394
- widespread pre-Oligocene remagnetization; Cretaceous; Miocene, opening of Japan Sea; Japan, NE, and Sea of; seafloor spreading . 399
- microbiota; iron, microbially reducible; rapid assay . 518
- in; Baltic Sea; Kiel Bight; organic matter, dissolved, substrates; microbiota, activities, extracellular enzymatic processes . 520
- and biota; Italy; Naples, Gulf, Bay of Pozzuoli; pollution; case study . 636
- penetration; acoustics, narrow Gaussian beams . 822
- deep-sea; Pleistocene; Miocene; lipids, geo-, straight-chain; effects of carbonate demineralization on extraction yields negligible . 889
- trace metals; chemical analysis, ICES laboratory intercalibration exercises; final report . 893
- South Carolina; Savannah River, Estuary; radionuclides, Pu, Ce . 917
- seawater; dissolved gases; literature review . 920
- organic geochemistry; Adriatic Sea, N; Trieste; Gulf of; biogeochemistry; organic geochemistry; carbon, DOC, POC; humic matter; literature review . 925
- lochs; humic matter, analysis . 926
- carbon; organic matter, determination . 927
- carbon content; World Ocean; organic matter; forecasting distributions . 931
- North Pacific, at 3 latitudes off North America; hydrogen, distributions . 945
- Canada, E, off; Laurentian Trough; carbon, organic, flux; oxygen, profiles . 946
- New Zealand, Manukau Harbour; metals, Cu, Cr, Pb . 950
- Scotland; Forth; Firth of; hydrocarbons, aliphatic . 951
- Washington State; Puget Sound; hydrocarbons, PAHs . 955
- plankton; seston; petroleum hydrocarbons; chemical analysis, "fingerprinting" . 957
- natural waters; pesticides, methyl parathion; pollutant degradation, biotic and abiotic . 961
- Nova Scotia; aromatic hydrocarbons, PAHs; chemical analysis, chromatographic and MS techniques . 965
- U.K.; Liverpool Bay, Burbo Bight; organic matter, sewage-derived, carbohydrate; organic carbon ratio; pollution indicators . 969
- and shifting bars; New Zealand, Westport; river ports, river mouth; harbor morphology, entrance . 994
- and biotic reworking; Antarctica; McMurdo Ice Shelf; diatoms . 1003
- Indian Ocean; phosphorus, distributions . 1005

- Norwegian Sea; Greenland Sea; interstitial waters; chemistry ..... 1008
- Black Sea; Caucasus ..... 1010
- Australia; Carpentaria; Gulf of W; sedimentation sequence, dispersion; Holocene; Aegean Sea, Theraikos Plateau ..... 1011
- Quaternary; North Atlantic; Scotian Shelf, Banquereau pathways; Quaternary, Late; New Zealand, E of ..... 1013
- chalk; Cretaceous, Upper; North Sea, Central Graben, and Danish sub-basin; oxygen and carbon isotopes ..... 1023
- C and O isotopic stratigraphy, diagenesis; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Spain, Zumaya; paleoceanography ..... 1028
- Archaeal; sulfur cycle; bacteria, sulfate reducing; case for active reduction by bacteria ..... 1030
- stratigraphy; Quaternary, Late; South Atlantic; paleotemperature, inferred from forams tests ..... 1032
- kaolinite content; Cenozoic; Atlantic; Pacific, W; paleocontinents, humidity; paleoclimate, continental ..... 1033
- biostratigraphy, lithostratigraphy; Aptian; North Sea, S, block 49; Foraminifera ..... 1037
- Mediterranean Sea, E; Hellenic Arc, Santorini Volcano; tephra, layers, distribution; volcanic eruptions, Cape Riva ..... 1041
- in; ferromanganese nodules; seismic waves, reflected, frequency ..... 1085
- nutrient-enriched; microbial communities; colonization, succession ..... 1116
- Japan, Ariake and Hakata bays; Dinoflagellata; red tides; growth inhibitors ..... 1200
- alkanes, branched; isomer discrimination by GC/MS ..... 1266
- nearshore and hemipelagic; iodine, geochemistry; humic matter, effects of ..... 1489
- coarseness; shoreline dynamics, passive rille size ..... 1511
- nonlocal mixing within; bioturbation, infaunal; mathematics of tracer mixing ..... 1548
- and paleoclimate; Quaternary; India; Bombay, off; shallow seismic survey ..... 1563
- South Atlantic, subantarctic; paleoceanography ..... 1570
- Arctic area; gas hydrates; effects of gas composition and geothermal properties ..... 1580
- Japan, Ise, Mikawa bays; benthic biomass; chemical composition ..... 1615
- water column; heterotrophic potential; data generation method for parameter estimation ..... 1652
- thermal consolidation model; pelagic clays ..... 1662
- volume inhomogeneities, role; seabed; acoustic scattering ..... 1761
- anoxic marine; humic acids, extraction methods; sulfur, must be removed for true results ..... 1914
- seawater, and biota; fallout; radionuclides, Pu-239, -240 ..... 2000
- Arabian Sea; uranium, origin, distribution ..... 2013
- geochemistry; New England, southern; organic matter, amino acids, carbohydrates, lignin ..... 2027
- Antarctica; Bransfield Strait; lipids, geochemistry ..... 2033
- organic geochemistry; New England, southern; lipids; organic matter ..... 2034
- cycle; depositional environments; isotopic geochemistry; 17 papers ..... 2035
- Saint Lawrence; Gulf of, Saguenay Fjord and Laurentian Trough; sulfates, reduction rates ..... 2043
- recent; France, Port Cros area; hydrocarbons, PAH sources, distributions; in French, English abstract ..... 2045
- Puget Sound, central; metals, Ag, Hg, Pb, Cu, Cd; distribution ..... 2051
- particulates, as media; pollutants, historical fluxes; metals; deconvolution method ..... 2053
- Taiwan; phthalate esters ..... 2054
- surficial; Greece, Navarino Bay; trace elements ..... 2056
- Cape Verde Islands, São Vicente; crust; geology ..... 2060
- Cenozoic, Late; Arctic Ocean; Alpha Ridge, CESAR cores; clay minerals ..... 2067
- element distributions; Pacific, NE equatorial ..... 2093
- volcanogenic; basalts; minerals, new low-temperature alteration products ..... 2094
- role; Pacific, E; Guaymas Basin, Galapagos Rift, EPR, Gorda and Juan de Fuca ridges; spreading ridges; hydrothermal deposits; beryllium, -10 ..... 2104
- banded iron-formation; depositional environments; iron, photoprecipitation; quantitative aspects ..... 2114
- banded iron-formation; hydrothermal deposits; iron, bands in sediments ..... 2120
- complete  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ -m.y. record; Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; South Atlantic, S, ODP Leg 114 ..... 2132
- Indian Ocean; crust; ODP Leg 115; report ..... 2136
- record; North Atlantic, E, deep-sea core; beryllium, -10, production changes over past 420 kyr ..... 2143
- sequences; Taiwan, E; island arcs; collision tectonics ..... 2144
- characteristics; Quaternary; China, Guangdong Province; Honghai Bay; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2147
- as record; South Pacific, W, equatorial to Antarctic; Radiolaria; faunal biogeography ..... 2150
- Cretaceous, particularly Danian; Mediterranean Sea; zonal scale; in French, English abstract ..... 2164
- and crust; Bengal Fan, central; magnetic anomalies ..... 2172
- Black Sea, coastal zone; petroleum hydrocarbons, permissible levels ..... 2394
- Greece, N Saronikos Gulf; rare earths; determination by neutron activation analysis ..... 2676
- samples; trace analysis, multi-element; prompt gamma-ray neutron activation analysis ..... 2680
- seawater; biological tissues; reference standards; viewpoint ..... 2683
- geochemistry; Yellow Sea; East China Sea; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2709
- Pacific, central; metals, selective leaching of Fe, Mn, Cu, Ni, Co; geochemistry ..... 2716
- nitrate, reduction; iron; sulfur; pathways, interactions ..... 2721
- and soils; organic chemicals; xenobiotics, hydrophobic; chemistry, photochemistry; review ..... 2732
- glacial/interglacial comparisons; Holocene; Pleistocene; Atlantic ..... 2773
- geochemical facies; Cretaceous; Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; black shales; anaerobic mineralization ..... 2775
- Atlantic, central and south; hydrocarbon gases; hydrogen budget; Baltic Sea, W; Kieler Bucht; epicontinental seas, semi-enclosed ..... 2776
- Pliocene, and Pleistocene; South Atlantic, E; Walvis Ridge, continental terrace; organic matter, geochemistry deep-sea; helium,  $^3\text{He}/^4\text{He}$  ratio; extraterrestrial debris ..... 2780
- Pleistocene, Late; Baffin Bay; palynology and chronostratigraphy ..... 2785
- organic-rich; Mesozoic; South Atlantic; organic matter; spatiotemporal distribution ..... 2795
- stratigraphy, climatic zonation; Holocene; Africa, West; sea level; transgression ..... 2801
- Quaternary, Mid-, Late; Mediterranean Sea, E; depositional environments ..... 2810
- organic geochemistry; Jurassic, since; Pleistocene, until; black shales; anaerobic mineralization ..... 2811
- Mesozoic; Atlantic; depositional environments, oxic vs anoxic; paleoproductivity, of surface waters ..... 2815
- lacustrine or oceanic; lithospheric heat flow; measurement technique ..... 2816
- Maine, Saco Bay; minerals, heavy, economically important; distribution ..... 2841
- facies; Black Sea, region; tectonics; petroleum, potential ..... 2899
- distribution in; Mexico; Gulf of; hydrocarbons, dibenzothiophenes ..... 2901
- Dinoflagellata, as origin; petroleum; steroids, hydrocarbons ..... 2903
- black shales; anaerobic mineralization; biogeochemistry; workshop case studies; 19 papers ..... 2909
- physicochemistry; infusoria, benthic, density dependence; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2915
- Denmark, Lillebaelt; biota, mussels, fish; rare earths, REE concentrations ..... 3101
- subseabed permafrost; thawing; convection ..... 3276
- rocks; trace elements; neutron activation analysis ..... 3349
- radionuclides, migration process; seawater; biota ..... 3355
- Atlantic; radionuclides, Pu-239, -240; interpretations ..... 3358
- pore water; fatty acids, volatile; HPLC measurement ..... 3366
- in aquatic environments; organic matter; decomposition, aerobic ..... 3386
- India, W; Arabian Sea; organochlorines; pollutants, pesticide residues ..... 3404
- Malaysia, Penang, Prai Industrial Estate; seawater, coastal; heavy metals; baseline ..... 3405
- mineralogy; Pacific, NE equatorial ..... 3433
- bottom attenuation; shallow-water acoustics; geoaoustic parameters ..... 3435
- surficial; Pacific, deep; heat flow; helium, isotopes ..... 3436
- paleoenvironments; depositional environments; restricted utility of the pristane/phytane ratio ..... 3448
- Pleistocene; New Zealand; tectonic deformation; crust ..... 3465
- underthrust; Alaska, Kodiak Islands; accretionary terranes; collision tectonics; crust structural evolution ..... 3480
- burial in, by bioturbation; Antarctica; Weddell Sea; macroalgal debris; benthic infauna, energy source for ..... 3538

- dynamics; Arctic area; shallow seas; ice, fast-, anchored; seabed, freezing ..... 3697
- random inhomogeneities; sound scattering; acoustics ..... 3711
- acoustics, shallow-water; attenuation of LF compressional waves ..... 3712
- mercury, dp/av determinations with various working electrodes ..... 3798
- interfacial; North Pacific; pore water, gradients ..... 3803
- nearshore; Italy, Adige Estuary; Adriatic Sea, N; cesium, <sup>137</sup>, distribution, behavior ..... 3814
- shelf, slope, and deep-sea; North Atlantic; plutonium; fallout, geochemistry ..... 3815
- North Atlantic; plutonium, <sup>240</sup>-<sup>239</sup> ratios; fallout, geochemistry ..... 3816
- North Atlantic; Nares Abyssal Plain, S; pore water; uranium ..... 3824
- North Atlantic, W; Georgia Bight, nearshore; sulfides ..... 3836
- Germany; Elbe River, and Estuary; chlorinated hydrocarbons ..... 3843
- arsenic compounds; microbial biodegradation; formation of trimethylarsine oxide from arsenobetaine ..... 3845
- linear alkyl benzenes in; Australia, Port Phillip Bay; hydrocarbons ..... 3846
- conduit to deep-sea; South Pacific, W; New Zealand, E, Bounty Channel system; submarine canyons ..... 3860
- continental margin, polar, temperate; glacial deposits, and formations ..... 3861
- Cretaceous, Lower; Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Plateau; basalts ..... 3884
- organic geochemistry; Mediterranean Sea, E, Tyro Basin; anoxic brines ..... 3887
- North Atlantic; Little Bahamas Bank; Foraminifera, benthic, zonation; carbonate platforms; depth indicators magnetotactic bacteria; fossil record ..... 3931
- North Pacific, central; paleomagnetic field; magnetic field, Olduvai onset polarity transition ..... 3936
- Mediterranean Sea; paleomagnetic field, Blake polarity episode ..... 3939
- crude oil; methyl-, ethyl-, and dimethylphenyl isomer distributions ..... 3941
- Adriatic Sea, N, Bay of Piran; water column; bacteria, role in C and N flow ..... 3998
- and water; U.K., Poole Harbour; biota; tin, and organotin ..... 4128
- elastic; modelling transport, deposition, erosion, compaction; computer software, Macintosh; DEPOSIM described ..... 4245
- suspended matter; particulates; computer software; APPLE package for settling tube sediment analyzer ..... 4276
- organic matter, determinations; 3 methods compared; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4279
- U.K., Sellafield; radioactive discharges; neptunium, <sup>237</sup>; intercomparison exercise ..... 4594
- shelf and slope; Bengal; Bay of; organic matter, components, distribution ..... 4613
- competing components; instrumentation, multichambered; metals; adsorption, and desorption processes ..... 4616
- Louisiana; metals, distribution, accumulation; biogeochemical controls ..... 4633
- seawater; PCBs; pesticides, chlorinated; chemical analysis, GC/MS determinations assessed ..... 4638
- Adriatic Sea, central, Jakuba Trough; seabed pockmarks; characteristics ..... 4643
- gravitational compaction role in margin evolution; Atlantic, as type example; continental margin ..... 4659
- nonpherical; particle counters ..... 4681
- North Pacific, W; sandstones; zeolite chemistry, origin ..... 4685
- geochemistry; South Atlantic, redox evolution; Rio Grande Rise; redox chemistry, oceanic ..... 4687
- unconsolidated; North Atlantic, SE; in French, English abstract ..... 4696
- grain size analysis; computer-interfaced sedigraph ..... 4697
- slope and deep-sea; New Jersey; Barbados; tektites, and microtektites; chemistry ..... 4699
- serpentinities; South Atlantic Ridge; fault zones, transform Antarctica, McMurdo Sound, Bransfield Strait; lipids, diplotene; marine origin ..... 4701
- Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Plateau, S, Raggatt Basin; seismic stratigraphy, evolution ..... 4706
- Miocene, Late, Upper Tortonian; Greece, Crete; geomagnetic field, reversals, sequential ..... 4707
- characterized; South Africa, Southeast Cape Basin rise; erosion, widespread; manganese nodules, pavement ..... 4723
- worm-reef; Florida; Polychaeta, sabellariid; Phragmatopoma, lapidosa ..... 4760
- Streptomyces, spp.; seawater; microbiota, actinomycete; enumeration, isolation, physiological properties ..... 4812
- drilling muds, oil-based; oil pollution; biota, effects on settlement, development ..... 4868
- geocoustic parameters; acoustics, predicted bottom loss; relationships ..... 4957
- shallow-water, parameters; sound waves, LF; acoustics ..... 5074
- radiochemical analysis; air; natural waters; 15 papers, 12 posters ..... 5078
- detrital; North Atlantic; aerosols, above surface layer; neodymium, as tracer ..... 5129
- siderophile proportions, isotopes; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; rhodium, distribution ..... 5132
- ocean bottom; corers, piston, box; kevlar rope, advantages over steel cable ..... 5163
- North Atlantic; Amazon River, Delta; East China Sea; rare earths, content; terrigenous input patterns assessed ..... 5166
- North Atlantic; paleomagnetic field, inclination shallowing marine; quartz, grain shape analysis; silt, terrigenous sources; technique assessed ..... 5181
- cored; Baltic Sea, S; metals; nutrients; distribution, possible sources ..... 5183
- East Pacific Rise, 10-20°S; hydrothermalism; radionuclides, scavenging of U, Th-230, Pa-231 ..... 5184
- alteration; East Pacific Rise; Wilkes Fracture Zone, intersection; hydrothermal metallogenesis ..... 5192
- magnetic properties as indicators of sources, fluxes; Quaternary, Late; Atlantic, E equatorial ..... 5193
- giant piston-cored; North Pacific; paleoceanography, applications; rock-magnetic studies ..... 5199
- as record; Pliocene, Late; North Atlantic, E; glaciation, gradual onset; paleoclimate ..... 5203
- deep-sea; Indian Ocean; paleoclimate, variability; nonlinear pattern ..... 5210
- migration in; North Sea, Brae oil field; petroleum hydrocarbons; geochemical effects ..... 5215
- bioturbation, studies; luminophore tracers; technique described ..... 5267
- North Sea, 56-61°N; benthic environments; no evidence of large-scale contamination ..... 5310
- subaqueous; turbidity currents, lower-density; gravity flows, higher-density; field evidence for hydraulic jumps ..... 5394
- interstitial water; trace metals, analysis ..... 5478
- China, seas, estuaries; radionuclides, U, Th, Ra, <sup>238</sup>K ..... 5611
- geochemistry ..... 5629
- Indian Ocean; Mozambique Basin; organic matter, geochemistry ..... 5633
- organic matter; carbohydrate diagenesis, early; sediment trap experiments ..... 5635
- Atlantic, W and E tropical; Arabian Sea; interstitial waters; lipids, geochemistry ..... 5637
- Quaternary; Pacific; organic matter, burial ..... 5638
- Huanghai Sea, South; organic matter, geochemistry ..... 5639
- Baltic Sea; water column, and suspended matter; trace metals ..... 5661
- phosphorus; workshop proceedings; 7 papers, plus 4 working group summaries ..... 5673
- pesticides; organochlorines, residues; baseline ..... 5690
- biota; tin, tributyltin; GF/AAS determinations ..... 5691
- disturbed, dispersed; dredge spoils; surface, millilayer; pollutants, accumulation, toxicity ..... 5692
- Atlantic; pelagic clays; development history ..... 5733
- stratigraphy and paleogeography; Cretaceous; United Arab Emirates; Arabian Gulf, and Peninsula; type sections, synonymy ..... 5739
- Pleistocene, Late, and Holocene; Aegean Sea, NW; sapropels ..... 5742
- Mediterranean Sea, outflow; Gibraltar; Strait of; outflow currents ..... 5744
- deep-sea; Radiolaria; Lamprocyrtis, spp.; morphological changes during phylogeny ..... 5759
- paleohat flux; North Sea; petroleum, source rock maturity ..... 5840
- and bottom water; Black Sea, W; hydrocarbon gases ..... 5841
- ferromanganese nodules; ruthenium ..... 5843
- contributions to; Australia, W; Shark Bay; coralline algae, red, epiphytic; seagrass beds ..... 5921
- North Carolina; Cape Lookout Bight; methane, microbial; seasonality of stable isotope ratios ..... 5927
- in; bacteria; chromium; interactions ..... 6006
- Arabian Sea, NW; paleoclimate; orogeny; ODP Leg 117; report ..... 6090
- porosity, thickness; seafloor, thin surface layer; acoustics ..... 6201
- trace metals; chemical analysis; intercalibration exercise ..... 6280

- Bering Sea, troughs; organic matter, petroleum potential . . . 6290
- Black Sea, W; bottom water; hydrocarbons, and enzymes. concentrations . . . 6292
- humic matter, characterization . . . 6293
- surficial; eutrophic environments; lead, solubility . . . 6306
- Caribbean area; Trinidad, Gulf of Paria; petroleum, residues . . . 6314
- Baltic Sea; water column; pollution, PAH, n-alkane; hydrocarbons . . . 6316
- seismic data, reflection; signal processing; determining velocity, depth . . . 6331
- overburden deformation; North Sea; salt tectonics . . . 6337
- recent; Italy; Po River, mouth; suspended matter . . . 6340
- volume changes 1975-85; Australia, Warilla Beach, NSW; shoreline dynamics, beachface . . . 6342
- accretion rates; Netherlands; Scheldt Estuary; salt marshes . . . 6346
- cyclic nature in various climatic and tectonic regions . . . 6361
- extraterrestrial matter, presence of; iridium, occurrence; description, interpretation . . . 6362
- genetic types; South China Sea, N and central; in Chinese, English abstract . . . 6363
- South China Sea; microtektites, glassy; cosmic spherules; in Chinese, English abstract . . . 6365
- organic geochemistry; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; lipids paleoenvironments; isotopic analysis, stable; 5 papers . . . 6381
- banded iron formations; Precambrian; neodymium, isotopic variations . . . 6396
- Cretaceous; North Sea; hydrocarbons, reservoir potential . . . 6505
- Arctic oil; hydrocarbons; biochemical, gas analyses . . . 6507
- crude oil; trimethylphenylbenzenes: effects of source and maturity . . . 6512
- World Ocean, modern and ancient processes; Mollusca; biostratigraphy; geochemical measures; 9 papers . . . 6518
- industrial discharges, mining wastes; biota; gamma-spectroscopy . . . 6773
- shear waves; acoustics, reflected signal, influence on spectral resonances . . . 6814
- rapid appearance in; Norwegian Sea, deep; Chernobyl fallout . . . 6871
- Mediterranean Sea, W; mercury, distribution, partitioning . . . 6881
- fine-grained; grain size analysis; analytical techniques assessed . . . 6894
- clay minerals; kaolinite, K-feldspar and illite formation . . . 6911
- Baltic Sea; anoxic environments; pyrite, formation . . . 6912
- Oswald processes; mineral paragenesis . . . 6914
- factor analysis; Egypt, Alexandria, W harbor . . . 6915
- Caribbean area; Barbados; turbidites, vacillatory . . . 6918
- Japan; Seto Inland Sea, Harima-nada; organic matter, and phaeopigments; phosphorus; in Japanese, English abstract . . . 6920
- distribution; Barents Sea, N, Storbanken; seafloor, morphology; glacial history implications . . . 6921
- deposition conditions; Pleistocene, Late, to Recent; Mediterranean Sea, W and central; sapropels . . . 6924
- bulk magnetic grain alignment; Cretaceous; Tertiary; Africa, SW; Walvis Ridge . . . 6943
- sediments: abyssal**
- North Atlantic, W; Nares Abyssal Plain, S; turbidite deposition; boundary-current controlled deposition . . . 329
- North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; denitrification, depth localization . . . 947
- Quaternary; particles, coccolith-sized, stable isotope fractionation . . . 1015
- North Pacific; cosmic spherules, metallic . . . 1016
- carbon, degradable; organic matter . . . 1499
- Pacific; geochemistry . . . 3497
- North Atlantic, Madeira and Nares Abyssal plains; dating, Th-230 . . . 5188
- cosmic spherules; trace elements, abundance patterns . . . 5727
- extraterrestrial gases, noble . . . 6520
- surface; detritus, phyto-; bacteria, and cyanobacteria associates . . . 6581
- sediments: anaerobic**
- Bering Sea; methane, oxidation; microbiota . . . 1663
- sediments: anoxic**
- Oligocene, -Early Miocene; Paratethys; organic matter; synoptic review . . . 1040
- Cretaceous; South Atlantic; black shales; in French, English abstract . . . 2134
- anaerobic mineralization; organic matter; carbon cycle; rates and role of anaerobic processes . . . 2715
- Fe-rich; bacteria, anaerobic; magnetite, biogeochemical conditions favoring formation . . . 2995
- Fe-rich; sulfates, reduction; methane, production; competitive mechanisms for inhibition . . . 3002
- recent; sulfides, iron, analysis and distribution . . . 3364
- stratigraphy, geochemistry; Jurassic, Early Tertiary; evidence for half-million yr oceanic anoxic event . . . 4728
- sulfides, complete oxidation; manganese, by; bacteria, as mediators . . . 5146
- North Sea; Polychaeta, burrowing, as 'oxygen island' producers; interstitial fauna, associated; annual dynamics . . . 5317
- marsh; sulfur, compounds, methylated; bacteria, as agents of transportation . . . 5331
- Norway, S. Framvaren; trace metals, partitioning, enrichment . . . 5676
- Long Island Sound; pore water; pH; provisional diagenetic model . . . 6276
- sediments: basin**
- South China Sea; fossil record, diatom assemblages; geological implications . . . 1042
- Aleutian Arc, Amia and Amukta summit basins; evolution, petroleum geology . . . 3494
- evolution; Africa, W coast; Cape Verde Basin; Atlantic, E central; Senegal Basin; comparisons . . . 4692
- Black Sea; gravity flow, viscous . . . 6356
- sediments: bathyal**
- Tertiary; World Ocean; Foraminifera, benthic . . . 2151
- sediments: bay**
- Pleistocene, Late; Delaware Bay; buried drainage systems . . . 5174
- sediments: beach**
- India, W coast, Shankrug Beach; textural variations . . . 2756
- sources; Tasmania, N coast; shoreline dynamics . . . 2757
- sediments: carbonate**
- Neogene; strontium, isotopic evolution of seawater; pore water; DSDP Site 590B . . . 332
- Quaternary; coral reefs, terrace formation; dependence on tectonic, eustatic effects . . . 1575
- coral reefs, facies; relative roles of sea level change, wind, currents; in Chinese, English abstract . . . 2087
- Australia; China; carbon-14 dating; validity of ages determined; review; in Chinese, English abstract . . . 2123
- dolomites, and calcites; diagenesis . . . 2682
- North Atlantic, E; rare earths, REE phase distributions . . . 2718
- Caribbean area; Bahamas; seagrasses, influences of . . . 3365
- Caribbean Sea, E; deposition, compaction; in French, English abstract . . . 3432
- Pleistocene, Late; Pacific, central equatorial; paleoclimate; eolian deposits . . . 3440
- Bahamas; San Salvador; magnetostratigraphic dating . . . 3908
- celestite, origin . . . 4690
- Cenozoic; Indian Ocean; plankton, contributions . . . 4735
- Florida, central W; Mexico; Gulf of, slope . . . 5187
- U.S., NW coast; formation by subduction-induced pore water expulsion; discussion . . . 5729
- Mexico; Gulf of; Florida, off; seismic stratigraphy . . . 5750
- dolomites; Cenozoic; strontium, ratios . . . 6355
- Mexico; Gulf of; authigenic carbonates . . . 6358
- sediments: clay**
- boron, adsorption, and isotopic fractionation; temperature and pH controls . . . 1560
- Beaufort Sea; geostatic stress independence from overconsolidation . . . 2778
- and silt; particulates; suspended matter; filters; discussion . . . 4291
- degradation under cyclic loading . . . 4293
- Israel, slope; earthquakes, responses to; shear testing . . . 6359
- fish debris, as chemical scavenger; zirconium; lanthanum . . . 6883
- sediments: coastal**
- geology; Quaternary; Africa, West, coast; South America, coast . . . 1026
- benthic fauna, influence; hydrocarbons, volatile, TMA concentrations . . . 1657
- Spain, Barcelona; denitrification; bacteria; in Spanish, English abstract . . . 1665
- Scotland, Loch Eive; heavy metals; geochemical associations, mobility . . . 2049
- denitrification; nitrates, reduction; ammonification; relative importance . . . 2712
- Indonesia, Ujungpandang; alkanes, distributions; baseline . . . 2733
- supply; Ireland; sea level; shoreline dynamics . . . 2755
- stability; bacterial mats, purple sulfur, role; erosion, threshold estimation; using photopigment content for predictions . . . 2759
- Caribbean area; British West Indies, Turks and Caicos islands beaches, shorefaces; oolites, deposition . . . 2763



- Holocene; sea level, global changes; CZM; interpreting recent changes, managing future ones; conference reports; 16 papers ..... 3195
- organic matter, representative values; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3363
- Brazil, Rio de Janeiro coast; shoreline dynamics, geomorphology, chronology; in French, English abstract ..... 3423
- Louisiana; wetlands vegetation; carbon, -13 abundances ..... 3825
- Peruvian Upwelling region; lipids, sources ..... 3826
- Holocene; Quaternary, Late; sea level, fluctuation; shoreline dynamics; deposition, inundation, evolution; symposium collection; 17 papers ..... 3873
- Pleistocene, Late; U.S., central E coast; Delmarva Peninsula, S; sea level, Middle Wisconsinian, implications for; barrier island sequence ..... 3899
- Cretaceous; Holocene; North Atlantic; Mexico; Gulf of; transgression, stratigraphy ..... 3911
- radionuclides, natural, determinations; intercomparison exercise ..... 4608
- oic; pigments, tetrapyrrole, geochemistry; chlorophyll, degradation products; pigment preservation and remineralization ..... 4694
- Mediterranean Sea; radionuclides, diffusion coefficients evaluated ..... 5130
- Japan; Seto Inland Sea; phosphorus, forms, distribution and dissolution ..... 5142
- Arabian Sea; seawater; uranium, series disequilibrium ..... 5627
- radionuclides, absorption; Sr-90, Cs-137, Co-60, Ru-106; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6319
- Netherlands, W. since 5600 BP; sea level, rise; paleotides ..... 6348
- Netherlands; diatoms, paleoecology ..... 6636
- sediments: delta**
- Yellow River, Delta; China; Huanghai Delta; Bo Hai, Gulf; dynamic processes; 7 papers ..... 300
- Holocene; China; Chang Jiang, Delta; palynological assemblages ..... 392
- China; Zhujiang Delta; depositional facies ..... 1009
- China; Pearl River; geochemical indicators, facies significance; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2073
- accreting; U.S., Gulf coast; Atchafalaya Delta; coastal subsidence; shoreline dynamics ..... 2079
- India, E coast, Cauvery River; geochemistry ..... 2099
- Spain, NE; Ebro Delta; submarine canyons; development modes, channel and levee features ..... 3421
- China; Chang Jiang, Delta; chenier origin, age ..... 3424
- Africa, W; Niger River; rare earths, geochemistry; environmental and diagenetic implications ..... 3434
- Quaternary, Late; Indonesia, Mahakam Delta; paleoenvironments ..... 3438
- Quaternary; Brazil, E-SE coast; sea level, history; shoreline dynamics ..... 3865
- fine-grained; Amazon Delta; microfabric study ..... 4702
- Tertiary; Niger Delta; organic matter, dispersed ..... 5266
- Louisiana; Atchafalaya Delta; bayhead facies development ..... 5705
- Arabian Gulf, Iraq; Tigris-Euphrates Delta ..... 5707
- Egypt; Nile Delta; subsidence, rates, causes, consequences ..... 5719
- sediments: estuarine**
- Potomac River, and Estuary; nitrogen, species distribution and adsorption ..... 246
- San Francisco Bay; runoff, from streets; contaminants, benzothiazoles from rubber tires ..... 287
- Argentina, Bahia Blanca; sand waves ..... 309
- uptake; England, SW; Tamar Estuary; pollutant dispersal ..... 1515
- North Sea; plutonium, rapid remobilization; radionuclides ..... 2019
- Louisiana; Barataria Basin; carbon, export from adjacent marshes ..... 2710
- French Guiana, Mahury; suspended matter; shoreline dynamics, and environmental results ..... 2761
- metal pollution; arsenic, transport, effects of biological, physical disturbances ..... 3847
- euryoxic; microbial communities; prokaryote ET ..... 4132
- China, W Lingdingyang Estuary; geochemistry; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4635
- Netherlands, Dollard area; accumulation rates ..... 4695
- Chesapeake Bay, Lower; benthic macrofauna ..... 4854
- U.K., Ribble Estuary; radionuclides ..... 5126
- and coastal; U.K., Wirral and Lancashire; radionuclides resuspension; Australia, N.T., South Alligator River; mud fluidization ..... 5131
- South Africa, E Mgeni Estuary; environments and facies ..... 5178
- Sweden, Bothnian Bay; arsenic, regeneration ..... 6307
- England, Tamar Estuary; diagenesis, role of; bromine, and iodine, budgets ..... 6312
- sediments: evaporite**
- Messinian, salinity crisis; Mediterranean Sea; possible formation mechanisms ..... 3883
- Messinian, Salinity Crisis; Spain, SE, Fortuna Basin; event stratigraphy, paleoceanography ..... 4739
- Neogene, Late; North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea, inflow, outflow; carbonate dissolution; paleocirculation, water exchange ..... 4746
- sediments: fan**
- Antarctica; Weddell Fan; morphology, processes, supply ..... 304
- Amazon Fan, structure; channels, evolution; side echoes interfere with seismic survey ..... 305
- Cenozoic; India; Bengal Fan, Abyssal;  $\text{TiO}_2/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  ratio as paleostream energy indicator ..... 383
- Arabian Sea; Indus Fan, morphology, structure; in French, English abstract ..... 988
- California; Monterey Fan; turbidite muds; sedimentological and micropaleontological detection ..... 2092
- Mexico; Gulf of; Mississippi Fan; organic matter, accumulation; hydrocarbons, migration ..... 2905
- South Atlantic, E tropical; Zaire Delta, and Fan; diatoms; water masses, overlying; relations ..... 3095
- submarine fans; characteristics, models, classification, petroleum potential ..... 5170
- sediments: fjord**
- pore waters; Alaska, Smeaton Bay and Boca de Quadra; trace metals; nutrients; temporal changes in geochemistry ..... 271
- British Columbia; turbidity currents, activity ..... 997
- sediments: fluvial**
- Australia, N Queensland, Pioneer River; macrotidal estuaries; sand transport, and gravel ..... 6903
- sediments: glaciomarine**
- recent history; Holocene; Southern Ocean; Amundsen Sea; ice streams, rapid retreat ..... 794
- Quaternary; Antarctica; alkanes, multiple sources ..... 1500
- Pliocene, Early; Antarctica, East; fossil record; implications of discovery for climate, ice volume and coastline ..... 4740
- Antarctica; biogenic facies; paleoclimate ..... 5204
- sediments: guyot**
- Mid-Pacific Mountains; Horizon Guyot; erosion, and slope instability ..... 5723
- movement; Mid-Pacific Mountains; Horizon Guyot; internal tides ..... 5724
- sediments: hydrothermal**
- South Pacific, W, Lau Basin; metalliferous deposits ..... 353
- deposition; Tertiary, Late; East Pacific Rise, 19°S; paleovolcanism; tectonics ..... 376
- Red Sea; Atlantis II Deep, and Shaban/Jean Charcot Deep; REE and trace element signatures ..... 4713
- sediments: intertidal**
- Fundy; Bay of, Cumberland Basin; water column; detritus, micro-, from Spartina; identification, occurrence ..... 2039
- muddy; Scotland; Forth; Firth of; temperature, vertical gradients ..... 2082
- U.K.; Ravensglasse Estuary; actinides, remobilization ..... 4607
- sand; New Hampshire, Foss Beach; macroinfauna; beach erosion, effects ..... 4860
- meiofauna, active emergence ..... 5905
- Australia, NE; microbiota; meiofauna; relationships ..... 6563
- North Sea; Polychaeta; Arenicola, marina; bioturbation, impact on microbiological parameters ..... 6570
- sediments: lagoon**
- Mexico, Huizache and Caimanero Lagoon system; organic matter; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1501
- Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Davies Reef; anaerobic metabolism; sulfates, reduction ..... 1667
- chemistry; Red Sea, N of Jeddah; hypersaline conditions ..... 2080
- North Carolina; Cape Lookout Bight; plant debris, vascular; organic matter, sources, deposition rates ..... 2713
- Africa, NW; Morocco, Nador Lagoon; biogeology, role of confinement; in French, English abstract ..... 6343
- sediments: lake**
- lacustrine fossils; paleolimnology, and biology; paleoclimate; fossil record; selected symposium papers; 10 papers ..... 5220
- Quaternary, Late; California, N, Clear Lake; paleoclimate; tectonics; applications to western U.S. regional correlations; 15 papers ..... 6420
- Kenya, East African Rift System; Lake Turkana; climate, cyclic, past 4 kyr; high-resolution record ..... 6929

- sediments: littoral**  
 North Sea, near Isle of Sylt; meiofauna; macrofauna; synoptic patterns of abundances, specific composition ... 487
- sediments: mangrove**  
 amino acids, DFAA composition; bacteria, utilization by ... 3548  
 in: Australia, NE coast; microbial biomass; bacteria, productivity ... 4124
- sediments: margin**  
 Africa, as example; geological mapping; principles, procedures; monograph ... 620  
 mass wasting; continental margin, global; sea level, Pleistocene changes in; conference proceedings; 37 papers and abstracts ... 1573  
 Quaternary, Late; North America; Foraminifera; *Uvigerina*, *peregrina*, time-depth distribution; morphological, paleoceanographic implications ... 1586  
 and geomorphology; Japan; Suruga Bay; in Japanese, English abstract ... 2097  
 turbidites, mega-; seismic stratigraphy of giant mass movements ... 2769  
 North Atlantic; Hatteras Abyssal Plain; turbidites, Black Shell Turbidite; areal and later changes ... 2771  
 Indonesia, Irian Jaya; Australia, W; Foraminifera, in seafloor samples; plankton, percentage; paleoenvironments, reconstruction ... 2819  
 Canada; Labrador, shelf; slumping, and mass wasting ... 3877  
 Quaternary, Late; Africa, Atlantic coast; sedimentary environments ... 3893  
 North Pacific; Japan, near; radionuclides, release ... 4612  
 Mesozoic; Aegean Sea, SE (present); Tethys, southern margin; extensional tectonics; altered reconstruction ... 5205  
 South Atlantic; Africa, W coast; hydrocarbons, conditions for generation; petroleum resources ... 5842  
 slope; sediment failures; mass wasting ... 6351
- sediments: marina**  
 South Carolina; hydrocarbons, PAHs; heavy metals ... 2730
- sediments: marsh**  
 organic matter, macro-; litter decomposition, factors affecting ... 264  
 microecosystem; pesticides, atrazine persistence and movement ... 1516  
 Canada; Hudson Bay; James Bay; salt, content, origin ... 4671  
 shoreline dynamics, and deposition ... 4672  
 dimethylsulfide metabolism ... 5149  
 Delaware, Great Marsh; sulfur, temporal variations over one year ... 5662
- sediments: metalliferous**  
 East Pacific Rise; rare earths, REE contents ... 1007  
 East Pacific Rise, DSDP Leg 92 sites; hydrothermal deposits ... 1562  
 East Pacific Rise; rare earths, geochemistry ... 4691
- sediments: mud**  
 waves; erosion; laboratory study ... 3425
- sediments: pelagic**  
 North Atlantic, abyssal plains; iodine diagenesis; geochemistry ... 1557  
 Milankovitch cycles; eustasy-forced modulation of signal; in French, English abstract ... 1572  
 rare earths; trace analysis ... 2717  
 bioturbation; particles, coarse, upward biological pumping succession; Cretaceous; World Ocean; bed-scale cyclicity ... 4688  
 Black Sea; turbidites ... 4693  
 North Pacific, W; clay minerals ... 4705  
 Pacific; phosphorus, accumulation during past 10 m.y. ... 5212  
 Cape Verde Abyssal Plain; chemical leaching; authigenic and diagenetic processes ... 6352  
 organic matter, 'rain' rates; carbon; variability of benthic fluxes and sedimentary remineralization ... 6913
- sediments: polluted**  
 trace metals; redox interface, role in flux of contaminants to water ... 286  
 benthic communities; interactions; overview ... 581  
 intertidal; *Vibrio*, *parahaemolyticus*; sewage; indicator bacteria, distribution ... 583  
 contaminants, sediment-associated; pollution mitigation; scientific bases for remedial options; overview ... 638  
 phytoplankton bioassays, utility; toxicities, evaluation; review ... 647  
 Germany, Port of Hamburg; Elbe Estuary; ecological, economic problems ... 652  
 contaminants, ecological effects; 22 papers ... 653  
 bioaccumulation, assessing; fish, and other biota ... 655  
 Italy; Naples, Porto di Bagnoli; metals ... 964
- dumped; White Sea, Kandalaksha Bay; benthic fauna, impacts on ... 1295  
 Adriatic Sea, N; heavy metals; speciation-related dynamics ... 2734  
 U.K.; Tamar Estuary; hydrocarbons, PAH ... 2735  
 Washington State, Commencement Bay, Tacoma Waterway; chemical contaminants ... 2736  
 harbor; sediment-water interface; heavy metals; release to overlying seawater ... 3399  
 Hawaii; Pearl Harbor, WWII bombing legacy; lead, elevated ... 5154  
 Oligochaeta, assimilation by; organic chemicals ... 5369  
 Scotland, W, Loch Linnhe and Loch Eil; bottom fauna, epibenthic ecology ... 5907
- sediments: reef**  
 Caribbean area; Belize, Tobacco Reef, back-reef apron ... 322  
 Australia; Great Barrier Reef; Halimeda, banks; form, seismic stratigraphy ... 5751  
 Florida; Key Largo; Foraminifera; information loss in death assemblages ... 5766
- sediments: rift**  
 Quaternary; Red Sea, NW; carbonate/evaporite/siliciclastic transitions ... 347  
 Galapagos Spreading Center; hydrothermal deposits ... 355  
 Aden; Gulf of, Tadjura Rift; diagenesis, biogeochemistry ... 5725
- sediments: river**  
 organic matter, determinations ... 234  
 Greece, N; heavy metals, partitioning ... 3848
- sediments: saturated**  
 water-; seismic waves, propagation; in very permeable surface layer ... 439
- sediments: seamount**  
 Neogene; Mariana Arc, forearc; petrology, geochemistry, emplacement ... 6916  
 North Pacific, SE; textural characteristics ... 6919
- sediments: shallow-water**  
 acoustics, characteristics; ray parameter method; in Chinese, English abstract ... 2604
- sediments: shelf**  
 and waters; Bering Sea, SE; radionuclides, Rn-222, Ra-226 ... 230  
 high-energy zone; France, N Aquitaine; in French, English abstract ... 319  
 Quaternary, Late; Turkey, W, Izmir and Candarli bays; Aegean Sea, E ... 359  
 North Atlantic; impact craters, underwater ... 673  
 Norway, off; North Sea, pockmarks; carbonate cements, methane-related ... 993  
 budget; Holocene, to modern; New Zealand, South Otago ... 1006  
 Baltic Sea, SW; distributions, associations; in German ... 2081  
 sandstones; symposium; 20 papers ... 2095  
 China; in Chinese, English abstract ... 2096  
 modern; Antarctica; Amundsen Sea; microfossils, distributions ... 2156  
 Nova Scotia; organic matter, resuspendable; particulates, transport, storage ... 2704  
 and estuarine; India; Cochin Backwaters; physical properties ... 2782  
 Black Sea; Bulgaria, coast; biogeochemical processes ... 3001  
 sediment-water interface; denitrification; nitrogen cycle, impact on ... 3384  
 bedforms; California, N, off; sand dunes, crescentic ... 3420  
 Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Princess Charlotte Bay; dispersal during dry season ... 3427  
 Australia, NE; terrestrial organic matter; runoff; implications for GBR Province ... 3430  
 Quaternary, Late; Africa; Ivory Coast, margin; depositional environments; in French, English abstract ... 3437  
 Pleistocene, Late; Quaternary; Southern Ocean; South Orkney Islands ... 3445  
 Holocene; Portugal, N Alentejo; transgression, history; in French, English abstract ... 3446  
 Canada; Beaufort Sea, bottom; heat flow, perturbations and conductivities ... 3458  
 Bulgaria; hydrocarbon deposits, potential; in Bulgarian, English abstract ... 3496  
 Amazon River, outflow; uranium, geochemistry, flux ... 3819  
 bed-load transport; sands, and gravels ... 3866  
 Africa, S, around; South Atlantic, SE; Indian Ocean, SW; sedimentary environments ... 3898  
 Quaternary, Late; paleogeography reconstructions ... 3904  
 Quaternary; Arctic area; Beaufort Sea, inner shelf; seismic stratigraphy ... 3919  
 Caribbean area; Colombia; in French, English abstract ... 4698  
 India, NE coast; clay minerals ... 4704

- Quaternary, Late; Norway, N, off Troms; stable isotope stratigraphy, paleoceanography ..... 4724  
 gas hydrates, pores; energy resources ..... 5026  
 Quaternary, Late; U.S., NE; silt, sources, distribution ..... 5185  
 Quaternary; Korea, SE coast, off; depositional history ..... 5213  
 Jurassic, from; Cretaceous, Mid- to; Mexico: Gulf of; margin, evolution; paleogeography ..... 5219  
 transgression, pattern ..... 5712  
 Cretaceous, Early, Late; Atlantic; depositional environments ..... 5731  
 Africa, W; fish debris REE and Nd isotopes ..... 6393  
 Quaternary; China; geological mapping, problems; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6402  
 Jurassic; Cretaceous; Australia, NW; hydrocarbons, potential ..... 6506
- sediments: siliceous**  
 Quaternary, Upper; Baltic Sea; Skagerrak; opal, dissolution, and biogenic Si accumulation ..... 340  
 interstitial water; silica distribution; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6882
- sediments: silt**  
 shallow-water; acoustics, parameters simulated ..... 4502
- sediments: slope**  
 Washington State; fallout, and natural radioisotopes; radionuclides; cycling ..... 228  
 Mesozoic; Black Sea, Crimean slope ..... 1019  
 facies; Baltimore Canyon Trough, N, slope and rise; seismic stratigraphy ..... 1564  
 Mediterranean Sea; Lion: Gulf of; morphology, causes; in French, English abstract ..... 2069  
 stability; fuzzy sets ..... 2749  
 Alaska: Gulf of; sediment failures, causes ..... 4679  
 Ivory Coast; Ghana; geology; in French, English abstract ..... 4721  
 Mexico: Gulf of; petroleum seeps ..... 6315
- sediments: suspended**  
 surface; particulates; organic pollutants; interactions ..... 290  
 Korea, Keum Estuary; turbidity, maximum, formation and evolution ..... 995  
 bed-load transport; bedforms, migration; in rivers and tidal areas ..... 999  
 concentration, transport; Long Island, Tiana Beach; bottom boundary layer; spatial structures, ensemble averages ..... 2074  
 surf zone; waves, beneath; sampling, by transverse suction ..... 2702  
 English Channel, S coast; estuaries, macrotidal; dynamics, behavior ..... 3371  
 estuarine phytoplankton; silver, roles in transport, partitioning ..... 3380  
 Portugal; Tagus Estuary; estuarine particulates; fluctuations with tides ..... 3383  
 role; France; Seine Estuary; PCBs, distribution ..... 3392  
 as stimulator; microplankton production, heterotrophic ..... 3525  
 Africa, N shelf; shoreline dynamics; forecasting distributions ..... 3870  
 concentrations; Mexico: Gulf of; shelf currents; long-term measurements ..... 3879  
 re; North Pacific, equatorial; particulates, near-bottom fluxes ..... 4630  
 breaking waves, shallow-water; variability ..... 4670  
 North Sea, Norfolk Banks; sand transport, long-term episodic ..... 5177  
 Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; variability, effects on mussel beds ..... 5309  
 Mississippi River; quartz particles; morphologies, sources ..... 5734  
 Denmark, Wadden Sea; particle flocs, texture ..... 6880
- sediments: trench**  
 South Pacific; Solomon Sea, W; New Britain Trench; crust, structure, tectonics ..... 3859
- sediments: trough**  
 North Pacific; Okinawa Trough ..... 1018  
 Quaternary, Late; New Zealand, Bounty Trough; bedforms, levees, channels ..... 5169  
 North Atlantic; Laurentian Trough; selenium, profiles ..... 6357  
 Pleistocene, Late, climate; Okinawa Trough; Foraminifera, fauna; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6427  
 in; Okinawa Trough; Foraminifera; Globigerinoides, ruber; discovery, significance ..... 6428
- sediments: turbidite**  
 non-pelagic; North Atlantic, abyssal plains; iodine diagenesis; geochemistry ..... 1558  
 carbonate; slumping, submarine, mechanism; debris flows, biopressed; organic decay and diagenesis ..... 1559  
 mass flows; megaturbidites ..... 2745  
 turbidity currents, high-density; ungraded mud deposits ..... 6353  
 Mediterranean Sea; Ebro River, mouth, canyon, fan; depositional environments ..... 6354
- sediments: varved**  
 California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; upwelling, intensity variations over past 3 kyr ..... 1576  
 Pleistocene-Holocene transition; California; upwelling, seasonal, persistent ..... 2116  
 reducing; Canada; Saanich Inlet; fjords, anoxic; lignins; carbohydrates; comparative geochemistries ..... 4618
- sediment-water interface (More at INTERFACES, FLOOR...)**  
 instrumentation; benthic flux, measurement devices; bottom lander technology ..... 206  
 Cariaco Trench; seawater chemistry; temporal changes in hydrography, chemistry ..... 220  
 anoxic water; solutes, fluxes measured in benthic chambers ..... 263  
 benthic samplers; new device for top 1 cm ..... 294  
 Pacific; radon flux; MANOP bottom lander data ..... 914  
 processes; bioturbation; redox chemistry; decomposition; review ..... 944  
 water column; nutrient cycling; seawater chemistry, fluxes; review ..... 973  
 Japan; tidal flats; nutrients, salts, fluxes ..... 1505  
 Maryland; Patuxent Estuary; nutrients, and oxygen fluxes bottom boundary layer; currents, velocity; shear stress, boundary; predicting sediment response to bottom currents particle flux; sedimentation, biogeochemistry; in French, English abstract ..... 2088  
 pore water, flux; bioturbation; vertical diffusion coefficients; in German, English abstract ..... 2711  
 silicates, dissolved, transport; quantification of biologically-mediated transport ..... 2714  
 shelf sediments; denitrification; nitrogen cycle, impact on polluted sediments, harbor; heavy metals; release to overlying seawater ..... 3399  
 Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; radionuclides, trace, relative mobility ..... 3823  
 diagenesis, early mobilization of pore water metals; metals ..... 5180  
 Kattegat, SE; nutrients, flux; microphytobenthos ..... 5918  
 benthic chambers, stirring mechanism ..... 6024
- seep communities**  
 Mexico: Gulf of; Louisiana, slope; petroleum hydrocarbons; trophic dynamics, and energy sources ..... 2972  
 Mexico: Gulf of, off Louisiana; Bivalvia, mussels, growth; methane, as sole carbon and energy source; bacteria, chemosynthetic, methane-users ..... 5301
- seeps: cold**  
 methane; Japan; subduction zones; benthic communities ..... 6572
- seeps: hydrocarbon**  
 oil and gas, geology; Mexico: Gulf of, N, slope ..... 4806
- seeps: methane**  
 Pacific; Celebes Basin, and Mindanao Ridges; ridges, submarine; hydrothermalism ..... 3888
- seeps: petroleum**  
 Santa Barbara, Isla Vista; California, coastal; benthic meiofauna; bacteria; temporal variability and population relations ..... 2396  
 California, N; earthquakes, as trigger; gas vents; sediment failures ..... 2882  
 seafloor; hydrothermal fluids; samplers, new device ..... 3801  
 Mexico: Gulf of; slope sediments ..... 6315
- selches**  
 long-period; Mediterranean Sea, W; basin oscillations; numerical study ..... 768
- selches: bay**  
 Japan; Tokyo Bay, mouth; oscillations; the beat phenomenon ..... 2582
- selches: harbor**  
 Bo Hai Bay, Longkou Harbour; statistical characteristics ..... 62
- Selne Estuary**  
 and Somme Estuary; English Channel, central and W; estuaries, quality indices; environmental monitoring; in French, English abstract ..... 903  
 France; PCBs, distribution; suspended sediments, role ..... 3392
- seismic anisotropy**  
 crust; lithosphere; seismic surveys, methods; state-of-the-art; 17 papers ..... 3415  
 Pacific; asthenosphere; mantle, upper; higher-mode data evidence for; Africa, NE; Rayleigh waves, velocities; mantle, upper ..... 6472  
 core, inner ..... 6494
- seismic arrays**  
 marine, extended vs simulated extended; signal processing, computer; comment ..... 2747  
 marine source; theory ..... 6324

- seismic data**  
 signal processing; estimating generalized covariance function; discussion 2744  
 signal processing; decomposition, inversion; instantaneous slowness approach 2751  
 reflection; processing and interpretation; historical overview 4332  
 satellites; Argos system; message system link to Natl. Earthquake Info. Center 5164  
 synthetic seismograms; profile modelling 5698  
 reflection; sediments; signal processing; determining velocity, depth 6331
- seismic discontinuities**  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge; mantle, upper; earthquakes; P'P' reflections 6992
- seismic energy**  
 sources; SEG standards for specification 5700
- seismic gaps**  
 Alaska; Gulf of; Shumagin, seismic gap; tsunamis; earthquakes, size, shape, orientation influences 47  
 Shumagin; Alaska; sea level, monitors; crustal deformation, vertical 3983  
 Shumagin; Alaska; Shumagin Islands; earthquakes, large, probability; island arcs 6470
- seismic profilers**  
 reflection; sparkers, new, high-resolution source; description 6890
- seismic reflection**  
 surveys; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; waterguns, wide-angle data; high resolution velocity analysis 303  
 and refraction; continental lithosphere; crust, continental; studies; review 445  
 studies; continental lithosphere; 9 papers 1086  
 profiling; Great Britain; crust, deep structure offshore; mantle; BIRPS results 5022
- seismic refraction**  
 waves; ghost ray theory and application; in Chinese, English abstract 1533
- seismic shear**  
 transient; earthquakes; interseismic stress evolution 6979
- seismic shocks**  
 characterizing; Asia, Japan, China, India; earthquake prediction; crust, structure, deformation; 11 papers 444
- seismic strain**  
 deformation; Indian Ocean, N; earthquakes; crust, extension (E-W) and compression (N-S) 5263
- seismic stratigraphy**  
 Baltimore Canyon Trough, N, slope and rise; slope sediments, facies 1564  
 history, development 6323
- seismic stress**  
 electromagnetic field, changes; earthquakes; volcanism; 1983-86 research advances; review 1050  
 California; San Andreas Fault, System; fault zones; crust, deformation 2898  
 and strain; seismic waves; lithospheric elasticity; basic definitions, derivations 3855  
 distribution; earthquakes, deep; subduction zones, descending plate, phase transitions 3980  
 Peru, S, beneath; Nazca Plate; earthquakes, hypocenters, focal mechanisms 3991  
 Mexico; Gulf of; Gulf Coast Basin; faulting, listric normal 5249  
 Japan, NE; South America, W; earthquakes, generating stress; Wadati-Benioff zones, geometry; comparison 6984
- seismic surveys**  
 Australia, SE; Otway Basin; cruise results 983  
 shallow; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; crust, young 987  
 continental crust; mantle, upper; recent advances; review 1105  
 airguns, signatures; signal processing, source instabilities 1531  
 acoustic waveguides, oceanic, response; signal processing, computing transient wave fields 1532  
 reflection; East Pacific Rise, near 12°N 1540  
 North Atlantic, NE; Rockall Plateau, SW; margin, structure; continent-ocean transitions; seaward-dipping reflector sequence 1541  
 North Atlantic; basement, reflection amplitudes; crust, old oceanic 1614  
 Netherlands, SW; tidal flats; utilization in seismology course work 2066  
 methods; seismic anisotropy; crust; lithosphere; state-of-the-art; 17 papers 3415  
 instrumentation, and field technique; OBS and airguns 3416  
 receiving device without a load-bearing cable 3853
- deep; Maine; Gulf of, across; crust, structure; rifting, effects 4727  
 Mediterranean Sea; coastal zone, and desert and Siwa oasis 4789  
 signal processing; nonlinear algorithm uses P-wave readings 5165  
 signal processing, of scattered waves 5699  
 signal processing, wavefield separation methods 6332  
 South Atlantic; lithosphere, subcrustal 6502  
 crust, lower; signal processing; diffraction modelling of reflectors 6892  
 reflection; signal processing; 2-D ray-based depth migration method 6893  
 Japan Arc, Tohoku District; subduction zones; estimated thickness of low-velocity layer 6988
- seismic tomography**  
 back projection adaptations, applications 4652
- seismic waves (More at WAVES ...)**  
 propagation; saturated sediments, water; in very permeable surface layer 439  
 travel-time; geophysical tomography; applications 986  
 crust; anisotropy, extensive-dilatancy 1092  
 reflected, frequency; ferromanganese nodules; sediments, in 1116  
 P, S velocity structures; Taiwan, beneath; collision tectonics; crust, deep structure 1613  
 S-wave scattering; mantle, 3-D heterogeneities at base of 3481  
 Japan Arc, Tohoku region; earthquakes; attenuation structure, source strength 3482  
 tectonics, waves; faults, deep; generation, propagation 3487  
 earthquakes; Po/So phases 3491  
 lithospheric elasticity; seismic stress, and strain; basic definitions, derivations 3855  
 interpretation; seismology, nonlinear; acoustics, of rheologically nonlinear solids; symposium proceedings; 16 papers 4653  
 attenuation; Aegean Sea; crust, structure; tectonics 4793  
 earthquakes; joint inversion of regional and teleseismic waveforms 5162  
 propagation in elastic medium, Alekseev-Mikhailenko method 5702  
 subduction zones, position indicators; PKP amplitude differences 6898  
 lithosphere; asthenosphere; small-scale structure deduced 6981
- seismic zones**  
 slip, strain; Wadati-Benioff zones; subducting plates 6469  
 focal; Benioff zones; development, causes of inclination 6501
- seismicity**  
 distribution correlations; Pacific; mantle, upper, 3-D velocity map; Rayleigh waves, dispersion 446  
 earthquake prediction; state-of-the-art; report 1087  
 tectonics; volcanism, tremors, magmatic processes; recent advances; review 1099  
 periodic; Aegean Sea, inner seismic zone; earthquakes, shallow; evidence, observations 1107  
 Mexico City; earthquake prediction; seismic history, occurrence probability 1371  
 1904-83; Panama; earthquakes; catalog 1610  
 shallow, long-term; Japan, SW; arc tectonics, nonvolcanic; helium, 3 emanation 2872  
 Pacific, Kuril-Kamchatka Arc; active margins; mantle, inhomogeneities, effect of; tectonics 2876  
 El Niño; tectonics, activity; earthquakes, episodic; possible links; report 3206  
 earthquake prediction; hazard analysis; computer program Juan de Fuca Plate, geometry; U.S., NW, beneath; tectonics 3411  
 deep; Mediterranean area; Tyrrhenian Sea; crust 3971  
 Galapagos Spreading Center; propagating rifts 3975  
 modelling in time and space; earthquakes 3984  
 fractal analysis; Pacific; Tonga Arc; subduction zones; French with an English abstract and abridged version 3989  
 intraplate, enhanced; Pacific, E central; earthquakes 3996  
 plate tectonics; Wadati-Benioff zones; subduction, deep, mechanics; earthquakes, hypocenters; 16 papers 4004  
 and seismology; volcanic eruptions; magmatism; earthquakes; recent advances; 11 papers 4005  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Vema Fault; crust, structure 4800  
 migration along intraplate seismic belts; Japan, islands; earthquakes, following 4805  
 boundary; Panama, Arc as microplate; Caribbean Plate; Nazca Plate; plate tectonics 5226  
 turn-of-the-century; Alaska; Aleutian Arc; spatial distribution 5248  
 Bayesian modelling in time and space 5256



- Japan, Honshu; tectonics ..... 5825  
and aseismic zones; South Pacific; Fiji, region; earthquakes ..... 6477
- seismicity: global**  
earthquakes, centroid-moment tensor solutions Jan-Mar '87 ..... 5251  
1980; earthquakes, 515; centroid-moment tensor solutions ..... 5252  
1981; earthquakes, 542; centroid-moment tensor solutions ..... 5253
- seismicity: volcanic**  
Caribbean area; Lesser Antilles, Martinique; magnetic field, associated disturbances ..... 2838
- seismograms: synthetic**  
use of Cagniard-de Hoop technique; discussion ..... 3417  
seismic data; profile modelling ..... 5698
- seismographs**  
pop-up OBS; instrumentation ..... 3413
- seismological data**  
and research; Incorporated Research Institutions for Seismology; university consortia; program development, projects ..... 1318
- seismology** (See also earthquakes, profiling; more at SOUND ...)  
signal processing; crust, structure; earthquakes, location, quantification, source retrieval; 18 papers ..... 437  
basic; waves, behavior at boundaries; Huygens' principle, reflection, diffraction, transmission, refraction; tutorial ..... 981  
U.S., 1983-86; crust, structure; intro to IUGG reports issue ..... 1098  
basic; wave equations, basic; tutorial ..... 1121  
nonlinear; seismic waves, interpretation; acoustics; of rheologically nonlinear solids; symposium proceedings; 16 papers ..... 4653
- seismology: earthquake**  
Benioff zones; crust, structure; history of past 80 years, prospects for future ..... 6519
- seismometers** (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)  
OBS; pressure waves, recording ..... 1535  
Ocean Subbottom Seismometer, system; permanent seismic station ..... 4651  
OBS; optimum design ..... 4655
- selection** (More at EVOLUTION ...)  
**selection: natural**  
speciation, and species subset isolation; history of science; Gulick; John Thomas ..... 2408
- selenium**  
Japan, Ise Bay sediments; metals; levels and ages ..... 578  
content; China; coastal food chains ..... 1283  
content; phosphates, oceanic ..... 1556  
(IV); seawater; d.p./c.v. determinations ..... 5605  
profiles; North Atlantic; Laurentian Trough; trough sediments ..... 6357  
cycling, studies; California; San Francisco Bay, Estuary; aquatic environments ..... 6699  
cycling, selenite and selenate; phytoplankton ..... 7037
- Sellafield**  
nuclear plant; North Atlantic, N; North Sea; pollutant transport, times; radionuclides, Cs, Sr distribution ..... 1495  
nuclear station; U.K.; Irish Sea; radioactive waste; pollutant dispersal, mechanisms ..... 1518
- SEM** (More at MICROSCOPY ...)
- Semibalanus**  
balanoides; Cirripedia; larval settlement, influences on ..... 4896
- semisubmersible<s>** (More at VESSELS ...)
- Senegal Basin**  
Africa, W coast; Cape Verde Basin; Atlantic, E central; basin sediments, evolution; comparisons ..... 4692
- sensor technology**  
Europe; instrumentation; and applications; conference; 6 papers ..... 1307  
thin-film and optical techniques; 'smart' sensors; 2 papers ..... 1751
- sensors: acoustic**  
signal processing, Kalman filters; passive undersea tracking ..... 3707
- sensors: conductivity**  
towed; performance comparisons ..... 5626
- sensors: oxygen**  
fast-response; CTD, free-fall ..... 5116
- sensors: turbidity**  
seawater; 2-fiber sensor characteristics analyzed ..... 5531
- Sergestes**  
semis; Indian Ocean; Natantia ..... 549  
verpus; Indian Ocean; Crustacea, sergestid; description of female ..... 4925
- Sericosura**  
venticola; North Pacific, NE; Pycnogonida; Ammonothea, verense; vent fauna ..... 4884
- Sesarma**  
andersoni; Brachyura; lab-reared zoeae, megalopa ..... 2353  
catenata; Grapsidae; oil spills; burrow aspects, implications ..... 4969  
biden; Brachyura; larval development in the lab ..... 5947
- sessile biota**  
Japan, Izu Peninsula; Nabeta; invertebrate succession ..... 491  
intertidal zone, boulders; colonization, effects on ..... 5913
- sessile invertebrates**  
Hong Kong; fouling biota, introduced; exotic fauna; recent introductions, origins ..... 2939
- seston**  
near-bottom, flux; Nova Scotia; benthos, suspension-feeding; trophic dynamics ..... 499  
sediments; plankton; petroleum hydrocarbons; chemical analysis, 'fingerprinting' ..... 957  
suspended and settling; phytoplankton biomass, size structure; zooplankton, crustacean, influence of ..... 4082
- seston biomass**  
Indian Ocean, W; seamounts, near; plankton ..... 1159
- Seto Inland Sea** (See also Inland Sea ...)  
Japan; Amphipoda; Corophiidae, 2 peculiar spp. .... 2335  
Japan; organic pollution; red tides, contribution to development ..... 4063  
Japan; coastal sediments; phosphorus, forms, distribution and dissolution ..... 5142  
Japan; seawater; transparency, as water quality indicator ..... 5422  
Harima-nada; Japan; sediments; organic matter, and phaeopigments; phosphorus; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6920
- settlement: disputes**  
U.S.; Law of the Sea; policy ..... 1788
- settlement: larval**  
effects on; Ilyanassa, obsoleta; Mercenaria, mercenaria; infauna, recruitment, effects on ..... 493  
Isopoda; Paragnathia, formica; intertidal zone, restricted; sex differences in mortality ..... 1255  
fish; seagrasses; do they discriminate between leaf densities? ..... 2984  
patterns; Thoracica, barnacles; competition for space; review ..... 3049  
invertebrates; sediment communities; spatial scales of pattern ..... 3530  
internal waves, influences; faunal transport; longshore differences in settling rate ..... 4108  
Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; algal filaments, and byssal; attachment enhanced by water agitation ..... 4887  
influences on; Cirripedia; Semibalanus, balanoides ..... 4896  
inhibition of; benthic communities; algal mats, drifting cues; Cirripedia; Clithamalus, anisopoma; intertidal zone substrates, choice of; flow, vs still water ..... 7041
- Sewern Estuary**  
U.K.; sediments, Late Flandrian; toward a chemostratigraphic model ..... 339
- sewage** (More at POLLUTION, WASTE ...)  
urban; fecal coliforms; bacteria, survival in seawater; in French, English abstract ..... 519  
inputs; pollution; benthic ecosystems; biological impacts; in French, English abstract ..... 575  
Vibrio, parahaemolyticus; polluted sediments, intertidal; indicator bacteria, distribution ..... 583  
and other effluents; France; coastal zone; wastewater treatment; in French, English abstract ..... 646
- sewage discharges**  
Black Sea, coastal; macrobenthos; status after discharge ..... 2977
- sewage disposal** (More at WASTE DISPOSAL ...)
- sewage dumping**  
Red Sea; Aqaba; Gulf of, Jordan; macrobenthos, effects on ..... 1278
- sewage outfalls**  
Greece; Athens; arsenic, sediment geochemistry ..... 275  
Australia, S; periphyton biomass ..... 3603  
ports; seawater intrusions, avoidance of ..... 4294  
Baltic Sea, Bay of Brunnsviken; phytoplankton, dynamics, succession ..... 6646
- sewage sludge**  
New York Bight, Apex; ocean dumping, phase-out ..... 648  
North Atlantic; New York Bight; chemical, toxicological characteristics ..... 963  
coastal environments; fae, effects ..... 4253  
digested; Cirripedia; Mysidacea; metals, ingestion, transport ..... 5996  
settling; New York Bight; ocean dumping; dispersion plumes; characterization of plumes ..... 6003  
dumping; North Sea; fish diseases; relations ..... 6647

- municipal waste; pollution monitoring; use of molecular markers ..... 6695
- sex determination**
- Crustacea; reproductive biology ..... 4174
- sexants**
- John Bird, inventor; history of science; navigation, early .. 1795
- Seychelles**
- Islands; Indian Ocean; flow, patterns; currents, and thermal structure ..... 4397
- Indian Ocean; Pleistocene, Late; interglacials; sea level, highstands ..... 5749
- Indian Ocean, W equatorial; Mascarene Plateau; Amirante Arc; tectonics, setting, history ..... 6485
- shales: black**
- Cretaceous; South Atlantic; Angola Basin; sediment facies, kerogen ..... 1014
- Cretaceous; South Atlantic; anoxic sediments; in French, English abstract ..... 2134
- Cenomanian; South Atlantic, E; Angola Basin; biomarkers, composition fluctuations; organic matter, contributions, diagenesis ..... 2774
- Cretaceous; Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; sediments, geochemical facies; anaerobic mineralization ..... 2775
- Cretaceous; South Atlantic, E; Angola Basin; organic matter, sedimentary; geochemistry, sedimentology, paleoceanography ..... 2779
- Jurassic, since; Pleistocene, until; sediments, organic geochemistry; anaerobic mineralization ..... 2815
- sediments; anaerobic mineralization; biogeochemistry; workshop case studies; 19 papers ..... 2915
- Cretaceous; South Atlantic; organic matter, recycled, role formation; Atlantic, Angola Basin; organic matter, geochemistry ..... 5732
- shallow seas**
- tides, nonlinear; storm surges; residual circulation, Eulerian; hydrodynamic velocity-splitting model with depth-varying eddy viscosity; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 32
- response; atmospheric fronts, cold; air-sea interactions; heat flux ..... 871
- remote sensing, airborne; electromagnetic bathymetry ..... 982
- Hawaiian Archipelago, around; species diversity; overview ..... 1384
- Bo Hai, Sea; storm surges; velocity-splitting model with depth-varying eddy viscosity; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1421
- Irish Sea, as example; turbidity; suspended matter; particulates; remote sensing, optical; visible band imagery ..... 3381
- turbid estuaries; bottom boundary layer; parameter determination using profile method ..... 3429
- Arctic area; ice, fast, anchored; seabed, freezing; sediments, dynamics ..... 3697
- noise, surface; spatial correlation ..... 3716
- North Sea; waves; circulation; 3rd JONSMOD workshop; 9 papers ..... 4529
- acoustics, cross-correlation of normal modes ..... 5079
- inland; mixed layer, models intercompared ..... 6824
- shallows**
- ultra-shallow surge model; storm surges; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2585
- California; Southern California Bight; zooplankton, migrating, interactions with topography; patchiness, intensification ..... 5282
- shallows: brackish**
- North Atlantic; France; Copepoda, meiobenthic; factors affecting assemblage distributions; in French, English abstract ..... 3033
- shallow-water acoustics**
- reflection loss; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1434
- horizontal array ..... 1915
- sound, averaged intensity in water with leap-layer sediments, bottom attenuation; geoaoustic parameters ..... 1925
- sound, transmission ..... 3435
- water-depth mismatch effects ..... 6797
- shallow-water ecosystems**
- sampling, device; water column ..... 6804
- shallow-water equations**
- fluid dynamics; eddies; vorticity, elliptical; stability of solutions ..... 3133
- reduced systems; geophysical fluid dynamics ..... 1951
- solutions; fronts, tracking ..... 3128
- energy, generalized; enstrophy, -conserving, potential; finite difference schemes ..... 4427
- 6665
- shallow-water sediments**
- acoustics, characteristics; ray parameter method; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2604
- shallow-water waves (More at WAVES ...)**
- velocity fluctuations ..... 764
- rippled seabed; resonant reflection due to corrugated boundaries ..... 775
- solitons, N-S elongated; Rossby waves, solitary KdV ..... 1890
- solitons; Rossby waves, solitary KdV type; domain of validity ..... 1891
- storm waves; data comparisons ..... 3266
- shear flow, filtering by ..... 3677
- sediment transport, longshore; direction measurements ..... 5708
- wind-wave interactions; spectral model ..... 6170
- shards (More at SILICATES ...)**
- Shark Bay**
- Australia, W; coralline algae, red, epiphytic; sediments, contributions to; seagrass beds ..... 5921
- Australia, W; Amphibolis, antarctica; seagrasses; algal epiphytes, distribution ..... 7085
- sharks**
- biogeography; vicariance only partially influential ..... 2246
- Australia, Queensland; Moreton Bay; Cetacea, bottlenose dolphins; predator-prey dynamics ..... 4848
- Ilemon; Bahamas; Bimini Lagoon; educational ..... 5031
- Shatsky Rise**
- DSDP Hole 577; Tertiary, Danian; North Pacific; Foraminifera, planktonic, faunal succession; sediments ..... 386
- shear**
- weak sinusoidal, modification by; Rossby waves ..... 3743
- shear: barotropic**
- instability; boundary currents, strong western; waves, radiating ..... 759
- shear: current**
- structures; acoustics, effects in the parabolic approximation ..... 826
- shear flow (More at FLOW ...)**
- geostrophic; North Atlantic, E; Mediterranean Water, tongue; isopycnals, two, T, O<sub>2</sub>, and potential vorticity distributions; advective-diffusive equations, flow fields ..... 134
- and strain, effects of; Mediterranean Sea; salt lenses; baroclinic vorticity ..... 139
- zonal; fluid dynamics; nonlinear development of disturbances stratified; fluid dynamics; nonlinear stability ..... 143
- non-parallel; conservation theorem for finite-amplitude disturbances; Hamiltonian structure, Arnold's stability theorems ..... 829
- probes, free-falling, motion; instrumentation ..... 845
- fluid dynamics; vorticity; interactions ..... 1393
- zonal; fluid dynamics; weakly supercritical, on the  $\beta$ -plane; quasi-linear instability theory ..... 1447
- in; Rossby waves, equatorial; algebraic decay ..... 1451
- zonal; Rossby waves; turbulence; fluid dynamics ..... 1871
- equatorial currents; density, variability; upper ocean observations ..... 1947
- geostrophic; fluid dynamics; vorticity entrainment, and detrainment ..... 1949
- thermohaline staircases; turbulence; salt fingers ..... 2622
- vorticity, zero potential; stable and unstable modes ..... 3293
- filtering by; shallow-water waves ..... 3294
- stratified fluids, benthic; inversion structure formation ..... 3677
- stresses; estuarine circulation; variability ..... 3735
- Reynolds stress, models; model functions ..... 3871
- surface; Rossby waves, reflection ..... 4281
- shear instability**
- stratified estuaries; mixing, model ..... 5493
- shear: seismic**
- transcurrent; earthquakes; interseismic stress evolution ..... 2619
- shear stress**
- boundary; bottom boundary layer; currents, velocity; sediment-water interface; predicting sediment response to bottom currents ..... 1942
- subduction zones, upper part; lithospheric rheology; heat flow; crust ..... 2839
- shear waves**
- geoaoustics; shallow seismic experiments ..... 3718
- sediments; acoustics, reflected signal, influence on spectral resonances ..... 6814
- shear zones**
- in sediments, importance; sediment failures; deformation ..... 4703
- shelf (See also continental shelf, OCS; more at LITHOSPHERE ...)**
- width changes cause wave scattering; trapped waves, coastally ..... 63

- near-bottom water; storms, during; suspended matter; transmissometers, light, particle size dependent calibration ..... 254
- North Carolina; hurricanes, Diana, impact ..... 318
- and slope; California, S; nepheloid layer; internal waves edge; barotropic jets; trapped waves, coastally- ..... 327
- India; margin; exploration surveys ..... 767
- slope; sediment transport, processes; biological effects; STRESS and BECOS projects; report ..... 984
- and slope; topographic flow, quasi-geostrophic; wind-driven circulation; barotropic model ..... 996
- structure; Arctic area, N of National Wildlife Refuge; Beaufort Sea; tectonics ..... 3302
- shelf circulation ..... 3981
- and coastal; tidal currents, M2; eddies, formation in unsteady flows ..... 721
- North Atlantic; Florida, central, shelf-break; heat flux, near-bottom, winter ..... 1413
- and slope; atmospheric pressure, fluctuating; air-sea interactions ..... 1827
- East China Sea, NW; currents; summer conditions ..... 1838
- and slope; sea level, coastal and OCS; wind-driven flow ..... 1865
- U.S., SE; chlorophyll; remote sensing ..... 2275
- wind-driven; upwelling, shelf-break ..... 2565
- estuarine outflows; buoyancy flux, influences ..... 3306
- Australia, Western; Leeuwin Current; boundary currents ..... 3667
- California, N; air-sea interactions; heat, budget ..... 3772
- winter; East China Sea; Taiwan, N of ..... 4386
- East China Sea; Taiwan, N of ..... 4396
- East China Sea ..... 4398
- South Atlantic, W; Argentina; mean seasonal transport ..... 5040
- Black Sea, margin; sediment transport; suspended matter, flows ..... 5643
- Gulf Stream; Georgia Bight, 1981; coherent current and temperature fluctuations ..... 6750
- Gulf Stream; South Atlantic Bight, 1981 ..... 6753
- Vancouver Island; salmon migration ..... 7107
- shelf communities ..... 7033
- U.S., SE, off; plankton, phyto- and zoo; microbiota, heterotrophic; interactions ..... 7033
- shelf currents ..... 3238
- Black Sea; temporal variability ..... 3661
- winter; Bering Sea, N; circulation, patterns ..... 3862
- bottom; Mexico; Gulf of; Mississippi Delta; fluvio-marine sedimentation ..... 3879
- Mexico; Gulf of; suspended sediments, concentrations; long-term measurements ..... 5046
- Wales, Anglesey; remote sensing, and current meter data compared ..... 5105
- fluctuations; California, N, off; wind stress, diurnal; relationships ..... 5105
- shelf flow ..... 3291
- estuarine plumes; fronts; coastal currents; Earth rotation, effects ..... 5089
- regime; river discharges ..... 6210
- gravity currents, propagation ..... 6210
- shelf hydrography ..... 7108
- U.S., SE shelf, summer 1981; Gulf Stream, intrusions; coastal upwelling; 9 papers ..... 7109
- U.S., SE shelf, summer 1981; Gulf Stream, cold-water intrusions; coastal upwelling ..... 7109
- shelf sediments ..... 230
- and waters; Bering Sea, SE; radionuclides, Rn-222, Ra-226 ..... 319
- high-energy zone; France, N Aquitaine; in French, English abstract ..... 359
- Quaternary, Late; Turkey, W, Izmir and Candarli bays; Aegean Sea, E ..... 673
- North Atlantic; impact craters, underwater ..... 993
- Norway, off; North Sea, pockmarks; carbonate cements, methane-related ..... 1006
- budget; Holocene, to modern; New Zealand, South Otago ..... 2081
- Baltic Sea, SW; distributions, associations; in German ..... 2095
- sandstones; symposium; 20 papers ..... 2096
- China; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2156
- modern; Antarctica; Amundsen Sea; microfossils, distributions ..... 2704
- Nova Scotia; organic matter, resuspendable; particulates, transport, storage ..... 2782
- and estuarine; India; Cochin Backwaters; physical properties ..... 3001
- Black Sea; Bulgaria, coast; biogeochemical processes ..... 3384
- sediment-water interface; denitrification; nitrogen cycle, impact on ..... 3420
- bedforms; California, N, off; sand dunes, crescentic ..... 3427
- Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Princess Charlotte Bay; dispersal during dry season ..... 3430
- Australia, NE; terrestrial organic matter; runoff; implications for GBR Province ..... 3437
- Quaternary, Late; Africa; Ivory Coast, margin; depositional environments; in French, English abstract ..... 3445
- Pleistocene, Late; Quaternary; Southern Ocean; South Orkney Islands ..... 3446
- Holocene; Portugal, N Alentejo; transgression, history; in French, English abstract ..... 3458
- Canada; Beaufort Sea, bottom; heat flow, perturbations and conductivities ..... 3496
- Bulgaria; hydrocarbon deposits, potential; in Bulgarian, English abstract ..... 3819
- Amazon River, outflow; uranium, geochemistry, flux ..... 3866
- bed-load transport; sands, and gravels ..... 3898
- Africa, S, around; South Atlantic, SE; Indian Ocean, SW; sedimentary environments ..... 3904
- Quaternary, Late; paleogeography reconstructions ..... 3919
- Quaternary; Arctic area; Beaufort Sea, inner shelf; seismic stratigraphy ..... 4698
- Caribbean area; Colombia; in French, English abstract ..... 4704
- India, NE coast; clay minerals ..... 4724
- Quaternary, Late; Norway, N, off Troms; stable isotope stratigraphy, paleoceanography ..... 5026
- gas hydrates, frozen; energy resources ..... 5185
- Quaternary, Late; U.S., NE; silt, sources, distribution ..... 5213
- Quaternary; Korea, SE coast, off; depositional history ..... 5219
- Jurassic, from; Cretaceous, Mid-, to; Mexico; Gulf of; margin, evolution; paleogeography ..... 5712
- transgression, pattern ..... 5731
- Cretaceous, Early, Late; Atlantic; depositional environments ..... 6393
- Africa, W; fish debris REE and Nd isotopes ..... 6402
- Quaternary; China; geological mapping, problems; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6506
- Jurassic; Cretaceous; Australia, NW; hydrocarbons, potential ..... 6506
- shelf subsidence ..... 5230
- variable; Africa, W; Ivory Coast; transform margins; in French, English abstract ..... 6034
- shelf surveys ..... 41
- Japan; project outline ..... 2028
- shelf tides ..... 3837
- and currents; bottom topography; coastal effects ..... 5015
- shelf water ..... 2538
- U.S., NE; estuaries; radionuclides, Pu-239, -240 ..... 50
- turbid; U.S., SE, spring; ammonium, recycling rates ..... 64
- Mexico; Gulf of; coastal zone; storms, winter, passage; physical, biological responses ..... 760
- shelf water entrainment ..... 766
- Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core ..... 1417
- shelf waves ..... 1418
- diurnal, barotropic; Weddell Sea, S ..... 2578
- scattering at width discontinuity ..... 3253
- barotropic oscillations; accuracy analysis of finite difference methods ..... 3254
- bottom friction, effects ..... 3676
- Great Australian Bight; Tasmania, S; scattering by a semi-infinite coastline ..... 3689
- attenuation; India, SW shelf; bottom friction ..... 5056
- Scotland; storms, driven by; currents; wind; air-sea interactions ..... 5501
- Australia, E; Bass Strait, role; coastal currents, oscillating ..... 5507
- China; coastal circulation ..... 5548
- Canada; Labrador, shelf; sea level; bays, influence of wind-driven flow; forced wave solution; comment ..... 5549
- Vancouver Island; tides; currents; numerical model study ..... 6159
- scattering; longshore topography, jump ..... 71
- scattering; coastal zone, parallel barrier; discussion ..... 5058
- Nova Scotia; circulation; seabed, stresses; friction, velocities ..... 5549
- barotropic; slope currents, and oceanic modes; effects of longshore shelf variations ..... 5549
- coastal-trapped; Australia, E shelf ..... 5549
- shelf-break ..... 5549
- at; Celtic Sea; sediment transport; internal tides ..... 5549
- passing over; solitary waves, barotropic; internal waves; lab study; in French, English abstract ..... 1004
- shelf-slope transition ..... 1004
- North Atlantic; Georges Bank; submarine canyons; sedimentation, processes ..... 1004

- shelf-slope water fronts** (More at **FRONTS** ...)
- Shetland Strait**
- Alaska; circulation ..... 1834
- shell pigments**
- Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; light-induced pigmentation ..... 1673
- shellfish** (See also krill, lobsters, mussels, oysters, prawns, shrimp ...)
- clams and mussels; toxins, PSP; radioimmunoassay ..... 630
- argon; chemical analysis, HPLC-ICP ..... 1293
- associated illness; U.S., 1934-1984; public health; viral pathogens ..... 1337
- oysters and mussels, distributions; Georgia; marshes, and tidal creeks; currents, alignment with; rheotaxis ..... 3013
- oysters; Bivalvia; human pathogens; pollution indicators; methods for recovering poliovirus, rotavirus ..... 3119
- shellfish diseases**
- toxic chemicals ..... 5378
- shellfish epidemiology**
- coastal zone; aquaculture, and gathering areas; in French, English abstract ..... 580
- shellfish poisoning**
- diarrhea; Netherlands; Dinoflagellata; Dinophysis, acuminata; algal blooms; measures and consequences ..... 4048
- shellfish recruitment**
- Ireland, bays; tin, organotins, effects of; scallop decline, other bivalves affected ..... 3601
- shellfisheries**
- coastal; water quality monitoring; fecal coliforms, and E. coli; bacteria; mTEC vs MPN enumeration ..... 1345
- Hong Kong; red tides, problems and management strategy; mariculture, industry implications; environmental management ..... 2441
- shells**
- microgrowth bands, age determinations; Malaysia; Bivalvia; Anadara, granosa ..... 2317
- exchange; Decapoda, hermit crabs; ecological modelling ..... 3046
- scallop; North Atlantic, W; cadmium; calcium; use in interpreting shell hydrographic processes ..... 6329
- tidal growth lines; intertidal fauna; educational ..... 7142
- shells: calcareous**
- growing within; New Zealand; microalgae, including 3 spp. .... 6634
- shells: carbonate**
- Baltic Sea; paleosalinity, indicators; C and O isotopes ..... 5752
- shelves: ice**
- Antarctica; Filchner Ice Shelf; Larsen Ice Shelf; icebergs, calving; coastline changes revealed by satellite imagery ..... 78
- Antarctica, western Dronning Maud Land; glaciers, glaciological research ..... 91
- Antarctica; Ross Ice Shelf; ice streams; remote sensing ..... 786
- Weddell Sea; icebergs; evolution of the ice fronts, underside boundaries, elevations; Antarctica; satellite altimetry ..... 800
- Ellesmere Island, N coast; Arctic area; growth, structure, disintegration ..... 2598
- accretion; Canada; Ellesmere Island, Ward Hunt Ice Shelf; circulation, beneath ..... 5525
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea; nitrates, trace determinations in snow and firn cores ..... 5592
- Antarctic Peninsula; George VI Sound; ice-ocean interactions; basal melting, oceanic regimes ..... 6184
- Shikoku Basin**
- and Daito Ridges; Philippine Sea, N; arc tectonics; crust; area origin, evolution, geology, structure ..... 6500
- ship** <s> (More at **VESSELS** ...)
- ship wakes**
- satellite radiometry; remote sensing, imagery; sun glitter ..... 1392
- seawater; bubbles, motions ..... 4518
- shipping**
- plastic pollution; debris, persistent, nondegradable; vessel source pollution; legal strategies for reduction ..... 1338
- Arctic area, Canadian, U.S.; safety, marine; environmental protection; operational record thus far ..... 2478
- controls on; oil tankers; petroleum pollution; global commons, protection; a proposal ..... 3182
- ships**
- operations; North Sea, impact on; oil discharges; pollution Arctic Ocean; sea ice; offshore structures; problems, research ..... 1896
- polar seas; vessel technology; icebreakers; navigation; 11 papers ..... 3623
- observations aboard; Pacific, W equatorial; oceanographic data; quality evaluation ..... 6669
- shipwreck jurisdiction**
- Canada; Titanic, R.M.S.; Law of the Sea; salvage, historical artifacts not covered by LOS ..... 6709
- admiralty law; salvage ..... 4328
- Shirshov Ridge**
- Bering Sea; basalts; crust, sources ..... 2865
- shoaling waves**
- apparent stress; vertical structure of mass and momentum ..... 1420
- shore platforms**
- Holocene, Late, marine terrace; New Zealand, Kidnappers Coast; development processes, uplift mechanism ..... 2133
- shorebirds** (More at **BIRDS** ...)
- intertidal benthos, production; predator-prey dynamics; trophic dynamics; heuristic model; review ..... 510
- as agents of metal transfer; estuarine ecosystems; heavy metals ..... 3595
- shoreline deposits**
- inferred from; Cretaceous; Africa, epirogenic movements ..... 4744
- shoreline dynamics** (More at **COASTS, FLUID DYNAMICS** ...)
- backbarrier; North Sea; Germany, FRG; East Frisian Islands; barrier islands ..... 310
- North Carolina, off; Mid-Atlantic Bight, southern; sedimentation; bed-load transport; storms, response to nor'easter; response of mid shoreface ..... 321
- gravity waves, infra-; sand bars, nearshore, formation ..... 770
- California, Humboldt Bay; erosion control ..... 992
- Japan, E central; coastal fans, processes; sea level, changes ..... 1543
- beaches; waves, accretion and erosion; sediment transport ..... 1547
- passive ridge size; sediments, coarseness ..... 1548
- North Carolina, Old Drum Inlet; coastal inlets; remote sensing ..... 1553
- sediment transport, longshore ..... 1554
- concave nearshore profiles; beaches; wave forces, and tidal, random, effects ..... 1755
- U.S., Gulf coast; Atchafalaya Delta; coastal subsidence; delta sediments, accreting ..... 2079
- coastal erosion ..... 2084
- beaches; educational ..... 2517
- Holocene; fault scarps, wave-cut; erosion; diffusion model of topographic degradation ..... 2754
- Ireland; sea level; coastal sediments, supply ..... 2755
- Tasmania, N coast; beach sediments, sources ..... 2757
- German Bight; tidal flats; sedimentation, influences on; sea level, and tidal range ..... 2758
- Holocene; U.K., East Sussex; coastal sedimentation ..... 2760
- and environmental results; French Guiana, Mahury; estuarine sediments; suspended matter ..... 2761
- Maryland, Ocean City; sea level, rise; beach erosion; implications, problems ..... 2762
- U.K., Hampshire, Hurst Castle Spit; beach erosion; past, present, future evolution ..... 2765
- Italy; Venice; Lagoon of; sea level, recent rise; flooding, and storm surges; related engineering problems ..... 2766
- England, SE; carbonate platforms, chalk; weathering, subaerial ..... 2767
- Quaternary; Mediterranean Sea, W; Corsica, coast; sea level, changes ..... 2793
- regulating; artificial seaweeds; erosion control; progress to date ..... 3161
- geomorphology, chronology; Brazil, Rio de Janeiro coast; coastal sediments; in French, English abstract ..... 3423
- Quaternary; Brazil, E-SE coast; sea level, history; delta sediments ..... 3865
- U.S., W coast; sea level, short-term changes; coastal erosion ..... 3869
- Africa, N shelf; suspended sediments; forecasting distributions ..... 3870
- Holocene; Quaternary, Late; sea level, fluctuation; coastal sediments; deposition, inundation, evolution; symposium collection; 17 papers ..... 3873
- California, S, San Diego River; sand, delivery to coast; magnitude-frequency relations ..... 3874
- Quaternary; transgression; coastal deposits; stratigraphic record ..... 3896
- sand bars, parallel; surface waves; Bragg scattering ..... 4456
- Nigeria, coast; beaches, cusp formation ..... 4661
- Australia, Queensland; Moreton Bay; sand banks; bedforms ..... 4666
- waves, long-period; beaches, foreshore response ..... 4668
- and deposition; marsh sediments ..... 4672
- Caribbean Sea; Chinchorro Atoll; atolls, morphology, composition ..... 4676



- makatea topography development; South Pacific, Rurutu; Cook Islands; Austral Islands; erosion, vs reef-building ..... 4678
- beaches, semidiurnal variation in beachface aggradation and degradation ..... 5173
- North Carolina; Onslow Bay, sonographs; hurricanes, Diana 1984, before and after ..... 5175
- coastal dunes; daily cycles ..... 5709
- India, Chandipur (Orissa); sedimentary structures ..... 5713
- dune erosion; lab investigations ..... 5716
- U.K.; Bristol Channel, Scarweather Sands; sand banks, formation ..... 5717
- bays, curved; equilibrium conditions ..... 5718
- Australia, Stanwell Park; beaches, high tide changes; storms, due to ..... 6341
- beachface; Australia, Warilla Beach, NSW; sediments, volume changes 1975-85 ..... 6342
- Florida, Bay islands; islands, evolution from supratidal precursor ..... 6347
- California, central coast; seawalls, and rip rap revetments, effectiveness ..... 6682
- shoreline pollution**
- dilution; rivers, polluted; tributaries, unpolluted; waste discharges, site determination ..... 5001
- shorelines**
- configuration; Cretaceous; Australia; sea level, paleo-stages stage by stage; Cretaceous; Europe; sea level, paleo-irregular perturbations; coastal currents, and fronts, effects on; capes, land ..... 367
- transverse profile; coasts; beaches; correlations with wave/tide types ..... 385
- impact; coastal zone; wastewater discharges; estimation methodology ..... 833
- shores: rocky**
- Indian Ocean, S; Kerguelen Islands, Bay of Morbihan; algal communities; invertebrates, intertidal ..... 1551
- shrimp (More at SHELLFISH ...)**
- deep-water; Pacific, tropical islands; Natantia; distribution, ecology ..... 5411
- shrimp biomass**
- North Pacific, W; Bering Sea; Caridea, pelagic ..... 4102
- shrimp fisheries**
- China; Bo Hai, Sea; Penaeidae; autumn yield prediction ..... 3053
- North Pacific; Mexico ..... 2951
- Shumagin**
- seismic gap; Alaska; Gulf of; seismic gaps; tsunamis; earthquakes, size, shape, orientation influences ..... 47
- Alaska; earthquakes, large, probability; seismic gaps, Shumagin; island arcs ..... 6470
- Aleutian Trench; accretionary wedges; crust, structural development ..... 6484
- Shuttle Multispectral Infrared Radiometer**
- satellite imagery; remote sensing, new developments; Thematic Mapper; Thermal Infrared Multispectral Scanner; 8 papers ..... 606
- Sicily: Strait of**
- Mediterranean Sea; deglaciation, final; paleoceanography ..... 6422
- Sicyonia**
- ingentis; Penaeidae; induced spawning ..... 6610
- side looking airborne radar (Use SLAR)**
- Sierra Leone Rise**
- Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; New England Seamounts; ferromanganese crusts; chemistry, mineralogy ..... 2913
- Sierra Nevada**
- California; isostasy, flexural, and uplift ..... 5814
- signal agents (More at CHEMOTAXIS ...)**
- signal lamps (More at COMMUNICATIONS ...)**
- signal processing**
- VAS multispectral data; surface temperature, fields; interactive method ..... 1
- acoustics, underwater; noise, ambient; methods, advances, models; 27 papers ..... 102
- matched-filter envelope detector deflection performance; acoustics, correlated phase channel ..... 103
- and channel modelling; acoustics; analytical overview ..... 110
- performance assessed; acoustics, arrays ..... 113
- autoregressive process order selection via model-critical methods; acoustics ..... 116
- uncertainty tolerance; acoustics ..... 118
- matched-field; Pacific, deep water; acoustics; simulations ..... 119
- removing phase errors in the parabolic equation; acoustics ..... 125
- seafloor mapping; bathymetric data; NECOR Sea Beam ..... 299
- spectral analysis, power-; digitization noise ..... 599
- using ambiguity function methods; acoustics, range, depth estimation ..... 816
- phytoplankton, identification, counting, measurement; imagery, pattern analysis and digital computer techniques ..... 1146
- acoustics, directions-of-arrival estimation; smoothed rank profile tests in eigenstructure methods ..... 1443
- source instabilities; seismic surveys; airguns, signatures ..... 1531
- computing transient wave fields; seismic surveys; acoustic waveguides, oceanic, response ..... 1532
- detail-preserving smoothing technique; sediment cores; paleoclimate ..... 2117
- mathematical modelling; data management; methods; monograph; in German ..... 2425
- oceanographic data; Kalman filters; circulation modelling ..... 2527
- and analysis; remote sensing; oceanographic data, IR ..... 2528
- acoustics; registration emphasizing variable time delay estimation ..... 2608
- underwater, model-based; acoustic data ..... 2613
- inversion relations for deconvolution; ice cores; atmospheric carbon dioxide, data ..... 2624
- seismic data; estimating generalized covariance function; discussion ..... 2744
- computer; seismic arrays, marine, extended vs simulated extended; comment ..... 2747
- decomposition, inversion; seismic data; instantaneous slowness approach ..... 2751
- and display; satellite imagery; remote sensing; maps, digital system ..... 3138
- oceanographic data; objective classification of hydrophysical properties ..... 3217
- sonar imagery; acoustic backscattering, characteristics; in Korean, English abstract ..... 3414
- Kalman filters; acoustic sensors; passive undersea tracking ..... 3707
- acoustics, linear predictive array processors; effects of amplitude and phase errors ..... 3709
- digital image; flow, visualization ..... 3741
- buoys, heave, pitch and roll data; surface waves; eigenvector method for calculating directional spectra ..... 4366
- source localization; acoustics; matched field processing ..... 4494
- acoustic waves, propagation across fluid/fluid boundary ..... 4495
- calculating seismic signatures; airguns; bubbles, interactions; error reduction method ..... 4650
- digital image processing; computer graphics; image analysis; 13 papers ..... 4982
- seismic surveys; nonlinear algorithm uses P-wave readings ..... 5165
- phase unwrapping; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; acoustics ..... 5537
- of scattered waves; seismic surveys ..... 5699
- satellite imagery, analysis; ocean research applications ..... 6104
- acoustic waveguides; time domain signal transmission and source location ..... 6192
- gravity, anomalies; magnetic field, anomalies; high-pass filtering by polynomial series ..... 6325
- sediments; seismic data, reflection; determining velocity, depth ..... 6331
- wavefield separation methods; seismic surveys ..... 6332
- remote sensing; satellite imagery; information management; toward improved methods of exploiting data; conference; 13 papers ..... 6666
- and transmission for at-sea use; satellite data, IR ..... 6667
- filtering noise; diagnostic systems; measuring the accuracy of diagnostic systems ..... 6673
- Doppler radar, measurements; remote sensing; methods comparison ..... 6837
- seismic surveys; crust, lower; diffraction modelling of reflectors ..... 6892
- seismic surveys, reflection; 2-D ray-based depth migration method ..... 6893
- currents, measurements; sea level, determinations; cautionary note on Fourier transform filtering ..... 7103
- signal scattering**
- surface; radar ..... 4364
- silica**
- 32, profiles; Atlantic; water column; GEOSECS data ..... 2030
- biogenic; Southern Ocean, Indian sector; organic particulates; suspended matter ..... 5144
- silicates (See also shards, tektites, glass ...)**
- concentrations; seawater; nitrates, concentrations; chemical data; errors in values as listed in the CSIRO and World Data banks ..... 886
- dissolved, transport; sediment-water interface; quantification of biologically-mediated transport ..... 2714

- silicates: mantle**  
magma; pressure-induced coordination changes in Si and Al . . . 4787
- siliceous ooze**  
biogenic; Arctic Ocean; Cretaceous; metals, Fe and Mn  
micro-precipitates . . . 3886
- siliceous sediments (More at SEDIMENTS ...)**  
Quaternary, Upper; Baltic Sea; Skagerrak; opal, dissolution, and biogenic Si accumulation . . . 340  
interstitial water; silica distribution; in French, English abstract and abridged version . . . 6882
- Silicoflagellata**  
7 taxa; Pacific, sub-Arctic; Actiniscus, pentasterias; seasonal fluxes . . . 571
- silicoflagellate skeletons**  
computer program for 3-D measurement . . . 6939
- silicon compounds**  
organo-; aquatic environments; impacts, studies on presence and identification . . . 3102
- silicone**  
compounds; biota; toxicities . . . 6644
- silt**  
terrigenous sources; sediments, marine; quartz, grain shape analysis; technique assessed . . . 5184  
sources, distribution; Quaternary, Late; U.S., NE; shelf sediments . . . 5185  
shallow-water; acoustics, parameters simulated . . . 4502  
dispersal, deposition; China; Yellow River; gravity flows . . . 5722
- silver**  
roles in transport, partitioning; estuarine phytoplankton; suspended sediments . . . 3380  
-110; Mollusca; Pinna, nobilis; observations . . . 4231  
content; Pacific; manganese nodules . . . 6513
- Sinai**  
Solar Lake; microbial mats; cyanobacteria; photosynthesis, potential; oxygen, consumption, light-dependent . . . 4225
- Sinaloa**  
S coast; Mexico; beaches; sand transport, littoral; in Spanish, English abstract . . . 1549  
S, off; Mexico; Nantania; Penaeidae; distribution, abundance; in Spanish, English abstract . . . 1689
- Singapore**  
Brachyura; Heteropilumnus, subinteger, hirsutior stat nov., holthuisi n.sp. . . 4180
- Siphonophora**  
biology, ecology, systematics; review . . . 4143
- Siphonostomatoida**  
Copepoda; Poecilostomatoida; hydrothermal vents . . . 4906
- Sipuncula**  
Hawaiian Archipelago; Platyhelminthes, through Phoronida; Echiura; Annelida; reef fauna, and shore; two parts of 6-part monograph; 6 papers . . . 4014
- Sirenia**  
Florida, coastal waters; manatees; photographic essay . . . 1385
- size analysis: grain**  
sediments, fine-grained; analytical techniques assessed . . . 6894
- Skagerrak**  
Quaternary, Upper; Baltic Sea; siliceous sediments; opal, dissolution, and biogenic Si accumulation . . . 340  
Sweden, W coast; macrobenthic infauna; population dynamics in the subtidal . . . 494  
North Sea, NE; sedimentation, recent . . . 2786  
W; Tertiary; volcanic rocks, intrusive . . . 4781  
Kattegat; pollution, assessments . . . 5685  
Kattegat; Pinnipedia, harbour seals; Phoca, vitulina; Phalacrocorax, carbo; seabirds, and seals; food-habitat relations . . . 6556
- Skeletonema**  
costatum; diatoms; nutrients, effects on growth; in Japanese, English abstract . . . 1163  
costatum; Japan, Yatsushiro Sea; diatoms; seasonal and horizontal distributions; in Japanese, English abstract . . . 1164  
costatum; diatoms; irradiance, light-to-dark transitions, effects; carbon, assimilation . . . 2377  
costatum; diatoms; nitrogen, uptake; mutual interference of ammonium, nitrate and urea . . . 4226  
costatum; diatoms, planktonic . . . 4947  
costatum; Nitzschia, turgiduloides; diatoms; carbon fixation, dark inorganic; light, and regulator factors, influence . . . 4949
- skeletons: invertebrate**  
echinoderm; phosphates, grain genesis; processes, meaning; in French, English abstract . . . 2090
- slick ignition**  
by lasers; Arctic area; oil spills, clean-up . . . 2453
- sticks (See also films; more at OIL POLLUTION ...)**  
viscosity; surface microlayer . . . 2031  
surface microlayer; particles, biological studies; in French, English abstract . . . 2305
- sticks: oil**  
and spills; U.K.; airborne surveillance; Maritime Surveillance System evaluated . . . 641  
U.S. Coast Guard; airborne surveillance; use of remote sensing equipment . . . 650  
identification; pollution monitoring; fluorescence, decay, measurements . . . 949  
monomolecular; wind waves, attenuation; erratum . . . 1426  
signatures; surface films; radar backscattering; Marangoni effect . . . 5679  
Great Lakes, applications to; river transport . . . 6052
- sticks: surface**  
oil spills; remote sensing, detection systems; tanker discharges; pollution monitoring; progress, results; 6 papers . . . 635
- slope**  
Israel; sediment failures; slumping; mass transport . . . 324  
shelf; sediment transport, processes; biological effects; STRESS and BECOST projects; report . . . 996  
over; internal waves; tide-induced generation and propagation angle, effects; bed-load transport, on; theory, experiments . . . 5179  
margin sediments; sediment failures; mass wasting . . . 6351
- slope circulation**  
New Zealand; South Island; current transport . . . 4411
- slope communities**  
North Atlantic, W, Georges Bank to Cape Haiteras; biota, 88 spp., energy contents . . . 5858
- slope currents**  
U.K.; Porcupine Bank; temperature, lower water column; variability . . . 2536  
and oceanic modes; shelf waves, barotropic; effects of longshore shelf variations . . . 5549
- slope sediments**  
Washington State; fallout, and natural radioisotopes; radionuclides; cycling . . . 228  
Mesozoic; Black Sea, Crimean slope . . . 1019  
facies; Baltimore Canyon Trough, N, slope and rise; seismic stratigraphy . . . 1564  
Mediterranean Sea; Lion; Gulf of; morphology, causes; in French, English abstract . . . 2069  
stability; fuzzy sets . . . 2749  
Alaska; Gulf of; sediment failures, causes . . . 4679  
Ivory Coast; Ghana; geology; in French, English abstract . . . 4721  
Mexico; Gulf of; petroleum seeps . . . 6315
- slope water (More at OCEAN, WATER ...)**  
dynamics; Maine; Gulf of; rings, warm-core, influences . . . 7
- sludge (More at WASTE ...)**  
**sludge: sewage**  
New York Bight, Apex; ocean dumping, phase-out . . . 648  
North Atlantic; New York Bight; chemical, toxicological characteristics . . . 963  
coastal environments; fate, effects . . . 4253  
dumping; North Sea; fish diseases; relations . . . 6647  
municipal waste; pollution monitoring; use of molecular markers . . . 6695
- slump<S> (More at EROSION ...)**  
**slumping**  
Israel; slope; sediment failures; mass transport . . . 324  
submarine, mechanism; turbidite sediments, carbonate; debris flows, biopressed; organic decay and diagenesis . . . 1559  
large-scale; Norway, Storegga Slide; sediment slides, giant, 3-stage . . . 3876  
and mass wasting; Canada; Labrador, shelf; margin sediments . . . 3877
- smelter effluents**  
tin; Scleractinia; Pocillopora, damicornis; metals . . . 1733
- Smith-McIntyre grab (More at GRABS ...)**  
**snow**  
recent; Antarctica; lead, natural vs anthropogenic cover; Eurasia; global climate, effects on; atmospheric circulation . . . 3751  
ice; climate modelling; atmospheric circulation; vertical integration . . . 5564  
climate modelling; atmospheric circulation; ice; impact on orbital change . . . 5565  
and firm cores; ice cores, analysis; physical, chemical, biological parameters; symposium proceedings; 37 papers, 29 abstracts . . . 6075  
bands; Japan; Sea of; atmospheric convection; simulations . . . 6252

- snow: marine**  
 North Carolina, Cape Lookout Bight; suspended particles; observations, geologic significance ..... 2707  
 lipids; alkanes; role in formation ..... 4621
- snow melt**  
 mapping; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; satellite imagery ..... 803  
 onset; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; satellite observations ..... 2594
- solar**  
 systems performance; Sweden; Øresund, experiment; instrumentation ..... 3314
- sodium**  
 potassium, calcium; ion:chlorine ratios; Mediterranean Sea; water masses, indicators ..... 2681
- sodium chloride** (More at SALT ...)
- Sodruzhestvo Sea**  
 Antarctica; bacterioplankton, concentration, production, destruction ..... 1198  
 shelf; Southern Ocean, Indian sector; fronts, location, structural characteristics ..... 5483
- SOFAR channels** (More at OCEAN, SOUND ...)
- software: computer**  
 paleogeography, 190 mya to present; paleoceanography, tides, circulation, geodesy; mapping capacity ..... 602  
 data management, data-independent ..... 605  
 computer technology; expert systems; recent advances; review and tutorial; 8 papers ..... 1313  
 geophysical fluid dynamics; phase diagrams, calculation, display ..... 1530  
 microcomputer spreadsheets; uses, organization ..... 3131  
 program; waves, as agents; sediment transport; WAVE for Macintosh ..... 3139  
 data management, and analysis; summary statistics compilation using ROBUST ..... 3144  
 gravity field, data; magnetic field, data; interactive program using GKS graphics for 2.5 D modelling ..... 3937  
 Macintosh; sediments, elastic; modelling transport, deposition, erosion, compaction; DEPOSIM described ..... 4276  
 sediments; suspended matter; particulates; APPLE package for settling tube sediment analyzer ..... 4279  
 minerals; chemical data; MINFILE ..... 5695  
 particulates, settling velocity data; computer program for data collection, analysis ..... 7105  
 geoscience manuscripts; locating references with FINDREF ..... 7123
- soil** <S> (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
- soils**  
 Labrador Sea; sediment geotechnical properties; analyses ..... 5186
- soils: marsh**  
 tides, inundation by; sediment geotechnical properties; pressure changes and surface expansion ..... 2077  
 methane emissions; salinity gradients, along ..... 2708  
 Crustacea, mud crabs; Helice, tridens, effects of burrowing ..... 3539
- solar activity** (See also Sun ...)
- solar cycle**  
 sunspots; weather; relationships; report ..... 3207  
 North Atlantic; winter storms; correlations ..... 6725  
 geophysics research; crust; mantle; AGU '88 spring meeting; report ..... 7136
- solar elevation**  
 effects on measurements; radiation, exiting the ocean; remote sensing ..... 4540
- solar energy**  
 radiation; volume absorption by the ocean ..... 3653
- solar ponds**  
 Israel; Dead Sea, area; microalgae, distribution; temperature, and salinity gradients, effects ..... 4223
- solar radiation** (See also insolation; more at RADIATION ...)  
 enhanced via multiple reflection; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; examples ..... 154  
 absorbed; radiation budget, Earth; terrestrial radiation, emitted; land-sea contrasts ..... 855  
 variability; surface temperature, effects on ..... 1401  
 changes; Northern Hemisphere, 9 kya; ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation, general; climate, responses to orbital forcing ..... 3905  
 at sea; bulk models ..... 4536  
 Atlantic, over; clouds, conditions ..... 5558  
 clouds, transmission through ..... 5560
- Solar System**  
 inner; comets, cometsimals; atmosphere, upper, influx; presence indicated, but far fewer ..... 3645  
 planetary evolution; isotopic chemistry; inferences; Crafoord Prize lecture ..... 4356
- solitary waves** (More at WAVES ...)  
 series expansion (to 27 terms) ..... 53  
 surface gravity waves; internal gravity waves; resonant interactions ..... 57  
 interactions, amplitude changes ..... 1872  
 interacting; amplitude changes ..... 1873  
 gravity capillary waves; symmetry breaking, bifurcation structure ..... 3273  
 run-up; beaches ..... 3685  
 instability and breaking ..... 3687  
 barotropic; internal waves; shelf-break, passing over; lab study; in French, English abstract ..... 5058  
 propagation; surface, on, variable depth ..... 5509  
 nonlinear; coastal currents; amplitude-wavelength relations ..... 6786
- solitary waves: internal**  
 Messina; Strait of, N and S mouths; observations ..... 785
- solitons** (More at WAVES ...)  
 in continuously stratified ocean; Pacific; equatorial waves ..... 49  
 generation; waves, 3-D initial; channels, in ..... 54  
 waves, periodic; 2-D stability on water of uniform depth ..... 763  
 N-S elongated; Rossby waves, solitary KdV; shallow-water waves ..... 1890  
 Rossby waves, solitary KdV type; shallow-water waves; domain of validity ..... 1891  
 bioluminescence, may trace passage; note ..... 3694  
 tidal bores; tsunamis; extreme waves; note ..... 5057
- solitons: internal**  
 role; turbidity currents; flow, reverse; model proposed ..... 3882
- Solomon Sea**  
 W; Australia, NE of; mineral resources; crust; geology, geophysics; 9 papers ..... 302  
 W; South Pacific; tectonics, regional; crust, structure ..... 3857  
 S, SE of Trobriand Platform; South Pacific; sedimentary basins; crust, structure and seismic stratigraphy ..... 3858  
 W; South Pacific; New Britain Trench; trench sediments; crust, structure, tectonics ..... 3859  
 South Pacific; plate boundaries; collision tectonics ..... 3903  
 W, Trobriand Trough; South Pacific; subduction zones; collision tectonics ..... 3953  
 W; South Pacific; Bismarck Sea, NE; subduction; plate tectonics; regional geology, geophysics; 7 papers ..... 4289
- solubility**  
 products, properties; colloids; iron, ferric hydroxide ..... 6283  
 predicted; organic chemicals ..... 4646
- solute transport**  
 coastal aquifers; simulation ..... 448
- solutes**  
 fluxes measured in benthic chambers; sediment-water interface; anoxic water ..... 263
- Somali Basin**  
 W, and Davie Fracture Zone, evidence from; Africa, E; Madagascar; plate motions, reconstruction; continent-ocean transitions ..... 1060  
 Arabian Sea, Amirante Passage; geostrophic flow; current transport, volume ..... 5039
- Somali Current**  
 Arabian Sea; currents, variability; remote sensing, Seasat altimetry ..... 5048  
 responses; Arabian Sea; monsoons, southwest; currents; air-sea interactions ..... 5471
- Somalia**  
 SW, crustal folding; Mesozoic; Indian Ocean, early evolution; tectonics, compressional ..... 6377
- sonar** (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, SOUND ...)  
 wide-band monopulse; acoustics; processor performance ..... 106  
 nonstationary multibeam, reverberation; acoustics; autoregressive modelling ..... 109  
 sector scanning and profiling; Beaufort Sea; hydrographic surveys; oil industry tool has wider applications ..... 297  
 synthetic aperture, operation; sound, propagation effects ..... 1926  
 technique; acoustics; sound, velocity profile ..... 6807
- sonar: Doppler**  
 measurements; surface waves; results, applications ..... 2583
- sonar imagery**  
 acoustic backscattering, characteristics; signal processing; in Korean, English abstract ..... 3414  
 Arctic Ocean; sea ice, underside ..... 6188
- sonar: military**  
 Project SWATHMAP; bathymetry; peacetime application of submarine tracking system ..... 3852

**sonic booms**

- North Pacific, W, off Sanriku; earthquakes, following shocks but preceding tsunami arrival; tsunamis, acoustic precursors; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6785

**sonobuoys** (More at BUOYS...)

- sound** (See also acoustics, choruses, explosions, hydrophones, noise, scattering layers, sediment sound velocity, SEISMOLOGY, SOFAR channels, sonar, transducers; for atmospheric, oceanic and lithospheric acoustic properties see also AIR, ATMOSPHERE, LITHOSPHERE, OCEAN, seawater, SEDIMENTS, WATER...)
- underwater, sources; waves, induced by near-surface sources .. 762
  - generation; gravity waves; acoustics ..... 819
  - generation; breaking waves; acoustics ..... 820
  - averaged intensity in water with leap-layer; shallow-water acoustics ..... 1925
  - propagation effects; sonar, synthetic aperture, operation ..... 1926
  - attenuation; acoustic waveguides, multipath; radiation and reception at various depths ..... 3282
  - arrival signal fluctuations over separate paths; acoustics ..... 3705
  - reflection from pycnocline or particulates?; Baltic Sea; acoustic scattering, layers; in German, English abstract ..... 3715
  - speed, vertical profiles; North Atlantic; EOF profile classification method ..... 4363
  - multipath propagation: North Pacific, off Vancouver; acoustics, analysis ..... 4506
  - wideband, bottom reverberation; acoustics ..... 5069
  - velocity measurement improvements; seafloor, point location; offshore positioning ..... 5075
  - ambient, use in determinations; breaking waves, distributions ..... 5494
  - field of infinite fluid-loaded plate excited by point source; acoustics ..... 6197
  - radiated; acoustics; exact and approximate theories for fluid-loaded infinite elastic plates ..... 6198
  - transmission; shallow-water acoustics ..... 6797
  - velocity profile; sonar, technique; acoustics ..... 6807
- sound backscattering**
- animal wakes; hydrodynamic wakes can be larger target than animal itself ..... 6806
  - acoustic waveguides, presence ..... 6809
- sound channels** (More at OCEAN...)
- quadratic; acoustics, intensity fluctuations ..... 813
  - acoustic waves; path-integral treatment of ray intensity behavior ..... 1436
  - acoustic waves; travel time bias in a range-dependent channel ..... 1440
  - acoustics, field characteristics ..... 3284
- sound field**
- characteristics in a wedge on a fluid half-space; acoustics ..... 1901
  - acoustics, sensing; method ..... 1911
  - calculation algorithm; acoustics ..... 1919
  - intensity, spatial correlation function; surface noise; asymptotic procedure ..... 3287
  - alteration; currents, large-scale, influence; acoustics ..... 3710
  - acoustic waveguides ..... 4500
  - interference structure decay; acoustics ..... 5077
  - fluctuation component characteristics; acoustics ..... 5080
  - first two moments; acoustic waveguides ..... 6798
- sound scattering**
- acoustic backscattering; 19 papers ..... 817
  - acoustic waveguides ..... 1906
  - internal waves, by; acoustics, attenuation ..... 1922
  - acoustics, resonances; from insonified submerged spheres ..... 1928
  - sediments, random inhomogeneities; acoustics ..... 3711
  - acoustics ..... 4492
  - acoustics; LF monochromatic sound waves ..... 4493
  - acoustics; small-slope approximation ..... 4509
  - by surface; acoustics; angular scattering diagram ..... 5068
  - long-range; acoustic waveguides ..... 6195
- sound speed**
- characteristics; North Pacific, W; Yangtze Estuary, offshore; acoustics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2611
- sound: underwater**
- acoustics; noise, ambient; rain, generated by; wind, influence ..... 114
  - acoustics; noise, non-Gaussian; a class of sequential adaptive detectors ..... 127
  - noise, bursts, mixture models; relation with simple bivariate density representation ..... 130
- sound waves** (More at WAVES...)
- LF; energy and correlation characteristics in sound channels ..... 1902
  - LF; wind waves; acoustics, energy and spectral characteristics investigated ..... 5070

- LF; sediments, shallow-water, parameters; acoustics ..... 5078
- South Africa**
- Richards Bay; surface microlayer; petroleum hydrocarbons; sampling and GC/FID, GC/MS analysis ..... 276
  - Algoa Bay; rip currents; frequency and distribution patterns ..... 316
  - Cape Peninsula; Coccolithophoridae, 13 spp.; upwelling communities; phytoplankton; March 1983 populations ..... 475
  - Algoa Bay, King's Beach; surf zone; macrophytes, free-floating; significance, associated fauna ..... 563
  - Bot River Estuary; estuarine management, options; conservation, problems ..... 657
  - off; Cape Basin; arsenic, dissolved; water column ..... 906
  - Natal, Siyaya Lagoon system; detritus, cycling; coastal lagoons, shallow ..... 1509
  - E coast; Agulhas Current; coastal circulation ..... 1820
  - Bot River Estuary; benthic macrofauna; tidal flushing, effects of breaching estuary mouth ..... 2295
  - Kariega Estuary; macrobenthos, distribution, abundance ..... 2296
  - Algoa Bay; Penaeidae; Macropetasma, africanus; reproduction, larval distribution ..... 3038
  - Natal; turbid estuaries; fish, juveniles, turbidity influences on Natal Bight; Agulhas Current, the Natal pulse; current meanders; eddies, cold-core, trapped ..... 3527
  - Southeast Cape Basin rise; erosion, widespread; manganese nodules, pavement; sediments, characterized ..... 4812
  - Proterozoic, Early; Namibia; Angola; crust, oceanic; mantle, subcontinental, evolution; xenoliths, eclogite, petrology ..... 5262
  - Cape South Coast; Agulhas Bank; weather, systems ..... 5555
  - E. Mgeni Estuary; estuarine sediments; environments and facies ..... 5706
  - E and W, off; Indian Ocean, SW, Natal Valley; sedimentation, rates; river transport ..... 5735
  - scientists; publishing, record ..... 6068
  - Cape Point; guano, beds, influence of; tropospheric formaldehyde ..... 6264
- South America**
- coast; Quaternary; Africa, West, coast; coastal sediments, geology ..... 1026
  - North Pacific; baroclinic instability, moist; atmospheric disturbances; relations ..... 2656
  - W coast; El Niño; sea level, HF variability; air-sea interactions; propagation and forcing ..... 3759
  - Amazon River, and Estuary; organic matter, POC; carbon, sources, transport ..... 4622
  - Southern Oscillation; surface climate ..... 6231
  - W; Japan, NE; earthquakes, -generating stress; seismic stress; Wadati-Benioff zones, geometry; comparison ..... 6984
- South American Plate**
- Nazca Plate, subducted; plate tectonics; asthenosphere, contribution of; magma, genesis; volcanic arcs, S Andes ..... 2864
- South Atlantic** (More at ATLANTIC...)
- E; suspended matter; proteins, concentration; distribution; in Russian, English abstract ..... 252
  - northern; Ascension Fracture Zone; geoid, anomalies; lithosphere, cooling ..... 395
  - Cretaceous; Angola Basin; black shales; sediment facies, kerogen ..... 1014
  - Quaternary, Late; sediments, stratigraphy; paleotemperature, inferred from forams tests ..... 1035
  - plate motions, relative; satellite altimetry; extensional tectonics ..... 1122
  - SW; Dinoflagellata; Protoperidinium, n.sp.; Gonyaulax, alaskensis ..... 1263
  - Aptian; paleogeography; tectonics ..... 1568
  - subantarctic; sediments; paleoceanography ..... 1580
  - Cretaceous; black shales; anoxic sediments; in French, English abstract ..... 2134
  - S, ODP Leg 114; Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; sediments, complete 90-m.y. record ..... 2136
  - Paleocene; Walvis Ridge, NE; paleoceanography; in French, English abstract ..... 2141
  - banks, and seamounts; zooplankton, distributions; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2262
  - seamounts, and banks; plankton, micro-, phyto-; ATP concentrations, distributions; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2265
  - E; Benguela Current, southern; phytoplankton; productivity; upwelling communities ..... 2267
  - banks, and rises, over; phytoplankton, distributions; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2269
  - banks, and rises; bacterioplankton, distribution peculiarities; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2271



- banks, and rises; pigments, chlorophyll *a* and pheophytin *a*; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2276
- E. off Namibia; Brachyura; Geryon, mariae ..... 2342
- Rossby radius, (radii); Brunt-Väisälä frequency, profiles; circulation ..... 2540
- E; Cenomanian; Angola Basin; black shales; bio-markers, composition fluctuations; organic matter, contributions, diagenesis ..... 2774
- E; Cretaceous; Angola Basin; black shales; organic matter, sedimentary; geochemistry, sedimentology, paleoceanography ..... 2779
- E; Pliocene, and Pleistocene; Walvis Ridge, continental terrace; sediments; organic matter, geochemistry ..... 2780
- E; Angola Basin; sedimentation, processes; depositional environments; organic chemical indicators ..... 2781
- E; Pliocene; Pleistocene; Walvis Ridge; sedimentation; depositional environments, influences on ..... 2797
- Mesozoic; sediments, organic-rich; organic matter; spatiotemporal distribution ..... 2801
- E tropical; Zaire Delta, and Fan; fan sediments; diatoms; water masses, overlying; relations ..... 3095
- Rossby waves, generation; wind stress curl, by ..... 3265
- E; Benguela Current; upwelling communities; fish; invertebrates; fisheries resources ..... 3504
- SE; Africa, S. around; Indian Ocean, SW; sedimentary environments; shelf sediments ..... 3898
- remote sensing, satellite; drifting buoys; optimal array ..... 4369
- redox evolution; Rio Grande Rise; sediments, geochemistry; redox chemistry, oceanic ..... 4696
- Santos Basin; Jurassic; Cretaceous, Early; Beaufort Sea; North Atlantic, Grand Banks; marginal basins, rifted; age, significance of sequence boundaries ..... 4726
- Tristan da Cunha; volcanic islands; structure, eruptive character, intrusive system ..... 4773
- W; Ostracoda, cytheracean; new genera and species ..... 4926
- W; Argentina; shelf circulation; mean seasonal transport ..... 5040
- from; South Shetland Islands, margin; South Pacific, to; Drake Passage, through; circulation; bottom currents, westward ..... 5047
- fracture zones, small-offset; geoid, cross-sections; crust, evolution ..... 5261
- Trindade; island biogeography; educational overview ..... 5444
- icebergs, frequencies, sizes; winter observations ..... 5528
- Cretaceous; black shales; organic matter, recycled, role ..... 5728
- Indian Ocean, SE; crust, age-depth relations; geoid ..... 5821
- Africa, W coast; hydrocarbons, conditions for generation; petroleum resources; margin sediments ..... 5842
- air-sea interface; energy flux; momentum flux ..... 6234
- Angola Basin; Cretaceous, Upper; Foraminifera, tests; calcite dissolution, differential ..... 6434
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; geoid, roughness; spreading ridges, long-wavelength segmentation; mantle, upper; tectonics triple junctions, Bouvet, evolution; plate boundaries; tectonics; absolute motion implications; review ..... 6464
- lithosphere, subcrustal; seismic surveys ..... 6502
- E; physical oceanology 1980-85; bibliography ..... 6677
- South Atlantic Bight**
- Gulf Stream; current meanders; vertical velocities, dynamical balances ..... 2555
- North Atlantic; Brachyura; Geryon, fenneri, fisheries; distribution, stocks, gear assessment ..... 3078
- North Atlantic, U.S. SE shelf; circulation, summer; upwelling ..... 6120
- 1981; Gulf Stream; shelf circulation ..... 6753
- South Atlantic Ridge**
- sediments, serpentinites; fault zones, transform ..... 4706
- South Carolina**
- North Inlet; salt marshes; water column, dynamics; simulation ..... 505
- North Inlet Estuary; macroalgae; light; photosynthesis, diurnal responses ..... 555
- Savannah River, Estuary; sediments; radionuclides, Pu, Ce ..... 917
- North Inlet; coastal zone, waters; marsh ecosystems; nitrogen, exchange ..... 940
- marina sediments; hydrocarbons, PAHs; heavy metals ..... 2730
- intertidal macrobenthos, oysters; inorganic matter, net flux ..... 3375
- Nematoda; estuarine meiobenthos; variability over seasons, years ..... 4095
- marshes, euhaline, vegetated; creeks, tidal, adjacent; carbon, transport ..... 4642
- North Inlet; marshes, euhaline, vegetated; tidal creeks; phosphorus, exchange ..... 5141
- Florida; Georgia; Lepidochelys, kemp; Chelonia, mydas; sea turtles, green, Kemp's ridley; distribution, migration ..... 6557
- off; Charleston, Bump; Gulf Stream, bimodality, variability; currents; bottom topography; interactions ..... 6757
- South China Sea**
- Pacific, E tropical, central, and W; Bering Sea; Philippine Sea; nitrogen, PON; suspended matter; <sup>15</sup>N natural abundance ..... 255
- Xisha area; coral atolls; evolutionary patterns ..... 1001
- basin sediments; fossil record, diatom assemblages; geological implications ..... 1042
- N; air-sea interactions; heat flux, under subtropical cyclone conditions; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4553
- air masses, transformation; cold surges ..... 4566
- N; circulation, winter; currents ..... 5458
- Pacific, W; wind, low-level meridional, fluctuations in; monsoon convection, over Indonesia, Australia; relationships ..... 5556
- N and central; sediments, genetic types; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6363
- sediments; microtektites, glassy; cosmic spherules; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6365
- new evidence from; Pleistocene; glaciation, abrupt termination ..... 6379
- crust, structure; faults; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6479
- phytoplankton, quantity; linear dynamic models; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6553
- and East China Sea; Radiolaria, n.spp. from surface sediments ..... 6619
- South Georgia**
- Island; Southern Ocean; seabirds, Wilson's storm petrel; predator-prey dynamics; fish prey ..... 5923
- Island; Southern Ocean; Larus, maculipennis, first record; seabirds ..... 5924
- near; Southern Ocean; Dinoflagellata; species composition, ecology ..... 2373
- Southern Ocean; Pinnepedia; seals, elephant, pup production ..... 4852
- South Island**
- New Zealand; slope circulation; current transport ..... 4411
- New Zealand; rivers, and streams; organic matter, DOC determinations ..... 4617
- South Orkney Islands**
- Pleistocene, Late; Quaternary; Southern Ocean; shelf sediments ..... 3445
- Signy; Southern Ocean; diatoms; checklist ..... 3588
- microcontinent; Southern Ocean; island arcs; tectonics, at the margins; subduction ..... 5208
- South Pacific (More at Pacific ...)**
- ~11°S; Peru, off; water column, vertical profiles; nutrients, analysis during cold anomaly ..... 243
- W, Lau Basin; hydrothermal sediments; metalliferous deposits ..... 353
- hurricanes, impact of; cryptic corals, role; reef communities, maintenance ..... 495
- American Samoa; atmospheric aerosols; trace elements ..... 882
- W; Wallis and Futuna Archipelago, Futuna and Alofi islands; arc volcanism; basalts; petrology, mineralogy; in French, English abstract ..... 1075
- American Samoa, Tutuila Island; volcanoes, age, evolution ..... 1081
- central; lithosphere, beneath mid-plate volcanoes; crust, anomalous elastic thickness ..... 1089
- Macquarie Island; Harpacticoida; Rossopsyllus, obscurus n.s.p. ..... 1682
- Forum Fisheries Agency; fisheries management, coastal state cooperation; emergent regional custom ..... 1784
- Southern Oscillation, Index; sea level pressure; Tahiti-Darwin time series extended ..... 1976
- E; Chile Trench; sedimentation; discussion ..... 2100
- W, equatorial to Antarctic; Radiolaria; faunal biogeography; sediments, as record ..... 2150
- E; Juan Fernandez Islands; hotspots, intraplate; volcanic islands; geochemical evolution ..... 2187
- W; New Hebrides; arc volcanism; age, petrology; in French, English abstract ..... 2200
- central; Cook Islands; Austral Islands; lithosphere, structure, deformation; recent geodynamic trends ..... 2209
- seamounts, MacDonald; volcanic eruptions, subsea; hotspots, origin in mantle; magma, composition; observations ..... 2507

- W; thermocline, permanent; water masses, character; currents ..... 3246
- W; Caroline Islands, oceanic step; plate tectonics; basins, evolution ..... 3468
- Solomon Sea, W; tectonics, regional; crust, structure ..... 3857
- Solomon Sea, S, SE of Trobriand Platform; sedimentary basins; crust, structure and seismic stratigraphy ..... 3858
- Solomon Sea, W; New Britain Trench; trench sediments; crust, structure, tectonics ..... 3859
- W; New Zealand, E. Bounty Channel system; submarine canyons; sediments, conduit to deep-sea ..... 3860
- Solomon Sea; plate boundaries; collision tectonics ..... 3903
- triple junctions, Antarctic/Nazca/Pacific; microplates, Juan Fernandez, origin, evolution; plate tectonics ..... 3920
- W; Neogene; Foraminifera, benthic; bathymetric migration ..... 3927
- triple junctions, Pacific/Nazca/Antarctic; microplates, Juan Fernandez; plate tectonics ..... 3949
- Solomon Sea, W, Trobriand Trough; subduction zones; collision tectonics ..... 3953
- W; Tonga Arc; subduction zones; crust; mantle; earthquakes; P-wave travel times ..... 3973
- W; Tonga Trench; New Hebrides; Fiji; arc tectonics; earthquakes, deep ..... 3982
- Solomon Sea, W; Bismarck Sea, NE; subduction; plate tectonics; regional geology, geophysics; 7 papers ..... 4289
- E; Pacific Plate; seamounts, abundances, distributions ..... 4658
- Tuamotu Archipelago; Makatea, island; margin, seaward, carbonate ..... 4677
- Rurutu; Cook Islands; Austral Islands; shoreline dynamics, makatea topography development; erosion, vs reef-building ..... 4678
- E; Oligocene, Late, from; Quaternary, Late, to; calcareous nannoplankton ..... 4751
- Marshall Islands; Eniwetok Atoll; zooplankton, diel movements above lagoon reefs ..... 4831
- Southern Ocean; Anomura, lithodid; Paralomis, 3 spp. to; South Shetland Islands, margin; South Atlantic, from; Drake Passage, through; circulation; bottom currents, westward ..... 5047
- W; North Fiji Basin; seafloor spreading; tectonics ..... 5227
- W; Fiji, platform; tectonics, active; extensional stress field ..... 5229
- Fiji, coastal; Bivalvia; heavy metals; baseline ..... 5367
- Indian Ocean; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; tropical-midlatitude interactions ..... 5573
- Austral Archipelago; volcanism, trends; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 5797
- W, Lau and North Fiji basins; backarc basins; crust deformation ..... 5820
- W; Louisville Ridge; seamounts, hotspot chain; volcanoes; geography, history ..... 5822
- W; Louisville Ridge, origin; Eltanin Fracture Zone; seamounts, chain; relationships ..... 5838
- W; Holocene; sea level, changes ..... 6401
- W; Neogene, Late; microfossils, diachrony; fossil record, and biostratigraphy; implications ..... 6429
- North Fiji Basin, central; seafloor spreading, recent; tectonics; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6445
- Tonga Arc; earthquakes; arc tectonics ..... 6465
- Eltanin Fracture Zone; Udiatsev Fracture Zone; fracture zones; geoid, anomalies, as evidence; lithospheric cooling ..... 6474
- Fiji, region; earthquakes; seismicity, and aseismic zones ..... 6477
- W tropical; guyots; atolls, submerged; phosphorites, insular central; bathymetric surveys ..... 6503
- New Caledonia; Loyalty Islands; atolls, evolution; diagenesis, and geodynamics; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6895
- Louisville Seamounts; hotspots; seamounts, origin ..... 6907
- W; Tonga-Kermadec Arc; volcanoes, Curtis Island; geochemistry of rock and water samples ..... 6958
- lithospheric swells; mantle convection; volcanism, and hotspot traces ..... 6973
- NW North Fiji Basin; crust, structure; magnetic field, lineations; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6990
- Samoa; xenoliths, ultramafic, mineralogy; mantle, upper, implications for; volcanism ..... 6996
- macropelagial; micronekton; nutrient cycling; in French, English abstract ..... 7005
- South Pacific Convergence Zone ..... 7035
- significance; Southern Hemisphere; energy, budget; atmospheric circulation, tropical ..... 7053
- South Pole ..... 7053
- Antarctica; ice cores; 1000-yr glaciochemistry ..... 5563
- 1986 measurements; Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, layer; austral spring decrease ..... 6862
- South Shetland Islands ..... 6862
- Antarctica; Elephant Island; Euphausia, superba; population variability in 1981 vs 1984 ..... 2323
- around King George; Antarctica; Euphausia, superba; krill, distributions, mesoscale variability ..... 3039
- northern; phytoplankton; nutrients; distributions ..... 4823
- margin; South Atlantic, from; South Pacific, to; Drake Passage, through; circulation; bottom currents, westward ..... 5047
- Admiralty Bay; Antarctica; Euphausia, superba; krill, food-limited growth ..... 6606
- Southeast Asia ..... 6606
- Mekong River; coastal zone; suspended matter, variability ..... 3828
- Southeast Indian Ridge ..... 3828
- Indian Ocean; mid-ocean ridges; mantle, sources ..... 5816
- Australian-Antarctic Discordance; mantle convection, boundary, evidence; basalts, isotopic studies ..... 6986
- Southern Bight ..... 6986
- North Sea; sand waves, over; tidal currents; velocity profiles ..... 2558
- Southern California Bight ..... 2558
- nitrogen cycle, transformations; water column, to 1000 m ..... 273
- zooplankton, grazers as ocean optics transformers; light, attenuation; suspended matter, concentrations ..... 3700
- coastal fronts; primary production, size-fractionated; diurnal patterns ..... 4064
- coastal fronts; primary production; optical characterization California; shallows; zooplankton, migrating, interactions with topography; patchiness, intensification ..... 4073
- California; primary production, maxima; phytoplankton; distribution, predicted depth, nutritional content ..... 5282
- Southern Hemisphere ..... 5292
- tropical cyclones; storm forecasting, techniques ..... 203
- South Pacific Convergence Zone, significance; energy, budget; atmospheric circulation, tropical ..... 1467
- Weddell Sea, especially; energy, fluxes; heat; momentum ..... 1818
- Conchostraca, paleontology; fossil record, biostratigraphy, dispersal; continental drift ..... 2165
- atmospheric temperature, trends; greenhouse gases; global warming ..... 3318
- ENSO phenomena, characteristic anomalies; atmospheric circulation; climate, seasonal summary ..... 5098
- seabirds; plastic pollution; incidence of plastic particle ingestion ..... 6012
- atmospheric jets; tropics, latent heat release; jet transient response to tropical forcing ..... 6852
- Southern Ocean (More at OCEANS) ..... 6852
- Pacific; organic matter, POC, oxygen, dissolved; water column, profiles, fluxes; relations ..... 239
- Antarctica, around; food webs, biogeochemistry; nitrogen, -15; carbon, -13; distributions ..... 272
- Euphausia, superba; gonad history during breeding system ..... 535
- along 25°E; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; thermohaline finestructure; currents ..... 734
- Holocene; Amundsen Sea; glaciomarine sediments, recent history; ice streams, rapid retreat ..... 794
- Australian-Antarctic discordance; mantle, upper, anomalous; seafloor, age, and Rayleigh wave phase velocities ..... 1094
- Crozet Islands; Diomedea, exulans; seabirds, wandering albatross, population decline ..... 1189
- Antarctica, around; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; microflagellates; manganese, binding of; bacteria, role in Mn release ..... 1193
- Euphausia, superba; krill; sexual differentiation ..... 1218
- Atlantic sector; Calanoida; Euchaeta, antarctica; spermatophore dimorphism ..... 1220
- Euphausiacea, 3 taxa; krill, escape responses; predator-prey dynamics ..... 1243
- Riiser-Larsen, Commona, and Commonwealth seas; Antarctica; hydrochemical surveys ..... 1492
- Quaternary, Late; climate change, events; diatoms; fossil record; in French, English abstract ..... 1589
- near Bouvet Island; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Weddell Sea; phytoplankton, composition, distribution phytoplankton, standing crop; productivity, primary; contributions of net, nano- and picoplankton ..... 1647
- Marion Island, environment, biota; conservation, issues discussed ..... 1754

- Crozet Islands; seabirds; whales, orcas; feeding associations off South Africa; seabirds; penguins; commercial fisheries, purse seiners; competition hypothesis unfounded ..... 2247
- Euphausia, superba; krill, metabolic rates, elemental composition ..... 2299
- Elephant Island; Euphausiacea; Thysanoessa, sp.; Euphausia, superba, frigida; vertical distributions, population relations ..... 2337
- South Georgia Island, near; Dinoflagellata; species composition, ecology ..... 2341
- biogenic sulfur, emissions; atmospheric aerosols; components, residence times ..... 2373
- Atlantic and W Indian sectors; fossil record, diatom; paleoceanography, surface hydrography; paleoclimate fish, 120 taxa; otoliths, analysis; guide ..... 2661
- Marion and Prince Edward islands; Amphipoda; Gammaridea, 54 taxa, 12 new; in French, English abstract ..... 2812
- Northern Hemisphere, modulation by; paleoceanography; circulation, during past 25 kyr ..... 2967
- Pleistocene, Late; Quaternary; South Orkney Islands; shelf sediments ..... 3028
- South Orkney Islands, Signy; diatoms; checklist ..... 3444
- Atlantic sector; sea ice; thickness distribution ..... 3445
- Quaternary, Late; Foraminifera; Globorotalia, truncatulinoides; morphological evolution and paleobiogeography ..... 3588
- Indian and Atlantic sectors; plankton communities; infusoria ..... 3699
- Deception Island; Euphausia, crystallorhina; small-scale distribution aspects ..... 3933
- Bransfield Strait, Drake Passage; Euphausia, superba; krill, distributions, diurnal migrations ..... 4075
- Natantia; pelagic communities, shrimp; distribution, community structure ..... 4156
- Antarctic; Mysidacea; occurrence, biology ..... 4160
- primary production, real values; phytoplankton ..... 4167
- E Atlantic sector; primary production; trophic dynamics ..... 4189
- South Georgia Island; Pinnepedia; seals, elephant, pup production ..... 4838
- Coelenterata; Gorgonacea; in situ octocoral taxa ..... 4841
- South Pacific; Anomura, lithodid; Paralimn, 3 spp. ..... 4852
- Weddell Sea, Winter Project '86; sea ice; epontic communities; biota ..... 4883
- Indo-Pacific sectors; Southern Oscillation; atmospheric circulation; meteorological anomalies associated with SO extremes ..... 4913
- Indian sector; organic particulates; silica, biogenic; suspended matter ..... 4987
- South Orkney Islands, microcontinent; island arcs; tectonics, at the margins; subduction ..... 5109
- Indian sector; Sodrzhestvo Sea, shelf; fronts, location, structural characteristics ..... 5144
- sea ice; polynyas ..... 5208
- eddies; heat flux, and salt; air-sea interactions; satellite data analyzed ..... 5483
- Atlantic sector; Bouvetoya; terrestrial vegetation ..... 5521
- South Georgia, Island; seabirds, Wilson's storm petrel; predator-prey dynamics; fish prey ..... 5571
- South Georgia, Island; Larus, maculipennis, first record; seabirds ..... 5854
- African sector islands; island beaches; vessel debris; plastic pollution; origin, fate ..... 5923
- Antarctic Circumpolar Current; heat flux; report ..... 5924
- Atlantic and Indian sectors; surface drift ..... 6051
- Indian sector; water column; copper; manganese; cadmium; in French, English abstract ..... 6081
- Euphausia, superba; krill, length and weight; measurement merits assessed ..... 6121
- Euphausia, superba; Micromesistius, australis; chemical composition, nutritive value ..... 6302
- and eastern South Atlantic, SW Indian oceans; Africa, southern, around; seafloor, processes affecting; crust, and sediments, structure; information summary ..... 6608
- Southern Oscillation** ..... 6706
- Pacific, W; El Niño; trade winds, fluctuations ..... 6896
- simulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; global climate, modelling ..... 874
- Pacific, E equatorial; Indian Ocean; monsoon rainfall, Indian; temperature, air and sea; air-sea interactions ..... 1456
- World Ocean; El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions; SST, SLP, wind, temperature, geopotential height fields; composites 1964-81 ..... 1457
- World Ocean; El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric circulation, parameters; ENSO global structure 1964-79, time evolution ..... 1973
- Index; South Pacific; sea level pressure; Tahiti-Darwin time series extended ..... 1976
- El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric oscillations; ENSO phenomenon modelled ..... 2647
- Pacific; El Niño; climate modelling; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3312
- Pacific, equatorial, Peru and Australia; El Niño, ENSO events 1925-86; surface temperature; sea level pressure; relations with SO ..... 3761
- Pacific, equatorial SSTs; Indo-Pacific, wind field; El Niño; models, prediction field characteristics ..... 3766
- Pacific, tropical; El Niño; sea level pressure; wind field, tropical; surface temperature ..... 3767
- Atlantic, tropical; atmospheric circulation; sea level pressure ..... 3778
- Index; Australia, Gulf of Carpentaria; prawn fisheries, catches; correlations ..... 4322
- evolution; atmospheric teleconnections, global; surface temperature, anomalies; sea level pressure ..... 4559
- El Niño; surface temperature, tropical anomalies; mid-latitude responses ..... 5101
- Southern Ocean, Indo-Pacific sector; atmospheric circulation; meteorological anomalies associated with SO extremes ..... 5109
- El Niño; volcanic eruptions, low-latitude; no correlations seen ..... 5115
- South America; surface climate ..... 6231
- effects of; Bering Sea, subarctic, interannual variability; North Pacific, weather patterns; El Niño, effects of Pacific; El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions; ENSO a natural oscillator ..... 6240
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea; ice-atmosphere interactions; sea ice, cover ..... 6721
- El Niño; rainfall, variability ..... 6843
- South-West Africa (See also Namibia)** ..... 6848
- Brachyura; Geryon, maritae; reproductive biology ..... 3567
- Southwest Indian Ridge** ..... 5241
- and Saint Paul Island; Indian Ocean; basalts, types; crust; petrology, mineralogy, chemistry ..... 5241
- space: outer** ..... 1785
- remote sensing, operating principles; Committee on Peaceful Uses of Outer Space draft principles ..... 1785
- Spain** ..... 588
- W coast estuaries; Mytilidae, production; upwelling, relationships of ..... 1032
- Zumaya; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; sediments, C and O isotopic stratigraphy, diagenesis; paleoceanography ..... 1665
- Barcelona; coastal sediments; denitrification; bacteria; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1709
- N, Asturias coast; Gelidium, latifolium, abundance; intertidal communities, 3 compared; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 2954
- NE; Ebro Delta, lagoons; zooplankton, seasonal variations in; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3012
- N coast; Gastropoda, intertidal; Rissoa, parva; Barlecia, unifasciata; Bittium, reticulatum; population structure, dynamics; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3368
- NW, Pontevreda Estuary; chlorophyll, -a; nutrients, C, N; relationships; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3421
- NE; Ebro Delta; delta sediments; submarine canyons; development modes, channel and levee features ..... 3575
- Cádiz; Gulf of; Natantia; Penaeus, kerathurus; biometry, age, growth; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4436
- NW, Galicia, Ria Arosa; tides, M<sub>2</sub>; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4739
- SE, Fortuna Basin; Messinian, Salinity Crisis; evaporite sediments; event stratigraphy, paleoceanography ..... 6150
- NE coast; Mediterranean Sea, Balearic sea; fronts; shelf/slope frontal filament ..... 6590
- SE, Mar Menor; Annelida; Polychaeta; faunal inventory, characterization; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 6649
- Castellón, Valencia; Mediterranean Sea; biota; organochlorines ..... 6743
- La Coruña Bay; hydrographic surveys; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 6755
- ria de Arosa; estuaries; wind-driven circulation; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 7034
- Santander Bay; phytoplankton, seasonal variation; in Spanish, English abstract

- NW, Galician shelf; phytoplankton, composition, distribution; June '84 cruise results; in Spanish, English abstract .. 7038
- NW, Galician shelf; phytoplankton, composition, distribution; Sept-Oct '84 cruise results; in Spanish, English abstract .. 7039
- Catalan coast; Mediterranean Sea, NW; Decapoda; structure of assemblages .. 7056
- sparkers**  
new, high-resolution source; seismic profilers, reflection; description .. 6890
- Spartina**  
alterniflora, patens; Massachusetts, Cape Cod; Great Sippewissett Marsh; seagrasses; seasonal differences in recoverable underground reserves .. 1711
- alterniflora stands; microbial biomass, exchange; marshes, and tidal creeks; particle transport .. 2302
- alterniflora, patens; Mexico: Gulf of; Louisiana, coastal; Panicum, hemitomon; marsh macrophytes; gas exchange characteristics .. 2366
- anglica; salt marshes, expanding; nitrogen fixation, seasonal variation .. 3587
- alterniflora; salt marshes; humic matter .. 6291
- spatial analysis**  
meteorological data; scale-controlled objective analysis .. 3140
- spatial density**  
aquatic organisms; biomass; an upper limit to abundance .. 4017
- adult; sediment communities; larval recruitment, influence on .. 4093
- spatial phenomena**  
vector data, vs raster; encoding, handling; commentary .. 2422
- speciation** (More at EVOLUTION ...)  
and microevolution; evolution, theories; punctuated equilibria hypothesis; original examples fail to support theory allopatric, and cline; plate tectonics; faunal biogeography; in French, English abstract .. 1745
- and species subset isolation; natural selection; history of science; Gulick; John Thomas .. 2241
- and extinction; pelagic biota; evolution, patterns; migration, patterns; fossil record, examined; episodic or continuous? .. 2408
- in the deep sea; abyssal fauna; review .. 2822
- extinction; fossil record; familial analysis yields asymmetric patterns .. 3509
- Mesozoic; calcareous nannofossils; extinction; relations with paleoceanography .. 3926
- species** (More at BIOLOGY ...)  
and abundance, minimal areas; ecological sampling; accuracy of determinations .. 4756
- species biogeography**  
classification, subspecies level; geographic morphology variations .. 4009
- species coexistence**  
taxonomically-similar, competitive; plankton communities; community succession, strategies .. 2248
- species colonization**  
island biogeography, archipelagos; comparative analysis of distribution patterns .. 1154
- species conservation**  
population dynamics; extinction, models, use of .. 1629
- species dispersal**  
Phaeophyta; Macrocytis, pyrifera, drifting plants; faunal associates .. 4316
- patterns; Pacific; immigrant organisms; exotic fauna; biological invasion mechanism .. 2277
- species diversity**  
microbial communities; productivity; aquatic environments, fluctuations .. 2935
- Hawaiian Archipelago, around; shallow seas; overview .. 1135
- Nematoda, meiobenthic; estimation methodology .. 1384
- species endangered**  
sea turtles; viewpoint .. 4011
- Pacific; islands; plant conservation; bibliography .. 4325
- species exotic**  
vector for; cargo vessels; ballast water; faunal transport .. 4985
- species extinction** (More at extinction ...)  
**species interactions**  
influence of relative mobilities; benthic communities, composition .. 6664
- species succession**  
intertidal communities, rocky; direct and indirect interactions .. 1655
- spectral analysis**  
power; signal processing; digitization noise .. 2290
- spectral reflectance**  
seawater optics, properties; relationship .. 599
- spectrometer<s>** (See also microspectrometers; more at REMOTE SENSING ...)  
**spectrometry**  
mass; analytical chemistry; mass spectrometry; the ideal mass analyzer; review .. 888
- analytical chemistry; microchemical techniques; symposium proceedings; 34 papers .. 1480
- particle-induced x-ray emission, tool for; analytical chemistry .. 1483
- mass, laser microprobe; marine aerosols; ammonium, inorganic .. 1485
- total-reflection x-ray fluorescence; natural waters; trace elements .. 1487
- biota, element uptake; pollution monitoring; use of ion microscopes, microprobes .. 1513
- AMS; seawater; carbon, -14, measurements; small-volume samples .. 1520
- ZAAS; metals, Cd, Pb, Cu, Zn; trace analysis, method .. 1999
- a.m.s.; fundamentals, applications .. 2003
- tandem a.m.s. measurements; chlorine, -36; iodine, -129; osmium, isotopes; in diverse natural samples .. 2018
- a.m.s.; heavy elements, Cl-36-Pb-205 .. 2020
- a.s.s.; natural waters; copper, determinations .. 2672
- ICP/a.s.s.; chemical analysis; trace metals; simultaneous determinations .. 2674
- electrothermal vaporization/multiple-wavelength absorption; aromatic hydrocarbons, PAHs; qualitative screening .. 4647
- capillary GC/MS; marine aerosols; identifying aliphatic keto carboxylic acids .. 6279
- capillary GC/MS; marine aerosols; fatty acids, isomeric hydroxy .. 6294
- spark-source mass; geological samples; fingerprinting .. 6330
- analytical chemistry; spectroscopy; chromatography; and other methods; fundamental reviews; 25 papers .. 6870
- spectrometry: accelerator mass**  
ultra-high-sensitivity, applications; 11 papers .. 2064
- spectrometry: mass**  
analytical chemistry; physical-chemical aspects .. 2001
- spectrophotometers**  
charge-coupled device; bioluminescence, measurement .. 5849
- spectroradiometers**  
high-speed; remote sensing; optical oceanography; instrumentation .. 2529
- spectroscopy**  
analytical chemistry; lasers, applications; 16 papers .. 1484
- multichannel; analytical chemistry; chromatography, HPLC .. 2675
- reflectance, applications; Earth; Moon; crust; mantle .. 4654
- electron paramagnetic resonance; seawater, biogeochemistry .. 4977
- A.A.S.; analytical chemistry; need for fundamental reference data; workshop proceedings; 16 papers .. 5615
- methods; geology; mineralogy; analytical chemistry; 14 papers .. 6327
- analytical chemistry; chromatography; spectrometry; and other methods; fundamental reviews; 25 papers .. 6870
- spectroscopy: fluorescence**  
oil spills, 'fingerprinting' .. 4645
- spectroscopy: laser**  
infrared; analytical chemistry; ions, molecular; new information, applications, implications .. 4285
- Spelaecocia**  
bermudensis n.sp.; Bermuda; Ostracoda, halocyprid; cave fauna .. 1208
- Spencer Gulf**  
Australia, S; gravity currents; water masses, density differences .. 135
- Australia; density currents; gravity flows; report .. 681
- Australia, S; coastal currents; stratified flow; observations .. 2615
- Spengler; Kenneth**  
history of science; American Meteorological Society; interview .. 4333
- Sphaeroma**  
annandalei; Isopoda; Cirolana, willeyi; industrial effluents, TiO<sub>2</sub> .. 3113
- Sphaeromatidae**  
Arabian Sea, Bombay High; Cilicaca, latreillei; fouling organisms .. 4121
- Spheniscus**  
demersus; seabirds; penguins, distribution; contemporary and historical patterns .. 6575
- Sphenocarcinus**  
revision, 2 n.spp.; Indo-Pacific; Brachyura, majid .. 1688



- spherules: cosmic**  
 Fe-Ni; French Polynesia; Tuamotu; metalliferous crusts, in; in French, English abstract ..... 1012  
 metallic; North Pacific; abyssal sediments ..... 1016  
 Antarctica; new types, origin ..... 4007  
 abyssal sediments; trace elements, abundance patterns ..... 5727
- spherules: magnetic**  
 micro: Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact/volcanic signature ..... 3456  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Eocene-Oligocene boundary; tektites, and microtektites ..... 5771
- Spillhaus: Athelstan**  
 Renaissance man; history of science; profile ..... 4334
- spill dispersion**  
 hydrocarbon fuels, light; literature review ..... 958
- spills: hazardous**  
 at sea; chemical pollution, and oil; dealing with packaged vs bulk spills ..... 4999
- spills: oil**  
 Newfoundland, Baie Verte; sediments; pollution, hydrocarbon surface slicks; remote sensing, detection systems; tanker discharges; pollution monitoring; progress, results; 6 papers ..... 635  
 identification; Europe; harbors; pattern recognition ..... 962  
 clean-up; Arctic area; slick ignition, by lasers ..... 2453  
 effects; Canada; Baffin Island, Oil Spill Project; dispersants; chemical, efficacy; project design and conclusions ..... 3180  
 effects; Canada; Baffin Island, Oil Spill Project; pollution monitoring; project reports; 24 papers ..... 3181  
 seabirds, after cleaning; gravimetric determination of water-repellency in cleaned birds ..... 3598  
 minor; Niger Delta; Africa, West; impact ..... 3607  
 dispersants, effectiveness evaluation ..... 4301  
 and slicks; dispersants; French offshore trials program ..... 4302  
 dispersants, promotion; emulsification, inhibition ..... 4303  
 chemical dispersants; pollution mitigation; seminar; 7 papers ..... 4304  
 dispersants, effectiveness; interlaboratory comparisons ..... 4307  
 chemical dispersants; effectiveness tests ..... 4312  
 experimental; Norway, Haltenbanken; dispersants; emulsifiers; simulation model development ..... 4314  
 U.K.; dispersants, use; studies, results ..... 4315  
 'fingerprinting'; fluorescence spectroscopy ..... 4645  
 France; Brittany; Amoco Cadiz; hydrocarbons, occurrence; oysters, histopathological abnormalities ..... 4955  
 Grapsidae; Sesarma, catenata; burrow aspects, implications trajectory and fate modelling; state-of-the-art ..... 4969  
 water column; dispersion, and dilution; in-situ detection and tracking ..... 5002  
 France, Brittany coast; Amoco Cadiz; pollution monitoring; meiofauna, development '78-'84 ..... 5156  
 dispersants, limitations on application; overview ..... 5362  
 petroleum biodegradation, speeded up; beaches, clean-up; fertilizers, N-rich ..... 5412  
 France; Brittany, coast; Amoco Cadiz; petroleum, recent sources identified ..... 5440  
 France, Brittany coast; Amoco Cadiz, 10 years later ..... 5689  
 dispersion modelling; theory, model evaluation ..... 6046  
 dispersion modelling; model evaluation ..... 6055  
 experimental; Norwegian Sea, Haltenbanken; nannoplankton communities ..... 6056  
 dealing with; oil dispersants, non-ionic; dispersing power of Span and Tween series ..... 6656  
 Span and Tween series ..... 5413
- spin splitters (More at SPLITTERS ...)**
- spin-up**  
 fluid dynamics; circulation ..... 4525
- spits (More at COASTS ...)**
- Spitsbergen**  
 North Atlantic; crust, lower; mantle, upper; volcanics, xenoliths; geophysics ..... 434  
 NW of; Arctic area, N Atlantic; Fram Strait; sea ice; heat, balance; ice-ocean interactions ..... 3698  
 Hornsund Fjord; Arctic area; suspended matter, composition, concentration; macrobenthic biomass, distribution; seasonal variations ..... 5648  
 surface waters; Norway; Amphipoda; plankton; in Polish, English abstract ..... 6603  
 SW, Hornsund Fjord; benthic algae; phyto-benthos, spp. composition; 42 taxa; in Polish, English abstract ..... 6628  
 W coast; Arctic area; intertidal communities, soft-bottom; quantitative sampling ..... 7040
- SW, inshore waters; zooplankton; coastal zone; in Polish, English abstract ..... 6555**
- spoils (More at WASTES ...)**
- sponges**  
 evolution, ecology; Porifera; microbial symbionts, significance; cyanobacteria; review ..... 4020
- spongivory**  
 Atlantic; Eretmochelys, imbricata; sea turtles, diet of glass ..... 4089
- spray (More at AEROSOLS ...)**
- spray: salt**  
 inputs, role; New England, coastal; lakes, long-term acidification ..... 5009
- spray: sea**  
 droplets; wind-wave interactions; turbulent fields of velocity, temperature, humidity ..... 3691
- spreading (More at PLATE TECTONICS ...)**
- spreading: backarc**  
 Black Sea, Basin, opening; continental rifting ..... 5780  
 island arcs; arc tectonics, stresses; subduction ..... 5789
- spreading centers**  
 and aseismic ridges; igneous rocks; faults, transform; hotspots, intraplate; magmatism; geodynamic aspects ..... 2203  
 North Pacific, central anomaly magnetic high; Juan de Fuca Ridge, N; magnetic anomalies; crust, construction and evolution, implications for ..... 2837  
 axes; Pacific, E tropical; Galapagos Rift; California; Gulf of; basalts, oxygen isotopic composition ..... 3473  
 beneath; mid-ocean ridges; mantle flow; magma, melt migration ..... 3965  
 fast; East Pacific Rise, 19°S; extensional tectonics ..... 4763  
 ultra fast; East Pacific Rise, 19°S; geomagnetic field, reversal at Brunhes/Matuyama; crust, emplacement processes ..... 4767  
 Eocene, reorganization; Pacific Plate; Farallon Plate; Mendocino Fracture Zone ..... 5778  
 dueling propagating ridges; East Pacific Rise; mid-ocean ridges; deep-tow and Seabeam studies ..... 5782  
 Aden; Gulf of; mid-ocean ridges; plate boundaries, structure, development ..... 5787  
 microplates; propagating rifts; plate tectonics; models ..... 5788  
 ridges; faults; plate boundaries; triple junctions, reorganization ..... 5791  
 fracture zones; transform faults, offset; mantle, structure, density variations; crust ..... 5827  
 Atlantis II Deep; metals, remobilization; lead isotope studies ..... 6305
- spreading centers: overlapping**  
 East Pacific Rise; spreading ridges; origin and evolution of ridge-axis discontinuities ..... 2853
- spreading ridges**  
 hydrothermal vents; seafloor volcanism; geochemistry; review ..... 1022  
 North Pacific, E; Gorda Ridge, Escanaba Trough; submarine volcanism; sulfides, massive deposits ..... 1082  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; crust; structure, seismic profile ..... 2072  
 Pacific, E; Guaymas Basin, Galapagos Rift, EPR, Gorda and Juan de Fuca ridges; hydrothermal deposits; sediments, role; beryllium, -10 ..... 2114  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge; Cascadia Basin, across; heat flow; crust ..... 2175  
 North Pacific; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; axial zone morphometric variability ..... 2211  
 East Pacific Rise; overlapping spreading centers; origin and evolution of ridge-axis discontinuities ..... 2853  
 seamounts; basalts, eruption styles; lava, effect of magma temperature and viscosity ..... 5798  
 long-wavelength segmentation; South Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; geoid, roughness; mantle, upper; tectonics ..... 6438  
 processes; East Pacific Rise; seamounts, origin; submarine volcanoes, shape ..... 6961
- spreading: seafloor**  
 Cretaceous; Miocene, opening of Japan Sea; Japan, NE, and Sea of; sediments, widespread pre-Oligocene remagnetization ..... 399  
 recent; North Pacific; Explorer Seamount; magnetic surveys, and bathymetric ..... 408  
 plate tectonics; plate motions; review ..... 1063  
 mid-ocean ridges, processes at; plate tectonics; review ..... 1067  
 mid-ocean ridges; ridge crest processes; review ..... 1109  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, MARK area; Kane Fracture Zone; along-axis variations ..... 1595

- events; North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal vents; short-lived but huge release of very hot fluid 1800
- magnetic anomalies; remote sensing, satellite; crust; magnetization 2174
- Ethiopia; Afar Depression; continental rifting; tectonics, transitions 2181
- Red Sea, circum; Aden; Gulf of; plate motions 2183
- plate motions, the driving force; tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract 2857
- Red Sea, N and central; crust, structure and evolution; tectonics; seismic, gravity, magnetic surveys 3461
- Arabian Sea, opening; tectonics; magnetic survey results 3463
- regions; fracture zones; transform faults; tectonics; compendium of causes and effects 3484
- mid-ocean ridges, dynamics 3959
- Red Sea; continental rifts; rifting or drifting?; report 3974
- initiation; mantle; crust, convective partial melting; basalts, formation of thick sequences modelled 4782
- South Pacific, W; North Fiji Basin; tectonics 5227
- history; Caribbean Sea; Cayman Trough; heat flow and magnetic data 5233
- Pacific; propagating rifts; changes in direction 5790
- Africa; North America; pulsation tectonics; controls on Gondwanan breakup, paleoceanography 5793
- Menard; H.W., tribute to; seamounts, and submarine volcanism; plate tectonics; symposium selections; 23 papers 5835
- Africa, W margin; North America, E margin; Atlantic, central, evolution; plate tectonics; conference proceedings; 20 papers 5846
- East Pacific Rise; lithospheric plates; meeting report 6092
- recent; South Pacific; North Fiji Basin, central; tectonics; in French, English abstract and abridged version 6445
- spreadsheets: microcomputer**
- computer software; uses, organization 3131
- squall lines**
- tropical; atmospheric convection; 2-D numerical simulation compared with observations 4576
- squalls (More at WINDS...)**
- squalls: tropical**
- squall lines; atmospheric convection; scale simulation, thermodynamic vertical transport 6861
- Sri Lanka**
- rainfall; Indian Ocean, SSTs; surface temperature; precipitation; relationships 6244
- St. Croix**
- Caribbean Sea; Virgin Islands, U.S.; seagrass beds, disturbance and recovery 4945
- stagnant ecosystems**
- tidal environments; phytoplankton, composition; salinity, nutrients, light, turbulence influences 1158
- stagnation: bottom water**
- Precambrian, rainy periods; brines, accumulation; metals, concentration; ore, beds and bonded Fe formations 1038
- Quaternary, Late, rainy periods; brines, formation; metals, concentration; correction 1039
- stainless steel**
- seawater, 25-40°C; corrosion, crevice, resistance 6320
- stains**
- postmortem vital, duration; Foraminifera, benthic; sample preparation; implications for studies 5967
- standard seawater (More at SEAWATER...)**
- standard water (More at WATER...)**
- standards: measurement**
- analytical chemistry; planning for quality data 4595
- standards: oceanographic**
- and tables; seawater; equations of state; progress of Unesco/SCOR/ICES/IAPSO panel; report, recommendations 1316
- standards: reference**
- seawater; sediments; biological tissues; viewpoint 2683
- salinity, PSS-78; seawater, EOS-80; tables; monograph; English and five other languages 3146
- standing waves (More at WAVES...)**
- secondary bifurcation, type change 46
- nonlinear, axisymmetric; numerical calculation 2586
- starfish**
- control of; Mytilus, edulis, beds; calcium oxide, (quicklime); effects on non-target organisms 6016
- starvation**
- bacteria; detection of starvation-specific antigens 1190
- population dynamics; predation; population size-limiting factors 2245
- responses to; bacteria, heterotrophic, transient phase between growth and nongrowth 2304
- effects on O<sub>2</sub> consumption, organic constituents; Natantia; Penaeus, indicus 5964
- starvation: larval**
- hypothesis examined; Antarctica; Asteroidea; Odontaster, valisus 1204
- states**
- coastal vs inland; territorial seas; resource jurisdiction; revenue-sharing 2480
- states: coastal**
- policy; fisheries management, regional; emerging concepts 4324
- Law of the Sea; navigation, rights and freedoms; territorial seas; report 4327
- statistical analysis**
- and predictability; mathematical modelling; variables, regressor, selecting subsets 1302
- mass extinction, patterns; result of chance, not cause and effect 1377
- modelling, exponential dispersion models 2418
- geophysical data; periodicity; mass extinction, events; substantial bias in nonparametric tests 2512
- of S<sub>0</sub> estimates; longshore momentum, onshore flux 2618
- covariance, structure; comparing profiles of repeated measurements 3137
- Echinodermata; periodic catastrophism; mass extinction; fish; a taxonomic artifact much of the time 3209
- fossil record, extinction cycles; mass extinction; periodicity not found 3934
- biological oceanography; multidimensional contingency table analysis 4010
- regression analysis; empirical orthogonal functions, field prediction considering influence factors 4980
- applications; paleontology 6430
- geochemical data; performance of robust estimates 6671
- statistical mechanics**
- Gaussian distributions, etiology; randomness, in nature; speculations 1358
- steel**
- flame-sprayed aluminum coatings; seawater; production platforms 1523
- metallic sheathing; seawater; corrosion, protection from 1527
- stainless, welds; seawater; corrosion, crevice, testing for initiation 1528
- nickel-bearing; Arctic Ocean; alloys, in oil production rigs; enhanced toughness, weldability 2062
- polarization; seawater; cathodic protection; role of surface structure, flow rate 3850
- steel: stainless**
- seawater, 25-40°C; corrosion, crevice-, resistance 6320
- Stellwagen Bank**
- over; Massachusetts Bay; internal waves, generation; tidal flow 3693
- Stenella**
- attenuata; Pacific, E tropical; Cetacea; population surveys; vessel survey design 2925
- coerulealba; Delphinidae; lipids, composition; organochlorines, tissue levels; relationship 6004
- sterenes (More at ORGANIC COMPOUNDS...)**
- steroids**
- geochemistry; North Pacific, E tropical; oxygen minimum zone; particulates 2700
- hydrocarbons; Dinoflagellata, as origin; sediments; petroleum 2909
- sterols (More at ORGANIC COMPOUNDS...)**
- marine, unexpected; aquatic environments, freshwater 932
- markers; Black Sea; organic matter, fluxes 5636
- stochastic complexity**
- data processing; novel approach to information extraction 3142
- stochastic modelling**
- geological data; spatially correlated geo-processes 3130
- stock recruitment**
- concepts; crab fisheries, as example; Leslie method robustness tested 6060
- Stokes waves (More at WAVES...)**
- mass transport; fluid dynamics; Lagrangian moments; relations 48
- wave theories, shallow, deep-, and transitional; cnoidal waves; fifth-order formulations, Fourier approximation 1884

- mass transport; Lagrangian moments ..... 4453
- Stokesian dynamics**
- particle motion ..... 3830
- Stomatopoda**
- Oratosquilla, oratoria*; culture, growth in laboratory ..... 1226
- Indonesia, Makassar Strait ..... 1696
- California: Gulf of; Mexico; *Euryssquilla, punae* n.sp. .... 2334
- competition, fighting vs. contested resource value; assessment strategies ..... 3032
- larvae; Red Sea ..... 3050
- adult-juvenile interactions; reef fauna, crustacean; predator-prey dynamics ..... 3066
- Gonodactylus, bredini*; lab reproduction, development ..... 3569
- Thailand, W coast; *Gonodactylus, snidvongsi* n.sp.; *Manningia, thorsoni* ..... 3572
- French Polynesia, Moorea Island; Reptantia; reef communities; zonation, composition, trophic structure ..... 4915
- temporal activity patterns; reef communities; alternative hypothesis test ..... 7060
- gonodactylid; eyes, 3 classes of ommatidia; report ..... 7063
- Stonely waves** (More at WAVES ...)
- storm** (<S>) (See also cyclones, hurricanes, typhoons ...)
- storm circulation**
- North Pacific, W; tropical cyclones; wind field; EOF analysis applications ..... 189
- storm eyes**
- typhoons; polygonal structure ..... 879
- storm forecasting**
- North Pacific, W; tropical cyclones; NTCM performance as function of storm parameters ..... 186
- techniques; Southern Hemisphere; tropical cyclones ..... 203
- tropical cyclones; track prediction with barotropic spectral model ..... 2665
- tropical cyclones; weather forecasting, and analysis; current techniques, verification statistics; global survey ..... 2666
- North Atlantic; hurricanes, Debby (1982); wind field; retrospective analysis ..... 3339
- cyclogenesis, rapid; baroclinic instability ..... 3340
- coastal zone; cyclogenesis; sensitivity of model simulations ..... 3341
- North Atlantic, southern, tropical; atmospheric circulation; wind field; cyclogenesis; variability, relationships tropical meteorology; hurricanes ..... 3619
- Australia, E coast; cyclones, mesoscale development; numerical modelling study ..... 4575
- typhoons, track prediction; dynamic-stochastic model ..... 4586
- North Pacific; typhoons; track prediction model performance ..... 6270
- North Pacific, W; tropical cyclones; typhoons; objective forecast aids evaluated ..... 6273
- storm surges**
- shallow seas; tides, nonlinear; residual circulation, Eulerian; hydrodynamic velocity-splitting model with depth-varying eddy viscosity; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 32
- Hong Kong; Victoria Harbour; finite element simulation ..... 59
- Bo Hai, Sea; shallow seas; velocity-splitting model with depth-varying eddy viscosity; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1421
- India, E coast, Kalpakkam; evaluation using linear surge model ..... 1869
- Yellow Sea; East China Sea; typhoons; hindcast ..... 1874
- shallow, ultra-shallow surge model; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2585
- typhoons; tides, storm; probability analysis; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4449
- China, Mawan Harbour; extreme waves; typhoons; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4468
- Egypt, Alexandria; generation by winter cyclones ..... 5495
- Beaufort Sea; Canada, Tuktoyaktuk; maximum elevations ..... 5496
- storm waves** (More at WAVES ...)
- joint distribution of heights and periods ..... 2579
- shallow-water waves; data comparisons ..... 3266
- storms**
- severe, identification; satellite radiometry; remote sensing, Nimbus-7 SMMR ..... 190
- evolution; Asia, E coast; North America, E coast; cyclones, extratropical; FGGE data ..... 191
- during; shelf, near-bottom water; suspended matter; transmissometers, light, particle size dependent calibration ..... 254
- response to nor'easter; North Carolina, off; Mid-Atlantic Bight, southern; sedimentation; bed-load transport; shoreline dynamics; response of mid shoreface ..... 321
- violent; hurricanes, physical, dynamical processes; overview driven by; Scotland; shelf waves; currents; wind; air-sea interactions ..... 2578
- during; North Sea, surface measurements; wind, stress; heat flux; atmospheric turbulence; air-sea interactions ..... 2637
- latent heating; hurricane landfall; numerical simulation ..... 2658
- tropical cyclones; cumulus convection; model parameterization scheme ..... 2660
- wind field, SLP, energetics; satellite radar, imagery; tropical cyclones ..... 3343
- winter, passage; Mexico; Gulf of; coastal zone; shelf water; physical, biological responses ..... 5015
- cyclone and anticyclone tracks; Northern Hemisphere; baroclinic waveguides ..... 5584
- Oct. 15-16, 1987; U.K.; East Anglia; weather forecasting; extreme event analyzed; 11 papers ..... 6100
- mid-latitude; ocean-atmosphere interactions; heat; momentum; surface and entrainment fluxes ..... 6236
- Atlantic; hurricanes, 1987; annual summary ..... 6255
- North Atlantic; North Pacific, W; tropical cyclones; relations between motion and intensity ..... 6256
- due to; Australia, Stanwell Park; beaches, high tide changes; shoreline dynamics ..... 6341
- tropical cyclones, model; vertical velocity structures ..... 6860
- storms: benthic**
- North Atlantic, West European Basin; vorticity; particle dispersion ..... 4514
- North Atlantic; nepheloid layer; sediment transport ..... 4683
- abyssal zone; bottom currents, swift; turbulence; report ..... 5025
- storms: tropical**
- effects of; Baja California, S, Balandra; benthic communities; macroalgae; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1659
- Pleistocene; hurricanes; comparison with present modelled ..... 6230
- storms: winter**
- North Atlantic, W; air-sea interactions; cyclogenesis; Genesis of Atlantic Lows Experiment; Project GALE findings ..... 3152
- North Atlantic; solar cycle; correlations ..... 6725
- Storthingura**
- torbeni* n.sp.; Puerto Rico Trench; Isopoda, hadal; abyssal fauna; hypothesized origin ..... 4900
- straits** (More at COASTS, ISLANDS ...)
- narrow; density currents; outflows, surface ..... 1411
- Denmark, Øresund; air-sea interactions, and land; atmospheric temperature; wind, structure ..... 2638
- maximal exchange; currents; flow ..... 3721
- through; barotropic flow; geostrophic control ..... 4424
- narrow, single and multiple, interactions; North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea; Gibraltar; Strait of; tidal currents, oceanic ..... 4437
- strandings**
- frequency; Mediterranean area; Messina; Strait of; plankton, distributions; relations; in Italian, English abstract ..... 2253
- strange attractors**
- chaotic dynamics; fractal analysis, basin boundaries; dynamics of nonlinear deterministic systems ..... 2416
- climate; weather, over very short timescales ..... 6865
- stratification** (More at FLUID DYNAMICS, SEDIMENTS ...)
- role; Mexico; Gulf of, shelf; Mobile Bay; deoxygenation estuaries; freshwater-seawater interface; organic films ..... 934
- stratification: atmospheric**
- effects; wind waves; lab study at small fetches ..... 6173
- stratification: density**
- Hudson Strait, during summer; nutrients, and chlorophyll distributions; relations with tidal mixing ..... 607
- stratification: thermal**
- air-water interface; atmospheric turbulence; stability effects on velocity field structure ..... 172
- stratification: thermocline**
- step-like; salt fingering ..... 5551
- stratification: thermohaline**
- World Ocean; diffusive convection; classification of conditions ..... 2617
- stratified bays**
- Japan, Mikawa Bay; nitrogen; oxygen; hydrography, budget Chesapeake Bay, destratification in; mixing; wind-driven circulation ..... 4513
- stratified currents** (More at CURRENTS ...)
- stratified estuaries**
- shear instability; mixing, model ..... 2619
- stratified fjords**
- Norway; Framvaren; anoxic basins; workshop; 19 papers ..... 6078
- stratified flow** (More at FLOW ...)
- waves; currents; sediment transport; suspended sediment stratification correction ..... 311

- Australia, S; Spencer Gulf: coastal currents; observations 2615  
 fluid dynamics; bottom topography 6835
- stratified fluids**  
 viscosity, influence, small-scale motions; fluid dynamics 832  
 rotating flow; bottom topography, isolated obstacles 839  
 vorticity, trailing; fluid dynamics; interactions 1450  
 internal gravity waves; vertically-propagating, surface effects 1879  
 boundary mixing; rotation effects 1936  
 acoustics; waves; the characteristic equation of acoustic gravity-waves in a plane stratified flow; in French, English abstract 2609  
 internal waves, scattering 3274  
 density, potential, surfaces; neutral surfaces contrasted 3298  
 diffusion, coefficient, vertical; estimation method 3300  
 current jets, collapse 3730  
 benthic; shear flow; inversion structure formation 3735  
 internal waves, linear; generation by density, velocity perturbations 4477  
 turbulence, patches; energetics 4510  
 convection; layer thickness, exchange coefficients 4512  
 turbulence, scaling 6204  
 thermocline, ideal-fluid; boundary value problems 6205  
 mixing, differential 6208  
 turbulence, growth of 6822
- stratified inlets**  
 British Columbia, Indian Arm; circulation; numerical model 2616
- stratified lakes**  
 Cameroon: Lake Nyos; carbon dioxide, catastrophic release; trigger of burst still a mystery 685  
 Africa, West; Cameroon: Lake Nyos; carbon dioxide, sudden lethal release; educational 686  
 Africa, W; Cameroon: catastrophic degassing; seasonal mixing and lethal gas releases 1386
- stratified pycnocline**  
 temperature; density; vertical gradients 707
- stratified seas**  
 and ocean; turbulence, statistical consequence of strong intermittency; mixing, turbulent 2614  
 phytoplankton, vertical distribution; nutrients; model properties analyzed 5050  
 acoustics, point source field 5536
- stratified water column**  
 laboratory apparatus; fish, behavior studies 2920
- stratigraphy**  
 sedimentology; sedimentary geology; perspective 5274  
 high-resolution event; geological record, applications to; concepts and methods 6328  
 quantitative; dating, and correlation; fossil record; recent developments 6374
- stratigraphy: glacial**  
 ice cores; frozen historical assets; report 6083
- stratigraphy: isotopic**  
 Pacific, W; Eniwetok Atoll; strontium, -87/-86 marine carbonate ratios 4736  
 Eocene, Upper; Oligocene; DSDP Site 522 6405  
 Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait 6407
- stratigraphy: seismic**  
 Baltimore Canyon Trough, N, slope and rise; slope sediments, facies 1564  
 history, development 6323
- stratocumulus clouds**  
 marine; atmospheric mixed layer; geophysical fluid dynamics 2629  
 Pacific; saturation point structure 6251  
 California, off; observations 6856
- stratosphere (More at ATMOSPHERE ...)**
- stratospheric aerosols**  
 ozone layer, profiles compared; search for Umkehr effects 195  
 El Chichón, effects; U.S., western, 1982-84; volcanic eruptions 3792  
 Pacific, E tropical; surface temperature; volcanic eruptions; correlations 5103  
 El Chichón; Ontario, over; volcanic eruptions; surface-based observations 5113
- stratospheric chemistry**  
 trace gases, profiles; ozone layer; simultaneous measurement 149  
 trace gases; O<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, HDO 150  
 ozone layer, changes 192  
 Antarctica, McMurdo Station; ozone layer, and hole; trace gases; NO<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>3</sub> overview and variations 194  
 Antarctica, McMurdo Station; ozone layer, and hole; halogens, OCIO observations 197
- ozone layer, is the decline real? report 674  
 Antarctica, over; ozone layer, depletion; implications of the problem; report 687  
 atmospheric circulation; geophysical fluid dynamics; middle atmosphere studies; meeting discussions; 14 papers 3793
- stratospheric cooling**  
 temperature, decrease in Western Hemisphere 1973-85; rocketsonde evidence 3317
- stratospheric ozone**  
 layer; Antarctica; chlorine, further implicated in hole formation 1376  
 layer; Antarctica; chlorofluorocarbons; atmospheric chemistry; can we close the ozone hole? 1379  
 hole; Antarctica, over; mystery continues; report 1799  
 'hole'; Antarctica; atmospheric chemistry; possible global consequences, implications; report 1985  
 hole increasing; Antarctica; wind; atmospheric pollution; chlorofluorocarbons; report 2502  
 hole increasing; Antarctica; atmospheric chemistry; polar vortex; report 2505  
 layer, hole in; Antarctica, over; chlorofluorocarbons; atmospheric chemistry; 1987 worst year yet, implications, protocols; essay 3201  
 layer; Antarctica, over; chlorofluorocarbons; presence of seasonal 'hole'; current thinking; overview 3211  
 hole; Antarctica; chlorofluorocarbons; atmospheric chemistry; hole worsens, understanding lacking; report 3212  
 protection; U.S., EPA proposes CFC cuts; chlorofluorocarbons, regulation; policy; report 3639  
 layer; atmospheric chemistry; global trends 3786  
 layer; atmospheric chemistry; future emission scenarios for chemicals that may cause depletion of ozone 4308  
 depletion; Antarctica; atmospheric chemistry; chlorofluorocarbons; causes, effects, implications 4352  
 declining; atmospheric chemistry, changing; report 4353  
 decreasing; atmospheric chemistry 5436  
 trace gases, response to; atmospheric chemistry; changes in ozone, temperature distributions 5561  
 layer; international agreements; global commons; essay 6064  
 layer; atmospheric chemistry; recent large fluctuations 6260  
 Antarctica; chlorine, chemistry; possible global implications 6261  
 layer; Arctic area, over; evidence of destruction 6724  
 layer; Antarctica; South Pole, 1986 measurements; austral spring decrease 6862  
 hole; Antarctica; meeting report 7139
- stratospheric temperature**  
 oscillations; seasons; hemispheres; global features 153
- stratospheric warming**  
 global climate; atmospheric circulation; winter 1984 6245
- stratospheric winds (More at WINDS ...)**
- stratus clouds (More at CLOUDS ...)**  
 marine; albedo, short wave; radiation 1980
- streams**  
 rivers; toxicants, wide range present; pollution 5157
- streams: ice**  
 Antarctica; Ross Ice Shelf; ice shelves; remote sensing 786  
 Antarctica; ice sheets; glaciers, fast-moving; review 787  
 rapid retreat; Holocene; Southern Ocean; Amundsen Sea; glaciomarine sediments, recent history 794
- streams: meltwater**  
 ice flow; ice shelves, response; response to discharge fluctuations 6180  
 ice shelves, response; ice flow 6181
- Streptocephalus**  
 dichotomus; Anostraca; hatching, decapsulation 3570
- Streptomyces**  
 spp.; seawater; sediments; microbiota, actinomycete; enumeration, isolation, physiological properties 4868
- stress corrosion cracking**  
 prevention; cast iron, austenitic; seawater, brine 3408
- stress: seismic**  
 electromagnetic field, changes; earthquakes; volcanism; 1983-86 research advances; review 1050
- stroboscopic light**  
 Edgerton; Harold E.; photography, high-speed 1361
- strontium**  
 isotopic evolution of seawater; Neogene; carbonate sediments; pore water; DSDP Site 590B 332  
 North Pacific; Acantharia, fluxes; chlorinity, -Sr ratios 915  
 seawater, Nd, Sr sources; runoff, dissolved components; river transport; neodymium; isotopic systematics 3351



- seawater ratios; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; bolide impacts; acid precipitation; weathering, of continental crust, increased ..... 3906
- 87/-86 marine carbonate ratios; Pacific, W; Eniwetok Atoll; isotopic stratigraphy ..... 4736
- ratios; Cenozoic; carbonate sediments, dolomites ..... 6355
- Proterozoic; seawater; neodymium; isotopic evolution ..... 6384
- structure** (See also fine-, horizontal-, micro- and vertical structure; More at ATMOSPHERE, LITHOSPHERE, OCEAN, SEDIMENTS; FRONTS, GRADIENTS, INTERFACES, LAYERS, ZONES ...)
- structures** (See also beams, breakwaters, offshore-, pipelines, revetments, rigs, PLATFORMS, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES; more at INDUSTRY, POWER ...)
- structures: coastal**
- presence of; currents, wave-induced; wave-current interactions ..... 6036
- structures: moored**
- offshore hydrodynamics; wave forces, statistical analysis ..... 1322
- offshore hydrodynamics; drag forces, stochastic linearization ..... 1323
- offshore hydrodynamics; wave forces ..... 1324
- structures: offshore**
- corrosion, test method, application ..... 971
- Arctic Ocean; sea ice; ships; problems, research ..... 1896
- floating and compliant; wave forces; experimental and theoretical comparisons ..... 2431
- North Sea; petroleum production; corrosion; biodegradation ..... 2991
- wave forces; time-dependent radiation condition for transient interactions ..... 3157
- currents, random walk model for simultaneous simulations at several depths ..... 3160
- oscillating cylinders; wave forces, hydrodynamic damping; dynamic estimation ..... 3164
- corrosion coatings, and linings; 10 papers ..... 3409
- cathodic protection; corrosion coatings, organic, as supplementary aid ..... 3410
- vertical pile; wave forces, and current drag ..... 3621
- wave forces, spectra, generalized estimation ..... 4472
- wave forces, induced pressure under gravity structure ..... 4991
- wave forces, time and frequency domain ..... 5400
- cathodic protection, of well casing; corrosion ..... 5694
- Canada; wave forces; wind; variability of environmental loads ..... 6039
- wave forces, and other ocean parameters; design engineering; importance of similitude techniques ..... 6043
- and vehicles; wave forces, deep-water, plunging ..... 7114
- mineral electrodeposition; engineering capabilities ..... 7115
- underwater inspection; corrosion, control, repair of linings ..... 7116
- structures: sedimentary**
- California, Borderland; Santa Barbara Basin; basin deposits; mass flow structures ..... 337
- India, Chandipur (Orissa); shoreline dynamics ..... 5713
- subducted lithosphere**
- New Zealand; North Island; crust, 3-D structure ..... 442
- spread; mantle, mid-, along the boundary ..... 2213
- Argentina, W; Nazca Plate; Wadati-Benioff zones, structure ..... 3992
- faie; mantle, processes; report ..... 4348
- subducted slabs**
- crust, deep; mantle, lateral heterogeneity; thermally-induced phase changes in seismic velocities ..... 3970
- subducting plates**
- seismic zones, slip, strain; Wadati-Benioff zones ..... 6469
- subduction** (More at PLATE TECTONICS ...)
- lithospheric flow, oceanic; mantle convection, upper, current patterns; elastic drag forces ..... 1110
- Caribbean Plate; Cocos Ridge; Middle America Trench; earthquakes; seismic ruptures ..... 3478
- role in growth initiation; lithosphere, oceanic, initiation of growth; mantle convection, dynamics ..... 3488
- initiation; continental lithosphere; crust, shortening, compression; tectonics, flake; terranes, displaced, origins ..... 3957
- mantle; lithospheric plates, slab migration; experimental study ..... 3958
- deep, mechanics; plate tectonics; Wadati-Benioff zones; earthquakes, hypocenters; seismicity; 16 papers ..... 4004
- South Pacific; Solomon Sea, W; Bismarck Sea, NE; plate tectonics; regional geology, geophysics; 7 papers ..... 4289
- Southern Ocean; South Orkney Islands, microcontinent; island arcs; tectonics, at the margins ..... 5208
- island arcs; arc tectonics, stresses; backarc spreading ..... 5789
- continental plates; ophiolites, generation, emplacement ... 5817
- New Hebrides Arc; seamounts, Bougainville; lithospheric flexure ..... 6980
- subduction: seamount**
- Japan Trench; tectonics; Coulomb wedge model ..... 2842
- Japan Trench; tectonics ..... 2845
- subduction zones** (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
- Mesozoic; Aleutian Trench, E; crust, highly reflective rocks ..... 438
- Juan de Fuca Plate; earthquakes, possibility assessed; report ..... 675
- plate tectonics; 'piano key' model; review ..... 1065
- accretionary terranes; margin tectonics, convergent; review ..... 1066
- enrichment; Caribbean area; Lesser Antilles; magma, crustal contamination; mantle, source compositions, implications for ..... 1093
- Indonesia, Savu Sea; Banda Arc, outer; Australia; crust, structure; collision tectonics ..... 1609
- hydrothermal fluids, thermal effect; metamorphism, of subducting slab, during ..... 2788
- upper part; lithospheric rheology; heat flow; crust; shear stress ..... 2839
- Japan, off; Nankai Trough; Suruga Trough; Sagami Trough; seismic survey ..... 2888
- Mediterranean area; Hellenic Arc; Wadati-Benioff zone, morphology ..... 2897
- porewater expression; Japan; vent communities, cold; cold seep sites; spatial organization, trophic strategies, temporal evolution ..... 2974
- tearing in; Central America; Middle America Trench; plate tectonics; magnetic field, anomalies ..... 3451
- Japan Trench; seamounts, subduction; erosion, gravity-induced; in French, English abstract ..... 3947
- Japan, S; Nankai Trough; tectonics, features; manned submersible observations; in French, English abstract ..... 3952
- South Pacific; Solomon Sea, W, Trobriand Trough; collision tectonics ..... 3953
- Japan, SE, off; trenches, submersible observations in; tectonics; in French, English abstract ..... 3954
- South Pacific, W; Tonga Arc; crust; mantle; earthquakes; P-wave travel times ..... 3973
- earthquakes; ground motions ..... 3976
- structure; Aleutian Arc, central islands; earthquakes, location; simultaneous travel time inversion ..... 3978
- descending plate, phase transitions; earthquakes, deep; seismic stress, distribution ..... 3980
- Pacific; Tonga Arc; seismicity, fractal analysis; French with an English abstract and abridged version ..... 3989
- Mollusca; Bivalvia; hydrothermal vents; faunal associates; bacteria; trophic structural adaptations ..... 4096
- tectonics; Oregon; Washington; Cascade Mountains; coastal uplift, minimal ..... 4770
- basalts, elemental, isotopic variations; magmatism, subduction related, geochemistry; evidence for 3-component model ..... 4777
- Cenozoic; Vancouver Island; crust; discussion ..... 4803
- Philippines, off Mindoro Island; Manila Trench, S end; collision tectonics; Seabeam survey results ..... 5232
- Aegean Sea; Hellenic Arc; tomography, geodynamics ..... 5234
- California; collision tectonics; Salinian block, Franciscan S.Z. interactions ..... 5235
- magmatism, implications for; beryllium, transport with H<sub>2</sub>O at high pressure; mantle, upper ..... 5245
- Pacific; Tonga Arc; body wave attenuation ..... 5247
- continental crust, generation; magmatic rocks; hypothesis of origins ..... 5818
- lithosphere, buckling; tectonics, spherical shell ..... 5839
- geochemistry; Japan; Bivalvia; Calypptogena, phaseoliformis as indicator ..... 6076
- New Zealand; plate boundaries; geodetic strain ..... 6446
- geometry; Washington State, W, beneath; constraints from broadband teleseismic modelling ..... 6489
- deep slabs; mantle convection; large-scale structure, geochemical heterogeneity ..... 6495
- Japan; benthic communities; cold seeps, methane position indicators; seismic waves; PKP amplitude differences ..... 6572
- trenches, steady-state; tectonics, erosion, accretion ..... 6898
- deep structure; Burmese Arc; arc tectonics ..... 6950
- U.S., NW; Cascade Mountains; volcanism, interplate, evolution ..... 6953
- Japan Arc, Tokoku District; seismic surveys; estimated thickness of low-velocity layer ..... 6964
- collision tectonics; lithospheric deformation ..... 6988
- 7000

- Submarine Automatic Remote Television Inspection Equipment (Use SMARTIE)**
- submarine cables**  
underwater connectors; life and reliability; conference report 615
- submarine canyons**  
North Atlantic; Georges Bank; shelf-slope transition; sedimentation, processes 1004  
Labrador Current; Grand Banks, Carson Canyon; wind-driven upwelling; currents, shelf-break; interactions 1408  
Spain, NE; Ebro Delta; delta sediments; development modes, channel and levee features 3421  
Nouakchott; Mauritania; influence on hydroacoustics, oceanographic parameters; 7 papers; in German, English abstracts geostrophic currents; flow, dynamics; interactions 3658  
South Pacific, W; New Zealand, E, Bounty Channel system; sediments, conduit to deep-sea 3860  
Mexico, San Carlos; sedimentologic evolution 6339  
U.S., E, off; Baltimore Canyon; currents, mean and tidal 6762
- submarine earthquakes**  
teleseismic waves, P-; bathymetry, near-source, effects 1112
- submarine exploration**  
submersibles; SAGA, a fully civilian free-ranging sub 3165
- submarine fans**  
fan sediments; characteristics, models, classification, petroleum potential 5170
- submarine landslides**  
Canada; Quebec; sediment failures, earthquake-triggered North Atlantic; Grand Banks; earthquakes, Nov 1929; source mechanism 2885
- submarine lava flows**  
Hawaiian Archipelago; volcanoes 6456
- submarine pipelines**  
wave forces 617  
on slopes; turbidity currents; OTEC, applications; sediment geotechnical properties; engineering considerations 3155
- submarine valleys**  
flow through; Mediterranean Sea, E; Zakynthos Channel; sediment transport 342
- submarine volcanism**  
Hawaii; volcanoes; educational 669  
North Pacific, E; Gorda Ridge, Escanaba Trough; spreading ridges; sulfides, massive deposits 1082  
French Polynesia; seismic detection 3856
- submarine volcanoes**  
active; Hawaiian Archipelago; Loihi Seamount; educational 682  
Hawaii, Loihi; seawater; hydrothermal vents; methane, anomalies 3890  
seamounts; islands; guyots; atolls; 26 papers 6909  
East Pacific Rise; seamounts; lava, petrology, chemistry shape; East Pacific Rise; seamounts, origin; spreading ridges, processes 6961  
East Pacific Rise; seamounts, abundance, distribution 6962  
geometry 6963  
Pacific, W; seamounts, isostatic compensation and conduit structures 6969  
Tonga-Kermadec Arc; seamounts, Rumble, petrology, plate motions; hotspots; interactions, kinematics, petrology, geochemistry; review 6994  
North Atlantic, S of the Azores; seamounts, the Atlantis-Meteor complex; lithosphere, thinning, flexure 7004
- submarine weathering (More at erosion, weathering...)**
- submersibles**  
detection systems, nonacoustic; non-sonar techniques; state-of-the-art 4990  
hidden repository; nuclear arms race; defense analysts cite types and locations of nuclear weapons at sea; report 7144
- submerged macrophytes**  
Chesapeake Bay; remote sensing, Landsat MSS and TM imagery compared 1123  
bicarbonate, use, environmental controls; marine and freshwater vegetation 2368
- submerged terraces**  
Hawaiian Archipelago, SE; subsidence rates 393
- submerged vegetation**  
Crustacea; marshes, tidal, and streams; fish; abundance/marsh stream order relations 1183
- submergence**  
passive; Massachusetts, scenarios; sea level, rise, relative; CZM, upland loss 2469
- submersibles (More at VESSELS...)**  
for scientists; undersea research; state-of-the-art 2437
- submarine exploration; SAGA, a fully civilian free-ranging sub 3165
- submersibles; unmanned**  
remotely-operated vehicles; advantages 6684
- subsea navigation**  
integrated; positioning, deep-ocean 6686
- subseabed disposal**  
U.S.; nuclear waste; radioactive fuel, spent; site selection, repository investigation under the Subseabed Disposal Program 3627
- subseabed permafrost**  
sediments; thawing; convection 3276
- subsidence**  
history; North Atlantic; Bahamas, Escarpment; crust, underlying, nature 1095  
isostatic; Atlantic, as type; passive margins; sedimentation; in Russian, English abstract 2177  
and deformation; Maine; Passamaquoddy Bay, region; crust, warping; reanalysis 2221  
sedimentary basins; extensional tectonics; basin-forming mechanisms; symposium collection; 34 papers 4002  
sea level, short-term changes; eustasy; paleodepths, estimation 4738  
rates, causes, consequences; Egypt; Nile Delta; delta sediments 5719  
post-Eocene; Pacific; Marshall Islands; guyots, Harrie, Sylvania; atolls, drowned 6910
- subsidence; basement**  
eustatic sea level, changes; tectonics, regional, local processes; impossible to extract eustasy from stratigraphic record 2121
- subsidence; basin**  
carbonate banks; sediment diagenesis 331  
rapid; Persian Gulf; petroleum reservoirs; formation mechanism 2900
- subsidence; coastal**  
U.S., coastal plain; North Atlantic; sea level, rise 991  
U.S., Gulf coast; Atchafalaya Delta; delta sediments, accreting; shoreline dynamics 2079
- subsidence; margin**  
Australia, S; margin; tectonics; history, constraints on basin models 6394  
Africa, W; Nigeria; sedimentary basins; history, evolution 6411
- subsidence rates**  
Hawaiian Archipelago, SE; submerged terraces 393
- subsidence; shelf**  
variable; Africa, W; Ivory Coast; transform margins; in French, English abstract 5230
- substrates**  
choice of; larval settlement; flow, vs still water 7041
- substrates; artificial**  
fouling communities; development, succession 6295
- subtropics**  
(More at tropics...)
- Subtropical Convergence**  
across; Agulhas Current, warm ring shedding; heat transport, meridional; eddies, warm 3773  
Africa, S of; eddies; currents 6767
- subtropical gyres**  
recirculation zones; Sargasso Sea; Gulf Stream; heat flux, role 4383
- succession**  
abyssal ecosystems; vent communities; benthic fauna; colonization 4109
- succession; algal**  
variations with; invertebrates, diversity, abundance; intertidal communities 1626  
invertebrates, diversity, abundance; intertidal communities; hypotheses of diversity change mechanisms tested 1627  
invertebrates, diversity, abundance; intertidal communities, complex; mechanisms of relationship 1628
- succession; community**  
strategies; plankton communities; species coexistence, taxonomically-similar, competitive 1154
- succession; faunal**  
Danian; Foraminifera; discussion 5761
- succession; invertebrate**  
Japan, Izu Peninsula; Nabeta; sessile biota 491
- succession; microbial**  
detritus, phytoplankton-derived; biodegradation 4870
- succession; phytoplankton**  
Black Sea, NW 2958
- succession; species**  
intertidal communities, rocky; direct and indirect interactions 2290

- suction waves** (More at WAVES ...)
- Suez: Gulf of**  
 Miocene, rift margin; Egypt; carbonate platforms; facies, geologic history ..... 6397
- Sula**  
 bassana; German Bight; Helgoland; seabirds, entangled, dead and injured; fishing gear, implicated ..... 1290
- sulfate aerosols**  
 precursors; Washington State, NW coast; acid rain ..... 6253
- sulfates**  
 reduction; Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Davies Reef; lagoon sediments; anaerobic metabolism ..... 1667  
 reduction rates; Saint Lawrence: Gulf of, Saguenay Fjord and Laurentian Trough; sediments ..... 2045  
 reduction; coastal ecosystems; anaerobic diagenesis; review ..... 2720  
 reduction; anoxic sediments, Fe-rich; methane, production; competitive mechanisms for inhibition ..... 3002  
 seawater; pH, determinations; buffers, influence on; fluoride ..... 3813  
 Black Sea, waters ..... 3835
- sulfide emissions**  
 salt marshes; DMS and H<sub>2</sub>S ..... 3385
- sulfides**  
 H<sub>2</sub>S oxidation; microbiota, as mediators; electrochemical identification ..... 514  
 massive deposits; North Pacific, E; Gorda Ridge, Escanaba Trough; submarine volcanism; spreading ridges ..... 1082  
 submarine metallic; Mexico, off S Baja California; East Pacific Rise; hydrothermal deposits; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1566  
 North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; hydrothermal fluids; geophysical and geochemical studies; 15 papers ..... 2068  
 chimney deposits; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; vent fluids; hydrothermalism ..... 2113  
 mineralogy; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; basalt glass, volatiles; hydrothermal vents ..... 2189  
 deposits; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; basalts, composition; Pb, Sr, Nd isotopes ..... 2195  
 massive; East Africa Rift, System; Tanganyika Trough; hydrothermal deposits; sub-lacustrine mineralization; French, English abridgement ..... 2789  
 iron, analysis and distribution; anoxic sediments, recent ..... 3364  
 hydrogen; Black Sea; redox interface; oxygen; concomitant peculiarities; in Bulgarian, English abstract ..... 3390  
 hydrogen; Black Sea; dynamics; in Bulgarian, English abstract ..... 3391  
 North Atlantic, W; Georgia Bight, nearshore; sediments ..... 3836  
 complete oxidation; anoxic sediments; manganese, by; bacteria, as mediators ..... 5146  
 oxidation at brine-seawater interface; Mexico: Gulf of; Orca Basin; brines, origin; implications ..... 5152  
 massive deposits; East Pacific Rise, 12°N; ore, composition ..... 5190  
 Pb isotopes, sources of; mid-ocean ridges; hydrothermal vents ..... 5736  
 supergene; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; gold; copper ..... 6370  
 massive deposits; ore, models; volcanic deposits ..... 6457  
 mineralization, controls by upper mantle and crustal processes; Newfoundland, Tilt Cove; ophiolites ..... 6496
- sulfides: polymetallic**  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge; hydrothermal deposits; vent communities; educational overview ..... 3642
- sulfur**  
 must be removed for true results; sediments, anoxic marine; humic acids, extraction methods ..... 2000  
 sediments; nitrates, reduction; iron; pathways, interactions ..... 2721  
 -34/-32 fractionation; bacteria, anaerobic, as catalysts ..... 4126  
 anthropogenic; North Atlantic, across; North America, to Europe; atmospheric transport ..... 4582  
 obtaining raw material; Black Sea; redox chemistry; seawater; hydrogen sulfide oxidation modelled ..... 4641  
 compounds, methylated; anoxic sediments, marsh; bacteria, as agents of transportation ..... 5331  
 chemistry; Norway, S, Framvaren; anoxic fjords ..... 5659  
 temporal variations over one year; Delaware, Great Marsh; marsh sediments ..... 5662  
 Delaware, Great Marsh; pore water; iron; seasonal cycling ..... 5670  
 North Atlantic, W; Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment, WATOX-86; atmospheric chemistry; nitrogen ..... 6265  
 atmospheric chemistry; nitrogen; carbon; aerosols ..... 6269
- sulfur: atmospheric**  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; climate change, warming; relationships ..... 4743
- sulfur: biogenic**  
 marine; dimethylsulfide, emissions; atmospheric aerosols; evidence for climatic role ..... 1957  
 emissions; Southern Ocean; atmospheric aerosols; components, residence times ..... 2661
- sulfur cycle**  
 Archean; sediments; bacteria, sulfate reducing; case for active reduction by bacteria ..... 1033  
 nitrogen cycle; symposium collection ..... 4636
- sulfur dioxide**  
 flux measurements; Atlantic, W, over; aerosols ..... 201  
 North Pacific, E, over; dimethylsulfide; atmospheric aerosols; radon; vertical distribution ..... 3789  
 Atlantic, W, over; atmospheric aerosols ..... 6268
- Sun**  
 Earth; Moon; tides, tidal braking ..... 6776
- sun glitter**  
 satellite radiometry; remote sensing, imagery; ship wakes ..... 1392
- Sunda Arc**  
 Indonesia; sedimentation; contourites; erosion, submarine ..... 348  
 shelf; Indonesia, off Jakarta; wind-driven currents; numerical simulation of transient response; in Indonesian, English abstract ..... 1404  
 E. Batu Tara Volcano; volcanic rocks; geochemistry, petrogenesis ..... 5807
- sunlight** (More at LIGHT ...)
- sunspots**  
 cycle; weather, patterns; correlation observed over North Pole during QBO ..... 2503  
 solar cycle; weather; relationships; report ..... 3207
- supercomputers**  
 and computing; computer graphics; applications in earth and planetary sciences ..... 597  
 optimal design considerations; computer technology; 10 papers ..... 3615
- supercontinents**  
 breakup timing; Proterozoic; Australia, intracratonic basins; tectonics ..... 2807
- supernatant water** (More at WATER ...)
- surf** (More at COASTS, WAVES ...)
- surf zone** (More at COASTS, ZONES ...)
- South Africa; Algoa Bay, King's Beach; macrophytes, free-floating; significance, associated fauna ..... 563  
 beaches; undertow; boundary layer flow; interactions ..... 1948  
 importance as habitat; Mexico: Gulf of; biomass, seasonal and diel variation in fish and macroinvertebrate standing crops ..... 2288  
 studies; instrumentation; current meters, Marsh-McBirney; current meter evaluated ..... 2549  
 waves, beneath; suspended sediments; sampling, by transverse suction ..... 2702  
 rip currents, role; diatoms, transport ..... 3666  
 breaking waves; turbulence; fluid dynamics; review ..... 3739  
 applications questioned; current meters, electromagnetic; discussion ..... 4409  
 dynamics; Anaulus, birostratus; patchiness ..... 4952  
 dynamics; breaking waves, randomly ..... 5711  
 dynamics; coastal currents, cross-shore; modelling ..... 5720  
 Anaulus, birostratus; Asterionella, glacialis; diatoms, response to environmental conditions; patchiness ..... 5993
- surface** (See also sea- and ocean surface; more at OCEAN ...)
- particulates; organic pollutants; suspended sediments; interactions ..... 290  
 light scattering; intensity calculations ..... 810  
 sea; remote sensing; atmospheric boundary layer; radar, reflections; relations with refraction in air ..... 1389  
 Baltic Sea; Kiel Bay; energy flux, and balance ..... 1969  
 Mediterranean area; satellite radiometry; climatological interpretations ..... 2415  
 measurements since 1880; air temperature; global warming ..... 2630  
 organic volatiles, traces; model tests on volatilization; in German, English abstract ..... 2697  
 roughness, using a Gaussian spectrum; acoustic scattering; validity of the Kirchhoff approximation ..... 3719  
 at, from satellite data; irradiance, downward longwave; remote sensing ..... 3749  
 remote sensing, active; satellite altimetry; techniques ..... 4284  
 radar; signal scattering ..... 4364  
 probability distribution of the radii of curvature; waves, parameters ..... 4470  
 North Atlantic; heat flux, and momentum flux; parameterization; in German, English ..... 4549

- measurements; U.S.; ultraviolet radiation, biologically effective ..... 5036
- height; Pacific, central; dynamic topography ..... 5038
- of natural waters; emissivity; seawater optics ..... 5065
- on, variable depth; solitary waves, propagation ..... 5509
- seawater; Pacific; North Atlantic; W; mercury, content ..... 5665
- military; dredge spoils; sediments, disturbed, dispersed; pollutants, accumulation, toxicity ..... 5692
- slopes; dynamic topography; statistical properties ..... 6106
- organic films; reflected optical second-harmonic generation in spectroscopic examination ..... 6866
- surveys; remote sensing, CZCS; chlorophyll, patterns, time evolution; phytoplankton ..... 7025
- surface albedo**
- fluctuations; Arctic Ocean; ice, reflection; summer melt cycle, simulations and observations ..... 2600
- surface area**
- measurement for benthic ecology studies; cobbles, stones ..... 4008
- surface boundary layer (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS ...)**
- World Ocean; ocean-atmosphere interactions; momentum flux; heat flux, sensible, latent ..... 1461
- air-sea interactions; air turbulence; field observations ..... 1958
- surface circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)**
- surface climate**
- South America; Southern Oscillation ..... 6231
- surface currents (More at CURRENTS ...)**
- measurement; radar, interferometric; remote sensing, airborne ..... 1390
- Pacific, equatorial; radar, VHF; backscatter observations ..... 1840
- surface drag**
- coefficient; marginal ice zone; heat flux, and stress; mesoscale variations during MIZEX '83 ..... 163
- coefficient; Greenland Sea, E; marginal ice zone; effects of ice conditions ..... 164
- effects; wind field; waves; wind-wave interactions ..... 781
- coefficients; wind stress; trends with fetch and depth ..... 6789
- surface drift (More at DRIFT ...)**
- Southern Ocean, Atlantic and Indian sectors ..... 6121
- surface drifters**
- California Current, as site; currents, tracking; water-following characteristics ..... 3221
- surface emissivity**
- effective; optical oceanography ..... 3320
- surface films (More at FILMS ...)**
- oil slicks, signatures; radar backscattering; Marangoni effect ..... 5679
- surface flow**
- estimation; satellite imagery ..... 6740
- surface: global**
- air temperature; update through 1987 ..... 6228
- surface gravity waves**
- internal gravity waves; solitary waves; resonant interactions ..... 57
- surface heat**
- content; California Current; fish, spawning mackerel, influence on; in Russian, English abstract ..... 486
- surface heat flux**
- weather forecasting; color processing ..... 847
- surface intrusions (More at INTRUSIONS ...)**
- surface jets (More at JETS ...)**
- surface layer (More at LAYERS ...)**
- Caribbean Sea, E, central; palynomorphs ..... 2155
- surface microlayer**
- South Africa, Richards Bay; petroleum hydrocarbons; sampling and GC/FID, GC/MS analysis ..... 276
- sampling, apparatus ..... 1622
- slicks; viscosity ..... 2031
- slicks; particles, biological studies; in French, English abstract ..... 2305
- Alcaligenes, sp.; bacteria; hydrocarbons, growth on; lipid, exopolysaccharide production ..... 3104
- Black Sea; organic compounds; in Bulgarian, English abstract ..... 3367
- aerosols, marine; trace elements, content ..... 3389
- influence; air-sea interface; trace gases, flux ..... 3758
- California; Los Angeles, near; contaminants, concentration; toxicities ..... 5681
- Washington State; Puget Sound; contaminants, concentration; toxicities, relation to ..... 5684
- Washington State; Puget Sound; toxicities, to fish eggs and larvae ..... 6001
- contamination; pollutants; 6 papers ..... 6047
- surface mixed layer**
- upper ocean; mixing processes; report ..... 680
- beneath; chlorophyll maxima, deep; nutrients, supply ..... 1503
- bubbles; general description ..... 3738
- turbulent transfer, of matter, during daytime warming; particle motion ..... 4626
- benthic boundary layer; circulation, dynamics ..... 6219
- surface noise**
- sound field, intensity, spatial correlation function; asymptotic procedure ..... 3287
- LF; acoustics; spatial correlation, intensity ..... 4491
- acoustic waveguides; lateral correlation ..... 5532
- surface particulates**
- Indian Ocean; suspended matter; geochemistry ..... 2705
- surface ripples**
- ocean color; backscatter coefficient ..... 690
- surface slicks**
- oil spills; remote sensing, detection systems; tanker discharges; pollution monitoring; progress, results; 6 papers ..... 635
- surface temperature (More at TEMPERATURE ...)**
- fields; signal processing, VAS multispectral data; interactive method ..... 1
- North America, W coast, off; anomalies and variations; in Russian, English abstract ..... 9
- anomalies; marine boundary layer; bubble clouds, noise; breaking waves, produced by ..... 140
- anomalies; sampling, error impact; climate modelling, effects ..... 151
- El Niño; equatorial circulation, oceanic; currents, flow; air-sea interactions ..... 165
- changes; air-sea interactions; atmospheric boundary layer, height; relations, mixed-layer theory ..... 166
- Pacific, E equatorial; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 170
- Africa, equatorial and southern; coastal rainfall, variability; air-sea interactions ..... 171
- Japan; Sea of; East China Sea; remote sensing; circulation, patterns ..... 699
- anomalies; Korea, off SE coast; Markov chain properties ..... 701
- anomalies; Pacific, equatorial; air-sea interactions; atmospheric circulation; GCM experiments ..... 860
- North Pacific; polar ice; atmospheric waves; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 862
- Atlantic, tropical; wind stress; precipitation, regional indices; relationships 1964-84 ..... 867
- Atlantic, tropical; wind stress; climatic atlas 1980-84 ..... 868
- Bengal; Bay of; air-sea interactions; secular variations ..... 870
- field; currents, anomalous, role of ..... 1400
- effects on; solar radiation, variability ..... 1401
- meteorological data; U.K. Meteorological Office historical SST data set ..... 1453
- Japan; Sea of; coastal zone ..... 1823
- fluctuations; Pacific, equatorial; propagation, periodicity ..... 1824
- Indo-Pacific; wind, divergence; atmospheric convection, large-scale; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1962
- Northern Hemisphere, 500-mb height anomalies; North Pacific, SST anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric pressure; relationships 1969-79 ..... 1965
- effects; wind, low-level; atmospheric pressure, gradients; tropical convergence, relations ..... 1967
- measurements; thermographic surveys, airborne; technique applicability ..... 2525
- anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions; statistical analysis of the Green function ..... 2530
- Pacific, E equatorial; El Niño, 1982-83; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind, forcing, major interannual changes; hydrography ..... 2535
- Bengal; Bay of, W; boundary currents, W; satellite observations ..... 2553
- circulation; global warming; atmospheric carbon dioxide; modelling SST rises ..... 2639
- annual variability ..... 3228
- Japan, S of; Kuroshio, region; currents; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3241
- gradient; atmospheric carbon dioxide; greenhouse effect; high latitude uncertainties ..... 3322
- Pacific; El Niño; seasonal summary ..... 3326
- variations; Pacific, tropical; precipitation, monthly; relationships ..... 3331
- Africa, SW coast, 30-35°S; air-sea interactions; aircraft meteorological data ..... 3745
- Pacific, equatorial, Peru and Australia; El Niño, ENSO events 1925-86; Southern Oscillation; sea level pressure; relations with SO ..... 3761



- Pacific, tropical; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; sea level pressure; wind field, tropical ..... 3767
- variability; El Niño, regions; hemispheric teleconnections ..... 3771
- Sargasso Sea; diurnal response ..... 3775
- Pacific, E equatorial; atmospheric convection; moisture, low-level; 1982-85 ..... 3776
- North Atlantic; statistical predictability of mean monthly SSTs ..... 4367
- and attenuation; North Atlantic; mesoscale variability determined from AVHRR and CZCS data, 1981-83; in German, English abstract ..... 4374
- turbulence, large- and small-scale, effects ..... 4376
- Pacific, tropical; climatology modelled ..... 4379
- North Atlantic, W; Cape Hatteras, off; Gulf Stream, northern edge; remote sensing; AVHRR and echo sounder determinations compared ..... 4403
- measurement accuracy; atmospheric aerosols, attenuation; humidity, and T profiles, variations ..... 4543
- anomalies; atmosphere, response; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 4547
- anomaly fields; North Pacific; air-sea interactions; mixed layer, properties, dynamics ..... 4548
- anomalies; Pacific, E equatorial; atmospheric circulation, response; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 4556
- anomalies; Southern Oscillation, evolution; atmospheric teleconnections, global; sea level pressure ..... 4559
- equator to pole; Eocene; World Ocean; climate, implications ..... 4715
- tropical anomalies; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; mid-latitude responses ..... 5101
- Pacific, E tropical; stratospheric aerosols; volcanic eruptions; correlations ..... 5103
- anomalies; North Pacific; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5568
- anomalies; North Pacific; atmospheric circulation; climate, January, effects on; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5575
- field; air-sea interactions ..... 5576
- global SSTs; Africa, sub-Saharan; rainfall, annual mean indices for Sahel, Sudan belts; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5579
- anomalies; Pacific; atmospheric circulation; rainfall, influences on; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5599
- Baltic Sea; statistical charts Oct-Feb 1965-86 ..... 6108
- winter; Korea, West Sea; bottom water temperature, summer; relationships ..... 6112
- California, central coast; oscillations, 40-50 day ..... 6233
- Bengal; Bay of; Arabian Sea; interannual variations ..... 6241
- Indian Ocean, SSTs; Sri Lanka, rainfall; precipitation; relationships ..... 6244
- anomalies; India, over; monsoons, SW, onset; weather forecasting, effects on ..... 6271
- patterns; California, S, off; Santa Barbara Channel; remote sensing, AVHRR; EOF analysis ..... 6748
- anomalies; air-sea interactions; heat flux, to atmosphere; SSTs model ..... 6844
- anomalies; Northern Hemisphere; Atlantic, in the 1984 warm event; atmospheric circulation, response; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6846
- large-scale anomalies; atmospheric circulation, processes; air-sea interactions; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6847
- North Atlantic, W, shelf-slope region; SST variability ..... 6850
- surface thermodynamics**
- air-sea interface, rheology; transient techniques of measurement ..... 4555
- surface waves (More at WAVES...)**
- influence; chaotic dynamics, phenomena ..... 633
- resonant; mathematical aspects of trapping modes ..... 1876
- theory; mathematical aspects of trapping modes ..... 1885
- free and bound; wave-wave interactions; numerical method ..... 1888
- Doppler sonar, measurements; results, applications ..... 2583
- packet; internal waves, generation; flow, potential, large-scale; lab study of wave-wave interactions ..... 3271
- signal processing; buoys, heave, pitch and roll data; eigenvector method for calculating directional spectra ..... 4366
- reflection; sand bars; currents, effects ..... 4450
- sand bars, parallel; Bragg scattering; shoreline dynamics ..... 4456
- impulsive; dispersion, effects of ..... 4465
- spectra; fourth moments, nonlinear interactions ..... 5508
- buoyant jets; interactions modelled ..... 5545
- energy; artificial upwelling; system tested ..... 6040
- small-wavelength; gas transfer, effects on; air-sea interface, across ..... 6232
- surface wind**
- field; Antarctica; ice sheets; atmospheric circulation, boundary layer ..... 173
- horizontal mesoscale spectra ..... 180
- field; North Atlantic; sea level pressure; simultaneous analyses; in German, English abstract ..... 1454
- anomalous changes; Pacific, central, tropical; El Niño ..... 4563
- equatorial zone; atmospheric circulation ..... 3780
- surfactants**
- synthetic, role; seawater; dispersants; crude oil ..... 956
- anionic; seawater; biodegradation, kinetics ..... 1738
- effects; natural waters, surface-tension regime; oil films, spreading ..... 3394
- role; marine aerosols; toxicities; plants, forest ..... 6643
- surge<>s> (More at WAVES...)**
- surges; density**
- sediment transport; gravity flows; 2-D lab studies ..... 4686
- surges; storm**
- shallow seas; tides, nonlinear; residual circulation, Eulerian; hydrodynamic velocity-splitting model with depth-varying eddy viscosity; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 32
- Hong Kong; Victoria Harbour; finite element simulation ..... 59
- Bo Hai, Sea; shallow seas; velocity-splitting model with depth-varying eddy viscosity; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1421
- India, E coast, Kalpakam; evaluation using linear surge model ..... 1869
- Yellow Sea; East China Sea; typhoons; hindcast ..... 1874
- shallows, ultra-shallow surge model; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2585
- typhoons; tides, storm; probability analysis; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4449
- China, Mawan Harbour; extreme waves; typhoons; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4468
- Egypt, Alexandria; generation by winter cyclones ..... 5495
- Beaufort Sea; Canada, Tuktoyaktuk; maximum elevations ..... 5496
- surges; tidal**
- Chesapeake Bay, Lower; prediction ..... 4585
- Suruga Bay**
- Japan; margin sediments, and geomorphology; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 2097
- Suruga Trough**
- Japan Trench; Nankai Trough; Sagami Trough; Project Kaiko; joint French-Japanese investigation; 14 papers ..... 443
- Japan, off; Nankai Trough; Sagami Trough; subduction zones; seismic survey ..... 2888
- surveillance; airborne**
- Europe, northern, 5 countries; pollution monitoring; current activities ..... 634
- U.K.; oil slicks, and spills; Maritime Surveillance System evaluated ..... 641
- maritime; Sweden; remote sensing, system ..... 645
- pollution monitoring; remote sensing, role; uses of visual observation ..... 649
- U.S. Coast Guard; oil slicks; use of remote sensing equipment ..... 650
- Denmark; oil pollution, monitoring; state-of-the-art system ..... 651
- surveys; acoustic**
- sub-meter; underwater positioning ..... 405
- surveys; aerial**
- inertial guidance systems, prototype; details for the nonspecialist ..... 1748
- data management; trend-surface models ..... 3134
- surveys; bathymetric**
- Foraminifera, benthic, canonical variate analysis; paleobathymetry, applications ..... 391
- North Pacific, Izu-Ogasawara Trench; contour processing and 3-D image processing of Seabed data ..... 5696
- Seabeam; Mediterranean Sea, NW; Rhone Fan, and canyon; sediment transport, hydrodynamics ..... 5704
- South Pacific, central ..... 6895
- surveys; geodetic**
- navigation satellites; positioning systems; 1983-86 advances; review ..... 1310
- offshore positioning; symposium report ..... 3167
- baselines; California; Gulf of; Global Positioning System, use; troposphere, wet, as cause of path delays ..... 6948
- surveys; geological**
- Alaska; USGS activities in 1986 ..... 2070
- Antarctica; Victoria Land, Northern; 18 papers ..... 6335
- surveys; geophysical**
- Indian Ocean, NW, Mount Error; crust, geology ..... 301
- Taiwan Strait; in Chinese ..... 6109
- surveys; geothermal**
- thermosondes, digital, self-contained ..... 3943

- temperature, gradients, calculation method ..... 3944
- Aden: Gulf of, Rift; rift zones; heat flux ..... 3945
- DSDP, measurements; crust, seafloor; heat flow; review ..... 4761
- surveys: gravimetric**
- North Pacific; Bonin Arc, along; seamounts, densities ..... 6944
- geoid, recovery of precise height differences ..... 6945
- surveys: gravity**
- Global Positioning System; gravimetry; geodesy; recent developments; review ..... 1053
- Mexico: Gulf of; coastal zone; salt domes; 3-D modelling techniques ..... 2748
- accuracy of shipboard measurements ..... 3942
- magnetism, measurements; development as chronicled in GSA Bulletin ..... 6071
- surveys: hydrochemical**
- Antarctica; Southern Ocean, Riiser-Larsen, Cosmonauts', and Commonwealth seas ..... 1492
- surveys: hydrographic**
- Beaufort Sea; sonar, sector scanning and profiling; oil industry tool has wider applications ..... 297
- geodesy, marine; status, methods, future applications; review ..... 403
- CTD; instrumentation; high-performance free-fall profiling vehicles ..... 594
- airborne; Canada; Arctic area; Northwest Passage; lasers, scanning techniques ..... 1303
- positioning data; NOS' SDS III system description ..... 1331
- Sweden; echosounders, parallel ship method ..... 1333
- and meteorological; field reconstruction errors, EOF analysis ..... 1394
- North Pacific, W, along 137°E; annual variations of T, S, and DO in subsurface ..... 1395
- North Atlantic; Canary Basin, N; fall '83 data compilation ..... 1396
- East China Sea ..... 1397
- Mediterranean Sea, off Barcelona; Sept '82-Aug '83; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3223
- Japan: Sea of; statistical features; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3225
- planned; World Ocean Circulation Experiment ..... 4988
- for; positioning systems; shipborne GPS kinematic positioning ..... 6687
- Spain, La Coruña Bay; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 6743
- North Atlantic, E; currents ..... 6744
- Alboran Sea; physical oceanography; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 6746
- Bengal; Bay of, central; monsoon, 1983 SW, during ..... 6747
- surveys: magnetic**
- and bathymetric; North Pacific; Explorer Seamount; seafloor spreading, recent ..... 408
- surveys: meteorological**
- moored buoys, spar-type; instrumentation, METSPAR ..... 2625
- surveys: offshore**
- contracts, quality assurance, risk ..... 4292
- surveys: photographic**
- aerial; aquatic vegetation ..... 7014
- surveys: population**
- Pacific, E tropical; Cetacea; Stenella, attenuata; vessel survey design ..... 2925
- surveys: seismic**
- Australia, SE; Otway Basin; cruise results ..... 983
- shallow; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; crust, young ..... 987
- continental crust; mantle, upper; recent advances; review ..... 1105
- airguns, signatures; signal processing, source instabilities ..... 1531
- acoustic waveguides, oceanic, response; signal processing, computing transient wave fields ..... 1532
- reflection; East Pacific Rise, near 12°N ..... 1540
- North Atlantic, NE; Rockall Plateau, SW; margin, structure; continent-ocean transitions; seaward-dipping reflector sequence ..... 1541
- North Atlantic; basement, reflection amplitudes; crust, old oceanic ..... 1614
- Netherlands, SW; tidal flats; utilization in seismology course work ..... 2066
- methods; seismic anisotropy; crust; lithosphere; state-of-the-art; 17 papers ..... 3415
- instrumentation, and field technique; OBS and airguns ..... 3416
- receiving device without a load-bearing cable ..... 3853
- deep; Maine: Gulf of, across; crust, structure; rifting, effects ..... 4727
- Mediterranean Sea; coastal zone, and desert and Siwa oasis signal processing; nonlinear algorithm uses P-wave readings ..... 4789
- signal processing, of scattered waves ..... 5165
- signal processing, wavefield separation methods ..... 5699
- South Atlantic; lithosphere, subcrustal ..... 6332
- 6502
- crust, lower; signal processing; diffraction modelling of reflectors ..... 6892
- reflection; signal processing; 2-D ray-based depth migration method ..... 6893
- Japan Arc, Tohoku District; subduction zones; estimated thickness of low-velocity layer ..... 6988
- surveys: shelf**
- Japan; project outline ..... 6034
- surveys: thermographic**
- airborne; surface temperature, measurements; technique applicability ..... 2525
- suspended matter (More at PARTICULATE MATTER...)**
- South Atlantic, E; proteins, concentration; distribution; in Russian, English abstract ..... 252
- storms, during; shelf, near-bottom water; transmissometers, light, particle size dependent calibration ..... 254
- Pacific, E tropical, central, and W; South China Sea; Bering Sea; Philippine Sea; nitrogen, PON; <sup>15</sup>N natural abundance ..... 255
- seawater; isotherms, equations, interfacial stepwise exchange; particulates ..... 257
- resuspended; Great Lakes, as example; sediment transport; depositional environments ..... 326
- particulates; metals; trace analysis, ICES intercalibration exercise ..... 899
- Barents Sea, SE; distribution, dynamics ..... 941
- composition; North Atlantic, SE; particulates; light scattering ..... 942
- natural waters; particulates; phthalate esters, interactions ..... 952
- particle counters; rapid determination of size distributions ..... 1507
- Black Sea; pollen, and spore distributions ..... 1508
- nonsphericity of particles; water column; light scattering, influence on ..... 2040
- regime; Yellow Sea; particulates, distributions, compositions ..... 2041
- Indian Ocean; surface particulates; geochemistry ..... 2705
- Germany; Elbe River; particulates, settling; n.a.a. determinations ..... 2706
- French Guiana, Mahury; estuarine sediments; shoreline dynamics, and environmental results ..... 2761
- transport; turbid estuaries, well-mixed; particulates, flux ..... 3372
- Irish Sea, as example; shallow seas; turbidity; particulates; remote sensing, optical; visible band imagery ..... 3381
- turbid estuaries; particulates, surface areas, porosities ..... 3382
- turbid estuaries; sediment transport, phenomena ..... 3426
- England, SW; Tamar Estuary; turbid estuaries; bacteria, particle interactions ..... 3546
- coastal zone; turbid estuaries, dynamics; particulates; biogeochemical, physical and optical characteristics, processes; symposium; 29 papers ..... 3638
- concentrations; Southern California Bight; zooplankton, grazers as ocean optics transformers; light, attenuation ..... 3700
- variability; Southeast Asia; Mekong River; coastal zone positively charged; U.K., Carnon River, Keith Burn; rivers, iron-rich; estuaries; particulates ..... 3833
- sediments; particulates; computer software; APPLE package for settling tube sediment analyzer ..... 4279
- clay sediments, and silt; particulates; filters; discussion ..... 4291
- water column; hydrosols; optical oceanography; optical properties, energy budgets ..... 4490
- North Sea; particulates, distribution, organic content, size ..... 4623
- rivers, world-wide; particulates, isotopic systematics; crust, evolution, implications for ..... 4624
- particulates, settling; organic matter, recycling rates ..... 4629
- cells, detritus; light, in the water column; particles, individual absorption spectra; microphotometric analysis ..... 5143
- Southern Ocean, Indian sector; organic particulates; silica, biogenic ..... 5144
- coastal zone; seawater optics ..... 5530
- river transport; organic matter, nature of, global trends ..... 5634
- flows; Black Sea, margin; shelf circulation; sediment transport ..... 5643
- Black Sea, and elsewhere; particulates, flux; workshop proceedings; 20 papers ..... 5644
- Sargasso Sea; particulates, anomalously high flux ..... 5645
- coastal zone; flocculation; particulates ..... 5646
- composition, concentration; Arctic area; Spitsbergen, Hornsund Fjord; macrobenthic biomass, distribution; seasonal variations ..... 5648
- fluxes; Black Sea, S; lithogenic particles; seasonal cyclicity ..... 5650
- sinking; water column; organic particulates; downward flux ..... 5653
- Black Sea; particulates, sinking; chemical composition, constituents ..... 5657

- Indonesia, E. Kasu Bay; particulates; iron, framboids; manganese ..... 5671
- Black Sea, S; plankton, distribution; particle flux, effects on particulates, sinking; nitrogen, isotopic composition variations; implications for open ocean N cycling ..... 5863
- Baltic Sea, NW, Landsort Deep; ferromanganese particulates, origin ..... 6296
- Italy; Po River, mouth; sediments, recent ..... 6299
- load decline; Mississippi River; wetlands, adjacent, influence on ..... 6340
- San Francisco Bay; tidal channels; sediment transport ..... 6345
- suspended organic matter** ..... 6906
- primary production; relationships ..... 5900
- suspended particles**
- North Carolina, Cape Lookout Bight; marine snow; observations, geologic significance ..... 2707
- atmospheric deposition; current transport, oceanic ..... 3374
- suspended particulates**
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N; hydrothermal vents; distribution, chemistry ..... 5738
- suspended sediments (More at SEDIMENTS ...)**
- surface; particulates; organic pollutants; interactions ..... 290
- Korea, Keam Estuary; turbidity, maximum, formation and evolution ..... 995
- bed-load transport; bedforms, migration; in rivers and tidal areas ..... 999
- concentration, transport; Long Island, Tiana Beach; bottom boundary layer; spatial structures, ensemble averages ..... 2074
- surf zone; waves, beneath; sampling, by transverse suction ..... 2702
- English Channel, S coast; estuaries, macrotidal; dynamics, behavior ..... 3371
- estuarine phytoplankton; silver, roles in transport, partitioning ..... 3380
- Portugal; Tagus Estuary; estuarine particulates; fluctuations with tides ..... 3383
- role; France; Seine Estuary; PCBs, distribution ..... 3392
- as stimulator; microplankton production, heterotrophic ..... 3525
- Africa, N shelf; shoreline dynamics; forecasting distributions ..... 3870
- concentrations; Mexico; Gulf of; shelf currents; long-term measurements ..... 3879
- re; North Pacific, equatorial; particulates, near-bottom fluxes ..... 4630
- breaking waves, shallow-water; variability ..... 4670
- North Sea, Norfolk Banks; sand transport, long-term episodic ..... 5177
- Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; variability, effects on mussel beds ..... 5309
- Mississippi River; quartz particles; morphologies, sources ..... 5734
- Denmark, Wadden Sea; particle flocs, texture ..... 6880
- sustainable environment**
- global commons; sustainability measures ..... 6703
- Svalbard**
- N of; marginal ice zone; internal waves, HF; observations ..... 72
- Spitsbergen; Antarctica; seabirds; heavy metals; levels and interactions ..... 2399
- Barents Sea, W; continent-ocean transitions; crust, structure ..... 3479
- Norway; Bivalvia, 74 spp. ..... 5938
- W; Norway; margin tectonics ..... 6408
- swamps; mangrove**
- India, Sundarbans; rainfall, during, after; carbon dioxide ..... 5618
- swash (More at WAVES ...)**
- swash zone (More at COASTS, ZONES ...)
- Sweden**
- W coast; Skagerrak; macrobenthic infauna; population dynamics in the subtidal ..... 494
- airborne surveillance, maritime; remote sensing, system ..... 645
- hydrographic surveys; echosounders, parallel ship method ..... 1333
- Denmark, and Greenland, Faeroes; Norway; Finland, Åland Islands; Iceland; science, Nordic; overview; 5 papers ..... 3192
- Øresund, experiment; sodar, systems performance; instrumentation ..... 3314
- Øresund, experiment; atmospheric boundary layer, measurements; turbulence, transport, and dispersion ..... 3315
- Øresund; air-sea interactions; heat flux; conditions, exchanges ..... 3328
- Kattegat; coastal zone; eutrophication; runoff; reducing nitrogen input ..... 3596
- Gullmar Fjord; zooplankton communities; flow, exchange processes; relations ..... 4054
- Stockholm Archipelago; Phaeophyta; Fucus, vesiculosus; metals, contents ..... 4962
- W coastal waters; Kattegat, SE; oxygen, consumption; denitrification ..... 5151
- Gullmar Fjord; zooplankton communities; variations in relation to advective processes ..... 5878
- Bothnian Bay; estuarine sediments; arsenic, regeneration ..... 6307
- W, Kosterfjorden; zooplankton; enzymes, activity ..... 6532
- Baltic Sea; Gullmarsfjorden; bottom communities ..... 6573
- swell (More at WAVES ...)**
- wind-wave interactions; waves, iceward-attenuating; ice, breeze ..... 67
- causes deformation; Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone; ice floes, collisions ..... 84
- decay, theory of; wind-wave interactions ..... 782
- model; German Bight; wind-driven circulation ..... 4447
- wind, flow over; wind-wave interactions ..... 6172
- long-period; Norway, shelf; waves ..... 6782
- swells; lithospheric**
- midplate; mantle convection; effect of shallow low-viscosity zone ..... 5831
- midplate; hotspots; lithospheric temperature, perturbations ..... 6989
- South Pacific; mantle convection; volcanism, and hotspot traces ..... 6990
- Switzerland**
- Eastern Alps; Jurassic; Tethys, S margin evolution; tectonics ..... 5779
- Sydney**
- coast; Australia; edge waves, infragravity; current oscillations ..... 765
- Sylt; Isle of**
- Wadden Sea, North Frisian; tidal currents; M2 numerical investigations; in German, English abstract ..... 749
- symbionts; algal**
- Foraminifera, planktonic; Orbulina, universa; Dinoflagellata; Gymnodinium, bei sp. nov. ..... 553
- Great Barrier Reef; Cyanophyta, filamentous, phycocoumarin-containing; reef communities, sponges, ascidian ..... 567
- Scleractinia; corals, clonal growth, algal symbiosis, reef formation; zooxanthellae, presence, coral morphology as predictor ..... 3925
- photosynthesis; Foraminifera, planktonic; Orbulina, universa, effects on shell calcite ..... 4205
- corals; zooxanthellae, are natural populations ever nutrient-limited?; review ..... 4222
- loss of; Mexico; Gulf of; Caribbean Sea; coral bleaching; reef communities; 1987 event needs study ..... 5442
- symbionts; microbial**
- significance; Porifera; cyanobacteria; sponges, evolution, ecology; review ..... 4020
- symbiosis (More at ECOLOGY ...)**
- symbiotic biota**
- faunal associates; symposium; 24 papers ..... 4274
- Synchyamus**
- aequeus; Mediterranean Sea; Amphipoda ..... 4920
- Synechococcus**
- spp.; cyanobacteria, cell metabolism, growth; effects of light, nutrients ..... 1156
- Sargasso Sea; cyanobacteria; phytoplankton blooms; nitrate dependency ..... 4037
- spp.; picoplankton; cyanobacteria; phycocoumarin-containing, characterization ..... 4220
- spp., and larger microphytes; North Atlantic; phytoplankton; carbon, incorporation, diel patterns ..... 5283
- pigments, types analyzed by flow cytometry; phytoplankton spp., growth rates, contributions; North Atlantic, W; Sargasso Sea; primary production; cyanobacteria, chroococcoid, temporal and spatial variability ..... 5989
- Synedra**
- tabulata; Navicula, directa; diatom growth, forms; ecological implications ..... 2374
- synthetic seismograms**
- use of Cagniard-de Hoop technique; discussion ..... 3417
- seismic data; profile modelling ..... 5698
- Syringodium**
- isoetifolium; Zostera, capricorni; Cymodocea, serrulata; seagrasses, lacunal gas discharge as productivity measure ..... 1713
- filiforme; Mexico; Gulf of; Alabama; Louisiana; Mississippi; Thalassia, testudinum; Halodule, wrightii; Halophila, engelmannii; seagrasses, ecology; review ..... 4112
- filiforme; Florida; Indian River Lagoon; seagrasses; leaf production and export ..... 5976
- Syrtricola**
- mediterraneus n.sp.; Corsica, Bay of Calvi; Harpacticoida ..... 1707

- systematics**  
video digitizers; organism morphology; automated system 1125  
Crustacea; classification 5963  
**Système Probatoire d'observation de la Terre (Use SPOT)**
- Tadjoura Rift**  
Aden: Gulf of; hydrothermalism; geochemical anomalies 4710
- tagging**  
implanted transponder chip; Enhydra, lutris; sea otters 457  
Brachyura; Chionoecetes, opilio; field use of ferromagnetic tag 1210  
study; Africa, SW; Namibia; Brachyura; Geryon, mariae 1238  
epidermal implants; Crustacea; moulting, histories; method described 1249  
small transmitter; Cetacea; whale tracking; remote sensing 1368  
novel technique; Echinodermata; sea urchins 2237  
and satellite tracking; North Pacific; Cetacea; Tursiops, truncatus 3528
- Tagus Estuary**  
Portugal; suspended sediments; estuarine particulates; fluctuations with tides 3383
- Tahiti**  
to; Pacific; Panama, from; Peruvian Upwelling; upwelling zones, and oligotrophic waters; chlorophyll, SW extent of -enriched waters 1364  
Moorea Island Lagoon; Halimeda, contributions; calcareous algae; production, organic and inorganic 5983
- Taiwan**  
off E coast; earthquakes, June 12, 1985; aftershocks monitored benthic algae; history, annotated account; review 440  
beneath; seismic waves, P, S velocity structures; collision tectonics; crust, deep structure 559  
off SW coast; upwelling, evidence 1613  
around; sea level, LF fluctuations; in Chinese, English abstract sediments; phthalate esters 1863  
E; island arcs; collision tectonics; sediments, sequences 2056  
E; Philippines, central; basalts, coastal range andesites; geochemical comparison 2144  
igneous rocks; petrographic studies reviewed 2190  
off; Japan, Suruga, Sagami and Tokyo bays; bacteria, heterotrophic, distribution and significance; antibiotics, antibiotic activity exhibited by 37 taxa 2196  
S; Brachyura; Xanthidae; Pocillopora, damicornis, verrucosa 3005  
N of; East China Sea; shelf circulation, winter 3034  
N of; East China Sea; shelf circulation 4386  
4396
- Taiwan Strait**  
North Pacific; Kuroshio; wind-driven upwelling; influence of circulation and topography 4432  
geophysical surveys; in Chinese 6109
- Talitridae**  
semiterrestrial; Amphipoda; water loss under desiccation stress 3059
- Talirus**  
salinator; Amphipoda; moulting and antennal segment number 3584
- Talorchestia**  
Pacific, W tropical; Amphipoda; redefinition, n.s.p. 4179
- Tamar Estuary**  
England, SW; pollutant dispersal; estuarine sediments, uptake 1515  
U.K.; polluted sediments; hydrocarbons, PAH 2735  
macrotidal; U.K.; estuarine particulates; chemical composition controls 3377  
U.K.; estuarine particulates; turbidity, extinction coefficient measurement, estimation; comparison with NE Atlantic 3379  
England, SW; turbid estuaries; bacteria, -particle interactions; suspended matter 3546
- Tambora**  
1815; Indonesia; volcanic eruptions; retrospective 6732
- Tampa Bay**  
Florida; nannoplankton; microflagella; densities 464  
Florida; dredging, and fill operations; tidal flushing, and circulation 639  
Florida; microbial biomass, and activity; DNA, dissolved; seasonal, diel variability 4875
- Tanabe Bay**  
Japan; currents, semidiurnal patterns; numerical prediction 6770
- Japan; wind waves, time variations; air-sea interactions, during storm passage; in Japanese, English abstract 6784  
Japan; Crustacea; Facetotecta; 3 forms of nauplius larvae 7068
- Tanaiidea**  
abyssal communities; tubicolous benthos 1229  
Mexico: Gulf of; Pseudotanaidae; family description, n.s.p., key 6611
- Tanganyika Trough**  
East Africa Rift, System; hydrothermal deposits; sulfides, massive; sub-lacustrine mineralization; French, English abridgement 2789
- tanker<s>** (More at VESSELS...)
- tanker discharges**  
oil spills; surface slicks; remote sensing, detection systems; pollution monitoring; progress, results; 6 papers 635
- tankers: oil**  
petroleum pollution; vessel discharges; international law, required 3174  
petroleum pollution; shipping, controls on; global commons, protection; a proposal 3182
- tanks** (See also flow-through systems, flumes, chambers...)
- Tanzania**  
East African Rift, System, Rukwa Rift; continental rifts; crust; structural interpretation 6491
- taphonomic processes**  
fossil record; ecological and evolutionary implications; 14 papers 4716  
compared; North Atlantic, Maryland; California: Gulf of, N; continental margin, active vs. passive; sedimentation 4733  
fossil record; ecological and evolutionary implications; overview 4734  
benthic communities; macroinvertebrates, preservability; death assemblages, and species diversity; diversity, paleoecological significance 4757
- tar** (More at PETROLEUM...)
- Arabian Gulf; Saudi Arabia, coasts; petroleum pollution; baseline 4254
- tar balls**  
stranded; beaches; oil pollution; evaluation by aerial photography 279
- tar: pelagic**  
North Pacific; Bering Sea; plastic pollution; abundance patterns 1340
- Taramysis**  
lacustris, tanaitica; Mysidacea; salinity, relations; in Russian 2339
- Tasman Front**  
Australia; fronts, zonal; meanders; rings, formation; satellite observations 742
- Tasman Sea**  
Australia, S; Bass Strait, Water Cascade; density currents; circulation, summer 36  
SW; phytoplankton, productivity, growth, size distributions; carbon metabolism, photic zone 1637  
thermohaline intrusions; salinity, contours; migration across isopycnals 3299
- Tasmania**  
D'Entrecasteaux Channel; macroalgae, subtidal communities 561  
D'Entrecasteaux Channel; macroalgal communities, subtidal S; Great Australian Bight; shelf waves; scattering by a semi-infinite coastline 562  
N coast; shoreline dynamics; beach sediments, sources 1417  
coast; Australia, W coast; Amphipoda, new and little-known E coast; water masses, variability, influences; phytoplankton biomass; productivity 2757  
off; Euphausiacea; Nyctiphanes, australis; krill; schooling, behavior, surface 4916  
Mysidacea, 6 spp.; schooling and swarming; aggregative behavior 5052  
SE; Mysidacea; escape responses; toward classifying aggregated crustacean escape responses 5954  
Maria Island; climate; fisheries; interannual variability, correlations 7077  
7131
- taxonomic classification**  
Malacostraca; Phyllocarida; taxonomic revision and refutation 3562
- taxonomic codes**  
systematic; plankton; data processing; computer applications; in Japanese, English abstract 6538
- taxonomic longevity**  
fossil record; estimation from Lyellian curves 3928  
fossil record; Lyellian curves and mean taxonomic durations 3932



- taxonomy**  
 classification revision; Amphipoda; Gammaridea ..... 4895  
 value to; Calanoida; integuments, pore pattern ..... 6605
- Tay Estuary**  
 U.K.; remote sensing; coastal mapping ..... 2921  
 and river; U.K.; estuaries; rivers; ecological changes from  
 source to estuary ..... 2933  
 U.K.; sediment communities; anaerobic bacteria; ecol-  
 ogy, physiology ..... 3000  
 U.K.; Polychaeta, spionid; Marenzelleria, viridis; ecology,  
 reproduction ..... 3011  
 Scotland; U.K.; estuarine environments; symposium; 12  
 papers ..... 3149  
 Scotland; turbidity, maxima; wind-wave interactions, role  
 ..... 3307
- teaching**  
 role; U.S.; marine research stations; education ..... 5423  
 mission, potential conflicts; marine research stations;  
 education, role ..... 5427
- technetium**  
 -99; natural waters; radionuclides; actinides ..... 4603  
 -99; Belgium, coast; Phaeophyta; Fucus, spiralis ..... 5133  
 uptake; macroalgae; incorporation, localization ..... 5363
- technology: computer**  
 mainstream; artificial intelligence; meeting report ..... 679  
 analytical chemistry; state-of-the-art; review volume; 31  
 papers ..... 898  
 computer software; expert systems; recent advances;  
 review and tutorial; 8 papers ..... 1313  
 microprocessors, design fundamentals for engineers ..... 1750  
 analytical chemistry; microprocessors; 6 papers ..... 2669  
 analytical chemistry; expert systems ..... 2673  
 supercomputers, optimal design considerations; 10 papers ..... 3615  
 instrumentation; oceanographic data; self-recording mea-  
 surement systems ..... 5447  
 expert systems, applications; cathodic protection, design;  
 corrosion, control ..... 6887  
 artificial intelligence; 14 papers ..... 7104
- technology: diving**  
 Japan, New Seastopia project; report ..... 622
- technology: offshore**  
 U.S.; NOAA; undersea research; new opportunities ..... 623  
 diving industry, problems facing; commentary ..... 624  
 diving industry; various aspects of scientific and industrial  
 diving; 10 papers ..... 626  
 Ocean Drilling Program; deep-sea drilling ..... 672  
 Arctic area; Canada; petroleum exploration; current and  
 future activities; overview ..... 1114  
 corrosion engineering, and science; current and projected  
 impacts ..... 2061  
 petroleum resources; deep-water production developments,  
 possibilities ..... 2224  
 underwater welding; techniques surveyed ..... 2435  
 North Sea; oil fields, marginal, Kittiwake; innovative  
 platform engineering ..... 5010
- technology: seafloor**  
 deep-sea research; data types, devices for measurement and  
 support functions ..... 604
- technology: sensor**  
 Europe; instrumentation; and applications; conference; 6  
 papers ..... 1307  
 thin-film and optical techniques; "smart" sensors; 2 papers ..... 1751
- technology transfer (More at DEVELOPING COUNTRIES ...)**  
 science policy; international cooperation; research,  
 basic; OECD to set rules; report ..... 2484  
 national security; scientific research; report ..... 6066  
 fears; government censorship; information control,  
 dangers of; essay ..... 6711
- technology: vessel**  
 polar seas; icebreakers; navigation; ships; 11 papers ..... 3623
- tectonic <S>** (See also expanding Earth theory, isostasy,  
 polar wander, rhegmatism, undation theory; more  
 at EARTH, LITHOSPHERE ...)
- tectonic deformation**  
 New Zealand; sediments, Pleistocene; crust ..... 3465
- tectonic fractures**  
 Iceland, SW; Reykjanes Peninsula; geometry, formation,  
 development ..... 414
- tectonic zones (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)**
- tectonics**  
 bending; Miocene, Middle; Japan, SW, Kyushu; defor-  
 mation; in French, English abstract ..... 366  
 Tertiary, Late; East Pacific Rise, 19°S; hydrothermal  
 sediments, deposition; paleovolcanism ..... 376
- and ocean ridge setting; Greece, the Peloponnese; Argolis  
 Peninsula; hydrothermal deposits ..... 381  
 Mediterranean area; Tyrrhenian Sea, opening ..... 412  
 Indian Ocean; Kerguelen-Heard Plateau; crust, struc-  
 ture, evolution ..... 415  
 regional trends; India, central W coast, and off Konkan; crust  
 increased global activity; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary;  
 mass extinction; extraterrestrial impacts; how sud-  
 den?, relative influences of events ..... 671  
 Laurasian; Europe; Asia, northern; Alaska; paleomag-  
 netism; 12 papers ..... 1031  
 presently active; North Atlantic; Barbados; accretionary  
 wedges; in French, English abstract ..... 1061  
 plate motions, relative velocities; crustal deformation;  
 recent direct measuring techniques; review ..... 1068  
 seismicity; volcanism, tremors, magmatic processes; recent  
 advances; review ..... 1099  
 crust, structure; mantle, upper; review ..... 1106  
 Africa; crust, recent movements; earthquakes; symposium;  
 23 papers ..... 1111  
 Aptian; South Atlantic; paleogeography ..... 1568  
 Japan; Japan: Sea of, opening; island arcs, bending;  
 kinematic model; discussion ..... 1593  
 terrestrial heat, flux; helium, primordial, current degassing;  
 relations ..... 1612  
 plate motions; San Andreas Fault, new model for  
 discrepancy ..... 1802  
 regional, local processes; eustatic sea level, changes;  
 basement subsidence; impossible to extract eustasy from  
 stratigraphic record ..... 2121  
 seafloor spreading, subduction; sea level, eustatic; geomag-  
 netic field, reversals; relationships ..... 2127  
 Neogene; Japan: Sea of, and arc; discussion ..... 2176  
 Japan, Zenisu Ridge; microearthquakes; crust, structure ..... 2178  
 Okinawa Trough, structure; geomorphology; in Chinese,  
 English abstract ..... 2179  
 transitions; Ethiopia; Afar Depression; continental  
 rifting; seafloor spreading ..... 2181  
 Atlantic, E central; continent-ocean boundaries; crust,  
 type, structure; continental rifting ..... 2223  
 Dead Sea Rift; sedimentary basins, nature, origin;  
 continental rifts, zones; workshop; 20 papers ..... 2230  
 Proterozoic; Australia, intracratonic basins; super-  
 continents, breakup timing ..... 2807  
 Permian; Australia, E; New Zealand, and New Caledonia;  
 volcanic arcs; evidence for trans-Tasman relationships ..... 2820  
 Japan Trench; seamount subduction; Coulomb wedge  
 model ..... 2842  
 North Atlantic, central; fault zones ..... 2844  
 Japan Trench; seamount subduction ..... 2845  
 Eurasia; North Pacific; Mediterranean area; orogeny;  
 evolution of the 2 regions compared ..... 2846  
 rift-drift transition located; Cambrian; Newfoundland, W;  
 Iapetus ..... 2847  
 plate motions, poles of rotation ..... 2855  
 plate motions, the driving force; seafloor spreading; in  
 Chinese, English abstract ..... 2857  
 Pacific, Kuril-Kamchatka Arc; active margins; mantle,  
 inhomogeneities, effect of; seismicity ..... 2876  
 setting; Cretaceous, Late; Indonesia, Sumatra; geochemistry,  
 mineralogy of Sn-W granite ..... 2880  
 Black Sea, region; sediments, facies; petroleum, potential,  
 and stratigraphy; Newfoundland; Grand Banks, Hibernia  
 Oil field ..... 2901  
 California; San Andreas Fault; fault zones; geodetic  
 monitoring; report ..... 2910  
 activity; El Niño; earthquakes, episodic; seismicity;  
 possible links; report ..... 3203  
 Panama, SW shelf; Pacific, W equatorial; margin, structure  
 Mesozoic; Antarctica, West; Weddell Sea, Basin; crust,  
 evolution; new paleomagnetic constraints ..... 3443  
 Red Sea, N and central; crust, structure and evolution;  
 seafloor spreading; seismic, gravity, magnetic surveys  
 recent movements; Balkan Peninsula, and Carpathian Mts.  
 region; crust; symposium proceedings; 26 papers ..... 3461  
 Arabian Sea, opening; seafloor spreading; magnetic survey  
 results ..... 3462  
 recent activity; Pacific, N equatorial; erosion, active;  
 observations; in French, English abstract ..... 3466  
 Miocene, post-Arabian Plate; deformation; models ..... 3469  
 Bering Sea, W, origin; Komandorskiy Basin ..... 3470  
 Atlantic; Walvis Ridge; Discovery Seamount; mag-  
 matism ..... 3477

fracture zones; transform faults; seafloor spreading, regions; compendium of causes and effects ..... 3484  
 waves; faults, deep; seismic waves; generation, propagation ..... 3487  
 regional: South Pacific; Solomon Sea, W; crust, structure ..... 3857  
 active: Adriatic Sea; region; deformation ..... 3946  
 rotations, translations; Jurassic, Lower; Canada, W; Vancouver Island ..... 3951  
 features: Japan, S; Nankai Trough; subduction zones; manned submersible observations; in French, English abstract ..... 3952  
 Japan, SE, off; subduction zones; trenches, submersible observations in; in French, English abstract ..... 3954  
 Juan de Fuca Plate, geometry; U.S., NW, beneath; seismicity ..... 3956  
 flake; continental lithosphere; subduction, initiation; crust, shortening, compression; terranes, displaced, origins ..... 3957  
 Arctic area, N of National Wildlife Refuge; Beaufort Sea; shelf, structure ..... 3981  
 areal: Barbados Ridge; accretionary wedges; ODP Leg 110 preliminary results; in French, English abstract ..... 3987  
 regime: Peru; Andes; continental margin ..... 4764  
 Levantine, implications for; Mediterranean area; Dead Sea Fault, zone; crust; braided strike-slip model ..... 4769  
 Mediterranean Sea; Eurasian Plate; African Plate; plate boundaries, revised ..... 4771  
 Aegean Sea; seismic waves, attenuation; crust, structure ..... 4793  
 uplift, rotational deformation; Pliocene; Pleistocene; Tyrrhenian Arc, evolution ..... 5195  
 at the margins: Southern Ocean; South Orkney Islands, microcontinent; island arcs; subduction ..... 5208  
 South Pacific, W; North Fiji Basin; seafloor spreading ..... 5227  
 active; South Pacific, W; Fiji, platform; extensional stress field ..... 5229  
 relative vertical land movements; Greece; sea level, monthly means 1969-83 ..... 5489  
 implications: Mexico; Gulf of, SE; Paleozoic; basement, metamorphic pre-Mesozoic ..... 5743  
 Indian Ocean, evolution; Mombasa Basin, geodynamics, stratigraphy ..... 5753  
 Jurassic; Tethys, S margin evolution; Switzerland, Eastern Alps ..... 5779  
 Mathematician Seamounts; North Pacific, E; fossil microplates; the Mathematician paleoplate ..... 5783  
 Mesozoic, Magellan microplate; Pacific, W central; fossil microplates ..... 5786  
 accretionary wedges, backthrusting ..... 5794  
 Caribbean Plate; plate motions; alternative relative motion models tested ..... 5795  
 Japan, Honshu; seismicity ..... 5825  
 history: North Pacific; basement, age vs depth; crust; mantle convection ..... 5828  
 spherical shell; subduction zones; lithosphere, buckling ..... 5839  
 Archaeozoic, rocks; Proterozoic, orogenies; Phanerozoic, mineralization; Africa; minerals; colloquium; 31 papers ..... 6334  
 compressional; Mesozoic; Indian Ocean, early evolution; Somalia, SW, crustal folding ..... 6377  
 Mesozoic, reactivation of Variscan thrusting; U.K.; Bristol Channel ..... 6380  
 vertical motion determinations; Holocene; New Zealand, region; sea level, eustatic ..... 6392  
 Australia, S margin; margin subsidence; history, constraints on basin models ..... 6394  
 Cretaceous; Tethys; sedimentary environments ..... 6418  
 Quaternary, Late; California, N, Clear Lake; lake sediments; paleoclimate; applications to western U.S. regional correlations; 15 papers ..... 6420  
 as possible cause; Neogene; Messinian; Mediterranean Sea; salinity crises ..... 6424  
 supposed paleosuture; Precambrian; Dead Sea Rift; insufficient evidence; discussion ..... 6425  
 South Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; geoid, roughness; spreading ridges, long-wavelength segmentation; mantle, upper ..... 6438  
 South Pacific; North Fiji Basin, central; seafloor spreading, recent; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6445  
 Caribbean area ..... 6447  
 New Zealand, South Island east margin; global sea level, changes; plate boundaries, activity at ..... 6452  
 South Atlantic; triple junctions, Bouvet, evolution; plate boundaries; absolute motion implications; review ..... 6464  
 setting, history; Indian Ocean, W equatorial; Seychelles Islands; Mascarene Plateau; Amirante Arc ..... 6485

Cenozoic; Sardinia, W margin structure, morphogenesis; Mediterranean area; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6499  
 Asia, SE; Indochina; hydrocarbons, potential; petroleum resources ..... 6509  
 Pacific, central; Musicians Seamounts; Hawaiian Archipelago, S; seamounts, origin, evolution; volcanism ..... 6932  
 erosion, accretion; subduction zones; trenches, steady-state ..... 6950  
**tectonics: accretion**  
 continental crust, origin, growth; magmatism; report ..... 1607  
 coral reefs, ancient; continental drift ..... 2086  
 mid-ocean ridges; axial topography origins ..... 2854  
 fault zones, thickening; sediment melanges, formation mechanism ..... 2892  
 Cyprus; Troodos; ophiolites ..... 5837  
**tectonics: arc**  
 New Zealand; helium, isotope ratios, as evidence ..... 417  
 North Pacific; Mariana Islands; volcanic rocks; isotopic studies, crustal recycling implications ..... 433  
 Fiji, and South Fiji Basin; island arcs; backarc basins; volcanism; early geochemical evolution ..... 1601  
 Japan, and Japan Sea; continental rifting; clockwise rotation of SW Japan ..... 2182  
 nonvolcanic; Japan, SW; seismicity, shallow, long-term; helium,  $\delta$  emanation ..... 2872  
 Miocene; North Pacific; Mariana Arc, West; volcanic ash, layers ..... 2873  
 North Pacific, W; Japan Trench, and Nankai Trough, beneath; continental crust, presence ..... 2879  
 Cretaceous, Late, to Early Tertiary; Indonesia, E, Halmahera; basement, rocks ..... 3902  
 Indonesia, Halmahera; plate boundaries ..... 3950  
 South Pacific, W; Tonga Trench; New Hebrides; Fiji; earthquakes, deep ..... 3982  
 island arcs; orogeny; active margins; arc origin and evolution; 22 papers ..... 5273  
 stresses; island arcs; backarc spreading; subduction ..... 5789  
 Japan Arc; development ..... 6400  
 Tertiary, isotopic evidence; Japan Arc; backarc basins, opening ..... 6449  
 South Pacific; Tonga Arc; earthquakes ..... 6465  
 Philippine Sea, N; Shikoku Basin, and Daito Ridges; crust; area origin, evolution, geology, structure ..... 6500  
 Mesozoic; Paleogene, Early; Caribbean Plate, evolution; backarc basins ..... 6949  
 Burmese Arc; subduction zones, deep structure ..... 6953  
**tectonics: buoyancy**  
 hydrothermal fluids; applications to hydrocarbon trapping ..... 1096  
**tectonics: collision**  
 inferences; India, NW; Asia; volcanic rocks; plutonic rocks ..... 418  
 Indian Ocean, cores; Indian Plate; Asian Plate; report ..... 676  
 Australia; Banda Arc; Timor Trough, origin; converging plates; post-rupture processes ..... 1598  
 Indonesia, Savu Sea; Banda Arc, outer; Australia; crust, structure; subduction zones ..... 1609  
 Taiwan, beneath; seismic waves, P, S velocity structures; crust, deep structure ..... 1613  
 Taiwan, E; island arcs; sediments, sequences ..... 2144  
 plate motions, relative; orogeny, parallel extension and oblique tectonics; relationships ..... 2850  
 Indian Ocean; plate motions; crust; ODP Leg 116; report ..... 3467  
 Alaska, Kodiak Islands; accretionary terranes; sediments, underthrust; crust structural evolution ..... 3480  
 South Pacific; Solomon Sea; plate boundaries ..... 3903  
 Papua New Guinea, Huon Peninsula; converging plates ..... 3948  
 South Pacific; Solomon Sea, W, Trobriand Trough; subduction zones ..... 3953  
 North America; gravity, domains ..... 4768  
 U.S., W; Rocky Mountains, formation; orogeny; continuum computer model ..... 5228  
 Philippines, off Mindoro Island; Manila Trench, S end; subduction zones; Seabeam survey results ..... 5232  
 California; subduction zones; Salinian block, Franciscan S.Z. interactions ..... 5235  
 Cenozoic; China; India; Burma; orogeny ..... 5236  
 Hercynian; Africa; North America; evidence of southward shifting of southern Mauritania; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6336  
 Miocene; Asia, NE; crust, evolution ..... 6952  
 subduction zones; lithospheric deformation ..... 7000  
**tectonics: cycloid**  
 plate motions, relative, poles of rotation ..... 2849

- tectonics: extensional**  
 Rockall Bank, SW; rifted margins; heat flow, DSDP measurements 1058  
 South Atlantic; plate motions, relative; satellite altimetry 1122  
 North Atlantic; Newfoundland, NE of; crust, deep structure; rifted margins, evolution 2212  
 Nova Scotia, margin; Laurentian Channel, region; crust, structure 2894  
 Red Sea; Arabian Plate, motion; constraints on history 3460  
 Mexico; Gulf of, and surrounds; continental crust; rifting, amount and direction of plate motion during 3472  
 Ryukyu Arc; Okinawa Trough; backarc basins 3955  
 sedimentary basins; subsidence; basin-forming mechanisms; symposium collection; 34 papers 4002  
 Red Sea, development history; rifting; continent-ocean transitions 4729  
 East Pacific Rise, 19°S; spreading centers, fast 4763  
 Canada, E, off; continent-ocean boundaries; rifted margins 4766  
 Mesozoic; Aegean Sea, SE (present); Tethys, southern margin; margin sediments; altered reconstruction 5205  
 North Sea; Viking Graben, structural evolution; sedimentary basins 6466
- tectonics: fault**  
 transform; California; Gulf of; earthquakes, source mechanisms 1606
- tectonics: inversion**  
 Newfoundland, east; passive margins 1594
- tectonics: margin**  
 Tertiary; North Atlantic; Greenland, central East 421  
 convergent; accretionary terranes; subduction zones; review 1066  
 Cenozoic; Japan, NE; island arcs; geodynamic evolution 1577  
 Mediterranean Sea, SE; superpositional patterns; review 1597  
 Miocene, to Pleistocene; Peru, 9°-14°S; coastal upwelling; converging plates; ODP Leg 112 results; French, some English 2817  
 Alboran Sea; Mediterranean area; crust, seismic analysis 3419  
 Jurassic, Mid-, from; Cretaceous, Early, to; North America, E; igneous rocks 5242  
 neotectonics; Holocene; U.S., mid-Atlantic states; sea level, history 6388  
 Norway; Svalbard, W 6408
- tectonics: plate**  
 Cretaceous; World Ocean; paleogeography 362  
 Cretaceous, 12 stages; World Ocean; paleogeography; reconstructions 363  
 Cretaceous; global paleogeography; reconstructions; 10 papers 364  
 plate motions, do the circuits close?; testing 422  
 Cretaceous, Late, since; Pacific; Atlantic; Indian Ocean; hotspots, relative motions 423  
 plate motions; seafloor spreading; review 1063  
 Cenozoic; New Zealand; Transantarctic Rift, system; plate motions, relative 1064  
 subduction zones; "piano key" model; review 1065  
 mid-ocean ridges, processes at; seafloor spreading; review 1067  
 Japan; volcanic arcs; geology, geodynamics; 7 papers; in French, English abstracts 1537  
 Phanerozoic; Crinoidae, macroevolution; Earth rotation; biological diversity, effects on; interactions; in French, English abstract 1583  
 history of geology; Wegener; Alfred; commemorative gathering of eminent geologists; report 1791  
 micro; Burma; Andaman Sea; transcurrent movements 2184  
 Pacific; Gorda Plate, evolution; kinematic model 2185  
 speciation, allopatric, and cline; faunal biogeography; in French, English abstract 2241  
 continental collisions; lithospheric deformation; compressional features 2848  
 Paleozoic; Eurasia; North America; reconstruction; relative displacement prior to Atlantic opening 2851  
 geosynclines, doctrine; not in conflict 2852  
 South American Plate; Nazca Plate, subducted; asthenosphere, contribution of; magma, genesis; volcanic arcs, S Andes 2864  
 Central America; Middle America Trench; subduction zones, tearing in; magnetic field, anomalies 3451  
 Antarctic Plate; Nazca Plate 3459  
 South Pacific, W; Caroline Islands, oceanic step; basins, evolution 3468  
 Pacific Plate; North American Plate; relative motions, boundary zone implications 3471
- Venus; planetary evolution; evidence for similar process 3647  
 South Pacific; triple junctions, Antarctic/Nazca/Pacific; microplates, Juan Fernandez, origin, evolution 3920  
 South Pacific; triple junctions, Pacific/Nazca/Antarctic; microplates, Juan Fernandez 3949  
 Wadati-Benioff zones; subduction, deep, mechanics; earthquakes, hypocenters; seismicity; 16 papers 4004  
 South Pacific; Solomon Sea, W; Bismarck Sea, NE; subduction; regional geology, geophysics; 7 papers 4289  
 Panama, Arc as microplate; Caribbean Plate; Nazca Plate; seismicity, boundary 5226  
 Cenozoic; North Pacific, NE; U.S., NW; relative contributions of accretion, shear, and extension 5237  
 Paleozoic; North America; Gondwana, and surrounds; paleogeography 5239  
 Cretaceous, Quiet Period; North Pacific 5784  
 spreading centers; microplates; propagating rifts; models 5788  
 Pacific Plate; Farallon Plate; Vancouver Plate; Kula Plate; reconstruction uncertainties 5792  
 mantle convection; continental drift 5819  
 Menard; H.W., tribute to; seamounts, and submarine volcanism; seafloor spreading; symposium selections; 23 papers 5835  
 Africa, W margin; North America, E margin; Atlantic, central, evolution; seafloor spreading; conference proceedings; 20 papers 5846  
 Proterozoic, Early; North America; Laurentia; craton, assembly, growth; continents, birth 6395  
 Cenozoic, Late, geohistory; Indonesia; Banda Arc, NW, Buru 6448  
 East China Sea, evolution; in Chinese, English abstract 6451  
 Paleogene, history; North Pacific; Kula Plate 6455  
 Pacific, region; crust, recent movements, deformation; earthquakes; 45 papers 6492  
 mantle; core; crust; whole-earth approach 6727  
 geological record, and Earth history; continents, supercontinent cycle; 440-m.y. periodicity to cycle 6730
- tectonics: pulsation**  
 continental rifts; mantle diapirism; rifting; lithosphere, continental; 21 papers 2856  
 Africa; North America; seafloor spreading; controls on Gondwanan breakup, paleoceanography 5793
- tectonics: rift**  
 Dead Sea Rift; Jordan Rift System; structural geometry, evolution 2180
- tectonics: salt**  
 gravity flows; diapirism; laboratory models 336  
 North Sea; sediments, overburden deformation 6337  
 North Sea, Norwegian-Danish Basin; sedimentary basins 6917
- tectonism: rhythmic**  
 Earth rotation, rate variations; crust, global structure and effect of cyclicity? 5264
- tectonophysics**  
 crust, dynamics; lithosphere, rheology, stress, deformation; recent progress, discoveries; report 1091
- tectosphere (More at EARTH ...)**  
 tektites (See also microtektites; more at SILICATES ...) and microtektites; New Jersey; Barbados; sediments, slope and deep-sea; chemistry 4701  
 and microtektites; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Eocene-Oligocene boundary; magnetic spherules 5771  
 Australasian strewn field; Pacific; gravity field, surveys; impact craters, possible site 6493
- teleconnections: atmospheric**  
 global; Southern Oscillation, evolution; surface temperature, anomalies; sea level pressure 4559
- teleconnections: hemispheric**  
 surface temperature, variability; El Niño, regions 3771  
 El Niño, progress in understanding; climate 4344  
 ocean-atmosphere interactions; use of cross correlations 6222
- telemetry (See also biotelemetry; more at COMMUNICATIONS ...)**  
 telemetry: data 595  
 ocean; motivations, methods 595
- Teleostei**  
 North Atlantic; Scomber, scombrus; mackerel stocks and genes; review 4320
- telephone cables (More at CABLES, COMMUNICATIONS ...)**  
 teleseismic waves 1112  
 P; submarine earthquakes; bathymetry, near-source, effects 1112
- television (More at COMMUNICATIONS ...)**  
 TEM (More at MICROSCOPY ...)

**Temora**

- longicornis; North Sea, S. Oosterschelde; Calanoida; development, growth rate ..... 1211
- stylifera; Calanoida; copepodid genital system development ..... 1245
- longicornis; Copepoda; Calanus, helgolandicus; Dinoflagellata, as diet; behavioral responses ..... 3044
- temperature** (More at HEAT ...)
- pressure; salinity; density; optical oceanography; review of past and present developments ..... 97
- influence on composition; seawater; carbonate cements ..... 267
- dependence on; algal growth, constants; biological temperature functions ..... 458
- latitude; biological reproduction, effort; review ..... 459
- bacterial growth, and survival; pressure; life under chemical and environmental extremes; review ..... 517
- Australia, waters around, steric height; salinity ..... 695
- occasional large anomalies accompanying storms; Australia; Bass Strait ..... 696
- annual variation; Korea, off SE coast; water column, upper 200 m ..... 702
- data; World Ocean; heat, content, zonal patterns ..... 706
- stratified pycnocline; density; vertical gradients ..... 707
- field; Atlantic, equatorial; numerical model ..... 708
- fluctuating; North Sea, central; currents, flow fluctuations; fronts, tidal advection of; relations ..... 744
- Baltic Sea, W; pycnocline; salinity; effects of molecular diffusion on T/S microstructure; in German, English abstract ..... 834
- Quaternary; World Ocean; deep water; oxygen,  $\delta^{18}O$ ; changes since last glacial maximum ..... 1027
- mixed layer, upper ocean; nutrients, plant; biophysical model of relationships ..... 1365
- North Pacific, along 152°E; Kuroshio Extension; currents; annual variations between settings ..... 1398
- microstructure; California, shelf SE of Point Conception; heat flux, vertical, turbulent; mixing, effects ..... 1449
- air and sea; Pacific, E equatorial; Indian Ocean; Southern Oscillation; monsoon rainfall, Indian; air-sea interactions ..... 1457
- effects of; Decapoda; Palaemon, elegans; zinc, regulation and velocity; fish, swimming; microstructure, causes of ..... 1697
- Japan; Sea of; Yellow Sea; East China Sea; currents; circulation; particulates; 15 papers ..... 1812
- Japan; Tsushima Strait, E; Genkai; Sea of; currents; observations ..... 1816
- North Pacific, E; water column; finestructure, limiting types identified; CTD, surveys; salinity ..... 1852
- Pacific, tropical, interannual variability 1979-82; sea level and depth data; bathythermographs, Sippican AXBTs; improved conversion equations ..... 1945
- vertical gradients; Scotland; Forth; Firth of; intertidal sediments, muddy ..... 1964
- continuous isotope record over past 160 kyr; Antarctica; Vostok; ice cores; paleoclimate ..... 2009
- influences; aquatic vegetation; light, environment; radiation, and photoresponses; review ..... 2082
- vertical structure; India, off SW coast; water column ..... 2135
- lower water column; U.K.; Porcupine Bank; slope currents; variability ..... 2243
- variability; Sargasso Sea; waves, near-inertial, influence of; finestructure ..... 2533
- differential, effects; Antarctica; bacteria, obligate psychrophilic; carbon, pathways, efficiency of; sediment communities, aphotic ..... 2536
- structure; Greenland Sea; gyres ..... 2589
- 2-D structure; thermohaline staircases; diffusive convection; C-SALT studies ..... 2979
- and salinity layers; North Atlantic, W tropical; thermohaline staircases; salt fingers; C-SALT investigations ..... 3226
- decrease in Western Hemisphere 1973-85; stratospheric cooling; rocketsonde evidence ..... 3297
- color relationship; Mediterranean area; Alboran Sea; remote sensing, satellite images ..... 3303
- Arctic Ocean; sea ice; salinity; heat, transfer ..... 3317
- deep-sea; Quaternary; paleoceanography; mixing, oceanic, rates; oxygen isotope analyses, implications ..... 3648
- gradients, calculation method; geothermal surveys ..... 3696
- bottom water; Middle Atlantic Bight; wind, meridional, effects; fish, spawning (Atlantic croaker) ..... 3909
- effects on larval development; Palaemonidae; Macrobrachium, rosenbergii ..... 3944
- and salinity gradients, effects; Israel; Dead Sea, area; solar ponds; microalgae, distribution ..... 4090

- Australia; Great Barrier Reef, waters; salinity; monitoring requirements ..... 4371
- variability; Black Sea; mixed layer ..... 4373
- Japan; Osaka Bay; salinity; seasonal variations ..... 4375
- spatiotemporal structure, trends, variances; North Pacific, mid-latitude; TRANSPAC XBT data for 300 m depth ..... 4380
- India; monsoon precipitation, surface; infrared imagery, coherence at preferred frequencies ..... 4572
- RMS residual; mantle convection; seismic heterogeneities ..... 4794
- Australia, 5-45S, 105-106E; salinity; water masses, analysis ..... 5053
- North Pacific, subtropical; fronts, features, magnitude; salinity; towed thermistor chain observations ..... 5054
- Arabian Sea; salinity; 22° and 9° discontinuities ..... 5088
- ocean-, as factor; lithospheric rheology, thermal structure; eustatic sea level; mechanism for long-term changes ..... 5260
- intertidal fauna; oxygen, factors influencing consumption; food ..... 5299
- salinity; currents; numerical model, hydrodynamic adaptations ..... 5451
- water column; salinity; model for processing measurements ..... 5452
- regime, annual variations; World Ocean; circulation ..... 5454
- insolation; rainfall, percentage and amount; objective analysis of monthly fields ..... 5553
- effects; Replandia; Homarus, americanus; larval development ..... 5950
- Arabian Gulf; Saudi Arabia; coastal circulation; salinity ..... 6030
- measurements; Gulf Stream; current meters; analysis in presence of mooring motion ..... 6102
- meridional; North Atlantic, E; seasonal fluxes, variability subsurface thermal structure; California Current; currents, surface manifestations ..... 6111
- measurement; state-of-the-art techniques; 6 papers ..... 6129
- air and sea surface; Nova Scotia; Sable Island; wind, speed; theoretical profiles, applications to real data ..... 6670
- temperature: air**
- response; atmospheric carbon dioxide; global warming; climate modelling ..... 160
- surface, measurements since 1880; global warming ..... 2630
- atmospheric boundary layer; temperature field vertical structure ..... 3330
- global surface; update through 1987 ..... 6228
- temperature: atmospheric**
- satellite data, sounding; air masses, type classification ..... 848
- Denmark, Øresund; straits; air-sea interactions, and land; wind, structure ..... 2638
- trends; Southern Hemisphere; greenhouse gases; global warming ..... 3318
- fog, radiation, deep; wind, and visibility, net radiation; profiles of structure ..... 3335
- global; comparison of diabatic heating rate patterns ..... 4535
- sea ice; ice-atmosphere interactions; climate, variation and change; lead-temperature feedback ..... 5099
- temperature: bottom water**
- summer; Korea, West Sea; surface temperature, winter; relationships ..... 6112
- temperature ecotypes**
- Phaeophyta; Laminaria, saccharina; near southern boundary ..... 5977
- temperature finestructure**
- and velocity; thermohaline staircases; microstructure measurements ..... 3296
- temperature fronts** (More at FRONTS ...)
- temperature: global**
- natural variation; eustatic sea level; climate change, and greenhouse effect; model forecasts of sea level rise ..... 2567
- responses; volcanic eruptions, major ..... 3197
- data; Pliocene; paleoclimate, as analog; climate, and climate change ..... 6934
- temperature inversions**
- Ionian Sea; thermohaline steps ..... 3290
- atmospheric boundary layer, marine; possible formation mechanisms ..... 5574
- temperature: lithospheric**
- perturbations; lithospheric swells, midplate; hotspots ..... 6989
- temperature: seawater**
- near-bottom; North Atlantic, NW; Bivalvia; Modiolus, modiolus, shell isotopes; possible correlation with sea urchin disease ..... 528
- temperature: stratospheric**
- oscillations; seasons; hemispheres; global features ..... 153
- temperature: surface**
- fields; signal processing, VAS multispectral data; interactive method ..... 1



- North America, W coast, off; anomalies and variations; in Russian, English abstract ..... 9
- anomalies; marine boundary layer: bubble clouds, noise; breaking waves, produced by ..... 140
- anomalies; sampling, error impact; climate modelling, effects ..... 151
- El Niño: equatorial circulation, oceanic; currents, flow; air-sea interactions ..... 165
- changes; air-sea interactions; atmospheric boundary layer, height; relations, mixed-layer theory ..... 166
- Pacific, E equatorial: atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 170
- Africa, equatorial and southern: coastal rainfall, variability; air-sea interactions ..... 171
- Japan: Sea of; East China Sea; remote sensing; circulation, patterns ..... 699
- anomalies; Korea, off SE coast; Markov chain properties ..... 701
- anomalies; Pacific, equatorial: air-sea interactions; atmospheric circulation; GCM experiments ..... 860
- North Pacific: polar ice; atmospheric waves; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 862
- Atlantic, tropical: wind stress; precipitation, regional indices; relationships 1964-84 ..... 867
- Atlantic, tropical: wind stress; climatic atlas 1980-84 ..... 868
- Bengal: Bay of; air-sea interactions; secular variations ..... 870
- field: currents, anomalous, role of ..... 1400
- effects on: solar radiation, variability ..... 1401
- meteorological data; U.K. Meteorological Office historical SST data set ..... 1453
- Japan: Sea of; coastal zone ..... 1823
- fluctuations; Pacific, equatorial: propagation, periodicity ..... 1824
- Indo-Pacific: wind, divergence; atmospheric convection, large-scale: ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1962
- Northern Hemisphere, 500-mb height anomalies; North Pacific, SST anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric pressure; relationships 1969-79 ..... 1965
- effects; wind, low-level; atmospheric pressure, gradients; tropical convergence, relations ..... 1967
- measurements; thermographic surveys, airborne; technique applicability ..... 2525
- anomalies: ocean-atmosphere interactions; statistical analysis of the Green function ..... 2530
- Pacific, E equatorial: El Niño, 1982-83; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind, forcing, major interannual changes; hydrography ..... 2535
- Bengal: Bay of, W; boundary currents, W; satellite observations ..... 2553
- circulation; global warming; atmospheric carbon dioxide; modelling SST rises ..... 2639
- annual variability ..... 3228
- Japan, S of; Kuroshio, region; currents; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3241
- gradient; atmospheric carbon dioxide; greenhouse effect; high latitude uncertainties ..... 3322
- Pacific; El Niño; seasonal summary ..... 3326
- variations; Pacific, tropical: precipitation, monthly; relationships ..... 3331
- Africa, SW coast, 30-35°S; air-sea interactions; aircraft meteorological data ..... 3745
- Pacific, equatorial, Peru and Australia: El Niño, ENSO events 1925-86; Southern Oscillation; sea level pressure; relations with SO ..... 3761
- Pacific, tropical: El Niño; Southern Oscillation; sea level pressure; wind field, tropical ..... 3767
- variability; El Niño, regions; hemispheric teleconnections Sargasso Sea; diurnal response ..... 3771
- Pacific, E equatorial: atmospheric convection; moisture, low-level; 1982-85 ..... 3775
- North Atlantic; statistical predictability of mean monthly SSTs ..... 3776
- and attenuation; North Atlantic; mesoscale variability determined from AVHRR and CZCS data, 1981-83; in German, English abstract ..... 4374
- turbulence, large- and small-scale, effects ..... 4376
- Pacific, tropical; climatology modelled ..... 4379
- North Atlantic, W; Cape Hatteras, off; Gulf Stream, northern edge; remote sensing; AVHRR and echo sounder determinations compared ..... 4403
- measurement accuracy; atmospheric aerosols, attenuation; humidity, and T profiles, variations ..... 4543
- anomalies; atmosphere, response; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 4547
- anomaly fields; North Pacific; air-sea interactions; mixed layer, properties, dynamics ..... 4548
- anomalies; Pacific, E equatorial: atmospheric circulation, response; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 4556
- anomalies; Southern Oscillation, evolution; atmospheric teleconnections, global; sea level pressure ..... 4559
- equator to pole; Eocene; World Ocean; climate, implications ..... 4715
- tropical anomalies; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; mid-latitude responses ..... 5101
- Pacific, E tropical; stratospheric aerosols; volcanic eruptions; correlations ..... 5103
- anomalies; North Pacific; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5568
- anomalies; North Pacific; atmospheric circulation; climate, January, effects on; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5575
- field: air-sea interactions ..... 5576
- global SSTs; Africa, sub-Saharan; rainfall, annual mean indices for Sahel, Sudan belts; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5579
- anomalies; Pacific; atmospheric circulation; rainfall, influences on; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5599
- Baltic Sea; statistical charts Oct-Feb 1965-86 ..... 6108
- winter; Korea, West Sea; bottom water temperature, summer; relationships ..... 6112
- California, central coast; oscillations, 40-50 day ..... 6233
- Bengal: Bay of; Arabian Sea; interannual variations ..... 6241
- Indian Ocean, SSTs; Sri Lanka, rainfall; precipitation; relationships ..... 6244
- anomalies; India, over; monsoons, SW, onset; weather forecasting, effects on ..... 6271
- patterns; California, S, off; Santa Barbara Channel; remote sensing, AVHRR; EOF analysis ..... 6748
- anomalies; air-sea interactions; heat flux, to atmosphere; SSTa model ..... 6844
- anomalies; Northern Hemisphere; Atlantic, in the 1984 warm event; atmospheric circulation, response; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6846
- large-scale anomalies; atmospheric circulation, processes; air-sea interactions; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6847
- North Atlantic, W, shelf-slope region; SST variability ..... 6850
- Tenuitella**
- Foraminifera; origin, phylogeny, systematics ..... 2157
- tephra** (More at volcanic ...)
- layers, distribution; Mediterranean Sea, E; Hellenic Arc, Santorini Volcano; sediments; volcanic eruptions, Cape Riva ..... 1085
- transport and deposition; Mount Saint Helens, May 18, 1980; volcanic eruptions; atmospheric transport; numerical simulation ..... 6957
- tephrochronology**
- past 80 kyr; Italy; volcanic eruptions ..... 6970
- terminals: gas**
- LNG; U.S., Federal Power Commission; Massachusetts, Boston Harbor; risk assessment, and management; decision-making, fragmented ..... 1762
- terminology: maritime**
- language; vocabulary; educational ..... 6735
- Terminos Lagoon**
- Mexico; trace metals, fluvial; coastal lagoons ..... 285
- terraces**
- marine, as reference surfaces; Quaternary, Late; Pacific, rim; sea level, and shoreline uplift ..... 6412
- terraces: coastal**
- marine; Greece, Corinth; eustatic sea level; detailed record over past 500 ky ..... 2805
- terraces: sediment**
- Pleistocene; Oregon, S; marine placers; stratigraphy, sources, development ..... 344
- terraces: submerged**
- Hawaiian Archipelago, SE; subsidence rates ..... 393
- terraces**
- displaced, origins; continental lithosphere; subduction, initiation; crust, shortening, compression; tectonics, flake ..... 3957
- terraces: accretionary**
- margin tectonics, convergent; subduction zones; review ..... 1066
- Alaska, Kodiak Islands; sediments, underthrust; collision tectonics; crust structural evolution ..... 3480
- North American Plate; plate margins; sea level, relative; applications to deducing terrane topography ..... 3916

- terrestrial ecosystems**  
atmospheric chemistry, global; trace gases, anthropogenic;  
human impacts on atmosphere ..... 1986
- terrestrial heat**  
flux; helium, primordial, current degassing; tectonics;  
relations ..... 1612
- terrestrial locomotion**  
Brachyura: Ocypode, quadrata; energetics, mechanics of  
center of mass ..... 533  
energetics: Brachyura: Ocypode, quadrata; metabolic cost  
and endurance ..... 539
- terrestrial organic matter**  
Australia, NE: shelf sediments; runoff; implications for  
GBR Province ..... 3430
- terrestrial planets**  
Moon: water; hydrosphere ..... 5748
- terrestrial radiation**  
emitted: radiation budget, Earth: solar radiation, absorbed;  
land-sea contrasts ..... 855
- terrestrial vegetation**  
Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector: Bouvetoya ..... 5854
- territorial seas**  
states, coastal vs inland: resource jurisdiction; revenue-sharing  
Law of the Sea: navigation, rights and freedoms: coastal  
states; report ..... 4327
- Tertiary**  
Late: East Pacific Rise, 19°S: hydrothermal sediments,  
deposition; paleovolcanism; tectonics ..... 376  
Danian: North Pacific: Shatsky Rise, DSDP Hole 577:  
Foraminifera, planktonic, faunal succession; sediments  
North Atlantic: Greenland, central East: margin tectonics  
..... 421  
World Ocean: Foraminifera, benthic: bathyal sediments  
Early, age of biota: Arctic Ocean: Ellesmere Island, Eureka  
Sound Group: paleomagnetic field, data ..... 3455  
Skagerrak, W: volcanic rocks, intrusive ..... 4781  
glaciation, onset, history; in French, English abstract  
Niger Delta: delta sediments; organic matter, dispersed  
Early: Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary: Mollusca, radiative  
evolution: mass extinction, long-term effects ..... 5763  
Early: Cretaceous, Late: Costa Rica, S, Osa Peninsula:  
ophiolites, Nicoya Complex; geology, geochemistry,  
emplacement ..... 5811  
World Ocean: paleoceanography, chemical variability  
isotopic evidence: Japan Arc: backarc basins, opening; arc  
tectonics ..... 6449  
Japan Arc, NE: magma, source compositions; secular  
variation ..... 6463  
Cretaceous: Africa, SW: Walvis Ridge: sediments, bulk  
magnetic grain alignment ..... 6943
- Tethys**  
Cretaceous, Mid-, Cenomanian/Turonian boundary: North  
Atlantic: anoxic water, conditions; depositional  
environments: faunal response ..... 2806  
southern margin: Mesozoic: Aegean Sea, SE (present):  
margin sediments; extensional tectonics; altered  
reconstruction ..... 5205  
S margin evolution: Jurassic: Switzerland, Eastern Alps:  
tectonics ..... 5779  
Cretaceous: tectonics; sedimentary environments ..... 6418
- Tetralia**  
spp: Miocene, since: Japan: Cirripedia, balanomorph:  
fossil record, faunal, infraspecific structural changes ..... 3020
- Tetralia**  
spp: Decapoda, trapezoid ..... 4158
- Texas**  
shelf: sediment transport; nepheloid layer; mud, transport  
Mexico: Gulf of; clay minerals; authigenesis, of kaolinite,  
chlorite ..... 1002  
Trans-Pecos magnetic province: Pacific, E central, Clarion  
Island: alkaline volcanism; magma, chemistry, evolution,  
fractionation; oceanic and continental settings  
compared ..... 2201  
Louisiana shelf: Mexico: Gulf of; currents, seasonal  
variability ..... 4410  
Reptantia: Penaeus, aztecus, food resources: salt marshes ..... 5338
- Thailand**  
W coast: Stomatopoda: Gonodactylus, snidvongsi n.sp.;  
Manningia, thorsoni ..... 3572
- Thalassia**  
effects of: seagrass beds; sedimentation ..... 990  
testudinum: Mexico: Gulf of; Alabama: Louisiana;  
Mississippi: Syringodium, filiforme; Halodule,  
wrightii; Halophila, engelmannii; seagrasses, ecology;  
review ..... 4112
- Thalassinidea**  
Florida, E central, off: Callianassa, vandoverae n.sp. .... 1686  
Callianassa, kraussi; oxygen consumption under varying  
environmental conditions ..... 3045  
42 spp.: Japan: Axiopsis, (Axiopsis) pilochira n.sp.: Callianassa,  
lepta n.sp.; description, biogeography ..... 3069  
Natantia: Upogebia, pusilla, biology; growth, production ..... 6596
- Thalassionema**  
Bacillariophyceae: Thalassiothrix: diatoms; taxonomy,  
morphology ..... 1265
- Thalassiosira**  
pseudonana: British Columbia: diatoms, growth; manganese,  
copper interactions, effects of ..... 1717  
sp.: diatoms; light, absorption ..... 4224  
oceanica, pseudonana: diatoms; light, 2 different photoadaptation  
responses ..... 4227
- Thalassiothrix**  
Bacillariophyceae: Thalassionema: diatoms; taxonomy,  
morphology ..... 1265
- thallium**  
determinations: natural waters: trace analysis, electrothermal  
a.a.s. .... 6868
- thawing**  
subscabed permafrost; sediments; convection ..... 3276
- Thematic Mapper**  
satellite imagery: remote sensing, new developments;  
Thermal Infrared Multispectral Scanner: Shuttle  
Multispectral Infrared Radiometer: 8 papers ..... 606
- theoretical ecology**  
environmental management: policy, and decision-making;  
ecologists meet to discuss contributions, image problems;  
report ..... 2409
- Thermaikos Gulf**  
Greece: nutrients, distributions ..... 2037  
Mediterranean Sea, E: coastal circulation, residual ..... 6756
- thermal (More at HEAT ...)**
- thermal contraction**  
lithospheric flexure: crust, bending stresses inter- and  
intraplate ..... 6985
- thermal currents (More at CURRENTS ...)**
- thermal data**  
Pacific, tropical: upper ocean: oceanographic databases;  
JEDA Center described; report ..... 4989
- thermal discharges**  
coastal zone: heat transport: 2-D numerical model ..... 632
- thermal effluents (More at EFFLUENTS ...)**  
waste disposal, facility design; model/field comparison ..... 1757
- thermal energy**  
utilization: OTEC: renewable resources; overview ..... 5018
- thermal gradients (More at GRADIENTS ...)**
- Thermal Infrared Multispectral Scanner**  
satellite imagery: remote sensing, new developments;  
Thematic Mapper: Shuttle Multispectral Infrared  
Radiometer: 8 papers ..... 606
- thermal mapping**  
coastal zone ..... 601
- thermal outfalls**  
coastal circulation: heat, recirculation modelled; implications,  
applications ..... 2452
- thermal pollution (More at POLLUTION ...)**
- thermal radiation (More at RADIATION ...)**
- thermal stratification**  
air-water interface: atmospheric turbulence; stability  
effects on velocity field structure ..... 172
- thermistors** (More at BUOYS ...)
- thermocline (More at GRADIENTS, OCEAN ...)**  
structure: mid-ocean gyres: currents; 2-layer models ..... 23  
studies: Atlantic, tropical: water column, subsurface thermal  
structure: annual cycle ..... 1825  
in: North Atlantic, tropical, subtropical: salinity, distribution,  
mixing processes; in German, English abstract ..... 1931  
seasonal: North Atlantic: Sargasso Sea: mixing, small-scale  
processes; salt fingers; observations ..... 1940  
seasonal: mixing, processes; breaking waves; finestructure,  
and micro ..... 1941

- permanent: South Pacific, W; water masses, character: 3246  
   currents .....  
 seasonal, vertical motion field; baroclinic waves, unstable: 3733  
   interactions .....  
 upper, in: Indian Ocean, W; Mascarene Ridge: internal 4475  
   waves, characteristics .....  
 multiple: North Pacific, subarctic; mixing, vertical, barriers 5546  
   to .....  
 at the base of: seawater, composition, long-term variations 5620  
   with weakly convective adjustment; basin circulation: 6115  
   mixing .....  
 ideal-fluid; stratified fluid; boundary value problems 6205
- thermocline: glacial**  
   structure: North Atlantic; Little Bahama Bank; paleo- 384  
   temperature .....  
**thermocline jets**  
   deep: North Atlantic, POLYMODE area; currents; baro- 737  
   clinic waves, short; dynamics .....  
**thermocline stratification**  
   step-like; salt fingering ..... 5551  
**thermocline: ventilated**  
   circulation: mixing; eddy-resolving model; time dependence 12  
   geostrophic circulation; fluid dynamics ..... 3233  
   Arctic Ocean; halocline, cold; oxygen, utilization; pri-  
   mary production ..... 4340  
**thermodynamic modelling**  
   minerals; magma; mantle; reviews; 13 papers ..... 2231  
**thermodynamics: surface**  
   air-sea interface, rheology; transient techniques of mea- 4555  
   surement .....  
**thermographic surveys**  
   airborne: surface temperature, measurements; technique 2525  
   applicability .....  
**thermo haline circulation**  
   Pacific, W equatorial; wind, variation, response to; air-sea 167  
   interactions .....  
   California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; hydrography, 705  
   seasonal and larger variability .....  
   Holocene, past 20 kyr; North Atlantic, W; paleocean- 2792  
   ography .....  
   wind-driven flow; multilayer model ..... 3232  
   meridional plane model ..... 4391  
   California: Gulf of; air-sea interactions ..... 6113  
**thermo haline convection**  
   circulation, oceanic; fluid dynamics; density flow ..... 1829  
**thermo haline finestructure**  
   Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Southern Ocean, along 734  
   25°E; currents .....  
**thermo haline fronts**  
   Africa, NW, off; meanders, and eddies; intrusions ..... 5081  
**thermo haline intrusions**  
   Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone; internal waves; 8  
   finestructure .....  
   Tasman Sea; salinity, contours; migration across isopycnals 3299  
**thermo haline staircases**  
   diffusive; Beaufort Sea; heat flux, vertical ..... 1445  
   halocline; diffusive interfaces, vertical migration speed ..... 2620  
   shear flow; turbulence; salt fingers ..... 3293  
   Caribbean area; Barbados, E of; optical finestructure, 3295  
   images .....  
   temperature finestructure, and velocity; microstructure 3296  
   measurements .....  
   temperature, 2-D structure; diffusive convection; C-SALT 3297  
   studies .....  
   North Atlantic, W tropical; salt fingers; temperature, and 3303  
   salinity layers; C-SALT investigations .....  
   fluid dynamics; salt fingers, growing, finite-length; Richard- 1938  
   son number constraint on length and fluxes .....  
   Ionian Sea; temperature inversions ..... 3290  
**thermo haline stratification**  
   World Ocean; diffusive convection; classification of 2617  
   conditions .....  
**thermo haline structure**  
   effects on; seamounts; bottom topography; circulation, 7133  
   effects on .....  
**Thermosbaenacea**  
   Crustacea; taxonomy, evolution; in French, English abridged 4755  
   version .....  
**thermosondes**  
   digital, self-contained; geothermal surveys ..... 3943  
**thickening plate theory (More at PLATE TECTONICS ...)**  
**Third World (More at DEVELOPING COUNTRIES ...)**
- tholeiites (More at IGNEOUS ...)**  
**Thoracica**  
   Cirripedia: fossil record, history of study of barnacles: 2821  
   paleontology .....  
   fouling communities, barnacles: fouling prevention; 2990  
   review .....  
   Cirripedia: barnacles; ecology and adaptation; review ..... 3042  
   barnacles; larval settlement, patterns; competition for space; 3049  
   review .....  
   and Balanomorphs: Cirripedia, evolution; barnacles; review 3061  
   Cirripedia: barnacles, biology; reviews; 22 papers ..... 3071  
   Cirripedia: Acrothoracica; Rhizocephala; male compar- 3565  
   ative anatomy; review .....  
**thorium**  
   Baltic Sea; seaweeds; uranium; bioconcentration ..... 1739  
   isotopes; North Pacific, W; atmospheric boundary layer; 1989  
   eolian transport .....  
   isotopes, profiles; California, S. coast; Santa Monica Basin; 2022  
   radionuclides .....  
   -234, scavenging; Irish Sea, E; radionuclides ..... 3818  
   -234, adsorption; seawater; particulates; reversibility of 4611  
   kinetics of Th reactions with marine particles .....  
   equilibrium adsorption by metal oxides; seawater, electrolytes; 5124  
   particle scavenging .....  
**thymidine**  
   radiolabeled, partitioning uptake using metabolic blocks and 7013  
   poisons; bacteria; meiofauna, as grazers .....  
**Thysanessa**  
   sp.: Southern Ocean; Elephant Island; Euphausiacea; 2341  
   Euphausia, superba, frigida; vertical distributions, popu-  
   lation relations .....  
   spinifera; California; San Francisco, Gulf of the Farallones; 4921  
   Euphausiacea; daytime surface swarms .....  
**Thysanopoda**  
   spp.: Atlantic, equatorial; Euphausiacea; taxonomy, dis- 3076  
   tribution; in German, English abstract .....  
   minyops; North Pacific, abyssal, bathyal; Euphausiacea; 3555  
   eye size, photophores, etc. ....  
**tidal bores**  
   solitons; tsunamis; extreme waves; note ..... 5057  
**tidal channels**  
   San Francisco Bay; sediment transport; suspended 6906  
   matter .....  
**tidal circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)**  
   modelling; island wakes; discussion ..... 3289  
   mathematical modelling, current and future applications ... 4381  
   France: Gironde Estuary; numerical modelling ..... 4438  
**tidal creeks**  
   marsh hydrology; subsurface, geomorphological control ... 3868  
   South Carolina, North Inlet; marshes, euhaline, vegetated; 5141  
   phosphorus, exchange .....  
**tidal current ellipses**  
   basin circulation; vertical structure ..... 6144  
**tidal currents (More at CURRENTS ...)**  
   and inertial; North Sea, central; flow, vertical structure 28  
   observations .....  
   M2; eddies, formation in unsteady flows; shelf circulation, 721  
   and coastal .....  
   Wadden Sea, North Frisian; Sylt; Isle of; M2 numerical 749  
   investigations; in German, English abstract .....  
   wind waves; interactions; JONSWAP spectra reanalyzed ... 754  
   North Sea; Southern Bight; sand waves, over; velocity 2558  
   profiles .....  
   U.K.; Channel Islands, around; circulation ..... 2574  
   U.K.; Conwy Estuary; turbulent flow, perturbations ... 3304  
   moorings, deep-sea; responses ..... 4365  
   velocity; eddy viscosity, depth-varying; hydrodynamic model 4420  
   vector spectra; East China Sea, S ..... 4426  
   oceanic; North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea; Gibraltar: 4437  
   Strait of; straits, narrow, single and multiple, interactions .....  
   Italy; Venice, Lagoon; benthic turbulence ..... 4511  
   China; Changjiang River, Estuary; vertical structure ..... 5470  
**tidal deposits**  
   clastic; estuarine sedimentation, tide-influenced; selected 7009  
   symposium papers; 4 papers .....  
**tidal environments**  
   stagnant ecosystems; phytoplankton, composition; salinity, 1158  
   nutrients, light, turbulence influences .....  
**tidal flats (More at FLATS ...)**  
   Japan; nutrients, salts, fluxes; sediment-water interface ... 1505  
   Netherlands, SW; seismic surveys; utilization in seismology 2066  
   course work .....

- German Bight; sedimentation, influences on; sea level, and tidal range; shoreline dynamics ..... 2758
- Germany, W coast: energy, budget ..... 5557
- macro-; Korea, Incheon; benthic zonation ..... 5908
- tidal flow**
- East China Sea; Kuroshio; currents, surface; relations ..... 1854
- pulses; salt marsh creeks; current discharges, asymmetry; temporal sampling cautions ..... 1866
- White Sea; coastal zone; rip currents, spectra ..... 1880
- vorticity flux; rectification in lateral viscous boundary layers ..... 3248
- Potomac River; water quality, and flushing; model ..... 3651
- Massachusetts Bay; Stellwagen Bank, over; internal waves, generation ..... 3693
- tidal flushing**
- and circulation; Florida; Tampa Bay; dredging, and fill operations ..... 639
- effects of breaching estuary mouth; South Africa, Bot River Estuary; benthic macrofauna ..... 2295
- characteristics; India; Purna Estuary; pollution monitoring ..... 2741
- tidal friction**
- North Atlantic, E; numerical model ..... 3250
- nonlinear effects; waves, growth, propagation ..... 4433
- tidal fronts (More at FRONTS...)**
- role; Delaware Bay; Brachyura, zoeae; estuaries, larval retention in ..... 1219
- German Bight, S; runoff, influences of ..... 5051
- tidal gravimetric factors**
- theoretical and observed, comparison ..... 3673
- tidal harmonics**
- computing constants from hourly tide observations ..... 748
- tides, long-series data ..... 5490
- extraction of constants from high and low waters ..... 6154
- tidal inlets**
- Long Island, Stony Brook Harbor; sediment transport, prediction ..... 1555
- tidal marshes**
- development; Connecticut; river valleys ..... 1034
- tidal oscillations**
- Persian Gulf; waves, propagation ..... 4443
- tidal power (More at POWER...)**
- Maine; Gulf of; Fundy; Bay of; modelling development, effects; overview ..... 2430
- renewable resources; pilot projects suggest feasibility; overview ..... 5028
- U.K.; energy resources, renewable; opposition to using estuaries; report ..... 6705
- tidal rips**
- White Sea, shallow straits; waves, spectra; currents, horizontally inhomogeneous ..... 5498
- tidal surges**
- Chesapeake Bay, Lower; prediction ..... 4585
- tidal transport**
- Arabian Gulf; model ..... 6777
- tidal upwelling**
- Saint Lawrence Estuary; mixing; satellite observations ..... 6775
- tidal vorticity**
- North Sea, Southern Bight; topographically induced ..... 6134
- tide forecasting**
- with different numbers of harmonics; approximation test ..... 751
- tide gauge<s> (More at GAUGES...)**
- tide gauges**
- measurement errors; tides, long-period, spurious ..... 5491
- tide pools**
- Copepoda; colonization of natural and artificial substrates ..... 4110
- tide simulators**
- versatile; and associated activity recorder ..... 2924
- tides (More at SEA LEVEL...)**
- nonlinear; shallow seas; storm surges; residual circulation, Eulerian; hydrodynamic velocity-splitting model with depth-varying eddy viscosity; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 32
- age; World Ocean; variations of age of tides in the oceans ..... 40
- M2; the long term trend ..... 750
- Mexico; Gulf of; Mississippi Sound, and shelf ..... 752
- analysis and prediction; evolution of modern improvements; personal recollections ..... 1360
- amphidromic points; bottom topography, effects; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1414
- exposure and inundation statistics; intertidal zone; algorithm to project from tide tables ..... 1868
- inundation by; marsh soils; sediment geotechnical properties; pressure changes and surface expansion ..... 2077
- prediction; channels, and straits; analytical method; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 2573
- influence of; Netherlands, Wadden Sea; rainfall, on island; air-sea interactions ..... 2644
- tidal potential exerts steady distortion; geoid; gravity, field, normal ..... 2830
- nodal modulations; approximation method ..... 3672
- semidiurnal; North Atlantic, E; finite element numerical model ..... 3675
- Mediterranean Sea; Gibraltar; Strait of; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4434
- M2; Spain, NW, Galicia, Ria Arosa; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4436
- storm; typhoons; storm surges; probability analysis; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4449
- ebb; estuaries, partially mixed; turbulent mixing, processes Caribbean area; Guadeloupe, Manche-a-Eau Lagoon; wind; sedimentological involvement; in French, English abstract ..... 4662
- Vancouver Island; shelf waves; currents; numerical model study ..... 5056
- long-series data; tidal harmonics ..... 5490
- long-period, spurious; tide gauges, measurement errors ..... 5491
- seasonal lunar cycles; precipitation; possible seasonal influences ..... 5586
- Brachyura, fiddler crabs; biological clocks ..... 5857
- tidal current fluctuations; Okhotsk; Sea of; Japan; currents, Soya Current ..... 6128
- Atlantic, 60N to 30S; spectral analysis ..... 6151
- characteristics; China, S coast; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6152
- Japan, Bungo Channel; Kelvin waves, reflection; channels, narrow; interactions ..... 6169
- P-A relationships; China; coastal inlets; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6349
- simplified analysis and prediction ..... 6668
- tidal braking; Earth; Moon; Sun ..... 6776
- M2; Korea; East Sea ..... 6778
- dynamics; France; Channel Islands; in French, English abstract ..... 6779
- waves, 2-D; oscillations; phase saddles and dislocations ..... 6833
- variation of physico-chemistry with; India, E coast; Visakhapatnam ..... 7110
- tides: earth**
- gravity field, data; recent advances; report ..... 1103
- Earth; Moon; continental drift; mantle convection; interrelations ..... 2570
- parameters for inelastic earth ..... 2881
- earthquakes, intermediate and deep focus, triggering; relationship not established ..... 3977
- tides: estuarine**
- North Atlantic; France; Gironde Estuary ..... 5492
- tides: internal**
- Celtic Sea; shelf-break, at; sediment transport ..... 71
- Australia, NW shelf; numerical model ..... 5512
- Mid-Pacific Mountains; Horizon Guyot; guyot sediments, movement ..... 5724
- Biscay; Bay of; mixing ..... 6790
- tides: shelf**
- and currents; bottom topography; coastal effects ..... 41
- tidewater glaciers**
- fast; Columbia Glacier; icebergs calving; review, observations ..... 798
- Alaska; Columbia Glacier; ice calving; source of LF seismic signals ..... 6792
- Tigriopus**
- japonicus; Copepoda; maternal inhibition of hatching at high population densities ..... 6602
- californicus; Harpacticoida; copper, tolerance ..... 6648
- Tigris-Euphrates Delta**
- Arabian Gulf, Iraq; delta sediments ..... 5707
- Timor Sea**
- Ashmore Reef; Australia; Palaemonidae; Exopontonia, malleatrix n.gen., n.sp. ..... 4149
- Timor Trough**
- origin; Australia; Banda Arc; collision tectonics; converging plates; post-rupture processes ..... 1598
- tin**
- tributyltin; seawater; extraction, determination, speciation ..... 207
- tributyltin; Scotland, sea lochs; biota, dogwhelks ..... 1273
- tributyltin; North Atlantic; Salmo, salar; accumulations in farmed salmon ..... 1274
- tributyltin; salmon, contaminants; a.a. measurements with and without GC ..... 1522



- tributyltin; Scotland, loch waters; antifoulants ..... 2050  
 tributyltin assessment; California, coastal waters; pollution monitoring ..... 2401  
 tributyltin; antifouling paints; pollution ..... 2446  
 di- and tributyltin; seawater; trace analysis; a.a.s./hydride generation determinations ..... 2725  
 and tributyltin; biological tissues, marine; chemical analysis, by electrothermal a.a.s. .... 2731  
 tributyltin, (see tin); antifouling paints; pollution; contemporary environmental issues ..... 3600  
 organotin, effects of; Ireland, bays; shellfish recruitment; scallop decline, other bivalves affected ..... 3601  
 tributyltin chloride; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; Mercenaria, mercenaria; toxicities, to embryos, larvae and organotin; U.K., Poole Harbour; sediments, and water; biota ..... 4245  
 methylation by methyl iodide under simulated estuarine conditions; fulvic acids, absence vs presence, effects ..... 4601  
 tributyltin oxide; antifouling paints; dichloromethane, tetrahydrofuran studied ..... 5680  
 tributyltin; biota; sediments; GF/AAS determinations ..... 5691  
 tributyltin; Crustacea; Uca, pugilator; effects on activity, burrowing behavior ..... 6019  
 and organotin compounds; environmental pollution; determinations by hydride generation/a.a.s. .... 6317  
 tributyltin, fate; aquatic environments; antifoulants ..... 6885
- Tintinnida**  
 as grazers; Peru, coastal; phytoplankton, consumption ..... 5874
- Tintinnina**  
 3 freshwater spp.; Germany, N; lorica-splitting as adaptive strategy ..... 4934  
 Adriatic Sea; Xystonellidae ..... 6621
- Tisbe**  
 spp.; Mediterranean area; Italy, Lagoon of Grado; Harpacticoida ..... 2331  
 holothurine; Harpacticoida; zinc, sublethal concentrations; effects on survival, fertility ..... 6658
- tissues: biological**  
 seawater; sediments; reference standards; viewpoint ..... 2683  
 marine; tin, and tributyltin; chemical analysis, by electrothermal a.a.s. .... 2731  
 trace metals; factors affecting measurement ..... 5393  
 in; pollution monitoring, applications; PCBs, mixture characteristics ..... 5408
- Titanic**  
 R.M.S.; Canada; Law of the Sea; shipwreck jurisdiction; salvage, historical artifacts not covered by LOS ..... 6709
- titanium**  
 hazardous waste; metals, processing; seabed disposal ..... 4310  
 seafloor; geophysical prospecting; mineral exploration; induced-polarization system ..... 5265
- titanomagnetite**  
 Mossbauer spectra reappraised; magnetic minerals ..... 2836
- Tmetonyx**  
 norbiensis n.sp.; Norwegian Sea; Amphipoda, lysianassid; Tryphosella, abyssalis ..... 1698
- Tokyo Bay**  
 Japan; Natantia; Penaeus, japonicus; spawning, size; in Japanese ..... 543  
 mouth; Japan; bay seiches; oscillations; the beat phenomenon ..... 2582
- tomography**  
 CT; sea ice, internal structure; observations ..... 5062
- tomography: acoustic**  
 report ..... 678  
 planetary waves, observations; baroclinic flow ..... 756  
 single vertical slice, use of multiple receivers ..... 821  
 hydrographic imaging; vertical slice, high spatial resolution ..... 1907  
 North Atlantic, W; improvement of maps by using surface-reflected rays ..... 1909  
 phase tomography using normal waves ..... 3285  
 in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6745
- tomography: geophysical**  
 seismic waves, travel-time; applications ..... 986
- tomography: seismic**  
 back projection adaptations, applications ..... 4652
- Tonga Arc**  
 South Pacific, W; subduction zones; crust; mantle; earthquakes; P-wave travel times ..... 3973  
 Pacific; subduction zones; seismicity, fractal analysis; French with an English abstract and abridged version ..... 3989  
 Pacific; subduction zones; body wave attenuation ..... 5247  
 South Pacific; earthquakes; arc tectonics ..... 6465
- Tonga Trench**  
 igneous rocks; plate boundaries, non-accreting, offscraping at; petrology, geochemistry ..... 424  
 South Pacific, W; New Hebrides; Fiji; arc tectonics; earthquakes, deep ..... 3982
- Tonga-Kermadec Arc**  
 Pleistocene, to Recent; Pacific; arc magmatism; lava, composition, origin ..... 1073  
 Louisville Seamounts, Chain; seamounts; guyots; petrologic evolution ..... 6965  
 South Pacific, W; volcanoes, Curtis Island; geochemistry of rock and water samples ..... 6973  
 submarine volcanoes; seamounts, Rumble, petrology ..... 6974
- topographic flow**  
 quasi-geostrophic; shelf, and slope; wind-driven circulation; barotropic model ..... 3302  
 fluid dynamics; waves ..... 3740
- topographic waves (More at WAVES...)**  
 in rectangular basins ..... 3684  
 reflection in semi-infinite channels ..... 6167
- topography (More at FLOOR...)**  
 over; fluid dynamics; flow ..... 147
- topography: bottom**  
 shelf tides, and currents; coastal effects ..... 41  
 over; British Columbia, Knight Inlet sill; Celtic Sea, American Shelf; internal waves, nonlinear; tidal forcing ..... 73  
 Adriatic Sea; currents, effects on ..... 740  
 planetary waves, oceanic; equation consistency ..... 757  
 isolated obstacles; stratified fluids; rotating flow ..... 839  
 North Pacific; Emperor Fracture Zone; relief structures ..... 985  
 effects; tides, amphidromic points; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1414  
 Atlantic, northern tropical zone ..... 1538  
 North Atlantic, S; Cape Verde Basin; new data ..... 1539  
 uneven; zonal currents; resultant instability ..... 2548  
 effects; waves, numerical calculation; currents, effects; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2587  
 seafloor; statistical methods for description from data ..... 2752  
 interactions; eddies; geophysical flow, large-scale, forcing ..... 3309  
 Japan, S of the Tosa-bay off Shikoku; flow, around; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 4372  
 rough; inertial waves, scattering ..... 5061  
 North Atlantic, abyssal plains; Great Meteor Seamount; gravity; regional compensation model ..... 5223  
 seamounts; currents, strong, effects on; numerical simulations ..... 5455  
 seamounts, Amper, above; internal waves, LF, parameters relief; current meanders; vorticity, induced; analytic solutions ..... 5513  
 effects; circulation; transport, coefficient constraints ..... 5552  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, influence; Rossby waves, baroclinic; wind waves ..... 6118  
 South Carolina, off; Charleston, Bump; Gulf Stream, bimodality, variability; currents; interactions ..... 6156  
 fluid dynamics; stratified flow ..... 6757  
 seamounts; circulation, effects on; thermohaline structure, effects on ..... 6835  
 7133
- topography: coastal**  
 by; tsunamis, filtering ..... 4461
- topography: dynamic**  
 CTD; errors in dynamic height calculations ..... 694  
 gravity anomalies; fluid viscosity; relations ..... 1108  
 El Niño, 1986-87 ENSO; Kelvin waves ..... 3774  
 Pacific, central; surface, height ..... 5038  
 surface, slopes; statistical properties ..... 6106
- topography: longshore**  
 jump; shelf waves, scattering ..... 5501
- toradones**  
 United Arab Emirates; Dubai; atmospheric vorticity; waterspouts, 15 March '86 ..... 188
- Tortanus**  
 subgen. Atortus, n.sp.; Japan, Kyushu; Calanoida ..... 3064
- towed cables**  
 dynamics; simulation algorithm ..... 3158
- towed instrumentation**  
 seafloor; experimental investigations ..... 3854
- towed vehicle<S> (More at VEHICLES...)**
- towing (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS...)**
- towing fish (More at fish, OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS...)**
- toxic chemicals**  
 pollution control; sediment contaminants; selecting process-oriented remedial options ..... 654  
 aquatic pollution; toxicity testing, laboratory predictions of impact ..... 4234

- natural waters, and biota; aquatic pollution; environmental management; public health; symposium; 10 papers ..... 4248
- Japan, problems; aquatic pollution ..... 4309
- estuarine pollution; environmental monitoring, and assessment ..... 4313
- xenobiotics, role of biotransformation ..... 5365
- shellfish diseases ..... 5378
- environmental pollution; contaminants; 7 papers ..... 5407
- toxic compounds**
- ecosystems; pollutant transport, and fate; hazardous chemicals; meeting reports; 26 papers ..... 3625
- wide range present; rivers; streams; pollution ..... 5157
- environmental management; PCBs, levels still increasing; pollution control, for the future ..... 5160
- toxicities**
- and T-S interactions; Mysidacea; Praunus, flexuosus; metals, Cr, Ni, Zn; effects on osmoregulation ..... 579
- evaluation; polluted sediments; phytoplankton bioassays, utility; review ..... 647
- oil/dispersant mixtures; oil dispersants; seabirds ..... 1288
- sediment-incorporated; drilling fluids; sediment communities ..... 3593
- to embryos, larvae; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; Mercenaria, mercenaria; tin, tributyltin chloride ..... 3604
- Dinoflagellata; Gyrodinium, aureolum; algal blooms ..... 4081
- ichthyofauna, and morphology relationships; Great Barrier Reef; Octocorallia; corals, soft, defensive strategies ..... 4107
- of substances; chemical pollution; biodegradation, capability assessed; procedural recommendations ..... 4256
- Avicennia, marina; mangroves; oil, and dispersants ..... 4260
- California; Los Angeles, near; surface microlayer; contaminants, concentration ..... 5681
- relation to: Washington State; Puget Sound; surface microlayer; contaminants, concentration ..... 5684
- to fish eggs and larvae; Washington State; Puget Sound; surface microlayer ..... 6001
- effects of amino acids on: phytoplankton; heavy metals ..... 6005
- Polychaeta; Nannasteris, merkenis; metals, Hg, Cu, Pb ..... 6018
- marine aerosols; plants, forest; surfactants, role ..... 6643
- silicone, compounds; biota ..... 6644
- lack of selenium protection; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; mercury, methylmercury complexes ..... 6651
- xenobiotics; pollution; biota, marine, responses; symposium; 63 papers plus abstracts ..... 6654
- factors affecting: biota; metal pollution; overview ..... 6659
- acute: Bivalvia; Perna, viridis; metals, heavy ..... 7091
- acute: Brachyura; Cancer, anthonyi; metals, 11 ..... 7092
- and chronic effects; aquatic organisms, saltwater; pollution, marine; review ..... 7093
- microbiota; bacteria; chemical pollution; review ..... 7096
- toxicity testing**
- Black Sea; Natantia; Palaemon, adspersus ..... 1272
- aquatic biota; problems associated with selection of most sensitive species ..... 1722
- laboratory predictions of impact; aquatic pollution; toxic chemicals ..... 4234
- reproducibility of results; zooplankton, sensitivity; variables affecting results ..... 4237
- hazard assessment; aquatic pollution ..... 4311
- Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis, effects on growth; drilling fluids ..... 5382
- Crustacea; fish; risk assessment ..... 6017
- human health, effects assays; chemicals; literature review ..... 7118
- toxins**
- PSP: shellfish, clams and mussels; radioimmunoassay ..... 630
- PSP and tetrodotoxin; Brachyura, xanthid; Zosimus, aeneus; Daira, perlata ..... 1335
- PSP and tetrodotoxin; chemical analysis, ion-pairing HPLC ..... 1336
- trace analysis**
- seawater; metals, Cu, Ni, Pb, Cd; rapid analysis by liquid/liquid extraction and GF/AAS ..... 205
- chromatography, ion-; natural waters, and other environmental samples; in German, English abstract ..... 216
- spectrophotometry; natural waters; chlorine, chloride; in Korean, English abstract ..... 225
- adsorbents for; organic matter; in air and water samples ..... 240
- ICES intercalibration exercise; suspended matter; particulates; metals ..... 899
- techniques; natural waters, surface; organochlorines, polychlorinated dibenzofurans ..... 960
- ASV: zinc, (II), in biological samples ..... 1486
- analytical chemistry, techniques; microchemical techniques; 46 papers ..... 1994
- rocks, soil, sediment; sampling, solid; problems encountered ..... 1997
- a.a.s.; seawater; barium, determinations ..... 1998
- method; spectrometry, ZAAS; metals, Cd, Pb, Cu, Zn ..... 1999
- multi-element; sediments, samples; prompt gamma-ray neutron activation analysis ..... 2680
- analytical chemistry; past, present and future; symposium report ..... 2684
- natural waters; cesium, traces; copper, compounds as adsorbents ..... 2687
- seawater; uranium, VI ..... 2688
- in irradiated fuels, effluents, fauna, disposal areas; radionuclides; neptunium, -237, neutron activation analysis ..... 2690
- pelagic sediments; rare earths ..... 2717
- seawater; tin, di- and tributyltin; a.a.s./hydride generation determinations ..... 2725
- seawater; use of ion exchange resins for extraction ..... 3802
- rare earths, 9, in geological samples; analytical chemistry; ICP and neutron activation analysis compared ..... 3804
- natural waters; heavy metals; determination by flow-injection spectrophotometry and potentiometry ..... 3807
- by dp/csv; seawater; cobalt; nickel ..... 4591
- heavy metals, Pd, Pt, Ir, Ru determinations; seawater; quality control criteria for accurate measurements ..... 4592
- Mn, Fe, Ni, Cu, Zn, Cd, Pb levels; Hong Kong, waters; macroalgae, brown, 3 intertidal spp.; metals ..... 4965
- biological materials; symposium; 11 papers, 5 extended abstracts ..... 5392
- analytical chemistry; 9 papers ..... 5601
- chromatography, steam/solid correlations; organic compounds ..... 5608
- combined anion-exchange GF/AAS; seawater; molybdenum for; seawater; organophosphates, coprecipitation ..... 5610
- seawater, and tap water; molybdenum, (VI) determinations ..... 6278
- electrothermal a.a.s.; natural waters; thallium, determinations ..... 6868
- trace elements (More at ELEMENTS...)**
- clay minerals; distribution coefficients; in German, English abstract ..... 343
- South Pacific; American Samoa; atmospheric aerosols ..... 882
- ferromanganese nodules; rare earths; geochemistry, genesis ..... 1118
- natural waters; spectrometry, total-reflection x-ray fluorescence ..... 1487
- Greece, Navarino Bay; sediments, surficial ..... 2060
- uptake; Faroe Islands; Cetacea; Globicephalus, melanocephalus; analytical chemistry; activation analysis, modern trends in; conference proceedings (part 2); 27 papers ..... 2387
- analytical chemistry; activation analysis, modern trends in; conference proceedings (part 3); 27 papers ..... 2667
- natural waters, stored; concentration variations investigated ..... 2668
- Australia, Great Barrier Reef; Mediterranean Sea; calcareous biota, benthic; rare earths ..... 2679
- input: Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; World Ocean; meteorite impacts, chondritic; global biogeochemistry, toxification ..... 2719
- determinations; analytical chemistry; activation analysis, trends; conference proceedings; 24 papers ..... 2798
- chemical analysis; rare earths; spectral subtraction method for spectrophotometric determination ..... 3346
- rocks; sediments; neutron activation analysis ..... 3347
- content: surface microlayer; aerosols, marine ..... 3349
- speciation; metals, as inorganic contaminants; bioaccumulation, potential; review ..... 3389
- seawater; particulates, uptake by; kinetics ..... 3591
- Japan, SW; rocks ..... 4600
- abundance patterns; abyssal sediments; cosmic spherules evidence; French Polynesia; Austral Islands; basalts, OIB ..... 4785
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 14°N; mantle, heterogeneity ..... 5727
- zooplankton; regularity of composition ..... 5800
- bioconcentration; food chains, aquatic; bioaccumulation ..... 5812
- trace elements: biological**
- research; brief overview ..... 5880
- trace gases (More at GAS...)**
- profiles; stratospheric chemistry; ozone layer; simultaneous measurement ..... 5994
- stratospheric chemistry; O<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, HDO ..... 149
- stratospheric chemistry; climate, predictions ..... 150
- Antarctica, McMurdo Station; stratospheric chemistry; ozone layer, and hole; NO<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>3</sub>, overview and variations ..... 156
- NO<sub>2</sub>; Antarctica, McMurdo Station; atmospheric chemistry ..... 194
- greenhouse effect; atmospheric warming; climate change, could be sudden instead of gradual ..... 196

- anthropogenic; terrestrial ecosystems; atmospheric chemistry, global; human impacts on atmosphere ..... 1986
- atmospheric chemistry: methylchloroform; hydroxyl, radical; global averages, trends ..... 1987
- flux; air-sea interface; surface microlayer, influence ..... 3758
- Atlantic, surface and above; atmospheric chemistry: air-sea interactions, and fluxes; organohalogen ..... 3787
- atmospheric chemistry: tropospheric methane; continuing global increase ..... 4577
- response to; stratospheric ozone: atmospheric chemistry; changes in ozone, temperature distributions ..... 5561
- atmospheric chemistry: latitudinal distribution of  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{CO}$ ,  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  ..... 5590
- trace metals** (More at METALS ...)
- Mediterranean Sea, W; inputs to; atmospheric aerosols; factors controlling variable aerosol concentrations, inputs seawater samplers; contaminants, sampling-induced ..... 199
- Cariaco Trench, off Venezuela; Framvaren Fjord, Norway; anoxic water; sediments; geochemistry ..... 265
- Alaska, Smeaton Bay and Boca de Quadra; fjord sediments, pore waters; nutrients; temporal changes in geochemistry ..... 271
- fluvial; Mexico; Terminos Lagoon; coastal lagoons ..... 285
- polluted sediments; redox interface, role in flux of contaminants to water ..... 286
- partitioning; sediments; bioavailability, relationship with North Atlantic, E; pollution monitoring; biota; organochlorines ..... 288
- sediments; chemical analysis, ICES laboratory intercalibration exercises; final report ..... 609
- North Pacific; atmospheric aerosols; seawater, chemistry in; aluminum ..... 893
- regulation; seawater chemistry; cations, hydrolysis behavior; Atlantic, central; interstitial waters ..... 905
- dissolved; Irish Sea, dispersion from; Scotland, coast ..... 908
- inputs: U.K.; Forth; Firth of; influences on coastal water content ..... 943
- speciation studies; analytical chemistry; preparation, characterization, aging of  $\delta \text{MnO}_2$  ..... 954
- Cu, Pb, Cd; particulates, inorganic; specific sorption seawater; chemical analysis; preconcentration by flotation with inert organic ..... 1488
- chemical analysis; natural waters; a.s.s. determinations ..... 1506
- chemical analysis; spectrometry, ICP/a.e.s.; simultaneous determinations ..... 1995
- Mediterranean Sea, NW; plankton, gelatinous macro-; Cd, Cu, Pb, Zn ..... 1996
- total, availability; Phaeophyta, kelp; Eklonia, medusa, role ..... 2674
- speciation; Phaeophyta, kelp; Eklonia, radiata, role ..... 2934
- turbid estuaries; particulates; adsorption modelling, particle-water interactions ..... 3105
- Sargasso Sea; particle flux, deep-ocean; atmospheric particulates; comparison ..... 3106
- China, Xiamen Harbor; concentration, distribution ..... 3373
- determinations; Scleractinia; corals, annually-banded; Pb, Cd, Mn, Zn, V ..... 3376
- dissolved; Mississippi River; variability over 2-yr period ..... 3398
- cycling; seagrasses, subtropical ..... 3805
- North Sea, SE; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; comparisons of estuarine, coastal and offshore levels 1983-86 ..... 3842
- particle scavenging; colloid chemistry; importance of particle concentration ..... 4214
- North Sea, E coast; Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Zn flows ..... 4958
- China, S, Qiantangjiang River and estuary; estuaries, and rivers ..... 5123
- Polychaeta; Nereis, arenaceodentata; accumulation mechanisms ..... 5147
- biological tissues; factors affecting measurement ..... 5161
- biota; determination by ICP/MS ..... 5375
- seawater; determination by ICP/MS ..... 5393
- analysis; sediments; interstitial water ..... 5602
- natural waters; determination of Ni, Co, Cu, U by cathodic stripping chronopotentiometry ..... 5603
- Baltic Sea; water column, and suspended matter; sediments ..... 5611
- Black Sea; Norway, Framvaren Fjord; water column ..... 5612
- partitioning, enrichment; Norway, S, Framvaren; anoxic sediments ..... 5661
- estuaries, water sampling; environmental monitoring; ICES sixth round intercalibration ..... 5666
- sediments; chemical analysis; intercalibration exercise ..... 6275
- controlling mechanisms; British Columbia; Saanich Inlet; anoxic water ..... 6280
- 6313
- global contamination; environmental pollution; quantitative assessment ..... 6698
- Atlantic; Pacific; distribution ..... 6884
- tracer dispersal**
- pebbled beaches; new model ..... 1000
- tracer transport**
- North Sea; baroclinic circulation; model results ..... 3224
- passive; fluid dynamics; diffusive convection, Raleigh-Bénard ..... 6826
- tracers**
- stable isotopes; nitrogen, -15; nutrient cycling ..... 4339
- tracers: atmospheric**
- Mediterranean area; air masses, trajectories; pollutant transport, and detection; stable lead isotopes ..... 2664
- tracers: biological**
- use as; Cetacea; Geobicephala, macrorhynchus; organochlorines, residues ..... 3121
- tracers: circulation**
- $^3\text{H}/^2\text{H}$ ; North Atlantic, E subtropical, Beta Triangle; mid-ocean gyres; ventilation, and oxygen utilization ..... 13
- North Atlantic, and tropical; ventilation; inverse modelling applications, TTOP project ..... 1381
- passive; currents; eddy transport ..... 1932
- transient; fluid dynamics; the regularization problem ..... 3222
- Labrador Sea; water masses, LSW; chlorofluoromethanes, anthropogenic ..... 4430
- transient; North Pacific; mid-ocean gyres, subarctic; chlorofluorocarbons ..... 5121
- Mediterranean Sea, W; tritium ..... 5127
- Arctic Ocean, Eurasian sector; Fram Strait, exchange through; chlorofluoromethanes ..... 5487
- possible use as; fossil fuels, coal; combustion emissions, fly ash ..... 5606
- mid-ocean gyres; boundary currents; passive tracer entrainment ..... 6825
- tracers: geochemical**
- natural; turbid estuaries; sediment transport ..... 3428
- tracers: luminescence**
- sediments; bioturbation, studies; technique described ..... 5310
- tracers: particle**
- Be-10; sediment transport; erosion ..... 2075
- tracers: radioactive**
- Black Sea; Chernobyl fallout; report ..... 2516
- tracers: sediment**
- seafloor; instrumentation, device to evenly deposit tracers ..... 298
- tracers: water mass**
- Mediterranean area; Alboran Sea; aluminum, as tracer; outflow plumes, deep ..... 3669
- tracking: electromagnetic**
- Reptantia; Panulirus, cygnus; instrumentation; system for shallow water ..... 3501
- trade winds** (More at WIND ...)
- fluctuations; Pacific, W; El Niño; Southern Oscillation ..... 874
- stress; Kuroshio; El Niño; current meanders, occurrence; relationships ..... 4554
- circulation; Quaternary, Late, 18 kya; North Atlantic, SE; Africa, NW, off; ocean-atmosphere interactions; pollen records ..... 4725
- Transantarctic Rift**
- system; Cenozoic; New Zealand; plate tectonics; plate motions, relative ..... 1064
- Trans-Atlantic Geotraverse (Use TAG)**
- transducers** (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, SOUND ...)
- transform basins**
- Cenozoic, Late; Dead Sea; lithospheric heat flow; thermal gradients ..... 6443
- transform faults** (More at FAULTS ...)
- fracture zones; seafloor spreading, regions; tectonics; compendium of causes and effects ..... 3484
- North Atlantic; Kane Fracture Zone; morphology, tectonics ..... 5785
- offset; fracture zones; spreading centers; mantle, structure, density variations; crust ..... 5827
- transform margins**
- Ivory Coast; Ghana; shallow structure, evolution ..... 4720
- Africa, W; Ivory Coast; shelf subsidence, variable; in French, English abstract ..... 5230
- transgression** (<S> (More at SEA LEVEL ...))
- transgression:**
- ice sheets, evolution; glaciation; the marine ice transgression hypothesis ..... 1428

- ongoing: sea level, studies, data; applications, management . . . 2568
- Holocene: Africa, West: sea level; sediments, stratigraphy, climatic zonation . . . 2810
- history: Holocene: Portugal, N Alentejo; shelf sediments; in French, English abstract . . . 3446
- Quaternary: coastal deposits; shoreline dynamics; stratigraphic record . . . 3896
- stratigraphy: Cretaceous; Holocene; North Atlantic; Mexico: Gulf of; coastal sediments . . . 3911
- indicators of: Holocene; China; Yellow Sea, SE; heavy minerals . . . 5209
- pattern: shelf sediments . . . 5712
- as sediment mixing mechanism; Oregon: beach sands, composition . . . 6902
- transition metals**
- Quaternary, climate cycles; Pacific, E equatorial; sedimentation, redox variations; manganese, effects on Mn cycling . . . 6387
- transmission electron microscopes, microscopy (Use TEM)**
- transmissometers**
- light, particle size dependent calibration: storms, during; shelf, near-bottom water; suspended matter . . . 254
- transparency**
- as water quality indicator; Japan: Seto Inland Sea; seawater . . . 5422
- trends 1911-82; Adriatic Sea, N; light, attenuation, factors . . . 5686
- global patterns; World Ocean: productivity, new, implications for . . . 6795
- transparency meters**
- seawater optics; self-contained meter . . . 3702
- transport (More at FLUID DYNAMICS...)**
- coefficient constraints; circulation; bottom topography, effects . . . 6118
- throughflow; Indian Ocean, into; Lombok Strait, Indonesia, through; flow, heat flux . . . 6122
- calculations; North Atlantic; Norwegian Sea; water masses . . . 6127
- transport: atmospheric**
- Africa, W; Atlantic; water vapor; summer '79 data . . . 152
- marine aerosols; pollution, SO<sub>2</sub> residence time; comment . . . 1473
- North Atlantic, subtropical; hydrocarbons, input . . . 1988
- Arabian Sea; Bengal: Bay of; Indian Ocean, over; water vapor; moisture, budget, flux; 1979 summer monsoon data . . . 2626
- inland lakes, remote; pollutants, airborne . . . 3172
- North Atlantic, across; North America, to Europe; sulfur, anthropogenic . . . 4582
- Pacific; aerosols, continental; particulates, air-borne; eolian dust; in Japanese, English abstract . . . 6863
- Mediterranean Sea; aromatic hydrocarbons; aerosols, gas/particle distributions . . . 6864
- Mount Saint Helens, May 18, 1980; volcanic eruptions; tephra, transport and deposition; numerical simulation . . . 6957
- transport: bed-load**
- Hawaii, Kahe Point, Oahu; sediment flow, downslope; storm-generated movements . . . 317
- North Carolina, off; Mid-Atlantic Bight, southern; sedimentation; shoreline dynamics; storms, response to nor'easter; response of mid shelf area . . . 321
- suspended sediments; bedforms, migration; in rivers and tidal areas . . . 999
- shelf sediments; sands, and gravels . . . 3866
- on; slope, angle, effects; theory, experiments . . . 5179
- transport: current**
- Florida Current; meanders, new type; changing transport and curvature bias . . . 722
- Florida Current; meanders; variability . . . 728
- Japan, Seto Inland Sea, Osaka Bay, Lake Hamana; mixing; water exchange in time-varying field . . . 835
- volume; Mediterranean Sea; Ligurian Current; precipitation, and river discharge inputs; relations; in Korean, English abstract . . . 1842
- mean; North Atlantic, E subtropical; water masses, spreading; in German, English abstract . . . 2562
- subsurface; Argentina, off; Ctenophora; medusae; in Spanish, English abstract . . . 2966
- oceanic; atmospheric deposition; suspended particles . . . 3374
- Florida Current; electrical conductance, by submarine cable voltages, as monitoring instrument . . . 3665
- tidal; plankton; nekton; statistical methods for distribution analyses . . . 4056
- New Zealand; South Island; slope circulation . . . 4411
- volume; Pacific, W tropical; water masses, upper ocean . . . 4428
- volume; Arabian Sea, Amirante Passage; Somali Basin; geostrophic flow . . . 5039
- Gulf Stream, off Cape Hatteras; and velocity structure . . . 5049
- Madagascar, E and N of; boundary currents; geostrophic flow . . . 6142
- Saint Lawrence: Gulf of; Belle Isle Strait of; heat flux, and salt . . . 6849
- transport: eddy**
- circulation tracers, passive; currents . . . 1932
- transport: Ekman**
- wind-driven circulation; air-sea interactions; pressure gradient response to subinertial wind stress forcing . . . 177
- fluid dynamics; wind-driven currents; theory and observations . . . 3240
- transport: eolian**
- North Pacific, W; atmospheric boundary layer; thorium, isotopes . . . 1989
- global fluxes; lead, industrial and natural, measurements; surface concentrations in remote regions; data review . . . 4581
- transport: faunal**
- internal waves, influences; larval settlement; longshore differences in settling rate . . . 4108
- cargo vessels; ballast water; exotic species, vector for . . . 6664
- transport: heat**
- poleward; North Atlantic, N of 32°N; Gulf Stream, main contributor . . . 138
- coastal zone; thermal discharges; 2-D numerical model . . . 632
- meridional; Agulhas Current, warm ring shedding; Sub-tropical Convergence, across; eddies, warm . . . 3773
- role; climate change . . . 5097
- transport: longshore**
- coastal currents; statistical description . . . 4674
- transport: mass**
- Arctic Ocean, (Polar Ocean); Fram Strait, emphasized; heat flow, and salt; mass balance calculations . . . 20
- Stokes waves; fluid dynamics; Lagrangian moments; relations . . . 48
- residual currents, tide-induced Lagrangian; weakly nonlinear dynamics . . . 146
- Stokes waves; Lagrangian moments . . . 4453
- Red Sea; Indian Ocean; climatic variability; in French, English abstract . . . 5037
- estuaries, advective acceleration; discussion . . . 5459
- transport: moisture**
- Arabian Sea, over; India, W coast, across; monsoons, during; evaporation . . . 5577
- transport: momentum**
- angular; geophysical fluid dynamics; rotation, differential; mechanism described . . . 844
- transport: particle**
- Spartina, alterniflora stands; microbial biomass, exchange; marshes, and tidal creeks . . . 2302
- Pacific, E; beryllium, -9 and -10, fluxes . . . 3361
- transport: plankton**
- residual circulation; relationships . . . 4032
- transport: pollutant**
- Delaware Estuary; organic volatiles; fates modelled . . . 274
- German Bight; North Sea; polluted rivers; dispersion; English and German . . . 277
- times; North Atlantic, N; North Sea; Sellafeld, nuclear plant; radionuclides, Cs, Sr distribution . . . 1495
- air; atmospheric fronts; sea breezes; turbulence structure . . . 2650
- and detection; Mediterranean area; air masses, trajectories; atmospheric tracers; stable lead isotopes . . . 2664
- river plumes; freshwater-seawater interface; mixing; metals, pH-dependence of distributions . . . 2685
- estuarine flushing; contaminant dispersal; review . . . 3395
- and fate; ecosystems; toxic compounds; hazardous chemicals; meeting reports; 26 papers . . . 3625
- China; Zhujiang Estuary, Shenzhen Bay; water quality; self-purification capability . . . 4648
- transport: river**
- Saint Lawrence: Gulf of, contributions to; organic matter, seasonal and annual variations . . . 1502
- seawater, Nd, Sr sources; runoff, dissolved components; neodymium; strontium; isotopic systematics . . . 3351
- suspended matter; organic matter, nature of, global trends . . . 5634
- Indian Ocean, SW, Natal Valley; South Africa, E and W, off; sedimentation, rates . . . 5735
- Great Lakes, applications to; oil slicks . . . 6052



- transport: sand**
- littoral: Mexico; Sinaloa, S coast; beaches; in Spanish, English abstract 1549
  - wind-blown; atmospheric boundary layer; wind; turbulent energy equation parameterization 2083
  - long-term episodic; North Sea, Norfolk Banks; suspended sediments 5177
  - and gravel; Australia, N Queensland, Pioneer River; macro-tidal estuaries; fluvial sediments 6903
  - estuarine bedforms; sedimentation; sequential infilling and bedform evolution 6904
- transport: sediment**
- Celtic Sea; shelf-break, at; internal tides 71
  - deep-sea; theoretical modelling; discussion 295
  - waves; currents; stratified flow; suspended sediment stratification correction 311
  - Mississippi Delta, subdeltas; wetlands, losses from Great Lakes, as example; suspended matter, resuspended; depositional environments 326
  - Quaternary, Late; Pacific, tropical; Peru, off; sedimentary basins 330
  - bedforms, alignment; not reliable indicators of transport direction 333
  - Texas, shelf; nepheloid layer; mud, transport 334
  - Mediterranean Sea, E; Zakynthos Channel; submarine valleys, flow through 342
  - processes; shelf; slope; biological effects; STRESS and BECOS project; report 996
  - North Pacific; Washington State, shelf; volcanic ash, dispersal; Mount St. Helens 998
  - beaches; shoreline dynamics; waves, accretion and erosion particle motion, beneath nonbreaking waves in shallow seas; sand ripples, development 1547
  - longshore; shoreline dynamics 1550
  - prediction; Long Island, Stony Brook Harbor; tidal inlets .. erosion; particle tracers, Be-10 1555
  - waves, as agents; computer software, program; WAVE for Macintosh 2075
  - (fines); Fundy; Bay of, Chignecto Bay 3139
  - effects of; U.K., Milford Haven; contaminant dispersal; pollution 3370
  - long-term; turbid estuaries; contaminant dispersal, effects on 3400
  - phenomena; turbid estuaries; suspended matter 3426
  - turbid estuaries; geochemical tracers, natural 3428
  - New Zealand, South Island, Westport Harbour; rivers, mouth bars 4669
  - fine-, in shallow waters, model 4675
  - North Atlantic; nepheloid layer; benthic storms 4683
  - density surges; gravity flows; 2-D lab studies 4686
  - sand beaches; coastal weather, systems, intensity; LF variations, effects 5172
  - turbidity currents; vertical structure, self-maintenance 5475
  - Black Sea, margin; shelf circulation; suspended matter, flows 5643
  - India, W margin; monsoons, SW, during; particulates, flux hydrodynamics; Mediterranean Sea, NW; Rhone Fan, and canyon; bathymetric surveys; Seabeam 5656
  - longshore; shallow-water waves; direction measurements 5704
  - waves, nonbreaking; seabed, horizontal, rippled; 3 models 5714
  - San Francisco Bay; tidal channels; suspended matter .. 6906
- transport: solute**
- coastal aquifers; simulation 448
- transport: tidal**
- Arabian Gulf; model 6777
- transport: tracer**
- North Sea; baroclinic circulation; model results 3224
  - passive; fluid dynamics; diffusive convection, Raleigh-Bénard 6826
- transport: turbulent**
- eddies; transient model of the upper ocean 1448
- transport: volume**
- Arctic Ocean, Northwest Passage; Barrow Strait; mixing 1860
- transuranic elements**
- France; English Channel, French shore; measurements in physical, biological components 916
  - Arctic area; Greenland, Thule; benthic environments; radionuclides 4602
- Trapeziidae**
- Red Sea; Brachyura 7061
- trapped waves (More at WAVES ...)**
- coastally; shelf, width changes cause wave scattering 63
  - coastally; shelf, edge; barotropic jets 767
  - coastally; Australia, South; Bass Strait 3255
  - coastal; bottom friction; wave damping 4459
  - coastal; coastal circulation 6162
- traps**
- exposure time; drift fauna, invertebrate 3503
- traps: faunal**
- Crustacea; portable light-trap 6525
- trawl catches**
- Mediterranean Sea, NE; plastic pollution 4300
- trawls (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)**
- fishing efficiency; commercial fisheries; population monitoring 5277
- treaties**
- landmark negotiation; chlorofluorocarbons; ozone layer, destruction; UNEP treaty and CFC cuts 1777
  - and conventions; Antarctica; mineral exploration, and mining; new pact described; report 7121
- treatment: wastewater**
- France; coastal zone; sewage, and other effluents; in French, English abstract 646
- treaty: fisheries**
- U.S., and 12 Pacific island states 1787
- trench sediments**
- South Pacific; Solomon Sea, W; New Britain Trench; crust, structure, tectonics 3859
- trenches (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)**
- submersible observations in; Japan, SE, off; subduction zones; tectonics; in French, English abstract 3954
  - steady-state; subduction zones; tectonics, erosion, accretion and troughs; North Pacific; noble gases, in waters; elemental and isotopic abundances 6950
- triangulation**
- utilizing intersection, resection, and distances; positioning 1329
- Triassic**
- end; Fundy; Bay of; mass extinction, abrupt; catastrophism; extraterrestrial impacts 1374
  - after the Permian/Triassic boundary extinctions; World Ocean; benthic fauna, shells; carbonates, change from calcite-secreting to aragonite-secreting; seawater chemistry and temperature controls on faunal evolution 2814
  - Arabia, peninsula; carbonate platforms; Summei Group, Oman 4660
- tributaries**
- unpolluted; rivers, polluted; shoreline pollution, dilution; waste discharges, site determination 5001
- tributaries: estuarine**
- in; Chesapeake Bay; brackish marshes; vertical accretion rates 312
- tributyltin**
- (see tin); tin; antifouling paints; pollution; contemporary environmental issues 3600
- Trichodesmium**
- Cyanophyta; occurrence in various regions 1715
- Tridacna**
- gigas; Bivalvia; mariculture 4266
- Trieste: Gulf of**
- Adriatic Sea; sea level; atmospheric pressure; inverted barometer effect 861
  - Adriatic Sea, N; sediments, organic geochemistry 925
  - Adriatic Sea, N; pore water, in; nutrients 936
  - Adriatic Sea, N; nitrogen, organic; phosphorus 2036
  - Adriatic Sea; air-sea interactions; atmosphere, perturbations; sea level, and water column, response; in Italian, English abstract 4545
- Trinidad**
- South Atlantic; island biogeography; educational overview 5444
- Trinidad**
- Gulf of Paria; Caribbean area; sediments; petroleum, residues 6314
- triple junction<S> (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)**
- Antarctic/Nazca/Pacific; South Pacific; microplates, Juan Fernandez, origin, evolution; plate tectonics 3920
  - Pacific/Nazca/Antarctic; South Pacific; microplates, Juan Fernandez; plate tectonics 3949
  - reorganization; spreading centers; ridges; faults; plate boundaries 5791
  - Bouvet, evolution; South Atlantic; plate boundaries; tectonics; absolute motion implications; review 6464
  - Bouvet; crust; mantle; evolution synthesis 6482
- Tristan da Cunha**
- South Atlantic; volcanic islands; structure, eruptive character, intrusive system 4773

- tritium**  
Mediterranean Sea, W; circulation tracers ..... 5127
- Trochamminidae**  
Foraminifera; Ammonia, rosea n.gen., n.sp. .... 2359  
bioeroding; French Polynesia; Foraminifera; 2 n.sp. .... 4207
- Troodos**  
Cyprus; ophiolites; accretion tectonics ..... 5837
- trophic dynamics** (See also eutrophication, food chains, nutrients...)  
pelagic ecosystems; nitrogen, cycling and recycling, efficiency ..... 266  
Nova Scotia; seston, near-bottom, flux; benthos, suspension-feeding ..... 499  
shorebirds; intertidal benthos, production; predator-prey dynamics; heuristic model; review ..... 510  
British Columbia, Saanich Inlet; Ctenophora; gelatinous predators; medusae; diets, prey selection ..... 1638  
coral reefs, ecosystems; productivity; energy flux, and balance ..... 1658  
Copepoda; Calanus, 4 spp.; maintenance food concentrations in natural communities; food chains, length, environmental correlates of; food webs ..... 1687  
ecosystem modelling; predator-prey dynamics; structural control strategies ..... 2242  
ecosystem modelling; optimal foraging, theory ..... 2919  
ecosystems, ideal minimal; dimensional structure, parameter relations; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2926  
productivity, marine biocenosis; ecosystem modelling; model conceptual evolution; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2938  
and energy sources; Mexico: Gulf of; Louisiana, slope; petroleum hydrocarbons; seep communities ..... 2972  
Delaware Estuary; microbial communities; plankton ..... 4027  
Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; midwater ecosystems; food webs ..... 4044  
ecosystem modelling; food chains; community ecology ..... 4273  
organic matter, dissolved; ecosystems ..... 4821  
Southern Ocean, E Atlantic sector; primary production ..... 4841  
coastal lagoons; beaches, offshore; food webs, biochemistry; 23 papers; French with English summaries, two in English with French summaries ..... 4975  
U.K., off Northumberland; North Sea; Copepoda, small, productivity; zooplankton, long-term variability ..... 5294  
pelagic ecosystems; food webs; flow networks using inverse methods ..... 5859  
energy flow, structure; aquatic ecosystems; microbial communities; 12 papers ..... 5864  
microbial food webs; energetics ..... 5889  
microbial communities, pelagic; carbon cycling ..... 5895  
phytoplankton, phagotrophy; mixotrophy ..... 5934  
effects on; turbulence, small-scale; plankton, contact rates ..... 6545
- trophic resource continuum**  
fluctuations; nutrients, the range of conditions; global diversity, cycles; possible relationships ..... 3196
- tropical circulation**  
currents, and counter-currents; viscosity, vertical, and diffusivity, effects of; subsurface eastward flow ..... 713
- tropical coasts**  
mangroves, ecophysiology ..... 2297
- tropical cyclones**  
North Pacific, W; storm forecasting; NTCM performance as function of storm parameters ..... 186  
atmospheric circulation, barotropic; beta-effect ..... 187  
North Pacific, W; wind field; storm circulation; EOF analysis applications ..... 189  
North Pacific, W; typhoons, estimating locations; weather forecasting; objective technique ..... 202  
Southern Hemisphere; storm forecasting techniques ..... 203  
1986; North Atlantic; North Pacific; weather forecasting, global; model verification ..... 1474  
motion; weather forecasting; selection of optimal guidance using an objective methodology ..... 1991  
North Pacific, E; 1986 annual summary ..... 2657  
storms; cumulus convection; model parameterization scheme ..... 2660  
storm forecasting; track prediction with barotropic spectral model ..... 2665  
storm forecasting; weather forecasting, and analysis; current techniques, verification statistics; global survey ..... 2666  
satellite radar, imagery; storms, wind field, SLP, energetics ..... 3343  
India; Atlantic; monsoon precipitation; simultaneity of response ..... 3794  
wind field, structure; looping motion, asymmetry, relationship ..... 4573
- North Atlantic; North Pacific, W; storms; relations between motion and intensity ..... 6256  
hurricanes, maximum intensity; exact equation ..... 6257  
North Pacific, W; storm forecasting; typhoons; objective forecast aids evaluated ..... 6273  
model; storms; vertical velocity structures ..... 6860
- tropical disturbances**  
easterly; wind field; atmospheric flow ..... 3333
- tropical ecosystems**  
seaweeds, diel growth patterns; herbivory, strategies to reduce ..... 5354
- tropical estuaries**  
India; zooplankton, status and strategy; review ..... 2953
- Tropical Experiment (Use TROPEx)**
- tropical forests**  
endangered; deforestation, increasing; resource management; renewal proposal; essay ..... 2485  
atmospheric carbon dioxide; carbon cycle ..... 4338
- tropical heating**  
atmospheric circulation, Hadley; El Niño, impacts; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1971
- tropical meteorology**  
hurricanes; storm forecasting ..... 3619
- tropical oceans**  
circulation modelling; salinity, effects ..... 6821
- tropical rainfall**  
measurement mission; satellites, TRMM; system description ..... 5554
- tropical squalls**  
squall lines; atmospheric convection; scale simulation, thermodynamic vertical transport ..... 6861
- tropical storms**  
effects of; Baja California, S, Balandra; benthic communities; macroalgae; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1659  
Pleistocene; hurricanes; comparison with present modelled ..... 6230
- tropical troposphere**  
Pacific, equatorial; atmospheric circulation; coupling of radiative, convective and surface fluxes ..... 5582
- tropical waters**  
fecal coliforms, enumeration; membrane filter methods compared ..... 3007
- tropical waves** (More at WAVES...)
- tropics**  
atmospheric oscillations, 40-50 day; relations with daylength changes ..... 854  
Pacific, E; water column; oxygen, regime ..... 921  
atmospheric waves, intraseasonal; origin of the tropical intraseasonal oscillation ..... 1469  
equatorial circulation; water masses, what controls warm water formation?; air-sea interactions ..... 1856  
atmospheric waves, easterly; thermal structure, synoptic scale disturbances ..... 1978  
diurnal cycles; atmospheric convection; cloudiness; precipitation; spatial and annual variations ..... 1982  
wind field, annual, semiannual cycles; tropospheric circulation ..... 2649  
air-sea interactions; wind-driven flow; currents; model ..... 3236  
Pacific, Walker Cell circulation; global radiation, balance; clouds, systems, role; interannual radiation variability ..... 3319  
Africa, West; algae, marine, and coastal environment; monograph ..... 3586  
atmospheric convection; moving cloud lines simulated ..... 4569  
atmospheric convection; cumulus clouds; parameterization ..... 4570  
latent heat release; Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric jets; jet transient response to tropical forcing ..... 6852  
Decapoda, estimating intermolt periods; Munro's method robust ..... 7078
- tropopause**  
tropical; Pacific, tropical; El Niño, ENSO events; atmospheric convection ..... 3765
- troposphere** (More at ATMOSPHERE...)  
and surface; monsoons, 1979 southwest summer monsoon; radiation, energy budget estimates ..... 2631  
wet, as cause of path delays; California; Gulf of; geodetic surveys, baselines; Global Positioning System, use ..... 6948
- troposphere: tropical**  
Pacific, equatorial; atmospheric circulation; coupling of radiative, convective and surface fluxes ..... 5582
- tropospheric chemistry**  
climate, predictions; trace gases ..... 156  
ammonia, concentrations, chemistry ..... 3344  
North Pacific, W, over; ozone, and nitrogen oxides ..... 5591  
Atlantic, W; atmospheric aerosols, and gases; NOAA's WP-3D WATOX flight operations ..... 6224

- tropospheric circulation**  
 Pacific, W; clouds, -wind data ..... 872  
 tropics; wind field, annual, semiannual cycles ..... 2649  
 anomalies; El Niño, 1982-83; inferred from Nimbus-7 ERB data ..... 4561
- tropospheric cooling**  
 El Niño, impact on delineation of effects; volcanic eruptions, as cause ..... 5567
- tropospheric disturbances**  
 LF: North Pacific, over, winter; atmospheric pressure, fluctuations; retrograding features ..... 2628
- tropospheric flow**  
 Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; atmospheric convection; precipitation; remote sensing ..... 3757
- tropospheric formaldehyde**  
 South Africa, Cape Point; guano, beds, influence of ..... 6264
- tropospheric methane**  
 atmospheric chemistry; trace gases; continuing global increase ..... 4577
- tropospheric waves**  
 high-pressure, Rossby-like; North Pacific, W; Japan, around; atmospheric convection, near Philippines; Aug. 1984 analysis, relationships ..... 4567
- trough sediments**  
 North Pacific; Okinawa Trough ..... 1018  
 Quaternary, Late; New Zealand, Bounty Trough; bed-forms, levees, channels ..... 5169  
 North Atlantic; Laurentian Trough; selenium, profiles ..... 6357  
 Pleistocene, Late, climate; Okinawa Trough; Foraminifera, fauna; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6427  
 in; Okinawa Trough; Foraminifera; Globigerinoides, ruber; discovery, significance ..... 6428
- Trypanosella**  
 abyssal; Norwegian Sea; Amphipoda, lysianassid; Tmetonyx, norbiensis s.p. .... 1698
- tsunami forecasting**  
 increased effectiveness; Pacific; earthquakes ..... 6522
- tsunami precursors**  
 caustics, focused, as sound source; acoustics, detection ..... 4530
- tsunami prediction**  
 warning system; report ..... 4342
- tsunamis (More at WAVES ...)**  
 Alaska; Gulf of; Shumagin, seismic gap; seismic gaps; earthquakes, size, shape, orientation influences ..... 47  
 travel time charts; extreme waves; accuracy criticized ..... 51  
 flooding extension; Mexico; coastal flooding ..... 55  
 Pacific; hazard assessment; theoretical approaches ..... 56  
 generation; seismic mechanism ..... 66  
 warning system; Canada, W coast; North Pacific ..... 612  
 teleseismic, amplitude; earthquakes; bathymetry, variable, effects ..... 774  
 New Zealand, Bay of Plenty; hazard assessment; numerical analysis ..... 1875  
 tide gauge response; Atlantic; Indian Ocean; marginal seas, smaller; earthquakes ..... 1886  
 Japan, Tanabe Bay; extreme waves; numerical model of bay response ..... 2572  
 influences on directional propagation; wave dispersion ..... 3267  
 propagation; Japan; Sea of; bathymetry, effects; ray tracing applications ..... 3683  
 May 26, 1983; Japan; Sea of; sea level, maximum, distribution ..... 4439  
 extreme waves; dispersion enhancement ..... 4458  
 huge, 1896; Japan, Okubo; run-up, true heights reached ..... 4460  
 filtering; coastal topography, by ..... 4461  
 recalculated; Krakatau; volcanic eruptions, 1883; extreme waves ..... 4788  
 waveform inversions; earthquakes; faults, heterogeneity estimation ..... 4802  
 solitons; tidal bores; extreme waves; note ..... 5057  
 origin, restoring parameters for; Kuril Arc; waves, spectral characteristics at shore ..... 5503  
 acoustic precursors; North Pacific, W, off Sanriku; sonic booms; earthquakes, following shocks but preceding tsunami arrival; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6785
- Tsushima Current**  
 branching; Japan; Sea of; wind-driven circulation; currents, effects on ..... 1836  
 1981-83; Japan; Sea of; currents, variable branching; flow, patterns ..... 1848  
 Yellow Sea, Warm Current; currents, movements and water characteristics in summer ..... 1853
- Tsushima Strait**  
 Japan; current drift; circulation, surface, bottle trajectories in W and E straits ..... 1851  
 E; Japan; Genkai; Sea of; currents; temperature; observations ..... 1852
- Tuamotu Archipelago**  
 French Polynesia; cosmic spherules, Fe-Ni; metalliferous crusts, in; in French, English abstract ..... 1012  
 South Pacific; Makatea, island; margin, seaward, carbonate Makatea Island; Pacific, central; seabirds ..... 4677  
 Reao Atoll; French Polynesia; coral atolls; reef flats; lateral growth, morphological evolution; in French, English abstract ..... 4867  
 2085
- tube dwellers (More at FAUNA ...)** ..... 2085
- tubicolous benthos**  
 Tanaidacea; abyssal communities ..... 1229
- Tully, John P.**  
 history of oceanography; obituary ..... 4335  
 history of oceanography; obituary ..... 4336
- tungsten**  
 North Pacific; water column; profiles ..... 3352
- turbid estuaries**  
 light, attenuation; particulates, characteristics; relationships ..... 251  
 Louisiana; river discharges; mixing; primary production, effects on ..... 2960  
 well-mixed; particulates, flux; suspended matter, transport ..... 3372  
 particulates; trace metals; adsorption modelling, particle-water interactions ..... 3373  
 suspended matter; particulates, surface areas, porosities ..... 3382  
 sediment transport, long-term; contaminant dispersal, effects on ..... 3407  
 sediment transport, phenomena; suspended matter ..... 3426  
 sediment transport; geochemical tracers, natural ..... 3428  
 shallow seas; bottom boundary layer; parameter determination using profile method ..... 3429  
 Netherlands, Ems Estuary; ecosystem modelling, evaluation ..... 3500  
 U.K., Bristol Channel, Severn Estuary; ecosystem modelling, validation ..... 3502  
 Netherlands; Ems-Dollard Estuary; primary production ..... 3511  
 South Africa, Natal; fish, juveniles, turbidity influences on ..... 3527  
 Baltic Sea; sediment communities; nutrients, loading; benthic response ..... 3540  
 England, SW; Tamar Estuary; bacteria, -particle interactions; suspended matter ..... 3546  
 dynamics; coastal zone; suspended matter; particulates; biogeochemical, physical and optical characteristics, processes; symposium; 29 papers ..... 3638  
 California; San Francisco Bay; phytoplankton growth; light, availability as primary control ..... 6531
- turbid fluids**  
 light, pulsed, backscattered signal ..... 5529
- turbidite<s> (More at SEDIMENTS ...)**
- turbidite deposition**  
 North Atlantic, W; Nares Abyssal Plain, S; abyssal sediments; boundary-current controlled deposition ..... 329
- turbidite muds**  
 California; Monterey Fan; fan sediments; sedimentological and micropaleontological detection ..... 2092
- turbidite sediments**  
 non-pelagic; North Atlantic, abyssal plains; iodine diagenesis; geochemistry ..... 1558  
 carbonate; slumping, submarine, mechanism; debris flows, biopressed; organic decay and diagenesis ..... 1559  
 mass flows; megaturbidites ..... 2745  
 turbidity currents, high-density; ungraded mud deposits ..... 6353  
 Mediterranean Sea; Ebro River, mouth, canyon, fan; depositional environments ..... 6354
- turbidites**  
 and erosion features; North Atlantic, NW Atlantic Mid-Ocean Channel; Labrador Sea; channel meanders; glaciomarine sedimentation ..... 2089  
 mega-; margin sediments; seismic stratigraphy of giant mass movements ..... 2769  
 Black Shell Turbidite; North Atlantic; Hatteras Abyssal Plain; margin sediments; areal and later changes ..... 2771  
 mega-; gravity flows, submarine; turbidity current deposits, massive; symposium; 7 papers ..... 2916  
 and debris flow deposits; Norway, margin; sediment failures, 3 large; transport and timing ..... 4684  
 Black Sea; pelagic sediments ..... 4705

- vacillatory; Caribbean area; Barbados; sediments ..... 6918
- turbidity**
- maximum, formation and evolution; Korea, Keum Estuary; suspended sediments ..... 995
- radiation, transfer model; light, sunlight; fluorescence, emission; water column, stratification; relations ..... 1898
- maxima; Scotland; Tay Estuary; wind-wave interactions, role ..... 3307
- extinction coefficient measurement, estimation; U.K.; Tamar Estuary; estuarine particulates; comparison with NE Atlantic ..... 3379
- Irish Sea, as example; shallow seas; suspended matter; particulates; remote sensing, optical; visible band imagery ..... 3381
- as control; phytoplankton biomass; estuarine productivity ..... 3510
- turbidity current deposits**
- massive; turbidites, mega; gravity flows, submarine; symposium; 7 papers ..... 2916
- turbidity currents (More at CURRENTS ...)**
- unconfined; Aleutian Trench, central; sedimentation, transverse infilling ..... 338
- activity; British Columbia; fjord sediments ..... 997
- OTEC, applications; sediment geotechnical properties; submarine pipelines, on slopes; engineering considerations ..... 3155
- internal solitons, role; flow, reverse; model proposed ..... 3882
- 1929; North Atlantic; Grand Banks; sediment failures; source, origin ..... 3885
- density flows; vertical structure; theory and observations ..... 5474
- sediment transport; vertical structure, self-maintenance ..... 5475
- lower-density; sediments, subaqueous; gravity flows, higher-density; field evidence for hydraulic jumps ..... 5478
- density flows; particulates, effects on modes of vertical, horizontal flux ..... 5647
- high-density; turbidite sediments; ungraded mud deposits ..... 6353
- turbidity meters (More at METERS ...)**
- turbidity sensors**
- seawater; 2-fiber sensor characteristics analyzed ..... 5531
- turbulence (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)**
- microstructure profiles; instrumentation; coastal zone; bottom boundary layer ..... 2
- transfer; sea ice, beneath; boundary layer flow, stratified ..... 87
- mixing, developing mixed layer; nonlinear binary mode interactions ..... 137
- measurements; bottom boundary layer; current meters, acoustic ..... 141
- effects; experimental microcosms; phytoplankton, assemblages, composition ..... 1140
- 2-D; vorticity, and passive-scalar dynamics; fluid dynamics ..... 1930
- Rossby waves; shear flow, zonal; fluid dynamics ..... 1947
- microstructure; California Undercurrent; currents, flow dynamics ..... 1950
- statistical consequence of strong intermittency; stratified seas, and ocean; mixing, turbulent ..... 2614
- thermohaline staircases; shear flow; salt fingers ..... 3293
- geophysical fluid dynamics; flow, 2-D inviscid fluid ..... 3311
- transport, and dispersion; Sweden; Öresund, experiment; atmospheric boundary layer, measurements ..... 3315
- entropy cascades, small-scale intermittency; 1-D model ..... 3722
- convection; fluid dynamics; similarities at fluid boundaries; report ..... 3737
- breaking waves; surf zone; fluid dynamics; review ..... 3739
- large- and small-scale, effects; surface temperature ..... 4376
- wind-driven currents; effects of near-bottom return flows ..... 4422
- patches; stratified fluids; energetics ..... 4510
- finest structure, micro-; salt fingering; distinguishing signals ..... 4516
- bottom boundary layer ..... 4519
- abyssal zone; benthic storms; bottom currents, swift; report ..... 5025
- density interfaces, entrainment across; mixing ..... 5086
- double diffusive convection; signatures in intrusive regime ..... 5087
- dispersion; upper ocean, seasonal cycle; model ..... 5449
- Indian Ocean, monsoon region; air-sea interactions; mass flux, vertical ..... 5570
- scaling; stratified fluids ..... 6204
- morphological structures; chaotic flow; mixing; fluid dynamics ..... 6217
- small-scale; plankton, contact rates; trophic dynamics, effects on ..... 6545
- growth of; stratified fluids ..... 6822
- turbulence: atmospheric**
- air-water interface; thermal stratification; stability effects on velocity field structure ..... 172
- surface boundary layer; air-sea interactions; field observations ..... 1958
- coastal zone, land-sea boundary; wind, cross-shore velocity variations; heat and momentum fluxes ..... 1970
- North Sea, surface measurements; storms, during; wind, stress; heat flux; air-sea interactions ..... 2637
- momentum, fluxes, variability; coastal zone, tidal areas, over wind, gale force; spectra, gust factors ..... 2640
- surface; Atlantic, W, over; during cold air outbreaks ..... 2652
- and oceanic; fluid dynamics, modelling; group-kinetic theory with a closure by memory loss ..... 4544
- Arctic area; Beaufort Sea, region, over; clouds, boundary layer; structure ..... 6218
- turbulence: benthic**
- Italy; Venice, Lagoon; tidal currents ..... 6857
- turbulence: equatorial**
- parameterization ..... 4511
- turbulence structure**
- atmospheric fronts; sea breezes; pollutant transport, air ..... 4520
- turbulent boundary layer (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS ...)**
- development; wind waves, generation; air-sea interactions, and wind-wave interactions ..... 2650
- fluid dynamics; waves, above ..... 4471
- turbulent convection (More at CONVECTION ...)**
- diffusive interfaces, layered structure formation; salinity, stable gradient; heat, applied beneath ..... 4474
- turbulent diffusion**
- oscillatory flow, shearing; fluid dynamics ..... 1933
- turbulent energy**
- model; flow, geophysical; fluid dynamics ..... 142
- turbulent flow (More at FLOW ...)**
- perturbations; U.K.; Conwy Estuary; tidal currents ..... 6025
- acoustics; transit-time estimation ..... 3304
- particle motion, tracking; vorticity, and velocity fields; methods, performance ..... 3714
- structure; countercurrents, shear-induced ..... 3720
- turbulent mixing**
- processes; estuaries, partially mixed; tides, ebb ..... 6215
- layer; vorticity, growth; fluid dynamics; do large structures control own growth? ..... 4522
- turbulent transfer**
- of matter, during daytime warming; surface mixed layer; particle motion ..... 6823
- turbulent transport (More at TRANSPORT ...)**
- eddies; transilient model of the upper ocean ..... 4626
- Turkana Rift**
- structure; Kenya; continental rifts ..... 1448
- Turkey**
- W. Izmir and Candarli bays; Quaternary, Late; Aegean Sea, E; shelf sediments ..... 5250
- Tursiops**
- truncatus; Cetacea, sonar signals; Pseudorca, crassidens; echolocation ..... 359
- truncatus; North Pacific; Cetacea; tagging, and satellite tracking ..... 1169
- typhoon <s> (More at STORMS ...)**
- pressure patterns; Japan, main islands; numerical simulation ..... 3528
- Japan, main islands; sea level pressure, patterns; analysis ..... 1465
- typhoons**
- estimating locations; North Pacific, W; tropical cyclones; weather forecasting; objective technique ..... 1468
- rainbands; structure observed by Doppler radar ..... 202
- storm eyes; polygonal structure ..... 878
- Yellow Sea; East China Sea; storm surges; hindcast ..... 879
- No. 7507; North Pacific, W; moisture, budget ..... 1874
- storm surges; tides, storm; probability analysis; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3338
- China, Mawan Harbour; extreme waves; storm surges; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4449
- track prediction; storm forecasting; dynamic-stochastic model ..... 4468
- North Pacific; storm forecasting; track prediction model performance ..... 4586
- North Pacific, W; tropical cyclones; storm forecasting; objective forecast aids evaluated ..... 6270
- gales, resultant; wind, sporadic; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6273
- Tyrrhenian Arc**
- evolution; Pliocene; Pleistocene; tectonics, uplift, rotational deformation ..... 6855
- 5195



- Tyrrhenian Sea**  
 opening; Mediterranean area; tectonics ..... 412  
 sedimentary basins; rifting ..... 419  
 beneath: crust, structure; volcanism, basaltic; lithospheric  
 heat flow ..... 2889  
 Mediterranean area; seismically, deep; crust ..... 3971  
 Basin; Quaternary; Vavilov Seamount; volcanoes ..... 4784  
 Mediterranean area, Sardinia; backarc basins; evolution ..... 5231
- Uca**  
 Mexico, eastern; *Brachyura*, ocyropod ..... 548  
 pugilator, burrowing behavior; *Brachyura*; pesticides, diflu-  
 benzurone, inhibition by ..... 586  
 pugilator; *Brachyura*, fiddler crabs; pesticides, diflu-  
 benzurone; effects on survival, molting, behavior ..... 1725  
 pugilator; Crustacea; insecticides, diflubenzuron ..... 1744  
 beebi; *Brachyura*; breeding behavior ..... 3561  
 annulipes, triangularis; *Brachyura*; metals, toxicity; Cu, Hg,  
 Zn, Cd ..... 3608  
 spp.; Delaware Estuary; larval recruitment ..... 5942  
 pugilator; Crustacea; tin, tributyltin; effects on activity,  
 burrowing behavior ..... 6019
- Udintsev Fracture Zone**  
 South Pacific; Eltanin Fracture Zone; fracture zones;  
 geoid, anomalies, as evidence; lithospheric cooling ..... 6474
- U.K. (See also British Isles, Great Britain ...)**  
 sea level, mean; trends ..... 45  
 Severn Estuary; sediments, Late Flandrian; toward a  
 chemostratigraphic model ..... 339  
 oil slicks, and spills; airborne surveillance; Maritime  
 Surveillance System evaluated ..... 641  
 Forth; Firth of; trace metals, inputs; influences on coastal  
 water content ..... 954  
 Liverpool Bay, Burbo Bight; sediments; organic matter,  
 sewage-derived, carboxylate; organic carbon ratio;  
 pollution indicators ..... 969  
 River Kent; Ostracoda; *Sarsicella*, *zostericola*, a North  
 American sp.; biology ..... 1212  
 Brachyura, 6 taxa; larval growth; laboratory studies ..... 1228  
 Plymouth, 100 years of research; Marine Biological  
 Association; history of oceanography ..... 1319  
 Dover; Straits of; plankton; water masses; hydro-  
 biological discontinuities; in French, English abstract ..... 1412  
 Clyde, Tamar, Forth estuaries; estuaries; salinity, effects;  
 uranium, isotopes, behavior ..... 1496  
 Irish Sea; Sellafield, nuclear station; radioactive waste;  
 pollutant dispersal, mechanisms ..... 1518  
 East Anglia; coastal lagoons; barrier beaches ..... 1544  
 pollution control; wastewater discharges; extension of  
 Control of Pollution Act 1974 ..... 1776  
 science policy, -making; government support centralized ..... 1778  
 Beatrice oilfield; Scotland, Moray Firth; environmental  
 monitoring; oil production, effects ..... 2442  
 Porcupine Bank; slope currents; temperature, lower water  
 column; variability ..... 2536  
 Channel Islands, around; tidal currents; circulation ..... 2574  
 Cumbria; radionuclides; measurement, modelling assessments  
 Tamar Estuary; polluted sediments; hydrocarbons, PAH  
 East Sussex; Holocene; coastal sedimentation; shoreline  
 dynamics ..... 2760  
 Hampshire, Hurst Castle Spit; shoreline dynamics; beach  
 erosion; past, present, future evolution ..... 2765  
 Isle of Jersey, around; Holocene; sea level, changes ..... 2803  
 Tay Estuary; remote sensing; coastal mapping ..... 2921  
 Tay Estuary, and river; estuaries; rivers; ecological changes  
 from source to estuary ..... 2933  
 Tay Estuary; sediment communities; anaerobic bac-  
 teria; ecology, physiology ..... 3000  
 Tay Estuary; Polychaeta, spionid; *Marenzelleria*, *viridis*;  
 ecology, reproduction ..... 3011  
 Severn Estuary, Bristol Channel; Caridea; Crangon, crangon;  
 population biology ..... 3047  
 Scotland; Tay Estuary; estuarine environments; sym-  
 posium; 12 papers ..... 3149  
 Conwy Estuary; turbulent flow, perturbations; tidal  
 currents ..... 3304
- North Atlantic; satellites, images retrieved from; clouds,  
 system development; extratropical depressions, extreme  
 Sellafield; Irish Sea; radioactive waste disposal; envi-  
 ronmental monitoring; 1986 methods, results ..... 3357  
 Sellafield BNFL plant; Irish Sea; radionuclides, long-lived,  
 interaction with particulates; radioactive discharges ..... 3359  
 Tamar Estuary, macrotidal; estuarine particulates; chem-  
 ical composition controls ..... 3377  
 Tamar Estuary; estuarine particulates; turbidity, extinc-  
 tion coefficient measurement, estimation; comparison with  
 NE Atlantic ..... 3379  
 Milford Haven; contaminant dispersal; sediment trans-  
 port, effects of; pollution ..... 3400  
 Bristol Channel, Severn Estuary; turbid estuaries; ecosystem  
 modelling, validation ..... 3502  
 waters around; metals, dissolved Al, Cd, Co, Cu, Mn, Ni;  
 summer distributions in surface waters ..... 3809  
 Carnon River, Keithing Burn; rivers, iron-rich; estuaries;  
 suspended matter, positively charged; particulates ..... 3833  
 Lough Hyne; Phaeophyta; *Himantalia*, *elongata*; faunal  
 associates in relation to flow characteristics ..... 4115  
 Poole Harbour; sediments, and water; biota; tin, and  
 organotin ..... 4245  
 Irish Sea; pollution monitoring; physical oceanography,  
 nonradioactive contaminants, biology; status report ..... 4306  
 oil spills; dispersants, use; studies, results ..... 4315  
 marine science, threatened; lifebelt for flagship projects ..... 4330  
 Ravensglass Estuary; intertidal sediments; actinides,  
 remobilization ..... 4607  
 Sellafield; radioactive discharges; sediments; neptunium,  
 -237; intercomparison exercise ..... 4613  
 Ribble Estuary; estuarine sediments; radionuclides ..... 5126  
 Wirral and Lancashire; estuarine sediments, and coastal;  
 radionuclides ..... 5131  
 off Northumberland; North Sea; Copepoda, small, produc-  
 tivity; zooplankton, long-term variability; trophic  
 dynamics ..... 5294  
 Orkney Islands; Lutra, lutra (otter); organochlorines, and  
 heavy metal residues; pollution; baseline ..... 5376  
 PCBs, production, use, disposal technology, fate; report ..... 5409  
 Bristol Channel, Searweather Sands; sand banks, formation;  
 shoreline dynamics ..... 5717  
 Channel Islands, Jersey; alluvial fans; sedimentation,  
 processes ..... 5721  
 North Sea; international law; policy ..... 6063  
 East Anglia; storms, Oct. 15-16, 1987; weather fore-  
 casting; extreme event analyzed; 11 papers ..... 6100  
 Outer Hebrides; marine boundary layer; atmospheric  
 aerosols; particles, concentrations correlated with air  
 parcel thermodynamics ..... 6262  
 Mersey Estuary; estuarine pollution; metals, Ni and Zn,  
 dissolved and particulate; contrasting behavior ..... 6303  
 Mesozoic, --activation of Variscan thrusting; Bristol Chan-  
 nel; tectonics ..... 6380  
 tidal power; energy resources, renewable; opposition to  
 using estuaries; report ..... 6705  
 earth science; research; education; Oxburgh plan sparks  
 dispute ..... 6717
- ultrabasic (More at IGNEOUS ...)**
- ultraplankton**  
 cultured for diet; phytoplankton; culture, media ..... 3515
- ultraviolet radiation (More at RADIATION ...)**  
 biologically effective; U.S.; surface, measurements ..... 5036
- Ulva**  
 rigida; Fucus, vesiculosus; estuarine macrophytes, asso-  
 ciates of; bacterial communities, population dynamics ..... 5327  
 lactuca; Chlorophyta; photosynthesis, during submergence,  
 emergence ..... 5980
- U.N. Conference on Science and Technology for Development (Use UNCSTD)**
- U.N. Conference on the Law of the Sea (Use UNCLOS)**
- U.N. Environmental Program (Use UNEP)**
- UNCLOS**  
 III; Law of the Sea; seabed mining; Preparatory Commis-  
 sion agreement ..... 1786
- undation theory (More at TECTONICS ...)**
- undersize insurance**  
 Lloyd's of London; report ..... 625
- undersize research**  
 U.S.; NOAA; offshore technology; new opportunities ..... 623  
 submersibles, for scientists; state-of-the-art ..... 2437

- underflow**  
beaches; surf zone; boundary layer flow; interactions ..... 1948
- underwater apparatus**  
acoustics; detection; location, orientation ..... 4505
- underwater connectors**  
submarine cables; life and reliability; conference report ..... 615
- underwater habitat<s>** (More at HABITATS, DIVING ...)
- underwater habitats**  
manned; feasibility of vortex tube-assisted environmental control ..... 4295
- underwater inspection**  
offshore structures; corrosion, control, repair of linings ... 7116
- underwater positioning**  
acoustic surveys, sub-meter ..... 405
- underwater sound**  
acoustics; noise, ambient; rain, generated by; wind, influence ..... 114  
acoustics; noise, non-Gaussian; a class of sequential adaptive detectors ..... 127  
noise; bursts, mixture models; relation with simple bivariate density representation ..... 130
- underwater vehicles** (More at VEHICLES ...)
- underwater welding**  
offshore technology; techniques surveyed ..... 2435
- UNESCO**  
has new director; policy; science ..... 6065
- unimodality**  
evolution, theories; punctuated equilibria hypothesis; philosophical irreconcilables ..... 1746
- United Arab Emirates**  
Dubai; atmospheric vorticity; tornadoes; waterspouts, 15 March '86 ..... 188  
Cretaceous; Arabian Gulf, and Peninsula; sediments, stratigraphy and paleogeography; type sections, synonymy ..... 5739
- university consortia**  
Incorporated Research Institutions for Seismology; seismological data, and research; program development, projects ..... 1318
- university graduates**  
1985; fisheries specialists; placement survey ..... 1362
- unmanned submersibles**  
remotely-operated vehicles; advantages ..... 6684
- updrafts**  
and downdrafts; air-sea interface; marine boundary layer; atmospheric convection; conditional sampling statistics ..... 863
- uplift: coastal**  
minimal; Oregon; Washington; Cascadia Mountains; subduction zones, tectonics ..... 4770
- Upogebia**  
synagelas n.sp.; Atlantic, W central; Natantia; commensal with sponges ..... 2355  
coral- and sponge-boring species; Decapoda, thalassinid; ecology, morphology, behavior, feeding ..... 5346  
pusilla; Brachyura, thalassinid; biology (environments, zonation) ..... 6595  
pusilla, biology; Natantia; Thalassinidea; growth, production ..... 6596
- upper layer** (More at LAYERS ...)
- upper ocean**  
mixing processes; surface mixed layer; report ..... 680  
Pacific, tropical; thermal data; oceanographic databases; JEDA Center described; report ..... 4989  
seasonal cycle; turbulence, dissipation; model ..... 5449
- upwelling** (More at OCEAN ...)
- relationships of; Spain, W coast estuaries; Mytilidae, production** ..... 588  
generation; Pacific, central; currents, meridional divergence ..... 745  
intensity variations over past 3 kyr; California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; varved sediments ..... 1576  
and further cooling of bottom waters; Greenland Sea, surface; water masses, large-scale cold bottom water formation ..... 1859  
evidence; Taiwan, off SW coast ..... 1863  
seasonal, persistent; Pleistocene-Holocene transition; California; varved sediments ..... 2116  
shelf-break; shelf circulation, wind-driven ..... 2565  
wind-influenced; Arabian Sea; Ekman pumping, velocity; currents; air-sea interactions ..... 2643  
and DO; India, W coast; zooplankton biomass; neritic waters characterized ..... 3150  
and mixing; Canary Current Upwelling; eddies, intra-thermocline, formation ..... 3659  
identification, classification; Baltic Sea; remote sensing ..... 4431  
waters; Peruvian Upwelling; carbon, inorganic and organic, variations ..... 4632
- Ivory Coast; pelagic fisheries; in French, English abstract** ..... 5416  
**North Atlantic, U.S. SE shelf; South Atlantic Bight; circulation, summer** ..... 6120
- upwelling: artificial**  
surface waves, energy; system tested ..... 6040
- upwelling circulation**  
shelf-break; U.S. SE shelf; Gulf Stream, shoreward intrusion ..... 4394
- upwelling: coastal**  
China, off Zhejiang; fronts, structure, causes ..... 746  
U.S., W, off Oregon and Washington; phytoplankton growth; nitrogen, uptake ..... 2261  
Japan, Izu Peninsula; observations May 1982 ..... 2563  
Colombia, off, Cabo de la Aguja; Caribbean area; macroalgal communities, effects on; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 2564  
Nova Scotia, off; eddies, development; wind-driven circulation ..... 2566  
Miocene, to Pleistocene; Peru, 9°-14°S; margin tectonics; converging plates; ODP Leg 112 results; French, some English ..... 2817  
Australia, South, off SE; events Feb 83-Apr '84 ..... 3247  
Peru, off; El Niño, before, during, after; 1981-84 observations zone; North Pacific; Baja California, off; El Niño, 1984, effects of; phytoplankton, summer ..... 3671  
New Zealand, South Island; nitrogen, nutrient, uptake dynamics ..... 4080  
Florida, N of Cape Canaveral; Gulf Stream, contributions; wind-driven circulation ..... 4620  
U.S., SE shelf, summer 1981; Gulf Stream, intrusions; shelf hydrography; 9 papers ..... 6754  
U.S., SE shelf, summer 1981; Gulf Stream, cold-water intrusions; shelf hydrography ..... 7108  
intrusions; shelf hydrography ..... 7109
- upwelling communities**  
Africa, NW; phytoplankton; nitrate reductase, activity, diel variations and light effects on ..... 473  
South Africa, Cape Peninsula; Coccolithophoridae, 13 spp.; phytoplankton; March 1983 populations ..... 475  
Africa, NW, off; Northwest African Upwelling; water column, chemistry; hydrography, chemistry, plankton data ..... 1752  
South Atlantic, E; Benguela Current, southern; phytoplankton; productivity ..... 2267  
South Atlantic, E; Benguela Current; fish; invertebrates; fisheries resources ..... 3504  
phytoplankton, size class distributions; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3524  
Japan; Izu Islands; phytoplankton; photosynthesis, products ..... 4829  
Chile, central, off; bacterioplankton, production ..... 5882
- upwelling ecosystems**  
Benguela Current, and others; physical, chemical, biological properties; 69 papers ..... 3617  
Peru, off coast; El Niño; productivity, effects on ..... 4019
- upwelling environments**  
phytoplankton, biomass; nutrients, role of the NO<sub>3</sub>:SiO<sub>4</sub> ratio ..... 1639  
Africa, NW, off; North Equatorial Current; acoustic scattering, layers; observations ..... 4072
- upwelling radiation**  
11-μm; atmospheric boundary layer ..... 6840
- upwelling: tidal**  
Saint Lawrence Estuary; mixing; satellite observations ... 6775
- upwelling: wind-driven**  
ice-ocean interactions; marginal ice zone; coupled dynamic-thermodynamic model ..... 790  
Labrador Current; Grand Banks, Carson Canyon; submarine canyons; currents, shelf-break; interactions ..... 1408  
North Pacific; Taiwan Strait; Kuroshio; influence of circulation and topography ..... 4432  
Canada, E, off; Labrador Current, S; fish, (capelin) response ..... 5904
- upwelling zones**  
and oligotrophic waters; Pacific; Tahiti, to; Panama, from; Peruvian Upwelling; chlorophyll, SW extent of enriched waters ..... 1364
- uranium**  
oxidation state, isotopes; Australia, E, off; phosphate nodules; seafloor weathering; relations ..... 919  
isotopes, behavior; U.K., Clyde, Tamar, Forth estuaries; estuaries; salinity, effects ..... 1496  
Baltic Sea; seaweeds; thorium; bioconcentration ..... 1739  
dissolved; Baltic Sea ..... 2025  
origin, distribution; Arabian Sea; sediments ..... 2027  
VI; seawater; trace analysis ..... 2688

- energy, world developments 1986; petroleum exploration; oil production, and gas; coal; review; 36 papers ..... 2906
- natural waters; chemical analysis, radio-chemical procedure ..... 3356
- geochemistry, flux; Amazon River, outflow; shelf sediments North Atlantic; Nares Abyssal Plain, S; sediments; pore water ..... 3824
- series disequilibrium; Arabian Sea; seawater; coastal sediments ..... 5627
- (V) role; sedimentary environments; geochemistry ..... 6286
- uranium dating (More at DATING ...)
- urban pollution**
- Norway, Tromsø; benthic communities, soft-bottom ..... 1731
- Norway, Tromsø; benthic communities; the physical environment ..... 1732
- Uroptychus**
- ensis; Anomura; redescription ..... 1685
- Ursus**
- maritimus, as predator; Bering Sea; Chukchi Sea; Cetacea; Delphinapterus, leucas (belugas) ..... 2969
- maritimus, attraction; Beaufort Sea; drilling rigs, offshore ..... 5008
- U.S.**
- WOCE planning activities; circulation modelling, large-scale El Niño; cloudiness, variability over U.S.; relations 1950-85 ..... 3
- NW; phosphorite deposits, marine; stable isotopic composition ..... 162
- E coast margin; North Atlantic; Wilmington Canyon; sediment failures; heat flow; mass wasting ..... 346
- NOAA; undersea research; offshore technology; new opportunities ..... 409
- mathematics education; statistics not encouraging; report coastal plain; North Atlantic; sea level, rise; coastal subsidence ..... 623
- 1983-86; seismology; crust, structure; intro to IUGG reports issue ..... 663
- 1934-1984; public health; shellfish, associated illness; viral pathogens ..... 991
- Federal Power Commission; Massachusetts, Boston Harbor; risk assessment, and management; gas terminals, LNG; decision-making, fragmented ..... 1098
- CZM, and 'new federalism'; resource jurisdiction; federal consistency doctrine ..... 1337
- coastal zone, improvement; public navigation; law; consequences of recent decision ..... 1762
- Supreme Court; Japan, Whaling Assoc. as violator; whaling, commercial, moratorium; conservation; history of Court's decision against trade sanctions by Am. Cetacean Soc. .... 1779
- and 12 Pacific island states; fisheries treaty ..... 1780
- Law of the Sea; disputes settlement; policy ..... 1781
- Japan; whaling, regulation; law, international convention; Supreme Court decision ..... 1787
- Canada; Pacific; fisheries management; conservation; 1985 salmon treaty ..... 1788
- science education; creationism; Supreme Court decision, implications; report ..... 1790
- NE; estuaries; shelf water; radionuclides, Pu-239, -240 ..... 1797
- Gulf coast; Atchafalaya Delta; coastal subsidence; delta sediments, accreting; shoreline dynamics ..... 2028
- W, off Oregon and Washington; coastal upwelling; phytoplankton growth; nitrogen, uptake ..... 2079
- SE; shelf circulation; chlorophyll; remote sensing ..... 2261
- Institute for Naval Oceanography; circulation, studies; current research efforts, aim; overview ..... 2275
- Forest Service; resource management, marine; proposal for a U.S. Ocean Resource Service ..... 2429
- government jurisdiction; fisheries management; policy; federal/state/regional interactions ..... 2468
- government, local, redefining power; CZM, at the state level ..... 2473
- CZM; public policy, marine; environmental management; pollution monitoring; symposium; 13 papers ..... 2474
- EPA; ocean incineration, regulations; waste disposal; policy, formulation process ..... 2475
- CZM; government, federal/state/regional coordination assessment ..... 2479
- policy; waste disposal; ocean dumping; scientific fact and value ..... 2481
- U.S.S.R., denied participation; politics, and policy; research, restricted; ODP; letter to editor ..... 2483
- education, public; mathematics, calculus; curriculum improvement urgent ..... 2487
- NOAA, needs agency administrator or independence; report ..... 2495
- OCS; maritime law, cabotage; cargo preference ..... 3154
- 3189
- EEZ; seabed resources, mapping; D.O.D. discourages accurate mapping; report ..... 3199
- Cetacea; whaling, commercial; landed catch estimates for 1805-1909 ..... 3215
- NOAA; NOAA; needs new charter ..... 3620
- nuclear waste; subseabed disposal; radioactive fuel, spent; site selection, repository investigation under the Subseabed Disposal Program ..... 3627
- wetlands management; coastal zone; policy; the advance designation approach ..... 3633
- EPA proposes CFC cuts; chlorofluorocarbons, regulation; stratospheric ozone, protection; policy; report ..... 3639
- western, 1982-84; El Chichón, effects; stratospheric aerosols; volcanic eruptions ..... 3792
- SE, spring; shelf water, turbid; ammonium, recycling rates ..... 3837
- W coast; sea level, short-term changes; coastal erosion; shoreline dynamics ..... 3869
- central E coast; Pleistocene, Late; Delmarva Peninsula, S; sea level, Middle Wisconsinian, implications for; coastal sediments; barrier island sequence ..... 3899
- NW, beneath; Juan de Fuca Plate, geometry; seismicity; tectonics ..... 3956
- SE; North Atlantic, U.S. coast; Mexico; Gulf of; seagrass communities; symposium proceedings; 12 papers ..... 4111
- SE; seagrass communities; invertebrates, associated; review ..... 4118
- SE; seagrasses, tropical, subtropical; reproductive biology ..... 4211
- SE; seagrasses, life history, distribution; wetlands habitats; review ..... 4217
- SE coastal waters; pollution indicators, histopathological ..... 4252
- planning status; World Ocean Circulation Experiment; circulation, major; status report ..... 4290
- SE; seagrass meadows; wetlands habitats; restoration, creation ..... 4321
- Europe; Asia; Chernobyl fallout; radionuclides; impacts of release and transport; air, water, biota; 9 papers ..... 4337
- SE shelf; Gulf Stream, shoreward intrusion; upwelling circulation, shelf-break ..... 4394
- W; EEZ, physiography; seafloor mapping; remote sensing, sidescan sonar images from GLORIA; USGS EEZ-SCAN 84 ..... 4657
- E and W coasts; Zostera, marina; eelgrass, wasting disease; pathogens, Labyrinthula as causative agent ..... 4865
- surface, measurements; ultraviolet radiation, biologically effective ..... 5036
- NE; Quaternary, Late; shelf sediments; silt, sources, distribution ..... 5185
- W; Rocky Mountains, formation; collision tectonics; orogeny; continuum computer model ..... 5228
- NW; Cenozoic; North Pacific, NE; plate tectonics; relative contributions of accretion, shear, and extension ..... 5237
- Woods Hole Marine Biological Laboratory; MBL; history of science; biological laboratories; research institutions ..... 5398
- Louisiana's guidelines; CZM; construction permits, controls; environmental management ..... 5414
- marine sanctuaries; resource management; 13 papers ..... 5419
- marine research stations; education; teaching, role ..... 5423
- history of science; biological laboratories; oceanographic institutions; 4 papers ..... 5424
- biological laboratories; oceanographic institutions; history of science; U.S. origins ..... 5425
- history of science; biological laboratories, marine; history, recent trends in research ..... 5426
- science education, and math; failing grades ..... 5428
- NW coast; carbonate sediments; formation by subduction-induced pore water expulsion; discussion ..... 5729
- W coast; Mexico; Gulf of; benthic microflora; productivity; comparison ..... 5992
- National Science Foundation; science education; funding is up; report ..... 6074
- mid-Atlantic states; Holocene; sea level, history; margin tectonics, neotectonics ..... 6388
- Pacific Northwest; Miocene; mantle plumes; hotspots, subcontinental ..... 6471
- Alabama; maritime law ..... 6707
- coastal zone; maritime law; resource jurisdiction; public trust interest in lands beneath nonnavigable tidal waters ..... 6708
- atmospheric science; oceanic science; FY 1989 R&D ..... 6714
- estuarine pollution; concerns; report ..... 6729
- E, off; Baltimore Canyon; currents, mean and tidal; submarine canyons ..... 6762

- SE shelf, off; Gulf Stream; particulates; chlorophyll, -a; distribution, abundance ..... 6879
- NW; Cascade Mountains; volcanism, interplate, evolution; subduction zones ..... 6964
- SE, off; zooplankton, abundance, distribution response; patchiness, phytoplankton ..... 7032
- SE, off; shelf communities; plankton, phyto- and zoo; microbiota, heterotrophic; interactions ..... 7033
- SE shelf, summer 1981; Gulf Stream, intrusions; coastal upwelling; shelf hydrography; 9 papers ..... 7108
- SE shelf, summer 1981; Gulf Stream, cold-water intrusions; coastal upwelling; shelf hydrography ..... 7109
- Japan; law; whaling; Japan Whaling Assoc. vs American Cetacean Soc. .... 7120
- U.S. Coast Guard**  
oil slicks; airborne surveillance; use of remote sensing equipment ..... 650  
applied oceanography; how used ..... 5402
- U.S. Coastal Zone Management Act** (See also CZM ...)
- U.S. Navy**  
GEOSAT; satellite altimetry; remote sensing; mission design, equipment, techniques; 18 papers ..... 1314  
Fleet Numerical Oceanography Center; applied oceanography; oceanographic modelling ..... 5399
- USGS**  
role; environmental management, issues; resource conservation; editorial ..... 1317
- U.S.S.R.**  
northern Caucasus; Jurassic, time scale constraints; volcanic rocks, dating ..... 370  
NW Arach's Bay; fouling communities; development, structure ..... 1184  
scientists, Soviet, unofficial conventions; proceedings of Moscow Refusnik Seminar; 22 papers ..... 1366  
Belgium; Canada; Italy; Netherlands; seabed, deep-water; confidentiality of data, 5-nation agreement ..... 1775  
denied participation; U.S.; politics, and policy; research, restricted; ODP; letter to editor ..... 2487  
science; education; research; structure and practice, effects of liberalization; essays; 10 papers ..... 2490
- Uvigerina**  
peregrina, time-depth distribution; Quaternary, Late; North America; Foraminifera; margin sediments; morphological, paleoceanographic implications ..... 1586
- valleys: glacial**  
tunnels; Quaternary, history; Nova Scotia, outer shelf; ice sheets, sub-ice meltwater channels ..... 6378
- valleys: rift**  
North Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; mid-ocean ridges; geoid; gravity anomalies; lithosphere, thermal and mechanical behavior ..... 2831
- valleys: river**  
Connecticut; tidal marshes, development ..... 1034
- valleys: submarine**  
flow through; Mediterranean Sea, E; Zakynthos Channel; sediment transport ..... 342
- Valvifera**  
Antarcturus, spinacoronatus redescription; feeding mechanism ..... 2354
- vanadium**  
contamination; Arctic area; Bivalvia; Cyrtodaria, kuriana dissolved; rivers; estuaries ..... 3590  
inorganic; seawater; thermodynamic solubility relationships ..... 3841  
5159
- Vancouver Island**  
Jurassic, Lower; Canada, W; tectonics, rotations, translations ..... 3951  
Cenozoic; subduction zones; crust; discussion ..... 4803  
tides; shelf waves; currents; numerical model study ..... 5056  
shelf circulation; salmon migration ..... 7107
- Vancouver Plate**  
Pacific Plate; Farallon Plate; Kula Plate; plate tectonics; reconstruction uncertainties ..... 5792
- vapor: water**  
Africa, W; Atlantic; atmospheric transport; summer '79 data ..... 152  
Arabian Sea; Bengal Bay of; Indian Ocean, over; atmospheric transport; moisture, budget, flux; 1979 summer monsoon data ..... 2626  
in; atmospheric boundary layer, above; deuterium ..... 5096
- variables**  
regressor, selecting subsets; mathematical modelling; statistical analysis, and predictability ..... 1302
- variance**  
trends as changes in; evolution, progress and directionality ..... 6020
- varved sediments**  
California; Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; upwelling, intensity variations over past 3 kyr ..... 1576  
Pleistocene-Holocene transition; California; upwelling, seasonal, persistent ..... 2116  
reducing; Canada; Saanich Inlet; fjords, anoxic; lignins; carbohydrates; comparative geochemistries ..... 4618
- Vavilov Seamount**  
Quaternary; Tyrrhenian Sea, Basin; volcanoes ..... 4784
- vector data**  
vs raster; spatial phenomena; encoding, handling; commentary ..... 2422
- vegetation: aquatic**  
isotopic geochemistry, carbon; application of carbon isotope discrimination techniques ..... 2238  
light, environment; temperature, influences; radiation, and photosynthesis; review ..... 2243  
decay; litter degradation; humic matter; pyrolysis/GC/MS characterizations ..... 2696  
utilization by; Florida, S; freshwater; seawater ..... 3542  
Sagittaria, lancifolia; photosynthesis, flooding and salinity effects on ..... 4212  
Kenya; mangroves; marine botanical resources ..... 6630  
photographic surveys, aerial ..... 7014  
macrophytes; light, adaptation ..... 7086
- vegetation: marsh**  
roos; Netherlands; decomposition ..... 2986  
Saint Lawrence Estuary; Scirpus; productivity, above-ground, factors influencing ..... 4114  
Saint Lawrence Estuary; grazing, by snow geese, effects ..... 4275  
Canada, Quebec; Saint Lawrence Estuary; Scirpus, above- and below-ground production ..... 6626
- vegetation: submerged**  
Crustacea; marshes, tidal, and streams; fish; abundance/marsh stream order relations ..... 1183
- vegetation: terrestrial**  
Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector; Bouvetoya ..... 5854
- vegetation: wetlands**  
Louisiana; coastal sediments; carbon, -13 abundances ..... 3825
- vehicles** (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, VESSELS ...)  
and aircraft; Antarctica, and elsewhere; sea ice, strain; runways, and roads; experimental results ..... 6738
- vehicles: remotely-operated**  
unmanned submersibles; advantages ..... 6684
- Vellar Estuary**  
India; benthic fauna; hydrobiological studies ..... 2973  
tropical; India; bacteria, luminous; seasonal distribution ..... 4137
- velocity profilers**  
Cartesian divers; self-controlled buoyancy changer ..... 5448
- velocity: wind**  
instrumentation, True Wind-Velocity Indicator for ships ..... 851
- Vema Fault**  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; crust, structure; seismicity ..... 4800
- Veneropis**  
decussata; Mollusca, bivalve juveniles; seawater; pH, acidic, effects ..... 524
- Venezuela**  
Natanzia; Penaeus, schmitti; Macrobrachium, offensi; brackish lagoons; migratory behavior at zone of overlap ..... 1222  
Golfo Trieste; Amphipoda; Gammaridea, littoral zone; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4910  
Cariaco Trench; redox interface, and below; anoxic basins; rare earths, REE distributions ..... 6304
- Venezuela Basin**  
sediments; Quaternary; deglaciation, final; forams and isotopes; in French, English abstract ..... 4745
- Venice: Lagoon of**  
Italy; eutrophication; pollutant dispersal; mathematical modelling; 6 papers ..... 637  
Italy; sea level, recent rise; flooding, and storm surges; shoreline dynamics; related engineering problems ..... 2766  
Lagoon; Italy; tidal currents; benthic turbulence ..... 4511  
Lagoon; Adriatic Sea; nutrients, annual variations; macroalgae, biomass, growth ..... 5140
- venomous jellyfish**  
Cnidaria; Coelenterata, 8 taxa; public health; chemistry, toxicology, immunology, treatment; review ..... 628  
Cnidaria; Coelenterata; educational ..... 683



- venomous organisms**  
World Ocean; poisonous biota, marine; reference volume . . . 5430
- vent communities**  
cold-; Japan; subduction zones, porewater expression; cold seep sites; spatial organization, trophic strategies, temporal evolution . . . 2974  
North Pacific, E; Brachyura; Macroregonia, macrochira; distribution, behavior . . . 3579  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; polymetallic sulfides; hydrothermal deposits; educational overview . . . 3642  
Polychaeta; Alvinella, pompejana; Bivalvia; Bathymodiolus, thermophilus; bacteria, heterotrophic, isolates . . . 4105  
abyssal ecosystems; benthic fauna; colonization; succession . . . 4109  
primary production; chemolithoautotrophy, bacterial . . . 5284  
hydrothermalism; population biology, biogeography; in French, English abstract . . . 6567  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Caridea; Rimicaris, exoculata; feeding biology . . . 7082
- vent fauna**  
composition; North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; hydrothermal deposits, on biota; organic surface encrustations . . . 2289  
North Pacific, NE; Pycnogonida; Ammonothea, veranae; Sericosura, venticola . . . 4884  
Vestimentifera; Ridgeia, piscisae, phaeophialae; RNA:DNA ratios indicate small-scale growth variations . . . 5304  
hydrothermal fields; patterns, biogeography . . . 5435
- vent fluids**  
Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; sulfides, chimney deposits; hydrothermalism . . . 2113
- ventilated thermocline**  
circulation; mixing; eddy-resolving model; time dependence . . . 12  
geostrophic circulation; fluid dynamics . . . 3233  
Arctic Ocean; halocline, cold; oxygen, utilization; primary production . . . 4340
- ventilation**  
and oxygen utilization; North Atlantic, E subtropical, Beta Triangle; mid-ocean gyres; circulation tracers,  $^3\text{H}/^3\text{He}$  North Atlantic, and tropical; circulation tracers; inverse modelling applications, TTOP project . . . 1381
- vents: gas**  
California, N; earthquakes, as trigger; petroleum seeps; sediment failures . . . 2882
- vents: hydrothermal**  
North Pacific, E; Gorda Ridge; high-temperature, evidence for . . . 1020  
spreading ridges; seafloor volcanism; geochemistry; review . . . 1022  
North Pacific; Juan de Fuca Ridge; cataclysmic venting . . . 1565  
North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; seafloor spreading, events; short-lived but huge release of very hot fluid . . . 1800  
Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; black smokers; particulates, composition, dissolution . . . 2105  
geology; North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; 1984 submersible observations . . . 2111  
Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; basalt glass, volatiles; sulfides, mineralogy . . . 2189  
East Pacific Rise; Brachyura, distributions as vent location indicators . . . 2352  
Hawaii, Loihi; submarine volcanoes; seawater; methane, anomalies . . . 3890  
Mollusca; Bivalvia; subduction zones; faunal associations; bacteria; trophic structural adaptations . . . 4096  
emissions; Aden; Gulf of, Tajura Rift; plasma spectrometry . . . 4590  
Copepoda; Poecilostomatoida; Siphonostomatoida . . . 4906  
mid-ocean ridges; sulfides, Pb isotopes, sources of . . . 5736  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N; suspended particulates; distribution, chemistry . . . 5738  
influence of; Mexico; Guaymas Basin; Foraminifera, benthic . . . 5972  
Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; East Pacific Rise; faunal evolution, and biogeography . . . 6530  
Desulfurococcus; bacteria, fermentative; extremely thermophilic archaeobacteria . . . 6580  
Pacific, eastern; Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; Oncaea, praecleara n.sp. . . 6600  
high-T; California; Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; microbiota; bacteria . . . 7050
- Venus**  
verrucosa, behavior; Bivalvia; oil pollution . . . 3097  
planetary evolution; plate tectonics; evidence for similar process . . . 3647
- verrucosa; Bivalvia; petroleum hydrocarbons; bioenergetic responses to long-term exposure . . . 4230  
verrucosa; Bivalvia; petroleum hydrocarbons; accumulation, cellular responses . . . 5361
- Versatile Experimental Kelvar Array (Use VEKA)**  
vertical structure (More at STRUCTURE...)  
vertical tectonics (More at TECTONICS...)
- Vesicomyidae**  
aggregation; Mexico; Gulf of; Bivalvia; benthic communities . . . 3551
- vessel debris**  
Southern Ocean, African sector islands; island beaches; plastic pollution; origin, fate . . . 6051
- vessel discharges**  
oil tankers; petroleum pollution; international law, required . . . 3174
- vessel source pollution**  
shipping; plastic pollution; debris, persistent, nondegradable; legal strategies for reduction . . . 1338  
German Bight, Helgoland; debris, marine, nondegradable; plastic litter . . . 1347  
plastic pollution; ocean dumping; symposium; 13 papers . . . 1348
- vessel technology**  
polar seas; icebreakers; navigation; ships; 11 papers . . . 3623  
(See also barges, icebreakers, naval architecture, semisubmersibles, ships, submersibles, tankers, vehicles...)
- vessels: cargo**  
ballast water; faunal transport; exotic species, vector for . . . 6664
- vessels: containment**  
nuclear waste; hazardous chemicals; glass interaction with seawater; in French, English abstract . . . 3626
- Vestimentifera**  
Ridgeia, piscisae, phaeophialae; vent fauna; RNA:DNA ratios indicate small-scale growth variations . . . 5304
- vibrating fluids**  
earthquakes, generated by; seafloors, formation of dissipative structures; waves . . . 6155
- Vibrio**  
parahaemolyticus; sewage; polluted sediments, intertidal; indicator bacteria, distribution . . . 583  
alginolyticus; bacteria; corrosion, localized . . . 2742  
parahaemolyticus; Arabian Sea; bacteria; occurrence, distribution . . . 2996  
cholerae; Bangladesh; bacteria, enumeration . . . 2997
- vicariance biogeography**  
Indian Ocean, evolution; Indian Plate; continental drift . . . 460  
seaweeds, distribution; critique of traditional approaches . . . 4936  
seaweeds, distribution; benthic algae; workshop; 12 papers . . . 4976
- Victoria Harbour**  
Hong Kong; storm surges; finite element simulation . . . 59  
Hong Kong; oscillations, natural modes; finite element lumped mass formulation . . . 60
- Victoria Land**  
Northern, Antarctica; geological surveys; 18 papers . . . 6335
- video digitizers**  
systematics; organism morphology; automated system . . . 1125
- Viking Graben**  
structural evolution; North Sea; sedimentary basins; extensional tectonics . . . 6466
- Villorita**  
cyprinoides var. cochiniensis; India; Cochin Backwaters; Bivalvia; metals, sublethal effects of Cu, Hg . . . 6013
- Vine-Matthews hypothesis (More at PLATE TECTONICS...)**
- viral pathogens**  
U.S., 1934-1984; public health; shellfish, associated illness . . . 1337
- Virgin Islands**  
U.S.; Caribbean Sea; St. Croix; seagrass beds, disturbance and recovery . . . 4945
- Virginia**  
James River Estuary; sedimentation, accumulation processes; benthic fauna, characteristics . . . 1178  
Potomac River; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus; molting physiology in tidal freshwater . . . 4153  
estuaries; hypoxia; salinity . . . 5619  
Caretta, caretta; Lepidochelys, kemp; sea turtles, biology; surveys 1979-86 . . . 6559
- viruses (See also enteroviruses...)**  
hepatitis A, poliovirus; human pathogens; estuaries, survival in . . . 3169  
coliphages; fecal pollution; bacteria; indicator organisms; relationships . . . 4232

- waterborne pathogens; bacteria; occurrence, detection; review ..... 7048
- Visakhapatnam**
- Bhimunipatnam; India, E coast; beach sands; heavy minerals ..... 2098
- Lawson's Bay; India, E; magnetic anomalies; crust, structural lineations ..... 2170
- India, E coast; tides, variation of physico-chemistry with ..... 7110
- viscosity**
- vertical, and diffusivity, effects of; tropical circulation; currents, and countercurrents; subsurface eastward flow influence, small-scale motions; stratified fluids; fluid dynamics ..... 832
- slicks; surface microlayer ..... 2031
- measurements; seawater; fluorescence depolarization techniques ..... 3796
- viscosity: eddy**
- Gulf Stream; internal waves; horizontal Reynolds stress variations ..... 2588
- effects; currents, wind- and wave-induced; Lagrangian model ..... 4412
- depth-varying; tidal currents, velocity; hydrodynamic model ..... 4420
- viscosity flow** (More at FLOW ...)
- viscosity: fluid**
- dynamic topography; gravity anomalies; relations ..... 1108
- viscosity: mantle**
- olivine, creep data; igneous rocks; crust-mantle boundary, interactions ..... 2878
- glacial isostasy ..... 6993
- viscous remanent magnetism** (More at magnetism ...)
- vocabulary**
- maritime terminology; language; educational ..... 6735
- volatile pollutants**
- natural waters; determination by c.c. GC/MS ..... 1517
- volatiles: organic**
- Delaware Estuary; pollutant transport; fates modelled ..... 274
- macroalgae; quantitation ..... 894
- traces; surface; model tests on volatilization; in German, English abstract ..... 2697
- petroleum hydrocarbons; oil pollution ..... 2726
- seawater; GC determinations of phenol, cresol isomeric compound; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2739
- Bivalvia; *Mytilus edulis*; identification ..... 4263
- natural waters, determinations in ..... 5688
- volcan<ism>** (More at IGNEOUS ...)
- volcanic aerosols**
- El Chichón, as trigger; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO phenomenon; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 7132
- volcanic arcs**
- Japan; plate tectonics; geology, geodynamics; 7 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 1537
- Permian; Australia, E; New Zealand, and New Caledonia; tectonics; evidence for trans-Tasman relationships ..... 2820
- Aleutian Arc, Cold Bay Volcanic Center; magma, source, composition ..... 2859
- basalts, high-Al; magma, source, composition ..... 2861
- S Andes; South American Plate; Nazca Plate, subducted; plate tectonics; asthenosphere, contribution of; magma, genesis ..... 2864
- N and S; Philippines; Luzon, W central arc; rifting, divided by ..... 4765
- Philippines; mantle, enrichment; igneous rocks ..... 4795
- Mariana Arc, N; magma, shoshonitic ..... 6462
- forearc; Mariana Arc; seamounts, nonvolcanic, origins ..... 6954
- Caribbean Sea; Lesser Antilles Arc; magmatogenesis; geological constraints ..... 6976
- volcanic ash** (See also tephra; more at ash ...)
- dispersal; North Pacific; Washington State, shelf; sediment transport; Mount St. Helens ..... 998
- layers; Miocene; North Pacific; Mariana Arc, West; arc tectonics ..... 2873
- volcanic craters**
- California, E central Inyo chain; magma, type, origin; drilling reveals surprises ..... 3963
- volcanic deposits**
- sulfides, massive deposits; ore, models ..... 6457
- volcanic emissions** (More at AEROSOLS ...)
- volcanic eruptions**
- North America, 1602-1900; climate, possible effects on, from tree-ring data ..... 158
- El Chichón; atmospheric chemistry, perturbations ..... 193
- significant; convergent margins; sequences and clusterings, 1900-1980 ..... 429
- 1900-1980; converging plates, boundaries; mantle shocks, seismic ..... 430
- Greece; Santorini Volcano; Late Minoan, dated to 1645 BC ..... 1029
- 1875; Iceland, Askja; magma, rhyolitic; fractional crystallization, selective contamination ..... 1079
- Alaska; Aleutian Arc, E, Yantarni Volcano; petrography, chemistry, geologic history ..... 1083
- Cape Riva; Mediterranean Sea, E; Hellenic Arc, Santorini Volcano; sediments; tephra, layers, distribution ..... 1085
- Saint Helens; Mount; magmatism; current eruption cycle update; 12 papers ..... 1604
- Alaska, Peninsula; Pavlof Volcano; possible modulation by ocean load and tectonic stresses ..... 2199
- subsea; South Pacific; seamounts, MacDonald; hotspots, origin in mantle; magma, composition; observations ..... 2507
- Indonesia; Krakatau; petrologic evolution, implications for future activity ..... 2860
- 1/85; Iceland; Jan Mayen; in Icelandic, English abstract ..... 2862
- mantle degassing; petrologic estimation ..... 2868
- products; Mexico; El Chichón; chemical analysis; fluorescence analyses, interlab. comparisons ..... 2871
- major; global temperature, responses ..... 3197
- El Chichón, effects; U.S., western, 1982-84; stratospheric aerosols ..... 3792
- Hawaii; Kilauea; trace element geochemistry of volcanic gases and particles ..... 3960
- Hawaii; Italy; magma, degassing; lab models ..... 3962
- seismicity, and seismology; magmatism; earthquakes; recent advances; 11 papers ..... 4005
- climate change; relationships; historical overview ..... 4542
- Iceland; magma, lateral flow; calderas, collapse ..... 4779
- 1883; Krakatau; extreme waves; tsunamis, recalculated ..... 4788
- Pacific, E tropical; surface temperature; stratospheric aerosols; correlations ..... 5103
- El Chichón; Ontario, over; stratospheric aerosols; surface-based observations ..... 5113
- low-latitude; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; no correlations seen ..... 5115
- prediction method ..... 5246
- as cause; El Niño, impact on delineation of effects; tropospheric cooling ..... 5567
- recorded; Greenland; ice cores; acid deposition; Laki and Tambora eruptions ..... 5799
- Japan, Oshima Island; hydrothermalism, effects on; helium, isotope ratios show relationship with magmatism ..... 6461
- Indonesia; Tambora, 1815; retrospective ..... 6732
- Mount Saint Helens, May 18, 1980; atmospheric transport; tephra, transport and deposition; numerical simulation ..... 6957
- 1955; Hawaii; Kilauea; lava, differentiated, origins ..... 6966
- Italy; tephrochronology, past 80 kyr ..... 6970
- earthquakes; wide-area geophysical anomalies ..... 6971
- volcanic glass** (More at GLASS ...)
- volcanic islands**
- South Pacific, E; Juan Fernandez Islands; hotspots, intraplate; geochemical evolution ..... 2187
- chains, along; Pacific; lithosphere, elastic thickness; regional variations ..... 2208
- South Atlantic; Tristan da Cunha; structure, eruptive character, intrusive system ..... 4773
- India Ocean; Kerguelen Islands, Mont Ross; plutonic rocks; lava; French with English abstract and abridged version ..... 5801
- volcanic rocks**
- dating; Jurassic, time scale constraints; U.S.S.R., northern Caucasus ..... 370
- India, NW; Asia; collision tectonics, inferences; plutonic rocks ..... 418
- North Pacific; Mariana Islands; arc tectonics; isotopic studies, crustal recycling implications ..... 433
- xenoliths; North Atlantic; Spitsbergen; crust, lower; mantle, upper; geophysics ..... 434
- Kap Washington Group; Arctic Basin; Greenland, N coast; magmatism, peralkaline; petrology, paleotectonics ..... 1071
- North Pacific; Hawaiian Ridge; seamounts; petrology, geochronology ..... 1074
- East Pacific Rise, near 21°N; diversity, spatial zonation ..... 1076
- igneous petrology; magmatism, products; 1983-86 research overview, field developments; report ..... 1080
- Japan, off Hokkaido; Erimo Seamount, and neighboring seamounts; petrochemistry; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 2186
- North Pacific, W; Mariana Islands, forearc; arc petrogenesis; geochemical characteristics ..... 2188

- North Pacific, NW, off Japan: Hachijo Island; mineralogy, petrochemistry; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 2202
- North Pacific; Mariana Trench; boninites, series; petrology, geochemistry ..... 2858
- Kuril Arc; mantle, heterogeneity; Nd/Sr ratios ..... 3476
- Mariana Arc, implications for evolution; Guam, rocks from; temporal variation of isotope and REE abundances ..... 3961
- Atlantic, central; Great Meteor Seamount; pumice ..... 4776
- intrusive; Tertiary; Skagerrak, W ..... 4781
- Brunhes, Matuyama boundary; Iceland; paleomagnetism ..... 5773
- Sunda Arc, E, Batu Tara Volcano; geochemistry, petrogenesis ..... 5807
- Hawaii; Mauna Loa; Kilauea; picrites, petrology ..... 5808
- Andes Mountains, southern; arc magnetism; along-arc variations of Sr isotopes ..... 6459
- North Pacific, W; seamounts, Erimo; chemical composition; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6956
- Aegean Sea; Greece, Santorini; magmatism; geochemistry, evolution ..... 6967
- olivine websterites; North Atlantic, NE; Gorringer Bank; seamounts, Gettysburg; petrology ..... 6972
- volcanic sands**  
characterization; electron microprobe technique application ..... 2198
- volcanic seismicity**  
Caribbean area; Lesser Antilles, Martinique; magnetic field, associated disturbances ..... 2838
- volcanism: arc**  
Aleutian Arc, Atka and Adak islands; lava, lead isotopic data; system evolution ..... 428
- Philippines; Luzon, W central arc; magmatism, contrasting processes ..... 4775
- volcanism**  
electromagnetic field, changes; earthquakes; seismic stress; 1983-86 research advances; review ..... 1050
- products of; lava; igneous rocks; geochemistry, petrology; overview ..... 1078
- tremors, magmatic processes; seismicity; tectonics; recent advances; review ..... 1099
- Fiji, and South Fiji Basin; island arcs; backarc basins; arc tectonics; early geochemical evolution ..... 1601
- Iceland; magma chambers, formation, mechanics; crust ..... 2193
- subalkaline; Indian Ocean, central; geochemistry, petrology ..... 2197
- intraplate; Pacific; Marquesas Archipelago; basalts, genesis; mantle, isotopic heterogeneity; review; in French, English abstract ..... 2206
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; extra-terrestrial impacts; cause debated ..... 2510
- mass extinction; comet impacts; which was responsible? The story so far; report ..... 2520
- Hawaiian Archipelago; Maui, Volcanic Complex; lava, origin, isotopic constraints; mantle, composition ..... 2874
- intense; rifted margins; magmatism; crust, uplift ..... 2875
- basaltic; Tyrrhenian Sea, beneath; crust, structure; lithospheric heat flow ..... 2889
- massive; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; mantle disturbance more plausible than comet impact model; Hawaii; Oahu, evidence for subcrustal intrusive complex beneath ..... 3640
- trends; South Pacific; Austral Archipelago; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 3968
- Africa; Cameroon Line; mantle, dynamics; isotopic studies ..... 5797
- island arcs; mid-ocean ridges; diapirism; laboratory model ..... 5802
- oceanic midplate; North Atlantic; Cape Verde Rise, thermal, mechanical properties; lithosphere, thermal anomalies ..... 5804
- extensive, as cause; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; evidence ..... 5806
- Pacific, central; Musicians Seamounts; Hawaiian Archipelago, S; seamounts, origin, evolution; tectonics ..... 6087
- Alaska; Gulf of; guyots; seamounts; age, petrology, tectonics ..... 6932
- interplate, evolution; U.S., NW; Cascade Mountains; subduction zones ..... 6960
- activities; island arcs; mantle, hot wedge; structure; seamounts, formation ..... 6964
- Galapagos Archipelago; mantle plumes; asthenosphere, mixing ..... 6968
- and hotspot traces; South Pacific; lithospheric swells; mantle convection ..... 6983
- South Pacific; Samoa; xenoliths, ultramafic, mineralogy; mantle, upper, implications for ..... 6990
- volcanism: alkaline**  
Pacific, E central, Clarion Island; Texas, Trans-Pecos magnetic province; magma, chemistry, evolution, fractionation; oceanic and continental settings compared ..... 2201
- volcanism: arc**  
Philippines, east and west arcs; basalts, MORB; lead, isotopic compositions; presence of Dupal isotopic anomaly ..... 427
- South Pacific, W; Wallis and Futuna Archipelago, Futuna and Alofi islands; basalts; petrology, mineralogy; in French, English abstract ..... 1075
- South Pacific, W; New Hebrides; age, petrology; in French, English abstract ..... 2200
- volcanism: hotspot**  
Hawaii; Loihi Seamount, summit; hydrothermalism, active ..... 1567
- volcanism: ridge**  
East Pacific Rise; magma chambers, axial, and summit grabens ..... 5805
- volcanism: seafloor**  
hydrothermal vents; spreading ridges; geochemistry; review ..... 1022
- volcanoes**  
Hawaii; submarine volcanism; educational ..... 669
- age, evolution; South Pacific; American Samoa, Tutuila Island ..... 1081
- magmatism, melt transport; 1983-86 studies, advances; review ..... 1084
- Hawaiian Archipelago; Mauna Loa, and Haleakala; basalts; temporal helium isotopic variations ..... 2863
- how they work; magmatism; symposium collection; 9 papers ..... 3969
- shield; Galapagos Archipelago; magmatism; structural controls on morphology ..... 4774
- Quaternary; Tyrrhenian Sea, Basin; Vavilov Seamount ..... 4784
- South Pacific, W; Louisville Ridge; seamounts, hotspot chain; geography, history ..... 5822
- abyssal zone; allobiosphere, life in; extreme environments ..... 5855
- Hawaiian Archipelago; submarine lava flows ..... 6456
- Pantheria; Italy, Sicily Channel; eruptive history past 50 kyr ..... 6959
- Curtis Island; South Pacific, W; Tonga-Kermadec Arc; geochemistry of rock and water samples ..... 6973
- eruption chemistry; magmatism; review ..... 7141
- volcanoes: mud**  
North Atlantic; Barbados Ridge; hydrothermalism; geophysical survey ..... 4712
- volcanoes: submarine**  
active; Hawaiian Archipelago; Loihi Seamount; educational ..... 682
- Hawaii; volcanoes; educational ..... 669
- North Pacific, E; Gorda Ridge, Escanaba Trough; spreading ridges; sulfides, massive deposits ..... 1082
- French Polynesia; seismic detection ..... 3856
- Hawaii, Loihi; seawater; hydrothermal vents; methane, anomalies ..... 3890
- East Pacific Rise; Lamont Seamounts; magma, sources, heterogeneity; lava, geochemistry ..... 4778
- seamounts; islands; guyots; atolls; 26 papers ..... 6909
- East Pacific Rise; seamounts; lava, petrology, chemistry ..... 6955
- shape; East Pacific Rise; seamounts, origin; spreading ridges, processes ..... 6961
- East Pacific Rise; seamounts, abundance, distribution ..... 6962
- geometry ..... 6963
- Pacific, W; seamounts, isostatic compensation and conduit structures ..... 6969
- Tonga-Kermadec Arc; seamounts, Rumble, petrology ..... 6974
- plate motions; hotspots; interactions, kinematics, petrology, geochemistry; review ..... 6994
- North Atlantic, S of the Azores; seamounts, the Atlantis-Meteor complex; lithosphere, thinning, flexure ..... 7004
- volume: Ekman**  
fluxes; World Ocean, and individual ocean basins; Pacific; Atlantic ..... 5457
- volume transport**  
Arctic Ocean, Northwest Passage; Barrow Strait; mixing ..... 1860
- vortices** (See also meilstroms; more at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
- vortices: atmospheric**  
twin; Pacific, tropical; cross-equatorial, development ..... 6258
- vorticity**  
azimuthally-perturbed; fluid dynamics; eddies; rings; adjustment to large-amplitude perturbations ..... 136
- fluid dynamics; shear flow; interactions ..... 1447

- trailing; stratified fluids; fluid dynamics; interactions ..... 1450  
 potential; circulation, models ..... 1826  
 and passive-scalar dynamics; turbulence, 2-D; fluid dynam-  
 ics ..... 1930  
 barotropic jets, beta-plane; geophysical fluid dynamics;  
 flow ..... 1934  
 fluid dynamics; baroclinic eddies, coherent; on sloping  
 bottom ..... 1943  
 potential, homogenization; barotropic flow, bifurcation; fluid  
 dynamics; lab model ..... 1946  
 elliptical; fluid dynamics; shallow-water equations;  
 eddies; stability of solutions ..... 1951  
 potential, anomalies as driving source; gyres; inertial cir-  
 culation, (recirculation) ..... 2537  
 control; fluid dynamics ..... 2621  
 zero potential; shear flow; stable and unstable modes ..... 3294  
 nonuniform potential; fluid dynamics; channel flow ..... 3310  
 and velocity fields; turbulent flow; particle motion,  
 tracking; methods, performance ..... 3720  
 eddies, synoptic; hydrodynamic instability; flow, large-  
 scale ..... 4399  
 North Atlantic, West European Basin; benthic storms;  
 particle dispersion ..... 4514  
 submesoscale, coherent; eddies, rings and lenses; vertical  
 motion across neutral surfaces ..... 4517  
 potential, distribution; North Pacific; wind-driven cir-  
 culation ..... 5043  
 dispersion, and mixing of conservative properties; particle  
 motion; fluid dynamics; eddy-resolving model ..... 5542  
 Agulhas Current, Retroflection; rings, formation; cir-  
 culation ..... 5543  
 Agulhas Current, Retroflection; rings, formation, energetics;  
 currents, dynamics ..... 5544  
 induced; bottom topography, relief; current meanders;  
 analytic solutions ..... 5552  
 balance; barotropic circulation, oceanic; influence of  
 boundary conditions ..... 6124  
 potential; estimates at small scales ..... 6209  
 isopycnal potential; North Atlantic; monthly mean maps;  
 atlas ..... 6679  
 budget analysis; wind-driven circulation; mid-ocean gyres  
 intense, small-scale; Beaufort Sea; rings, submesoscale,  
 generation ..... 6751  
 growth; turbulent mixing, layer; fluid dynamics; do large  
 structures control own growth? ..... 6823  
 fundamental aspects; eddies; gyres; fluid dynamics;  
 symposium report ..... 6830  
**vorticity: atmospheric**  
 United Arab Emirates; Dubai; tornadoes; waterspouts,  
 15 March '86 ..... 188  
 eddies; clouds, comma; air masses ..... 2653  
**vorticity: baroclinic**  
 Mediterranean Sea; salt lenses; shear flow, and strain,  
 effects of ..... 139  
**vorticity: barotropic**  
 wind-driven circulation; dynamics modelled; in German,  
 English abstract ..... 14  
**vorticity entrainment**  
 and detrainment; fluid dynamics; shear flow, geostrophic  
 and detrainment, horizontal; fluid dynamics; currents;  
 eddies, large-scale; evolution of disturbances ..... 2622  
**vorticity flux**  
 tidal flow; rectification in lateral viscous boundary layers ..... 3248  
**vorticity: potential**  
 conservation; circulation; equation validity assessed  
 conservation, role; baroclinic instability; atmospheric  
 circulation; energy transfer, dynamics ..... 1977  
**vorticity: tidal**  
 North Sea, Southern Bight; topographically induced ..... 6134  
**Vostok**  
 Antarctica; ice cores; atmospheric carbon dioxide;  
 paleoclimate, past 160 kyr ..... 2118  
 Antarctica, past 160 kyr; ice cores; climate change,  
 records; atmospheric carbon dioxide ..... 2129  
 Antarctica; ice cores; paleoclimate; temperature, con-  
 tinuous isotope record over past 160 kyr ..... 2135  
 Antarctica; ice cores; global climate; carbon dioxide;  
 link demonstrated; report ..... 2513  
**Vostok Bay**  
 Japan; Sea of; microbiota; nitrogen fixation ..... 1197  
**Wadati-Benioff zones**  
 morphology; Mediterranean area; Hellenic Arc; sub-  
 duction zones ..... 2897  
 geometry; crust; mantle, upper boundary; earthquakes, *P*,  
*T*, *B* axes of focal mechanisms; relationships ..... 3972  
 structure; Argentina, W; Nazca Plate; subducted litho-  
 sphere ..... 3992  
 plate tectonics; subduction, deep, mechanics; earthquakes,  
 hypocenters; seismicity; 16 papers ..... 4004  
 seismic zones, slip, strain; subducting plates ..... 6469  
 geometry; Japan, NE; South America, W; earthquakes,  
 generating stress; seismic stress; comparison ..... 6984  
**Wadden Sea**  
 subtidal, Norderaue; benthic macrofauna, turnover ..... 501  
 North Friesian; Sylt; Isle of; tidal currents; M2 numerical  
 investigations; in German, English abstract ..... 749  
 intertidal communities; secondary production; mussel  
 bed community ..... 2971  
 East Friesian coast; marsh fauna, and flora; agriculture, land  
 and chemical uses, effects on marshes; in German, English  
 abstract ..... 2988  
 Vlieter channel; lead, -210 profiles; estuarine sedimentation,  
 rates ..... 4663  
**wakes: animal**  
 sound backscattering; hydrodynamic wakes can be larger  
 target than animal itself ..... 6806  
**wakes: island**  
 tidal circulation, modelling; discussion ..... 3289  
 Canada, NE, Rupert Bay; flow, around islands; bottom  
 friction, effect ..... 3727  
 coastal currents ..... 4523  
 in deep and shallow water ..... 6214  
**wakes: ship**  
 satellite radiometry; remote sensing, imagery; sun glitter  
 seawater; bubbles, motions ..... 1392  
 4518  
**Wales**  
 South; coastal caves, deposits; sea level, change, record of ..  
 Anglesey; shelf currents; remote sensing, and current meter  
 data compared ..... 2818  
 5046  
**Wallis and Futuna Archipelago**  
 Futuna and Alofi islands; South Pacific, W; arc volcanism;  
 basalts; petrology, mineralogy; in French, English abstract ..... 1075  
**walrus**  
 Chukchi Sea; Bering Sea; *Odobenus rosmarus* divergens;  
 hunters, native; intertwined histories; educational ..... 6736  
**Walther: Johannes**  
 history of science; a pioneer in marine geology; in German,  
 English abstract ..... 2493  
**Walvis Bay**  
 Holocene; Africa, SW; sediments, laminated; diatoms,  
 assemblage variability; paleoclimate, indicators ..... 378  
**Walvis Ridge**  
 NE; Paleocene; South Atlantic; paleoceanography; in  
 French, English abstract ..... 2141  
 continental terrace; Pliocene, and Pleistocene; South Atlan-  
 tic, E; sediments; organic matter, geochemistry ..... 2780  
 Pliocene; Pleistocene; South Atlantic, E; sedimentation;  
 depositional environments, influences on ..... 2797  
 Atlantic; Discovery Seamount; tectonics; magmatism ..... 3477  
 Cretaceous; Tertiary; Africa, SW; sediments, bulk mag-  
 netic grain alignment ..... 6943  
**warming: atmospheric**  
 greenhouse effect; trace gases; climate change, could be  
 sudden instead of gradual ..... 670  
**warming: global**  
 atmospheric carbon dioxide; air temperature, response;  
 climate modelling ..... 160  
 disputed; greenhouse gases; atmospheric carbon dioxide;  
 climate change, needs reevaluation ..... 857  
 oceanic; paleoceanography; seawater chemistry; 1983-86  
 research avenues, discovery; report ..... 1382  
 greenhouse gases; climate change; policy options; com-  
 prehensive overview ..... 2504  
 remote sensing, as early warning system; sea level, projected  
 rise; climate change, modelling ..... 2575  
 surface, measurements since 1880; air temperature ..... 2630  
 atmospheric carbon dioxide, doubled; climate modelling,  
 GCM; ocean-atmosphere interactions; simulations ..... 2634  
 surface temperature; circulation; atmospheric carbon  
 dioxide; modelling SST rises ..... 2639



- seawater, thermal expansion; sea level, effects on ..... 3198  
 World Ocean; ice melting; sea level, rise; predictions, plans ..... 3204  
 Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric temperature, trends; greenhouse gases ..... 3318  
 atmospheric chemistry; greenhouse gases, non-CO<sub>2</sub>; climate, effects on, predictions; overview ..... 3321  
 greenhouse gases; climate change, predictions; effect of model structure on projections ..... 3323  
 Antarctica; ice sheets, volume; sea level, rise; implications of balance disruption ..... 3636  
 climate change, long-term; carbon cycle, geochemistry; relationships ..... 3753  
 climate change, impacts of; research, priorities ..... 3756  
 atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate change; greenhouse effect; is the change here?; report ..... 5020  
 climate change; greenhouse effect, theory; test by inadvertent experiment ..... 5566  
 greenhouse gases; climate change; local effects; report ..... 6086  
 greenhouse effect, is it here?; climate change ..... 6088  
 climate change; greenhouse gases; scientific, human aspects of change ..... 6095  
 implications; Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; atmospheric methane; climate change, past ..... 6931  
 and regional cooling; Europe, Great Britain; greenhouse effect; climate complications; report ..... 7134  
 greenhouse effect; climate change; report ..... 7138  
**warming: stratospheric**  
 global climate; atmospheric circulation; winter 1984 ..... 6245  
**Washington State**  
 slope sediments; fallout, and natural radioisotopes; radionuclides; cycling ..... 228  
 shelf and slope; nutrient cycling; carbon; organic matter; anthropogenic effects not detected ..... 241  
 shelf; benthic nutrients, regeneration; denitrification ..... 242  
 off; plankton, biochemical composition; chlorophyll maximum layer, deep subsurface ..... 463  
 Puget Sound; sediments; hydrocarbons, PAHs ..... 955  
 shelf; North Pacific; sediment transport; volcanic ash, dispersal; Mount St. Helens ..... 998  
 South Puget Sound; earthquakes, 1949; source parameters ..... 1605  
 Commencement Bay, Tacoma Waterway; polluted sediments; chemical contaminants ..... 2736  
 Puget Sound, as model; environmental monitoring, holistic approach; aquatic ecosystems, long-term health; program development; essay ..... 3173  
 Oregon; Cascadia Mountains; subduction zones, tectonics; coastal uplift, minimal ..... 4770  
 Puget Sound; surface microlayer; contaminants, concentration; toxicities, relation to ..... 5684  
 Puget Sound; Brachyura; Cancer, 4 spp.; post-larval life histories ..... 5957  
 Puget Sound; surface microlayer; toxicities, to fish eggs and larvae ..... 6001  
 NW coast; acid rain; sulfate aerosols, precursors ..... 6253  
 W. beneath; subduction zones, geometry; constraints from broadband teleseismic modelling ..... 6489  
**waste** (See also effluents, spoils, sewage, sludge, tailings; more at POLLUTION ...)  
**waste discharges**  
 site determination; rivers, polluted; tributaries, unpolluted; shoreline pollution, dilution ..... 5001  
**waste disposal** (See also disposal, dumping, outfalls, more at POLLUTION ...)  
 facility design; thermal effluents; model/field comparison ..... 1757  
 U.S., EPA; ocean incineration, regulations; policy, formulation process ..... 2479  
 U.S.; policy; ocean dumping; scientific fact and value ..... 2483  
 ocean dumping; ocean incineration; licensing and monitoring ..... 6694  
 and treatment; aquatic environments; pollution control, and fate, effects; chemical analysis; reviews; 48 papers ..... 7117  
**waste disposal management**  
 dredge spoil disposal; sediment dispersal, or retention ..... 3622  
**waste disposal: radioactive**  
 analogs; seawater; basalt glass, dissolution; mechanism and rate ..... 3175  
 U.K., Sellafield; Irish Sea; environmental monitoring; 1986 methods, results ..... 3357  
**waste: dredge**  
 disposal management; bioassays, and associated tests ..... 644  
**waste: hazardous**  
 metals, processing; titanium; seabed disposal ..... 4310  
 cutting production; industry, available options ..... 5410  
**waste incinerators**  
 Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; water quality, impacts simulated ..... 5404  
**waste: municipal**  
 and industrial; seabed disposal; ocean dumping; site-selection controversies, analysis-aided mediation ..... 2457  
 sewage sludge; pollution monitoring; use of molecular markers ..... 6695  
**waste: nuclear**  
 hazardous chemicals; containment vessels; glass interaction with seawater; in French, English abstract ..... 3626  
 U.S.; subseabed disposal; radioactive fuel, spent; site selection, repository investigation under the Subseabed Disposal Program ..... 3627  
**waste: radioactive**  
 U.K.; Irish Sea; Sellafield, nuclear station; pollutant dispersal, mechanisms ..... 1518  
 London Dumping Convention; seabed disposal; ocean dumping; issues analyzed ..... 2444  
**wastewater discharges**  
 U.K.; pollution control; extension of Control of Pollution Act 1974 ..... 1776  
 coastal zone; shorelines, impact; estimation methodology ..... 5411  
**wastewater pollution**  
 Norway, Troms; benthic communities ..... 4967  
**wastewater treatment**  
 France; coastal zone; sewage, and other effluents; in French, English abstract ..... 646  
**water** (See also seawater, freshwater-seawater interface; more at OCEAN ...)  
 concentration, behavior, storage; mantle, upper suboceanic; implications for metasomatism ..... 4798  
 Moon; terrestrial planets; hydrosphere ..... 5748  
**water: anoxic**  
 sediment-water interface; solutes, fluxes measured in benthic chambers ..... 263  
 Cariaco Trench, off Venezuela; Framvaren Fjord, Norway; trace metals; sediments; geochemistry ..... 265  
 events; Adriatic Sea, N; eutrophication, long-term ..... 281  
 occurrence, effects; Germany; Kiel Bay; macrozoobenthos; fish, demersal; in German, English abstract ..... 1743  
 conditions; Cretaceous, Mid-, Cenomanian/Turonian boundary; North Atlantic; Tethys; depositional environments; faunal response ..... 2806  
 seawater, sulfidic; copper, dissolved, state ..... 5663  
 British Columbia; Saanich Inlet; trace metals, controlling mechanisms ..... 6313  
**water: ballast**  
 cargo vessels; faunal transport; exotic species, vector for ..... 6664  
**water: bottom**  
 Maine; Gulf of, 1978-83; hydrography ..... 35  
 very dense; Adriatic Sea, S; observations of a vein of dense water ..... 39  
 Black Sea, W; sediments; hydrocarbons, and enzymes, concentrations ..... 6292  
 O concentration; Foraminifera, benthic, new use for in paleochemistry; pore water, C isotopes; relationships ..... 6311  
 Quaternary; Pacific, E equatorial; Panama Basin; Foraminifera, benthic, response; oxygen, levels ..... 6413  
**water column**  
 mapping mesoscale structure; marginal ice zone; remote sensing, SAR ..... 83  
 estuarine, oceanic; DNA, dissolved; distribution, molecular weight ..... 235  
 profiles, fluxes; Pacific; Southern Ocean; organic matter, POC; oxygen, dissolved; relations ..... 239  
 vertical profiles; South Pacific, ~11°S; Peru, off; nutrients, analysis during cold anomaly ..... 243  
 to 1000 m; Southern California Bight; nitrogen cycle, transformations ..... 273  
 sediments; element cycling; biological processes involved ..... 291  
 hydrodynamics; Saint Lawrence; Gulf of; chlorophyll, subsurface maximum ..... 481  
 dynamics; South Carolina; North Inlet; salt marshes; simulation ..... 505  
 oceanographic apparatus; instrumentation, ocean science; seafloor; 10 papers ..... 596  
 upper 200 m; Korea, off SE coast; temperature, annual variation ..... 702  
 deep; North Pacific; Madeira Abyssal Plain; particle samplers; instrumentation, in-situ, real-time sensor ..... 895  
 and areal; Baltic Sea; hydrographic, chemical survey ..... 904

- South Africa, off: Cape Basin; arsenic, dissolved ..... 906
- Japan: Sea of; radionuclides, Th, Pa ..... 918
- Pacific, E; tropics; oxygen, regime ..... 921
- nutrient cycling, simulation; regeneration dynamics ..... 937
- sediment-water interface; nutrient cycling; seawater chemistry, fluxes; review ..... 973
- Antarctica, waters around; ATP, measurements; 2 methods compared ..... 1129
- New York Bight, apex; glycolate, turnover; biochemistry ..... 1194
- sediments; heterotrophic potential; data generation method for parameter estimation ..... 1662
- chemistry; Africa, NW, off; Northwest African Upwelling; upwelling communities; hydrography, chemistry, plankton data ..... 1752
- chemistry; Kiel Bight; plankton; microbiota; anchor station data for 1981-82 ..... 1753
- Yellow Sea; Huanghai Sea, SE; circulation; summer hydrography ..... 1819
- subsurface thermal structure; Atlantic, tropical; thermocline, studies; annual cycle ..... 1825
- stratification; radiation, transfer model; light, sunlight; fluorescence, emission; turbidity; relations ..... 1898
- North Pacific, E; finestructure, limiting types identified; CTD, surveys; temperature, salinity ..... 1945
- Atlantic; silica, -32, profiles; GEOSECS data ..... 2030
- Fundy; Bay of, Cumberland Basin; intertidal sediments; detritus, micro-, from *Spartina*; identification, occurrence suspended matter, nonsphericity of particles; light scattering, influence on ..... 2040
- Arabian Sea, central; carbohydrates, dissolved ..... 2044
- microscale environmental gradients, effects of; Japan, Hiroshima Bay; phytoplankton communities ..... 2266
- India, off SW coast; temperature, vertical structure ..... 2533
- sustained residence in; California, S, off; zooplankton, macrocrustaceans; fecal pellets, abundant ..... 2943
- shallow-water ecosystems; sampling, device ..... 3133
- CTD; profilers, self-governing system; instrumentation ..... 3219
- North Pacific; tungsten, profiles ..... 3352
- light, beam; brightness and contrast in remote sounding ..... 3703
- Pacific, E equatorial; Ecuador, coast; El Niño, 1982-83 ..... 3760
- ENSO; hydrographic anomalies ..... 3838
- Arabian Sea; denitrification; oxygen, deficiency ..... 3838
- Adriatic Sea, N, Bay of Piran; sediments; bacteria, role in C and N flow ..... 4128
- proteolytic activity; California, Santa Monica Basin; bacteria, populations, relationships ..... 4138
- vertical profiles; statistical model of hydrophysical variables ..... 4368
- hydrosols; suspended matter; optical oceanography; optical properties, energy budgets ..... 4490
- Pacific, tropical; mercury, gaseous, profiles ..... 5135
- profiles; Sargasso Sea; metals, Co, Cu, Mn, Ni ..... 5148
- Baltic Sea; copper, dissolved organic; small-scale variations oil spills; dispersion, and dilution; in-situ detection and tracking ..... 5156
- temperature; salinity; model for processing measurements ..... 5452
- California; Santa Monica Basin; copper; cobalt ..... 5621
- Baltic Sea, Gotland Deep; phosphorus, concentration ..... 5642
- organic particulates; suspended matter, sinking; downward flux ..... 5653
- and suspended matter; Baltic Sea; sediments; trace metals ..... 5661
- Black Sea; Norway, Framvaren Fjord; trace metals ..... 5666
- Southern Ocean, Indian sector; copper; manganese; cadmium; in French, English abstract ..... 6302
- Baltic Sea; sediments; pollution, PAH, n-alkane; hydrocarbons ..... 6316
- water column: stratified**
- laboratory apparatus; fish, behavior studies ..... 2920
- water: fog**
- droplet collectors, high volume; design and calibration ..... 850
- water: geothermal**
- river; Okhotsk, Sea of; Paramushir Island, Yur'yeva River; neutralization by seawater, interaction products ..... 5737
- water: ground**
- seepage flux; reef hydrology; spatiotemporal variations ..... 2110
- water: hypoxic**
- extent, intensity; anoxic basins; fjords ..... 259
- Black Sea, NW; benthos, biocoenoses ..... 3108
- water: interstitial**
- sediments; trace metals, analysis ..... 5611
- Red Sea; salts, main compositions ..... 5660
- coral reefs; pore water samplers ..... 6672
- siliceous sediments; silica distribution; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6882
- water mass dispersal**
- Amazon River; river discharges ..... 6148
- water mass tracers**
- Mediterranean area; Alboran Sea; aluminum, as tracer; outflow plumes, deep ..... 3669
- water masses (More at OCEAN...)**
- Greenland, NE shelf; circulation ..... 6
- Levantine Intermediate Water; Mediterranean Sea; Algerian Basin; circulation ..... 17
- Japan, S, off; Kuroshio; currents; exchanges, dynamics ..... 34
- China; Huanghai Sea, Cold Water Mass; fronts, induced by tidal mixing ..... 37
- China; Huanghai Sea, Cold Water; summer hydrographic structure ..... 38
- density differences; Australia, S; Spencer Gulf; gravity currents ..... 135
- deep water formation; World Ocean; variations in mode, temperature over past 125 kyr ..... 374
- Mozambique Channel; currents; circulation; structure, dynamics ..... 704
- intrusions; North Atlantic; Mediterranean Outflow; circulation, dynamics ..... 709
- exchange; Baltic Sea; North Sea ..... 714
- North Atlantic, W; Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core; seabirds, effects on distributions ..... 1186
- North Atlantic, E; eddies, cold-core; physical description ..... 1409
- U.K.; Dover; Straits of; plankton; hydrobiological discontinuities; in French, English abstract ..... 1412
- hydrography; Mediterranean Sea, eastern, physical oceanography; circulation, processes and dynamics; POEM initial results ..... 1822
- what controls warm water formation?; tropics; equatorial circulation; air-sea interactions ..... 1856
- Philippine Sea; physical aspects ..... 1858
- large-scale cold bottom water formation; Greenland Sea, surface; upwelling, and further cooling of bottom waters ..... 1859
- Japan Sea Proper Water; Japan; Sea of ..... 1861
- circulation modelling; fluid dynamics ..... 2543
- Baltic Deep Water; Baltic Sea; mixing, vertical, model; circulation ..... 2545
- formation, Madeira Mode Water; North Atlantic, E, near Madeira ..... 2561
- spreading; North Atlantic, E subtropical; current transport, mean; in German, English abstract ..... 2562
- formation processes; Okhotsk; Sea of; sea ice; polynyas; satellite data 1978-82 ..... 2593
- indicators; Mediterranean Sea; sodium, potassium, calcium; ion:chlorine ratios ..... 2681
- NEADW; North Atlantic; radium, -226; barium; distributions, relations ..... 2693
- NPDW formation; Pleistocene; North Pacific, Deep Water; glaciation, during ..... 2804
- overlying; South Atlantic, E tropical; Zaire Delta, and Fan; fan sediments; diatoms; relations ..... 3095
- surface effects on formation; North Atlantic, W; circulation, deep flow ..... 3210
- Levantine Intermediate Water path; Mediterranean area; Alboran Sea; circulation ..... 3243
- and bottom water formation; Antarctica; Weddell Sea, S, shelf-break; mixing ..... 3244
- intermediate, sources of formation; Mediterranean Sea ..... 3245
- character; South Pacific, W; thermocline, permanent; currents ..... 3246
- Subtropical Mode Water; North Pacific, W; flow, and mixing; interannual variations ..... 3668
- bottom; Neogene; North Atlantic, NE; Foraminifera, benthic; paleocirculation ..... 3910
- Pacific, tropical; Dinoflagellata, as indicators; El Niño ..... 4057
- upper ocean; Pacific, W tropical; current transport, volume ..... 4428
- LSW; Labrador Sea; chlorofluoromethanes, anthropogenic; circulation tracers ..... 4430
- convergence, lines; fronts, streaks and siemes ..... 4524
- Indian Ocean; convergence zones, subtropical; fronts; chemical structure ..... 4597
- formation, mixing; Holocene; Foraminifera, planktonic, fossil; deep circulation, and mixing; ventilation over past 12 k.y. ..... 4717
- Quaternary, Late; Mediterranean Sea, Outflow; North Atlantic, east; paleocirculation, changes ..... 4748
- relationships to; North Atlantic, sills from Greenland to U.K.; Foraminifera, benthic ..... 4932
- variability, influences; Tasmania, E coast; phytoplankton biomass; productivity ..... 5052

- analysis; Australia, 5-45S, 105-106E; temperature; salinity  
trace-metal enriched; Mediterranean Sea, inflow; North  
Atlantic, shelf water; entrainment, flow ..... 5053
- Norwegian Coastal Water; Norway, S, off; wind-driven  
flow; air-sea interactions ..... 5106
- modification; Indian Ocean; Agulhas Current, Retro-  
flexion; circulation; CFC studies ..... 5481
- surface cold water; China, off Subei; Huanghai Sea ..... 5486
- origin; Norwegian Sea Deep Water ..... 5488
- North Atlantic; Norwegian Sea; transport, calculations ..... 6127
- dense, cold, flow along bottom; Adriatic Sea; field obser-  
vations ..... 6145
- formation; Labrador Sea, Water; oxygen, concentration;  
nutrients ..... 6146
- frontogenesis ..... 6254
- Oyashio Water; Japan, off; Calanoida, vertical distribution;  
organic particulates, flux ..... 6546
- Gulf Stream; Georgia Bight, 1981; intrusions, onto the shelf  
salt lenses; rings, Meddies; report ..... 6741
- 7137
- water motion**  
effects of; corals; photosynthesis, and calcification ..... 4885
- water: pore**  
sediments, oxic and suboxic; carbonates, dissolved species;  
pH; steady-state diagenetic model ..... 260
- Neogene; carbonate sediments; strontium, isotopic evolu-  
tion of seawater; DSDP Site 590B ..... 332
- in; Adriatic Sea, N; Trieste; Gulf of; nutrients ..... 936
- flux; sediment-water interface; bioturbation; vertical  
diffusion coefficients; in German, English abstract ..... 2711
- noble gas content; North Pacific, DSDP sites; crust, rock  
degassing; hydrothermal fluids; kinematics, residence  
times ..... 2787
- sediments; fatty acids, volatile; HPLC measurement ..... 3366
- sampling; sediment cores; whole-core squeezer ..... 3795
- gradients; North Pacific; sediments, interfacial ..... 3803
- North Atlantic; Nares Abyssal Plain, S; sediments;  
uranium ..... 3824
- Delaware, Great Marsh; sulfur; iron; seasonal cycling ..... 5670
- Long Island Sound; anoxic sediments; pH; provisional  
diagenetic model ..... 6276
- C isotopes; Foraminifera, benthic, new use for in paleo-  
chemistry; bottom water, O concentration; relationships ..... 6311
- acoustic waves; in saturated glass beads, experimental study ..... 6802
- water quality**  
uniform objectives; pollution monitoring; effluents, uni-  
form standards; a strategy; in French, English abstract ..... 642
- studies; India, Madras, Buckingham Canal ..... 3179
- marine; ocean disposal; pollution politics; law, and  
planning activities; WPCF position paper ..... 3184
- and flushing; Potomac River; tidal flow; model ..... 3651
- evaluation; environmental monitoring; aquatic pollution;  
environmental management, approaches ..... 4299
- China; Zhujiang Estuary, Shenzhen Bay; pollutant trans-  
port; self-purification capability ..... 4648
- impacts simulated; Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay;  
waste incinerators ..... 5404
- India, Visakhapatnam Harbor; phytoplankton; estuarine  
pollution ..... 6657
- aquaculture; mariculture, impacts of; environmental  
impact; aquatic communities; study group report ..... 7099
- water quality monitoring**  
shellfisheries, coastal; fecal coliforms, and E. coli; bac-  
teria; mTEC vs MPN enumeration ..... 1345
- Gyrodinium, aureolum; plankton blooms; bioassays ..... 4079
- chlorophyll fluorescence; methodology, applications; 14  
papers; German with English abstracts, one in English with  
German abstract ..... 4816
- water resources**  
policy institutions ..... 6061
- water: river**  
Amazon River; radium, -226 ..... 6288
- water samplers**  
submersible, time-programmable ..... 6022
- water sampling** (More at SAMPLING...)  
microbiota, activity; enzyme assays ..... 516
- water: shelf**  
U.S., NE; estuaries; radionuclides, Pu-239, -240 ..... 2028
- turbid; U.S., SE, spring; ammonium, recycling rates ..... 3837
- Mexico; Gulf of; coastal zone; storms, winter, passage;  
physical, biological responses ..... 5015
- water: slope**  
dynamics; Maine; Gulf of; rings, warm-core, influences ..... 7
- water vapor**  
Africa, W; Atlantic; atmospheric transport; summer '79  
data ..... 152
- Arabian Sea; Bengal; Bay of; Indian Ocean, over;  
atmospheric transport; moisture, budget, flux; 1979  
summer monsoon data ..... 2626
- HDO and H<sub>2</sub><sup>18</sup>O; atmospheric circulation; seasonal cycle ..... 3747
- in; atmospheric boundary layer, above; deuterium ..... 5096
- water vapor: atmospheric**  
electromagnetic waves, attenuation ..... 4533
- waterborne pathogens**  
viruses; bacteria; occurrence, detection; review ..... 7048
- waterguns**  
wide-angle data; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; seismic reflection,  
surveys; high resolution velocity analysis ..... 303
- waters: interstitial**  
Atlantic, central; trace metals, behavior ..... 943
- Norwegian Sea; Greenland Sea; sediments; chemistry ..... 1008
- Atlantic, W and E tropical; Arabian Sea; sediments;  
lipids, geochemistry ..... 5637
- waters: tropical**  
fecal coliforms, enumeration; membrane filter methods  
compared ..... 3007
- waterspouts**  
15 March '86; United Arab Emirates; Dubai; atmos-  
pheric vorticity; tornadoes ..... 188
- WATOX-86**  
North Atlantic, W, over; Western Atlantic Ocean  
Experiment; atmospheric chemistry; 9 papers ..... 6274
- wave<s>** (See also Beaufort scale, oscillations, sea state,  
solitons, surf, surges, swash, swells, tsunamis,  
wind-wave interactions...)  
**wave bores**  
collapse; beaches; run-up ..... 6829
- wave damping**  
and added mass; ice floes, motion; ice-ocean interactions;  
long wave theory ..... 797
- Bingham-plastic model; seabed, muddy, effects; long waves,  
attenuation ..... 3872
- trapped waves, coastal; bottom friction ..... 4459
- wave dispersion**  
tsunamis, influences on directional propagation ..... 3267
- wave drift**  
forces; ice floes; ice-ocean interactions ..... 795
- wave dynamics** (More at FLUID DYNAMICS...)  
**wave equations**  
higher-order parabolic ..... 824
- basic; seismology, basic; tutorial ..... 1121
- new asymptotics ..... 4979
- wave forces**  
and structural flexibility; offshore platforms; influence on  
dynamic behavior ..... 614
- submarine pipelines ..... 617
- statistical analysis; offshore hydrodynamics; moored  
structures ..... 1322
- offshore hydrodynamics; moored structures ..... 1324
- and tidal, random, effects; shoreline dynamics, concave  
nearshore profiles; beaches ..... 1755
- offshore structures, floating and compliant; experimental and  
theoretical comparisons ..... 2431
- on submerged spheroid ..... 2433
- variation in nearshore regions; coastal zone ..... 3156
- offshore structures; time-dependent radiation condition for  
transient interactions ..... 3157
- hydrodynamic damping; offshore structures, oscillating  
cylinders; dynamic estimation ..... 3164
- flow, total movement; using gypsum blocks ..... 3301
- and current drag; offshore structures, vertical pile ..... 3621
- long waves, incident; drift, forces, mean ..... 3680
- spectra, generalized estimation; offshore structures ..... 4472
- induced pressure under gravity structure; offshore structures  
time and frequency domain; offshore structures ..... 4991
- heights, directional spectra prediction; offshore engineering;  
production platforms ..... 5405
- random, on vertical cylinder ..... 5510
- Canada; offshore structures; wind; variability of envi-  
ronmental loads ..... 6039
- production platforms, risers; currents; hydrodynamic  
loading ..... 6042
- and other ocean parameters; offshore structures; design  
engineering; importance of similitude techniques ..... 6043
- deep-water, plunging; offshore structures, and vehicles ..... 7114

- wave fronts**  
characteristics; acoustics, point sound source ..... 5073
- wave gauges** (More at GAUGES ...)  
application; waves, shipboard measurements ..... 1424
- wave height**  
radar altimetry; wind, speed; Geosat measurements validation against buoy measurements ..... 1388  
significant; wind waves; transformation between locations of differing depth ..... 1877  
radar altimetry; buoys, wind, wave data; wind, speed; expected differences between estimates and implications for comparisons ..... 5391  
return values; Bayesian estimation method ..... 6038  
long-term trends; North Atlantic, NE; sea state, roughness increasing?; report ..... 6080
- wave meters**  
buoyed; wave recorders, Tucker type shipborne; comparisons; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3263
- wave power** (More at POWER ...)  
energy resources; assessments of local and regional potential ..... 613
- wave recorders** (More at RECORDERS ...)  
Tucker type shipborne; wave meters, buoyed; comparisons; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3263
- wave theories**  
shallow, deep, and transitional; Stokes waves; cnoidal waves; fifth-order formulations, Fourier approximation ..... 1884  
stream function; nonuniqueness; discussion ..... 3257
- wave-current interactions**  
continuity equation; currents, mean longshore velocity; breaking waves, angles ..... 1407  
bottom boundary layer; currents, deep ..... 3725  
British Columbia, off; internal waves; flow, mean ..... 5514  
currents, wave-induced; coastal structures, presence of ..... 6036
- waveguides; acoustic**  
bearing determination in ..... 128  
oceanic, response; seismic surveys; signal processing, computing transient wave fields ..... 1532  
optimum time domain signal transmission and source location ..... 1912  
multipath; sound, attenuation; radiation and reception at various depths ..... 3282  
characterization and source localization in shallow water ..... 3717  
parameters; influence on mode attenuation coefficients ..... 4499  
sound field ..... 4500  
in stratified moving medium near an impedance boundary ..... 4504  
internal waves, presence of ..... 5076  
surface noise; lateral correlation ..... 5532  
signal processing; time domain signal transmission and source location ..... 6192  
sound scattering, long-range ..... 6195  
sound field, first two moments ..... 6798  
presence; sound backscattering ..... 6809  
in complex topographic structures ..... 6810  
multimode; method of smooth perturbations ..... 6818
- waveguides; baroclinic**  
Northern Hemisphere; storms, cyclone and anticyclone tracks ..... 5584
- wavemakers**  
apparatus; waves, generated by; analysis ..... 1889
- waves**  
3-D initial; channels, in; solitons, generation ..... 54  
groups, packets; fluid dynamics; ray equations; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 61  
reflection, refraction; ice-seawater interface; sea ice, porous iceward-attenuating; wind-wave interactions; swell; ice, breeze ..... 67  
response to changing wind direction; wind-wave interactions ..... 68  
currents; sediment transport; stratified flow; suspended sediment stratification correction ..... 311  
effects of; ocean color; spectral characteristics of visible radiation ..... 692  
energy flux partition in water of uniform depth ..... 758  
radiating; boundary currents, strong western; barotropic shear, instability ..... 759  
induced by near-surface sources; sound, underwater, sources ..... 762  
periodic; solitons; 2-D stability on water of uniform depth ..... 763  
nonlinear, propagation and transformation; beaches, sloping ..... 771  
wind field; wind-wave interactions; surface drag, effects ..... 781  
oscillations, systems with slowly varying coefficients; fluid dynamics; perturbation techniques ..... 843  
behavior at boundaries; seismology, basic; Huygens' principle, reflection, diffraction, transmission, refraction; tutorial ..... 981  
wind; wind-wave interactions; report ..... 1372
- diffraction** ..... 1416  
progressing, interaction; semilinear wave equations ..... 1419  
height and period, joint distributions; comparison ..... 1422  
shipboard measurements; wave gauges, application ..... 1424  
accretion and erosion; beaches; shoreline dynamics; sediment transport ..... 1547  
climate; India, SW coast; Kerala, off; spatiotemporal variations ..... 1870  
directional seas should be ergodic; sea state ..... 1878  
surface, random; time and frequency relations ..... 1883  
generated by; apparatus; wavemakers; analysis ..... 1889  
period, steepness; ice floes; steady drift ..... 1894  
wind; acoustics; noise, ambient ..... 1917  
application programs; calculators, hand-held, for; wind-wave interactions, forecasting ..... 2421  
air-sea interactions; wind, low speed; currents; interactions measuring; pressure transducers, using; instrumentation; linear theory compensation ..... 2576  
random nonlinear; statistical analysis ..... 2580  
a finite-difference approach to the mild-slope equation ..... 2581  
bottom orbital velocity beneath; particle motion; calculation ..... 2584  
numerical calculation; currents, effects; bottom topography, effects; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2587  
near-inertial, influence of; Sargasso Sea; temperature, variability; finestructure ..... 2589  
stratified fluids; acoustics; the characteristic equation of acoustic gravity-waves in a plane stratified flow; in French, English abstract ..... 2609  
beneath; surf zone; suspended sediments; sampling, by transverse suction ..... 2702  
as agents; sediment transport; computer software, program; WAVE for Macintosh ..... 3139  
vertically propagating, forcing and friction effects; equatorial circulation; Kelvin, Rousby, and Rossby-gravity waves ..... 3258  
phase/amplitude effects on force coefficients ..... 3259  
refraction-diffraction model for linear waves; discussion ..... 3261  
wavenumber of linear progressive waves; discussion ..... 3264  
autocorrelation and spectral functions; parameters assessed; in Bulgarian, English abstract ..... 3268  
mud sediments; erosion; laboratory study ..... 3425  
and wave equations; geophysical fluid dynamics; discontinuous solutions of 1-D hamiltonian systems ..... 3612  
nonlinear theory; fluid dynamics ..... 3678  
prediction; wind-wave interactions, statistical relationships; review ..... 3679  
computer modelling; model efficiency; in German, English abstract ..... 3690  
fluid dynamics; topographic flow ..... 3740  
driving forces; currents, wave-induced; computation ..... 4406  
in shallow water conditions; moorings, design; minimizing Savonius rotor overspeeding ..... 4408  
surface, and swell; current meters; speed measurements by Aanderaa RCM4 ..... 4419  
growth, propagation; tidal friction, nonlinear effects ..... 4433  
propagation; Persian Gulf; tidal oscillations ..... 4443  
propagation; breakwaters, 2, between ..... 4452  
spectral measurements; Italy, Sicilian Channel; electromagnetic techniques ..... 4464  
attenuation, drift; marginal ice zone; ice-ocean interactions ..... 4466  
parameters; surface, probability distribution of the radii of curvature ..... 4470  
above; atmospheric boundary layer; momentum flux, wavelike; air-sea interactions ..... 4473  
above; turbulent boundary layer; fluid dynamics ..... 4474  
North Sea; shallow seas; circulation; 3rd JONSMOD workshop; 9 papers ..... 4529  
large-scale field components, coupling effects; wind, speed bias induced; satellite scatterometry; remote sensing ..... 4562  
long-period; beaches, foreshore response; shoreline dynamics ..... 4668  
refraction model ..... 5059  
action, relation with; Quebec, S, 4 lakes; aquatic macrophytes, submersed; nearshore occurrence ..... 5353  
GEOSAT; satellite data; wind ..... 5396  
spectra; White Sea, shallow straits; tidal rips; currents, horizontally inhomogeneous ..... 5498  
evanescent modes; calculation ..... 5500  
analysis, simulation; stochastic stability criteria; in Korean, English abstract ..... 5502  
spectral characteristics at shore; Kuril Arc; tsunamis, origin, restoring parameters for ..... 5503



- developing; momentum flux; energy flux; calculations . . . 5511
- seabed, stresses; friction, velocities; currents . . . 5547
- causeways, gravel; erosion . . . 5710
- nonbreaking; sediment transport; seabed, horizontal, rippled; 3 models . . . 5714
- seabed, mean friction; currents; combined flow friction . . . 5715
- effects of; Gastropoda, 3 spp.; growth; intertidal zone . . . 5906
- spectral energy; anemometers, measurements; wind, speeds; an algorithm for checking measurements . . . 6026
- direction estimates; North Sea, S; model evaluations . . . 6037
- 3-D scattering; breakwaters, elliptical . . . 6041
- earthquakes, generated by; vibrating fluids; seaquakes, formation of dissipative structures . . . 6155
- group structure; wave-wave interactions, weakly nonlinear; remote sensing . . . 6157
- directional spectra estimates; current meters, acoustic Doppler . . . 6163
- step and breaking; surface velocity field . . . 6165
- resonant; periodic solutions . . . 6166
- energy spectra; North Sea; wind, measurements; model data assimilation . . . 6168
- flexural free; sea ice, sheet; response to a steadily moving load . . . 6186
- refraction; numerical model . . . 6780
- Norway, shelf; swell, long-period . . . 6782
- attenuation rates; Greenland Sea; Bering Sea; marginal ice zone; ice-ocean interactions . . . 6787
- unstable, large amplitude behavior and mean flow generation; density fronts . . . 6788
- 2-D; tides; oscillations; phase saddles and dislocations . . . 6833
- waves: acoustic**
- LF, lateral . . . 818
- sound channels; path-integral treatment of ray intensity behavior . . . 1436
- sound channels; travel time bias in a range-dependent channel . . . 1440
- bubble clouds, collective oscillations . . . 1441
- propagation across fluid/fluid boundary; signal processing . . . 4495
- pore water; in saturated glass beads, experimental study . . . 6802
- waves: atmospheric**
- North Pacific; polar ice; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface temperature . . . 862
- intraseasonal; tropics; origin of the tropical intraseasonal oscillation . . . 1469
- easterly; tropics; thermal structure, synoptic scale disturbances . . . 1978
- Mediterranean area; precipitation, patterns; trough positions, rainfall . . . 2627
- easterly; Caribbean Sea; observations compared with model . . . 6250
- easterly; Africa; Atlantic, tropical; weather forecasting; ECMWF system performance . . . 6272
- waves: baroclinic**
- short; North Atlantic, POLYMODE area; thermocline jets, deep; currents; dynamics . . . 737
- unstable; thermocline, seasonal, vertical motion field; interactions . . . 3733
- unstable; currents, small-scale fluctuations; Pedlosky's theory modified to include sloped bottom . . . 4463
- unstable; Gulf Stream; Cape Hatteras, near; meanders, propagation, growth . . . 6763
- waves: baroclinic Rossby**
- North Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; numerical model; in German, English abstract . . . 3270
- waves: breaking**
- bubbles, clouds, concentrations; spatial distributions produced by; marine boundary layer; bubble clouds, noise; surface temperature, anomalies . . . 140
- and steep; deep-water; energy, momentum fluxes studied in lab . . . 769
- effect on wave energy spectrum . . . 772
- sound, generation; acoustics . . . 820
- angles; currents, mean longshore velocity; wave-current interactions, continuity equation . . . 1407
- thermocline, seasonal; mixing, processes; finestructure, and micro . . . 1941
- internal waves, visibility; whitecaps; currents, surface, interactions with . . . 3688
- at sea; bubbles, populations; photographic measurements . . . 3692
- surf zone; turbulence; fluid dynamics; review . . . 3739
- wind waves; whitecaps; crest structure . . . 4442
- shallow-water; suspended sediments; variability . . . 4670
- distributions; sound, ambient, use in determinations . . . 5494
- randomly; surf zone, dynamics . . . 5711
- deep-water; theory and experiments compared . . . 6158
- waves: capillary**
- gravity waves; nonlinear interactions; Lagrangian effects . . . 1887
- nonlinear; deepwater, superharmonic normal mode instabilities . . . 6783
- waves: capillary gravity**
- ripples, generation by strongly nonlinear waves on surface of deep fluid . . . 4469
- waves: cnoidal**
- wave theories, shallow-, deep-, and transitional; Stokes waves; fifth-order formulations, Fourier approximation . . . 1884
- run-up; anomalous behavior . . . 3686
- waves: crossing**
- nonlinear; subharmonic resonance . . . 1881
- waves: edge**
- infragravity; Australia; Sydney, coast; current oscillations . . . 765
- beaches, sloping; generation mechanisms . . . 4448
- standing; excitation by normally incident waves on a sloping beach . . . 5499
- waves: electromagnetic**
- propagation; atmospheric refraction, anomalous; transmission problems . . . 4532
- attenuation; atmospheric water vapor . . . 4533
- waves: equatorial**
- Pacific; solitons, in continuously stratified ocean . . . 49
- currents, mean; numerical modelling . . . 755
- LF; Kelvin, Rossby wave structure . . . 1882
- Rossby; reflection from western boundaries . . . 3262
- long; Pacific, equatorial; mesoscale dynamic topography . . . 4454
- waves: extreme**
- tsunamis, travel time charts; accuracy criticized . . . 51
- hurricanes, during; sea state, maximum; air-sea interactions; long-term statistics . . . 1959
- Japan, Tanabe Bay; tsunamis; numerical model of bay response . . . 2572
- duration of conditions . . . 3269
- tsunamis; dispersion enhancement . . . 4458
- China, Mawan Harbour; storm surges; typhoons; in Chinese, English abstract . . . 4468
- Krakatau; volcanic eruptions, 1883; tsunamis, recalculated . . . 4788
- solitons; tidal bores; tsunamis; note . . . 5057
- waves: gravity**
- flexural; sea ice; movement of heavy loads across ice produces ice waves, cracking . . . 58
- infra; sand bars, nearshore, formation; shoreline dynamics . . . 770
- fluid dynamics; integral relationship for mean angular momentum . . . 776
- weakly nonlinear, nonsymmetric, on finite-depth water . . . 777
- non-symmetric; bifurcation tree structure . . . 778
- sound, generation; acoustics . . . 819
- nonlinear; source generation with boundary integral equation method . . . 1415
- capillary waves; nonlinear interactions; Lagrangian effects . . . 1887
- nonlinear; high-order spectral method for study . . . 3256
- simplified proof and extension of integral properties . . . 3272
- seabed, rough; 1-D localization . . . 4441
- localization; channel flow . . . 4446
- surface; currents, nonuniform; evolution of average parameters . . . 4451
- capillarity, weak damping; wave packet evolution . . . 4457
- acoustics, wave propagation; equations . . . 4503
- energy, balance . . . 5506
- deep-water; instabilities at large steepness . . . 6161
- periodic; divergence effect and Lagrangian-mean surface elevation . . . 6164
- waves: gravity capillary**
- wind-wave interactions . . . 3260
- solitary waves; symmetry breaking, bifurcation structure . . . 3273
- wave-wave interactions . . . 6160
- waves: inertial**
- dynamics; North Atlantic, subtropics; observations . . . 2591
- scattering; bottom topography, rough . . . 5061
- waves: inertial gravity**
- geophysical fluid dynamics; frequency equation, incompressible fluid on rotating Earth; in Chinese, English abstract . . . 1425
- waves: internal**
- Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone; thermohaline intrusions; finestructure . . . 8
- nonlinear; Gibraltar; Strait of . . . 70
- HF; Svalbard, N of; marginal ice zone; observations . . . 72
- nonlinear; British Columbia, Knight Inlet sill; Celtic Sea, Armorican Shelf; bottom topography, over; tidal forcing . . . 73
- California, S; shelf, and slope; nepheloid layer . . . 327
- density, field, horizontal inhomogeneities; transition scattering . . . 783
- with tidal periods; bottom rises, over, around . . . 784
- by; sound scattering; acoustics, attenuation . . . 1922
- by; acoustic scattering . . . 1923

- Gulf Stream; eddy viscosity; horizontal Reynolds stress variations ..... 2588
- slope, over; tide-induced generation and propagation ..... 2590
- California, S, off; mixed layer, velocity, density structure; observations ..... 2592
- generation: surface waves, packet; flow, potential, large-scale; lab study of wave-wave interactions ..... 3271
- scattering: stratified fluids ..... 3274
- scattering: density, field perturbation ..... 3275
- acoustic scattering; theory, model ..... 3281
- hydrographic data; CTD; spectral analysis from unequally spaced data ..... 3649
- visibility; whitecaps; breaking waves; currents, surface, interactions with ..... 3688
- generation: Massachusetts Bay; Stellwagen Bank, over; tidal flow ..... 3693
- inertial-period; primary production, fixed depth; impact on productivity measurements ..... 4034
- influences; larval settlement; faunal transport; longshore differences in settling rate ..... 4108
- intensive; wind waves, effects on; wave-wave interactions characteristics; Indian Ocean, W; Mascarene Ridge; thermocline, upper, in ..... 4475
- forced; wind-driven flow; characteristics ..... 4476
- linear; stratified fluids; generation by density, velocity perturbations ..... 4477
- Japan: Sea of, shelf ..... 4478
- tide-generated; wave packet structure ..... 4479
- solitary waves, barotropic; shelf-break, passing over; lab study; in French, English abstract ..... 5058
- noise, LF field characteristics; acoustic scattering ..... 5067
- presence of; acoustic waveguides ..... 5076
- LF, parameters; seamounts, Ampere, above; bottom topography ..... 5513
- British Columbia, off; flow, mean; wave-current interactions ..... 5514
- diffusion, induced by ..... 5515
- generation in variable-depth stratified ocean ..... 5516
- Australia, S shelf; inertial currents ..... 6123
- wind-wave interactions; wavenumber spectra, relations ..... 6171
- effects on; bottom friction ..... 6174
- deep; Atlantic, E; Goringe Ridge; measured by seismic reflection; in French, English abstract and abridged version excitation; Black Sea, as example; wind, fluctuations; wind-wave interactions ..... 6175
- phytoplankton, compensation depths; primary production ..... 6540
- waves: internal gravity
- surface gravity waves; solitary waves; resonant interactions stratified fluids; vertically-propagating, surface effects ..... 57
- generated by oscillations of a sphere ..... 1879
- waves: internal solitary
- Messina; Strait of, N and S mouths; observations ..... 1893
- waves: Kelvin
- El Niño, 1986-87 ENSO; dynamic topography ..... 785
- LF; reflection coefficient ..... 3774
- reflection; Japan, Bungo Channel; channels, narrow; tides; interactions ..... 5504
- solitary; California, Cape Mendocino; diffraction; discussion ..... 6169
- waves: long
- modelling using the area-aligning transformation ..... 6177
- incident; wave forces; drift, forces, mean ..... 773
- wind, stress, due to; theory, analysis ..... 3680
- attenuation; seabed, muddy, effects; wave damping, Bingham-plastic model ..... 3681
- frontal; Gulf Stream; flow, field, properties ..... 3872
- waves: Love
- propagation; mud, water-saturated soil, in ..... 6781
- waves: nonlinear
- developing; dispersion relations ..... 4700
- waves: optical
- atmospheric scattering; propagation and scattering, state-of-the-art; 23 papers ..... 761
- atmospheric optics; propagation and scattering; overviews; 23 papers ..... 6836
- waves: planetary
- observations; acoustic tomography; baroclinic flow ..... 6839
- oceanic; bottom topography; equation consistency ..... 756
- waves: pressure
- recording; seismometers, OBS ..... 757
- waves: Rayleigh
- dispersion; Pacific; mantle, upper, 3-D velocity map; seismicity, distribution correlations ..... 1535
- Pacific; mantle, upper; regional and azimuthal dependence of phase velocities ..... 446
- Indian Ocean; lithosphere; surface harmonic expansion methodology ..... 447
- group velocities; Indian Ocean; spherical surface harmonics; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 2214
- velocities; Africa, NE; seismic anisotropy, evidence for; mantle, upper ..... 4444
- waves: Rossby
- equatorial; shear flow, in; algebraic decay ..... 6476
- solitary KdV; solitons, N-S elongated; shallow-water waves ..... 1871
- solitary KdV type; solitons; shallow-water waves; domain of validity ..... 1890
- turbulence; shear flow, zonal; fluid dynamics ..... 1891
- generation; South Atlantic; wind stress curl, by ..... 1947
- shear, weak sinusoidal, modification by ..... 3265
- as inducers: North Pacific; currents, North Hawaiian Ridge Current; observations, theory ..... 3743
- reflection; shear flow, surface ..... 5477
- orbital motions; North Atlantic, POLYMODE area; currents, spectral invariants ..... 5493
- baroclinic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, influence; wind waves; bottom topography ..... 5497
- waves: sand
- Argentina, Bahia Blanca; estuarine sediments ..... 6156
- over; North Sea; Southern Bight; tidal currents; velocity profiles ..... 309
- subtidal, internal structure; France; Cherbourg Peninsula, Surtainville area; bedforms; high-resolution seismic reflection profiles ..... 2558
- waves: Scholte
- liquid-solid interface; acoustics, transient transmission ..... 4664
- waves: seismic
- propagation; saturated sediments, water-; in very permeable surface layer ..... 6191
- travel-time; geophysical tomography; applications ..... 439
- crust; anisotropy, extensive-dilatancy ..... 986
- reflected, frequency; ferromanganese nodules; sediments, in ..... 1092
- P, S velocity structures; Taiwan, beneath; collision tectonics; crust, deep structure ..... 1116
- S-wave scattering; mantle, 3-D heterogeneities at base of ..... 1613
- Japan Arc, Tohoku region; earthquakes; attenuation structure, source strength ..... 3481
- tectonics, waves; faults, deep; generation, propagation ..... 3482
- earthquakes; Po/So phases ..... 3487
- lithospheric elasticity; seismic stress, and strain; basic definitions, derivations ..... 3491
- interpretation; seismology, nonlinear; acoustics, of rheologically nonlinear solids; symposium proceedings; 16 papers ..... 3855
- attenuation; Aegean Sea; crust, structure; tectonics ..... 4653
- earthquakes; joint inversion of regional and teleseismic waveforms ..... 4793
- propagation in elastic medium, Alekseev-Mikhailenko method ..... 5162
- subduction zones, position indicators; PKP amplitude differences ..... 5702
- lithosphere; asthenosphere; small-scale structure deduced ..... 6898
- waves: shallow-water
- velocity fluctuations ..... 6981
- rippled seabed; resonant reflection due to corrugated boundaries ..... 764
- solitons, N-S elongated; Rossby waves, solitary KdV ..... 775
- solitons; Rossby waves, solitary KdV type; domain of validity ..... 1890
- storm waves; data comparisons ..... 1891
- shear flow, filtering by ..... 3266
- sediment transport, longshore; direction measurements ..... 3677
- wind-wave interactions; spectral model ..... 5708
- waves: shear
- geoacoustics; shallow seismic experiments ..... 6170
- sediments; acoustics, reflected signal, influence on spectral resonances ..... 3718
- waves: shelf
- diurnal, barotropic; Weddell Sea, S ..... 6814
- scattering at width discontinuity ..... 50
- barotropic oscillations; accuracy analysis of finite difference methods ..... 64
- bottom friction, effects ..... 760
- Great Australian Bight; Tasmania, S; scattering by a semi-infinite coastline ..... 766
- attenuation; India, SW shelf; bottom friction ..... 1417

- Scotland: storms, driven by; currents; wind; air-sea interactions ..... 2578
- Australia, E: Bass Strait, role; coastal currents, oscillating ..... 3253
- China: coastal circulation ..... 3254
- Canada: Labrador, shelf; sea level; bays, influence of ..... 3676
- wind-driven flow; forced wave solution; comment ..... 3689
- Vancouver Island: tides; currents; numerical model study ..... 5056
- scattering: longshore topography, jump ..... 5501
- scattering: coastal zone, parallel barrier; discussion ..... 5507
- Nova Scotia: circulation; seabed, stresses; friction, velocities ..... 5548
- barotropic; slope currents, and oceanic modes; effects of longshore shelf variations ..... 5549
- coastal-trapped; Australia, E shelf ..... 6159
- waves: shoaling
- apparent stress; vertical structure of mass and momentum ..... 1420
- waves: solitary
- series expansion (to 27 terms) ..... 53
- surface gravity waves; internal gravity waves; resonant interactions ..... 57
- interactions, amplitude changes ..... 1872
- interacting; amplitude changes ..... 1873
- gravity capillary waves; symmetry breaking, bifurcation structure ..... 3273
- run-up; beaches ..... 3685
- instability and breaking ..... 3687
- barotropic; internal waves; shelf-break, passing over; lab study; in French, English abstract ..... 5058
- propagation; surface, on, variable depth ..... 5509
- nonlinear; coastal currents; amplitude-wavelength relations ..... 6786
- waves: sound
- LF; energy and correlation characteristics in sound channels ..... 1902
- LF; wind waves; acoustics, energy and spectral characteristics investigated ..... 5070
- LF; sediments, shallow-water, parameters; acoustics ..... 5078
- waves: standing
- secondary bifurcation, type change ..... 46
- nonlinear, axisymmetric; numerical calculation ..... 2586
- waves: Stokes
- mass transport; fluid dynamics; Lagrangian moments; relations ..... 48
- wave theories, shallow-, deep-, and transitional; cnoidal waves; fifth-order formulations, Fourier approximation ..... 1884
- mass transport; Lagrangian moments ..... 4453
- waves: storm
- joint distribution of heights and periods ..... 2579
- shallow-water waves; data comparisons ..... 3266
- waves: surface
- influence; outfall dilution ..... 633
- resonant; chaotic dynamics, phenomena ..... 1876
- theory; mathematical aspects of trapping modes ..... 1885
- free and bound; wave-wave interactions; numerical method ..... 1888
- Doppler sonar, measurements; results, applications ..... 2583
- packet; internal waves, generation; flow, potential, large-scale; lab study of wave-wave interactions ..... 3271
- signal processing; buoys, heave, pitch and roll data; eigenvector method for calculating directional spectra ..... 4366
- reflection; sand bars; currents, effects ..... 4450
- sand bars, parallel; Bragg scattering; shoreline dynamics ..... 4456
- impulsive; dispersion, effects of ..... 4465
- spectra; fourth moments, nonlinear interactions ..... 5508
- buoyant jets; interactions modelled ..... 5545
- energy; artificial upwelling; system tested ..... 6040
- small-wavelength; gas transfer, effects on; air-sea interface, across ..... 6232
- waves: surface gravity
- internal gravity waves; solitary waves; resonant interactions ..... 57
- waves: teleseismic
- P; submarine earthquakes; bathymetry, near-source, effects ..... 1112
- waves: topographic
- in rectangular basins ..... 3684
- reflection in semi-infinite channels ..... 6167
- waves: trapped
- coastally; shelf, width changes cause wave scattering ..... 63
- coastally; shelf, edge; barotropic jets ..... 767
- coastally; Australia, South; Bass Strait ..... 3255
- coastal; bottom friction; wave damping ..... 4459
- coastal; coastal circulation ..... 6162
- waves: tropospheric
- high-pressure, Rossby-like; North Pacific, W; Japan, around; atmospheric convection, near Philippines; Aug. 1984 analysis, relationships ..... 4567
- waves: wind
- regimes; air-sea interactions; dynamic roughness and transition; discussion ..... 69
- tidal currents; interactions; JONSWAP spectra reanalyzed ..... 754
- spectrum; shape and growth stage parameters, relations between energy; fetch, dependence on ..... 779
- atmospheric pressure, microfluctuations; air-sea interactions ..... 859
- attenuation; oil slicks, monomolecular; erratum ..... 1426
- wave height, significant; transformation between locations of differing depths ..... 1877
- spectrum response to sudden wind direction changes ..... 1892
- Great Britain; sea state, directional spectra; air-sea interactions ..... 2577
- hurricanes; ocean-atmosphere interactions; mixed layer, velocities; observations ..... 3329
- currents; lab study of interactions ..... 3682
- effects on; internal waves, intensive; wave-wave interactions ..... 4440
- whitecaps; breaking waves; crest structure ..... 4442
- shallow-water; Italy, Genoa-Pra; analysis; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4445
- scatterometry; 2-scale model; correction ..... 4462
- spectrum; slope of equilibrium range ..... 4467
- generation; turbulent boundary layer, development; air-sea interactions, and wind-wave interactions ..... 4471
- sound waves, LF; acoustics, energy and spectral characteristics investigated ..... 5070
- data series; FFT applications ..... 5505
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, influence; Rossby waves, baroclinic; bottom topography ..... 6156
- atmospheric stratification, effects; lab study at small fetches time variations; Japan; Tanabe Bay; air-sea interactions, during storm passage; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6173
- 6784
- wave-wave interactions
- surface waves, free and bound; numerical method ..... 1888
- wind waves, effects on; internal waves, intensive ..... 4440
- weakly nonlinear; waves, group structure; remote sensing ..... 6157
- gravity capillary waves ..... 6160
- wax esters (More at ORGANIC COMPOUNDS...)
- weather
- mesoscale systems; Arctic Ocean; North Pacific; North Atlantic; polar lows, dynamics; atmospheric pressure, waves; conference; 11 papers ..... 880
- sea state, rough, severe; atmospheric pressure, field; polar lows, can produce big waves ..... 1961
- patterns; sunspots, cycle; correlation observed over North Pole during QBO ..... 2503
- solar cycle; sunspots; relationships; report ..... 3207
- systems; South Africa, Cape South Coast; Agulhas Bank ..... 5555
- observations; computers, PCs; climate modelling, and analysis; National Climatic Data Center ..... 6221
- reviewed; Northern Hemisphere; winter, 1987-88 ..... 6838
- over very short timescales; climate; strange attractors ..... 6865
- weather: coastal
- systems, intensity; sand beaches; sediment transport; LF variations, effects ..... 5172
- weather forecasting
- North Pacific, W; tropical cyclones; typhoons, estimating locations; objective technique ..... 202
- modern; meteorological prediction; scientific bases; review ..... 204
- surface heat flux; color processing ..... 847
- Doppler radar, VHF; clouds; precipitation ..... 852
- India; monsoon rainfall, anomalies ..... 885
- global; North Atlantic; North Pacific; tropical cyclones, 1986; model verification ..... 1474
- fog, modelling, prediction ..... 1981
- cyclogenesis, explosive; heat, budgets; analyses, forecasts, hindcasts ..... 1984
- extended range; El Niño, impact; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1990
- tropical cyclones, motion; selection of optimal guidance using an objective methodology ..... 1991
- climate prediction; circulation modelling, GCMs; predictability assessed ..... 1992
- Pacific, tropical; rainfall, predictions; remote sensing, satellite data ..... 2654

- and analysis; tropical cyclones; storm forecasting; current techniques; verification statistics; global survey ..... 2666
- rainfall; precipitation, ESOC Index ..... 3337
- long-range; monsoons, summer, break and active ..... 4583
- cylogenesis; utility of VAS satellite data ..... 4584
- long-range; El Niño, ENSO events; ocean-atmosphere interactions; impact prediction ..... 5114
- models; cumulus convection, initialization ..... 5598
- long-range (hindcasting 1979); monsoons, prediction of onset with modified parameterization ..... 5600
- U.K.; East Anglia; storms, Oct. 15-16, 1987; extreme event analyzed; 11 papers ..... 6100
- effects on; India, over; monsoons, SW, onset; surface temperature, anomalies ..... 6271
- Africa; Atlantic, tropical; atmospheric waves, easterly; ECMWF system performance ..... 6272
- difficulties; El Niño ..... 6723
- and prediction; India; monsoon rainfall, summer ..... 6859
- weathering** (More at EROSION ...)
- and dissolved inputs; Amazon River; river geochemistry ..... 270
- atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate change; feedback over past 100 myr. .... 2145
- subaerial; England, SE; carbonate platforms, chalk; shoreline dynamics ..... 2767
- of continental crust, increased; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; bolide impacts; acid precipitation; strontium, seawater ratios ..... 3906
- 4 ages determined; Paleozoic, Late, to present; Australia, E. region; dating, oxygen isotope ..... 4719
- weathering: seafloor**
- Australia, E, off; phosphate nodules; uranium, oxidation state, isotopes; relations ..... 919
- weathering stations** (Use appropriate station designation)
- Weddell Fan**
- Antarctica; fan sediments; morphology, processes, supply ..... 304
- Weddell Sea**
- S; shelf waves, diurnal, barotropic ..... 50
- marginal ice zone; remote sensing, SIR-B and SMMR data compared; ice concentrations ..... 85
- Gyre; diatoms, late winter distribution ..... 565
- Scotia Sea; marginal ice zone; phytoplankton biomass; density; nutrients; spring distributions ..... 667
- Antarctic Circumpolar Current; currents; fronts; boundary zone characterized ..... 741
- ice shelves; icebergs; evolution of the ice fronts, underside surface layer; Antarctica; zooplankton, meso-, macro-; distribution; in German, English abstract ..... 1136
- Antarctic Peninsula, off; zooplankton communities; macrozooplankton, zoogeography; in German, English abstract ..... 1155
- Antarctic Bottom Water; dissolved gases; anthropogenic carbon dioxide; small amounts of AABW ..... 1367
- Southern Ocean, near Bouvet Island; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; phytoplankton, composition, distribution ..... 1643
- especially; Southern Hemisphere; energy, fluxes; heat; momentum ..... 1818
- S, shelf-break; Antarctica; water masses, and bottom water formation; mixing ..... 3244
- Basin; Mesozoic; Antarctica, West; tectonics; crust, evolution; new paleomagnetic constraints ..... 3443
- Antarctica; macroalgal debris; sediments, burial in, by bioturbation; benthic infauna, energy source for ..... 3538
- S; zooplankton, seasonal variability ..... 4045
- S; Antarctica; zooplankton communities ..... 4046
- phytoplankton growth, rates ..... 4074
- Antarctica; sea ice; early spring conditions ..... 4481
- polynyas, formation mechanism; sea ice, dynamics ..... 4486
- austral spring '83; krill, abundance, distribution; marginal ice zone ..... 4826
- austral spring '83; epontic algae; microalgae; marginal ice zone ..... 4828
- Winter Project '86; Southern Ocean; sea ice; epontic communities; biota ..... 4987
- sediments; Tertiary, since Oligocene; Antarctica; glaciation, onset, history; in French, English abstract ..... 5196
- W and S; Antarctica; sea ice, basic properties ..... 5527
- Antarctica; ice shelves; nitrates, trace determinations in snow and firm cores ..... 5592
- Antarctica; Southern Oscillation; ice-atmosphere interactions; sea ice, cover ..... 6843
- Antarctica; Acanthoecidae; flagellates, choano-, distribution and abundance; marginal ice zone ..... 7022
- Antarctica; Isopoda; Protognathia, n.gen. bathypelagic; Cirolana, replaces; 'missing link' between gnathids and cirolanids ..... 7083
- wedges: accretionary**
- North Atlantic; Barbados; tectonics, presently active; in French, English abstract ..... 1061
- Wegener: Alfred**
- plate tectonics; history of geology; commemorative gathering of eminent geologists; report ..... 1791
- welding: underwater**
- offshore technology; techniques surveyed ..... 2435
- West Indies**
- Copepoda; Asterocheridae, 4n.sp., 2n.gen.; corals, scleractinian, Favinae; faunal associates ..... 1252
- Jamaica; corals, hermatypic; light, absorption, utilization ..... 4146
- West Orkney Basin**
- Scotland, N; crust, structure ..... 2071
- westerlies** (More at WIND ...)
- Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment**
- WATOX-86; North Atlantic, W; atmospheric chemistry; nitrogen; sulfur ..... 6265
- North Atlantic, W, over; WATOX-86; atmospheric chemistry; 9 papers ..... 6274
- wetlands** (More at COASTS ...)
- losses from; Mississippi Delta, subdeltas; sediment transport ..... 320
- adjacent, influence on; Mississippi River; suspended matter, load decline ..... 6345
- wetlands: coastal**
- value; hurricanes, winds; property damage, protection ..... 2467
- wetlands habitats**
- U.S., SE; seagrasses, life history, distribution; review ..... 4217
- U.S., SE; seagrass meadows; restoration, creation ..... 4321
- wetlands hydrology**
- Alaska; role in flow regulation; review ..... 1765
- wetlands impoundments**
- coastal marshes; ecological effects; review ..... 3631
- wetlands management**
- U.S.; coastal zone; policy; the advance designation approach ..... 3633
- Louisiana; coastal marshes; marsh management plans—do they work? ..... 5415
- wetlands vegetation**
- Louisiana; coastal sediments; carbon, -13 abundances ..... 3825
- whale tracking**
- Cetacea; tagging, small transmitter; remote sensing ..... 1368
- whales**
- orcas; Southern Ocean; Crozet Islands; seabirds; feeding associations ..... 2247
- Cetacea; porpoises, and dolphins; population biology, social behavior, communication; review ..... 2281
- estimating pop. size; Cetacea; census and sampling techniques ..... 4850
- North Pacific; Cetacea; distribution of sperm whale stocks ..... 6558
- whales: baleen**
- Cetacea; Mysticeti; behavior; review ..... 5443
- whaling**
- commercial, moratorium; U.S., Supreme Court; Japan, Whaling Assoc. as violator; conservation; history of Court's decision against trade sanctions by Am. Cetacean Soc. .... 1781
- regulation; Japan; U.S.; law, international convention; Supreme Court decision ..... 1789
- commercial; U.S.; Cetacea; landed catch estimates for 1805-1909 ..... 3215
- 'scientific'; Japan; International Whaling Commission; editorial ..... 3635
- U.S.; Japan; law; Japan Whaling Assoc. vs American Cetacean Soc. .... 7120
- whaling: scientific**
- Japan; not a commercial operation; report ..... 2486
- Cetacea; biopsies, small, collection; makes management possible without killing whales ..... 6710
- wharf biota** (More at BIOTA ...)
- White Sea**
- Drina Bay; benthic communities; pollution monitoring; bioindicators, zoobenthos abundance ..... 1285
- Kandalaksha Bay; polluted sediments, dumped; benthic fauna, impacts on ..... 1295
- coastal zone; rip currents, spectra; tidal flow ..... 1880
- bottom communities, structure; methodological problems ..... 5314
- shallow straits; tidal rips; waves, spectra; currents, horizontally inhomogeneous ..... 5498



- whitecaps**  
 North Atlantic; Greenland Sea; marine aerosols; air-sea interactions; aerosol-whitecap-wind speed relations ..... 1460  
 internal waves, visibility; breaking waves; currents, surface, interactions with ..... 3688  
 wind waves; breaking waves; crest structure ..... 4442
- wildlife**  
 as sentinel; environmental monitoring; chemical pollution; environmental and toxicokinetic models ..... 5005
- wildlife refuges**  
 national; Arctic area; conservation; 7 papers ..... 6059
- Wilkes Fracture Zone**  
 intersection; East Pacific Rise; hydrothermal metallogenesis; sediments, alteration ..... 5193
- Wilmington Canyon**  
 North Atlantic; U.S., E coast margin; sediment failures; heat flow; mass wasting ..... 409
- Wilson cycle (More at PLATE TECTONICS ...)**  
 wind < > (See also breezes, easterlies, gales, monsoons, squalls, tradewinds, westerlies ...)
- wind**  
 influence; acoustics; noise; ambient; underwater sound; rain, generated by ..... 114  
 variation, response to; Pacific, W equatorial; thermohaline circulation; air-sea interactions ..... 167  
 measurements; Pacific, E equatorial; moored buoys, spar vs. toroidal; comparison ..... 179  
 forces; offshore platforms, tension-lag; aerodynamic loads ..... 618  
 numerical experiments; North Pacific; air-sea interactions ..... 875  
 waves; wind-wave interactions; report ..... 1372  
 speed; radar altimetry; wave height; Geosat measurements validation against buoy measurements ..... 1388  
 visually estimated and instrumentally measured from merchant ships; meteorological data; numbers comparison ..... 1452  
 southerlies, and alongshore surges; North America, W coast; atmospheric circulation, coastal ..... 1462  
 SSE; Japan; Hokkaido, S; numerical experiment on "Sutsu-Dashikaze" ..... 1464  
 drag coefficient variability; air-sea interactions; coasts, steeply sloping; in German, English abstract ..... 1466  
 stress, alongshore; North America, W coast, 1980-84; sea level, response; air-sea interactions; wave number and frequency domain properties ..... 1864  
 waves; acoustics; noise; ambient ..... 1917  
 speed, dependence on; air-sea interface; radon, transfer rates; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1960  
 divergence; Indo-Pacific; surface temperature; atmospheric convection, large-scale; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1962  
 low-level; surface temperature, effects; atmospheric pressure, gradients; tropical convergence, relations ..... 1967  
 cross-shore velocity variations; coastal zone, land-sea boundary; atmospheric turbulence; heat and momentum fluxes ..... 1970  
 direction deduced from speed data; satellite scatterometry, and altimetry; technique described ..... 1975  
 atmospheric boundary layer; sand transport, wind-blown; turbulent energy equation parameterization ..... 2083  
 low speed; air-sea interactions; waves; currents; interactions ..... 2426  
 Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole increasing; atmospheric pollution; chlorofluorocarbons; report ..... 2502  
 forcing, major interannual changes; Pacific, E equatorial; El Niño, 1982-83; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface temperature; hydrography ..... 2535  
 Scotland; shelf waves; storms, driven by; currents; air-sea interactions ..... 2578  
 measurements; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; aerodynamic roughness; in German, English abstract ..... 2595  
 marginal ice zone; breezes, mechanism for ice divergence-convergence criterion; polynyas, and leads, formation and maintenance ..... 2596  
 stress; North Sea, surface measurements; storms, during; heat flux; atmospheric turbulence; air-sea interactions ..... 2637  
 structure; Denmark, Øresund; straits; air-sea interactions, and land; atmospheric temperature ..... 2638  
 gale force; atmospheric turbulence; spectra, gust factors and visibility, net radiation; fog, radiation, deep; atmospheric temperature; profiles of structure ..... 3335  
 stress, due to: long waves; theory, analysis ..... 3681
- geostrophic and surface-measured, comparison of 32-yr data; North Pacific, E ..... 3782  
 northerly; North Atlantic, E; productivity; implications for fish stocks ..... 4031  
 meridional, effects; Middle Atlantic Bight; temperature, bottom water; fish, spawning (Atlantic croaker) ..... 4090  
 speed bias induced; satellite scatterometry; waves, large-scale field components, coupling effects; remote sensing ..... 4562  
 meridional, fluctuations; Indian Ocean; Asia, South; atmospheric convection, monsoonal ..... 4565  
 Caribbean area; Guadeloupe, Manche-a-Eau Lagoon; tides; sedimentological involvement; in French, English abstract ..... 4662  
 various velocities and fetches; wind-driven flow; momentum flux, from wind to surface ..... 5060  
 vertical velocities; remote sensing; VHF profiler and operational analysis results compared ..... 5095  
 stress, variations; North Pacific; Oyashio; currents, path; air-sea interactions ..... 5107  
 speed; radar altimetry; buoys, wind, wave data; wave height; expected differences between estimates and implications for comparisons ..... 5391  
 GEOSAT; satellite data; waves ..... 5396  
 effects; icebergs, drift ..... 5518  
 low-level meridional, fluctuations in; Pacific, W; South China Sea; monsoon convection, over Indonesia, Australia; relationships ..... 5556  
 speed; atmospheric aerosols; light, attenuation, effects on ..... 5559  
 speeds; anemometers, measurements; waves, spectral energy; an algorithm for checking measurements ..... 6026  
 Canada; offshore structures; wave forces; variability of environmental loads ..... 6039  
 measurements; North Sea; waves, energy spectra; model data assimilation ..... 6168  
 flow over; swell; wind-wave interactions ..... 6172  
 fluctuations; Black Sea, as example; internal waves, excitation; wind-wave interactions ..... 6176  
 bursts, response to; ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation, general, model ..... 6239  
 speed; Nova Scotia; Sable Island; temperature, air and sea surface; theoretical profiles, applications to real data ..... 6851  
 sporadic; typhoons; gales, resultant; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6855  
 effects; Antarctica, seas around; micropikton biomass ..... 7020
- wind field**  
 North Pacific, W; tropical cyclones; storm circulation; EOF analysis applications ..... 189  
 waves; wind-wave interactions; surface drag, effects ..... 781  
 annual, semiannual cycles; tropics; tropospheric circulation tropical disturbances, easterly; atmospheric flow ..... 2649  
 North Atlantic; hurricanes, Debby (1982); storm forecasting; retrospective analysis ..... 3333  
 North Atlantic, southern, tropical; atmospheric circulation; storm forecasting; cyclogenesis; variability, relationships ..... 3342  
 tropical; Pacific, tropical; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; sea level pressure; surface temperature ..... 3767  
 East China Sea; calculated geostrophic and observed winds compared ..... 4564  
 structure; tropical cyclones; looping motion, asymmetry, relationship ..... 4573
- wind field: surface**  
 equatorial zone; atmospheric circulation ..... 3780
- wind flow (More at FLOW ...)**
- wind forcing**  
 distortion by; baroclinic gyres, Fofonoff; circulation, and recirculation ..... 5460
- wind power (More at POWER ...)**  
 coastal zone; sea breezes; modern wind mills ideal for coasts; educational ..... 1811
- wind speed**  
 records; Beaufort scale; which one changed ~1900? ..... 182  
 monthly mean; Pacific, equatorial; accuracy based on number of observations ..... 6247
- wind stress**  
 measurements over rough ice; marginal ice zone; ice-atmosphere interactions ..... 161  
 Atlantic, tropical; surface temperature; precipitation, regional indices; relationships 1964-84 ..... 867  
 Atlantic, tropical; surface temperature; climatic atlas 1980-84 ..... 868  
 Australia, SE coast; air-sea interactions ..... 3325  
 fields; North Pacific, over, 1961-84; monthly maps ..... 3327

- diurnal: California, N. off; shelf currents, fluctuations; relationships ..... 5105
- over-ocean; remote sensing; DISTRESS system described ..... 6248
- surface drag, coefficients; trends with fetch and depth ..... 6789
- spatial characteristics of interannual variability; North Pacific, W. over ..... 6853
- Pacific, tropical; large intraseasonal variations ..... 6854
- wind stress curl**
- North Atlantic; circulation; spectral, EOF analysis ..... 2651
- by; South Atlantic; Rossby waves, generation ..... 3265
- variability; North Pacific; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6242
- wind: surface**
- field; Antarctica; ice sheets; atmospheric circulation, boundary layer ..... 173
- horizontal mesoscale spectra ..... 180
- field; North Atlantic; sea level pressure; simultaneous analyses; in German, English abstract ..... 1454
- anomalous changes; Pacific, central, tropical; El Niño ..... 4563
- wind: typhoon**
- pressure patterns; Japan, main islands; numerical simulation ..... 1465
- Japan, main islands; sea level pressure, patterns; analysis ..... 1468
- wind velocity**
- instrumentation, True Wind-Velocity Indicator for ships ..... 851
- wind waves (More at WAVES ...)**
- regime; air-sea interactions; dynamic roughness and transition; discussion ..... 69
- tidal currents; interactions; JONSWAP spectra reanalyzed ..... 754
- spectrum; shape and growth stage parameters, relations between energy; fetch, dependence on ..... 779
- atmospheric pressure, microfluctuations; air-sea interactions ..... 780
- attenuation; oil slicks, monomolecular; erratum ..... 859
- wave height, significant; transformation between locations of differing depths ..... 1426
- spectrum response to sudden wind direction changes ..... 1877
- Great Britain; sea state, directional spectra; air-sea interactions ..... 1892
- hurricanes; ocean-atmosphere interactions; mixed layer, velocities; observations ..... 2577
- currents; lab study of interactions ..... 3329
- effects on: internal waves, intensive; wave-wave interactions ..... 3682
- whitecaps; breaking waves; crest structure ..... 4440
- shallow-water; Italy, Genoa-Pra; analysis; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4442
- scatterometry; 2-scale model; correction ..... 4445
- spectrum; slope of equilibrium range ..... 4462
- generation; turbulent boundary layer, development; air-sea interactions, and wind-wave interactions ..... 4467
- sound waves, LF; acoustics, energy and spectral characteristics investigated ..... 4471
- data series; FFT applications ..... 5070
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, influence; Rossby waves, baroclinic; bottom topography ..... 5505
- atmospheric stratification, effects; lab study at small fetches ..... 6156
- time variations; Japan; Tanabe Bay; air-sea interactions, during storm passage; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6173
- wind-driven circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)**
- basin flow, large-scale; discussion ..... 6784
- barotropic vorticity; dynamics modelled; in German, English abstract ..... 5
- Ekman transport; air-sea interactions; pressure gradient response to subinertial wind stress forcing ..... 14
- barotropic flow, nondivergent; model, observations ..... 177
- eddies; mid-ocean gyres; model of inertial recirculation ..... 712
- barotropic instability; transition between ..... 1828
- baroclinic instability; baroclinic quasigeostrophic response to stochastic wind; in German, English abstract ..... 1830
- Japan: Sea of, Tsushima Current, branching; currents, effects on ..... 1832
- lakes, and long channels ..... 1836
- lakes, long, shallow; lateral, vertical variations ..... 2539
- Nova Scotia, off; coastal upwelling; eddies, development ..... 2541
- shelf, and slope; topographic flow, quasi-geostrophic; barotropic model ..... 2566
- North Pacific, E; heat flux; numerical study ..... 3302
- barotropic GCMs; onset of inertial recirculation ..... 3769
- in shallow waters; 2-D and 3-D models compared ..... 4387
- German Bight; swell, model ..... 4388
- Chesapeake Bay, destratification in; mixing; stratified bays ..... 4447
- North Pacific; vorticity, potential, distribution ..... 4513
- 5043
- vorticity, budget analysis; mid-ocean gyres ..... 6751
- Florida, N. of Cape Canaveral; Gulf Stream, contributions; coastal upwelling ..... 6754
- Spain, ria de Arosa; estuaries; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 6755
- Yellow Sea, E; currents, response ..... 6761
- wind-driven currents (More at CURRENTS ...)**
- Indian Ocean, upper; equatorial circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; seasonal climatology ..... 175
- extreme; Europe, NW shelf; 2-D vertically integrated hydrodynamic numerical model calculations ..... 723
- Sunda Arc, shelf; Indonesia, off Jakarta; numerical simulation of transient response; in Indonesian, English abstract ..... 1404
- Mexico; Gulf of, E; circulation, patterns; buoy drift data ..... 1835
- and countercurrent; China, off SE coast; coastal flow ..... 1844
- Dead Sea; less intense than those in less dense waters ..... 1963
- China; Bo Hai, Sea; numerical computation ..... 3237
- fluid dynamics; Ekman transport; theory and observations ..... 3240
- turbulence; effects of near-bottom return flows ..... 4422
- wind-driven flow**
- currents, wind- and wave-induced; circulation; rotating sea, depth-varying eddy viscosity ..... 24
- shelf circulation, and slope; sea level, coastal and OCS ..... 1865
- effects; basin circulation, general ..... 2542
- Arctic Ocean; Bering Strait; circulation, modelled ..... 2544
- Gulf Stream; rings; eddies; air-sea interactions ..... 2635
- thermohaline circulation; multilayer model ..... 3232
- Pacific, tropical; circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3235
- tropics; air-sea interactions; currents; model ..... 3236
- shelf waves; forced wave solution; comment ..... 3689
- Baltic Sea, W; air-sea interactions; circulation ..... 3764
- internal waves, forced; characteristics ..... 4476
- Pacific; cross-equatorial flow ..... 5042
- wind, various velocities and fetches; momentum flux, from wind to surface ..... 5060
- Norway, S, off; water masses, Norwegian Coastal Water; air-sea interactions ..... 5106
- Atlantic, cross-equatorial; equatorial circulation ..... 6752
- wind-driven gyres**
- in stratified ocean; geostrophic circulation, quasi- ..... 4385
- wind-driven mixing**
- Guinea; Gulf of; heat flux, eddy; air-sea interactions ..... 1459
- wind-driven upwelling**
- ice-ocean interactions; marginal ice zone; coupled dynamic-thermodynamic model ..... 790
- Labrador Current; Grand Banks, Carson Canyon; submarine canyons; currents, shelf-break; interactions ..... 1408
- North Pacific; Taiwan Strait; Kuroshio; influence of circulation and topography ..... 4432
- Canada, E, off; Labrador Current, S; fish, (capelin) response ..... 5904
- windmills (More at POWER ...)**
- winds: trade**
- fluctuations; Pacific, W; El Niño; Southern Oscillation ..... 874
- stress; Kuroshio; El Niño; current meanders, occurrence; relationships ..... 4554
- circulation; Quaternary, Late, 18 kya; North Atlantic, SE; Africa, NW, off; ocean-atmosphere interactions; pollen records ..... 4725
- wind-wave interactions (More at AIR-SEA INTERACTIONS, WAVES ...)**
- swell; waves, iceward-attenuating; ice, breeze ..... 67
- waves, response to changing wind direction ..... 68
- wind field; waves; surface drag, effects ..... 781
- swell, decay, theory of ..... 782
- waves; wind; report ..... 1372
- forecasting; waves, application programs; calculators, handheld, for ..... 2421
- gravity capillary waves ..... 3260
- role; Scotland; Tay Estuary; turbidity, maxima ..... 3307
- statistical relationships; waves, prediction; review ..... 3679
- droplets; sea spray; turbulent fields of velocity, temperature, humidity ..... 3691
- shallow-water waves; spectral model ..... 6170
- internal waves; wavenumber spectra, relations ..... 6171
- swell; wind, flow over ..... 6172
- Black Sea, as example; internal waves, excitation; wind, fluctuations ..... 6176
- Winkler method**
- shipboard; phytoplankton; productivity, studies ..... 5119
- winter**
- 1987-88; Northern Hemisphere; weather, reviewed ..... 6838

- winter storms  
North Atlantic, W; air-sea interactions; cyclogenesis;  
Genesis of Atlantic Lows Experiment; Project GALE  
findings ..... 3152  
North Atlantic; solar cycle; correlations ..... 6725  
wire rope (More at ROPE ...)  
wood boring organisms (More at ORGANISMS ...)  
Woods Hole  
Massachusetts; Marine Biological Laboratory; history  
of science; biological research, marine; a day in the life  
Woods Hole Marine Biological Laboratory  
U.S.; MBL; history of science; biological laboratories;  
research institutions ..... 5398  
work chamber<s> (More at CHAMBERS ...)  
world hunger (More at hunger, food ...)  
World Maritime University  
of the IMO; maritime education; report ..... 3191  
World Ocean (More at oceans ...)  
tides, age; variations of age of tides in the oceans ..... 40  
Cretaceous; plate tectonics; paleogeography ..... 362  
Cretaceous, 12 stages; plate tectonics; paleogeography;  
reconstructions ..... 363  
water masses, deep water formation; variations in mode,  
temperature over past 125 kyr ..... 374  
marginal ice zone; Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, data,  
summer '83, '84; oceanography, and meteorology, biol-  
ogy; processes, current knowledge, ongoing research; 42  
papers ..... 666  
temperature, data; heat, content, zonal patterns ..... 706  
sediments, carbon content; organic matter; forecasting  
distributions ..... 931  
Quaternary; deep water; oxygen,  $\delta^{18}O$ ; temperature;  
changes since last glacial maximum ..... 1027  
mid-ocean ridges, volume; seafloor, global rate of gener-  
ation; sea level, eustatic vs climatic; atmospheric  
carbon dioxide; inversion over time; implications and  
applications ..... 1062  
and continents; remote sensing; satellite imagery; history  
overviewed ..... 1369  
ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface boundary layer;  
momentum flux; heat flux, sensible, latent ..... 1461  
and Atlantic, Pacific and Indian Basins; Ekman heat flux,  
meridional ..... 1966  
El Niño; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere in-  
teractions; SST, SLP, wind, temperature, geopotential  
height fields; composites 1964-81 ..... 1972  
El Niño; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere  
interactions; atmospheric circulation, parameters;  
ENSO global structure 1964-79, time evolution ..... 1973  
Tertiary; Foraminifera, benthic; bathyal sediments ..... 2151  
sedimentary basins, classifying; petroleum resources,  
assessment; expert systems, muPETROL for micro-  
computers ..... 2226  
thermohaline stratification; diffusive convection; clas-  
sification of conditions ..... 2617  
salt fingers; diffusive convection, differential; climate,  
long-term consequences on ..... 2642  
carbon cycle; organic matter; sources, sinks, forms,  
processes; literature review; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2723  
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; meteorite impacts, chon-  
dritic; trace elements, input; global biogeochemistry,  
toxication ..... 2798  
Phanerozoic; sea level, Vail sea level curve; plate motions,  
dated ..... 2809  
Triassic, after the Permian/Triassic boundary extinctions;  
benthic fauna, shells; carbonates, change from cal-  
cite-secreting to aragonite-secreting; seawater chemistry and  
temperature controls on faunal evolution ..... 2814  
Microvibrio, marinus; seawater, as bactericide; bacteria; in  
French, English abstract ..... 2999  
CZM; coastal ecosystems; research review and recom-  
mendations for Unesco Programme; meeting report ..... 3153  
global warming; ice melting; sea level, rise; predictions,  
plans ..... 3204  
circulation, seasonal variability; numerical simulation ..... 3220  
global sea level, rise; LF large scale coherence ..... 3251  
carbon cycle, 1-D model calibrated using constrained inversion  
techniques; negative values for current rate of change of  
biotic carbon release ..... 3387  
Cretaceous; pelagic sediments, succession; bed-scale  
cyclicity ..... 4693  
Eocene; surface temperature, equator to pole; climate,  
implications ..... 4715  
satellite altimetry; gravity anomalies, free-air ..... 4759  
plastic pollution; intervention strategies ..... 4998  
plastic pollution; ocean dumping; problems, likely sce-  
narios ..... 5004  
poisonous biota, marine; venomous organisms; reference  
volume ..... 5430  
temperature, regime, annual variations; circulation ..... 5454  
and individual ocean basins; Pacific; Atlantic; Ekman  
volume, fluxes ..... 5457  
global carbon cycle; net heterotrophy implied by biogeo-  
chemistry ..... 5677  
carbon, POC, DOC; organic matter; where does it all go?;  
report ..... 6082  
Phanerozoic; Milankovitch cycles, role; sedimentation,  
periodicity ..... 6376  
Tertiary; paleoceanography, chemical variability ..... 6383  
Pleistocene, Mid-; calcareous nannoplankton; paleo-  
oceanography ..... 6391  
Pleistocene; oxygen, isotopic record; chronology 0-1.88  
myBP ..... 6426  
modern and ancient processes; Mollusca; sediments; bio-  
stratigraphy; geochemical measures; 9 papers ..... 6518  
climate change; ocean-atmosphere interactions; carbon  
dioxide, cycling; productivity, marine; relationships;  
report ..... 6722  
transparency, global patterns; productivity, new, impli-  
cations for ..... 6795  
World Ocean Circulation Experiment  
U.S., planning status; circulation, major; status report ..... 4290  
hydrographic surveys, planned ..... 4988  
Wye River  
Estuary; Chesapeake Bay; nitrogen; phosphorus; sources ..... 5641  
Xanthidae  
New Caledonia; Estius, laboutei n.sp.; in French ..... 534  
Taiwan, S; Brachyura; Pocillopora, damicornis, verrucosa ..... 3034  
Xantho  
bidentatus; Brachyura; embryonic development and energy  
source ..... 532  
xenobiotics  
hydrophobic; sediments, and soils; organic chemicals;  
chemistry, photochemistry; review ..... 2732  
role of biotransformation; toxic chemicals ..... 5365  
pollution; biota, marine, responses; toxicities; symposium;  
63 papers plus abstracts ..... 6654  
Xenochora  
Australia, coastal; Amphipoda; Ericthonius; taxonomic  
observations ..... 6607  
xenolith glass  
Hawaiian Archipelago, Kaula Island; igneous rocks ..... 2192  
xenoliths  
ecologic, petrology; Proterozoic, Early; South Africa;  
Namibia; Angola; crust, oceanic; mantle, subconti-  
nental, evolution ..... 5262  
ultramafic, mineralogy; South Pacific; Samoa; mantle,  
upper, implications for; volcanism ..... 7005  
Xiamen Bay  
China; sedimentary environments; in Chinese, English  
abstract ..... 2076  
Xystonellidae  
Adriatic Sea; Tintinnina ..... 6621  
yachts; racing  
naval architecture; design and performance of 12-meter boats ..... 5034  
Yalta Bay  
Black Sea; benthos; in Russian, English abstract ..... 500  
Yangtze Estuary  
offshore; North Pacific, W; sound speed, characteristics;  
acoustics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2611  
Yangtze River  
mid- to lower; China; Kuroshio, influence of; monsoons,  
summer, on; air-sea interactions; in Chinese, English  
abstract ..... 2646

- France; Gironde River; Rhone River; China; Yellow River; estuaries; cadmium, dissolved, behavior; consequences to oceanic Cd supply ..... 4637
- yeasts**  
absorption capability; heavy metals; detection by *Tradescantia* micronucleus technique; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 573  
pathogenic; *Candida albicans*; survival in tropical waters ..... 629  
incidence; Greece, Attica Peninsula; seawater, coastal; pollution indicators ..... 3170
- Yellow River**  
Delta; China; Huanghai Delta; Bo Hai, Gulf; delta sediments; dynamic processes; 7 papers ..... 300  
France; Gironde River; Rhone River; China; Yangtze River; estuaries; cadmium, dissolved, behavior; consequences to oceanic Cd supply ..... 4637  
China; silts, dispersal, deposition; gravity flows ..... 5722
- Yellow Sea**  
East China Sea; currents, winter patterns; remote sensing data; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 30  
shallow waters; acoustics, optimum propagation frequency ..... 132  
E: density, and temperature, distribution; circulation, summer; fronts, tidal-mixing ..... 719  
Japan; Sea of; East China Sea; currents; circulation; particulates; temperature; 15 papers ..... 1816  
Huanghai Sea, SE; water column; circulation; summer hydrography ..... 1819  
Warm Current; Tsushima Current; currents, movements and water characteristics in summer ..... 1853  
East China Sea; storm surges; typhoons; hindcast ..... 1874  
suspended matter, regime; particulates, distributions, compositions ..... 2041  
East China Sea; sediments, geochemistry; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2709  
East China Sea; Ostracoda; distribution ..... 3585  
SE; Holocene; China; transgression, indicators of; heavy minerals ..... 5209  
SE; heat, budget; air-sea interactions ..... 6110  
E: currents, response; wind-driven circulation ..... 6761
- yellow substance** (More at ORGANIC COMPOUNDS...)  
dissolved and suspended; Riga; Gulf of; Baltic Sea ..... 933
- Zaire Delta**  
and Fan; South Atlantic, E tropical; fan sediments; diatoms; water masses, overlying; relations ..... 3095
- Zaire River** (See also Congo River)
- Zakynthos Channel**  
Mediterranean Sea, E; sediment transport; submarine valleys, flow through ..... 342
- Zalophus**  
californianus; Pinnipedia; acoustic echoes, detection of ..... 485
- Zhujiang Delta**  
China; delta sediments; depositional facies ..... 1009
- Zhujiang Estuary**  
Shenzhen Bay; China; pollutant transport; water quality; self-purification capability ..... 4648
- Zhujiang River**  
China; radionuclides, total alpha and beta; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6287
- zinc**  
(II), exchange on montmorillonite/goethite mixtures; seawater; clay minerals; particulates; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 258  
Amphipoda, talitroidae; copper ..... 1239  
(II), in biological samples; trace analysis, ASV ..... 1486  
regulation; Decapoda; Palaemon, elegans; temperature, effects of ..... 1697  
levels; Ireland, Cork Harbour; seaweeds, as biomonitors ..... 1724  
short- and long-term uptake; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; metals, uptake variability ..... 1736  
-65, behavior; artificial habitats, micro; bioaccumulation ..... 3592  
Hymenomonas, elongata; phytoplankton, uptake by ..... 4242  
uptake, regulation; Decapoda; Palaemon, elegans; effects of EDTA ..... 5379  
liquid-solid partitioning; seawater; manganese, compounds, on ..... 5623  
sublethal concentrations; Harpacticoida; Tisbe, holothuriae; effects on survival, fertility ..... 6658
- zirconium**  
clay sediments; fish debris, as chemical scavenger; lanthanum ..... 6883
- zonal currents** (More at CURRENTS...)  
bottom topography, uneven; resultant instability ..... 2548
- zonal flow**  
Pacific, central equatorial; currents; eddies; horizontal Reynolds stresses ..... 715  
baroclinic instability, linear; eigenvalue confinement ..... 4382
- zonation: benthic**  
Korea, Inchon; tidal flats, macro- ..... 5908
- zonation: floral**  
Cenozoic, Early; Mediterranean area; paleoclimate ..... 6375
- zonation: intertidal**  
estuarine meiobenthos; mangrove communities, tropical effects; mangrove communities; light, levels, effects; growth, seedling survival ..... 1179  
Santa Catalina, island; predator-prey dynamics ..... 1660  
Nematoda; mangrove ecosystems; inter-estuary variation ..... 2287  
3010
- zonation: littoral**  
Colombia; Caribbean Sea; hydroids, amphineurans and gastropods ..... 1180
- zonation: seaweed**  
light, effects of variability; photosynthesis, response; algal pigments, and depth distribution; overview ..... 1807
- zones** (See also aphotic, photic, surf, swash, tectonic and tidal zones; more at ATMOSPHERE, LITHOSPHERE, OCEAN, SEDIMENTS, FRONTS, GRADIENTS, INTERFACES, LAYERS, STRUCTURE...)  
**zoobenthos** (More at BENTHOS...)  
**zooplankton** (More at PLANKTON...)  
sampling; plankton samplers, pushnet and pulnet biases compared ..... 467  
North Atlantic, sub-Arctic; density and sound speed contrasts meso-, macro-; Antarctica; Weddell Sea, surface layer; distribution; in German, English abstract ..... 470  
utilization; Microcystis, aeruginosa; algal blooms ..... 1136  
feeding variability; Crustacea; Protozoa; flow cytometry, techniques ..... 1141  
diurnal vertical migration; China, Xiamen Harbour; Crustacea ..... 1142  
sampling; salt marshes; estuarine habitats; plankton samplers ..... 1157  
North Atlantic, E; eddies, cold-core ..... 1631  
meso-, controlling role; North Pacific, open subarctic; Calanoida; Neocalanus, spp.; phytoplankton, grazing on ..... 1635  
sample preparation; preservation, rapid freezing ..... 1644  
grazing; Mediterranean Sea, surface waters; Chernobyl fallout; pollutant dispersal, rapid ..... 1727  
distributions; South Atlantic; banks, and seamounts; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2262  
micro-, meso-, Baltic Sea, W; biomass, and metabolic activity; in German, English abstract ..... 2274  
Chlamydomonas, geitleri; culture systems, continuous; algae; interactions ..... 2930  
macrocrustaceans; California, S, off; fecal pellets, abundant; water column, sustained residence in ..... 2943  
status and strategy; India; tropical estuaries; review ..... 2953  
seasonal variations in; Spain, NE; Ebro Delta, lagoons; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 2954  
recurrent groups; Nova Scotia, SW, off; Fundy; Bay of ..... 3512  
seasonal, annual dynamics 1974-84; Bulgaria, coast; Black Sea; in Bulgarian, English abstract ..... 3517  
grazers as ocean optics transformers; Southern California Bight; light, attenuation; suspended matter, concentrations ..... 3700  
influences on; Peru, off; Copepoda; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO event ..... 4025  
Norway, northern; lipids, composition in relation to food web composition, abundance; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; sea ice, beneath ..... 4035  
seasonal variability; Weddell Sea, S ..... 4036  
crustacean, influence of; phytoplankton biomass, size structure; seston, suspended and settling ..... 4082  
Brazil; Cabo Frio Upwelling; in French, English abstract ..... 4083  
species composition; Indian Ocean, W; seamounts, Equator, Fred ..... 4084  
Bothnian Sea; Ctenophora; Pleurobrachia, pileus; taxon underrepresentation due to sampling methods ..... 4085  
sensitivity; toxicity testing, reproducibility of results; variables affecting results ..... 4237  
plankton samplers; nets, vs bottles; comparative catch efficiency ..... 4820  
Ireland, off, spring 1984; Salpa, fusiformis, mass occurrence; sedimentation, implications ..... 4822



- metabolism; Arctic Ocean; Copepoda, prefer live microphytes; epontic algae; food quality had greater effect than quantity ..... 4825
- diel movements above lagoon reefs; South Pacific; Marshall Islands; Eniwetok Atoll ..... 4831
- Pacific, equatorial; Clipperton Atoll, Lagoon; in French, English abstract ..... 4836
- meso-; Baltic Sea, N, Seili; population dynamics ..... 4847
- migrating, interactions with topography; California; Southern California Bight; shallows; patchiness, intensification ..... 5282
- demersal, emergence; Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Heron Reef; spatial, temporal, behavioral patterns ..... 5285
- long-term variability; U.K., off Northumberland; North Sea; Copepoda, small, productivity; trophic dynamics ..... 5294
- effects on; Australia, Port Phillip Bay; Scyphomedusae, as predator; predator-prey dynamics ..... 5869
- vertical distributions; Okhotsk; Sea of; acoustic scattering, technique ..... 5872
- biomass, organic C, caloric value; India, off central W coast ..... 5875
- India, E coast, Visakhapatnam Harbor ..... 5877
- trace elements; regularity of composition ..... 5880
- biochemistry, caloric value; Arabian Sea, N central ..... 5884
- grazing by, as regulator of growth; Norwegian Current; phytoplankton growth, spring; sedimentation, influences on ..... 5888
- dynamics; Australia, tropical, nearshore ..... 5951
- Crustacea, pelagic; egg, brood sizes ..... 6298
- role of salps and copepods; ecosystem modelling; pelagic communities; particle flux ..... 6532
- Sweden, W, Kosterfjorden; enzymes, activity ..... 6533
- ecological discontinuity; English Channel, E; Copepoda; in French, English abstract ..... 6543
- Mediterranean Sea, Gulf of Fos; diel variations; in French, English abstract ..... 6555
- Spitzbergen, SW, inshore waters; coastal zone; in Polish, English abstract ..... 7016
- Great Barrier Reef; reef fish, planktivorous; currents; interactions ..... 7017
- competition theory, mechanistic resource; laboratory experiment ..... 7024
- grazers; Bering Sea, E; marginal ice zone; phytoplankton; carbon, flux ..... 7028
- diversity, distribution; Arabian Gulf; Kuwait ..... 7029
- biomass, distribution; Arabian Gulf, W; Kuwait, waters S of abundance, distribution response; U.S., SE, off; patchiness, phytoplankton ..... 7032
- Greece, Messolongi Lagoon; in French, English abstract ..... 7036
- zooplankton: bay**
- net population growth rates, estimation ..... 4050
- Australia, Westernport Bay; migration, vertical, to maintain horizontal distributions ..... 4051
- zooplankton biomass**
- and grazing; Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core, 81D; nutrients, introduced by wind-mixing; short-term changes in biology ..... 1138
- plankton communities; phytoplankton biomass; comparison of indices ..... 2944
- India, W coast; upwelling, and DO; neritic waters characterized ..... 3150
- North Pacific, NE; California Current; variability 1951-82 changes; Pacific; Banda Sea, and Aru Basin; monsoons, as cause ..... 4069
- zooplankton blooms**
- Ligurian Sea; Salpa, fusiformis, role; organic matter, fluxes to the bottom ..... 5137
- zooplankton communities**
- sampling, design, and data analysis; replicate variance, effects ..... 1139
- Antarctic Peninsula, off; Weddell Sea; macrozooplankton, zoogeography; in German, English abstract ..... 1155
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea, S ..... 4046
- Sweden; Gullmar Fjord; flow, exchange processes; relations North Atlantic, E; abyssal zone; bathyal zone ..... 4054
- Sweden, Gullmar Fjord; variations in relation to advective processes ..... 5878
- Indo-Pacific; micronekton; respiratory ETS activities ..... 6547
- zooplankton: estuarine**
- Maine; Gulf of; seasonal cycle of ciliated protozoan and micrometazoan biomass ..... 3520
- zooplankton production**
- Georges Bank; North Atlantic ..... 4029
- zooplankton samplers**
- submersible net pump ..... 1641
- ice, beneath; epontic communities; plankton nets; English umbrella net ..... 4055
- zooxanthellae**
- role in nutrition; Australia; Capnella, gaboensis; photosynthesis, and carbon fixation rates ..... 2310
- role in nutrition; Australia; Capnella, gaboensis; corals, soft, temperate ..... 2311
- adept light harvesters; Red Sea; Leptoseris, fragilis; corals, deep-water; photoecology ..... 2312
- presence, coral morphology as predictor; Scleractinia; corals, clonal growth, algal symbiosis, reef formation; algal symbionts ..... 3925
- are natural populations ever nutrient-limited?; corals; algal symbionts; review ..... 4222
- Atlantic, tropical; Foraminifera, planktic; Radiolaria, colonial ..... 4827
- Zosimus**
- aeneus; Brachyura, xanthid; Daira, perla; toxins, PSP and tetrodotoxin ..... 1335
- Zostera**
- capricorni; Cymodocea, serrulata; Syringodium, isoetifolium; seagrasses, lacunal gas discharge as productivity measure ..... 1713
- marina; eelgrass, leaves; epiphytic algae; relative roles of algal growth, herbivory and substrate turnover ..... 2294
- marina; eelgrass; diel growth ..... 4210
- marina; eelgrass growth, dynamics; nitrogen, and light, effects ..... 4218
- capricorni; Giffordia, mitchelliae, an epiphytic alga; fish; invertebrates, decapod; algal effects on faunal abundance ..... 4863
- marina; U.S., E and W coasts; eelgrass, wasting disease; pathogens, Labyrinthula as causative agent ..... 4865

